

A  
DICTIONARY  
IN  
SANSKRIT AND ENGLISH,  
DESIGNED FOR  
THE USE OF PRIVATE STUDENTS  
AND OF  
INDIAN COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

---

BY  
THE LATE REV. W. YATES, D. D.

---

CALCUTTA :  
PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CIRCULAR ROAD.  
1846.





## AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

---

It has been justly said, that necessity is the mother of invention. The necessity long felt of a Sanscrit Dictionary, not too large for the hand to use, or the pocket to afford, led to the present undertaking. The author having a class of native youth to instruct, found it exceedingly inconvenient to teach, without being able to refer the young men to a Dictionary ; at the same time he knew that it was impossible for them to supply themselves with one, as all they possessed in the world, would not realize much, if any, more than 50 Rupees, the lowest price at which Professor Wilson's Dictionary is now selling. Nearly all the native youth, who study the English and Sanscrit, are students of a similar description ; they all find that it to be impossible for them to advance in the study of the Sanscrit without a Dictionary, and yet equally impossible, with their limited means, to obtain the amount of money necessary for that purpose. The main object of this work, therefore, was to bring the quarto of Wilson's Dictionary to the octavo form, without diminishing the size of the type or the number of the words. This has been effected and a little more ; for while the number of the words has been increased, the number of the pages has been a little reduced.

It is confidently hoped that the present performance will not in the smallest degree interfere with Professor Wilson's valuable Dictionary ; being intended simply to supply the wants of those who are not able to purchase it. That work is so much fuller in its interpretation of words, and so much more satisfactory in its account of their derivation, that every scholar who can afford it will wish to have it in his possession.

Though the number of the words has been somewhat increased, it will be perceived by the addenda that it may be increased to a much greater extent. Indeed it is difficult in Sanscrit to fix the boundary of compound words. To have given all that have been used, would have swelled this volume to more than double its present size ; and even then it would not have been complete, as every author has a licence to make new compounds to any extent he pleases. The rule generally

observed has been to admit such compounds as contain a simple idea, and leave the learner to make out for himself all others, according to the rules laid down in the Grammar. Here he will find all the elements of the longest words, extending to several hundred syllables ; but the words themselves he will not find. He must learn to form and analyze them for himself, and though this may appear difficult at the first, the difficulty will vanish by practice and increased acquaintance with the rules for the formation of compounds.

Though a Sanscrit Dictionary cannot be made to comprehend all the words used in the language, yet it will be found to contain all the Sanscrit words in common use in the spoken dialects. Hence it will be useful to all schools in the Upper Provinces, in Bengal, in Orissa, in Mahratta, &c., and will shew them to what an extent they are indebted to the Sanscrit for the richness and beauty of their colloquial resources, and for the elegance of their finished compositions. The compiler therefore hopes that by furnishing a Dictionary in a portable form and at a cheap rate, he shall be rendering a service to the cause of education throughout the provinces of India.

The abbreviations used in the work are so plain that it is quite unnecessary to give any lengthened explanation of them. 1. *m.* means a noun of the first declension, masculine ; 1. *f.* of the first declension, feminine ; and 1. *n.* of the first declension, neuter. So the other declensions 2. *m.*, 2. *f.*, 2. *n.*, &c.—*a.* is used for adjective ; *pro.* for pronoun. 1. *a.* attached to a root signifies that it is of the first conjugation, active ; 1. *d.* first conjugation, deponent or middle, and 1. *c.* first conjugation, common, i. e. both active and middle. So the other conjugations, 2. *a.*, 2. *d.*, 2. *c.*, &c. For the explanation of the characteristic letters attached to the verbs the learner is referred to the Grammar. When no characteristic letter is added to a verb, it is always of the first conjugation active. The other contractions are : *adv.* for adverb ; *p.* for participle ; *prep.* for preposition ; *conj.* for conjunction ; and *interj.* for interjection.

---

When the lamented author left India, never to return, the printing of this work had advanced to page 648. The remaining portion was, at his request, carried through the press by the undersigned.

J. WENGER.

# DICTIONARY, SANSKRIT AND ENGLISH.

अ	अं
अ The letter <i>a</i> . A negative, <i>in</i> , <i>un</i> , not. An interjection, O ! In composition अ <i>a</i> becomes अन् <i>an</i> before a vowel ; as, अनादि.*	अंश (शः) 2. <i>m</i> . A ray of light ; light ; dress ; an atom.
अ (अः) 1. <i>m</i> . A name of Vishnu.	अंशुक (कं) 1. <i>n</i> . Cloth ; robe ; leaf.
अंश (त्-क) अंशयति 10. <i>a</i> . To separate, to divide, to apportion.	अंशुजात (जं) 1. <i>n</i> . Pencil of rays.
अंश (शः) 1. <i>m</i> . A share ; the shoulder ; a fraction ; a degree.	अंशुधर (रः) 1. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशक (कः) 1. <i>m</i> . A sharer ; a kinsman ; (कं) <i>n</i> . A day.	अंशुभर्तृ (र्ता) 1. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशभाज् (क्) 5. <i>m</i> . An heir.	अंशुमत् (मान्) 1. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशन (नं) 1. <i>n</i> . A sharing.	अंशुमती (ती) 3. <i>f</i> . A plant (Hedysarum Gangeticum).
अंशयिष्ठ (ता-त्री-ट्) <i>a</i> . Dividing.	अंशुमत्फला (ला) 1. <i>f</i> . A plantain.
अंशल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a</i> . Strong, stout.	अंशुमाला (ला) 1. <i>f</i> . A halo.
अंशहर (रः-रा-रं) <i>a</i> . Sharing.	अंशुमालिन् (ली) 5. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) <i>a</i> . <i>Idem</i> .	अंशुल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a</i> . Splendid.
अंशभाग (शः) 1. <i>m</i> . Part of a share.	अंशुबाण (णः) 1. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशित (तः-ता-तं) <i>par</i> . Shared or divided amongst.	अंशुहस्त (स्तः) 1. <i>m</i> . The sun.
अंशिन (शी-शिनी-शि) <i>a</i> . Sharing.	अंस (त्-क) अंसयति 10. <i>a</i> . To apportion, to share out, or divide.
अंश (अः-आ-अं) <i>a</i> . Divisible, to be divided or shared.	अंस (सः) 1. <i>m</i> . A share ; the shoulder.
	अंसकूट (टः) 1. <i>m</i> . A bull's hump.
	अंसल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a</i> . Strong, stout.
	अहति (तिः) 2. <i>f</i> . A gift ; disease ; leaving, abandoning.

\* The dots beneath or between the letters distinguish or separate the component parts of compound words, and so point out their derivation. The figures point out the declensions of the nouns and conjugations of the verbs.

अंहनी (ती) 3. *f.* A gift.

अंहस् (हः) 5. *n.* Sin.

अंहित (तिः) 2. *f.* A gift.

अंहि (हिः) 2. *m.* A foot.

अंहि.प (पः) 1. *m.* A tree.

अंहि.स्कन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* The heel.

अक् (म) अकति 1. *a.* To wind about; with (इङ्) अकते 1. *d.* to mark.

अक (कः) 1. *m.* Winding; pain; sin.

अकच (चः) 1. *m.* Name of Ketu, the descending node; *a.* Bald.

अकण्टक (कः-का-कं) *a.* At ease, without thorns or trouble.

अकनिष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* An elder.

अकनिष्ठ.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A Baudhist sage.

अकम्पित (तः) 1. *m.* The name of a Jaina sage; *a.* Unshaken.

अकर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Maimed; without a hand; free from tax.

अकरा (रा) 1. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.

अकरणि(णिः) 2. *m.* Imprecation, wishing total disappointment.

अकक्ष (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Soft.

अकर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Deaf.

अकर्त्तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dwarfish.

अकर्मन् (सा-स) *a.* Idle, unoccupied.

अक्ल (कः-का-कं) *a.* Clear; sinless.

अक्ल (का) 1. *f.* Moon light.

अक्लन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Humble.

अकल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Sick.

अकस्मात् *adv.* Immediately; instantly.

अकाण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Sudden; unexpected, unlooked for.

अकाण्ड.जान (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dying suddenly after being born.

अकारण (णं) *adv.* Causelessly.

अकाल (कः-का-लं) *a.* Irregular, out of season, out of due time.

अकाल.जलदोदय (यः) 1. *m.* A fog.

अकाल.मेघोदय (यः) 1. *m.* Idem.

अकाल.सह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Impatient, not holding out.

अकिञ्चन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.

अकिञ्चनता (ता) 1. *f.* Voluntary poverty; destitution.

अकीर्त्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Disgrace, infamy.

अकुतोभय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Afraid of nothing, entirely fearless.

अकृप्य (प्यं) 1. *n.* Gold or silver.

अकुल (कः-का-लं) *a.* Low, of mean birth or race, or parentage.

अकुलीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Idem.

अकूपार (रः) 1. *m.* The sea; a tortoise.

अकूचै (चैः) 1. *m.* A Baudhist sage; *a.* Sincere, without guile.

अकृत.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Ungrateful.

अकृत.ज्ञता (ता-त्व) 1. *f. n.* Ingratitude.

अकृत्स्न (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Natural.

अकृप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Harsh, unmerciful, devoid of feeling.

अकृपण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Liberal.

अकृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Full, strong.

अकृष्ण.कर्मन् (सा-स) *a.* Innocent.

अकेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Bald.

अकोट (टः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree (Areca faufel).

अक्का (क्का) 1. *f.* A mother.

अच (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Joined ; gone ; spread ; anointed ; *r.* अञ्ज.

अचु (क्तः) *2. f.* Night.

अ.क्रम(सः) *1. m.* Confusion of order.

अ.क्रान्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unsurpassed ; *f.* The egg-plant.

अ.क्रोध (धः) *1. m.* Dispassionateness.

अल्लिका (का) *1. f.* The indigo plant.

अच् (ज) अचति *1. a.* To pervade ; to get.

अच् (ज,न) अच्छोति *5. a. Idem.*

अच (चः) *1. m.* A die ; a wheel ; a seed ; law ; *n.* an organ of sense.

अचक (कः) *1. m.* Name of a tree (Dalbergia Ougeiniensis).

अच.कर्क (णः) *1. m.* Hypothenuse.

अ.चत (तं) *1. n.* Fried grain ; *f.* (ता) a plant ; *a.* Uninjured.

अ.चत.येनि (निः) *2. f.* A virgin.

अच.दण्डक (कः) *1. m.* A judge.

अच.यू (यूः) *2. m.* A gambler.

अच.यूत (तः) *1. m. Idem.*

अच.यूतिक (कं) *1. n.* Dispute at gaming.

अच.दण्ड (क) *5. m.* A judge.

अच.देविन् (वी) *5. m.* A gamester.

अच.धर (रः) *1. m.* A plant (Trophis aspera) ; *a.* Holding dice, &c.

अच.धूर्त (तं) *1. m.* A gamester.

अच.धूर्तिष्ठ (स्तः) *1. m.* A bull or ox.

अच.पाट (टः) *1. m.* An arena.

अच.पाटक (कः) *1. m.* A judge.

अच.पाटिक (कः) *1. m. Idem.*

अच.पाद (दः) *1. m.* A follower of the Nyāya or logic system.

अच.भाग (गः) *1. m.* Degree of latitude.

अ.चम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Impatient ; incompetent, impotent.

अ.चसा(ता) *1. f.* Impatience, inability.

अ.चमता (ता लं) *1. f. n. Idem.*

अच.माला (ला) *1. f.* A rosary.

अ.चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Durable.

अ.चयता(ता-लं) *1. f. n.* Undecayableness, incorruptibility.

अ.चय.द्वतीया (या) *1. f.* A particular lunar day in April-May.

अ.चया (या) *1. f. Idem.*

अ.चय.लोक (कः) *1. m.* Heaven.

अ.चर (रः) *1. m.* Shiva, Vishnu ; *n.* Brahm ; a letter ; *a.* (र-र-रं) unalterable.

अ.चर.चच (चः) *1. m.* A scribe.

अचर.चण (णः) *1. m.* A scribe.

अचर.चन (नः) *1. m.* A scribe.

अचर.चुचु (चुः) *2. m.* A scribe.

अचर.जननी (नी) *3. f.* A pen.

अचर.जीवक (कः) *1. m.* A scribe.

अचर.दूषिका (का) *1. f.* A pen.

अचर.विन्यास (सः) *1. m.* Writing.

अचर.मुख (खः) *1. m.* A scholar.

अचर.संस्थान (नं) *1. n.* Writing.

अचवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a die, wheel, seed, &c.

अचवती (ती) *1. f.* Gaming.

अच.वाट (टः) *2. m.* Arena, gymnasium.

अच.विदु (दु-त) *a.* Versed in play, skilled in law, &c.

अच.खन (चं) *1. n.* A rosary.

अच.क्षुष (षः) *1. m.* Beleric myrobalan.

अच.शंश (शः) *1. m.* Degree of latitude.

अक्षाय (यं) 1. *n.* Axle, axletree ; forepart of a car.

अक्षायकीलक (कः) 1. *m.* The pin of the axle of a carriage, the linch-pin.

अक्षान्ति (न्तिः) 1. *f.* Impatience, envy.

अक्षारकावण (वं) 1. *n.* A particular kind of food to be eaten at a time of mourning, or penance.

अक्षि (क्षि) 2. *n.* An eye.

अक्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Vide* अक्षक.

अक्षिकूटक (कः) 1. *m.* The eye-ball.

अक्षिगोक्ष (लः) 1. *m.* Eye-ball.

अक्षिगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hateful.

अक्षितारा (रा) 1. *f.* Pupil of the eye.

अक्षिपक्षन् (क्ष) 5. *n.* Eye-lash.

अक्षिपटल (लः) 1. *n.* Coat of the eye.

अक्षिभेषज (जः) 1. *m.* A tree (Lodh).

अक्षिव (वः) 1. *m.* A plant (Morunga) ; *n.* (वं) sea-salt ; *a.* Sober.

अक्षिविकृशित (तं) 1. *n.* A glance.

अक्षीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Vide* अक्षिव above.

अक्षुष (वः-क्षा-खं) *a.* Uncut ; inexperienced ; unconquered ; untrod.

अक्षुब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Firm, unmoved, unagitated.

अक्षौट (टः) 1. *m.* Name of a tree *Pilu* ; of another (Aleurites triloba) ; a walnut.

अक्षौड (डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अक्षौडक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अक्षोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Firmness ; the

post an elephant is tied to ; *a.* Unmoved.

अक्षोभित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Firm, unmoved, unagitated.

अक्षौद्विषी (षी) 3. *f.* A complete army.

अक्षण (क्षण) 1. *n.* Time.

अक्षहि (हिः) 2. *m.* Caprice, fancy.

अक्षण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Unbroken, entire, full, complete.

अक्षण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Time ; completeness.

अक्षण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unbroken ; uninterrupted ; unrefuted.

अक्षण्डित, त्तु (क्तुः-क्तुः-क्तुं) *a.* Fruitful.

अक्षान्त (तः-ते) 1. *m. n.* Natural pond.

अक्षिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Unwearied.

अक्षिण्ड (लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* All, entire.

अक्ष्यान (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obscure, unknown, without fame.

अक्ष्यानि (ति) 2. *f.* Disgrace, disrepute, infamy.

अगम् (इ) अगमति 1. *a.* To approach.

अगम (म) अगमति 1. *a.* To wind about.

अगम (गः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a mountain ; the sun ; a snake.

अगह (हः) 1. *m.* A tree.

अगमज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Vegetable ; mountainous. ज used for जान.

अगण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Innumerable.

अगद (दः) 1. *m.* A medicine ; *a.* Healthy, wholesome.

अगदकार (रः) 1. *m.* A physician.

अगम (मः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a mountain.

अगम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Unattainable.

अगरी (री) 3. *f.* A kind of grass.

- अ.गरु (रुः रु) 2. *m. n.* Agallochum.  
 अ.गर्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Humble.  
 अ.गर्हि (स्तिः) 2. *m.* The name of a sage, said to have been born in a water-jar, and to have prostrated the *Vindhya* mountains and drunk up the sea.  
 अगस्तिद्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A tree (*Sesbana grandiflora*).  
 अगस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 अगात्मजा (जा) 1. *f.* Párvatí.  
 अ.गाध (धं) 1. *n.* A hole ; *a.* Bottomless ; very deep.  
 अ.गाधजल (लः) 1. *m.* A lake.  
 अ.गाधता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Depth.  
 अगार (रं) 1. *n.* A house.  
 अगिन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 अगिर (रः) 1. *m.* Sun, fire, a demon.  
 अ.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Defective, of bad quality ; 1. *m.* A fault.  
 अ.गुणवादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Censorious ; not giving due praise.  
 अगुरु (रुः-रु) 2. *m. n.* A fragrant wood.  
 अगुरु.शिशपा (पा) 1. *f.* The Sisu tree.  
 अ.गूढ (ढ-ढा-ढं) *a.* Open, evident.  
 अ.गूढगन्ध (गं) 1. *n.* Asafoetida.  
 अ.गूढ.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Open, candid, one whose purpose is clear.  
 अ.गोचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Invisible.  
 अ.गौकस् (काः) 5. *m.* A bird ; a lion ; a fabled animal with eight legs.  
 अग्रायो (यो) 3. *f.* The goddess of fire ; the Tretá yug or second age.  
 अग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* God of fire ; bile.

- अग्निक (कः) 1. *m.* An insect of a scarlet colour, the lady-bird.  
 अग्नि.कण (णः) 1. *m.* A spark.  
 अग्नि.कारिका (का) 1. *f.* The main-taining of a sacrificial fire.  
 अग्नि.कार्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अग्नि.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Agallochum.  
 अग्नि.कुक्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A firebrand.  
 अग्नि.छन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made by fire, offered by fire.  
 अग्नि.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* The east.  
 अग्नि.क्रीडा (डा) 1. *f.* Fireworks.  
 अग्नि.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* A crystal ; *f.* (भा) the sun-stone ; a plant.  
 अग्नि.चित् (त्) 1. *m.* One who has consecrated the sacrificial fire.  
 अग्नि.चित्या (त्या) 1. *f.* The main-taining of a sacrificial fire.  
 अग्नि.ज (जः or जातः- or जारः or जालः) 1. *m.* A plant of stimulant properties ; *a.* Produced by fire.  
 अग्नि.जिह्वा (क्वा) 1. *f.* Medicinal plant.  
 अग्नि.ज्वाला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Grislea tomentosa*) ; flame of fire.  
 अग्नि.त्रेता (ता) 1. *f.* The three fires of a bráhmaṇ housholder.  
 अग्नि.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Incendiary ; supplying fire ; digestive.  
 अग्नि.दमनी (नी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant of narcotic properties.  
 अग्नि.दग्ध (ग्धः) 1. *m.* Progenitor to whom offerings are made ; *a.* Burnt.  
 अग्नि.दीप्ता (प्ता) 1. *f.* The name of a plant ; *a.* Blazing ; digestive.  
 अग्नि.दूषित (त-ता-तं) *a.* Branded.

अग्नि.देवा (वा) 1. *f.* The Pleiades.  
 अग्नि.निर्ध्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Name of a plant. Also अग्निजारः  
 अग्नि.परीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Fiery trial.  
 अग्नि.प्रस्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A flint.  
 अग्निभ (भः) 1. *m.* Gold.  
 अग्नि.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* A name of Scanda, or the Hindu Mars ; 2. *n.* (भु) water.  
 अग्नि.भूति (तिः) 2. *m.* Name of a sage.  
 अग्नि.सणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun-stone.  
 अग्निमत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Having a fire or a consecrated one ; fiery.  
 अग्नि.सन्ध (स्यः) 1. *m.* A shrub (*Premna spinosa*).  
 अग्नि.मारुति (तिः) 1. *m.* A name of the sage Agastya.  
 अग्नि.सुख (खः) 1. *m.* A deity ; a bráhmaṇ ; a plant ; a marking nut.  
 अग्नि.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* The constant maintenance of a sacred fire.  
 अग्नि.रजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* An insect of a scarlet color, lady-bird.  
 अग्नि.रुहा (हा) 1. *f.* Name of a plant.  
 अग्नि.वर्ण (णः-णा-र्ण) *a.* Hot, fiery.  
 अग्नि.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *n.* Exciting fire ; (नः) *m.* stomachic.  
 अग्नि.वल्ग्व (भः) 1. *m.* Resin.  
 अग्नि.वाण (णः) 1. *m.* Fiery dart.  
 अग्नि.बाह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m.* Smoke.  
 अग्नि.बाहु (हुः) 2. *m.* Smoke.  
 अग्नि.त्रिसर्प (पः) 1. *m.* Pain caused by inflammation.  
 अग्नि.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* Gold.

अग्नि.वीर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 अग्नि.शिख (खः-खं) 1. *m. n.* Saffron ; *m.* Lamp ; arrow ; rocket ; 1. *f.* (खा) flame.  
 अग्नि.शेखर (रं) 1. *n.* Saffron.  
 अग्नि.हुत् (त्) 5. *f.* Expiatory sacrifice.  
 अग्नि.ष्टोम (सः) 1. *m.* Particular sacrifices to fire made for five days in the spring season.  
 अग्नि.छ (छं) 1. *n.* An iron frying-pan.  
 अग्नि.ध्यात (ताः) 1. *m.* Demigods, sons of *Marichi*, or manes to whom offerings are made.  
 अग्नि.सख (खः) 1. *m.* The wind.  
 अग्नि.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Wild saffron.  
 अग्नि.सहाय (यः) 1. *m.* A pigeon ; wind.  
 अग्निसार (रं) 1. *n.* A collyrium.  
 अग्नि.होत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The perpetual maintenance of a sacred fire.  
 अग्नि.होत्रिन् (त्री) 5. *m.* One who maintains a perpetual sacred fire.  
 अग्नी.धृ (त्) 5. *m.* A priest who attends the fire. Also अग्नीध्रः.  
 अग्नीन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* The kindling of a sacrificial fire.  
 अग्न्याधान (नं) 1. *n.* Maintenance of a perpetual sacred fire.  
 अग्न्यालय (यः) 1. *m.* The place of consecrated fire. Also अग्न्यागारः.  
 अग्न्युत्पात (तः) 1. *m.* A fiery meteor.  
 अथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Chief, first, best ; *n.* top ; end ; sum of any thing.  
 अथ.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Right-hand ; tip of it ; focal point of light.



अथ.गण (णः-ण्या-णं) *a.* Reckoned the first or best among others.

अथ.गामिन् (मी) *5. m.* A leader.

अथ.ज (जः) *1. m.* An elder brother.

अथ.जङ्घा (ङ्घा) *1. f.* Forepart of the thigh.

अथ.जन्मन् (न्मा) *5. m.* A priest.

अथ.जातक (कः) *1. m.* A bráhmaṇ.

अथ.जाति (तिः) *2. m.* A bráhmaṇ.

अथ.ज्या (ज्या) *1. f.* Sine of amplitude.

अथ.णी (णीः-णिः) *a.* First, chief.

अथ.नः.सुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Going before.

अथ.नत् (तः) *adv.* Before.

अथ.दानिन् (नी) *5. m.* A degraded bráhmaṇ; one taking presents from the Súdra class.

अथ.निरूपण (णं) *1. n.* Predestination.

अथ.पर्णी (णीं) *3. f.* Plant cowhage.

अथ.पाणि (णिः) *2. m.* Right hand ; tip of it.

अथ.भाग (गः) *1. m.* Top part.

अथ.भूमि (मि) *2. f.* A goal.

अथ.मांस (सं) *1. n.* The heart.

अथ.यान (नं) *1. n.* Going before the army to defy or attack.

अथ.वोज (जः) *1. m.* A viviparous plant.

अथ.सन्धानी (नी) *3. f.* The register of human actions kept by Yama.

अथ.सर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Preceding.

अथ.रुह (रुः) *1. m.* An anchorite.

अथ.रुह (रुः) *1. m.* Right hand ; tip of it ; tip of the elephant's trunk.

अथ.रायण (णः) *1. m.* The name of a month, November—December.

अथ.चार (रः) *1. m.* Endowment of bráhmaṇs in land ; field of corn.

अथ.श (शः) *1. m.* Top part.

अथ.शु (शुः) *2. m.* Focal point.

अथ.म (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Chief ; elder.

अथ.य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Chief ; elder.

अथ.य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Chief ; elder.

अथ.यु (युः) *2. f.* A finger. [अथेगः

अथे.गा (गाः) *1. m.* A leader ; and

अथे.दिधिषु (षुः) *2. m.* A man whose wife has been married before ; *f.* a younger sister who is married before her elder.

अथे.वन (नं) *1. n.* Skirts of a wood.

अथे.सर (रः) *1. m.* A leader.

अथे.सरिक (कः) *1. m.* A leader.

अथ.य्य (य्यः) *1. m.* Chief ; elder brother.

अथ. (इ-ङ्) अघते *1. d.* To go ; to move ; to blame ; to begin.

अघ (त्-क) अघयति *10. a.* To sin.

अघ (घं) *1. n.* Sin ; pain ; *m.* A demon.

अघ.नाशन (नः) *1. m.* Vishnu ; an expiator of sin ; *n.* Expiation.

अघ.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sinful.

अघ.सर्षण (णं) *1. n.* An expiatory prayer repeated daily by bráhmaṇs.

अघर्म (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Cool.

अघर्म.धामन (मा) *5. m.* The moon.

अघवत् (वात्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wicked.

अघाह (हं) *1. n.* Time of impurity from the death of a relative.

अ.घोर (रः) *1. m.* A name of Shiva ;

(रः) *1. f.* a particular day when Shiva is worshipped ; *a.* Formidable, very terrific.

अघोर.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* A votary of Shiva in his terrific forms.

अघोस् (घोः) *interj.* Ho.

अघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A name of Brahmá.

अघ्ना (घ्ना) 1. *f.* A cow ; *a.* (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्न) inviolable.

अङ्ग (क त्) अङ्गयति 10. *a.* To mark, to number or count.

अङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A mark ; body ; cypher.

अङ्गति (तिः) 1. *m.* One who keeps a sacred fire ; Brahmá ; fire ; air.

अङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* Cyphering ; stamping.

अङ्ग.परिवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Turning the body, turning on the side.

अङ्ग.पालिका (का) 1. *f.* An embrace.

अङ्ग.पाली (ली) 1. *f.* An embrace.

अङ्ग.विद्या (या) 1. *f.* Arithmetic.

अङ्गिन (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Marked.

अङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A small oblong drum.

अङ्गूट (टः) 1. *m.* A key.

अङ्गुर (रः) 1. *m.* A sprout ; blood.

अङ्गुरक (कः) 1. *m.* A nest.

अङ्गुरित (तः ता तं) *par.* Sprouted.

अङ्गुश (शः-शं) 1. *m. n.* The hook used to drive an elephant.

अङ्गुश.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Elephant-driver.

अङ्गुश.दूर्द्धर (रः) 1. *m.* A restive or refractory elephant.

अङ्गुशी (शी) 3. *f.* A Jaina female deity.

अङ्गुर (रः) 1. *m.* A sprout.

अङ्गूष (षः-षं) 1. *m. n.* *Vide* अङ्गुश.

अङ्गोठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A plant (Alangium hexapetalum).

अङ्गोठ (ठः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अङ्गोल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अङ्गोक्ष.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of poison.

अङ्गोक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* Embracing.

अङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 1. *m.* A small oblong drum ; *a.* to be numbered.

अङ्ग (त्-क) अङ्गयति 10. *a.* To mark, to count or reckon.

अङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A limb ; body.

अङ्गक (कं) 1. *n.* The body ; *a.* (कः-का-कं) of the body.

अङ्ग.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Bodily pain.

अङ्ग.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Blood ; hair ; love ; (जा) 1. *f.* A daughter ; *a.* of the body.

अङ्गण (णं) 1. *n.* A court or yard.

अङ्गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of Brahmá ; Krishna ; fire ; a bráhman.

अङ्गद (दः) 1. *m.* A monkey, son of Báli ; *f.* (दा) elephant of the south ; *n.* (दं) a bracelet.

अङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* A court ; going.

अङ्गना.ना (ना) 1. *f.* A woman ; virgo ; female elephant of the north.

अङ्गना.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A plant (Jonesia asoca) worshipped by women.

अङ्ग.न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Ceremony of touching parts of the body.

अङ्ग.पालि (लिः) 2. *m.* An embracing.

अङ्ग.प्रायश्चित्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Expiatory offering for impurity after mourning for the dead.

अङ्ग.सर्द (दः) 1. *m.* One shampooing the limbs of another.

अङ्ग.सर्दक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अङ्ग.सद्दिन् (दी) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

- अङ्गरक्षिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Armour; coat of mail; a garment.
- अङ्गराग (गः) 1. *m.* Perfuming the body after cleansing it.
- अङ्गराज् (ङ्) 5. *m.* Name of Karna.
- अङ्गरह (हं) 1. *n.* Hair of the body.
- अङ्गलोच (यः) 1. *m.* Ginger.
- अङ्गस्कन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Subdivision of a branch of science.
- अङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* A dried fruit.
- अङ्गविक्षति (तिः) 2. *m.* Apoplexy.
- अङ्गविक्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Gesture.
- अङ्गवैक्षत (तं) 1. *n.* A sign; hint.
- अङ्गसंस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Embellishment of person, dressing, perfuming.
- अङ्गसंहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Symmetry.
- अङ्गसङ्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Bodily union.
- अङ्गहार (रः) 1. *m.* Gesture.
- अङ्गहारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*
- अङ्गहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Maimed, defective in limb or limbs.
- अङ्गाङ्गि *ind.* By connection; for co-operation; mutually.
- अङ्गाङ्गिभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Personal relationship, or co-operation.
- अङ्गाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* Name of Karna.
- अङ्गार (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Charcoal; *m.* Kártik or Mars.
- अङ्गारक (कः) 1. *m.* charcoal; Mars. *n.* Kind of oil.
- अङ्गारकमणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Coral.
- अङ्गारधानिका (का) 1. *f.* A small portable fire-place or fire-pan.
- अङ्गारपरिपाचित (तं) 1. *n.* Meat or food roasted over charcoal.
- अङ्गारपर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* Chief of the *Gandharbas* or celestial songsters.
- अङ्गारपुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* A plant (Ingua).
- अङ्गारमञ्जी (ञ्जी) 3. *f.* A kind of Bonduc.
- अङ्गारवल्करी (री) 3. *f.* Kind of karanja.
- अङ्गारवल्ली (री) 3. *f.* *Idem.*
- अङ्गारशकटो (टो) 1. *f.* A small portable furnace or fire-pan.
- अङ्गारि (रिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*
- अङ्गारिका (का) 1. *f.* Stalk of the sugarcane; bud of *Butea frondosa*.
- अङ्गारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Small portable fire-place; place of the setting sun.
- अङ्गारित (तं) 1. *n.* The early blossom of the *Butea frondosa*. *a.* Burnt.
- अङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of bodice.
- अङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Corporeal; limbed; chief, principal.
- अङ्गिरस् (राः) 5. *m.* Name of a sage.
- अङ्गीकार (रः) 1. *m.* An agreement, a promise, a pledge.
- अङ्गीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Agreed, promised, pledged.
- अङ्गुरि (रिः) 2. *f.* A finger; a toe.
- अङ्गुरीय (यः-या-यं) *m. f. n.* Ring-finger.
- अङ्गुरीयक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* Ring-finger.
- अङ्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* Thumb, finger; measure of eight barley corns.
- अङ्गुलि (लि) 2. *f.* A finger; a toe.
- अङ्गुलितीरण (णं) 1. *n.* A mark of three semicircles on the forehead to distinguish the votaries of Shakti.

अङ्गुलि.व (चं) 1. *n.* Guard to the fingers.

अङ्गुलि.चाण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

अङ्गुलि.मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Tip of the finger.

अङ्गुलि.मुद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* A seal ring.

अङ्गुलि.मोठन (नं) 1. *n.* Cracking or snapping the fingers or joints.

अङ्गुलि.वेष्टन (नं) *n.* A ring.

अङ्गुलि.सन्देश (शः) 1. *m.* Cracking or snapping the fingers or joints.

अङ्गुलि.स्फोटन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

अङ्गुली (ली) 3. *f.* A finger.

अङ्गुलीक (कः-कं) 1. *m.n.* A finger-ring.

अङ्गुली.पञ्चक (कं) 1. *n.* The five fingers taken collectively.

अङ्गुलीयक (कं) 1. *n.* A finger-ring.

अङ्गुली.सम्भूत (तः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.

अङ्गुष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* The thumb.

अङ्गूष (षः) 1. *m.* An ichneumon ; an arrow.

अङ्गुस् (घः) 5. *n.* Sin, iniquity.

अङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *m.* A foot ; root of a tree.

अङ्गि.नामक (कः) 1. *m.* Root of a tree.

अङ्गि.नामन् (म) 5. *n.* *Idem.*

अङ्गि.प (पः) 1. *m.* A tree.

अङ्गि.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant.

अङ्गि.वल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (Hedysarum lagopodioides).

अच् (उ) अचति 1. *a.* To go.

अच् (इ-ज) अचति-ते 1. *c.* To honour ; to go ; to speak indistinctly.

अ.चक्षुस् (क्षः) 5. *n.* A bad eye ; a. eyeless.

अ.चण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A tractable cow ; a mild woman. *a.* Gentle.

अ.चपल (लः ला लं) *a.* Steady.

अ.चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fixed.

अ.चल (लः) 1. *m.* A mountain ; a bolt ; (ला) 1. *f.* the earth.

अ.चल.कीला (ला) 1. *f.* The earth.

अ.चल.लिष् (लिट्) 5. *m.* A cuckoo.

अ.चलाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* Himālaya.

अ.चल भ्रात (ता) 4. *m.* Name of a sage.

अ.चापल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* steadiness.

अ.चिन्ता (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Insensible.

अ.चिन्त्य (न्त्यः-न्त्या न्त्यं) *a.* Inconceivable, incomprehensible.

अ.चिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Brief, short.

अचिर.द्युति (तिः) 2. *f.* Lightning.

अचिर.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

अचिर.रोचिस् (चिः) 5. *f.* *Idem.*

अचिरांशु (शुः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

अ.चिरात् (त्) *adv.* Without delay.

अचिरा.भा (भा) 1. *f.* Lightning.

अ.चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Insensible.

अ.चेतन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Insensibility ; ignorance ; material universe.

अ.च्युत (तः) 1. *m.* Vishnu, *a.* Fixed

अ.च्युत.वास (सः) 1. *m.* Religious fig-tree.

अच्युतायज (जः) 1. *m.* Balarāma, Indra.

अच्छ (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Clear. 1. *m.* A bear.

अच्छ.भल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A bear.

अज् अजति 1. *a.* To go ; to blame.

अज् (इ-क) अज्यति 10. *a.* To shine.

अ.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva ; a he-goat, sheep ;

(जा) 1. *f.* a she-goat.

अजकर्ण (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Terminalia alata tomentosa).  
 अजकर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Shorea robusta).  
 अजकव (वः) 1. *m.* The bow of Shiva.  
 अजकाव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अजगन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant (Ocy-mum gratissimum).  
 अजगन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अजगन्धिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Medical plant used for the eyes.  
 अजगर (रः) 1. *m.* A large serpent (Boa constrictor).  
 अजगव (वं) 1. *n.* The bow of Shiva.  
 अजगाव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अजजीविक (कः) 1. *m.* A goat-herd.  
 अजटा (टा) 1. *f.* A plant (Flacourtia cataphracta).  
 अजय्या (य्या) 1. *f.* A plant (yellow Jasmin).  
 अजनि (निः) 2. *m.* Privation of birth; a curse, wishing a person dead.  
 अजन्मन् (न्मा न्म) *a.* Unborn.  
 अजन्य (यं) 1. *n.* A portent, omen.  
 अजप (पः) 1. *m.* A reader of heterodox works; a goat-herd.  
 अजपा (पा) 1. *f.* A mantra; an image half male and half female.  
 अजमीढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A name of Yudhiṣṭhira.  
 अजमोदा (दा) 1. *f.* Common carroway.  
 अजय (यः) 1. *m.* Defeat; (या) 1. *f.* hemp. *a.* Invincible; unsurpassed.

अजय्य (यं) 1. *n.* Friendship. *a.* Imperishable, undecaying.  
 अजर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Imperishable, undecaying; (रः) 1. *f.* Aloes.  
 अजलम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* Antimony.  
 अजलोमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Cowach (Carpopogon pruriens).  
 अज.इह्री (ह्री) 1. *f.* A medical plant used for the eyes.  
 अजस्रं (स्रं) *adv.* Eternally, constantly.  
 अजद्वयार्थ (या) 1. *f.* Metonymy.  
 अजद्विज्ञ (ज्ञः) 2. *m.* A noun that does not change its gender.  
 अज.हा (हा) 1. *f.* Cowach.  
 अजागर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant (Eclipta prostrata).  
 अजाजी (जी) 1. *f.* Cumin seed.  
 अजाजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A goat-herd.  
 अजात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unborn.  
 अजातशत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* Name of Yudhiṣṭhira.  
 अजातारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अजादनी (नी) 3. *f.* A small species of prickly nightshade.  
 अजानय (यः) 1. *m.* Horse of good breed. *a.* Fearless.  
 अजान्ती (ती) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 अजापालक (कः) 1. *m.* A goat-herd.  
 अजाविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having-goats.  
 अजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unconquered, unsurpassed. 1. *m.* A sage; Vishnu, Buddha, Shiva.  
 अजिन (नं) 1. *n.* A hide used to sit upon by ascetics.  
 अजिन.पचा (चा) 1. *f.* A bat.  
 अजिन.घोनि (निः) 2. *m.* A deer.  
 अजिर (रं) 1. *n.* A court; air; the body; object of sense; a frog.

अजिह्वा (झा-झा-झा) *a.* Straight ; upright, honest. 1. *m.* A frog.  
 अजिह्वाग (गः) 1. *m.* An arrow.  
 अ.जिह्वा (हः) 1. *m.* A frog. *a.* Tongueless, having no tongue.  
 अ.जीर्ण (ण) 1. *n.* Flatulence. *a.* Undigested ; undecayed.  
 अ.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 अ.जीवनि (निः) 2. *f.* Non-existence ; curse, wishing one dead.  
 अजेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Invincible.  
 अजैकपाद (दः) 1. *m.* One of the eleven Rudras or forms of Shiva.  
 अज्जुका (का) 1. *f.* A female courtesan.  
 अज्जुटा (टा) 1. *f.* A plant (Flacourtia cataphracta).  
 अज्जल (ल) 1. *n.* A shield.  
 अज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Ignorant, stupid.  
 अज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown.  
 अज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Ignorance ; or अज्ञत्व. *a.* (नः-ना-नं) ignorant.  
 अज्ञानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Ignorant.  
 अञ्ज (उ) अञ्जति 1. *a.* To adore.  
 अञ्ज (उ-ञ्ज) अञ्जति-ते 1. *c.* To go ; to adore ; to treat with respect, to ask ; to speak indistinctly.  
 अञ्ज (क) अञ्जयति 10. *a.* To individualize, to discriminate.  
 अञ्जनि (निः) 2. *m.* Air.  
 अञ्जल (लः) 1. *m.* The end of a cloth.  
 अञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Worshipped.  
 अञ्जितभू (भू) 3. *f.* Woman with beautiful eyebrows.  
 अञ्ज (ध, क, जि) (अनक्ति) 7. *a.* To anoint ; to beautify ; to go. With अञ्जि to anoint ; with विञ्ज to manifest.

अञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Anointing ; clearing ; a collyrium ; ink ; *m.* an elephant in the west ; a lizard.  
 अञ्जना (ना) 1. *f.* The mother of Hanumān ; a green lizard.  
 अञ्जनी (नी) 3. *f.* A woman perfumed with sandal ; a medical plant.  
 अञ्जन.केशी (शी) 3. *f.* A kind of vegetable perfume.  
 अञ्जनार्घिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of lizard.  
 अञ्जनावती (ती) 3. *f.* A female elephant of the north-east.  
 अञ्जनि (का) 1. *f.* A kind of lizard. Also अञ्जलिका  
 अञ्जलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Palm of the hand.  
 अञ्जलि.कारिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of sensitive plant.  
 अञ्जस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Straight.  
 अञ्जसा *adv.* Soon ; truly.  
 अञ्जि (ञ्जिः) 2. *m.* A superior.  
 अञ्जिष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 अञ्जीर (रं) 1. *n.* Fig tree or its fruit.  
 अट् अटति 1. *a.* To move ; with परि to wander about.  
 अट् (क) अटयति 10. *a.* To slight.  
 अट (टः-टा-टं) *m. f. n.* Wandering.  
 अटनि (निः-नी) 2. 3. *f.* The notched extremity of a bow.  
 अट.रुष (षः) 1. *m.* A tree (Justicia adhatoda).  
 अट.रुष (षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अटवि (विः-वी) 2. 3. *f.* A forest.  
 अटविक (कः) 1. A woodman.  
 अटल (लः-ला-लं) Firm, stable.

अटव्या (व्या) 1. *f.* Wandering.  
 अट्ट (डु) अट्टते 1. *d.* To surpass.  
 अट्ट (क) अट्टयति 10. *a.* To despise or hurt; to be small.  
 अट्ट (इः) 1. *m.* A room on the top of a house; *n.* food. *a.* Dry.  
 अट्टट्ट *adv.* Very lofty.  
 अट्टन (नं) 1. *n.* A weapon, a discus.  
 अट्टहास (सः) 1. *m.* Violent laughter.  
 अट्टहासक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Jasminum multiflorum).  
 अट्टहासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A name of Shiva. *a.* Laughing loudly.  
 अट्टाल (लः) 1. *m.* Palace, or upper room.  
 अट्टालक (कः) 1. *m.* A room on the top of the house, a palace.  
 अट्टालिका (क) 1. *f.* A palace, or upper-roomed house.  
 अट्टालिकाकार (रः) 1. *m.* A mason.  
 अट्टा (व्या) 1. *f.* Wandering as a beggar.  
 अट् अटति 1. *a.* To move.  
 अट् (इ, ड) अटते *r.* 1. *d.* *Idem.*  
 अट् अडति 1. *a.* To strive, or prepare.  
 अड् (र, न) अड्ढाति 5. *a.* To pervade.  
 अड्डु अड्डुति 1. *a.* To connect, or solve.  
 अण् अणति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 अण् (य-ड) अणते 4. *d.* To live; with प्र to live or breathe.  
 अणक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inferior.  
 अणव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A field bearing millet.  
 अणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A pin of the axle; edge or point; limit.

अणिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Infinite minuteness; a superhuman faculty.  
 अणीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very small.  
 अणु (णुः) 2. *m.* An atom; a sort of grain. *a.* Small, atomic.  
 अणुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Small; skilful.  
 अणुभा (भा) 1. *f.* Lightning.  
 अणुरेणुजाल (लं) 1. *n.* Motes in the sun-beams.  
 अण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* An egg.  
 अण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A testicle.  
 अण्डकोटरपुष्पा (प्या) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 अण्डकोश (शः) 1. *m.* Testicle.  
 अण्डकोष (षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अण्डकोषक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अण्डज (ज-जा-जं) *a.* Oviparous.  
 अण्डाकार (रः-रा-रं) Oval.  
 अण्डालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A fish.  
 अण्डोर (रः) 1. *m.* A man. *a.* Strong.  
 अणो (णो) 3. *f.* A finger.  
 अत् अतति 1. *a.* To move constantly.  
 अत् (इ) अन्नति 1. *a.* To bind.  
 अतएव *conj.* Therefore, even, thence.  
 अतःपरं *adv.* Afterwards.  
 अतट (टः) 1. *m.* A precipice.  
 अतथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* False.  
 अतनु (नुः-न्वी-नु) *a.* Large, great.  
 अतन्द्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Awake, alert.  
 अतप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Cool.  
 अतल (लं) 1. *n.* A particular hell. *a.* Without bottom, bottomless.  
 अतलस्यर्श (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Bottomless.  
 अतलस्यृश् (क) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अतस, अतः *conj.* Therefore, thence.

अतस (सः) 1. *m.* Wind ; soul ; cloth made of bark ; a weapon.

अतसी(सौ) 3. *f.* Common flax.

अति *adv. conj.* Over, very much.

अति.कथ (य-था-यं) *a.* Incredible.

अति.काय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Gigantic.

अति.कृच्छ्र (च्छ्रं) 1. *n.* Great suffering ; a penance of fasting.

अति.क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* A transgressing ; neglect ; privation ; attack.

अति.क्रान्त (क्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Transgressed ; excelled ; attacked.

अति.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Lemon-grass.

अति.गर्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Arrogant.

अति.गुहा (हा) *f.* A plant (Hemionites cordifolia).

अतिचरा (रा) *f.* A plant (Hibiscus mutabilis).

अति.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Going beyond.

अति.च्छ्व (वः) 1. *m.* Mushroom.

अति.च्छ्वक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अति.जव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Marching fast, moving quickly.

अति.जागर (रः) 1. *m.* The black curlew. *a.* Wakeful, restless.

अति.तरां *adv.* Exceedingly.

अतिथि (थिः-थी) 2. 3. *m.* A guest ; a proper name, grandson of Rám.

अतिथि.क्रिया (था) 1. *f.* Hospitality.

अतिथि.पूजन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

अतिथि.सत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अतिथि.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

अति.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Substitution.

अतिनौ (नौः-नु) *a.* Landed from a boat, beyond the boat.

अति.पतन (नं) 1. *n.* Transgression.

अति.पथिन् (थी) 5. *m.* A good road.

अति.पर (रः) 1. *m.* A great foe ; one who is above his foe.

अति.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Neglect of duty.

अति.पातक (कं) 1. *n.* Heinous sin.

अति.बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Strong, powerful. *m.* An active soldier.

अति.बला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (Sida cordifolia and rhombifolia).

अति.भारग (गः) 1. *m.* A mule.

अति.भो (भोः) 3. *m.* Lightning.

अति.मंगल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A fruit (Crataeva marmelos). *a.* Very auspicious.

अति.मर्याद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Much.

अति.मात्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* *Idem.*

अति.सुक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A creeping plant (Gærtnera racemosa). *a.* Seedless ; entirely free.

अति.सुक्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Dalbergia Ougeiniensis) ; ebony.

अति.मोदा (दा) 1. *f.* A tree (Jasminum arboreum). [car.

अति.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* Warrior in his

अति.रसा (सा) 1. *f.* A creeper.

अति.रिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Excessive.

अति.रेक (कः-का-कं) *Idem.*

अति.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* Consumption.

अति.रोमश (शः) 1. *m.* A wild goat.

अति.वर्तन (नं) 1. *n.* An unavoidable accident or circumstance.

अति.वर्जुल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.

अति.वात (तः) 1. *m.* A storm.

अति.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Opprobrious or unfriendly speech.

अति.विकट (टः) 1. *m.* A vicious elephant. *a.* Very fierce.



अति.विषा (षा) 1 *f.* A tree used in medicine and dyeing (Atis).

अति.वेक (ल-ल-ल) *a.* Much.

अति.व्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Extravagance.

अति.व्यथा (था) 1. *f.* Excessive pain.

अति.व्याप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Pervasion.

अति.शक्तिता (ता) 1. *f.* Heroic valour.

अति.शय (यः यं) *a.* Much.

अति.शयन (नं) *adv.* *Idem.*

अति.शयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

अति.शयोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Verbosity ; hyperbole ; prolixity.

अति.शोभिन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Excellent, beautiful ; principal.

अति.सञ्चय (यः) 1. *m.* A hoard.

अति.संहित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Cheated, deceived ; explained, declared.

अति.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Falsehood, deceit ; over-reaching.

अति.सर्जन (नं) *n.* Liberality ; a gift ; appointment ; slaughter.

अतिसर्व्य (र्व्यः-र्व्या-र्व्यं) Above all.

अति.सान्त्वन (नं) 1. *n.* A severe penance for eating unclean things.

अति.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Diarrhœa.

अति.सारकिन् (की-किणी-कि) *a.* Dysenteric, afflicted with dysentery.

अति.हसित (तं) 1. *n.* Violent laughter.

अति.हास (सः) 1. *m.* A horse-laugh.

अतीन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Imperceptible, unattainable by the senses.

अतीक्ष्ण (क्ष्णः-क्ष्णा-क्ष्णं) *a.* Blunt.

अतीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone, past.

अतीत.काल (कः) 1. *m.* The past.

अतीव *adv.* Much.

अतीव्र (व्रः-व्रा-व्रं) *a.* Blunt.

अतीसार (रः) 1. *m.* Diarrhœa.

अ.तुङ्ग (गं-गा-गं) *a.* Dwarfish.

अतुन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Thin, lank.

अ.तुल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (Sesamum orientale). *a.* Unequaled.

अ.तुहिन.रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

अ.ढप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Insatiability.

अ.तेजस् (जाः-जः) *a.* Dark, dim.

अ.तोषणीय (य-या-यं) *a.* Implacable.

अल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* A limb.

अत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* A mother ; elder sister.

अत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* An elder sister.

अत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

अचृ (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Eating.

अलु (लुः) 2. *m.* The sun.

अत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A horse.

अत्यन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Much.

अत्यन्त.कोपन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Very passionate, outrageous.

अत्यन्त.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Walking much, or quickly.

अत्यन्त.गुडुमार (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain (Panicum Italicum).

अत्यन्त.भावः (वः) 1. *m.* Absolute negation ; non-existence.

अत्यन्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* A great walker.

अत्यन्तीन (नः) 1. *m.* An active man.

अत्युक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A tree (Spondias mangifera). *a.* Very sour.

अत्युक्ष.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A creeper.

अत्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Death ; distress ; vice.

अत्य.यित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Surpassed, exceeded, outraged.

अत्य.र्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Much.

अत्य.ल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Very little.

अत्यसम (सा-सा-सं) *a.* Very rough.  
 अत्याकार (रः) 1. *m.* Censure.  
 अत्याचार (रः) 1. *m.* Deviating from fixed laws ; transgression.  
 अत्याहित (तं) 1. *n.* Great dread ; daring or desperate action.  
 अत्युक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Idle talk ; hyperbole.  
 अत्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* A gallinule ; (हा) 1. *f.* a plant (*Jasminum villosum*).  
 अत्र *adv.* In this place, here.  
 अ.वप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Immodest.  
 अत्रभवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Respectable, venerable.  
 अत्रास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Fearless.  
 अत्रि (त्रिः) 2. *m.* A sage, the father of Chandra.  
 अत्रिजात (तः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 अत्रिदृग्ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अत्रिनेत्रज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अत्रिनेत्रप्रसूत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अत्रिनेत्रभू (भूः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अत्रिभारद्वाजिका (का) 1. *m.* Marriage of Atri and Bhāradwāja.  
 अ.तुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Slow.  
 अथ अथो *conj.* An auspicious and inceptive particle.  
 अथच *conj.* Also.  
 अथकिम् *adv.* What else ; truly.  
 अथर्वण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of Shiva.  
 अथर्वन् (व्वा) 5. *m.* A brāhman ; *n.* the fourth or Atharva veda.  
 अथर्वणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A brāhman knowing the Atharva veda ; a priest.  
 अथवा *conj.* Or.  
 अद् (ह, अ) अति 2. *a.* To eat.

With वि and अति or अति, to bite or devour each other.  
 अद् (द्) अन्दति 1. *a.* To bind.  
 अ.दक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Awkward.  
 अ.दण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Impunity.  
 अदन (नं) 1. *n.* Food ; eating.  
 अ.दन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Toothless.  
 अ.दध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Much.  
 अ.दम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Unsubduable.  
 अ.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Disappearance.  
 अ.दक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Eugenia acutangula*) ; *f.* Socotorine aloe.  
 अदम् (असौ-असौ-अदः) *pro.* This.  
 अ.दाढ (ता) 1. *m.* A miser.  
 अ.दायिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Unclaimed, lapsed as an inheritance.  
 अ.दिति (तिः) 2. *f.* The mother of the gods ; the earth.  
 अ.दिति.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* A deity, the son of Aditi.  
 अद्भुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Virtuous, unspotted, unblameable.  
 अ.दृश् (क्ष) *a.* Blind.  
 अ.दृश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Invisible.  
 अ.दृष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Casual danger ; fate. *a.* Unseen, unknown.  
 अदृष्ट.पुरुष (पः) 1. *m.* Treaty without any mediator.  
 अ.दृष्ट.पूर्व (व्वा-व्वा-व्वं) *a.* Unseen, unheard of before.  
 अ.दृष्टवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Fortunate, auspicious.  
 अ.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Look of displeasure.  
 अ.दृष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* An angry look.  
 अ.दोग्धु (घा-घो-घ) *a.* Lenient to, not oppressive. R. दुग्ध

अद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Oiled butter.

अद्रा *adv.* Truly.

अद्भुत (तं) 1. *n.* Surprise. *a.* Wonderful, astonishing.

अद्भुत.चन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of Shiva.

अग्नि (निः) 2. *m.* Fire.

अग्नर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Gluttonous.

अद्य *adv.* To-day.

अद्य.तन (नः) 1. *m.* The space of the current day.

अद्य.तन.भूत (तः) 1. *m.* The past tense, the aorist or indefinite.

अद्यापि *adv.* Even now.

अद्य.स्त्रीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Near to any event ; on the point of death.

अद्य.स्त्रीना (ना) *f.* A woman near the time of her delivery.

अद्रव्य (यं) 2. *n.* Thing of naught.

अद्रि (द्रिः) 1. *m.* A tree; a mountain; the sun.

अद्रि.कीला (ला) 1. *f.* The earth.

अद्रि.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Red chalk. *a.* Produced in the hills, अद्रि.जा (जा).  
1. *f.* A name of Durgā.

अद्रि.तनया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

अद्रि.नन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

अद्रि.पति (तिः) 1. *m.* Himālaya.

अद्रि.भिद्रु (द्रु) 5. *m.* A name of Indra, the mountain-splitter.

अद्रि.भू (भू) 3. *m.* A mountaineer ; a plant (*Salvinia cucullata*).

अद्रि.राज (रु) 5. *m.* The king of mountains, Himālaya.

अद्रि.वज्र (जिः) 2. *m.* A volcano.

अद्रि.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A peak.

अद्रि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Iron.

अद्रि.श (शः) 1. *m.* Himālaya, Shiva.

अ.द्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Innoxiousness.

अ.द्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A Bauddha.

अ.द्वय.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A unitarian.

अ.द्वितीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Only, sole.

अ.द्वैष्टृ (ष्टा) 4 *m.* A friend.

अ.द्वैत (तं) 1. *n.* Unity.

अधः.क्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Precipitated.

अधः.प्रस्तर (रः) 1. *m.* Seat of grass.

अधः.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 2. *f.* A plant (*Hieracium*).

अधः.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Below.

अ.धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.

अ.धन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Unhappy, contemptible, wretched.

अधम (म-मा-मं) *a.* Inferior.

अधम.भृतक (कः) 1. *m.* A porter.

अध.मणै (णैः) 1. *m.* A debtor.

अध.मणिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अध.मणिन (णो) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

अधमङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A foot.

अधर (र-रा-रं) *a.* Low. *m.* The lower lip. *f.* The lower region.

अधरतस् *adv.* Underneath.

अधर.मधु (धु) 2. *n.* The moisture of the lips ; also अधरास्तं.

अधरात् *adv.* Underneath. [lips.]

अधरात्बलोप (पः) 1. *m.* Biting the

अधरो.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Invalidated.

अधरीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Reproached.

अधरो.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contradicted, invalidated.

अधरेण *adv.* Underneath.

अधरेद्युस् *adv.* A future day.

अ.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Unrighteousness.

अधर्म.चारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Unjust, unrighteous.

अधर्म.तान (ता-ता) *a.* Wicked.

अ.धर्मिन् (र्मि-र्मिनी-र्मि) *a.* *Idem.*

अधर्मिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठ-ष्ठं) *a.* Unjust.  
 अध.सुर (रः) 1. *m.* A thief.  
 अध.सौर (रः) 1. *m.* A house-breaker.  
 अधस् *adv.* Down, below.  
 अधस्तात् *adv.* *Idem.*  
 अधा.सागव (वः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*). [ous.  
 अधार्मिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unrighte-  
 अधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Anxiety. *prep.* over.  
 अधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Much, more.  
 अधिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Excess.  
 अधिकन्तु *conj.* Moreover.  
 अधि.करण (ण) 1. *n.* Supremacy ;  
 right, title ; Locative case.  
 अधिकृद्भि (द्भिः-द्भिः-द्भिः) *a.* Prosperous.  
 अधि.कर्मन् (म्) 5. *n.* Superinten-  
 dence.  
 अधि.कर्मिक (कः) 1. *m.* Clerk of the  
 market ; an overseer.  
 अधिकाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The girdle over  
 a coat of mail.  
 अधि.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Authority, rule,  
 right, title, possession, privilege.  
 अधि.कारिता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Owner-  
 ship.  
 अधि.कारिन् (री) 1. *m.* A sage, a mas-  
 ter ; one perfect in the Vedant. *a.*  
 Possessing ; entitled to possess.  
 अधि.कृत (तः) 1. *m.* A superinten-  
 dant. *a.* Superintended ; claimed.  
 अधि.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Invasion.  
 अधि.क्रमण 1. *n.* Invading.  
 अधि.क्षिप्त (क्षः-क्ष-क्षं) *par.* Censured.  
 अधि.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Censure.  
 अधि.गत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Gone  
 through ; obtained.  
 अधि.जिह्व (हः) 1. *m.* A tumour on  
 the tongue.

अधि.ज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Having the  
 bow-string fixed.  
 अधि.ज्योतिष (ष) 1. *n.* The luminous  
 parts of the creation.  
 अधि.त्यका (का) 1. *f.* Land on the  
 upper part of a mountain, table-  
 land.  
 अधि.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* A guardian  
 or presiding deity.  
 अधि.दैव (वं) 1. *n.* Spiritualexistence,  
 as of gods, demigods, demons, &c.  
 अधिप (पः) 1. *m.* An owner, a lord.  
 अधि.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A master.  
 अधि.प्रज (जं) 1. *n.* Continuation of  
 the world by providence.  
 अधि.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* Lord, master.  
 अधि.भूत (तं) 1. *n.* Nature, or ele-  
 ments of nature, perishable  
 matter.  
 अधि.मन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Pain in the  
 eyes.  
 अधि.मांस (सः) 1. *m.* Cancer in the  
 eye.  
 अधि.मांसक (कः) 1. *m.* Inflammation  
 of the tonsils.  
 अधि.मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Knowledge of  
 the trinity.  
 अधि.मास (सः) 1. *m.* An inter-  
 calary month.  
 अधि.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* The object of  
 religious worship.  
 अधि.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* A charioteer.  
 अधि.रथ्यं *adv.* On the high way.  
 अधि.राज् (ट्) 5. *m.* An emperor.  
 अधि.रूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *par.* Mounted.  
 अधिरोपित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Placed  
 over ; appointed over.  
 अधि.रोहणी (णी) 3. *f.* A ladder.

अधि.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* The universe.  
 अधि.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* A name, or  
 appellation, or title.  
 अधि.वास (सः) *m.* 1. A house ; a  
 site ; perfuming ; continuance.  
 अधि.वासन (नं) 1. *n.* Perfuming or  
 scenting the person ; abiding.  
 अधि.वासित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Scented.  
 अधि.वासिता (ता) 1. *f.* Residence.  
 अधि.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Means and end  
 of acquiring knowledge.  
 अधि.विद्वा (द्वा) 1. *f.* A superseded  
 wife.  
 अधि.वेत्तु (त्ता) 4. *m.* Who marries  
 again while his wife is living.  
 अधि.वेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Marrying  
 again while the wife is living.  
 अधि.त्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Receptacle.  
 अधि.त्रयणी (णी) 3. *f.* A furnace.  
 अधि.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Placed in.  
 अधि.ष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Abiding ; scite ;  
 fixed rule ; a town ; a wheel.  
 अधि.ष्ठान् (ता) 4. *m.* Governor.  
 अधि.ष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Fixed,  
 appointed, placed over.  
 अधीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Read.  
 अधीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Study.  
 अधीतिन् (नी) 5. *m.* A scholar.  
 अधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Docile, depen-  
 dent, subject in servitude.  
 अधीनता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Subjection.  
 अधीयान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Who has  
 finished reading the vedas.  
 अधीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Confused, fickle.  
*f.* (रा) 1. Lightning ; a fickle,  
 capricious wife.  
 अधीरता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Fickleness.  
 अधीश (शः) 1. *m.* A master.

अधीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* An emperor.  
 अधुना *ind.* Now.  
 अधुनातन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Of or be-  
 longing to present (time).  
 अधृत (तः) 1. *m.* Vishnu. *a.* Un-  
 restrained, undetained.  
 अधृति (तिः) 1. *f.* Laxity.  
 अधृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Ashamed, mo-  
 dest, humble, diffident.  
 अधृष्टता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Modesty.  
 अधृष्ट्य (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Proud, over-  
 bearing ; inaccessible ; invinci-  
 ble ; ष्टा 1. *f.* The name of a river.  
 अधैर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Instability.  
 अधोऽशुक (कं) 1. *n.* A lower gar-  
 ment.  
 अधोक्षज (जः) 1. *m.* Name of  
 Vishnu.  
 अधोगत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Gone down.  
 अधोगामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Descen-  
 ding, going down.  
 अधोघण्टा (ण्टा) 1. *f.* A plant  
 (Achyranthes aspera).  
 अधोङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The anus.  
 अधोजिह्विका (का) 1. *f.* The uvula  
 or soft palate.  
 अधोदृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टि) *a.* Downcast.  
 अधोपर (रं) 1. *n.* The anus.  
 अधोबन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Under-girth.  
 अधोभव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Inferior.  
 अधोभाग (गः) 1. *m.* The bottom.  
 अधोभुवन (नं) 1. *n.* The infernal  
 regions below the earth.  
 अधोमर्द्धान् (र्द्धान्) 1. *n.* The anus.  
 अधोमुख (खः-खा-खी-खं) *a.* Down-  
 looked, downcast. *f.* A plant.  
 अधोयन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* A still.  
 अधोऽलम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A perpendicular.

अधोलोक (कः) 1. *m.* Lower regions.  
 अधोवदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Downcast.  
 अधोवश (शः) 1. *m.* Bottom.  
 अधोवायु (युः) 2. *m.* Vital air passing downward.  
 अध्व (वः-च्चा-च्चं) *a.* Perceptible, conspicuous. *m.* A superintendent.  
 अध्वक्षता (ता लं) 1. *f. n.* Superintendence, oversight.  
 अध्वक्षर (रं) 1. *n.* The word ओम् trinity.  
 अध्वग्नि *ind.* Gifts to a woman at the time of her marriage.  
 अध्वग्न्युपगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Presented at marriage.  
 अध्वण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* Cowach.  
 अध्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A chapter.  
 अध्वयन (नं) 1. *n.* Study.  
 अध्ववसाय (यः) 1. *m.* Perseverance.  
 अध्ववसायिन् (यि-यिनी-यि) *a.* Persevering, resolute, determined.  
 अध्वशन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating too often.  
 अध्वस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *par.* Placed over.  
 अध्वत्मान् (त्मा) 5. *m.* Spirituality ; all-pervading spirit ; the soul.  
 अध्वत्मिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Spiritual.  
 अध्वत्माद्दृष्ट (क) 5. *m.* A holy sage.  
 अध्वत्मारति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अध्वापक (कः) 1. *m.* A teacher.  
 अध्वापन (नं) 1. *n.* Instructing.  
 अध्वापित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Taught.  
 अध्वाय (यः) 1. *m.* A chapter.  
 अध्वारढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Mounted on, riding upon ; exceeding.  
 अध्वारोप (पः) 1. *m.* Fixing upon ; transferring ; imputing unfairly.  
 अध्वारोपण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

अध्वारोह (हः) 1. *m.* Mounting.  
 अध्वारोहण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अध्वारोहणिक (कं) 1. *n.* A woman's marriage portion.  
 अध्वस (सः) 1. *m.* Presiding over ; sitting on ; transferring.  
 अध्वसित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Seated on.  
 अध्वसीन (नः-ना-नं) *par.* *Idem.*  
 अध्वहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Supplying an ellipsis, reasoning.  
 अध्वहार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अध्वहार्य (यः-य्या-य्यं) *par.* Requiring an ellipsis to be supplied.  
 अध्वहन (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Supplied as an ellipsis.  
 अध्वषित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Inhabited.  
 अध्वघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A litter drawn or carried by a camel.  
 अध्वद्र (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Very prosperous ; much. *m.* Name of Shiva.  
 अध्वूढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A superseded wife.  
 अध्वेढ (ता) 4. *m.* A student.  
 अध्वेषणा (णा) 1. *f.* Request.  
 अध्वग (गः) 1. *m.* A traveller ; a camel ; sun. 1. *f.* (गा) Gangá.  
 अध्वगसन (नं) 1. *n.* Journeying.  
 अध्वगासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* Traveller.  
 अध्वग.मोग्य (ग्यः) 1. *m.* A tree (Spondias mangifera).  
 अध्वन् (घ्वा) 5. *m.* A road ; time.  
 अध्वनीन (नः) 1. *m.* A traveller.  
 अध्वन्व (व्यः) 1. *m.* A traveller.  
 अध्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice.  
 अध्वरथ (थः) 1. *m.* A travelling carriage or cart.  
 अध्वर्यु (युः) 2. *m.* A Bráhma knowing the Yajur veda.

अध्व.गल्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A tree (Achyranthes aspera).  
 अध्वान्ना (न्तं) 1. *n.* Twilight.  
 अध्वान्ना.शाव (वः) 1. *m.* A plant (Cassia fistula).  
 अन् (लु.घ) अनिति 2. *a.* To live or breathe.  
 अन् (य.ङ) अन्यत्ते 4. *d.* To live.  
 अनंशुमत.फला (लार) 1. *f.* A plantain.  
 अनक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inferior, low.  
 अनक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Having bad eyes; eyeless; also अनक्षि.  
 अनक्षर (रं) 1. *n.* Blameable language or discourse.  
 अनगार (रः) 1. *m.* A sage or anchorite. *a.* Houseless.  
 अनुष (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Clean, sinless.  
 अनङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A name of Kāma or Cupid. 1. *n.* Sky; mind.  
 अनङ्ग.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A love letter.  
 अनङ्गक (कं) 1. *n.* The mind.  
 अनङ्गामुहद् (त-द्) 5. *m.* A name of Shiva, the enemy of Kāma.  
 अनच्छ (च्छः-च्छा-च्छं) *a.* Turbid.  
 अनञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* The sky.  
 अनुडुह् (ङ्गान्) 5. *m.* A Bull or ox.  
 अनुषु (षुः) 2. *m.* Small grain.  
 अ.नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Erect, proud.  
 अनति.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Moderation, mediocrity, propriety.  
 अनतिशयश्री (श्रीः-श्री) *a.* Of little note.  
 अनधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Another person's business.  
 अनधिकार.चर्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* Officiousness, meddling with another's work or affairs.  
 अनधि.गम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Unattainable.

अनधि.हित (तः-ता-तं) Absent, unappointed.  
 अनधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Independent.  
 अनध्यक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Imperceptible; without superintendent.  
 अनध्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Intermission of study.  
 अनध्याय.दिवस (सः) 1. *m.* A holiday.  
 अननु.ज्ञान (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Denied.  
 अननु.ष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Neglect, impropriety.  
 अनन्ना (न्तः) 1. *m.* A name of Vishnu; the serpent on which he rests. *f.* (न्ता) wife of Shiva; the earth. *n.* (न्तं) the sky. *a.* Eternal.  
 अनन्नाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Eternal.  
 अनन्ना.चतु.र्दशी (शी) 3. *f.* The 14th of Bhādra when Ananta is worshipped.  
 अनन्ना.जित् (जित्) 5. *m.* A Jaina sage.  
 अनन्ना.तान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Extensive.  
 अनन्ना.तीर्थ.कृत् (कृत्) 5. *m.* A Jaina sage.  
 अनन्ना.सूत (खः) 1. *m.* A plant (Periploca Indica).  
 अनन्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Extreme propinquity. *a.* Near, next. *adv.* After.  
 अनन्तर.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born of a mother one degree lower in caste than the father.  
 अनन्तराशि (शिः) 2. *f.* Infinite quantity.  
 अनन्तरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Multiform.  
 अनन्त.विजय (यः) 1. *m.* The shell or conch of Juddhistira.  
 अनन्त.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bare.

अनन्त.वीर्यं (यः) 1. *m.* The 23rd Jaina sage of a future age.

अनन्त.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* A ceremony performed in honor of Vishnu on the full moon of Bhádra.

अनन्त.शीर्षा (र्षा) 1. *f.* The wife of Vásuki, king of snakes.

अनन्त्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Eternal. *n.* Eternity.

अनन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* One, sole.

अनन्य.गति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Having only one refuge. *f.* The only hope.

अनन्य.चेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* Intent upon.

अनन्य.ज (जः) *m.* A name of Cupid.

अनन्य.पूर्वा (व्वा) 1. *f.* A virgin ; one never possessed or enjoyed before by another.

अनन्य.मनस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Exclusively intent upon. Also

अनन्यमनस्.

अनन्य.वृत्ति (त्तिः-त्ति-त्ति) *a.* *Idem.*

अनन्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A comparison of like with like.

अनन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irrelevant.

अन.प.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Harmlessness.

अनप.कर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* Superiority.

अनपत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Childless.

अनपर (रः) 1. *m.* Brahma.

अनपराधिन् (धि-धिनी-धि) *a.* Innocent, without offence.

अनपाधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Impe-  
rishable, unfailling.

अनपेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Carelessness.

अनपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Present, not gone ; possessed of.

अनभिमत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disagreeable : disapproved.

अनभिज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) Ignorant,

अनभि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Indistinct.

अनभि.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Disinterestedness.

अनभिसम्बन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Unconnected with.

अनभि.स्नेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unfeeling, indifferent, without affection.

अनभि.ध्वंग (गः) 1. *m.* Detachment from ; disconnectedness.

अनम (मः) 1. *m.* A Bráhma who salutes not others but only the gods.

अनय (यः) 1. *m.* Fate ; calamity ; misfortune ; vice.

अनर्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Self-willed.

अनर्थ (यः-या-र्थं) *a.* Invaluable.

अनर्थत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Invaluableness.

अनर्थ (यः-या-र्थं) *a.* Unmeaning.

अनर्थक (कं) 1. *n.* Unmeaning discourse. *a.* Unmeaning.

अनर्थ.दर्शिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Mind-  
ing useless things.

अनर्थ.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धि-द्धि) *a.* Having an unfruitful useless understanding.

अनर्थ.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Malicious.

अनर्ह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unworthy.

अ.नर्हता (ता) 1. *f.* Unworthiness.

अनल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of Agni or fire ; a demigod ; bile.

अनल.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Agni's wife.

अनलं *adv.* Insufficient.

अनलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A plant (*Æs-*  
*chynomyne grandiflora*).

अनल्प (ल्पाः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Numerous.

अनल्प.मनु (न्युः-न्युः-न्यु) *a.* Greatly distressed or enraged.

अनवगीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unblamed.



अनवग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Resistless.

अनवद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Blameless.

अनवद्याज्ञी (ज्ञी) 3. *f.* A fine woman.

अनवधान (नं) 1. *n.* Inadvertence.

अनवधानता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

अनवर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Equal.

अनवरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ceaseless.

अनवरार्द्ध (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *a.* Chief.

अनवलम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Destitute of prop or support.

अनवलम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unsupported, Unpropped.

अनवसर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Busy.

अनवस्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Clean.

अनवस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Instability.

अनवस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Unstable.

अनवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Unfixed.

अनवस्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Unsteadiness.

अनश्न (नं) 1. *n.* A fast, fasting.

अनश्चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Imperishable.

अनम् (नः) 5. *n.* A cart ; life.

अनसूय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unenvious.  
f. (या) wife of Atri.

अनहंकार (रः) 1. *m.* Humility.

अनहंछत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Humble.

अनहंवादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Modest, not egotistic.

अनहङ्कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Humility.

अनाकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Shapeless.

अनाकाल (लः) 1. *m.* Famine.

अनाकालभूत (तः) 1. *m.* A slave, one who becomes so in famine.

अनाकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unperplexed.

अनाक्रान्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Kind of prickly nightshade (*Solanum jaquini*).

अनाचारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unreproached, uncalumniated.

अनागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Absent ; future ; unknown.

अनागति (तिः) 2. *f.* Non-attendance. Also अनागमः अनागमनं.

अनागतार्तवा (वा) 1. *f.* A young girl not menstruous.

अनागम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Inaccessible, unattainable.

अनाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Improprity.

अनाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Poor.

अनातप (पः) 1. *m.* Shade, coolness.

अनातुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Well.

अनात्मन् (त्माः-त्मा) *a.* Corporeal.

अनात्मवत् *adv.* Unlike one's self.

अनात्मनीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Disinterested, free from self-seeking.

अनाथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Destitute, widowed, without a husband.

अनाददान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Rejected.

अनादर (रः) 1. *m.* Disrespect.

अनादरिन् (रीः-रिणी-रि) *a.* Disrespectful, not honouring.

अनादि (दिः-दि) *a.* Eternal, without beginning. Also अनादिमत्.

अनादीनव (वः-बा-वं) *a.* Faultless.

अनादृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disrespected.

अनादेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Inadmissible.

अनाद्यध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Indomitable.

अनाप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Unobtained.

अनामक (कं) 1. *n.* Piles. *a.* Nameless.

अनामन् (मा) 1. *m.* The ring-finger.

अनामय (यं) 1. *n.* Health.

अनामिका (का) 1. *f.* The ring-finger, or nameless finger.

अनायत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unrestrained.

अनायत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Independent.

अनायास (सः) 1. *m.* Facility, ease.

अनायास.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prepared easily, done with facility.

अनाज्व (वं) 1. *n.* Crookedness ; duplicity, want of rectitude.

अनारत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eternal.

अनारम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Want of a spirit of enterprize. [Sick.

अनारोग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Sickness. *a.*

अनार्य्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Unworthy.

अनार्य्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood.

अनार्य्यज (जं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *a.* Vile.

अनार्य्यतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant, a kind of gentian.

अनालम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Unsupported, without a prop.

अनालाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Silent.

अनालापन (नं) 1. *n.* Silence.

अनावर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Final emancipation or deliverance.

अनाविल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Clear.

अनाहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Open, uncovered, undressed.

अनाष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Drought.

अनाश्विन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Immortal, imperishable.

अनाश्व (श्वः-श्या-श्वं) *a.* Indestructible, imperishable.

अनाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Independence.

अनाश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Independent, not relying on another.

अनाश्वस् (आन्-श्वो-श्वत्) *a.* Fast-ing. Also अनश्वत्.

अनासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Noseless.

अनास्था (स्था) 1. *f.* Unfixedness.

अनाखादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Untasted.

अनाहत (तः-ता-तं) *m.f.n.* New and unbleached (cloth). *a.* Unhurt.

अनाहार (रः) 1. *m.* Abstinence.

अन्हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Abstaining from, fasting.

अनाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uncalled.

अ.निःक्वाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Silent.

अ.निकेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Houseless, helpless.

अनिद्ध (द्धः) 2. *m.* A reed (from which pens are formed).

अ.निगीर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Unuttered.

अ.निग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unrestrained.

अनिच्छ (च्छः-च्छा-च्छं) *a.* Averse from ; indifferent. Also अनिच्छु.

अ.निजक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Another's, not one's own.

अनित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Destitute of.

अ.नित्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Transient ; occasional, irregular.

अ.नित्य.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Special act of worship, not a constant one.

अ.नित्य.सम (सः) 1. *m.* Arguing by illustration, not by logic.

अ.निदान (नः-ना नं) *a.* Groundless.

अ.निद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Wakeful.

अ.निन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unreproachable, blameless, pious.

अ.निष्ठत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unsteady.

अजिमन् (सा) 1. *m.* A mote, a grain, the smallest particle.

अ.निमिष (षः) 1. *m.* A God ; a fish ; a demon ; a ghost. Also अ.निमेष.

अ.निमिषाचार्य्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* Name of Vrihaspati teacher of the gods.

अ.निधत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unrestrained.

अ.नियमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irregular.

अ.निराकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unchecked.

अ.निरुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* Son of Kāma, *n.* Rope for tying cattle. *a.* Self-willed ; unrestrained ; spying.

अ.निबद्ध.पथ (यं) 1. *n.* The atmosphere, the sky.  
 अ.निबद्ध.भाविनी (नी) 3. *f.* A proper name, the wife of Aniruddha.  
 अ.निर्णय (यः) 1. *m.* Uncertainty.  
 अ.निर्दिश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Undefined, inexplicable.  
 अ.निर्दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Undefined.  
 अ.निर्द्धारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unfixed.  
 अ.निर्भर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Little, light.  
 अ.निर्मल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dirty.  
 अ.निर्माल्या (ल्या) *f.* A plant (Medicago esculenta).  
 अ.निर्वचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unspeakable, indescribable.  
 अ.निर्वाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Unextinguished.  
 अ.निर्व्याज (जः) 1. *m.* Incoherence ; want of subsistence.  
 अ.निर्दत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Poverty, deficiency, discontent.  
 अ.निख (खः) 1. *m.* Air or wind. *f.* (ली) 15th lunar mansion.  
 अ.निख.वृक्ष (कः) 1. *m.* A large tree (Terminalia belerica).  
 अ.निख.सख (खः) 1. *m.* A name of fire, friend of the wind.  
 अ.निखाम्बज (जः) 1. *m.* Hanumān, and Bhīma, sons of the wind.  
 अ.निखामय (यः) 1. *m.* Flatulence.  
 अ.निखार्शिन (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Fasting.  
 अ.निखोचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unconsidered, inconsiderate.  
 अ.निखोडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Inexperienced, inconsiderate.  
 अ.निवारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unrestrained, unimpeded.  
 अ.निशं *adv.* Eternally.

अनिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Undesired, evil. (ष्टा) *f.* A plant (Sida alba).  
 अनिष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Unsteadiness.  
 अ.निष्णात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unskilful.  
 अ.निषिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Allowed.  
 अनीक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* An Army ; war, battle.  
 अनीक.स्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A centinel ; a signal ; an elephant-driver ; a military drum.  
 अनीकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An army, a host.  
 अनीच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Decent, not low in place or state.  
 अनीचैः *adv.* With a loud voice.  
 अनीचानुवर्तिन (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Keeping good company.  
 अनीच.दर्शिन (शी) 5. *m.* A Baudha sage.  
 अ.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Immorality, impolicy, impropriety.  
 अनीदृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Dissimilar.  
 अनीश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Paramount. *m.* Vishnu ; an atheist.  
 अनीश्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Paramount. *m.* An atheist.  
 अनीश्वर.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An atheist.  
 अनीह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Careless.  
 अनीहा (हा) 1. *f.* Indifference.  
 अनु *prep.* After, under.  
 अनुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Lustful.  
 अनु.कथन (नं) 1. *n.* Discourse.  
 अनु.कम्पक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Pitying.  
 अनु.कम्पा (म्या) 1. *f.* Compassion.  
 अनु.कम्पायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Pitying, condoling.  
 अनु.कम्प्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Pitiable.  
 अनु.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Imitation.

अनु.कर्मन् (कर्म) 5. *n.* Imitation.  
 अनु.कर्ष (कः) 1. *m.* Bottom of a carriage ; incantation ; attraction.  
 अनु.कर्षण (कं) 1. *n.* Invoking by incantation ; attraction.  
 अनु.कर्षन् (क) 5. *m.* The bottom of a carriage ; incantation, &c.  
 अनु.कल्प (कल्प) *m.* A secondary injunction ; an alternative.  
 अनु.काम् *adv.* At pleasure.  
 अनु.कामीन (कमि) 1. *m.* One who lives as he lists, or does as he likes.  
 अनु.कामीनता (कमिता) 1. *f.* Frowardness.  
 अनु.कार (कः) 1. *m.* Imitation.  
 अनु.कारिन् (करी-रिणी-रि) *a.* Imitating, following, resembling.  
 अनु.कूल (कः-ल-ल) *a.* Friendly.  
*m.* A faithful husband. *f.* Croton polyandrum. *n.* Kindness.  
 अनु.कूलता (कता) 1. *f.* Concord.  
 अनु.कृत (कः-ता-तं) *a.* Imitated.  
 अनु.क्रकच (कः-चा-चं) *a.* Serrated.  
 अनु.क्रम (कमः) 1. *m.* Order, method.  
 अनु.क्रमण (कम) 1. *n.* Proceeding orderly or progressively.  
 अनु.क्रमणिका (कमिका) 1. *f.* Table of contents ; index ; list.  
 अनु.क्रिया (कया) 1. *f.* Imitation.  
 अनु.क्रोश (कशः) 1. *m.* Tenderness, compassion.  
 अनु.क्षण (कण) *adv.* Momentarily.  
 अनु.ग (कः-गा-गं) *a.* Following. *m.* A servant, a husband.  
 अनु.गत (कः-ता-तं) *a.* Followed ; following ; obtained.  
 अनु.गम (कमः) 1. *m.* Following, dying after the husband, as a widow.

अनु.गमन (कम) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अनु.गम्य (कम्यः-कम्य-कम्य) *a.* Worthy of imitation, or of being followed.  
 अनु.गवोन् (कवः) 1. *m.* A cowherd.  
 अनु.गामिन् (कमी) 5. *m.* A follower.  
 अनु.गुण (कणः-कण-कण) *a.* According to the merit, or qualities.  
 अनु.गृहीत (कः-ता-तं) *a.* Favoured.  
 अनु.य (कः-या-यं) *a.* Mild.  
 अनु.ग्रह (कः) 1. *m.* Favor.  
 अनु.ग्राहिन् (कहिः-कहिनी-कहि) *a.* Gracious, favourable.  
 अनु.चर (कः) 1. *m.* A follower.  
 अनु.चारिन् (करी-रिणी-रि) *a.* Following, imitating.  
 अनुचित (कः-ता-तं) *a.* Wrong ; improper ; humble.  
 अनुचिन्ता (कता) 1. *f.* Reflecting.  
 अनुच (कः-चा-चं) *a.* Low, humble.  
 अनुच्छ्वास (कसः) 1. *m.* Suppression of the breath. *R.* श्वस्  
 अनुच्छिष्ट (कः-छा-ष्ट) *a.* Purified.  
 अनु.च्छेद (कः-दा-द) *a.* Cutting off.  
 अनुज (कजः) 1. *m.* A younger brother. Also अनुजातः अनुजम्मा.  
 अनु.जीविन् (कवी) 5. *m.* A servant.  
 अनु.ज्ञा (कज्ञा) 1. *f.* An order, command, permission.  
 अनु.ज्ञात (कः-ता-तं) *a.* Ordered ; permitted ; accepted.  
 अनु.ज्ञापक (ककः) 1. *m.* Who commands.  
 अनु.तप्त (कतः-ता-तं) *par.* Heated by fire or by grief and regret.  
 अनु.तर (कः) 1. *n.* Fare ; freight.  
 अनु.तर्ष (कः) 1. *m.* Thirst ; wish.  
 अनु.तर्षण (कण) 1. *n.* A vessel from which spirituous liquor is drunk.

अनु.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Repentance.  
 अनु.तापिन् (पो-पिनी-पि) *a.* Penitent, grieving for the past.  
 अनुत्क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Self-satisfied.  
 अनुकर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* Inferiority.  
 अनुत्तम (मः-सा-मं) *a.* Best ; worst.  
 अनुत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Chief. *n.* An evasive answer or reply.  
 अनुत्तान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Lying with the face to the ground.  
 अनुत्सूच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* According to rule or not opposed to it.  
 अनुदर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Lank, lean.  
 अनुदात्त (तः) 1. *m.* A grave accent.  
 अनुदार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Liberal ; mean ; followed by a wife.  
 अनुदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unuttered.  
 अनुदिन *adv.* Daily.  
 अनु.दिशं *adv.* Every where.  
 अनुद्धत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Humble ; unopposed ; firm.  
 अनुद्यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Inactive, idle.  
 अनुद्यागिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अनुद्रुत (तं) 1. *n.* A measure of time in music, half a *druta*, quarter of a *mātrā*. *a.* (तः-ता-तं) Pursued.  
 अनुद्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Celibacy.  
 अनु.धावन (नं) 1. *n.* Pursuit.  
 अनु.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Salutation, respect ; regulation of conduct.  
 अनु.नयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Courteous, respectful ; humble.  
 अनु.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Echo.  
 अनु.नासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Nasal.  
 अनु.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Trained ; got ; taught ; respected ; pleased.  
 अनुप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Watery.

अनुप.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Neglectful, not helping, ungrateful.  
 अनु.पदम् *adv.* Step by step.  
 अनु.पदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A searcher.  
 अनुप.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Untaught.  
 अनुपदीना (ना) 1. *f.* A boot.  
 अनुप.पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Failure in argument ; failure.  
 अनुपम (मः-सा-मं) *a.* Excellent.  
 अनुप.भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unenjoyed.  
 अनुप.मेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Incomparable, beyond comparison.  
 अनुप.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unfit.  
 अनुप.सम्भन (नं) 1. *n.* Want of apprehension or knowledge.  
 अनुप.शय (यः) 1. *m.* Aggravation of a disease or complaint.  
 अनुप.स्थिति (ति) 2. *f.* Absence.  
 अनु.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Proceeding ; a degree of latitude ; proportion.  
 अनु.पातक (कं) 1. *n.* Great sin.  
 अनु.पान (नं) 1. *n.* A fluid vehicle in medicine.  
 अनु.पार्श्व (श्वः-श्वा-श्वं) *a.* Lateral.  
 अनु.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 अनु.पूर्व (र्वः-र्वी-र्वं) *a.* Successive.  
 अनुप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Unsown.  
 अनु.प्रास (सः) 1. *m.* A kind of alteration or repetition of letters.  
 अनु.स्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A follower.  
 अनु.वन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A characteristic letter affixed to a verb.  
 अनु.वन्धी (न्धी) 3. *f.* Hickup.  
 अनु.बल (लं) 1. *n.* An army.  
 अनु.बोध (धः) 1. *m.* A perfuming ; an after-thought.  
 अनु.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Apprehension, judgment, experience.

- अनुभाव (बः) 1. *m.* Indication of passion ; firm opinion ; experience.
- अनुभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known, perceived, apprehended.
- अनुभूतवाच् (क्) *a.* Known to speak the truth always.
- अनुभूति (ति) 2. *f.* Knowledge ; judgment ; experience.
- अनुमति (तिः) 2. *f.* An order ; 15th day of the moon's age.
- अनुमन्तृ (न्त) 4. *m.* One who consents or agrees with another.
- अनुसरण (णं) 1. *n.* Dying after. Burning after the dead husband, and not with him.
- अनुमा (मा) 1. *f.* Inference. Also अनुमानं अनुमितिः
- अनुमानेक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Reasoning.
- अनुमित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Inferred.
- अनुमिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Inference.
- अनुमेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Inferable.
- अनयाच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Following.
- अनुयायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Following, consequent upon.
- अनुयोग (गः) 1. *m.* A question ; reproof ; religious meditation.
- अनुयोगकृत् (कृत्) 5. *m.* A spiritual teacher. Also अनुयोक्तृ
- अनुयोजन (नं) 1. *n.* A question.
- अनुरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Attached to.
- अनुरञ्जनं (नं) 1. *n.* Attachment.
- अनुरति (तिः-क्तिः) 2. *f.* Love, passion. Also अनुरक्तिः अनुरागः
- अनुरस (सः) 1. *m.* A secondary flavour or taste.
- अनुरहस् (हः) 5. *n.* Solitude.
- अनुरागिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Subject to passion, loving.
- अनुराघा (घा) 1. *f.* The 17th lunar mansion, stars in Libra.
- अनुरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Like, fit.
- अनुरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Obliging, complaisance, service.
- अनुरोधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Compliant, complaisant.
- अनुत्ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Tautology.
- अनुत्तालित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gratified.
- अनुक्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Anointing.
- अनुक्षेपन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- अनुक्षोम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Regular.
- अनुक्षोमज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced in due gradation.
- अनुवचन (नं) 1. *n.* Accordance.
- अनुवत्सर (रः) 1. *m.* A year.
- अनुवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Obliging another ; result or consequence.
- अनुवर्त्तिन् (तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Following.
- अनुवाक (कः) 1. *m.* Chapter or compilation of the Vedas.
- अनुवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Abuse ; coincidence ; tautology.
- अनुवाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Subject of a predicate. *a.* Conformable.
- अनुवनं *adv.* In the woods.
- अनुवारं *adv.* Repeatedly.
- अनुवास (सः) 1. *m.* Scenting.
- अनुविद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *par.* Fixed, set, ornamented.
- अनुवासन (नं) 1. *n.* Affection ; perfuming, fumigation.
- अनुविधायित्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* Conformity.
- अनुविधाचिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *n.* Conforming, compliant.

अनु.विधेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Proper.  
 अनु.वृत्ति (त्तिः) *2. f.* Complaisance.  
 अनु.व्रजन (नं) *1. n.* Following a guest a short distance.  
 अनु.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to.  
 अनु.शय (यः) *1. m.* Repentance ; enmity. (यो) *3. f.* A pimple.  
 अनु.शायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Penitent, repenting.  
 अनु.शर (रः) *1. m.* A demon.  
 अनु.शोक (कः) *1. m.* Repentance.  
 अनु.शासन (नं) *1. n.* Order, law.  
 Also अनु.शास्त्रिः *f.*  
 अनु.शीलन (नं) *1. n.* Service.  
 अनु.शोचन (नं) *1. n.* Sorrow.  
 अनु.वङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* Tenderness ; connection ; consequence.  
 अनु.पङ्क्तिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Connected with, attached to.  
 अनु.ष्टुभ (ष्टुपः) *5. f.* Heroic verse.  
 अनु.ष्ण (ष्णः-ष्णा-ष्णं) *a.* Cold ; lazy.  
 अनु.ष्ठान (नं) *1. n.* Course of proceeding ; doing ; fixing ; fitness.  
 अनुसं.रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तां) Devoted to.  
 अनुस.न्धान (नं) *1. n.* Inquiry, search, investigation.  
 अनु.सार (रः) *1. m.* Following ; custom. Also अनुसरणं.  
 अनु.खचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Indicating.  
 अनु.स्मृति (तिः) *2. f.* Cherished recollection of particular ideas.  
 अनु.खार (रः) *1. m.* The nasal (°).  
 अनु.हार (रः) *1. m.* Imitation.  
 अनु.हार्थ (यः) *1. m.* Monthly obsequies, or offerings to the dead.  
 अनूक (कः) *1. m.* A former state of existence. *n.* Race ; disposition.

अनू.चान (नः) *1. m.* A learned brāhman. *a.* Well behaved.  
 अनूच (चः-चा-च्चं) *a.* Short, low.  
 अनूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Unmarried.  
 अनू.हित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Unuttered.  
 अनूद्य (द्यः) *1. m.* A spiritual teacher.  
 अनू. (यः) *a.* Not to be spoken to.  
 अनू.न (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Whole.  
 अनू.नूक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Idem.  
 अनूप (पः) *1. m.* A buffalo. *a.* Wet.  
 अनूप.ज (जं) *1. n.* Ginger.  
 अनू.र (रः) *2. m.* Charioteer of the sun, the dawn. *a.* Thighless.  
 अनू.र.सारथि (थिः) *2. m.* The sun.  
 अ.वृजु (जुः-जु-जु) *a.* Wicked.  
 अ.वृण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Out of debt.  
 अ.वृत्त(तं) *1. n.* Falsehood. *a.* False.  
 अवृत्तवाच(क्) *a.* Speaking falsehood.  
 अवृत्तिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* False.  
 अवृत्तोद्य (द्यं) *1. n.* Falsehood.  
 अवृत्तशंस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Inoffensive.  
 अवृत्तशंसत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Harmlessness, mercy, kindness.  
 अनेक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Many.  
 अनेक.ज (जः) *1. m.* A bird.  
 अनेक.प (पः-पा-पं) *m. f.* An elephant.  
 अनेक.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Multiform.  
 अनेक.विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Various.  
 अनेक.विधा *adv.* In many ways.  
 अनेक.वृत्त (कः-का-कं) *a.* Deaf and dumb ; wicked, fraudulent.  
 अनेक.नस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Blameless.  
 अ.नेव *ind.* Otherwise, or.  
 अनेक.स (सः) *5. m.* Time.  
 अनेक्य (क्यं) *1. n.* Plurality ; disunion, anarchy.  
 अनेकान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Variable.  
 अनो *ind.* No, not.

अनीक.ह (हः) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 अन्तःकरण (णं) 1. *n.* The under-  
 standing or heart.  
 अन्तःपातिल (त्वं) 1. *n.* Union.  
 अन्तःपाल (लः) 1. *m.* Chamberlain.  
 अन्तःपुर (रं) 1. *n.* The queen's  
 apartments, the seraglio.  
 अन्तःपुरचरा (रा) 1. *f.* Chamber-  
 maid.  
 अन्तःप्रकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* The heart.  
 अन्तःप्रज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Heart-  
 knowing, or searching.  
 अन्तःशरीर (रं) 1. *n.* The soul.  
 अन्तःसंज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Internal con-  
 sciousness or perception.  
 अन्तःसत्त्वा (त्त्वा) 1. *f.* A pregnant  
 woman ; a marking nut.  
 अन्तःखेद (दः) 1. *m.* An elephant..  
 अन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Death. *m. n.* End.  
 अन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of Yama.  
 अन्त.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Causing death.  
 अन्त.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 अन्त.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Dead ; piercing.  
 अन्ततस् *adv.* From the end, lastly.  
 अन्तर *prep.* Within ; certainly.  
 अन्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Interval ; remainder.  
 अन्तरङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Own, of kin.  
 अन्तर.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Prudent.  
 अन्तर.प्रभव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of mixed  
 race or origin.  
 अन्तरस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Internal.  
 अन्तरा *prep.* Without.  
 अन्तरात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* The soul.  
 अन्तरापत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* A pregnant  
 woman.  
 अन्तराय (यः) 1. *m.* Obstacle.  
 अन्तराल (लः) 1. *m.* Included space.  
 अन्तरिक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* The sky.

अन्तरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead ; left.  
 अन्तरीक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* The sky.  
 अन्तरीप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* An island.  
 अन्तरीय (यं) 1. *n.* A lower or  
 under garment.  
 अन्तरे *prep.* Amidst.  
 अन्तरेण *prep.* Except ; amidst.  
 अन्त.गोडु (डुः-डुं) *a.* Unprofitable.  
 अन्त.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Internal,  
 interposed ; forgotten.  
 अन्त.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* An apartment.  
 अन्त.जठर (रं) 1. *n.* The stomach.  
 अन्त.ज्वलन (नं) 1. *n.* Internal heat.  
 अन्त.जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Innate.  
 अन्त.ज्योतिस् (तिः) *a.* Illuminated.  
 अन्त.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Distillation.  
 अन्त.द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* Private door.  
 अन्त.द्वा (द्वा) 1. *f.* Disappearance.  
 अन्त.द्वान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अन्त.द्वि (द्विः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अन्त.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Profound in-  
 ward meditation.  
 अन्त.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Internal.  
 अन्तर्भौम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Subterraneous,  
 within the earth.  
 अन्त.सैनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Sad.  
 अन्त.यैमिन् (मि) 5. *m.* All-pervad-  
 ing spirit. *a.* Heart-searching.  
 अन्त.लम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* An acute-  
 angled triangle.  
 अन्त.वैशक (कः) 1. *m.* Superintend-  
 ent of the women's apartments.  
 अन्त.वर्ली (ली) 3. *f.* A pregnant  
 woman.  
 अन्त.वैमि (मिः) 2. *m.* Flatulence.  
 अन्तर्वर्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी र्त्ति) *a.* Internal.  
 अन्त.वर्णि (णिः-णिःणि) *a.* Skilled in  
 the sacred sciences.



अन्तर्वासस् (सः) 5. *n.* Inner garment.

अन्तर्विगाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Entrance.

अन्तर्वेदी (दी) 3. *f.* The Doab.

अन्तर्वैष्णन् (ग्न) 5. *n.* Inner room.

अन्तर्दास् (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Self-satisfied.

1. *m.* Inward smile ; conceit.

अन्तर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Concealed.

अन्तर्वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Final.

अन्तर्वासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A pupil ; an apprentice. *a.* Ultimate.

अन्तर्गृह्या (ग्या) 1. *f.* Death ; death-bed ; place of burial.

अन्तर्वासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A barber, a low man. Also अन्तर्वासिन्.

अन्ति निः) 2. *f.* An elder sister.

अन्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Near.

अन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* An elder sister (*theatrically*) ; a fire-place.

अन्तिकाशय (यः) 1. *m.* Contiguous support or dependence.

अन्तिम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Final ; near.

अन्तेवासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A pupil.

अन्तेवासिन् (लं) 1. *n.* Scholarship.

अन्त्य (न्यः-न्या-न्त्यं) *a.* Last.

अन्त्यकर्मन् (म) 5. *n.* Funeral rites.

अन्त्यज (जः) 1. *m.* A sudra.

अन्त्यजन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m. f.* Sudra.

अन्त्यभ (भः) 1. *m.* The sign Pisces.

अन्त्यवर्ण (एः-एण) 1. *m. f.* A sudra.

अन्त्येष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A funeral sacrifice. Also अन्त्याहुतिः.

अन्त्येष्टि-क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Obsequies.

अन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* An intrail.

अन्तर्हृदि (दिः) 2. *f.* Rupture.

अन्तर्द (दः) 1. *m.* A worm.

अन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A fire-place.

अन्तुक (कः) 1. *m.* A ring or chain worn on the ancle.

अन्तु (न्तुः) 3. *f.* Idem. Also अन्तुः.

अन्तुक (कः) 1. *m.* A chain for an elephant's feet.

अन्तोल (तु, क) अन्तोलयति 10. *a.* To agitate.

अन्त (तु, क) अन्तयति 10. *a.* To be blind.

अन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Darkness. *a.* Blind.

अन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a country, king, demon, &c.

अन्तक-रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* Shiva.

अन्त-कार (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Darkness.

अन्तकासुहृद् (तु-द्) 5. *m.* Shiva.

अन्त-कूप (पः) 1. *m.* A concealed well, a blind well.

अन्त-तमस (सं) *n.* Great darkness.

अन्त-तमिष 1. *n.* Second of the twenty-one Hindu hells.

अन्त-सूषा (षा) 1. *f.* A small covered crucible with a hole in the side.

अन्त-सूषिका (काः) 1. *f.* Grass.

अन्तस् (न्तः) 5. *n.* Boiled rice.

अन्तर्हि (दिः) 2. *m. f.* A kind of fish, or eel.

अन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Night ; blindness ; gambling.

अन्तीकृत (तः-ता-तं) Become blind. Also अन्तीभत.

अन्तु (न्तुः) *m.* A well.

अन्तुल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (Mimosa sirisha).

अन्तु (न्तुः) 1. *m.* A hunter.

अन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Boiled rice, food, corn. *a.* Eaten.

अन्न-काल (लः) 1. *m.* Meal time.

अन्न-कूट (टः) 1. *m.* Heap of food.

अन्न-कोष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A granary ; Vishnu ; the sun. Also अन्नकोष्ठकं.

अन्न.गन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Dysentery.  
 अन्न.जल (लं) 1. *n.* Subsistence.  
 अन्न.द्वेष (षः) 1. *m.* Want of appetite.  
 अन्न.परिवर्त्त (तः) 1. *m.* Change of diet.  
 अन्न.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A platter.  
 अन्न.पूर्णा (णा) 1. *f.* A form of Durgā.  
 अन्न.प्राशन (नं) 1. *n.* Ceremony of giving a child rice the first time.  
 अन्न.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Much food.  
 अन्नमय (यः या-यं) *a.* Full of food.  
*m.* The body.  
 अन्न.मल (लं) 1. *n.* Arrack.  
 अन्न.रस (सं) 1. *n.* Chyle.  
 अन्न.लिप्ता (प्ता) 1. *f.* Hunger.  
 अन्नवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having food.  
 अन्न.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Offals.  
 अन्नाद् (दः-दा-द्) *a.* Feeding. *m.* Vishnu.  
 अन्नायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Hungry.  
 अन्नाहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Eating.  
 अन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Other.  
 अन्य.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Adulterous, going after another.  
 अन्यच्च *conj.* Also, again.  
 अन्यज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of different origin.  
 अन्यत् *adv.* Otherwise.  
 अन्यतरेद्युस् *adv.* Either of two days.  
 अन्यतस् *adv.* Elsewhere.  
 अन्यत्र *adv.* Elsewhere ; except.  
 अन्यथा *adv.* Otherwise.  
 अन्यथा.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Disproving a cause ; coming to another conclusion from the same premises.

अन्यथा.व्याप्ति (ति) 2. *f.* Mental error or aberration.  
 अन्यथात् (त्वं) 1. *n.* Different state.  
 अन्य.दा *adv.* At another time.  
 अन्य.पुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 अन्य.पूर्वा (र्वा) 1. *f.* A girl promised to one and given to another.  
 अन्य.भृत्(त्) 5. *m.* A crow.  
 अन्य.भृत् (तः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 अन्य.मनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Absent ; fickle-minded. Also अन्य.मनस्क. (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) अन्य.मानस (सः-सा-सं).  
 अन्य.वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Brought up by a stranger.  
 अन्य.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speaking inconsistently.  
 अन्य.शास्त्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An apostate.  
 अन्याद्दृष्ट (क्) *a.* Of another kind.  
 अन्याद्दृष्ट (शः-शी-शं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अन्याधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dependent.  
 अन्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Impropropriety ; injustice ; disorder.  
 अन्यायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Unjust.  
 अन्याय.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wicked.  
 अन्याय.वृत्तिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Wicked, unjust.  
 अन्याय्य (यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Unfit.  
 अन्यून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Complete, entire ; not deficient.  
 अन्येद्युस् *adv.* Another day.  
 अन्येद्युस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Quotidian.  
 अन्यादर्थ्य (यः) 1. *m.* A step-mother's son.  
 अन्यामाहज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अन्यान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Mutual.  
 अन्यत्त (त्तः-त्ता-तं) *a.* Following.  
 अन्यम्नाबं *adv.* Obsequiously.

अन्वष्ट (ङ्-ची-क्) *a.* Following.  
 अन्वय (यः) 1. *m.* Race; connection; order of words, or of cause and effect.  
 अन्वयज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A genealogist.  
 अन्वयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Following; belonging to a race.  
 अन्वयाय (यः) 1. *m.* Race.  
 अन्वेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Expectation.  
 अन्वष्टका (का) 1. *f.* A srāddha.  
 अन्वहं *adv.* Daily.  
 अन्वाचय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Uniting.  
 अन्वाधि (धिः) 2. *f.* A bail; a pledge.  
 अन्वाधेय (यं) 1. *n.* Property given by the husband's family to his wife after marriage.  
 अन्वाधेयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Relating to such property.  
 अन्वायतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Latitudinal.  
 अन्वारोहण (णं) 1. *n.* Burning with or after the dead husband.  
 अन्वासन (नं) 1. *n.* An unctuous substance; work; a work-house.  
 अन्वाहार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* The monthly srāddha to the manes.  
 अन्वाहार्यक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अन्वाहिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Daily.  
 अन्वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deposited in order to be given to another.  
 अन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined to, connected with.  
 अन्विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Sought.  
 अन्वीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined.  
 अन्वेष (यः) 1. *m.* Research.  
 अन्वेषण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अन्वेषणा (णा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अन्वेषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought.

अन्वेषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Seeking.  
 अन्वेष्टृ (ष्टा) 4. *m.* An enquirer.  
 अप.सान्न (न्तं) 1. *n.* Offering of water or of sacrifice.  
 अप (आपः) 5. *f.* Plu. Water.  
 अप *prep.* From, away, against.  
 अप.कर्म्मन् (म्न) 5. *n.* Doing evil.  
 अप.कर्ष (यः) 1. *m.* Pulling down; degradation.  
 अप.कलङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Indelible disgrace, or stain.  
 अप.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Injury.  
 अप.कारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Injuring.  
 अपकार.गीर् (गीः) 5. *f.* Reproach.  
 अपकारार्थिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Malicious, wishing evil to.  
 अप.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Disobliging, injuring.  
 अप.कीर्त्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Disgrace.  
 अप.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Injured.  
 अप.कृति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Injury.  
 अप.कष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Low.  
 अप.पक्व (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Unripe.  
 अप.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Flight.  
 अप.क्रमण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अप.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Injuring.  
 अप.क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* Reviling.  
 अप.पक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Adverse.  
 अप.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead.  
 अप.गा (गा) 1. *f.* A river.  
 अप.घन (नः) 1. *m.* A limb.  
 अप.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Striking, killing, murdering.  
 अप.चय (यः) 1. *m.* Loss; respect.  
 अप.चायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Saluted.  
 अप.चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अप.चिति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Loss; respect.  
 अप.चेद (ता) 5. *m.* A spendthrift.

- अप.च्छाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Shadowless.  
 (या) *f.* A phantom,  
 अप.पक्षीकृत (तं) 1. *n.* A simple or uncompound substance.  
 अप.पटान्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Adjoining, contiguous, near to.  
 अप.पटी (टी) 3. *f.* A screen.  
 अप.पटीक्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Hurried entrance on the stage.  
 अप.पटु (टुः-टुः-टु) *a.* Sick ; awkward.  
 अप.तर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Fasting (in sickness).  
 अप.पत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Offspring.  
 अपत्य.दा (दा) 1. *f.* A midwife.  
 अपत्य.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* The vulva.  
 अपत्य.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* Crab.  
 अप.वपा (पा) 1. *f.* Bashfulness.  
 अप.वपिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Bashful.  
 अप.पथं (थं) 1. *n.* The absence of a road, a by-way.  
 अप.पथिन् (न्या) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अप.पथ्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Unwholesome, unsuitable.  
 अपथ्य.भुज् (क्) *a.* Eating unwholesome things.  
 अपथ्याशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अप.पद (दः-दा-दी-दं) *a.* Footless ; stationless. *adv.* Unseasonably.  
 अप.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Approved occupation or work. Also अप.दानकं.  
 अप.पदान्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Adjoining.  
 अप.पदायं (यः) 1. *m.* Nonentity.  
 अप.दिशं (शं) *ind.* Intermediate space from point to point.  
 अप.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* A goblin.  
 अप.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Disguise by dress, evasion ; pretext.  
 अप.द्रव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Alloy.
- अप.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Evil thought.  
 अप.ध्वंस (सः) 1. *m.* Disgrace.  
 अप.ध्वंसज (जः) 1. *m.* Man of a mixed or impure caste.  
 अप.ध्वस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Cursed.  
 अप.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Taking away, injury, insult.  
 अप.नयन (नं) *n.* Taking away, removing ; dying ; acquittance.  
 अप.नस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Noseless.  
 अप.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Taken away, removed ; paid.  
 अप.नुत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Removing. Also अप.नुदः अप.नोदः अप.नोदनं.  
 अप.नोदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Removing, taking away.  
 अप.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Defiled vessel.  
 अप.पात्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Outcast.  
 अप.भो (भोः-भि) *a.* Fearless.  
 अप.भ्रंश (शः) 1. *m.* Ungrammatical language, low language.  
 अप.स (सः) 1. *m.* Sun's declination.  
 अप.मान (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अप.मानित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Disrespected, disgraced.  
 अप.मान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Disrespectable, disgraceful.  
 अप.मित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Disrespected ; neglected in dress.  
 अप.मित्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Debt.  
 अप.मृत्यु (त्युः) 2. *m.* Sudden death.  
 अप.यशस् (शः) 5. *n.* Disgrace.  
 अप.यशस्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disgraceful, causing disgrace.  
 अप.यान (नं) 1. *n.* Retreat, flight.  
 अपर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Other. *f.* The womb. *n.* The hind quarter of an elephant.

अपरच् *conj.* Again.

अपर.त्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* Contrariety.

अप.रति (तिः) 2. *f.* Stopping.

अपर.था *conj.* Otherwise.

अपर.रात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The end of the night, the last watch.

अप.रव (वः) 1. *m.* Discord.

अपर.लोक (कं) 1. *n.* Another world.

अ.परस्पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Continued.

अ.परांसुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Fronting boldly in time of danger.

अ.पराजित (तः) *m.* Shiva ; Vishnu ; a plant. *a.* Unconquered.

अप.राद्ग (द्गः-द्गा-द्गं) *a.* Erring.

अपराद्गृषत्क (त्कः) 1. *m.* An archer or arrow always missing.

अप.राध (धः) 1. *m.* Offence.

अप.राधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Guilty.

अ.पराधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Independent, not subject to another.

अपराह्ण (ह्णः) *m.* Afternoon.

अपराह्णतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Belonging to the afternoon.

अ.परिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Non-acceptance. *a.* Independent.

अ.परिचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown to, unacquainted with.

अ.परिचेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unsociable, not to be known.

अ.परिच्छद (दं) 1. *n.* Nudity.

अ.परिच्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Unclothed.

अ.परिच्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Continuous, uninterrupted.

अ.परिणयन (नं) 1. *n.* Celibacy.

अ.परिमेष (यः-या-यं) *a.* Illimitable, unmeasurable.

अ.परिष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unpolished, coarse, rude.

अ.परिस्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Distant.

अ.परिहार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Inevitable, not to be avoided.

अ.परीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Untried.

अप.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Ugly.

अपरेद्युस् *adv.* Another day.

अ.पर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Leafless.

(र्णा) *f.* A name of Párvati.

अ.पर्याप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Unbounded ; incompetent ; incomplete.

अ.पर्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Want of order, or method.

अ.पल (लं) 1. *n.* A pin or bolt.

अप.लाप (पः) 1. *m.* Denial ; evasion ; secret regard.

अप.लापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *n.* Denying or evading.

अ.पलायन (नं) 1. *n.* Standing firm, not retreating.

अप.लाषिका (का) 1. *f.* Thirst.

अप.लाषिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Thirsty ; sated, quenched.

अप.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A garden, grove.

अप.वर (रः-रकः) 1. *m.* An inner apartment, lying in chamber.

अप.वरण (णं) 1. *n.* A covering.

अप.वर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Final beatitude, emancipation.

अप.वर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift ; abandonment ; final beatitude.

अप.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Abandoned, quitted, given up.

अप.वर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Taking away, reducing to the lowest terms.

अप.वाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* To be carried off or borne away.

अप.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Censure ; a bell or pipe used in deer-hunting.

अप.वादक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Censuring.

अप.वादिता (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accused, censured, maligned.

अप.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Accusing, censuring.

अप.वारण (णं) *1. n.* Disappearance.

अप.वारिता (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered.

अप.वार्थ्य *adv.* Apart ; aside.

अप.वाह (हः) *1. m.* An inference.

अ.पवित्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Impure.

अप.विद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Rejected.

अपविद्ध.पुत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* A rejected son adopted by a stranger.

अप.विषा (षा) *1. f.* Kind of grass.

अप.वृत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *par.* Reversed ; uncovered ; deprived of.

अप.व्यय (यः) *1. m.* Prodigality.

अप.व्ययिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Wasting, prodigal.

अप.व्ययमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wasting.

अप.शंक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fearless.

अप.शब्द (दः) *1. m.* A low man.

अप.शब्द (ब्दः) *1. m.* Ungrammatical language, vulgar speech.

अप.शुचि (क्) *5. m.* The soul.

अप.शोक (कः) *1. m.* A tree (Jonesia asoka).

अप.पश्चिम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Chief, not last ; endless.

अप.ष्ट (ष्टं) *1. n.* The point of a hook for driving elephants.

अप.ष्टम (मः) *1. m. Idem.*

अप.ष्टु (ष्टुः) *m.* Time. *a.* Contrary ; left. *adv.* Well ; badly.

अप.ष्ठुर (रः-रा-रं) *Opposite.*

अप.ष्ठुल (लः-ला-लं) *a. Idem.*

अप.स (पः) *5. n.* Sacrificing.

अप.सद (दः) *1. m.* An outcast.

अप.सर (रः) *1. m.* A removing.

अप.सर्जन (नं) *1. n.* A gift ; killing ; giving up ; abandonment ; final emancipation.

अप.सरण (णं) *1. n.* Egress.

अप.सर्प (पः) *1. m.* A spy.

अप.सल्लवि *ind.* Space between the thumb and forefinger.

अप.सय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Right (not left), opposite, contrary.

अप.सार (रः) *1. m.* Egress.

अप.स्कार (रः) *1. m.* Any part of a carriage ; the anus ; faeces.

अप.स्नात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bathed.

अप.स्नान (नं) *1. n.* Funeral bathing after mourning.

अप.स्पृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Having no spy ; having no explanation.

अप.स्मार (रः) *1. m.* Epilepsy.

अप.स्मारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Epileptic, convulsed.

अप.ह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Destroying.

अप.हरण (णं) *1. n.* Taking away.

अप.हस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Taken off.

अप.हानि (निः) *2. f.* Leaving off, loss, exclusion.

अप.हार (रः) *1. m.* Loss, taking away ; spending ; secreting.

अप.हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Taking away, stealing.

अप.हास (सः) *1. m.* Silly laughter.

अप.हृत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Taken off.

अप.हृत.ज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bereft of sense, confounded.

अप.ऋव (वः) *1. m.* Denial.

अप.ऋति (तिः) *2. f. Idem.*

अपाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Raw, unripe.

अपाक.शक (कं) *1. n.* Ginger.

अपाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Taken away ; changed ; paid.  
 अपाच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Perceptible.  
 अपाक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Excluded from the row, or class of society.  
 अपाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* The outer corner of the eye. *a.* Maimed.  
 अपाङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*). *a.* Maimed.  
 अपाङ्गदर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* A side-glance, a side view.  
 अपाच्, अपाच्य (ङ-पा-ची-क्) *a.* Southern, southerly.  
 अपाचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अपाच्य (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Southern ; indigestible.  
 अपाटव (वं) 1. *n.* Awkwardness, inelegance ; sickness.  
 अपाणि, ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Celibacy.  
 अपात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A common, mean utensil ; a worthless person.  
 अपात्रीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Self-degradation, humiliation.  
 अपादान (नं) 1. *n.* Removal, ablation, taking away.  
 अपान (नं) 1. *n.* The anus ; a fart.  
 अपान्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* True.  
 अपान्नाय (यः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 अपान्निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अपाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Sinless.  
 अपासर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*).  
 अपाम्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 अपाम्पित (तः) 1. *m.* Fire.  
 अपाय (यः) 1. *m.* Destruction ; separation ; loss ; retreat, flight.  
 अपायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Going away, departing, perishing.

अपार (रं) 1. *n.* The opposite bank of a river. *a.* Boundless.  
 अपारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Incompetent ; impotent.  
 अपार्थ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Useless.  
 अपार्थकरण (णं) 1. *n.* False plea in a law suit.  
 अपावर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Turning away ; retreat, repulse ; returning.  
 अपाट्टत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-willed ; covered ; opened. *adv.* Unreservedly.  
 अपाट्टत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rolling on the ground ; uncovered ; repelled.  
 अपात्रय (यः) 1. *m.* An awning over a court-yard. *a.* Destitute.  
 अपासङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A quiver.  
 अपासन (नं) 1. *n.* Slaughter.  
 अपासरण (णं) 1. *n.* Departure.  
 अपासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrown off.  
 अपाहृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.  
 अपास्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Thrown off.  
 अपि *prep.* On. *conj.* Even, also.  
 अपि.गीणे (एः-ए-णं) *a.* Praised.  
 अपि.च *conj.* Moreover.  
 अपि.तु *conj.* If.  
 अपिदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Acquired ; ancestral. Also अपिच.  
 अपि.घान (नं) 1. *n.* Covering.  
 अपि.नद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Clothed, accoutred, armed.  
 अपि.शून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Honest.  
 अपीनस (सं) 1. *n.* Catarrh.  
 अप.पुंस्का (स्का) 1. *f.* A woman without a husband or without a friend or male companion.  
 अप.पुच्छा (च्छा) *f.* A tree (*Dalbergia Sisu*). *a.* (छः-छा-च्छं) Tailless.

अ.पुत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Childless.

अ.पुनर्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Final beatitude.

Also अपुनरावृत्तिः *f.*

अ.पुराण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Modern.

अ.पुरुष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Unmanly.

अ.पुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Lean.

अपुष्प.फलद (दः) 1. *m.* Jack-tree, &c.

अ.पूप (पः) 1. *m.* Cake of flour.

अ.पूय (प्यः) 1. *m.* Flour.

अ.पूरणी (णी) *f.* Silk-cotton tree.

अ.पूर्व (र्वः-र्वा-र्वं) *a.* Unprecedented, unequalled, wonderful.

अ.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unmixed.

अ.युष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Unasked.

अपेक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Expecting.

अपेक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Desirable.

अपेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Expectation.

अपेक्ष.बुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Clearness of understanding, or perception.

अपेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expected.

अपेक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Waiting.

अपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone.

अपेत.वस्तु (स्तुः-स्तु-स्तु) *a.* Impoverished, reduced to poverty.

अ.पेशल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Inexpert.

अपोगण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Deformed, flaccid, timid. 1. *m.* A child.

अपोदिका (का) 1. *f.* A potherb.

अपोह (हः) 1. *m.* The ascertainment of any thing, reasoning.

अपोहन (नं) 1. *n.* Reasoning.

अपोहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Removed lost; established.

अप्स (प्तः) 5. *n.* Sacrificing.

अप्सु (प्सुः) 2. *m.* The body; a limb.

अप्स (प्तः) 5. *n.* Water.

अप्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of Varuna.

अप्यिक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Fire.

अप्युत *conj.* Indeed.

अप्रकाश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Secret.

अ.प्रकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unessential.

अ.प्रकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* An accidental property; spirituality.

अ.प्रकृतिस्थ (स्थः) *a.* Deranged.

अ.प्रकृष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A crow. *a.* Vile.

अ.प्रखर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Obtuse.

अ.प्रगल्भ (लभः-लभा-लभं) *a.* Modest.

(लभं) 1. *n.* Modesty.

अ.प्रगुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Confounded.

अ.प्र.ग्राह (हः-घा-घं) *a.* Unbridled.

अ.प्रज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Childless.

अ.प्रजम् (जः-जः) *a.* Idem.

अ.प्रणीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Profane.

अ.प्रतिकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Trusted; who does not retaliate.

अ.प्रतिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Non-requital. *a.* Helpless, irremediable.

अ.प्रतिग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Celibacy.

अ.प्रतिघ (घः-घा-घं) Friendly.

अ.प्रतिभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Ashamed, confounded; unreflected.

अ.प्रतिम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Unequalled.

अ.प्रति.यत्न (लः) 1. *m.* Natural or spontaneous state, or condition.

अ.प्रति.रथ (यं) 1. *n.* A march; auspiciousness: Sāma Vēda. *m.* A warrior in his car.

अ.प्रति.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Unequalled, incomparable.

अ.प्रति.रूप.कथा (था) 1. *f.* Unanswerable discourse.

अ.प्रतिष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्ठा-ष्टं) *a.* Infamous.

अ.प्रतुल (लं) 1. *n.* Want.

अ.प्रत्यक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Imperceptible, invisible.



अ.प्रत्ययिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Unbelieving, unconfiding.  
 अ.प्रत्याख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unrefuted, uncontradicted.  
 अ.प्रथित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unpublished, unnoted, unknown.  
 अ.प्रधान (नं) 1. *n.* A subordinate.  
 अ.प्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Obscure.  
 अ.प्रभुता (ता) 1. *f.* Disgrace.  
 अ.प्रमाद (दः) 1. *m.* Care.  
 अ.प्रमादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Careful.  
 अ.प्रमेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unmeasurable, illimitable.  
 अ.प्रलम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Quick.  
 अ.प्रवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Inertion.  
 अ.प्रशान्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Annoyed.  
 अ.प्रसह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Insufferable.  
 अ.प्रसन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Turbid; displeased; unfavourable.  
 अ.प्रस्तुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unprepared.  
 अ.प्रहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Untilled.  
 अ.प्रहृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Displeased.  
 अ.प्राथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Secondary.  
 अ.प्राप्त.व्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* A minor.  
 अ.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Disliked. 1. *m.* A foe. 1. *f.* A sort of sheat-fish.  
 अ.प्रियम्बद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking unkindly. Also अप्रिय.वादिन्.  
 अ.प्रेमन् (मः) 5. *n.* Dislike.  
 अ.प्रीड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Timid. *f.* (ढा) unmarried, or lately married.  
 अ.सुरस् plu. (रः) 5. *f.* Courtezans of paradise, nymphs.  
 अ.सुरा (रा) 1. *f.* An Apsará.  
 अ.फल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fruitless; vain.  
 अ.फल.प्रेम् (मुः-सुः-मु) *a.* Disinterested, not expecting reward.  
 अ.फला (ला) 1. *f.* The Aloe plant.

अ.फलाकांक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Disinterested, not expecting reward for any work.  
 अ.फला (लाः-लुः-लु) *a.* Profitable.  
 अ.फेन (नं) 1. *n.* Opium. *a.* Frothless, without foam.  
 अव् (द्) अव्यते 1. *d.* To sound.  
 अ.वद् (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Unmeaning.  
 अ.वद्वक् (क्-का-कं) *a.* Idem.  
 अवद्.सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Scurrilous.  
 अ.वध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Unmeaning; not to be killed; sacred.  
 अ.वन्धुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Unlovely.  
 अ.वन्ध्य (न्ध्यः-न्ध्या-न्ध्यं) *a.* prolific who ought not to be bound.  
 अ.वल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (Tapia crataeva).  
 अ.वला (ला) 1. *f.* A woman.  
 अ.बाध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Unobstructed. *f.* A segment; indistinctness.  
 अ.बाध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Unobstructed, not to be opposed.  
 अ.बालिश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Experienced.  
 अ.बुध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Ignorant.  
 अ.बोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Idem.  
 अ.बोध.गम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible.  
 अज (जः) 1. *m.* The moon; a conch. *n.* A lotus.  
 अज.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Brahmá.  
 अज.दृश् (क्) *a.* Lotus-eyed.  
 अज.योग (गः) 1. *m.* The root of the lotus flower.  
 अज.योनि (निः) 1. *m.* Brahmá.  
 अज.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 अज.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 अजिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A multitude of lotus flowers.

- अञ्जिनी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 अब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; a year.  
 अब्द.शत (तं) *n.* A century.  
 अब्दिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Yearly.  
 अब्धि (ब्धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 अब्धि.कफ (फः) 1. *m.* A cuttle-fish bone, or froth of the sea.  
 अब्धि.ज (जौ) 1. *m.* The two sons of the sun, celestial physicians.  
 अब्धि.जा (जा) 1. *f.* Wine.  
 अब्धि.दीपा (पा) 1. *f.* The earth.  
 अब्धि.नगरी (री) 3. *f.* Capital of Krishna, Dwáraká.  
 अब्धि.नवनीतक (कः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 अब्धि.मण्डूकी (की) 3. *f.* A pearl-oyster or frog of the sea.  
 अब्धि.शयन (नः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.  
 अब्धि.गमि (गिः) 2. *m.* Submarine fire.  
 अल्लुच (चः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 अम्भि (भिः) 2. *f.* A ladle or shovel.  
 अ.ब्रह्म.चर्य्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) 1. *n.* Incontinence ; copulation.  
 अ.ब्रह्मण्य (ण्यं) *n.* Sacredness.  
 अभ् (द्) अभ्यते 1. *d.* To sound.  
 अभङ्गुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Entire.  
 अभङ्गुर.प्रज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Collected in mind, self-possessed.  
 अभय (यं) 1. *n.* Absence of fear ; a root of a fragrant grass.  
 अभय.डिण्डिम (मः) 1. *m.* A war or battle drum.  
 अभयद् (दः) 1. *m.* A defender.  
 अभय.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Assurance of protection. Also अभय.दक्षिणा.  
 अभव (वः) 1. *m.* Non-existence.  
 अभय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Non-existable.  
 अभ.भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Unfortunate.
- अव.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Non-existence, want, absence.  
 अव.भाषण (णं) 1. *n.* Silence.  
 अभि *prep.* Towards, to.  
 अभिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Lustful.  
 अभि.कांचा (चा) 1. *f.* Desire, wish.  
 अभि.कांचिन् (ची-चिणी-चि) *a.* Desiring, coveting.  
 अभि.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* A gallant attack or onset.  
 अभि.ख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* A name ; calling ; beauty, fame, glory.  
 अभि.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Approached.  
 अभि.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Approach.  
 अभि.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अभि.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Approaching, coming near.  
 अभि.ग्रस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *par.* Subdued.  
 अभि.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Attack ; challenge, plundering ; celebrity.  
 अभि.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Robbing.  
 अभि.घर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Friction ; possession by an evil spirit.  
 अभि.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Striking.  
 अभि.घातिन् (ती) 5. *m.* An enemy, a destroyer.  
 अभि.घार (रः) 1. *m.* Ghee.  
 अभि.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A servant.  
 अभि.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Magic.  
 अभि.चार.मन्त्र (न्तः) 1. *m.* A magical spell, incantation.  
 अभि.चारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Magical.  
 अभि.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Magical ; perverse, destroying.  
 अभि.वैद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* Sisupála.  
 अभि.जन (नः) 1. *m.* Family ; country, honor of a race ; fame.  
 अभि.जनवत् (वान्, वती, वन्) *a.* Noble.

अभि.जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Noble ; respected ; wise ; fit.  
 अभि.जित् (त) 5. *f.* A lunar asterism ; the 8th hour ; a sacrifice.  
 अभि.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Skilful.  
 अभि.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known.  
 अभि.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* A mark, a sign ; ascertaining ; knowledge.  
 अभि.तप्त (भः-प्ता-पं) *a.* Burnt.  
 अभितस् *adv.* Before, near, quickly.  
 अभि.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Heat.  
 अभि.द्रोह (हः) 1. *m.* Oppression.  
 अभि.धा (धा) 1. *f.* A name ; sense or common acceptation of a word.  
 अभि.धान (नं) 1. *n.* A name ; speaking ; a dictionary.  
 अभि.धाधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Appellative, denominative.  
 अभि.धायिन् (घो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अभि.धावन (नं) 1. *n.* Pursuit, chase.  
 अभि.धित्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* Direction ; injunction ; desire, wish.  
 अभि.धेय (यं) 1. *n.* Name, appellation ; significant word.  
 अभि.धेयता (ता) 1. *f.* Appellation.  
 अभि.ध्या (ध्या) 1. *f.* Coveting.  
 अभि.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Coveting another's property ; meditation.  
 अभि.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* A Jain, a sage.  
 (नं) 1. *n.* Delighting, rejoicing.  
 अभि.नन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Pleasure.  
 अभि.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Indication of passion by the look ; civility.  
 अभि.नव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* New.  
 अभि.नवोद्भिद् (द्) 5. *m.* A germin.  
 अभि.निर्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.  
 अभि.निर्मुक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* One asleep at sun-set. *a.* Left, quitted.

अभि.निर्घाण (णं) 1. *n.* March of an assailant ; invasion.  
 अभि.निर्दत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Accession or termination of a disease.  
 अभि.निविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Absorbed in, intent upon.  
 अभि.निवेश (शः) 1. *m.* Intentness, application, study, tenacity.  
 अभि.निष्क्रमण (णं) 1. *n.* Going out.  
 अभि.निष्पतन (नं) 1. *n.* Sallying out.  
 अभि.निष्पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Completion.  
 अभि.निष्ठान (नः) 1. *m.* The soft aspirate ; a letter of the alphabet.  
 अभि.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fit ; kind.  
 अभिनीतार्थ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Consoling.  
 अभि.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Kindness ; civility ; gesture.  
 अभि.नेष्ट (ता) 4. *m.* An actor.  
 अभि.न्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Same ; undivided. *m.* An integer.  
 अभि.न्नता (ता) 1. *f.* Identity.  
 अभि.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Guilty ; unfortunate ; fugitive.  
 अभि.पूजित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Welcomed ; respected.  
 अभि.परिभुत (तः-तः-तं) *par.* Overwhelmed ; submerged.  
 अभि.परीत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Surrounded ; encompassed.  
 अभि.प्र.चोदित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Urged on ; impelled forward.  
 अभि.प्रणय (यः) 1. *m.* Propitiation.  
 अभि.प्रणीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Propitiated ; consecrated ; brought.  
 अभि.प्रविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *par.* Attacked.  
 अभि.प्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Meaning.  
 अभि.प्रार्थित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Solicited, importuned.

अभि.प्रेत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Meant.  
 अभि.प्राचण (णं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling.  
 अभि.प्लुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Overflowed.  
 अभि.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Defeat.  
 अभि.भवनीयता (ता) *f.* State of defeat or subjection.  
 अभि.भाषिन् (धी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Speaking to, addressing.  
 अभि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Humbled; defeated; ignorant.  
 अभि.भूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Disrespect.  
 अभि.सत्त (तं) 1. *n.* Will. *a.* Wished.  
 अभि.सन्त्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Calling to.  
 अभि.सन्तृ (न्ता) 4. *m.* A monitor.  
 अभि.सन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Ophthalmia.  
 अभि.सन्यु (न्यु) 2. *m.* Son of Arjuna.  
 अभि.सर (रः) 1. *m.* Killing; binding; treachery.  
 अभि.सर्द (दः) 1. *m.* Rubbing; devastation of a country; battle.  
 अभि.सर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Friction.  
 अभि.सर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* An injurer.  
 अभि.सर्षन (नं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling on; a sign made by prevaricators.  
 अभि.साति (तिः) 2. *m.* An enemy.  
 अभि.मान (नः) 1. *m.* Pride; knowledge; affection; injury.  
 अभि.मानता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अभि.मानित (तं) 1. *n.* Copulation.  
 अभि.मानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Proud.  
 अभि.माय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Subdued; broken down; stupid.  
 अभि.मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Present, near.  
 अभि.याति (तिः) 2. *m.* An enemy.  
 अभि.यानिन् (नी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अभि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Surrounded by an enemy; blamed; diligent.  
 अभि.योक्तृ (क्ता) *m.* A plaintiff.

अभि.योग (गः) *m.* Attack; effort; reproof; a plaint in law.  
 अभि.योगिन् (गी) 5. *m.* A plaintiff.  
 अभि.रक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Protection.  
 अभि.रत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Pleased.  
 अभि.राम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Beautiful.  
 अभि.रुचि (चिः) *f.* Taste; ambition; splendor.  
 अभि.रूप (पः) *m.* A pundit; Kāma. *a.* Learned; handsome.  
 अभि.लपित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Desired, wished. *n.* Desire.  
 अभि.लाप (पः) *m.* Sound.  
 अभि.लाव (वः) *m.* Reaping; cutting.  
 अभि.लाष (षः) *m.* Wish, desire.  
 अभि.लाषिन् (धी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Wishing, desiring.  
 अभि.लापुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Covetous.  
 अभि.लास (सः) *m.* Wish, desire.  
 अभि.लिखित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Inscribed; inserted in writing.  
 अभि.वन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Saluting.  
 अभि.वाद (दः) *m.* Salutation; opprobrious speech.  
 अभि.वादक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Civil.  
 अभि.वादन (नं) *n.* Obeisance.  
 अभि.वाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be saluted, or respected.  
 अभि.वाह्य (ह्यं) *n.* Offering; conveyance, transmission.  
 अभि.विनीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devout.  
 अभि.व्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Manifest.  
 अभि.व्यक्तत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Manifestation, revelation.  
 अभि.व्याप्ति (प्तिः) *f.* Co-extension.  
 अभि.व्याहार (रः) *m.* Articulate word, or speech.  
 अभि.शङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Frightened.

अभि.शपन (नं) *n.* A false accusation ; calumny.  
 अभि.शप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *par.* Cursed.  
 अभि.शंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Calumny.  
 अभि.शस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *par.* Calumniated ; infamous ; asked.  
 अभि.शस्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Calumniating, defaming.  
 अभि.शस्त्राङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A brand.  
 अभि.शस्त्रि (स्त्रिः) 2. *f.* Calumny, defamation ; asking, begging.  
 अभि.शब्दित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Announced ; declared.  
 अभि.शाप (पः) 1. *m.* A false accusation ; charge ; curse.  
 अभि.शोभित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Adorned, ornamented.  
 अभि.षङ्ग (ङ्ग) 1. *m.* Connection ; embracing ; curse ; defeat.  
 अभिषव (वः) 1. *m.* Religious bathing ; sacrifice ; drinking Asclepias ; yeast. *n.* Sour gruel.  
 अभि.षवण (णं) 1. *n.* Bathing.  
 अभि.षट्त्र *adv.* Violently, by force.  
 अभि.षिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *par.* Sprinkled, anointed, installed.  
 अभि.षिषेनयिषु (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Desirous of sending forth an army.  
 अभि.पुत (तं) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.  
 अभि.पेक (कः) *m.* Sprinkling, bathing, anointing, inaugurating.  
 अभि.पेकशाला (शाला) 1. *f.* Hall of coronation.  
 अभिषेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Anointing, &c.  
 अभि.पेणन (नं) 1. *n.* March to repel an enemy ; attack.  
 अभि.पुत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Praised.  
 अभि.ष्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Great in-

crease ; oozing ; running at the eyes ; trickling down.  
 अभि.ष्यन्दिन् (न्दी-न्दिनी-न्दि) *a.* Oozing, trickling, flowing.  
 अभि.ष्यन्दिरमण (णं) 1. *n.* A suburb.  
 अभि.संहित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Attached to, interested in ; agreed.  
 अभि.सत्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Entertained, honoured as a guest.  
 अभि.सन्ताप (पः) 1. *m.* War, battle.  
 अभि.सन्तार (रः) 1. *m.* Crossing over a river or sea.  
 अभि.सन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Attached to, connected with.  
 अभि.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Making alliance ; attachment ; cheating.  
 अभि.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अभि.सम्पात (तः) 1. *m.* War, battle.  
 अभि.सम्बाध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Stopped up.  
 अभि.सर (रः) 1. *m.* A companion.  
 अभि.सम्बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Connection.  
 अभि.सर्ज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift, donation ; killing, slaughter.  
 अभि.सायं *adv.* At evening.  
 अभि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Strength ; war ; assignation ; agent ; follower.  
 अभि.सारिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman who keeps an assignation.  
 अभि.सारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Going to ; keeping an appointment.  
 अभि.सिसारयिषु (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Desirous of going to an assignation.  
 अभि.स्खचित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Intended ; indicated ; shewn.  
 अभि.सृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *par.* Made.  
 अभि.सृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Humbled.  
 अभि.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Robbing ; attack ; taking up alms.

अभिहित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Spoken.  
 अभिहितल (लं) 1. *n.* A text.  
 अभीक (कः) 1. *m.* A poet ; a husband. *a.* Lustful, cruel, fearless.  
 अभीक्ष्ण (क्ष्णः-क्ष्णा-क्ष्णं) *a.* Repeated ; frequent ; constant.  
 अभीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fearless.  
 अभीतवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अभीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fearlessness.  
 अभीष्ट (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Desired.  
 अभीष्टु (प्सुः-प्सुः-प्सु) *a.* Wishing.  
 अभीम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Mild.  
 अभीर (रः) 1. *m.* A cowherd.  
 अभीर (रः-रः-र or लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Fearless,undaunted. *m.* Name of Bhairava. 2. *f.* Asparagus.  
 अभीरपत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* Asparagus.  
 अभीष्ट (शुः) 2. *m.* A ray of light ; love ; a reign. 2. *f.* A finger.  
 अभीष्टु (षु) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अभीष्टुमत् (मान्-मती-मत) *a.* Splendid ; amorous. *m.* The sun.  
 अभीष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *par.* Beloved.  
 अभीष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* A perfume.  
 अभुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unenjoyed.  
 अभुग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) *a.* Straight, not bent ; well.  
 अभुज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Armless.  
 अभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Non-existent.  
 अभूतपर्व (र्वः-र्वी-र्व्यं) *a.* Wonderful.  
 अभूरि (रिः-रिः-रि) *a.* Few.  
 अभूष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Unadorned.  
 अभूषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अभूषित (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Destitute.  
 अभृशं *adv.* Little, few.  
 अभृद (दः) 1. *m.* Identity.  
 अभृद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* A diamond. *a.* Sol-  
 lid, indivisible.

अभेद्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Impenetrability.  
 अभोक्त (क्ता-क्ती-क्ति) *a.* Abstemious.  
 अभ्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *par.* Anointed.  
 अभ्यग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Near, before.  
 अभ्यङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Rubbing the body with an unctuous substance.  
 अभ्यङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* Oil ; inunction.  
 अभ्यधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* More, exceeding, surpassing.  
 अभ्यधोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dependent.  
 अभ्यनुज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Order, assent.  
 अभ्यनुज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Permitted, commanded.  
 अभ्यन्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Included space ; middle ; inner part.  
 अभ्यमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sick.  
 अभ्यसिन् (सी-मिनी-सि) *a.* Going to.  
 अभ्यसिवीण (णः) 1. *m.* A bold and valiant soldier.  
 अभ्यसिच्य (च्यः) *m.* *Idem.*  
 अभ्युच्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* Respect, worship, reverence. Also अभ्यर्चनं.  
 अभ्यर्चित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Honored.  
 अभ्यर्ण (णः-णा-र्णं) *a.* Proximate.  
 अभ्यर्थना (ना) 1. *f.* Petition.  
 अभ्यर्थित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Invited.  
 अभ्यर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fit.  
 अभ्यवकर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Extraction.  
 अभ्यवस्कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Striking to disable an enemy ; facing a foe.  
 अभ्यवस्कन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अभ्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* Feeding ; eating. Also अभ्यवहरणं.  
 अभ्यवहित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Made, done, accomplished.  
 अभ्यवहृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.  
 अभ्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Repetition ; exercising ; learning by rote.

**अभ्युत्थ** (यः-या-यं) *a.* Angry, vexed.  
 (या) *f.* Detraction.  
**अभ्युत्थक** (कः-का-कं) *a.* Detracting.  
**अभ्युस्त** (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *par.* Exercised ;  
 practised ; learned by heart.  
**अभ्याकाङ्क्षित** (तं) 1. *n.* A ground-  
 less demand or complaint.  
**अभ्याख्यान** (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
**अभ्यागत** (तः) 1. *m.* A guest.  
**अभ्यागम** (मः) 1. *m.* Arrival ; rising ;  
 war ; vicinity. Also **अभ्यागमनं**.  
**अभ्यागारिक** (कः-का-कं) *a.* Diligent  
 in supporting a family.  
**अभ्याघात** (तः) 1. *m.* Assault.  
**अभ्याघातिन्** (ती-तिनी-ति) Assault-  
 ing ; killing.  
**अभ्यादान** (नं) 1. *n.* Beginning.  
**अभ्यान्न** (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Sick.  
**अभ्यापात** (तः) 1. *m.* Calamity.  
**अभ्यामर्द्द** (द्दः) 1. *m.* War, battle.  
**अभ्यावृत्ति** (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Constancy.  
**अभ्याश** (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Near, proximate.  
*m.* Constant repetition.  
**अभ्यास** (सः) 1. *m.* Practice ; learning  
 by heart ; multiplication. *a.* Near.  
**अभ्यासयोग** (गः) 1. *m.* Abstract con-  
 templation of the Deity.  
**अभ्यासादन** (नं) 1. *n.* Striking so as  
 to disable a foe ; facing a foe.  
**अभ्यासिन्** (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Practising.  
**अभ्याहत** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Attacked.  
**अभ्याहार** (रः) 1. *m.* Robbery.  
**अभ्याहार्य** (यः-या-यं) *a.* Edible.  
**अभ्युक्षण** (णं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling.  
**अभ्युच्चय** (यः) 1. *m.* Prosperity.  
**अभ्युत्थान** (नं) 1. *n.* Rising ; fame.  
**अभ्युदय** (यः) 1. *m.* Prosperity ; reli-  
 gious festival ; accident.

**अभ्युदाहरण** (णं) 1. *n.* Example or  
 illustration by its reverse.  
**अभ्युदित** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Asleep at  
 sunrise ; risen ; celebrated.  
**अभ्युदोरित** (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Thrown on.  
**अभ्युद्यत** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Brought or  
 given without being solicited.  
**अभ्युद्धत** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Delivered ;  
 raised up from sinking.  
**अभ्युपगत** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Promised ;  
 approached ; inferred ; like.  
**अभ्युपगम** (मः) 1. *m.* A promise ; ap-  
 proach ; inference ; likeness.  
**अभ्युपगमित** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obtained  
 by consent. *m.* A slave for a fix-  
 ed term or limited period.  
**अभ्युपपत्ति** (त्तिः) 9. *m.* Favour ; de-  
 fence ; assent.  
**अभ्युपपन्न** (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *par.* Agreed to.  
**अभ्युपयात** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Arrived.  
**अभ्युपागत** (तः-ता-तं) *par.* *Idem.*  
**अभ्युपाय** (यः) 1. *m.* An agreement,  
 a promise ; means, expedient.  
**अभ्युपापवत्** (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Hav-  
 ing means, expedients, &c.  
**अभ्युपायन** (नं) 1. *n.* A bribe.  
**अभ्युपेत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contracted,  
 promised, agreed ; approached.  
**अभ्युपेत्याश्रूषा** (षा) 1. *f.* Litigation  
 between master and servant.  
**अभ्युपेयिवत्** (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Ar-  
 riving, having arrived.  
**अभ्युष** (षः) 1. *m.* Grain slightly  
 burnt ; bread. Also **अभ्यूष अभ्योष**.  
**अभ्युषित** (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dwelling with.  
**अभ्युह** (हः) 1. *m.* Reasoning ; sup-  
 plying an ellipsis.  
**अथ अथति** 1. *a.* To go.

अध.लिह (हः) 1. *m.* Air, wind. *a.*  
Cloud-touching or sweeping.

अध (धं) 1. *n.* The sky.

अधक (कं) 1. *n.* Talc.

अधङ्ग (षः) 1. *m.* Air, wind. *a.*  
Cloud-sweeping.

अध.पिशाच (चः) 1. *m.* A name of  
Ráhu; the descending node.

अधपिशाचक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अध.पुष्प (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A kind of tree,  
or cane. *n.* Water.

अध.सातङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Indra's male  
elephant; elephant of the east.

अध.मात्ता (ता) 1. *f.* A line or  
succession of clouds.

अध.मु (सुः) 2. *f.* Indra's female  
elephant; elephant of the east.

अधमु.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Indra's male  
elephant; elephant of the east.

अधसु.वल्लभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

अध.रोह (हं) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.

अ.भाटक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Brotherless.

अ.भान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Free from  
error; composed; clear.

अ.भावकाश (शः) 1. *m.* Fall of rain.

अ.भावकाशिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Exposed  
to rain, or to a shower.

अभि (भिः) 2. *f.* A baling vessel.

अधिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Belonging to  
or produced from the clouds.

अभी (भी) 3. *f.* A baling vessel.

अधैष (षः) 1. *m.* Fitness.

अधोत्थ (त्वं) 1. *n.* A thunderbolt.

अम् अमति 1. *a.* To go; to serve; to  
sound. 10. *a.* To be sick; afflict.

अम *adv.* Quickly; little. *a.* Unripe  
(as fruit.) *m.* Sickness.

अ.मङ्गल (लं) *n.* Inauspiciousness.

*a.* inauspicious. 1. *m.* Castor-  
oil tree. \*

अ.मङ्गल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Inauspi-  
cious, unlucky.

अ.मण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Castor-oil tree.

अमण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Unadorned.

अ.मत (तः) *m.* Sickness; death;  
time.

अ.मति (तिः) 2. *m.* Time; the moon;  
a cheat. *f.* Unconsciousness.

अ.मत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Sober; sane.

अमव (वं) 1. *n.* A vessel.

अ.मत्सर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Unenvious.

अमनि (नि) 2. *f.* A road.

अ.मन्तव्य (यः-व्या-यं) *a.* Inadmissible.

अ.मनुष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* Unmanly.

अ.मनोगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unthought  
of; unknown.

अ.मनोज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Disagree-  
able; disliked.

अ.मनोनीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Repro-  
bate, disapproved.

अ.मनोयोग (गः-गा-गं) 1. *m.* Inatten-  
tion; neglect.

अम.नोम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Displeasing.

अ.मनोहर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disagree-  
able; unattractive.

अ.मन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A tree. *a.* Fierce.

अमन्द.कर्षिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Draw-  
ing the string of the bow tightly.

अ.मम (मः) 1. *m.* A Jain, a sage. *a.*  
Indifferent to self-interest.

अ.मर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Immortal. 1.  
*m.* A deity; a plant; quicksilver.

(र) *f.* Indra's residence; a post;  
the womb; the umbilical cord.

अ.मरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Immortal.

अ.मरता (ता-त्वं) *f. n.* Immortality.



अमर.दारु (दः) 2. *m.* A tree (*Pinus longifolius*.)

अमर.द्विज (जः) 1. *m.* A Brahman who gains his livelihood by attending a temple or an idol.

अमर.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Indra.

अमर.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* Kind of grass.

अमर.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* Anise.

अमर.भर्तु (त्ता) 4. *m.* Indra.

अमर.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven.

अमर.लोकता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

अमर.स्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A nymph.

अमर.ङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

अमर.द्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Mount Sumeru.

अमर.पद्मा (मा) 1. *f.* The heavenly Ganges; river of the gods.

अमर.वती (ती) 3. *f.* Indra's capital; the heaven of the gods.

अ.मरुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Calm.

अ.मरेश (शः) 1. *m.* Indra.

अमरेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

अ.मर्त्य (त्यः) *a.* Immortal, divine. *m.* A deity.

अमर्त्य.भवन (नं) 1. *n.* Heaven.

अ.मर्यादा (दा) 1. *f.* Disrespect.

अ.मर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* Anger, hastiness.

अ.मर्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Passionate.

अमर्ष.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Passionate; impatient; hasty.

अ.मर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Provoked.

अ.मर्षिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Angry.

अ.मल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Pure, white. 1. *n.* Talc. (ला) 1. *f.* Lakshmi.

अमल.पतत्रिन् (त्रो) 5. *m.* The wild goose; the white bird.

अ.मलिन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Clean.

अमस (सः) 1. *m.* Time; disease.

अ.महण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Harsh.

अ.मस्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Headless.

अ.महात्मन् (त्मा-त्मः) *a.* Pusillanimous.

अ.मांस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Feeble; thin.

अमा *ind.* With; near. *f.* Day of the conjunction or new moon.

अ.मातृक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Motherless.

अमात्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* Minister of state.

अ.मात्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Unelementary.

अमात्र.वत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Spirit; defect.

अ.मानन (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.

अ.मानव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Inhuman.

अ.मानस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Pain.

अ.मानिता (ता) 1. *f.* Modesty.

अ.मानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Humble.

अ.मानुष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Inhuman.

अ.मान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Disrespected.

अमाससी (सी) 3. *f.* Day of new moon; first of a lunar month.

अमावसी (सी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

अमावास्या (स्या) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

अ.माय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sincere, without guile. Also अमायिक, अमायिन्.

अ.मार्ग (र्गः) *m.* Want of a road.

अ.मार्गित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Unsought.

अ.मार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Uncleaned, unadorned.

अ.मित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Unmeasured; boundless; excessive.

अमित.म्यव (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Cooking much or for many.

अ.मित्र (त्रः) *m.* An enemy.

अ.मिताजस् (जाःजः) *a.* Almighty.

अमित्र.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hostile.

अमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Sick.

अ.मिश्र (श्रः-श्रा-श्रं) *a.* Unmixed.

अ.मिश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *par.* *Idem*.

अ.मिष (षं) 1. *n.* Luxury; honesty.

अ.मीव (वं) 1. *n.* Sin; pain.  
 अ.सुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* A certain one.  
 अ.सुक्त (क्तं) *n.* A weapon; a knife.  
*a.* unloosed; bound.  
 अ.सुक्तहस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Parsimonious; frugal.  
 अ.सुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Confinement.  
 अ.सुख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Inferior.  
 अ.सुखित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unadorned.  
 अ.सुतः *adv.* Hence.  
 अ.सुत्र *adv.* In the next life.  
 अ.सुत्रत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Of the next life; belonging to futurity.  
 असुष्यपुत्र (त्रः-त्रा) *m. f.* One of a good family or known origin.  
 अ.सुष्यावण (णः-णा) *m. f.* *Idem.*  
 अ.सूदृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Of such a kind, or such a form.  
 अ.सूर्त (तः-त्ता-तं) *a.* Shapeless.  
 अ.सूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Rootless.  
 अ.सूला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 अ.सूत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Invaluable.  
 अ.सृणल (लं) 1. *n.* Root of the fragrant grass Kaskas.  
 अ.सृत (तं) 1. *n.* Ambrosia; water; milk; ghee; food; alms; wealth. (ता) *f.* Emblic myrobalan. *a.* Immortal; beloved.  
 अ.सृत.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 अ.सृत.कुण्ड (ण्डः) *m.* Nectar-cup.  
 अ.सृतना (ता) 1. Immortality.  
 अ.सृत.तरङ्गिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Moonlight; a wave of nectar.  
 अ.सृत.दीधिति (तिः) 2. *m.* Moon.  
 अ.सृत.प (पः) 1. *m.* A deity.  
 अ.सृत.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Nectar.  
 अ.सृत.वल्ली (ल्ली) *f.* Moonseed (Menispermum glabrum.)

अ.सृत.सारज (जः) 1. *m.* Molasses.  
 अ.सृत.सू. (सूः) 3. *m.* The moon. *f.* A divine mother.  
 अ.सृत.सुत् (त्) *a.* Shedding nectar.  
 अ.सृत.सादर (रः) 1. *m.* A horse.  
 अ.सृताम्बस् (म्बाः) 5. *m.* A deity.  
 अ.सृताशन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अ.सृतासङ्ग (ङ्गः) *m.* A collyrium.  
 अ.सृताहरण (णः) 1. *m.* Garuda.  
 अ.सृतात्यन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* A fly.  
 अ.सृताद्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A collyrium.  
 अ.सृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Nectar-cup.  
 अ.सृत्य (त्युः) 2. *f.* Immortality.  
 अ.सृषोद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Truth.  
 अ.सृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Impure.  
 अ.सृष्टभुज् (ज्) *a.* Eating impure and improper things.  
 अ.सृष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Cloudless.  
 अ.सृषस् (ष्ठाः) 5. *m.* A fool.  
 अ.सृष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Faeces. *a.* Impure; defiled.  
 अ.सृष्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Impure.  
 Also अ.सृष्यलिप्त and अ.सृष्याक्त.  
 अ.सृष्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Immeasurable.  
 अ.सृष्यात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Magnanimous.  
 अ.सृष्य (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Unliberated.  
 अ.सृष्य (ष्टः-ष्ठा-ष्टं) *a.* Fruitful; not vain. *m.* Name of a river. *f.* Trumpet-flower.  
 अ.सृष्योक्त (क्तः) *m.* Infallible marksman.  
 अ.सृम् अ.सृवति 1. *a.* To move; to go.  
 अ.सृवक (कं) 1. *n.* The eye; copper.  
 अ.सृवर (रं) 1. *n.* The sky; clothes.  
 अ.सृवर.युग (गं) 1. *n.* Pair of clothes.  
 अ.सृव.रीष (षः-र्षं) 1. *m. n.* Frying-pan; war. *m.* Shiva; Vishnu; a colt; name of a king; a hell.

अम्बु.छ (छः) 1. *m.* The name of a country. छा *f.* Sort of jasmin.

अम्बु.छकी (की) 3. *f.* A creeper, (*Cissampelos hexandra.*)

अम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* A mother ; Durga.

अम्बालिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

अम्बिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

अम्बि.केय (यः) 1. *m.* Ganésa, or Kártikéya or Dhritaráshtra.

अम्बिकेयक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अम्बु (म्बु) 2. *n.* Water.

अम्बु.कणा (णा) 1. *f.* Drop of water.

अम्बु.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A short-nosed crocodile or alligator.

अम्बु.किरात (तः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अम्बु.कीश (शः) 1. *m.* A porpoise.

अम्बु.कूर्म (र्मः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अम्बु.क्षत (तः-ता-तं) *par.* Sputtered.

अम्बु.चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Aquatic.

अम्बु.चामर (रं) 1. *n.* Aquatic plant.

अम्बु.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Aquatic.

अम्बु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Aquatic plant.

*n.* A lotus, (*Nymphaea nelumbo.*)

अम्बु.जम्बुन (म्बु) 1. *n.* A lotus.

अम्बु.ताल (लः) 1. *m.* Vallisneria.

अम्बु.द (दः) *m.* A cloud.

अम्बु.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

अम्बु.निधि (धिः) 2. *m. Idem.*

अम्बु.प (पः) 1. *m.* Plant, (*Cassia tora* or *alata.*) *a.* Drinking water.

अम्बु.पचा (चा) 1. *f.* Fragrant grass.

अम्बु.पहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Flow of water.

अम्बु.प्रसादन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, the nut of which is used for clearing water, (*Strychnos potatorum.*)

अम्बु.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Cloud ; grass.

अम्बु.मत् (मान्) 5. *m.* Side of a river.

*a.* (मान्-मनी-मन्) Having water.

अम्बु.माव.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Bivalve shell.

अम्बु.सुच् (क्) 5. *m.* A cloud.

अम्बुर (रः) 1. *m.* A threshold.

अम्बु.राशि (शिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

अम्बु.वह (हः) 1. *m.* A lotus, or any kind of aquatic plant.

अम्बु.रोहिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A lotus.

अम्बु.वाची (ची) 3. *f.* Four days in which agriculture is prohibited.

Also अम्बुवासी.

अम्बु.वासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Trumpet flower, (*Bignonia suave olens.*)

अम्बु.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

अम्बु.वाहिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A wooden vessel used for baling out water.

अम्बु.वेतस (सः) 1. *m.* Kind of cane.

अम्बु.सर्पिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A leech.

अम्बु.सादन (नं) 1. *n.* Clearing nut.

अम्बु.सेचनी (नी) 3. *f.* Baling vessel.

अक्षस् (क्षः) 5. *n.* Water.

अक्षःपतन.समय (यः) 1. *m.* The rainy season.

अक्षसू (सूः) 3. *m.* Smoke.

अक्षोज (जं) 1. *n.* Lotus ; moon.

अक्षोज.जनि (निः) 2. *m.* Brahmá.

अक्षोजनी (नी) 3. *f.* An assemblage or place of lotus flowers.

अक्षोद (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

अक्षोघर (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अक्षोधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

अक्षोनिधि (धिः) 2. *m. Idem.*

अक्षोराशि (शिः) 2. *m. Idem.*

अक्षोवह (हः) 1. *m.* A lotus.

अक्षय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Watery.

अक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

अक्षान्त (तः) 1. *m.* The hog plum.

अक्षान्तक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Acidity. (क्षी) 3.

*f.* Wood-sorrel. (स्रं) 1. *n.* Sour curds. (स्रः-स्रा-स्रं) 1. *a.* Sour.  
 अस्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Artocarpus lacucha*.)  
 अस्र.केशर (रः) 1. *m.* The citron.  
 अस्र.पनस (सः) 1. *m.* *Vide* अस्रक.  
 अस्र.पित्त (सः) 1. *m.* Acidity of stomach ; acid matter.  
 अस्र.फल (स्रः) 1. *m.* Tamarind tree. (स्रं) *n.* Tamarind fruit.  
 अस्र.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Acidity. *a.* Acid.  
 अस्र.लोणिका (कः) 1. *f.* Wood sorrel, (*Oxalis corniculata*.)  
 अस्र.लोणी (णी) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अस्र.लोणिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अस्र.वर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Trees with acid fruit or leaves, as lime, &c.  
 अस्र.वाडव (वः) 1. *m.* Hog plum.  
 अस्र.वानक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अस्र.वासुक (कं) 1. *n.* Sorrel.  
 अस्र.वेतस (सः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अस्र.वृक्ष (स्रः) 1. *m.* Tamarind tree.  
 अस्र.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The lime ; a sort of sorrel. 1. *n.* Rice water after fermentation.  
 अस्त्राक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Acidulated.  
 अस्त्रान (नः) 1. *m.* Globe amaranth. *a.* Unfaded, clear, bright.  
 अस्त्रानि (निः) 2. *f.* Unfadingness. (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Unfading.  
 अस्त्रानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Unfading. 3. *f.* An assemblage of lotus flowers.  
 अस्त्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Tamarind tree ; wood sorrel ; sour taste.  
 अस्त्रीका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अस्त्रोद्गार (रः) 1. *m.* Sour eructation.  
 अय् (ङ) अयते 1. *d.* To move.

अय (यः) 1. *m.* Good fortune.  
 अयति (तिः) 1. *f.* Incontinence.  
 अयतिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Unbridled.  
 अयल (लः) 1. *m.* Inactivity.  
 अयथा *adv.* Unsuitably.  
 अयथातथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unfit, useless.  
 अयथातथ्य (यं) 1. *n.* Unfitness.  
 अयथार्थ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Incongruous, improper, unfit, untrue.  
 अयथावत् *adv.* Incorrectly.  
 अयथाबलं *adv.* Imperfectly.  
 अयथाश्रास्त्रकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Irreligious, profligate.  
 अयथेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Insufficient.  
 अयन (नं) 1. *n.* A road ; half year.  
 अयन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unrestrained, self-willed, perverse.  
 अयवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Lucky.  
 अयशस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Infamous. Also अयशस्कर and अयशस्.  
 अयस् (यः) 5. *n.* Iron. *m.* A fire.  
 अयस्कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A loadstone.  
 अयस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* The upper part of the thigh ; a blacksmith.  
 अयस्कृम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* An iron pot.  
 अयचित्त (तः) 1. *m.* A sage. *a.* Unasked, unsolicited.  
 अयाज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Unfit to sacrifice, outcast, degraded.  
 अयाथार्थिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Improper, unfit, unjust.  
 अयाथार्थ्य (यं) 1. *n.* Impropriety.  
 अयान (नं) 1. *n.* Disposition ; halt.  
 अयानय (यः) 1. *m.* A country.  
 अयावक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unstained.  
 अयि *interj.* Eh, oh.  
 अयुक्च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* (*Echites*, scholaris.) Also अयुक्च्छद.

अ.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Disjoined.

Also अ.युग्म, अयुज्.

अ.युक्ति (क्तिः) *2.f.* Disunion ; unreasonable ; unfitness.

अ.युग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Single, odd.

अ.युगपत् *adv.* Gradually.

अ.युगल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Single.

अ.युगाग्नि (ग्निः) *5.m.* Fire.

अयुत (तं) *1. n.* Ten thousand. *a.* Apart, disjoined.

अ.युद्ध (द्धं) *1. n.* Peace.

अये *interj.* Ah ! oh !

अ.योग (गः) *1. m.* Separation ; a widower ; dislike ; effort.

अयोग्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Mixed (race.)

अयोगुड (डः) *1. m.* Chalybeate pill.

अ.योग्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unfit, unworthy, improper.

अयोध (यं) *1. n.* A pestle ; a club.

अयोधन (नः) *1. m.* A hammer.

अ.योजन (ना-नं) *1.f. n.* Disunion.

अयोद्धत् (त्-तो-त्) Iron-toothed.

अ.योध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Not to be warred against. (ध्या) *f.* Oude.

अ.योजन (जः-जा-जं) Born supernaturally, not in the womb.

अयो.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of iron.

अयो.मल (लं) *1. n.* Rust of iron.

अयो.मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Tipped or pointed with iron. *m.* A kind of goblin with an iron face.

अयो.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Iron-hearted, hard-hearted.

अर (रं) *1. n.* Spoke of a wheel. *m.* Division of time. *a.* Swift.

अरक (कः) *1. m.* An aquatic plant.

अर.खध (धः) *1. m.* (Cassia fistula.)

अर.णं *adv.* Peaceably, without war.

अर.घट्ट (ट्टः) *1. m.* A machine for raising water ; a deep well.

अर.घट्टक (कः) *1. m.* Idem.

अर.ङ्गर (रः) *1. m.* Factitious poison.

अ.रजस् (जाः) *5. f.* Young girl. *a.* Free from passion or desire.

अ.रटु (टुः) *1. m.* Bignonia Indica.

अर.णि (णिः-णी) *2. m. 3. f.* Wood used for kindling a fire.

अर.ण्य (ण्यं) *1. n.* A forest, a wood.

अरण्य.कदली (ली) *3. f.* A wood or wild plantain.

अरण्य.चटक (कः) *1. m.* A wood or wild sparrow.

अरण्य.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced from or in a wood.

अरण्य.मच्छिका (का) *1. f.* The gadfly.

अरण्य.रक्षक (कः) *1. m.* Forest-keeper.

अरण्य.वायस (सः) *5. m.* The raven.

अरण्य.वास (सः) *1. m.* Hermitage.

अरण्य.वासिन् (सी) *5. m.* A hermit.

अरण्य.अन् (आ) *5. m.* A wolf.

अरण्य.ध्याक्ष (क्षः) *1. m.* Forest-keeper.

अरण्य.यानी (नी) *1. m.* Large forest.

अरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Apathetic.

अरत.त्रप (पः) *1. m.* A dog.

अरति (तिः) *2. m.* Anger. *f.* Dissatisfaction. *a.* Dull, unhappy.

अरलि (लिः) *2. m.* A cubit length.

अर.स (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Low.

अर.म्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Disagreeable.

अरर (रः-री-रं) *1. m. n. 3. f.* A door ; a covering ; a sheath.

अररि (रिः-री) *2. m. 3. f.* A door.

अर.रु (रुः) *1. m.* An enemy.

अररे *adv.* Quick (be).

अर.रु (रुः) *1. m.* (Bignonia Indica.)

अर.व (वः-वा-वं) *1. a.* Silent.

अर.विन्द(न्द) 1. *n.* A lotus ; copper.  
 अर.विन्द.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* Vishnu.  
 अर.विन्दिनी 3. *f.* An assemblage  
 of lotus flowers.  
 अ.रस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Insipid, taste-  
 less, flat. Also अ.रसिक.  
 अ.राग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Cool, collected.  
 Also अ.रागिन्.  
 अ.राजक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Anarchical.  
 अ.राति (तिः) 2. *m.* An enemy.  
 अराति.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Defeat of a foe.  
 अ.राल (लः) *a.* Crooked. *m.* Resin ;  
 elephant in rut ; a bent arm. (आ)  
*f.* A chaste or unchaste woman.  
 अरि (रिः) 2. *m.* Enemy ; wheel.  
 अरिक्व.भाजू (क्व) 5. *m.* A non-heir.  
 अ.रिता (ता) 1. *f.* Enmity.  
 अरिच (चं) 1. *n.* A rudder.  
 अरि.नन्दन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Giving joy,  
 affording triumph, to foes.  
 अरिन्दम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Conquering.  
 अरि.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* Foe's city.  
 अरि.मित्र (त्रं) 1. *m.* Foe's friend.  
 अरि.मेद (दः) 1. *m.* Fetid Mimosa.  
 अरि.राष्ट्र (ष्ट्रं) 1. *n.* Foe's country.  
 अरि.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अरि.प (पः) 1. *m.* Disease ; rain.  
 अ.रिष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The soap-berry  
 plant ; garlick ; the Nimb tree ;  
 a crow. *n.* A woman's apart-  
 ments ; good or bad luck.  
 अ.रिष्टक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अरिष्ट.नाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Auspi-  
 cious, making fortunate.  
 अरिष्ट.दुष्ट.धी (धी-धि) *a.* Apprehen-  
 sive of, or alarmed at, death.  
 अरिष्ट.नेमि (निः) 2. *m.* A Jaina sage.  
 अरि.ष्टानक (कं) 1. *n.* Consternation.

अरि.सूदन (नः) 1. *m.* Krishna.  
 अरि.हिंसक (कः) 1. *m.* Avenger.  
 अ.रुग्ण (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) Healthy.  
 अ.रुचि (चिः) 2. *f.* Disgust.  
 अ.रुचिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disagreeable.  
 अरुज् (ज्) *a.* Healthy.  
 अरुण(णः) 1. *m.* The sun ; the dawn.  
 णा *f.* (Betula). *a.* Tawny.  
 अरुण.कमल (लः) 1. *m.* The red lotus.  
 अरुण.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
 अरुण.सारथि (थिः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 अरुणाग्र.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Vishnu's bird.  
 अरुणात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of Ja-  
 tāyu, a fabulous bird.  
 अरुणावरज (जः) 1. *m.* Garuda.  
 अरुणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reddened.  
 अरुणिमन् (मन्) 5. *m.* Redness.  
 अरुणीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reddened.  
 अरुणोदय (यः) 1. *m.* The dawn.  
 अरुणोपल (लः) 1. *m.* A ruby.  
 अ.रुदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unlamented.  
 अ.रुद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) Free, unconfined.  
 अर.रुद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Sharp, cor-  
 rosive, acrimonious, cruel.  
 अ.रुन्धती (ती) 3. *f.* The wife of the  
 sage Vasishtha ; Pleiades.  
 अरुन्धती.जानि (निः) 2. *m.* Vasishtha.  
 अरुन्धती.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अ.रुष्क (ष्कः) 1. *m.* Marking-nut  
 plant, (Semicarpus anacardium.)  
 अर.रुष्कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* (रं) *n.* The  
 nut. *a.* Corrosive, acrid.  
 अ.रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Calm.  
 अ.रुस् (सः-रुः) *m. n.* A sore or  
 wound. *m.* The sun. *n.* A joint.  
 अ.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Ugly.  
 अरूपक (कः-का-कं) Literal.  
 अरूप.वन् (वन्-वन्ती-वन्) *a.* Ugly.

अरुप (षः) 1. *m.* A snake ; the sun.  
 अरे . *interj.* Oh to inferiors.  
 अररे *interj.* *Idem.*  
 अरोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Obscure.  
 अरोक.दंत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having bad or discoloured teeth.  
 अ.रोम (मः-मा-गं) *a.* Well.  
 अरोम.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Health.  
 अरोमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Well.  
 अ.रोचक (कः) 1. *m.* Indigestion.  
 अ.रोचिष्पु (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Disagreeable.  
 अरोध (धः-धा-ध्यं) *a.* Unobstructable.  
 अरोष (षः) 1. *m.* Calmness.  
 अर्क (क) अर्कयति 10. *a.* To praise ; to heat, to warm.  
 अर्क (कः) 1. *m.* The sun ; crystal ; swallow-wort ; copper ; Indra.  
 अर्क.ज (जौ) 1. *m.* The two sons of the sun, heavenly physicians.  
 अर्क.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* Yama. *f.* Yamuná.  
 अर्क.लिष् (ट्) 5. *f.* Ray of light.  
 अर्क.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Yama, &c.  
 अर्क.पत्र (वः) 1. *m.* Swallow-wort.  
 (वा) *f.* A kind of birth-wort.  
 अर्क.पर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अर्क.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* The Nimb tree.  
 अर्क.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, (Cleome pentaphylla.)  
 अर्क.बभ्रु (भ्रुः) 2. *m.* A name of Buddha.  
 अर्क.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अर्क.मण्डल (लः) 1. *m.* Sun's disc.  
 अर्क.सूला (सु) 1. *f.* Birth-wort.  
 अर्क.रेतो.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Son of the sun.  
 अर्क.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* Levying taxes.  
 अर्क.सूनु (नुः) 2. *m.* Yama.  
 अर्क.सादर (रः) 1. *m.* Indra's elephant.  
 अर्कांश (शः) 1. *m.* A digit or one-twelfth of the sun's disc.

अर्काग्नन् (ग्ना) 5. *m.* A crystal lens.  
 अर्काक (कः) 1. *m.* Swallow-wort.  
 अर्कैन्दु.संगम (मः) 1. *m.* Conjunction of the sun and moon.  
 अर्कौपल (लः) 1. *m.* The sun-stone, a ruby ; a crystal lens.  
 अर्गल (लः-ला) 1. *m. f.* A wooden bolt or pin ; a surge or billow.  
 अर्गलिका (का) 1. *f.* Small door-pin.  
 अर्गली (ली) 3. *f.* A bolt.  
 अर्घ, अर्घति 1. *a.* To hurt. अर्घयति 10. *a.* To be worth.  
 अर्घ (घः) 1. *m.* Price, cost ; mode of worship ; oblation.  
 अर्घ.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Presentation of a costly offering.  
 अर्घ.बलाबल (लं) 1. *n.* Fixed price.  
 अर्घ.संस्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Fixing the price ; appraising of goods.  
 अर्घार्ह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Worthy of an offering, a superior.  
 अर्घर्ग (शः) 1. *m.* A name of Shiva.  
 अर्थ (धः-धा-ध्यं) *a.* Venerable. *n.* Oblation ; wild honey.  
 अर्च अर्चति ते 1. *c.* To worship.  
 अर्च (ज) अर्चयति ते 10. *c.* *Idem.*  
 अर्चक (कः) 1. *m.* A worshipper.  
 अर्चना (ना) 1. *f.* Worship.  
 अर्चा (चा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अर्चि (चिः) 2. *f.* Flame.  
 अर्चिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Worshipped.  
 अर्चिष्मत् (स्मान्) 5. *m.* Fire ; sun. *a.* Bright, resplendent.  
 अर्चिष् (चिः) 2. *m.* Flame, light.  
 अर्थ (धः-धा-ध्यं) *a.* Reverend.  
 अर्ज अर्जति 1. *a.* To collect ; to gain, commonly उपार्जति. अर्जयति, 10. *a.* To prepare, purify.

अर्जक (कः) 1. *m.* Basil; an acquirer.  
 अर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Gain.  
 अर्जुन (नः) 1. *m.* Arjuna; whiteness.  
 (नी) *f.* A cow; grass. *n.* Grass.  
 अर्जुन.कवि (वि:-वि:-वि:-वि:-) *a.* White.  
 अर्जुन.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* Hanumán.  
 अर्जुनोपम (मः) 1. *m.* The teak tree.  
 अर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*; a letter.  
 अर्णव (वः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 अर्णव.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Marine.  
 अर्णव.पेत (तः) 1. *m.* A ship.  
 अर्णव.मन्दिर (रः) 1. *m.* Varuna.  
 अर्णव.यान (नं) 1. *n.* A ship.  
 अर्णस् (णः) 5. *n.* Water.  
 अर्णोद् (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 अर्णो.भव (वः) 1. *m.* A shell.  
 अर्णो.ल (लः) 1. *m.* Blue Barleria.  
 अर्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Censure, blame.  
 अर्त्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Pain; end of a bow.  
 अर्त्तिहन् (हन्-हन्) *a.* Destroying pain.  
 अर्त्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ill. *m.* Cake.  
 अर्त्तिका (का) 1. *f.* An elder sister.  
 अर्थ (ङ क त) अर्थयते 10. *d.* To ask,  
 to beg, to supplicate.  
 अर्थ (यः) 1. *m.* Wealth; meaning;  
 thing; cause; law suit.  
 अर्थ.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Enriching. Also  
 अर्थकारक, अर्थकारिन्, &c.  
 अर्थ.काम (मः) 1. *m.* Avarice.  
 अर्थकाम.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Fulfilling  
 one's avaricious desires.  
 अर्थ.गरीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Signi-  
 ficant, meaning, important.  
 अर्थ.याचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Appropriate.  
 अर्थ.व्र (व्रः-व्रा-व्रं) *a.* Wasteful.  
 अर्थ.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing.  
 अर्थतः *adv.* According to the sense.  
 अर्थ.तत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Real truth.

अर्थेद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Liberal.  
 अर्थ.दूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Prodigality.  
 अर्थेन (नं) 1. *n.* Asking.  
 अर्थेना (ना) 1. *f.* Begging.  
 अर्थ.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Kuvera.  
 अर्थ.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Parsimonious.  
 अर्थ.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Use, usury.  
 अर्थ.प्राप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Acquisition.  
 अर्थ.भूत (तः) *a.* A servant who has  
 high wages.  
 अर्थ.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Difference of  
 meaning, distinction.  
 अर्थ.लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* Gain.  
 अर्थ.लुब्ध (लुब्धः-लुब्धा-लुब्धं) *a.* Covetous.  
 अर्थ.लेश (शः) 1. *m.* Little wealth.  
 अर्थ.लोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Avarice.  
 अर्थ.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wealthy;  
 significant, intentional.  
 अर्थ.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Praise.  
 अर्थ.विज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Understanding.  
 अर्थ.विद् (दः) *a.* Sagacious.  
 अर्थ.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Increase.  
 अर्थ.वैकल्प (लपं) 1. *n.* Prevarication.  
 अर्थ.व्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Expenditure.  
 अर्थ.व्य.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Liberal.  
 अर्थ.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Ethics, politics.  
 अर्थ.सम्बन्धिन (न्धिनः) 5. *m.* A partner.  
 अर्थ.श्रेय (यः) 1. *n.* Probity; wealth.  
 अर्थ.संग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Accumulating.  
 अर्थ.संस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अर्थ.सञ्चय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अर्थ.सम्बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Sense of the  
 connection, or context.  
 अर्थ.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Successful.  
 अर्थ.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Success.  
 अर्थ.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Inheriting.  
 अर्थ.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.  
 अर्थ.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Receipt.



अर्थाधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Charge of treasure or property.

अर्थाधिकारिन् (री) *m.* A treasurer.

अर्थान्तर (रं) *n.* Difference of meaning; second or antithetic sense.

अर्थान्तरन्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Antithesis.

अर्थान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rich; meaning.

अर्थापत्ति (त्तिः) *f.* Use of a word in a double sense; inference.

अर्थाधिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Greedy.

अर्थाभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Specious.

अर्थिक (कः) *m.* A king's awakener; a beggar, a solicitor.

अर्थित (तः-ता-तं) *f.* Asked.

अर्थिता (ता) *f.* Asking.

अर्थिन् (यी) *m.* A servant, a beggar.

अर्थापेक्षेपक (कः) *m.* A prompter.

अर्थापार्जन (नं) *n.* Accumulating.

अर्थायान् (या) 5. *n.* Wealthiness.

अर्थ्य (य्यः-य्या-र्य्य) *a.* Intelligent

अर्द्ध अर्द्धति *r.* 1. *a.* To ask.

अर्द्ध अर्द्धयति ते 10. *c.* To hurt or kill.

अर्द्धनि (निः) 2. *m.* Begging.

अर्द्धना (ना) *m.* Fire; asking.

अर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Asked; injured.

*n.* (तं) A disease, hemiplegia.

अर्द्ध (द्धः) *m.* A part. *a.* A half.

अर्द्धकृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Haloed.

अर्द्धगङ्गा (ङ्गा) *f.* The Caverry river.

अर्द्धगुच्छ (च्छः) *m.* A necklace of twenty-four strings.

अर्द्धचन्द्र (न्द्रः) *m.* A crescent.

अर्द्धचन्द्रा (न्द्रा) 1. *f.* Teori plant.

अर्द्धचन्द्राकार (रः-रा) *a.* Half moon-shaped. *m.* A meniscus.

अर्द्धचोलाक (कः) *m.* A short bodice.

अर्द्धजात्रवी (वी) *f.* Caverry river.

अर्द्धधार (रं) *n.* A knife.

अर्द्धनारेश (शः) *m.* A name of Shiva.

अर्द्धनाव (वः) *m.* A boat's half.

अर्द्धनिशा (शः) 1. *f.* Midnight.

अर्द्धपाशवत (ता) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

अर्द्धपुलाहित (तं) 1. *n.* A canter.

अर्द्धप्रहर (रः) 1. *m.* Half a watch.

अर्द्धभाग (गः) 1. *m.* A half.

अर्द्धभाज् (क) *a.* Taking half.

अर्द्धमाणव (वः) Necklace of 12 strings.

अर्द्धयाम (मः) 1. *m.* Half a watch.

अर्द्धरथ (यः) *m.* A warrior with another in a car.

अर्द्धरात्र (वः) *m.* Midnight.

अर्द्धवच (चः-चं) *m.* Half a verse of the Vedas.

अर्द्धवीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A side look.

अर्द्धशत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fifty.

अर्द्धशन (नं) 1. *n.* Half a meal.

अर्द्धसफर (रः) 1. *m.* A small fish.

अर्द्धसीरिन् (री) *a.* One who takes half the crop for ploughing.

अर्द्धहार (रः) 1. *m.* A necklace of sixty-four strings.

अर्द्धाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* Half the body.

अर्द्धाई (ईः) 1. *m.* A quarter.

अर्द्धावभेदक (कः) 1. *m.* Hemispheres.

अर्द्धाशन (नं) 1. *n.* Half a meal.

अर्द्धासन (द) 1. *n.* Exemption from censure; placing on the same seat.

अर्द्धिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Half.

अर्द्धिन् (द्दी-दिनी-द्दि) *a.* Having half.

अर्द्धेन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* A crescent.

अर्द्धोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Half said.

अर्द्धाशक (कः) *n.* A petticoat.

अर्द्धेण (णः-णा) 1. *n.* *f.* Delivering up.

अर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Given up.

अर्द्धितकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Married.

अर्द्धिस (सः) 1. *m.* The heart.

अर्प्य (पः-प्या-प्य) *a.* To be given up.

अर्च्य अर्च्यति 1. *a.* To go ; to hurt.

अर्जुद (दः-दं) 1. *m. n.* Ophthalmia.  
*m.* A hundred millions.

अर्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A child. *a.* Small.

अर्भक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अर्भ (भः-भं) 1. *m. n.* A disease of the eyes. Also अर्भन् *n.* (भः).

अर्य *a.* Excellent. *m.* A master ; a *Vaisya*.

अर्य.मन् (मा) 1. *m.* The sun.

अर्यार्याघाणी (णी) 3. *f.* Many women of the *Vaisya* caste.

अर्याणी (णी) 3. *f.* A *Vaisya*.

अर्व अर्वति *a.* To kill.

अर्वट (टं) 1. *n.* Ashes.

अर्वन् (वः) *m.* A horse ; *Indra* ; a span. र्वती *f.* a mare ; a bawd.  
*a.* Low, vile.

अर्वाच् (ङ्-ची-क्) *a.* Following after in time or place ; near, next.

अर्वाचीन (नः) *a.* Reverse ; recent.

अर्वाचीनत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of reverse.

अर्श (शः) 1. *n.* Haemorrhoids.

अर्शस् (शः) 1. *n. Idem.*

अर्शस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having the piles.

अर्शमान (नः) 1. *m.* Fire.

अर्शन् (शी-श्रिनी-श्रि) *a.* See अर्शस.

अर्शा.प्ल (प्लः) 1. *m.* An esculent root.

प्लो 3. *f.* (*Curculigo orchioides*).

अर्शा.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* Piles.

अर्शा.रोगयुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having the piles. Also अर्शारोगयुक्त.

अर्शा.रोगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a. Idem.*

अर्शहित (तः) *m.* Marking-nut plant.

अर्शस (सः) *m.* Haemorrhoids.

अर्ह अर्हति 1. *a.* To be fit, worthy, or proper.

अर्ह (क) अर्हयति *r.* To honor, to respect, to worship.

अर्ह (हः) 1. *m.* *Indra*. (हः) *f.* Worship. *a.* Fit, worthy.

अर्हणा (णा-णं) 1. *f. n.* Worship.

अर्हत् (त्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Venerable, celebrated. 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.

अर्हन्त (न्तः) *m.* A *Buddhist*.

अर्हित (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Saluted.

अर्ह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Venerable.

अल अलति ते 1. *a.* To adorn ; be to able or competent to prevent.

अल (लं) *n.* Sting in the tail of a scorpion ; yellow orpiment.

अलक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* A curl ; a mad dog. का *f.* *Kuvera's* capital.

अलक.नन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* A young girl from eight to ten years old ; name of a river.

अलक.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* *Kuvera's* capital.

अलक.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Pentaptera tomentosa*.)

अलक.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Row of curls.

अलकाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*.

अलकाधिपति (तिः) 2. *m. Idem.*

अलकान्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A ringlet.

अलक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Lac.

अलक्तक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*

अलक्त.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Liquefied lac.

अ.अचण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Unfortunate.

अ.अचिन (तः-तातं) *a.* Unmasked.

अ.अक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Misfortune.

अ.अक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Undefinable.

अल.गर्द (दः) 1. *m.* A black kind of Cobra ; a large black leech.

अल.गर्द (दः) 1. *m. Idem.*

अ.अलघु (घुः-घ्नी-घु) *a.* Great, large, heavy, serious, intense.

अलघु.पति.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञ) *a.* Solemnly pledged ; or promised.  
 अलघूपल (लः) 1. *m.* Rock.  
 अलघूष्मन् (ष्म) 5. *m.* Great heat.  
 अलङ्करण (णं) 1. *n.* Ornament.  
 अलङ्करिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Fond of ornament, ornamented.  
 अलङ्कृतं (र्त्ता-र्त्ता-र्त्त) *a.* Ornamenting, adorning.  
 अलङ्कर्मिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Competent to an act, skilful, clever.  
 अलङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Ornament.  
 अलङ्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Ornamented.  
 अलङ्कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Adorning.  
 अलङ्किया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अ.लघन (नं) 1. *n.* Keeping in bounds, not transgressing.  
 अ.लंघ्य (घः-घ्या-घ्यं) *a.* Impassible.  
 अ.लज्ज (जः-ज्या-ज्जं) *a.* Shameless.  
 अलङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Water-jar.  
 अलङ्गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A kind of song.  
 अलङ्गता *adv.* Quite enough.  
 अल.अस्म (सः) 1. *m.* A great smoke.  
 अ.लभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Unattainable.  
 अलम् *ind.* Ornament ; enough ; prohibition, no, not.  
 अलम्बुषीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Becoming a man, fit for a man.  
 अलम्बुष (षः) 1. *m.* Palm of the hand with fingers extended ; sickness ; a goblin. *f.* A nymph ; a barrier ; madder ; sensitive plant.  
 अ.लय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Houseless.  
 अलर्क (कः) 1. *m.* White swallow-wort ; mad dog ; a fabulous animal or hog with eight legs.  
 अलले *interj.* A word of no import used by imps.

अलवाल (लं) 1. *n.* A basin or small gutter round the bottom of a tree for watering the roots.  
 अलवालक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अलस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Lazy. *m.* Elephantiasis. *f.* A creeper.  
 अलसक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Indolent. *m.* Flatulence, tympanitis.  
 अलस.ता (ता-लं) 1. *f. n.* Idleness.  
 अलसे.चणा (णा) 1. *f.* A woman with languishing looks.  
 अलात (तं) 1. *n.* A fire-brand.  
 अलाबु (बुः) 2. *f.* A long gourd.  
 अलाबु (बुः) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 अलाबु.कट (टं) 1. *n.* Its down.  
 अ.लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* Loss.  
 अलार (रः) 1. *m.* A door.  
 अलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A black bee ; scorpion ; crow ; cuckoo ; liquor.  
 अलिक (कं) 1. *n.* The forehead.  
 अलि.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* Swarm of bees.  
 अलि.गर्द (र्दं) 1. *m.* A black snake.  
 अ.लिङ्गिन् (गी) 5. *m.* A hypocrite.  
 अलि.जिह्विका (का) 1. *f.* The uvula.  
 अलिङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Earthen waterjar.  
 अलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A large black bee ; a scorpion.  
 अलि.न्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A terrace.  
 अलि.पक (कः) 1. *m.* A large black bee ; a scorpion ; a dog.  
 अ.लिपिज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Ignorant of reading and writing.  
 अलि.प्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 अलि.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Trumpet flower.  
 अ.लिप्सा (प्सा) 1. *f.* Contentment.  
 अलि.मक (कः) 1. *m.* A frog ; a cuckoo ; a large black bee.  
 अलि.माला (ला) *f.* Swarm of bees.

अलिम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A bee ; a cuckoo ; a dog ; lotus filament.  
 अलिम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* Swarm of bees.  
 अलि.विराव (वः) 1. *m.* Hum or noise of swarm of bees.  
 अलि.विरत (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अलीक (कं) *n.* Falsehood. *a.* False, vain, little, unpleasing.  
 अलीक.मत्स्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A cake of beans fried in sesamum oil.  
 अलु (लुः) 2. *f.* Small water-pot.  
 अलून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Uncut.  
 अलू — *interj.* Unmeaning word used by imps.  
 अलेले — *interj.* *Idem.*  
 अ.लेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Much.  
 अज्ञे.शैज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Firm.  
 अ.लोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Desolate.  
 अ.लोकक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inspecting.  
 अ.लोकन (नं) 1. *n.* Disappearance.  
 अ.लोकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unseen.  
 अ.लोभ (मः-भा-भं) *a.* Content.  
 अ.लोभिन् (भो-भिनी-भि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.लोक (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Steady.  
 अ.लोलु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.लोलुप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Content.  
 अ.लोलुल (लं) 1. *n.* Fixedness.  
 अ.लोहित (तं) 1. *n.* Red lotus.  
 अ.लौकिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Supernatural, not common.  
 अल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* Tree ; member.  
 अल्प (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Little, small, few.  
 अल्पक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Small ; low.  
 अल्प.केशी (शो) 3. *f.* Sweet flag-root.  
 अल्प.गन्ध (गं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 अल्प.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Ignorant.  
 अल्प.तनु (नुः-नु) *a.* Small, short.  
 अल्प.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Smallness.

अल्प.दत्तण (णः-णा-णं) Badly paid.  
 अल्प.धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.  
 अल्प.धी (धीः-धि) *a.* Foolish.  
 अल्प.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Kind of *Tulasi*.  
 अल्प.पद्म (पद्मं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 अल्प.प्रभाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Insignificant.  
 अल्प.प्रमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Of little weight.  
 अल्प.प्रमाणक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of little credit ; credulous. 1. *m.* Common cucumber.  
 अल्प.बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Feeble.  
 अल्प.बाध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Giving little trouble, or annoyance.  
 अल्प.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धि-द्धि) *a.* Ignorant.  
 अल्प.भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Unfortunate.  
 अल्प.सात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A little.  
 अल्प.सारिष (षः) 1. *m.* Amaranth.  
 अल्प.सूक्तिं (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Diminutive.  
 अल्प.मेघस् (घः-घः) *a.* Foolish.  
 अल्प.म्यच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Cooking little.  
 अल्प.वयस् (यः-यः) *a.* Young.  
 अल्प.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Taciturn of few words.  
 अल्प.विषय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Doing little.  
 अल्प.विद्या (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Ill taught.  
 अल्प.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Weak.  
 अल्पशः *adv.* By little or few.  
 अल्पसरस् (रः) 1. *n.* A small pond.  
 अल्पांक्षिन् (क्षि-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Satisfied with little, content.  
 अल्पायुस् (युः) 1. *m.* A goat. *a.* Short-lived, young, of few days.  
 अल्पाल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Very little.  
 अल्पाहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Abstemious.  
 अल्पाहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अल्पिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Least.  
 अल्पीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reduced.

अस्पीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Idem*  
 अस्पीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a. Very small.*  
 अस्पोन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Defective.*  
 अव अवति 1. *a. To keep ; to please.*  
 अव *prep.* From, off, away.  
 अव.कट (टः-टा-टं) *a. Opposite.*  
 downwards, southern, backwards.  
 अव.कम्पित (तः) 1. *m. A Buddha.*  
 अव.कर (रः) 1. *m. Dust.*  
 अव.कर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n. Excision.*  
 अव.कर्षण (णं) 1. *n. Extraction.*  
 अव.कञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Seen.*  
 अव.काश (शः) 1. *m. Leisure.*  
 अव.कोर्ण (णैः-णौ-णं) *a. Coarsely*  
 pounded ; violated.  
 अव.कीर्णिन् (णी-र्णिनी-र्णि) *a. Vio-*  
 later of a vow to be chaste.  
 अव.कीर्णिव्रत (तं) 1. *n. Penance.*  
 अव.कुटार (रः-रा-रं) *a. Opposite,*  
 contrary ; backwards.  
 अव.कुट्टित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Cut off ; vexed*  
 अव.कुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Surrounded,*  
 attracted, affected.  
 अव.कुष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a. Expelled.*  
 अव.कोशिन (शी-शिनौ-शि) *a. Barren.*  
 अव.वक्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a. Unfit to be*  
 said ; indescribable.  
 च.वक्र (क्रः-क्रा-क्रं) *a. Straight.*  
 अव.क्रन्दन (नं) 1. *n. Weeping aloud.*  
 अप.क्रय (यः) 1. *m. Price ; binding.*  
 अव.क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *m. Descending.*  
 अव.क्रिया (या) 1. *f. Neglect of duty.*  
 अव.कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p. Badly sound-*  
 ed ; abused.  
 अव.क्रोश (शः) 1. *m. Bad sound ; curse.*  
 अव.क्षोद (दः-दं) 1. *m. n. Ichor,*  
 fetid discharge ; trickling.  
 अव.क्षण (णः) 1. *m. Discord.*

अव.क्वाथ (थः) 1. *m. Bad digestion.*  
 अव.क्षय (यः) 1. *m. Loss, waste.*  
 अव.क्षिप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *p. Ill thrown ;*  
 insinuated, said sarcastically.  
 अव.क्षीण (णः-णा-णं) *p. Emanated.*  
 अव.क्षुत (तः-ता-तं) *p. Sneered upon.*  
 अव.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m. Throwing wrong,*  
 throwing down ; irony, sarcasm.  
 अव.गणित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Disregarded.*  
 अव.गण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) 1. *m. A boil, or*  
 pimple upon the face.  
 अव.गत (तः-ता-तं) *p. Known ; gone.*  
 अव.गति (तिः) 2. *f. Knowledge in*  
 general ; departure.  
 अव.गथ (थः) 1. *m. f. n. Bathing early.*  
 अव.गदित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Unsaid.*  
 अव.गम (मः) 1. *m. Knowledge, cer-*  
 tainty ; removal.  
 अव.गाढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p. Immersed ;*  
 bathed ; deep.  
 अव.गम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *p. Meant ; left.*  
 अव.गाद (दः) 1. *m. A baling.*  
 अव.गाह (हः) 1. *m. Immersion ; a*  
 bath.  
 अव.गाहन (नं) 1. *n. Immersing.*  
 अव.गाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Immersed.*  
 अव.गीत (तः-ता-तं) *p. Revealed ; de-*  
 tested. *n. Blame, satire.*  
 अव.गुण्डन (नं) 1. *n. A veil ; veiling.*  
 अव.गुण्डिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*  
 अव.गुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Concealed.*  
 अव.गुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Pounded.*  
 अव.गृह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n. An inflection.*  
 अव.गोरण (णं) 1. *n. Assailing with*  
 weapons with intent to kill.  
 अव.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m. Seizure ; disre-*  
 spect ; drought ; obstacle.  
 अव.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n. Obstacle, abuse.*

अव.याह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; drought.  
 अव.घट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A hole, a cave.  
 अव.घर्षण(णं) 1. *n.* Rubbing, grinding.  
 अव.घर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rubbed.  
 अव.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Threshing corn  
 with a wooden pestle and mor-  
 tar ; striking ; fatal blow.  
 अव.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Striking.  
 अव.घुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Proclaimed.  
 अव.घूर्ण(णं) 1. *m.* Whirling ; whirlpool.  
 अव.घूर्णन (नं) 1. *m.* Whirling.  
 अव.घूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Whirled.  
 अव.घोषण (णं) 1. *n.* Proclaiming.  
 अवचन (नं) 1. *n.* Silence.  
 अवचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unspeakable.  
 अवचनीय.ता(ता) 1. *f.* Unspeakable-  
 ness ; reproachableness.  
 अव.चय (यः) 1. *m.* Collecting.  
 अव.चक्र (रः-रा-रौ-रं) *a.* Silent.  
 अव.चार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *p.* To be cast  
 down, given, applied.  
 अव.चूड (डः) 1. *m.* Pendent crest.  
 अव.चूर्णन(नं-ना,) 1. *n. f.* Pounding.  
 अव.चूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pounded.  
 अव.चूला (लः) 1. *m.* The flag or crest  
 of a standard hanging down.  
 अव.चूलक (कं) 1. *n.* A chowrie for  
 fanning away flies.  
 अव.च्छात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Emaciated  
 by hunger ; reaped.  
 अव.च्छिन्न (न्न-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Cut off.  
 अव.क्षुरित (तं) 1. *n.* A horse laugh.  
 अव.क्षुरितक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 अव.च्छेद(दः) 1. *m.* Excision ; a part ;  
 peculiar property of any thing.  
 अव.च्छेदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cutting ;  
 distinguishing. *m.* A predicator.  
 अव.च्छेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting.

अव.च्छेदावच्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* General-  
 ising, removing distinctions.  
 अव.जतित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *p.* Born.  
 अव.जय (यः) 1. *m.* Overcoming.  
 अव.जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Conquered.  
 अव.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Disrespect.  
 अव.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Disrespected.  
 अव.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अव.ज्ञेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Contemptible.  
 अव.ज्ञोपहत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Degraded.  
 अवट (टः) 1. *m.* A hole ; a well.  
 अव.टङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A mast.  
 अवटि (टिः) 2. *m.* Hole ; sinus.  
 अव.टीट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Flat-nosed.  
 अवटु (टु) 2. *f.* The back of the neck ;  
 a hole ; a well ; a tree.  
 अवटु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A hind curl.  
 अव.डौन (नं) 1. *n.* Flight of a bird.  
 अव.तंस (सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* Ear-ring ;  
 crest, ornament.  
 अव.तंसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Crested.  
 अव.तति (तिः) 2. *f.* Extension.  
 अव.तमस (सं) 1. *n.* Slight darkness.  
 अव.तरण (णं) 1. *n.* Descending ;  
 crossing ; translating ; quoting.  
 अव.तान (नं) 1. *n.* Extension.  
 अव.तार(रं) 1. *n.* Descent ; incarnation.  
 अव.तारण (णं) 1. *n.* Being haunted ;  
 end of a garment ; worship.  
 अव.तारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken off.  
 अव.तीर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Descended ;  
 crossed, passed over ; incarnate.  
 अव.तोका (का) 2. *f.* A cow miscarry-  
 ing from accident.  
 अव.दंश (शः) 1. *m.* A relish.  
 अव.दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Given ; furnished.  
 अव.दात (नः-ता-तं) *a.* White ; clear.  
 अव.दातक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

अव.दान (नं) *n.* Approved occupation ; breaking ; achievement ; a fragrant grass ; oblation.  
 अव.दारण (णं) *1.n.* Tearing ; a spade.  
 अव.दारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Torn.  
 अव.दाह (हं) *1. n.* Root of a fragrant grass, (Andropogon muricatum.)  
 अव.दाहेष्ट (ष्टं) *1. n. Idem.*  
 अव.दाहेष्ट.कापथ (थं) *1. n. Idem.*  
 अव.दोर्ण (णैः-र्ण-णं) *p.* Soon melted.  
 अव.दून (नः-ना-नं) Regretted.  
 अव.दोह (हः) *1. m.* Milk.  
 अवद्य (यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Low. *n.* Sin.  
 अवद्य.धी (धीः-धि) *a.* Foolish.  
 अवद्रङ्ग (कः) *1. m.* A market.  
 अव.धान (नं) *1. n.* Attention, care.  
 अव.धारण (णं) *1. n.* Determining, ascertaining ; emphasis.  
 अव.धारित(तः-ता-तं)*p.* Ascertained.  
 अव.धावन (नं) *1.n.* Pursuing,taking.  
 अव.धावित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Chased.  
 अवधि (धि) *2. m.* Limit , pit ; care.  
 अवधोर (त् क) अवधीरयति *10. a.* To disregard, to despise.  
 अव.धीरण (णं) *1. n.* Disrespecting.  
 अव.धीरित(तः-ता-तं)*p.* Disrespected.  
 अव.धूत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shaken off.  
 अव.धूनन (नं) *1. n.* Shaking off.  
 अव.धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be minded.  
 अव.ध्वंस(सः) *1.m.* Censure;pounding.  
 अव.ध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Pounded coarsely ; abandoned.  
 अवन (नं) *1.n.* Satisfaction ; preserving ; kindness ; going.  
 अव.नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bowed, bent.  
 अव.नति (तिः) *2. f.* Bowing.  
 अवनद् (द्) *1. n.* A drum. *a.* Tied.  
 अव.नय(यः) *1.m.* Causing to descend.

अव.नाड (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Flat-nosed.  
 अव.नाम (मः) *1.m.* Causing to bend.  
 अव.नामक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Bending.  
 अव.नामिन् (मी-मिनी मि) *a. Idem.*  
 अव.नाय (यः) *1. m.* Causing to descend, precipitating.  
 अव.नायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inflecting.  
 अव.नाह (हः) *1. m.* Binding on.  
 अवनि (निः) *2.f.* The earth ; keeping.  
 अवनि.पति (तिः) *2. m.* A king.  
 अवनि.पाल (लः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 अव.निरुह (हः) *1. m.* A tree.  
 अव.निछीवन (नं) *1. n.* Spitting on.  
 अवनी (नी) *3. f.* The earth.  
 अवनी.पति (तिः) *2. m.* A king.  
 अवनीश (शः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 अवनीश्वर (रः) *m. Idem.*  
 अव.नेजन (नं) *1. n.* Washing.  
 अवन्ति (न्ति) *2. m.* A city (Oujein) ; name of a river.  
 अवन्ति.सोम (मं) *1. n.* Sour gruel.  
 अवन्ती (न्ती) *3. f.* A city, &c.  
 अव.पतन (नं) *1. n.* Alighting.  
 अव.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Alighted.  
 अव.पात (तः) *1. m.* A hole for catching game ; descent.  
 अव.पातन (नं) *1.n.* Knocking down.  
 अव.पाञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Neglected.  
 अव.पीड (डः) *1. m.* A drug causing sneezing, a sternutatory.  
 अव.वधा (धा) *1.f.* The segment of the base of a triangle.  
 अव.बोध (धः) *1.m.* Judgment ; being awake ; teaching.  
 अव.बोधक (कः) *1. m.* Waking, &c.  
 अव.भास (सः) *1. m.* Light, manifestation, illumination.  
 अव.भासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illumined.

अव.भासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Shining bright. *f.* Outer skin or cuticle.

अव.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Broken.

अव.भुग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) *p.* Bent.

अव.भृथ (थः) *1.m.* A supplementary sacrifice ; bathing after sacrifice.

अव.घट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Flat-nosed.

अवम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Low. *n.* Lunar days.

अव.मत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Despised.

अवम.ताडुश (शः) *1.m.* A restive elephant, or one in rut.

अव.मति (तिः) *2. m.* A master. *f.* Aversion ; contempt.

अव.मन्ना (ता-त्री-ढ) *a.* Contemptuous.

अव.मर्द (र्दः) *1. m.* Devastating, laying waste ; giving pain.

अव.मर्ष (र्षः) *1.m.* Wearing, effacing.

अव.मर्षण (णं) *1. n.* *Idem.*

अव.मानना (ना) *1. f.* Disrespect. Also

अव.मानं, अव.मानता, अव.मानिता.

अव.मानित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disrespected, despised.

अव.मानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Despising, disrespecting.

अव.मान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* To be condemned, or disregarded.

अव.मूर्द्धशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Prostrate.

अवयव (वः) *1.m.* A limb or member ; a part or portion ; a syllogism.

अव.यवल (वं) *1. n.* Partition.

अव.यविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Limbed, having parts. *m.* A syllogism.

अ.वर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Posterior, younger, inferior, not less. *f.* Durga. *n.* Hind thigh of an elephant.

अवरज (जः) *1.m.* A younger brother.

अव.रत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stopped.

अव.रतस् *adv.* Hinder, behind.

अव.रति (तिः) *2.f.* Stopping, ceasing.

अवर.वर्ण (र्णः) *1. m.* A Sudra.

अवर.वर्णक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem.*

अवर.वर्ण.ज (जः) *1. m.* *Idem.*

अवर.व्रत (तः) *1. m.* The sun.

अवर.स्नात् *adv.* Hinder.

अवराह्ण (यः-या-यं) *a.* Belonging to the last half.

अव.रीण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Censured.

अव.रुग्ण (गणः-ग्णा-गणं) *p.* Torn ; sick.

अव.रुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Stopped, shut in.

अव.रुढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Alighted.

अव.रोध (धः) *1. m.* The seraglio of a palace ; a fence ; hindrance.

अव.रोधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Impeding.

(धिका) *f.* Concubine. *n.* Fence.

अव.रोधन (नं) *1.n.* Seraglio ; hindrance, obstacle.

अव.रोधायन (नं) *1. n.* A seraglio.

अव.रोधिक (कः) *1.m.* A guard of the seraglio, or queen's apartments.

अव.राधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Obstructing, preventing.

अव.रोपण (णं) *1. n.* Diminishing ; descending ; setting (as the sun.)

अव.रोपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Deprived of.

अव.रोह (हः) *1. m.* Mounting ; descent ; pendent branch ; heaven.

अव.रोहण (णं) *1. n.* Allighting.

अव.रोहिन् (ही) *1. m.* The Indian fig-tree. *a.* Descending.

अ.वर्ण (र्णः) *1.m.* Blame. *a.* Colourless.

अव.श्व (श्वः-श्वा-श्वं) *a.* White.

अव.श्लग्र (ग्रः-ग्ना-ग्रं) *1. m. n.* The waist. *a.* Placed near, attached.

अव.शम्भ (बः) *1. m.* Asylum, support, prop ; a perpendicular.

अव.शम्भन (नं) *1. n.* *Idem.*



अव.कम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Protected, depending on ; quick.  
 अव.लम्बित् (वी-बिनी-वि) *a.* Depending on, hanging from.  
 अव.लिप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्रं) *a.* Anointed plastered, smeared ; proud.  
 अव.लिप्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Pride.  
 अव.लीढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Licked up.  
 अव.लीला (ला) 1. *f.* Sport.  
 अव.लुचन (नं) 1. *n.* Tearing off.  
 अव.लुण्ठन (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling.  
 अव.लुण्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rolled.  
 अव.लून (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Cut off.  
 अव.लेप (पः) 1. *m.* Smearing ; union ; ornament ; pride.  
 अव.लेपन (नं) 1. *n.* Anointing ; pride.  
 अव.लेह (हः) 1. *m.* An electuary.  
 अव.लेहन (नं) 1. *n.* Licking.  
 अव.लेह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* To be licked ; thick or viscid.  
 अव.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Seeing.  
 अव.लोकन (नं) 1. *n.* Sight.  
 अव.लोकित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m.* A Baud-dha. *a.* Seen, beheld.  
 अव.लुज (जः) 1. *m.* A plant, (Serratula anthelmintica.)  
 अव.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* A command ; censure ; trust, confidence.  
 अव.वश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unsubjected.  
 अव.वशियका (का) 1. *f.* Bandage to tie a person sitting on his hams.  
 अव.शिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Left, rest.  
 अव.शीन (नः) 1. *m.* A scorpion.  
 अव.शीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unsubjected.  
 अव.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Remainder, end.  
 अव.वश्य *adv.* Certainly. *a.* Unsubduable.  
 अव.वश्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Necessary.

अवश्यक.ता (ता) 1. *b.* Necessity.  
 अव.श्या (या) 1. *f.* A fog.  
 अव.श्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Frost ; pride.  
 अव.ष्कयणी (णी) 2. *f.* A cow that bears after a long interval.  
 अव.वृथ (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Near ; supported ; stopped.  
 अव.वृथ (थः) 1. *m.* Gold ; a post ; a support ; a beginning.  
 अव.वृथन (नं) 1. *n.* Supporting a pillar ; stopping.  
 अव.व्याण (णं) 1. *n.* Eating.  
 अव.वस *adv.* Without. *m.* (सः) A king ; the sun. *n.* (सं) Protection.  
 अव.सक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Attached to.  
 अव.सक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A bandage.  
 अव.सक्थिका (का) 1. *f.* Idem.  
 अव.सज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Embracing.  
 अव.सथ (थः) 1. *m.* Avillage ; a college.  
 अव.सथ्य (थ्यः) 1. *m.* A college.  
 अव.सन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Dispirited, languid, bent ; non-suited.  
 अव.सर (रः) 1. *m.* Occasion.  
 अव.सर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Following one's own inclinations, or desires.  
 अव.सर्प (पः) 1. *m.* A spy.  
 अव.सर्पिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A Jaina division of time, 10 crores of oceans.  
 अव.स्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Right, not left.  
 अव.साद (दः) 1. *m.* Lassitude, exhaustion ; bad cause ; end.  
 अव.सादक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Exhausting.  
 अव.सादन (नं) 1. *n.* Removing.  
 अव.सादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Exhausted.  
 अव.सान (नं) 1. *n.* Conclusion ; limit.  
 अव.सानिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ending.  
 अव.साय (यः) 1. *m.* End ; certainty.  
 अव.सारण (णं) 1. *n.* Removing.

अव.सित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ended, finished.  
 अव.सेक (कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling.  
 अव.सेकिम (मः) 1. *m.* A kind of cake.  
 अव.सेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling.  
 अव.सेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Destructible.  
 अव.स्कन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* A camp; assault;  
 descending; bathing.  
 अव.स्कन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Assault &c.  
 अव.स्कन्दित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Attacked &c.  
 अव.स्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A privy; ordure.  
 अव.स्करक (कः) 1. *m.* A sweeper;  
 a broom, a brush.  
 अव.स्नात् *adv.* Posterior, lastly.  
 अव.खार (रः) 1. *m.* A tent screen.  
 अव.वस्तु (स्तु) 2. *n.* Insubstantiality.  
 अव.स्था (स्था) 1. *f.* State, condition.  
 अवस्था.चतुष्टय (यं) 1. *n.* Four states,  
 or periods of life, childhood,  
 youth, manhood and old age.  
 अवस्था.द्वय (यं) 1. *n.* Two states,  
 happiness and misery.  
 अव.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Situation.  
 अव.स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Fixing.  
 अव.स्थापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fixed.  
 अव.स्थायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Staying.  
 अव.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Occupying  
 place, engaged in; firm.  
 अव.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Abiding.  
 अव.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Beaten, bruised,  
 threshed, winnowed.  
 अव.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking away;  
 fining; plundering.  
 अव.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* Back of the hand.  
 अव.हार (रः) 1. *m.* A shark; a thief;  
 a water-elephant; a truce;  
 apostacy.  
 अव.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* A shark, a  
 thief, &c.

अव.हार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Recoverable,  
 redeemable; finable.  
 अव.हालिका (का) 1. *f.* A wall or fence.  
 अव.हास (सः) 1. *m.* Lightness, sport.  
 अव.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known, at-  
 tentive, done with care.  
 अव.हित्य(त्या-त्यं) 1. *f.* Dissimulation.  
 अव.हेलन (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अव.हेला (लं-ला) 1. *n. f.* *Idem.*  
 अव.हेलित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Disrespected.  
 अवाक.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A kind of anise.  
 अवाक्.शिरस् (राः-रः) *a.* Down-looked.  
 अवाक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Watching over.  
 अवाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Stooping.  
 अ.वा.ज्जुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Down-look-  
 ed; cast down headlong.  
 अ.वाच् (क) *a.* Dumb.  
 अवाच् or अवाक्ष (ङ्-ची-क्) *a.*  
 Down-looked; southern.  
 अवाचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Southern.  
 अ.वाच्य (च्यं) *n.* Blameable discourse.  
*a.* Vile, improper to be said.  
 अ.वाच्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Reproach.  
 अ.वाच्य.देश (शः) 1. *m.* The vulva.  
 अ.वाज्ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अ.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Peaceable.  
 अ.वान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dried, dry.  
 अवान्नर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Included.  
 अ.वापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Unsown.  
 अवाम्न (मः-मा-मं) *p.* Received.  
 अवाप्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Obtaining.  
 अ.वाप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Unattainable.  
 अ.वार (रं) 1. *n.* Near bank of a river.  
 अवार.पार (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 अवार.पारीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Crossing.  
 अ.वारिका (का) 1. *f.* Coriander seed.  
 अ.वारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unimpeded.  
 अ.वारीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Crossing.

अ.वार्य्य (र्यः-र्या-र्य्य) *a.* Unrestrain-  
able, irresistible.

अ.वार्य्य.प्रसर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.वार्य्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.वावठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Son by a second  
husband, or another man.

अ.वावन् (वा) 5. *m.* A thief.

अ.वासस् (सः-सः) *a.* Naked.

अ.वास्व (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unreal.

अ.वास्विक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.वि (विः) 2. *m.* The sun ; a moun-  
tain ; a sheep ; a wall ; air.

अ.विक (कं) 1. *n.* A diamond.

अ.विकच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Unblown.

अ.विकचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* *Idem.*

अ.विकठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A flock of sheep.

अ.विकथ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Modestly  
silent, not boasting. Also,

अ.विकथन् (थी-थिनी-धि)

अ.विकथन (नं) 1. *n.* Absence of  
vanity or boasting.

अ.विकम्प (म्पः-म्पा-म्पं) *a.* Unshaken,  
unwavering.

अ.विकल् (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Entire, perfect.

अ.विकल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m.* Positive precept.

अ.विकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Immutable.

अ.विकार्य्य (र्यः-र्या-र्य्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.विक्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unchanged.

अ.विक्रम (मः-सा-मं) *a.* Powerless.

अ.विक्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Unsur-  
passed ; powerless.

अ.विक्रीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unsold.

च.विक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Vigour.

अ.विक्रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unmoved, firm.

अ.विक्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Unwearied.

अ.विचत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Entire, un-  
hurt, uninjured.

अ.विचतामन् (ता-ता) *a.* Unhurt.

अ.विक्षिप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Undiverted.

अ.विक्षोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Quiescence.

अ.विक्षोभित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Quiescent,  
undisturbed. [tained.

अ.विगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Present, re-

अ.विगर्हित (तः-ता-तं) Unreproached.

अ.विगीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.विगुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Compatible.

अ.विग्र (ग्रः) 1. *m.* Caronda tree.

अ.विग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Incorporeal.

अ.विघ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Unimpeded.

अ.विचक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Ignorant.

अ.विचारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ill-judged,  
badly investigated.

अ.विचालित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unmoved.

अ.विच्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Permanent.

अ.विच्छेद (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Undivided.

अ.विच्छेद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* *Idem.*

अ.विजातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of the  
same kind, not different.

अ.विज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Stupid.

अ.विज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown.

अ.विज्ञेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unknowable.

अ.विडीन (नं) 1. *n.* Direct flight.

अ.वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Preserved.

अ.वितथ (थं) *n.* Truth. *a.* True.

अ.वित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown ; poor.

अ.विथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Fit for sheep.

अ.विदग्ध (घः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Stupid.

अ.विदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown.

अ.विदूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Near.

अ.विदूष (सं) 1. *n.* The milk of a ewe.

अ.विद्व.कर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* A plant, (Cis-  
sambilos hexandra.)

अ.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Ignorance.

अ.विधान (नं) 1. *n.* Irregularity.

अ.विधि (धिः-धि-धि) *a.* Irregular.

अ.विधि.पूर्वक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

अविन (नः) 1. *m.* A sacrificer.  
 अ.विनय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Uncivil.  
 अ.विनश्वर(रः-रा-रं)*a.*Indestructible.  
 अ.विनाभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Inherent property or quality.  
 अ.विनाशिन (श्री-श्रीनी-श्री) *a.* Indestructible, indestructive.  
 अ.विनिगम (मः) 1. *m.* Illogical conclusion, or inference.  
 अवि.निवर्त्तिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Holding on, not turning back.  
 अ.विनिर्माक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Without exception, universal.  
 अ.विनीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Misbehaving.  
 अ.विनीता (ता) 1. *f.* Unchaste woman.  
 अवि.पट (टः) 1. *m.* Woollen cloth.  
 अ.विपद् (द्) 5. *f.* Prosperity.  
 अ.विपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Unhurt.  
 अ.विपक्व (कः) 1. *m.* Immaturity.  
 अ.विपुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Small.  
 अ.विप्र.कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Near.  
 अ.विप्लुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unviolated.  
 अ.विफल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fruitful.  
 अ.विफुल्ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unblown.  
 अ.विभक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Undivided.  
 अ.विभाग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Unportioned.  
 अ.विभावन(नं) 1.*n.* Imperceptibility.  
 अ.विभावित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unperceived, undistinguished.  
 अवि.सरीस(सं) 1.*n.* The milk of a ewe.  
 अ.विसल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dirty. [ras.  
 अ.विसुक्त(क्तः) 1. *m.* A name of Banáras. *a.* Unloosed, unquitted.  
 अ.विसुक्तेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Shiva Linga.  
 अ.विशुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Undivided.  
 अ.वियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Conjunction.  
 अ.विरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Devoted to.

अ.विरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eternal.  
 अ.विरल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Coarse, close ; uninterrupted.  
 अ.विराम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Continuous.  
 अ.विरोध (धः) 1.*m.*Non-opposition.  
 अ.विरोधिन् (धी-धिनो-धि) *a.* Assisting, not opposing.  
 अ.विलम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Prompt.  
 अ.विलम्बन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Quick.  
 अ.विलम्बित (तं) *adv.* Quickly.  
 अ.विलम्बित.क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Quick pace, going swiftly.  
 अ.विष्ठा (ष्ठा) 1. *f.* A sheep.  
 अ.विश्वास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Constant.  
 अ.विवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Content.  
 अ.विवादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Peaceable, not contentious.  
 अ.विवाहित (तः-ता-तं)*a.*Unmarried.  
 अ.विवादिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Idem.  
 अ.विविक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Undiscriminated ; common.  
 अ.विवेक (कः) *m.* Indiscrimination.  
 अ.विवेकिन्(को-किनी-कि)*a.* Inconsiderate, indiscriminate.  
 अ.विवेचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Idem.  
 अ.विशङ्का (का) 1. *f.* Confidence.  
 अ.विशङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unapprehensive, confiding.  
 अ.विशुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Pure.  
 अ.विशेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Unvarying.  
 अ.विशेष.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Undiscriminating, not distinguishing.  
 अ.विश्विन् (भी-भिनी-भि) *a.* Mistrustful, unbelieving.  
 अ.विश्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Unwearied.  
 अ.विश्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Mistrusted.  
 अ.विश्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Mistrust, unbelief, want of confidence.

अ.विश्रासा (स) 1. *f.* A cow calving after a long interval.

अ.विष (षः-षा-षं) 1. *a.* Antidotal. *m.* The ocean ; sky. (षी) 3. *f.* A river ; the earth.

अ.विषक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unrestrained.

अ.विषय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Immaterial, imperceptible, indifferent to.

अ.विषादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Spirited.

अ.विसर्गिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Adhering. *m.* Continued fever.

अ.वि.सोढ (ढं) 1. *n.* Ewe's milk.

अ.विस्पष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Indistinct speech.

अ.वी (वीः) 3. *f.* A woman in her courses. [less.

अ.वीचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A hell. *a.* Wave-

अ.वीचि.मय (यः) 1. *m.* Hell for liars.

अ.वीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Weak. (र) 1. *f.* Without husband and son.

अ.वृष.फल.भोजन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Living on simple fruits.

अ.वेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Attention ; seeing ; agreement, engagement.

अ.वेदविद् (द्) 5. *m.* Bráhmaṇ not knowing the vedas.

अ.वेद्य (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* A calf.

अ.वेक (कः) 1. *m.* Denial or concealment of knowledge. (क्ता) *f.* Chewed betel.

अ.वैष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Irregular.

अ.वेद् (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Wet.

अ.व्द (व्दः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; a year.

अ.व्यक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Vishnu. *n.* Supreme being ; unknown quantity or principal. *a.* Unapparent.

अ.व्यक्त.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Doubtful act ; algebraic calculation.

अ.व्यक्त.सृग्मि (ग्मिः-ग्मी-ग्मिं) *a.* Invisible.

अ.व्यक्त.राग (गः) 1. *m.* Dark-red colour.

अ.व्यक्त.राशि (शिः) 2. *f.* Unknown quantity in algebra.

अ.व्यक्त.संज्ञक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Incomprehensible.

अ.व्यक्त.साम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Equation.

अ.व्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Undisturbed.

अ.व्यङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Plain, perfect.

अ.व्य.ङ्गा (ङ्गा) *f.* Cowach.

अ.व्यङ्गाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Well made, symmetrical, perfect.

अ.व्यञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* An animal without horns though old enough to have them. *a.* Indistinct.

अ.व्यङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

अ.व्यति.कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Distinct.

अ.व्यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Free from pain. *m.* A snake. *f.* Yellow myrobalan.

अ.व्यथि (थिः) 2. *m.* A horse.

अ.व्यथि.षी (षी) 3. *f.* Earth ; night.

अ.व्यथिन् (थि-थिनी-थि) 1. *a.* Free from pain ; fearless.

अ.व्यथिष (षः) 2. *m.* The ocean ; sun.

अ.व्यथिषी (षी) 3. *f.* Earth ; night.

अ.व्यथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Free from pain.

अ.व्यभिचारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Faithful, not inconstant.

अ.व्यय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* An indeclinable word. *m.* Vishnu. *a.* Economical ; imperishable.

अ.व्ययात्मन् (त्माः-त्मा) *a.* Eternal. *m.* Soul, spirit.

अ.व्ययी.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Unperishableness. Indeclinable compound.

अ.व्यर्थ (र्थः-रथा-र्थं) *a.* Profitable.

अ.व्यलीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Veracious.

अ.व्यवधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Near, contiguous ; careless.

अ.व्यवसाय (यः) 1. *m.* Negligence.  
 अ.व्यवसाय.वत्(वान्-वती-वत्)*a.* Negligent, careless.  
 अ.व्यवसायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Negligent, inactive, remiss.  
 अ.व्यवस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* Irregularity.  
 अ.व्यवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Illegal.  
 अ.व्यवहार्य (यः-या-यं)*a.* Unactionable at law.  
 अ.व्यवहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adjoining.  
 अ.व्यवहृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Undetermined, unsaid.  
 अ.व्यसन (नः-ना-नं)*a.* Steady, moral.  
 अ.व्यसनिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.व्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Unscattered.  
 अ.व्याकुल(लः-ला-लं)*a.* Undisturbed.  
 अ.व्याकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Simple. *n.* Simple element, God.  
 अ.व्याख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* Obscurity.  
 अ.व्याख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obscure.  
 अ.व्याख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Obscurity.  
 अ.व्याख्येय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Inexplicable.  
 अ.व्याज (जः) 1. *m.* Simplicity.  
 अ.व्यापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Special.  
 अ.व्यापार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Inexpert in business. *m.* Business not known.  
 अ.व्यापिल (लं) 1. *n.* Speciality.  
 अ.व्यापिन (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Special.  
 अ.व्याप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Peculiar, limited.  
 अ.व्याप्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Peculiarity.  
 अ.व्याप्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Peculiar.  
 अ.व्याप्य.वृत्ति (वृत्ति) 2. *f.* Peculiar category. one not universal.  
 अ.व्याय.म (मः) 1. *m.* Untiredness.  
 अ.व्याहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unresisted, not disappointed.  
 अ.व्याहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Undisputed.  
 अ.व्रण (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unscarred.

अश् (ग) अश्नाति 9. *a.* To eat.  
 अश् (न,क,ङ) अश्नुते 5. *d.* To pervade ; to crowd, to heap.  
 अ.शकुन (नं) 1. *n.* Unfriendly omen.  
 अ.शक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unable.  
 अ.शक्ति (क्तिः) 1. *f.* Inability.  
 अ.शक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Impracticable.  
 अ.शंक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fearless.  
 अ.शंकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.शठ (ठः-ठा-ठं) *a.* Good.  
 अ.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* Moon. *a.* Friendly.  
 अशन (नः) *m.* A plant. *n.* Food.  
 अशन.पर्णी (णी)*f.* A plant, (Marsilea quadrifolia.)  
 अशनया (या) 1. *f.* Hunger.  
 अशनयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hungry.  
 अशनि (निः) *m. f.* A thunderbolt.  
 अ.शरीर (रः)*m.* Kāma *a.* Incorporeal.  
 अ.शरीरिन् (री-रिणी-रि)*a.* Incorporeal.  
 अशस्मन् (स्मं) 5. *n.* Pain. *a.* Afflicted.  
 अ.शल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Defenceless.  
 अ.शान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Restless.  
 अ.शान्ति (न्तिः) 1. *f.* Restlessness.  
 अ.शाम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं)*a.* Unappearing.  
 अ.शाश्वत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perishable.  
 अ.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* Anarchy.  
 अ.शासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ungoverned.  
 अ.शास्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *a.* Unscriptural.  
 अशास्त्र.विहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.शिक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Untaught.  
 अशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.  
 अशितङ्गवोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Formerly grazed by cattle.  
 अश्नि (नः) 1. *m.* A thief.  
 अ.श्रिथिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Firm, tight.  
 अ.शिर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of the sun ; an imp : fire. *n.* A diamond.  
 अ.शिरस् (राः-रः) *a.* Headless.

अ.शिव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unfortunate.  
 अ.शिशिका (का) 1. *f.* Childless woman.  
 अ.शिशो (धो) *f.* *Idem.*  
 अ.शिशु (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Rude.  
 अशिशु.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Rudeness.  
 अ.शिशुचार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अ.शीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hot.  
 अशीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Eighty.  
 अशीतिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Octagenarian.  
 अ.शीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Undecayed.  
 अ.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Vulgar.  
 अ.शुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) *a.* Moist.  
 अ.शुचि (चिः-चि-चि) *a.* Impure.  
 अ.शुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Impure, inaccurate, unknown.  
 अशुद्ध.वासक (कः) 1. *m.* A vagrant.  
 अ.शुभ (भं) 1. *n.* Sin.  
 अशुभ.शसिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Cursing, wishing evil, speaking evil.  
 अ.शुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unripe.  
 अ.शेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Entire.  
 अ.शोक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrub (Jonesia). *n.* Quicksilver. *a.* Cheerful.  
 अशोक.रोहिणी(णी) *f.* Medicinal plant.  
 अशोकरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A tree, (Nau-  
 clea Cadamba.)  
 अ.शोच (चः) 1. *m.* Contentment.  
 अ.शोच्य (चः-चा-चं) *a.* That ought not to be lamented ; transitory.  
 अ.शोधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unclean, inaccurate, uncorrected.  
 अ.शोभन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unlucky, bad.  
 अ.शोष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* That cannot be dried up, or withered.  
 अ.शौच (चं) 1. *n.* Impurity.  
 अशौण्डीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Spiritless.  
 अ.शैर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Cowardice.

अशुवान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Pervading.  
 अशीत.पिबतीयत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Insisting on eating and drinking.  
 अशम (शमः) *m.* A mountain ; a cloud.  
 अशम.कुट्ट (ट्टः-ट्टा-ट्टं) *a.* Stone broken.  
 अशम.कुडक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अशम.गर्भ (भः) 1. *m.* An emerald.  
 अशम.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Red chalk.  
 अशम.जलुक (कं) 1. *n.* Bitumen.  
 अशम.दारण (णः) 1. *m.* An axe for breaking stones ; breaking stones.  
 अशमन् (शम) 5. *m.* A stone or rock.  
 अशमन्त (न्त) 1. *n.* A fire-place ; death. *a.* Unbounded ; unlucky.  
 अशमन्तक (कं) 1. *n.* A fire-place ; lamp-shade ; kind of oxalis.  
 अशम.पुष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Benzoin. [stone].  
 अशम.भाल (लः) 1. *m.* A mortar of  
 अशम.भिद् (द्) 5. *f.* The name of a plant, (Plectranthus scutellaroides.)  
 अशम.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अशम.सय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Stony, full of or made of stones. *n.* A mineral.  
 अशम.घोनि (निः) 2. *m.* An emerald.  
 अशमर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Stony.  
 अशमरी (री) 3. *f.* Strangury ; the stone.  
 अशमरी.व्र (व्रः) 1. *m.* A tree, (Tapia cratoeva.) *a.* Lithonthrptic.  
 अशमरी.हर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 अशम.सार (रः-रं) 1. *m.* *n.* Iron.  
 अशमन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 अशमीर (रः-रं) 1. *m.* *n.* The stone.  
 अश्र (श्रं) 1. *n.* A tear ; blood.  
 अ.अद्व (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Unbelieving.  
 (धा) 1. *f.* Unbelief.  
 अ.अद्वधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unbelieving.  
 अ.अद्वेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Incredible.

अश्वप (पः) 1. *m.* A fiend ; cannibal.  
 अश्रवण (ण) 1. *n.* Deafness.  
 अश्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Untiredness.  
 अश्राद्ध (द्धः) 1. Neglect of funeral rites.  
 अश्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Eternal.  
 अश्रि (श्रिः) 2 *f.* The edge of a sword ;  
 a corner, or angle of a room.  
 अश्रीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inglorious.  
 अश्रीमत् (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अश्रील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अश्रु (श्रु) 2. *n.* A tear.  
 अश्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unheard.  
 अश्रुनाली (ली) 3. *f.* Fistula lachry-  
 malis.  
 अश्रुपात (तः) 1. *m.* Shedding of tears.  
 अश्रुमुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Weeping.  
 अश्रेयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Worthless.  
 अश्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Inferior.  
 अश्रोत्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A Bráhmaṇ who  
 has not read the vedas.  
 अश्र्वाय (यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Worthless.  
 अश्लीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inglorious.  
 अश्लील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.* (लं) 1.  
*n.* Rustic language.  
 अश्लेषा (षा) 1. *f.* 9th lunar mansion.  
 अश्लेषाभव (वः) 1. *m.* A name of  
 Ketu or the dragon's head.  
 अश्लेषाभू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* A horse.  
 अश्वक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Horse-like. *m.*  
 A hack, a stray horse.  
 अश्वकन्दिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 अश्वकर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* The Sal tree.  
 अश्वकर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्वकिनी (नी) 3 *f.* 1st lunar mansion.  
 अश्वखुर (रः) 1. *m.* A hoof ; perfume.  
 अश्वखुरा (रा-री) 1. 3. *f.* A plant,  
 (Clitoria ternatea.)

अश्वगन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant (Physalis  
 flexuosa.)  
 अश्वगोचुग (गं) 1. *n.* A pair of horses.  
 अश्वगोष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A stable.  
 अश्वघ्रीव (वः) 1. *m.* Demon, Hayagríva.  
 अश्वघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Oleander.  
 अश्वचिकित्सक (कः) 1. *m.* A farrier,  
 veterinary surgeon.  
 अश्वचिकित्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* Farriery.  
 अश्वतर (रः) 1. *m.* A chief of the  
 serpent race ; a mule. *a.* Swift.  
 अश्वत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree.  
 अश्वत्वामन् (मा) 1. *m.* The name of a  
 sage and warrior, son of Dróna.  
 अश्वदंष्ट्रा (ष्ट्रा) 1. *f.* A plant, (Tri-  
 bulus lanuginosus.)  
 अश्वन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Death ; termina-  
 tion ; fire-place ; field ; bad fate.  
 अश्वपाल (लः) 1. *m.* A groom.  
 अश्वबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्ववाल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.  
 अश्वभा (भा) 1. *f.* Lightning.  
 अश्वसहिषिका (का) 1. *f.* The natural  
 enmity of a horse and buffalo.  
 अश्वमार (रः) 1. *m.* Oleander.  
 अश्वमारक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्वमुख (खः) 1. *m.* Celestial quirister.  
 अश्वमेध (धः) 1. *m.* The sacrifice of a  
 horse. A hundred such entitles  
 to the sovereignty of heaven.  
 अश्वमेधीव or अश्वमेधीक (यः) 1. *m.* A  
 horse fit for an ashwamedha.  
 अश्वयुज (क) 5. *f.* First lunar man-  
 sion. *m.* month *Aswin* (Sept.-Oct.)  
 अश्वरक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Keeper of a horse.  
 अश्वलाङ्ग (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of snake.  
 अश्वलोमन् (मा) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; horse  
 hair.



अश्व.वक्त्र (वः) 1. *m.* Celestial quirister.  
 अश्व.वडव (वः) 1. *n.* A stud of horses  
 and mares. *du.* Horse and mare.  
 अश्व.वह (हः) 1. *m.* A horseman.  
 अश्व.वार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्व.वारण (णः) 1. *m.* A sort of ox.  
 अश्व.विदू (दू) 1. *m.* A name of  
 Nala; a king; a jockey.  
 अश्व.वैद्य (यः) 1. *m.* A farrier.  
 अश्व.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A stable.  
 अश्व.शावक (कः) 1. *m.* A colt.  
 अश्व.शृगालिका (का) 1. *f.* The natural  
 enmity of a horse and jackal.  
 अश्व.षड्व (वः) 1. *n.* A set of six horses.  
 अश्व.सादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A horseman.  
 अश्व.सारथ्य (थ्यं) 1. *n.* Coachmanship.  
 अश्व.सेन (नः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 अश्व.सेनवृत्तप.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* His  
 son.  
 अश्व.स्नान (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of to-day.  
 अश्व.स्नानिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अश्व.हृदय (यं) 1. *n.* Horsemanship.  
 अश्वारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A buffalo,  
 अश्वारूढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A horseman.  
 अश्वारोह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अश्वारोहक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant,  
 (*Physalis flexuosa.*)  
 अश्वारोहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* A horseman.  
 अश्विक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Drawn by  
 horses, carried by horses.  
 अश्विन् (नौ) 5. *m.* Twin sons, physi-  
 cians of heaven. So अश्विनीपुत्रौ  
 अश्विनी.कुमारौ. अश्विनी.पुत्रौ. 1. *m.*  
 अश्विनी (नी) 3. *f.* The first lunar  
 mansion; a nymph, wife of  
 the sun.  
 अश्वि.सालोक्य (कं) 1. *n.* The heaven  
 or station of the aswins.

अश्वीन (मः-मा-नं) *a.* Distant a day's  
 journey for a horse.  
 अश्वीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a horse.  
 अश्वोरस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Broad-chested.  
 अष् (अ) अस्ते ते 1. *c.* To go; to  
 take or receive; to shine.  
 अ.षडक्ष (णः) 1. *m.* A secret.  
 अषाढ (ढः) 1. *m.* The month Ashāḍha  
 (June—July); student's stuff. *f.*  
 (ढः) 20th and 21st lunar mansions  
 अषाढक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अष्टक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Eighth.  
 अष्ट.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* Brahma.  
 अष्टका (का) 1. *f.* Worship of the  
 manes on the 8th day of every  
 three months.  
 अष्टकाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Dice board.  
 अष्ट.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* An octagon.  
 अष्ट.गाध (त् दू) 5. *m.* A fabulous ani-  
 mal with eight legs; a spider.  
 अष्ट.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Eight-fold.  
 अष्ट.दिक्.पाल (लाः) 1. *m.* Regents  
 of the cardinal points.  
 अष्ट.दिग् (क्) 5. *f.* The eight car-  
 dinal points of the compass.  
 अष्ट.धा *adv.* Eightfold.  
 अष्ट.धातु (तु) 1. *n.* The eight metals.  
 अष्टन् (ष्टा) *a.* Eight.  
 अष्ट.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A spider.  
 अष्टम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Eighth. (मी) 3.  
*f.* The eighth day of the fort-  
 night; a plant.  
 अष्टमांश (शः) 1. *m.* An Eighth.  
 अष्ट.मान (नं) 1. *n.* A Kurava.  
 अष्टमिका (का) 1. *f.* Weight of 4 tolas.  
 अष्ट.सङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A horse with a  
 white face, tail, &c.; collection  
 of eight auspicious things.

अष्ट.सूर्ति (र्तिः) 2.m. Name of Shiva.

अष्टसूर्ति.धर (रः) 1. m. *Idem*.

अष्टलोक (कः) 1. n. The eight metals.

अष्ट.वर्ग (गैः) 1. m. A class of eight principal medicaments.

अष्ट.विध (घः-घा-घं) a. Eightfold.

अष्ट.श्रवस् (वाः) 5. m. Brahma.

अष्टाकपाल (लः) 1. m. A sacrifice in which eight vessels are used.

अष्टागव (वः) 1.n. A car with 8 oxen.

अष्टांग (गं) 1. n. Eight parts of the body or of a court.

अष्टांग.पात (तः) 1. m Prostration.

अष्टांग.प्रणाम (मः) 1. m. *Idem*.

अष्टागार्थ (घः) 1. m. Offering of eight particular articles.

अष्टादशन् (श) a. Eighteen.

अष्टापद (दः-दं) 1.m. n. A chequered cloth or board for dice, drafts, &c. ; a spider ; a fabulous animal ; *Kailāsa* ; a worm ; a bolt. दी f. Wild jasmin.

अष्टापद.पत्र (त्रं) 1. n. Gold leaf.

अष्टार.चक्र.वत् (वान्) 5.m. Jaina sage.

अष्टास्र (सं) 1. n. An octagon.

अष्टास्रय (यः-या-यं) a. Octangular.

अष्टि (ष्ठिः) 2. f. A kernel or stone.

अष्टीला (ला or लिका) 1, f. A round pebble, or swelling.

अष्टीवत् (वान्-वत्) 5.m.n. The knee.

अस् (ज) असति-ते 1. c. To go ; to take or receive ; to shine.

अस् (ल) अस्ति 2. *irreg*. To be.

अस् (य,उ,इ,र) अस्ति 4.a. To throw.

With अनु to sit, अप to quit ; with उद् to leave ; with नि to deposite ; with निर् to expel, to refute ; with

प्र to reject ; with वि to divide ; with सं to collect ; with परि and उप to sit round ; with वि and आ to class ; with सं and नि to abandon the world.

अ.संज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) a. Insensible.

अ.संयत (तः-ता-तं) a. Unrestrained.

अ.संयतात्मन् (माः-म) a. *Idem*.

अ.संयम (मः) 1.m. Unrestrainedness.

अ.संयुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) a. Disjoined.

अ.संयुक्तत्व (त्वं) 1. n. Separation.

अ.संयोग (गः) 1. m. Disunion.

अ.संलग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) a. Disjoined.

असंविदान (नः-ना-नं) a. Unwise.

अ.संवृत (तः-ता-तं) a. Uncovered.

अ.संशय (यः-या-यं) a. Certain, sure.

अ.संश्रव (वः-वा-वं) a. Out of hearing.

अ.संशक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) a. Indifferent.

अ.संष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) a. Separate.

अ.संस्मृत (तः-ता-तं) a. Rude.

अ.संस्त्रुचिम (मः-मा-मं) a. Coarse.

अ.संस्मृत (तः-ता-तं) a. Unknown.

अ.संस्थान (नं) 1. n. Want ; disorder.

Also असंस्थितिः f.

अ.संस्थित (तः-ता-तं) a. Destitute ; disordered, irregular.

अ.संहत (तः-ता-तं) a. Loose. 1. m.

Form of array, loose open order.

अ.संहार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) a. Irresistible.

अ.सकल (लः-ला-लं) a. Part, not all.

अ.सकृत् *adv*. Repeatedly.

असकृद्.गर्भवास (सः) 1. m. Repeated birth in successive ages.

अ.सक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) a. Indifferent to.

असक्त.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धि-द्धि) a. *Idem*.

अ.सक्ति (क्तिः) 2. f. Detachment from worldly objects.

अ.सकथ (कथः-कथा-कथं) a. Thighless.

अ.सस्त्रिन् (खर) 5. *m.* A foe.  
 अ.सगोत्र (वः-वा-चं) *a.* Of another race.  
 अ.सङ्कल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m.* Want of design or contrivance.  
 अ.सङ्कल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Undesigned.  
 अ.सङ्कसुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Firm.  
 अ.सङ्कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Unmixed.  
 अ.सङ्कुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Open, broad, clear. *m.* A broad open road.  
 अ.सङ्केत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unfixed, unsettled, not appointed.  
 अ.सङ्ख्या (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Innumerable.  
 अ.सङ्ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unnumbered.  
 अ.सङ्क्षोभ (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.सङ्ग (ङः-ङा-ङं) *a.* Alone.  
 अ.सङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uneven, unconnected with, incongruous.  
 अ.सङ्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Incongruity.  
 अ.सङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Disunion.  
 अ.सङ्गुस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Without food.  
 असङ्गाख (खं) 1. *n.* False doctrine.  
 असङ्गमन (नः) 1. *m.* A bad man.  
 असत् (न्-नी-तं) *a.* Non-existent, unreal, untrue ; bad, vile.  
 असत्तायी (यी) 3. *f.* Wickedness.  
 असती (ती) 3. *f.* A disloyal or unchaste woman.  
 असती.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* A bastard.  
 असत्.कर्मान् (आ-आ) *a.* Wicked.  
 असत्.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done badly.  
 असत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Unreality.  
 असत्.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* A bad road.  
 असत्.परिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Receiving presents unfit or from improper persons.  
 असत्.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A childless man; a wicked disreputable son.  
 अ.सत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Falsehood.

असत्य.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speaking falsehood ; a liar.  
 असत्य.सन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Treacherous.  
 असत्य.सद्भिन्न (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Improbable.  
 असत्.संसर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Bad company.  
 असद् (द्) 5. *m.* A name of Indra.  
 असद्.धेट (ता) *m.* Heterodox student.  
 असदाचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wicked.  
 असदाचारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.सदृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unlike.  
 असद्.पह (हः) 1. *m.* Caprice.  
 असद्.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Bad disposition.  
 असद्.विपक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Oppressive.  
 असद्.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Bad, degrading employment ; wickedness.  
 असद्.व्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* Bad practice or conduct.  
 असद्.व्यवहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Bad.  
 असन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, (Pentaptera tomentosa.)  
 असन.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 असन्तति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Childless.  
 असन्तान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.सन्तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Displeased.  
 अ.सन्तोष (षः) 1. *m.* Displeasure.  
 अ.सन्दिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Certain.  
 अ.सन्दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Uninformed.  
 अ.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Want of aim ; disjunction, want of union.  
 अ.सन्धि (न्धिः) 1. *f.* Want of union.  
 असन्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ununited.  
 असम्बद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Born ; conceited ; unarmed.  
 अ.सन्निकर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Remoteness.  
 अ.सन्निकृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Remote, not brought near ; unperceived.  
 अ.सन्निधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Distance.  
 असन्निहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distant.

अ.सम्रास्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *f.* Unrestrained.  
 अ.सन्मान (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अ.सपत्न (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Without a foe.  
 अ.सपिण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Unconnected  
 in funeral rites, not related.  
 अ.सभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Rude, vulgar.  
 अ.सम (मः) 1. *m.* Buddha. *a.* Un-  
 equal, unparallelled.  
 अ.समक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Absent.  
 अ.समय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Part, not all.  
 अ.समञ्जस (सं) *n.* Unconformity ; dis-  
 parity, difference.  
 अ.समय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unseasonable.  
 अ.समर्थ (र्थः-र्था-र्थं) *a.* Unable.  
 अ.समर्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unconsign-  
 ed, not delivered.  
 अ.समवायिन् (यो-यिनी-य) *a.* Acci-  
 dental, not inherent.  
 अ.समस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Part, not all.  
 अ.समाधि (धिः-ध्रि-धि) *a.* Well-known.  
 अ.समान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Different.  
 अ.समापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unfinished.  
 अ.समाप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.समाप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Incomplete-  
 ness, unfinished state.  
 अ.समावर्तक (कः) *m.* An unfinished  
 or imperfect student.  
 अ.समःहार (रः) 1. *m.* Loss, disjunc-  
 tion, unconnectedness.  
 अ.समाहार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Not to  
 be found ; not to be united.  
 अ.समोच्छ.कारिन् (री-रिणा-रि) *a.* Act-  
 ing carelessly or inconsiderately.  
 अ.समीचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Improper.  
 अ.सहृदि (हिः-द्भि-द्भि) *a.* Unfortu-  
 nate, destitute of wealth.  
 अ.सम्यग्नि (निः) 2. *f.* Misfortune.  
 अ.सम्यक् (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Unaffected.

अ.सम्पर्क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unconnect-  
 ed, not belonging to.  
 अ.सम्पूर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Uncompleted.  
 अ.सम्यक् (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Incoherent.  
 अ.सम्बन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Unconnected.  
 अ.सम्बाध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Accessible.  
 अ.सम्भृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uncovered.  
 अ.सम्भव (वः-बा-वं) *a.* Improbable. *n.*  
 Extraordinary event.  
 अ.समावना (ना) 1. *f.* Difficulty of  
 comprehension.  
 अ.सम्भृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unproduced.  
 अ.सम्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Composed.  
 असम्यान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Dishonourable.  
 अ.सम्मत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dissident.  
 अ.सम्मति (तिः) 2. *f.* Dissent.  
 अ.सम्मान (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 अ.समृद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Of clear per-  
 ception ; sedate.  
 अ.समोद्भ (हः) 1. *m.* Sedateness.  
 असम्यक्.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* In-  
 expert ; wicked.  
 अ.सम्यक् (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Incorrect.  
 अ.सह (हः) 2. *m.* A medicinal plant,  
 (Conyza lacera.)  
 अ.सह (हः) 1. *n.* Iron ; a mantra.  
 अ.सवर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Of another  
 caste or colour.  
 अ.सह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Impatient.  
 अ.सहन (नः) 1. *m.* An enemy. *n.*  
 Intolerance. *a.* Unable to bear.  
 अ.सहमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Impatient.  
 अ.सहाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Friendless.  
 अ.सहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Lonely.  
 अ.सहिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णु-ष्णु) *a.* Impatient.  
 अ.सह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Intolerable.  
 अ.साक्षात् *adv.* Invisibly.  
 अ.साक्षिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unwitnessed.

असाक्षितहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Privately injured.  
 असाक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षणी-क्षि) *a.* Incompetent as evidence or witness.  
 असाध्य (क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Want of evidence or witness.  
 असारम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Unwholesome.  
 असाधन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Destitute of means. *n.* Non-accomplishment.  
 असाधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unaccomplishable, impracticable.  
 असाधारण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Special.  
 असाधित (तः-त-तं) *a.* Unaccomplished, not effected.  
 असाधु (धुः-धु-धु) *a.* Wicked.  
 असाधुता (ता) 1. *f.* Wickedness.  
 असाधुता (ता) 1. *f.* An unchaste profligate woman.  
 असाध्य (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Impracticable.  
 असान्द्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Fine, thin.  
 असामासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unseasonable, inopportune.  
 असामान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Peculiar.  
 असाम्प्रतं *ind.* Unfitly.  
 असाम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Dissimilarity.  
 असार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sapless; vain; weak. *n.* Castor oil tree.  
 असारता (ता) 1. *f.* Vanity, weakness; decrease of value, loss.  
 असावधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Careless.  
 असावधानता (ता) 1. *f.* Carelessness.  
 असाहस (सं) 1. *n.* Timidity.  
 असाहसिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Timid.  
 असाहाय्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Want of co-operation or assistance.  
 असि (सिः) 2. *m.* A sword.  
 असिक (कं) 1. *n.* The part between the under lip and the chin.

असिञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A girl attending upon the women's apartments.  
 असिञ्जो (जो) 3. *f.* *Idem*; a river.  
 असि.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A small pillow.  
 असित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Black, dark. *m.* Blackness; Saturn; dark fortnight of a lunar month.  
 असिता (ता) 1. *f.* Indigo plant.  
 असिताभ.शेखर (रः) 1. *m.* Jaina sage.  
 असिताम्बु.रुह (रुः) 1. *m.* Blue lotus.  
 असिताग्नि (भिः) 2. *m.* Fire.  
 असिताग्नम् (ग्ना) 5. *m.* Lapis lazuli.  
 असितोत्पल (लः) 1. *m.* Blue lotus.  
 असितोत्पल (लः) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.  
 असि.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A marine monster, the emblem of Kāma.  
 असि.दंष्ट्रक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 असि.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Crocodile.  
 असि.धारा (रा) 1. *f.* The edge of the sword.  
 असिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Incomplete.  
 असिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Failure.  
 असि.धाव (वः) 1. *m.* An armourer.  
 असि.धावक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 असि.धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A knife.  
 असि.धेनुका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 असि.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The sugarcane; a hell paved with swords. *n.* A sheathe; a blade.  
 असि.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 असि.पत्रवन (नं) 1. *n.* A hell where the leaves are sharp swords.  
 असि.पुच्छक (कः) 1. *m.* The gangetic porpoise, (Delphinus gangeticus.)  
 असि.पुत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A knife.  
 असि.पुत्री (त्री) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 असि.मेढ (दः) 1. *m.* A fetid Mimosa.  
 असि.हेति (तिः) 2. *m.* A swordsman.

असु plu. (असवः) 2. *m.* Life, five vital airs. *n.* Reflection ; affliction.  
 असुकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Difficult.  
 असुक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 असुख (खं) 1. *n.* Sorrow.  
 असुखावह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Producing unhappiness or distress.  
 असुखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Unhappy.  
 असुखोदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Causing unhappiness or distress.  
 असुखोदकं (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 असुगम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Difficult.  
 असुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Childless.  
 असुधारण (णं) 1. *n.* Life, living.  
 असुनिरस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Disagreeable.  
 असुन्दर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Ugly.  
 असुभट् (त्) *a.* Living.  
 असुमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 असुर (रः) 1. *m.* A demon ; the sun. (रा) *f.* Night ; a prostitute. (री) Black mustard ; wife of a demon or Asur.  
 असुरच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Perishable.  
 असुरक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Hard to be preserved, or retained.  
 असुररिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* Vishnu.  
 असुरसा (सा) 1. *f.* Sort of Basil.  
 असुराङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Bell-metal.  
 असुलभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Hard to get.  
 असुसम (मः) 1 *m.* A lover, one dear as life itself.  
 असुस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Unwell.  
 असुहृद् (द्) 5. *m.* A foe.  
 असुक्क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Detracting.  
 असुक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 असुक्ष्म (क्ष्मः-क्ष्मा-क्ष्मं) *a.* Gross.  
 असुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Barrenness.  
 असुचन (नं) 1. *n.* Calumny.

असुया (या) 1. *f.* Calumny ; detraction ; wife of Atri.  
 असुयु (युः) 2. *m.* Calumny.  
 असुर्क्ष्ण (णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.  
 असुय्यम्या (म्या) 1. *f.* King's wife.  
 Also असुय्यम्यश्मपा.  
 असुक्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* Juice of the body, lymph, serum.  
 असुक्कप (पः-पा) 1. *m. f.* An imp.  
 असुक्कपान (तः) 1. *m.* Drop of blood.  
 असुक्क्याव (वः) 1. *m.* Bleeding.  
 असुक्क्याविन् (वौ) 5. *m.* Bleeder.  
 असुक्कदरा (रा) 1. *f.* Menorrhagia.  
 असुग्धरा or असुग्धारा (रा) 1. *f.* The skin ; a stream of blood.  
 असुग्धवहा (हा) 1. *f.* Blood vessel.  
 असुग्धविमोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Bleeding.  
 असुज् (क्) 5. *n.* Blood.  
 असुपाठ असुपाटी (ठः or टी) 1. *m.*  
 3. *f.* A stream of blood.  
 असुसेचनक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Charming.  
 असुसेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Neglecting.  
 असुसेवा (वा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 असुसेवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Neglected.  
 असुसेव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* To be neglected.  
 असुसौन्दर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Ugliness.  
 असुसौम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Ugly.  
 असुसौम्यस्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a bad croaking voice.  
 असुसौष्टव (वं) 1. *n.* Deformity.  
 असुस्मन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Durable.  
 असुस्खलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unshaken.  
 असु (क) असुयति 10. *a.* To set, to be obscured, to be eclipsed.  
 असु (सुः) 1. *m.* The western mountain. *n.* Death. *a.* Thrown ; set.  
 असुक्क (कः) *m.* Beatitude.  
 असुगन्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Set.

असि.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* The western mountain.

असि.तन्द्रिन् (न्दी-न्द्रिनी-न्द्रि) *a.* Alert.

असि.अव्यः-व्या-व्यं *a.* Unconfounded.

असिम्—*ind.* Disappearance, setting.

असिसती (ती) 3. *f.* A plant, (*Hedy-sarum gangeticum.*)

असिमयन (नं) 1. *n.* Setting.

असिमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Set.

असि.वत(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Obstructed.

असि.व्यस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Confused.

असि.संख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

असि.साध (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Very deep.

असि.पर्व (पः) *m.* The western mountains.

असि.द्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

असि.वल्लम्विन (नं) 1. *n.* Setting.

असि.वल्लम्विन (म्बी-म्बिनी-म्बि) *a.* Setting, resting on the western hills.

असि — *ind.* Being ; it is.

असित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Existence.

असि.नासि — *ind.* Doubtful.

असि.सत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Wealthy.

असि.क्षुत् (त्यः-त्ता-त्यं) *a.* Blamable.

असि — *ind.* Be it so.

असि.सोन (नं) 1. *n.* Honesty.

असि.सोय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

असि.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Reproach.

असि.स्र (स्र) 1. *n.* A weapon, sword.

असि.कण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

असि.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* An armourer.

असि.कौशल (सः-का-सं) Expert in arms ; a clever warrior.

असि.चुक्षु (क्षुः-क्षु-क्षु) Armed.

असि.चिकित्सक (कः) *m.* A surgeon.

असि.चिकित्सा (त्सा) 1. *n.* Surgery.

असि.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* Soldier.

असि.धारिन् (री) 1. *m.* A soldier.

असि.निवारण (णं) 1. *f.* Warding off the blow of a weapon.

असि.मार्ज (जः) 1. *m.* An armourer.

असि.युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Fighting with weapons, or swords.

असि.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Science of arms.

असि.वेद (दं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

असि.सायक (कः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow, destroyer of other arms.

असि.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unarmed.

असि.आगर (रं) 1. *n.* An arsenal.

असि.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A wound.

असि.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wounded.

असि.स्त्रीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Without a female or wife.

असि.आग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Very deep.

असि.आघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* *Idem.*

असि.आन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.* *n.* Unseasonable, inopportune.

असि.आने *ind.* Unseasonably.

असि.आयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Transient, perishable.

असि.आर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deep.

असि.आवर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Moveable.

असि.स्थि (स्थि) 2. *n.* Bone.

असि.स्थिक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

असि.स्थि.कृत् (त्) 1. *m.* Marrow.

असि.ज (जः-जं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

असि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

असि.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Unsettledness.

असि.तुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A bird.

असि.तोद (दः) 1. *m.* Pain in the bones, arthritic pain.

असि.लव् (क्) 5. *f.* The periosteum.

असि.धन्वन् (न्वा) 1. *m.* Shiva.

असि.पञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* A skeleton.

असि.भक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A dog.

अस्थिभङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* A fracture.  
 अस्थिभुज् (क्) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 अस्थिभेद (दः) 1. *m.* Fracture.  
 अस्थिभेदक (कः) 1. *m.* Bone-breaker.  
 अस्थिसत् (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* Bony, vertebrated, full of bones.  
 अस्थिसाला (ला) 1. *f.* Necklace of bones, as those worn by Shiva.  
 अस्थिसालिन् (लो) 5. *m.* Shiva.  
 अस्थिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Trembling ; uncertain ; not to be trusted.  
 अस्थिरता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Unsteadiness, mutability.  
 अस्थिवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Bony.  
 अस्थिविग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A name of Bhringi, one of Shiva's attendants who carries his garland, &c.  
 अस्थिशेष (षः) 1. *m.* Decay of bones.  
 अस्थिसंहार (रः) *m.* A plant, (Heliotropium indicum.)  
 अस्थिसंहारक (कः) 1. *m.* Adjutantbird.  
 अस्थिसङ्ग्रह (यः) 1. *m.* Collection of bones after burning the body.  
 अस्थिसन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* A joint.  
 अस्थिसमर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Throwing the bones into the Ganges.  
 अस्थिसार (रः) 1. *m.* Marrow.  
 अस्थिसूत्र (णः) 1. *m.* The body.  
 अस्थुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Small.  
 अस्थैर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Instability.  
 अस्तिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Harsh.  
 अस्तेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अस्पर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Untouched.  
 अस्पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Indistinct.  
 अस्पृश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Not to be touched, intangible.  
 अस्पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Untouched.  
 अस्पृह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Content.

अस्फुट (टं) 1. *n.* Indistinct speech.  
*a.* Indistinct ; unblown.  
 अस्फुटफल (लं) 1. *n.* Indistinct result.  
 अस्फुटवाच् (क्) 5. *m.* Lipping.  
 अस्मद् (अहं) *pro. I.*  
 अस्मदीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Our, ours.  
 अस्मन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* A furnace.  
 अस्मरण (णं) 1. *n.* Forgetfulness.  
 अस्माकीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Our, ours.  
 अस्मार्त्त (त्तः-त्त-त्तं) *a.* Immemorial ; illegal, unlawful.  
 अस्मृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Forgotten.  
 अस्मृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Forgetfulness.  
 अख (खः) 1. *m.* A corner. *n.* Blood.  
 अखकण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An arrow.  
 अखज (जं) 1. *n.* Flesh.  
 अखजित् (त्) 5. *m.* A plant.  
 अखप (पः) *m.* An imp.  
 अखपा (पा) 1. *f.* A leech.  
 अखपित्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Plethora.  
 अखसाढका (का) 1. *f.* Chyle.  
 अखरोधिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 अखर्ज्जक (कः) 1. *m.* White tulasi.  
 अखि (खिः) 2. *f.* Ten millions.  
 अक्षु (क्षु) 2. *n.* A tear.  
 अक्षुव (वं) 1. *n.* A granulation.  
 अख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Another's.  
 अखक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अखकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अखक्व (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Opake.  
 अखक्वन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Docile.  
 अखजाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of another caste or tribe.  
 अखतन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अखल (लं) 1. *n.* Want of claim.  
 अखन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Ending ill.  
*m.* A fire place.  
 अखन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Silent.



अ.खभ्र (भ्रः) 1. *m.* A deity.  
 अ.खभाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unnatural.  
 अ.खर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a bad or croaking voice.  
 अ.खरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Unlike itself.  
 अ.खग्ये (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Leading to hell, and not to heaven.  
 अ.खस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Unwell.  
 अ.खादु (दुः-दुः-दुः) *a.* Insipid.  
 अ.खाधाय (यः) 1. *m.* A bráhmaṇ complete in his studies ; a holiday on eclipses, &c.  
 अ.खाधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Uncontrolled, not in subjection.  
 अ.खामिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unowned.  
 अ.खामिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Unclaimed, having no claim.  
 अ.खामिविक्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Sale without ownership.  
 अ.खाम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Want of title.  
 अ.खार्थ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Not one's own ; improper ; of another meaning.  
 अ.खास्या (स्या) 1. *n.* Indisposition.  
 अ.खीकार (रः) *a.* Denial.  
 अ.खीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Denied.  
 अ.खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Want of perspiration or moisture.  
 अह् (अ) अहति 6. *a.* To pervade.  
 अह (ह-ड) (अहते) 1. *d.* To move.  
 अह (ह-क) (अहति) 10. *a.* To shine.  
 अह *interj.* Oh.  
 अहंय (युः-युः-यु) *a.* Proud.  
 अहः.पति (तः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 अह.शेष (षः) 1. *n.* Evening.  
 अह.ङ्गार (रः) 1. *m.* Pride.  
 अह.ङ्गारवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Proud.  
 अह.ङ्गारिन् (रो-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अह.ङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

अह.ङ्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Pride.  
 अ.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unhurt, unsoiled. (तं) *n.* New clothes.  
 अहन (ह) 5. *m.* A day.  
 अहमहमिका (का) 1. *f.* Military vaunting, boasting.  
 अह.मूयिका (का) 1. *f.* Emulative onset, vaunting.  
 अह.स्मति (तिः) 3. *f.* Spiritual ignorance ; conceit ; self-love.  
 अहरह — *ind.* Daily.  
 अहर्गण (णः) 1. *m.* A month.  
 अहर्निशं *ind.* Day and night.  
 अह.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 अह.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अह.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 अह.सुख (खं) 1. *n.* Morning, dawn.  
 अ.हर्ष (षः-पा-ष) *a.* Sad.  
 अ.हल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unploughed.  
 अ.हल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 अ.हल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; an Apsara ; wife of Gautama.  
 अह.स्कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 अहह — *ind.* Oh, aha.  
 अहहा — *ind.* *Idem.*  
 अ.हार्य (र्यः-र्यं-र्यं) *a.* Not to be stolen. *m.* A mountain.  
 अ.हार्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Security.  
 अहि (हिः) 2. *m.* A demon serpent ; a snake ; the sun ; Rahu ; lead ; a traveller.  
 अ.हिंसा (सा) 1. *f.* Harmlessness.  
 अ.हिंसक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Harmless.  
 अ.हिंसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uninjured.  
 अ.हिंस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Harmless.  
 अहिका (का) 1. *f.* Silk cotton-tree, (Bombax heptaphyllum.)  
 अहि.कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Air.

अहि.च्छ (चः) *m.* A country ; a thorny plant. (चा) 1. *f.* Sugar.  
 अहि.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* Krishna.  
 अ.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hostile. *m.* An enemy.  
 अहित.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Injurious, inimical.  
 अहित.मनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Inimical.  
 अहि.तुण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a snake-catcher.  
 अहि.दिष्ट (ट्) 5. *m.* Indra ; Garuda ; an ichneumon ; a peacock.  
 अहि.नकुलिका (का) 1. *f.* Enmity of the snake and ichneumon.  
 अहि.निर्माक (कः) 1. *m.* Slough of a snake, cast off skin.  
 अहि.प्रति (तिः) 2. *m.* A large serpent.  
 अहि.पुत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* Kind of boat.  
 अहि.फेन (नं) 1. *n.* Opium ; saliva or venom of a snake.  
 अहि.ब्रध्न (ध्रः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 अहिब्रध्न.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* The twenty-sixth constellation.  
 अहि.भय (यं) 1. *n.* Mistrust.  
 अहि.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* The bird of Vishnu, Garuda ; a peacock.  
 अहिमांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 अहि.विदिष्ट (ट्) 5. *m.* Garuda.  
 अ.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having not outcaste. *m.* A large serpent.  
 अहीन.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* Admissible as a witness or evidence.  
 अही.रणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A kind of snake.  
 अ.ऊत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uncalled, unoffered. *m.* Meditation.  
 अ.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Heartless.  
 अहे — *ind.* Oh no.  
 अ.हेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Absence of cause.

अ.हेर (रः) 2. *f.* Asparagus.  
 अहो — *ind.* Ah ! Oh ! ho !  
 अहोरात्र (चः) 1. *m.* A day of 24 hours. *n.* Day and night.  
 अहोवत् *ind.* A particle of calling of compassion, &c.  
 अहोहो *ind.* Wonderfully.  
 अक्काय — *ind.* Soon, instantly.  
 अद्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A Bauddha mendicant.  
 अकला (ला) 1. *f.* The marking-nut plant, (Semicarpus anacardium.)

## आ

आ The second vowel or á long called ákár.  
 आ *interj.* Oh, ah.  
 आ *prep.* Up to, even to.  
 आ (आः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 आ — Yes.  
 आ.कम्पन (नं) 1. *n.* Trembling.  
 आ.कम्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken.  
 आ.कम्प (म्पः-म्प-म्प) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आकार (रः) 1. *m.* A mine.  
 आ.करिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Mineral.  
 आ.कर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Hearing.  
 आ.कर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Heard.  
 आ.कर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* Attraction ; dice, a gaming board ; spasm.  
 आ.कर्षक (कः) *m.* A magnet.  
 आ.कर्षण (ण) 1. *n.* Attraction.  
 आ.कर्षणो (णो) 3. *f.* A stick for pulling down fruit.  
 आ.कर्षिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Attraction.  
 आ.कर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Attracted.  
 आ.कर्षिन् (यो-षिणी-धि) *a.* Attractive.  
 आ.कञ्ज (नं) 1. *n.* Wish ; counting ; binding ; laying hold of.

आ.कल्प (लपः) 1. *m.* Ornament ; increasing ; sickness.

आ.कल्पक (क) 1. *m.* Remembering with regret ; fainting ; darkness ; a knot or joint.

आ.कष (षः) 1. *m.* A touch-stone.

आ.कषक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Testing.

आ.कषिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

आ.कस्मक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Sudden.

आ.कस्मिक (कः-की-कं) *Idem.*

आ.कांचणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Desired.

आ.कांचा (चा) 1. *f.* Wish ; meaning.

आ.कांचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Desired.

आ.कांचिन् (ची-चिणी-चि) Desiring.

आ.काय (यः) 1. *m.* Funeral pile ; abode, residence.

आ.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Form, hint, sign ; the letter आ.

आ.कार.गुप्ति (गुप्तिः) 2. *f.* Dissimulation.

आ.कार.गोपन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.कारण (णः-णा) 1. *n.* *f.* Calling.

आ.कारवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Well-formed, handsome, symmetrical.

आ.कारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Called.

आ.कालिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Momentary. (की) 3. *f.* Lightning.

आ.कालिकल (लं) 1. *n.* Unseasonableness, suddenness.

आ.काश (शः-शं) 1. *m. n.* Sky, atmosphere, æther ; space ; *Brahm.*

आ.काश.कचा (चा) 1. *f.* Horizon.

आ.काश.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Sky-born.

आ.काश.जननिन् (नी) 5. *m.* A window.

आ.काश.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* A lamp elevated in honour of Lakshmi, or Vishnu ; a beacon, a lantern.

आ.काश.भाषित (तं) *n.* Speech behind the curtain ; voice in the air.

आ.काश.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* A celestial sphere ; the firmament.

आ.काश.मांसी (सी) 3. *f.* Jatámánsi.

आ.काश.सूली (ली) 3. *f.* An aqueous plant, (*Pistia stratiotes.*)

आ.काश.यान (नं) 1. *n.* Heavenly car.

आ.काश.रचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* Out-door watchman or military guard.

आ.काश.वर्धन् (र्धं) 5. *n.* Firmament.

आ.काश.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* A parasite, (*Cassyta filiformis.*)

आ.काश.वाणी (णी) 3. *f.* Voice from heaven, divine communication.

आ.काश.सलिल (लं) 1. *n.* Rain.

आ.काश.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Being in the sky, ætherial.

आ.काशीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of the sky.

आ.काशे *ind.* In the air.

आ.काशेश (शः) 1. *m.* Indra ; a helpless person, as a child or pauper.

आ.किञ्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Poverty.

आ.कीर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Filled, crowded.

आ.कुञ्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Contraction ; collecting ; contortion.

आ.कुञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent.

आ.कुण्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Confounded.

आ.कुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Confused.

आ.कुलल (लं) 1. *n.* Confusion.

आ.कुलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Confused.

आ.कुलीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

आ.कुट्ट (ट्टः-टा-ट्टं) *a.* Extracted.

आ.कूत (तं) 1. *n.* Meaning ; wish.

आ.कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Form, figure ; body ; tribe, species.

आ.कृष्ट (ट्टः-टा-ट्टं) 1. *a.* Attracted.

आ.कृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Attraction.

आ.कोकर (रं) 1. *n.* A glance.

आ.कोकोर (रः) 1. *m.* Capricornus.

आ.कौशल (लं) 1. *n.* Inexpertness.  
 आ.क्रन्द (न्दः) 1.*m.* Crying; calling.  
 आ.क्रन्दिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Going to scenes of crying or distress.  
 आ.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Going over; ascending; surpassing; attacking.  
 आ.क्रमण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.क्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Overcome.  
 आक्रान्त.लक्ष्मीक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Very glorious or splendid.  
 आ.क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Going beyond; overpowering; might.  
 आक्रामक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Invading.  
 आ.क्रीड (डः) 1. *m.* A royal garden.  
 आ.क्रीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Sporting.  
 आ.क्रीडन (डी-डिनी-डि) *a.* Sporting, playing.  
 आ.कुष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Accursed.  
 आ.क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* Abuse, censure.  
 आ.क्रोशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Abusive.  
 आ.क्रोशन (नं) 1. *n.* Cursing.  
 आच.द्यूत (तः) 1. *m.* Gambling.  
 आच.द्यूतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Effected or obtained by gambling.  
 आच.पण (णं) 1. *n.* Fasting.  
 आच.पाटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A judge.  
 आच.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A logician.  
 आ.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Accusation.  
 आ.चारण (णः-णा) 1. *n. f.* Imputation, accusation.  
 आ.चारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Calumniated, falsely accused; guilty.  
 आ.चिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to dice 1.*m.* A tree, (Morinda tinctoria.) *n.* A gambling debt.  
 आचिक.पण (णं) 1. *m.* A wager.  
 आ.चिपत् (पन्-पत्नी-पत्) *a.* Excelling, putting to shame.

आ.चिन्न (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Cast; thrown down; reviled; equal to.  
 आ.चीव (वः) 1.*m.* A plant, (Morung-guilandina et hyperanthera.)  
 आ.क्षेप (पः) 1.*m.* Throwing; abuse; attraction; irony.  
 आ.क्षेपक (कः) 1. *m.* Sickness; convulsion; a thrower; a detractor.  
 आ.क्षेवज्ञ (ज्ञं) 1. *n.* Ignorance of matter and spirit.  
 आ.क्षोड (डः) 1. *m.* A walnut tree.  
 आ.क्षोड (डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आ.क्षोद (दः) 1. *m.* Hunting,  
 आ.क्षोदन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.ख (खः) 1. *m.* A hoe or spade.  
 आ.खण्डल (लः) 1.*m.* A name of Indra.  
 आ.खन (नः) 1.*m.* A digger; a spade.  
 आ.खनिक (कः) 1.*m.* A thief; a rat; a hog; a spade; a miner.  
 आ.खनिक.वक (कः) 1. *m.* A digger; a spade or hoe.  
 आ.खान (तः-तं) 1.*m. n.* Natural pond.  
 आ.खान (नः) 1.*m.* A digger; a spade  
 आ.खु (खुः) 2. *m.* A rat or mouse.  
 आखु.कर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant, (Salvinia cucullata.)  
 आखु.ग (गः) 1. *m.* Ganésa.  
 आखु.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A rat-catcher.  
 आखु.पर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Salvinia.  
 आखु.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 आखु.पाषाण (णः) 1.*m.* A load-stone.  
 आखु.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A cat.  
 आखु.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* Ganésa.  
 आखु.विषह (हः) 1. *f.* A kind of grass.  
 आ.खुत्स्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* Swarm of rats.  
 आ.खेट (डः) 1. *m.* Chase; fright.  
 आ.खेटक (कः-की-कं) Hunting. (कः) *m.* Hunter. (कं) *n.* Hunting.

आखेट.श्रीषेक (कं) 1.*n.* A cavern.  
 आ.खेटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hound ; a hunter.  
 आ.खाट (टः) 1. *m.* Walnut tree.  
 आ.ख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* A name, title.  
 आ.ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Said.  
 आ.ख्यान (नं) *n.* A tale, or saying.  
 आ.ख्यानक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Containing a tale or account.  
 आ.ख्यायक (कः) 1. *m.* A relator.  
 आ.ख्यायिका (का) 1. *f.* A tale.  
 आ.ख्येय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be related ; proper to be said.  
 आ.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Come, arrived at.  
 आ.गन्तव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* What must come, arrive or happen.  
 आ.गन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* Coming ; a guest.  
 आ.गन्तुक (कः-का-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आ.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Coming ; a shāstra on sacred science ; grammatical augment, a record.  
 आ.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Coming.  
 आगम.निरपेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Without title deeds, or written vouchers.  
 आगम.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आगम.सापेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* With a title deed, or voucher.  
 आ.गम्य (म्यः स्या-म्य) *a.* Accessible.  
 आ.गमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Read over.  
 आगम.प्रायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Transient, of short duration.  
 आ.गस् (गः) 1. *n.* Sin.  
 आ.गाम्ब (धः-घा-घं) *a.* Very deep.  
 आ.गान्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* A guest.  
 आ.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Coming ; arising, future.  
 आ.गार (रं) 1. *n.* A house, building.  
 आगार.दाह (हः) 1. *m.* Arson.

आगार.दाहिन (हो) 5. *m.* An incendiary, one who fires houses.  
 आ.गुर (गूः) 5. *f.* An agreement.  
 आगुरव (वः-वा-व) *a.* Very heavy ; containing Agallochum  
 आगू (गूः) 3. *f.* Agreement.  
 आग्नीध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* A place where the sacrificial fire is kindled.  
 अग्नेय (यं) 1. *n.* Name of a city and of a person ; blood ; ghee. *a.* Belonging to fire or its deity.  
 आग्नेयी (यी) 3. *f.* Wife of Agni, or his place of residence.  
 आ.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Favor ; seizing.  
 आ.ग्रहायण (णः) 1. *m.* A month so called (Nov. and Dec.)  
 आ.ग्रहायणिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आ.ग्रहायणी (णी) 3. *f.* Orion ; full moon in *Agrahāyana*.  
 आ.यायण (णं) 1. *n.* Sacrifice on the ripening of corn or rice.  
 आयायणेष्टि (ष्टिः) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 आ.घट्टक (कः) 1. *m.* Acheranthes.  
 आ.घट्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Friction.  
 आ.घट्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rubbed.  
 आ.घर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Friction.  
 आ.घर्षण (णं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आ.घर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rubbed.  
 आ.घाट (टः) 1. *m.* A limit ; a tree.  
 आ.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Striking ; a blow - a slaughter-house.  
 आ.घातन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Ghee ; sprinkling.  
 आ.घूर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling.  
 आ.घूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rolled.  
 आ.घोषण (णं) 1. *n.* A crying.  
 आ.घ्नत् (न्-ती-त्) *p.* Striking.  
 आ.प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* Smelling ; satiety.

आ.घ्रात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smelled ; satisfied ; surmounted.  
 आङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Corporal ; relating to the drāma or the vedas.  
 1. *m.* A delicate form or body.  
 आङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A man or ruler of the Anga country.  
 आङ्गार (रं) 1. *n.* Multitude of fire brands or torches.  
 आङ्गिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Corporeal, gesticulated. *m.* A drummer.  
 आङ्गिरस (सः) 1. *m.* A name of Vrihispata preceptor of the gods.  
 आङ्गुलिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Finger like.  
 आ.चक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Saying.  
 आ.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *m.* A learned man.  
 आ.चतुर्थ्य (र्थ) 1. *n.* Clumsiness.  
 आ.चम (मः) 1. *m.* Rinsing the mouth.  
 आ.चमन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.चमनक (कः) 1. *m.* A spitting pot.  
 आ.चमनीय (थं) 1. *n.* Water for rinsing the mouth ; a gargle.  
 आ.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Conduct.  
 आ.चरणीय (यः-या-थं) *a.* Fit to be practised, or done.  
 आ.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Practised.  
 आ.चर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* To be approached ; to be done.  
 आ.चान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Rinsed.  
 आ.चाम(मः) 1. *m.* Rinsing the mouth.  
 आ.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Precept ; conduct.  
 आचार.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irregular ; outcast, depraved.  
 आचार.हीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Degraded.  
 आ.चारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* According to custom, or usage.  
 आ.चारिन्(री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Practising, doing, observing.

आ.चार्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A spiritual guide or teacher. (र्य्या) 1. *f.* Preceptress. (र्य्यानी) Wife of a teacher or spiritual guide.  
 आ.चार्य्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Preceptorship  
 आ.चार्य्यमित्र (मः-आ-मं) *a.* Venerable  
 आ.चार्य्यापाशन (नं) 1. *n.* Waiting on a preceptor with reverence.  
 आ.चित्त (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m. n.* A cart load. *a.* Heaped, covered, spread.  
 आ.चित्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Holding an *achita*, 10 Bharas or cart load.  
 आ.वितीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आ.चूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Suction.  
 आ.च्छ (द) आ.च्छति 1. *a.* To lengthen.  
 आ.च्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Covered.  
 आ.च्छक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, (*Morinda tinctoria.*)  
 आ.च्छाद (दः) 1. *m.* Cloth.  
 आ.च्छादन(नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; a covering.  
 आ.च्छादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Covered.  
 आ.च्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Cut.  
 आ.च्छुरित (तं) 1. *n.* A horse-laugh ; the noise of rubbing the finger-nails together.  
 आ.च्छुरितक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Cutting.  
 आ.च्छेदन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.च्छोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Hunting.  
 आज (जं) 1. *n.* Oiled butter.  
 आजक (कं) 1. *n.* A flock of goats.  
 आज.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Shiva's bull.  
 आज.गव (वं) 1. *n.* The bow of Shiva.  
 आजानेय (यः) 1. *m.* A horse of a good breed, high-mettled.  
 आजि (जिः) 2. *f.* War ; abuse ; going ; an instant ; level ground.  
 आजि.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Fighting.

आ.जिगीषु (घुः-घुः-घुः) *a.* Wishing to conquer, desirous of victory.  
 आ.जि.ग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* That takes.  
 आ.जिघ्र (घ्रः-घ्रा-घ्रं) *a.* Smelling.  
 आ.जीव (वः-वं) *1. m. n.* Livelihood.  
 आ.जीवन (नं) *1. n. Idem.*  
 आजीवनाय (यै) *1. n.* Business, profession, livelihood.  
 आ.जीव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Habitable ; to be done for a living.  
 आ.जुर् (जूः) *5. f.* Working without wages or reward.  
 आ.जू (जूः) *3. f. Idem.*  
 आ.ज्ञप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Ordered.  
 आ.ज्ञप्ति (प्तिः) *2. f.* An order.  
 आ.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) *1. f.* An order, a command, direction.  
 आज्ञा.कर (रः-री-र) *a.* Obedient.  
 आज्ञा.करण (णं) *1. n.* Obedience.  
 आज्ञा.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Obedient, dutiful.  
 अ.ज्ञा.चक्र (कः) *1. m.* Mystical circle.  
 आ.ज्ञान (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Commanded.  
 आज्ञानुयायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Obedient, dutiful.  
 आज्ञानुवर्तिन (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a. Idem.*  
 आज्ञानुसारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a. Idem.*  
 अ.ज्ञापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Giving commands ; legislating.  
 आज्ञा.पत्र (त्रं) *1. n.* An edict.  
 आ.ज्ञापन (नं) *1. n.* Commanding.  
 आज्ञापर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Obedient.  
 आज्ञा.प्रतिघात (तः) *1. m.* Rebellion.  
 आज्ञा.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* Disobedience.  
 आज्ञा.वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Obedient.  
 आज्ञा.सम्पादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *Idem.*  
 आण्य (ज्यं) *1. n.* Ghee or oiled butter.  
 आण्य.प (पः) *1. m.* An ancestor.

आण्य.पा (पाः) *1. m.* An ancestor.  
 आण्य.भास (सः) *1. m.* Offering ghee.  
 आ.ञ्जन (नं) *1. n.* Partial extraction of arrows or thorns.  
 आ.ञ्जनेय (यः) *1. m.* Hanumān.  
 आ.ञ्जनिय (यः) *1. m.* An insect, a kind of newt or lizard.  
 आञ्जनेय (यः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 आटविक (कः) *1. m.* A woodman.  
 आटरुष (षः) *1. m.* A tree, (Justicia adhenatoda.)  
 आटि (टिः) *1. m.* The Sarāli, (Turdus ginginianus.)  
 आ.टीकन (नं) *1. n.* The leaping motion of a calf.  
 आटी.कर (रः) *1. m.* A bull.  
 आ.टोप (पः) *1. m.* Pride.  
 आ.डम्बर (रः) *1. m.* Charge sounded by musical instruments ; roar of elephants ; pride ; anger ; pleasure ; eyelid. *n.* Rubbing the body.  
 आड.स्वरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Proud.  
 आडि (डिः) *2. f.* A bird, *vide* आटि.  
 आडू (डूः) *3. m.* A raft.  
 आ.ढक (कः) *1. m.* A measure of grain equal to 7 lb. 11 oz. (की) *2. f.* A kind of pulse ; fragrant earth.  
 आ.ढकिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Sown with or containing an adhaca of seed.  
 आ.ढकीन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Idem.*  
 आ.ढ्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Opulent.  
 आढ्यङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Enriching.  
 आढ्य.ङ्करण (णं) *1. n.* Enriching, wealth.  
 आढ्य.चर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Once opulent.  
 आढ्य.विष्णु (युः-यु-यु) *a.* Rich.  
 आढ्य.भावुक (कः-की-कं) *a. Idem.*  
 आणक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Low.  
 आणवीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bearing panic.

आणि (णिः) 2. *m. f.* The edge of a sword, pin of the axle ; a limit.  
 आण्ड (ण्ड) 1. *n.* Multitude of eggs.  
 आण्डोर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* With many eggs.  
 आतङ्ग (ङ्गः) *m.* Fear ; disease ; sound of a drum.  
 आ.तञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Calcining ; mixing ; danger ; speed.  
 आ.तत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spread.  
 आततायिता (ता) 1. *f.* Persecution ; plundering ; murder.  
 आ.ततायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A felon.  
 आ.तन (नं) 1. *n.* View ; spreading.  
 आत.प (पः) 1. *m.* Sun-shine.  
 आतप.त्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A large umbrella of silk or leaves, a parasol.  
 आतप.चक्र (कं) 1. *n.* A small umbrella.  
 आतप.वारण (णं) 1. *n.* A parasol.  
 आतप.शुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) *a.* Dried in the sun, evaporated by heat.  
 आतप.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Shade.  
 आ.तर (रः) 1. *m.* Fare.  
 आ.तर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Satisfying ; cleaning for a festival.  
 आ.तापिन् (पी) 5. *m.* A kite.  
 आ.तायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आ.तार (रः) 1. *m.* Fare.  
 आति (तिः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 आतिथेय (यः-या-थं) *a.* Proper for a guest ; hospitable.  
 आतिथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आतिथ्य.निष्ठा (ष्ठाः-ष्ठ्या-ष्ठं) *a.* Hospitable, devoted to hospitality.  
 आतिरेक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Excess.  
 आतिशय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* Excess.  
 आतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A raft.  
 आ.तूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Diseased.  
 आतुरल (लं) 1. *n.* Disease, distress.

आ.हृष्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Satiabie *m.* Custard apple tree. *n.* Its fruit.  
 आ.तोद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Musical instrument.  
 आ.त्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Taken, received.  
 आत्त.गन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Humbled, degraded ; perfumed.  
 आत्त.गर्व्य (र्व्यः-र्व्या-र्व्यं) *a.* Humbled.  
 आत्म.कर्मन् (र्मं) 5. *n.* Own act.  
 आत्म.कृत (तः-ना-तं) *a.* Self performed, self executed.  
 आत्म.गुप्ता (प्रा) 1. *f.* A plant (Cowach).  
 आत्म.ग्राहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Selfish, self-aggrandizing.  
 आत्म.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Suicide.  
 आत्म.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) Self-destroying ; a suicide.  
 आत्म.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* A crow ; a cock.  
 आत्म.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A son. (जा) 1. *f.* A daughter ; understanding.  
 आत्म.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m.* A son.  
 आत्म.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A sage who has a knowledge of himself and spirit.  
 आत्म.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Self-knowledge.  
 आत्म.गतं *ind.* Apart, to one's self.  
 आत्म.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Nature of spirit.  
 आत्म.तल.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 आत्म.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Spirituality.  
 आत्म.त्याग्नि (गी) 5. *m.* A felo-de-se.  
 आत्म.दर्श (शः) 1. *m.* A mirror.  
 आत्म.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Spiritual knowledge, self-knowledge.  
 आत्म.द्रोहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Self-tormenting, fretful.  
 आत्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* The soul ; disposition ; self ; *Brahm.*  
 आत्म.नीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Existent ; good for one's self, suitable.  
*m.* A son ; wife's brother ; jester.



आत्मने.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Middle voice.  
 आत्म.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* Own kinsman.  
 आत्म.बुद्धि (द्भिः) 2. *f.* Self knowledge.  
 आत्म.बोध (धः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आत्म.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* One's own nature, nature of spirit.  
 आत्म.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* A name of Brahma.  
 a. Self existent.  
 आत्म.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self produced, own, peculiar ; attached.  
 आत्म.मानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Self-respecting ; high-minded.  
 आत्म.सूली (सू) 3. *f.* A plant, (Hedysarum alhagi.)  
 आत्म.भ्रमरि (मिः-मिः-मि) *a.* Selfishly voracious or greedy.  
 आत्म.याजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* A sage.  
 आत्म.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* Brahma ; Vishnu ; Shiva ; or Kāma.  
 आत्म.लोमन् (म) 5. *n.* Beard ; hair.  
 आत्म.वत् *ind.* Like one's self.  
 आत्म.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Prudent, self possessed ; calm.  
 आत्म.वत्ता (त्त) 1. *f.* Self-resemblance, self regard, analogy.  
 आत्म.वश (शः) 1. *m.* Self government.  
 आत्म.वश्य (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आत्म.विदु (दु) 5. *m.* A sage.  
 आत्म.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Self knowledge.  
 आत्म.विनियह (हः) 1. *m.* Self restraint, self government.  
 आत्म.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Self advantage.  
 आत्म.वीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Existent, fit, good. *m.* A wife's brother ; jester.  
 आत्म.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Practising one's profession or business.  
 आत्म.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* One's own inherent power.

आत्म.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Self-purification, sanctification.  
 आत्म.स्वावा (वा) 1. *f.* Boasting.  
 आत्म.संयम (मः) 1. *m.* Stoicism.  
 आत्म.सन्देह (हः) 1. *m.* Inward doubt ; self distrust ; suspicion.  
 आत्म.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* A son.  
 आत्म.सम्भावित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-opiniated, conceited.  
 आत्म.सात् *ind.* One's own.  
 आत्म.सात्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-appropriated or applied.  
 आत्म.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Self-advantage, attaining one's object.  
 आत्म.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Own.  
 आत्म.हत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Suicide.  
 आत्म.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* Self-murderer ; attendant on an idol ; heretic.  
 आत्म.हनन (नं) 1. *n.* Suicide.  
 आत्म.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Good for one's self, beneficial.  
 आत्म.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Self-taught.  
 आत्म.धीन (नः) 1. *m.* Vide आत्म.वीर.  
 आत्म.पहारक (कः) 1. *m.* An impostor.  
 आत्मार्थ (यैः-था-र्थं) *a.* For self.  
 आत्म.शिन (शी) 5. *m.* A fish.  
 आत्म.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* A relying on one's self ; innate knowledge.  
 आत्म.श्रीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Cognate, own.  
 आत्मोदय (यः) 1. *m.* Self-advantage.  
 आत्मोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Born from self. *m.* A son. *f.* A daughter.  
 आत्मोपजीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Living by one's own exertions.  
 आत्मोपम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Like self.  
 आत्मोपम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Self-resemblance.  
 आत्म.निक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Excessive, supreme, infinite.

आत्यथिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Disastrous.  
 आत्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.  
 आत्रेय (यः) 1. *m.* Atri's son ; juice  
 of the human body. (यिका) *a*  
 a menstruous woman. (यो) Atri's  
 wife ; a river.  
 आयर्व्येण (णः) 1. *m.* A family priest.  
*n.* Collection of prayers.  
 आयर्व्येणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A brahman  
 who has read the Atharvan veda.  
 अ. दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken, received.  
 आ. ददान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Taking.  
 आ. दधान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Having.  
 आ. दर (रः) 1. *m.* Respect, rever-  
 ence ; commencement.  
 आ. दरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Venerable.  
 आ. दर्श (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आ. दर्श (शः) 1. *m.* A mirror ; a ma-  
 nuscript ; a commentary.  
 आ. दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Shewing, mani-  
 festation ; a mirror.  
 आ. दर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shewn.  
 आ. दान (नं) 1. *n.* Taking ; horse's  
 trappings ; symptom. (नी) *Aplant.*  
 आदाय. चर (रः-री रं) *a.* Taking  
 and going away.  
 आदि (दिः) 2. *m.* Beginning (in  
 composition, et cetera.)  
 आदि. कर (रः) 1. *m.* The creator or  
 first cause of all things.  
 आदि. कर्त्तृ (र्त्ता) 4. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आदि. कवि (विः) 2. *m.* First poet,  
 Brahmá or Válmíki.  
 आदि. कारण (णं) 1. *n.* First cause.  
 आदितस् *ind.* From the first.  
 आदिनेय (यः) 1. *m.* A deity.  
 आदित्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A deity ; the  
 sun, or one of his forms.

आदित्य. पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* The sun's  
 flower, red swallow wort.  
 आदित्य. मण्डक (लं) 1. *n.* Sun's disk.  
 आदित्य. वर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Glorious,  
 resplendent as the sun.  
 आदित्य. स्त्रुनु (नुः) 2. *m.* Sugriva, a  
 monkey king ; Yama ; Saturn.  
 आ. दित्त्व (लं) 1. *n.* Priority.  
 आ. दित्त्वित्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Wish to seize.  
 आ. दित्त्व (तुः-तु-तु) *a.* Wishing to seize.  
 आदि. देव (वः) 1. *m.* Name of Vishnu.  
 आदि. पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आदि. भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* First born,  
 first produced. *m.* Brahmá.  
 आदि. वराह (हः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.  
 आदिम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* First.  
 आदि. राज (जः) 1. *m.* The name of a  
 king, a form of Vishnu.  
 आ. दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Commanded,  
 appointed, said. *n.* Fragments.  
 आ. दिष्टिन् (ष्टी) 5. *m.* A student,  
 a brahman of the first class ; a  
 penitent, a reformer.  
 आ. दीनव (वः) 1. *m.* Distress ; fault.  
 आ. दीपन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning for a  
 festival ; inflaming.  
 आ. दीपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illuminated.  
 आ. दीप्त (शः-प्ता-प्ता) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आ. दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Respectful ;  
 respected ; zealous.  
 आ. दित्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Venerable.  
 आ. देय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Receivable.  
 आ. देवक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Sporting.  
 आ. देश (शः) 1. *m.* An order, com-  
 mand, advice. (in Gram.) a sub-  
 stitute ; (in astrol.) event, result.  
 आ. देशिन् (शः) 5. *m.* A commander ;  
 an astrologer or fortune-teller.

आ.देष्टु (ष्ट) 1. *m.* A director, an employer of priests.  
 आ.द्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* First.  
 आद्य.कवि (विः) 2. *m.* First poet, the author of the Rámáyana.  
 आद्यून (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* All from first to last. 1. *n.* First and last.  
 आद्यून.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Finite.  
 आद्य.मापक (कः) 1. *m.* A másha, a weight equal to  $17\frac{1}{2}$  grains.  
 आद्य.बीज (जं) 1. *n.* A primary cause.  
 आ.द्यून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shamelessly voracious ; without beginning.  
 आद्योपान्त (न्तं) *adv.* From first to last.  
 आ.धमन (नं) 1. *n.* A pledge.  
 आ.धर्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Unjust.  
 आ.धर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Conviction of crime ; sentence ; injuring.  
 आ.धर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Convicted, sentenced ; injured.  
 आ.घान (नं) 1. *n.* Taking ; recovering a pledge ; a surety ; a ceremony to promote conception.  
 आ.धानिक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.धायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Taking, receiving ; depositing.  
 आधायक.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Taking.  
 आधार (रः) 1. *m.* Prop ; receptacle ; comprehension ; a dike, a container of water, &c.  
 आधारोपेय.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* The influence or action of the support on the thing supported.  
 आ.धि (धिः) 1. *m.* Mental agony ; expectation ; definition ; a pledge ; a site ; engagement.  
 आधि.कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Possession ; ownership ; location.

आधि.कारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Supreme, superior ; official.  
 आधिक्य (क्यं) *n.* Excess.  
 आधि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from pain or anxiety.  
 आधि.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Pained, distressed ; crooked.  
 आधि.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of a pledge.  
 आधिलोपःधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Object or terms of a pledge.  
 आधि.दैवक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to a tutelary or presiding deity.  
 आधि.पत्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Authority.  
 आधि.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Using or enjoying a deposit.  
 आधि.भौतिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Elementary, of first principles.  
 आधि.मन्यव (वः) 1. *m.* Feverish heat.  
 आधि.राज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Supreme sway.  
 आधि.वेदनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to the property given to a first wife on taking a second.  
 आधी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Pledging.  
 आधी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pledged.  
 आ.धुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken.  
 आ.धुनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* New.  
 आ.धूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken.  
 आ.धूर्त्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Weakness.  
 आ.धृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contained, supported, held.  
 आ.धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Placed ; pledged.  
 आ.धोरण (णः) 1. *m.* Elephant driver.  
 आ.ध्मात (तः) 1. *m.* Flatulence ; war.  
*a.* Sounded ; inflated ; burnt.  
 आध्मान (नं) 1. *n.* Inflation, intumescence, dropsy ; bellows.  
 आध्या (या) 1. *f.* Recollection ; remembering with regret.

आध्यात्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the supreme Spirit, spiritual.

आ.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Remembering; pensiveness, sorrowfulness.

आ.ध्यापक (कः) 1. *m.* A teacher.

आध्युप.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Usufruct or enjoyment of a pledge.

आध्यर्च्यव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of a priest.

आन (नः) 1. *m.* Breath inspired.

(नी) 3. *f.* Life, existence.

आनक (कः) 1. *m.* A large military drum ; a thunder-cloud.

आनक.दुन्दुभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A name of Vasudev, the father of Krishna ; a kettle drum.

आनक्य (क्यः) 1. *m.* A sage.

आ.नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent, bowed ; humbled ; pacified ; submiss.

आ.नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Bending.

आ.नद्ध (द्धं) *n.* A drum in general ; dressing. *a.* Bound ; costive.

आ.नन (नं) *n.* The mouth ; the face.

आनन्तार्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Proximity.

आनन्त्य (न्त्यं) 1. *n.* Infinity ; immortality ; future happiness.

आ.नन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Happiness, joy. *n.* नंद God. *f.* न्दी A plant.

आनन्दयु (युः) 2. *m.* *Idem.* *a.* Joyful.

आनन्द.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Exhilarating.

आनन्द.दत्त (तः) 1. *m.* Penis.

आ.नन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Delighting, civility.

आनन्द.पट (टं) 1. *n.* Bridal clothes.

आनन्द.प्रभव (वः) 1. *m.* Seminal fluid.

आनन्द.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Happy. *n.* God, the supreme Spirit.

आनन्दमय.कोष (षः) 1. *m.* The case enshrining the soul.

आनन्दानन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* A king.

आनन्दि (न्दिः) 2. *m.* Happiness.

आ.नन्दित (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Happy.

आ.नन्दिन् (न्दि-न्दिनी-न्दि) *a.* *Idem.*

आ.नमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent.

आ.नम्र (म्रः-म्रा-म्रं) *a.* Bowing.

आ.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Bringing ; investiture with the sacred thread.

आ.नतै (तैः) 1. *m.* Name of a country ; a stage ; war ; water.

आनर्थक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Uselessness.

आ.नाय (यः) 1. *m.* A net.

आ.नाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* Consecrated fire towards the south ; *p.* Brought.

आ.नाह (हः) 1. *m.* Suppression of urine ; length of cloth, &c.

आनिनीषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Desirous to bring or introduce.

आ.निल (लः) 1. *m.* Hanumán, Bhíma.

आ.निलि (लिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

आ.निष्ठी (ष्ठी) 3. *f.* A name of the 15th lunar mansion.

आ.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taken, brought.

आ.नील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dark, darkish. *m.* A black horse.

आनु.कृत्त्य (त्त्यं) 1. *n.* Kindness.

आनु.गत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Familiarity.

आनु.ग्रामिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Rural.

आनु.पदिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Following.

आनु.पूर्व्व (र्व्वं-र्व्वी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Order.

आनु.मानिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Inferrible, deducible from.

आनु.रक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Affection.

आनु.लोम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Direct order.

आनु.लोमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Regular.

आनु.वात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Resounded.

आनु.विधित्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* Ingratitude.

आनु.षड्भिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Connected, analogous, necessary ; elliptical.

आनूप (पः) 1. *n.* Any animals living in marshy places.

आनूप.सांस (सः) 1. *m.* Their flesh.

आन्धण (णः) 1. *n.* Acquittance of debt.

आन्धण.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Freeing from debt; avenging.

आ.न्धस्य (स्यं) Mildness.

आ.नेय (यः-य-यं) *a.* Brought.

आ.नैपुण (णं) 1. *m.* Clumsiness.

आनैश्वर्य (र्यं) Want of glory.

आन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Gone.

आन्त (न्तः-न्ती-न्तं) *a.* Final.

आन्त.गणिक (कः-की कं) *a.* Included in.

आन्त.रीक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Celestial.

आन्त.वैश्विक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Homely.

आ.न्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Elder sister.

आन्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Visceral.

आन्दोल (क-त्) आन्दोलयति 10 *a.* To swing; to waver.

आन्दोल (लः) 1. *m.* Swinging.

आन्दोलन (नं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*; a swing.

आन्दोलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shaken.

आन्धस (सः) 1. *m.* Scum of rice.

आन्धसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A cook.

आन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Fed, having food.

आन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A Telinga man.

आन्याय (यः) 1. *m.* A king.

आन्वयिक (क-का-कं) *a.* Of a good family; orderly, well arranged.

आन्वीक्षिकी (की) 3. *f.* Metaphysics.

आप् (न, ल, औ कि) 1. *a.* आपति, 5. *c.*

आप्नोति भुते 10. *a.* आपयति. To pervade; to obtain, gain, get; With वि to spread; with अव or प्र to get; with अभि.वि to spread from place to place; with उप or सं.प्र to arrive at; with परि.वि or सं.वि to gain completely.

आय (पः) 1. *m.* A demigod, a Vasu

आय.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Offensive.

आ.पक्व (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Half-baked (grain, &c.), nearly ripe.

आय.गा (गा) 1. *f.* A river or stream.

आ.पण (णः) 1. *m.* A market; shop.

आ.पणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A shopkeeper; market rate; *a.* Mercantile.

आ.पतन (नं) 1. *n.* Approaching; alighting; happening.

आ.पतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hawk. *a.* Accidental, providential.

आ.पतित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Alighted.

आपत्.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Time of trouble and distress.

आपत्.कालिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Occurring at a time of calamity.

आपत्ति (त्तिः) *f.* Misfortune; fault; obtaining; blaming.

आपत्.प्राप्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Unfortunate.

आपद् (त्, द्) 1. *f.* Misfortune.

आपद्.यत्न (सः-सा-सं) *p.* Unhappy.

आपद्.धर्म (र्म) 1. *n.* A resource allowable in time of distress.

आ.पदा (दा) 1. *f.* Calamity.

आपन (नं) 1. *n.* Obtaining; pepper.

आ.पणिक (कः) 1. *m.* An emerald.

आ.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Obtained; unfortunate; acquired.

आपन्न.सल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Pregnant.

आपन्नियक (कं) 1. *n.* Property, &c. obtained by barter or exchange.

आपर.ाह्निक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Of the afternoon, after mid-day.

आपव (वः) Name of Vashishtha.

आपस् (पः) 5. *n.* Water.

आपस्कार (रं) 1. *n.* Lower part or extremity of the trunk or body.

आप.सम्ब(स्वः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage.  
 आपाक (कः) 1. *m.* A potter's kiln.  
 आपाष्टुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Rather pale.  
 आपात (तः) 1. *m.* Throwing down ; falling ; the instant.  
 आपाततम् *ind.* Immediately.  
 आपादकत्व (त्वं) 1 *n.* A claim, right.  
 आपान (नः) 1. *m.* A place for drinking in society, a tavern.  
 आपाति (लिः) 1. *m.* A louse.  
 आपिङ्ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Tawny.  
 आपी (पी) 3. *f.* 20th lunar mansion.  
 आपीड (डः) 1. *m.* Squeezing ; a chaplet for the crown of the head.  
 आपीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Squeezing ; embracing ; hurting.  
 आपीडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Squeezed ; embraced ; hurt ; bound.  
 आपीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunk ; very yellow. *n.* Pyritic mineral.  
 आपीन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *a.* Fat. *m.* A well. *n.* An udder.  
 आपूपिक (कः) 1. *m.* A baker. *n.* Multitude of cakes.  
 आपूप्य (यः) 1. *m.* Flour.  
 आपूर्ति (र्तिः) 2. *f.* Filling ; fulness.  
 आपूष (षं) 1. *n.* Tin.  
 आपृच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* Conversation.  
 आप्र (प्रः-प्ता-प्रं) *a.* Trusted ; gained ; fit ; true ; appointed ; accused.  
 आप्रकारिन् (री) 5. *m.* Trusty agent.  
 आप्रगर्व (र्वः-व्या-र्वं) *a.* Arrogant.  
 आप्रगर्भा (र्भा) 1. *f.* Pregnant woman.  
 आप्रवचन (नं) 1. *n.* Received text ; a word established by common use ; a tradition.  
 आप्रा (प्रा) 1. *f.* A lock of hair. *n.* Quotient ; equation of a degree.

आप्रि (प्रिः) 2. *f.* Gain ; fitness.  
 आप्रोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* An augment ; common word ; tradition.  
 आप्य (यः-प्या-यं) *a.* Watery. *n.* A plant, a sort of *costus*.  
 आप्यान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Stout, fat.  
 आप्यानस्कन्ध (न्धः-न्या-न्धं) *a.* Broad-shouldered.  
 आप्यायन (नं) 1. *n.* Satiety ; stoutness.  
 आप्यायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Satisfied, replenished, pleased ; fat.  
 आप्यायित (ता-चौ-ढ) *a.* Increasing ; satisfying.  
 आप्रच्छन (नं) 1. *n.* Courtesy.  
 आप्रपद (दं) 1. *n.* A dress reaching from the head to the feet.  
 आप्रपदीन (नः-ना-नं) *m. f. n. Idem.*  
 आप्रपदीनक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 आप्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Bathing.  
 आप्रवन (नं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 आप्रव.व्रतिन् (ती) 5. *m.* An initiated householder.  
 आप्रवाव (वः) 1. *m.* Bathing ; a flood.  
 आप्रावित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Flooded.  
 आप्रुत (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m.* An initiated householder. *n.* Bathing.  
 आप्रुत.व्रतिन् (ती) 5. *n.* An initiated householder.  
 आप्रन् (घ्रा) 5. *m.* Air, wind.  
 आप्रवद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Bound fast. *m.* Bond ; yoke ; affection.  
 आप्रबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* The tie of a yoke ; affection ; ornament. *a.* Bound.  
 आप्रबाधा (धा) 1. *f.* Segment of the base of a triangle.  
 आप्रवुत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A sister's husband.  
 आप्रबोधन (नं) 1. *n.* Knowing, understanding ; instructing.

- आभरण (णं) 1. *n.* Ornament.  
 आभा (भा) 1. *f.* Beauty, splendour.  
 आभाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Light, shade.  
 आभाष (षः) 1. *m.* Preface.  
 आभाषण (णं) 1. *n.* Addressing.  
 आभास (सः) 1. *m.* Light; reflection; purpose; fallacy.  
 आभासर (रः) 1. *m.* A demigod  
 आभिजन (नं) 1. *n.* High birth.  
 आभिजात्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*; learning.  
 आभिधा (धा) 1. *f.* Sound.  
 आभिधातक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आभिधानीयक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Belonging to a name or word. *n.* Property of a name, &c.  
 आभिमुख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* Front.  
 आभिषेचनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to the inauguration.  
 आभिहारिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Taken by force or by fraud.  
 आभीक्ष्ण्य (क्ष्णः-क्ष्णाः-क्ष्णं) 1. *a.* Much; eternal, perpetual.  
 आभीर (रः) 1. *m.* A cowherd.  
 आभीरपक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *f.* A station or village of herdsmen.  
 आभीरपक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 आभील (लं) 1. *n.* Bodily pain. *a.* Formidable; suffering pain.  
 आभेरी (री) 3. *f.* One of the rāginis or modes of music personified.  
 आभोग (गः) 1. *m.* Completion; effort; enjoyment; snake's hood.  
 आभ्यासिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Resulting from practice, practical.  
 आभ्युदयिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Prosperous, high, important. 1. *n.* A shrāddha on a joyful occasion.  
 आम (मः) 1. *m.* Sickness. *a.* Raw.
- आमकुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A water-jar made of unbaked clay.  
 आमगन्धि (न्धि) 2. *n.* A bad and cadaverous smell.  
 आमण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Castor oil plant.  
 आमनस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Pain.  
 आमन्त्रण (णं-णार) 1. *n.* *f.* Invitation, welcome; calling.  
 आमन्त्रयिष्ट (ता-त्री-ष्ट) *p.* Inviting.  
 आमन्त्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Invited.  
 आसन्द्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Base, low; sound.  
 आसपीनस (सं) 1. *n.* Defluxion.  
 आसमांस (सः) 1. *m.* Raw flesh.  
 आसमांसशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* A cannibal.  
 आसय (यः) 1. *m.* Sickness.  
 आसयाविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Sick.  
 आसयाविल (लं) 1. *n.* Dyspepsia.  
 आसरक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Dysentery.  
 आसरणान्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Lasting till death, or as long as life.  
 आसरस (सः) 1. *m.* Raw juice.  
 आसर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Counsel, advice.  
 आसर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Wrath or rage.  
 आसर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Rubbing; wrath.  
 आसलक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* *n.* Emblic myrobalan. *n.* Its fruit.  
 आसवात (तः) 1. *m.* Constipation.  
 आसशूल (लः) 1. *m.* Colic.  
 आसाम्तिसार (रः) 1. *m.* Dysentery of the worst kind.  
 आसात्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A counsellor.  
 आसाद् (द्) *a.* Eating raw food.  
 आसानस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Pain.  
 आसाम्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Undressed rice.  
 आसालक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* *n.* Land near a mountain; a valley.  
 आसावास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Occurring on the day of conjunction.

आमाशय (यः) 1. *m.* The stomach.  
 आमिक्षा (क्षः) 1. *f.* Curd made from  
 the whey of two milks.  
 आमिक्षीय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आमिष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Of curds.  
 आमिष (षः-षं) 1. *m. n.* Flesh ; enjoy-  
 ment ; a bribe.  
 आमिष.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A heron. *a.*  
 Carnivorous, fond of meat.  
 आमिष.भुज् (क्) *a.* Flesh-eating.  
 आमिषाशिन् (शो-शिनी-शि) *a.* Car-  
 nivorous, eating flesh.  
 आ.सुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Clothed.  
 आ.सुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Liberation. *adv.*  
 To the end of one's existence.  
 आ.मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Prelude, commence-  
 ment. *adv.* To the face.  
 आसुप (पः) 1. *m.* A thorny bambu.  
 आसुष्यायण (णः-षा-णं) *a.* Of an illus-  
 trious family, well born.  
 आ.सूज (लं) *adv.* By the root, en-  
 tirely, radically.  
 आ.सृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Rubbed.  
 आसृष्ट.मान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Angry.  
 आ.मोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Liberating.  
 आ.मोद (दः) 1. *m.* Fragrancy ; joy.  
 आ.मोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Delighting.  
 आ.मोदिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fragrant,  
 happy, pleased, delighted.  
 आ.मोदिन् (दी) 1. *m.* A perfume for  
 the mouth. *a.* Fragrant.  
 आ.मोषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* A thief.  
 आ.म्नाय (यः) 1. *m.* A veda ; doc-  
 trine ; usage ; advice ; element.  
 आम्नाय.सारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Pious.  
 आम्बिकेय (यः) 1. *m.* Dhritarashtra.  
 आम्बु.द् (दः) 1. *m.* An arrow.  
 आम्बिक (कः) 1. *m.* A fish. *a.* Aquatic.

आम्र (घः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.  
 आम्र.पेशी (शी) 3. *f.* Dried mango.  
 आम्र.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Of mango.  
 आम्रात (तः) 1. *m.* The hog-plum.  
 आम्रातक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आम्रा.वर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Inspissated  
 juice of the mango.  
 आम्रेडन (नं) 1. *n.* Tautology, repe-  
 tition of a sound or word.  
 आम्रेडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Repeated.  
 आम्र (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) 1. *m. n.* 3. *f.* The  
 tamarind tree. *n.* Sourness.  
 आम्र.वेतस (सः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 आम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* Tamarind tree.  
 आम्ब्रीका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 आय (यः) 1. *m.* Income, gain ; guard  
 of the woman's apartments.  
 आयः.शूलिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Active,  
 indefatigable, laborious.  
 आ.यत् (यन्-यन्तो-यन्) *p.* Coming.  
 आ.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long ; diffuse.  
*m.* Oblong figure.  
 आयत.च्छदा (दा) 1. *f.* Plantain tree.  
 आयतन (नं) 1. *n.* An altar.  
 आयत.सू (सूः) 3. *m.* A panegyrist.  
 आयताक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Woman with  
 large eyes, or long eyelids.  
 आयतायति (तिः) 2. *f.* Distant pe-  
 riod, long continuance.  
 आयतार्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* Half an oblong.  
 आ.यति (तिः) 2. *f.* Future time ; for-  
 tune ; length ; majesty ; restraint.  
 आयति.सत् (मान्-सतो-सत्) *a.* Long ;  
 stately ; self-restrained.  
 आयती.गव (वः-बा-वं) *a.* At a time  
 when cattle return home.  
 आयतेक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Long-eyed.  
 आ.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Docile.



आयत्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Docility.  
 आयत्ति (त्ति) 2. *f.* A day ; a bound ;  
 affection ; power ; restraint.  
 आयत्तय्य (य्य) 1. *n.* Unfitness.  
 आयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Coming.  
 आयव्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Receipt and dis-  
 bursement, income and outlay.  
 आयल्लक (कं) 1. *n.* Missing.  
 आयस (सं) 1. *n.* Iron. 1. *f.* सी Coat  
 of mail. *a.* Of iron ; armed.  
 आयस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Sharpened ;  
 thrown ; hurt ; laboured.  
 आयागभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obtained by  
 a sacrifice, or become one.  
 आयाचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Requested.  
 आयात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Come.  
 आयान (नं) 1. *n.* The natural dispo-  
 sition ; coming, arrival.  
 आयाम (मः) 1. *m.* Length in time or  
 space ; breadth ; restraining.  
 आयामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Long in  
 space or time ; restraining.  
 आयास (सः) *m.* Fatigue ; effort.  
 आयासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Active,  
 zealous ; weary.  
 आयुःशेष (षः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 आयु (युः-यु) 1. *m. n.* Age.  
 आयुक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Minister or agent.  
 आयुध (धः) 1. *m.* Weapon in general.  
 आयुधघर्षिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant,  
 (*Æschynomene sesban.*)  
 आयुधगार (रं) 1. *n.* An arsenal.  
 आयुधिक (कः) 1. *m.* A soldier. *a.*  
 Relating to arms.  
 आयुधीय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आयुर्द्रव्य (यं) 1. *n.* Medicament.  
 आयुर्वेद (दः) 1. *m.* Medical science.  
 आयुर्वेदमय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Knowing it.

आयुर्वेदिन् (दी) 1. *m.* A practiser of  
 physic. *a.* Medicinal.  
 आयुष्टोम (भः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice to ob-  
 tain long life.  
 आयुष्मत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Living,  
 long-lived. *m.* One of the 27 di-  
 visions of the ecliptic.  
 आयुष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* Vital.  
 आयुस् (युः) 5. *m.* Age.  
 आयुस्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Promoting  
 life or longevity.  
 आये An interjection of calling.  
 आयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Presenting an of-  
 fering of flowers ; an action ; a  
 shore or bank.  
 आयोगव (वः) 1. *m.* A man of a mix-  
 ed tribe ; a carpenter.  
 आयोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Exertion, effort ;  
 taking, collecting.  
 आयोजित (तः-ता-ते) *p.* Collected.  
 आयोधन (नं) *n.* War ; slaughter.  
 आर (रः) 1. *m.* The planet Mars or  
 Saturn ; a corner ; end ; iron ;  
 brass. (रः) *f.* A shoemaker's awl  
 or knife, an arrow-head, a probe.  
 आरकूट (टः-टं) 1. *m. n.* Brass.  
 आरक्ष (क्षः) *m.* Preservation ; the  
 junction of the frontal sinuses  
 of an elephant. *a.* Preserved.  
 आरक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A watchman.  
 आरग्वध (धः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Cas-  
 sia fistula.*)  
 आरट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* The name of a  
 country north-west of India.  
 आरट्टज (जः) 1. *m.* A horse from the  
 A'ratta country.  
 आरणि (णिः) 2. *m.* An eddy.  
 आरण्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Wild.

आरण्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A forester. *a.*

Wild, produced in the woods.

आरण्यपशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Wild beast.

आरण्यराशि (शिः) 2. *m.* Sign Leo.

आरति (तिः) 2. *f.* Stopping ; ceasing ; waving lights to an image.

आर.नाल (लः) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.

आर.नालक (कः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आरब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Begun.

आर.भट (टः) 1. *m.* Boldness, confidence. (टः) *f.* Dramatic shew.

आर.भमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Beginning resolutely and vigorously.

आर.भ (भः) 1. *m.* A beginning ; effort ; haste ; pride ; killing.

आ.रव (वः) 1. *m.* Sound.

आ.रसमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Noisy.

आ.रस्य (स्यः) 1. *n.* Insipidity.

आराय (यः) 1. *n.* The edge of a semicircular arrow-head.

आ.रात् *ind.* Near.

आ.राति (तिः) 2. *m.* An enemy.

आ.रातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Near.

आ.रात्रिक (कः) 1. *n.* Waving lamps in the presence of an image.

आ.राधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Worshipping.

आ.राधन (नः) 1. *n.* Worshipping, propitiating ; acquirement, accomplishment. *f.* Worship.

आ.राधना (ना-नी) 1. 3. *f.* Service.

आ.राधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That ought to be worshipped.

आ.राधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Worshipped, propitiated ; effected.

आ.राधमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* *Idem.*

आ.राम (मः) 1. *m.* A garden, grove.

आरालिक (कः) 1. *a.* A cook.

आ.राव (वः) 1. *m.* Sound.

आरीण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *p.* Gone.

आरु (रुः) 1. *m.* (*Lagerstrœmia regina*) ; a crab ; a hog ; a pitcher.

आरुक (कः) 1. *n.* A cooling drug.

आ.रुक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षुः) *a.* Desirous.

आरु (रुः-रुः) *a.* Tawny.

आ.रुढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Mounted.

आ.रेवत (तः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.

आ.रोग्य (ग्यः) 1. *n.* Health.

आ.रोढु (ढः-ङ्गी-ढुः) *a.* Ascending.

आ.रोप (पः) 1. *m.* Placing in or on ; attributing to.

आ.रोपण (णः) 1. *n.* Placing ; planting ; delivering ; bending a bow.

आ.रोपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deposited ; planted ; raised ; attributed to.

आ.रोह (हः) 1. *m.* Length ; ascent, mounting ; a woman's waist ; weight ; a mine.

आ.रोहक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Rising up ; growing ; riding on.

आ.रोहण (णः) 1. *n.* Rising ; a ladder.

आ.रोहिन् (ही-हिनी-हिः) *a.* Ascending, mounting.

आर्कि (किः) 2. *m.* Son of the sun.

आर्च (र्चः-र्ची-र्चं) *a.* Stellar.

आर्च.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A sidereal year.

आर्गल (लः-लो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A bolt.

आर्ग्वध (धः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.

आर्घा (घा) 1. *f.* Yellow bee.

आर्घ्य (घ्यः) 1. *n.* Wild honey.

आर्च (र्चः-र्ची-र्चं) *a.* Devout.

आर्चिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the *Rig Veda*.

आर्जव (वः) 1. *n.* Straightness, rectitude natural or moral.

आर्च (र्चः-र्ची-र्चं) *a.* Pained.

आर्च.गल (लः) 1. *m.* Blue barleria.

आर्त्तनाद (दः) 1. *m.* Cry from pain.

Also आर्त्तस्वरः and आर्त्तशब्दः.

आर्त्तव (वं) 1. *n.* The menstrual discharge ; a flower. *a.* Menstrual ; belonging to the seasons ; seasonable. (वो) *f.* A mare.

आर्त्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Belonging to the season ; menstrual.

आर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Pain ; end of a bow.

आर्त्तिञ्च (ञ्च) 1. *n.* The office of a sacrificing priest.

आर्त्त्यपहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Relieving pain.

आर्त्तिजोण (णः-ण-णं) *a.* Fit to perform sacrifice.

आर्थिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Wise ; rich.

आर्द्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Wet ; loose ; soft.

1. *f.* The 6th lunar mansion.

आर्द्रक (कं) 1. *n.* Ginger.

आर्द्रकाष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Dry timber.

आर्द्रता (ता) 1. *n.* Moistness.

आर्द्रनयन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Weeping.

आर्द्रमषा (षा) 1. *f.* Glycine debilis.

आर्द्रशक (कं) 1. *n.* Ginger.

आर्द्रालुब्धक (कः) 1. *m.* The Dragon's tail or descending node.

आर्द्धद्रौणिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Containing or bought with half a Drona.

आर्द्धधातुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to half the verb (six tenses.)

आर्द्धप्रस्थिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Bought for half a Prastha.

आर्द्धमासिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Lasting or observing for half a month.

आर्द्धिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Half ; halver.

आर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* Of a good family, respectable ; proper ; that may be had. *m.* A master. (र्य्या) 1. *f.* Name of Párvatí ; a metre.

आर्य्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A grandfather ; a respectable man. *n.* A vessel

for sacrificing to the manes. *f.*

(र्य्याका र्य्यिका) Respectable woman.

आर्य्यगृह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Decorous.

आर्य्यपुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A husband ; son of a spiritual preceptor.

आर्य्यप्राय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Abounding with respectable persons.

आर्य्यमित्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Respectable, famous. *m.* A gentleman.

आर्य्यरूप (पः) 1. *m.* An impostor.

आर्य्यनिङ्गिन् (गी) 5. *m.* A hypocrite, an impostor.

आर्य्यवृत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Pious.

आर्य्यवेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Well dressed.

आर्य्यावर्त्त (र्त्तः) *m.* The holy land of India, bounded by the *Himálaya* and *Vindhya* mountains.

आर्य्याक् *adv.* After, behind.

आर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A form of marriage. *a.* Belonging to a sage.

आर्य्यभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A name of Bharata, emperor of India.

आर्य्यभ्य (भ्यः) 1. *m.* A steer fit to be loosed, and left at liberty.

आर्य्यय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Respectable.

आर्य्याढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A wife married.

आर्य्यत (तः) 1. *m.* A Jaina.

आर्य्यत्य (त्यं-न्ती) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Jainism.

आल (लं) *n.* Yellow orpiment. *a.* Large, extensive.

आलगर्द (र्दः) 1. *m.* A water-snake.

आलम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A prop ; a dependence ; a perpendicular.

आलम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आलम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pendant ; upheld ; protected.

आ.लम्बिन् (म्बि-म्बिनी-म्बि) Depend-  
ing on or from ; supporting.  
आ.लभ (भः) 1. *m.* Slaughter.  
आलभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Fit to be  
killed ; obtainable.  
आ.लय (यं) *m.* A house.  
आ.लवण (णं) 1. *n.* Ugliness.  
आ.लवाल (लं) 1. *n.* A basin for  
water at the root of a tree.  
आलस (सः-सो-सं) *a.* Idle.  
आलस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Idleness.  
आ.लात (तं) 1. *n.* A fire-brand.  
आ.लान (नं) 1. *n.* The post to which  
an elephant is tied ; a rope.  
आ.लाप (पः) 1. *m.* A speaking to,  
conversation.  
आ.लापन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
आ.लापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Speak-  
ing to, conversing with.  
आलावु (बुः) 2. *f.* A pumpkin gourd.  
आलावत्तं (तं) *n.* A cloth fan.  
आलास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A crocodile.  
आलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A scorpion ; a bee.  
*f.* A woman's female friend ; a  
row, a range, *a.* Useless ; pure.  
आ.लिङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* An embracing.  
आ.लिङ्गित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Embraced.  
आ.लिङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) *m.* A small drum of  
a barley corn shape suspended  
on the breast. *a.* Embracing.  
आ.लिङ्ग्य (ग्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
आलिङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* A large clay  
water-jar.  
आलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A scorpion.  
आलिन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A terrace.  
आ.लिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Smeared.  
आ.लिम्पन (नः) 1. *m.* Clearing for  
a festival, white-washing, &c.

आली (ली) 3. *f.* A female friend ;  
a row ; a field. Vide आलिः.  
आ.लीढ (ढं) 1. *n.* An attitude in  
shooting. *p.* Licked, eaten.  
आलीढक (कं) 1. *n.* The frolicking  
of a calf. Also आढीलकं.  
आ.लीन (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Melted, fused.  
आ.लीनक (कं) 1. *n.* Tin.  
आलु (लुः) 2. *f.* A pitcher. *m.* An owl.  
*n.* An esculent root, yam ; raft.  
आलुक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of the  
chief of the serpent race.  
आ.लून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Cut off.  
आ.लेखन (नं) 1. *n.* Writing, paint-  
ing. 3. *f.* A paint brush.  
आ.लेख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* Painting ; writing.  
आलेख्य.शेष (षः-पा-पं) *a.* Dead.  
आ.लेप (पः) 1. *m.* Smearing, anoint-  
ing ; liniment.  
आ.लेपन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
आ.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Sight ; light ;  
flattery, panegyric.  
आ.लोकन (नं) 1. *n.* Sight, seeing.  
आ.लोकित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen.  
आ.लोचक (कं) 1. *n.* Faculty of seeing.  
आ.लोचन (नं-ना) 1. *f.* *n.* Seeing.  
आ.लोचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen, be-  
held, considered.  
आ.लोच्य (च्यः-च्चा-चं) That should  
be seen to or considered.  
आ.लोडन (नं) 1. *n.* Stirring, mixing.  
आ.लोडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shaken.  
आ.लोल (लं) *m.* Shaking. *a.* Shaken.  
आ.लोहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Agitated.  
आवनेय (यः) 1. *m.* Planet Mars.  
आवन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A degraded bráh-  
man. *a.* Belonging to Avanti.  
आ.वपन (नं) 1. *n.* Any vessel.

आ.वरक (कः) 1. *m.* A cover.

आ.वरण (णं) 1. *n.* A covering, shield, bar, fence, obstruction.

आ.वरण.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Power of illusion or making invisible.

आ.वर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A revolving; a whirlpool; reflexion; horse's mane curled backward; pyrites.

आ.वर्त्तका (का) *Idem.* (की) 3. *f.* The name of a creeping plant.

आ.वर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Turning; stirring any thing; infusion; inverted shadow; repetition; study. (नो) 3. *f.* A crucible.

आ.वर्त्तन.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A gem of a secondary order.

आ.वर्त्तनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be turned round, reversed or repeated.

आ.वर्त्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Revolving.

आ.वर्त्तन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Turning.

5. *m.* Horse with turned curls.

आ.वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eradicated.

आ.वलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A row or range.

आ.बल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Weakness.

आ.वश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Necessity.

आ.वश्यक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.वश्यक.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.वसथ (यः-यं) 1. *m.n.* A house; a fire temple; a work on Āryā.

आ.वसथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Domestic.

आ.वसथ्य (थ्यं) 1. *n.* A house.

आ.वसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stored; winnowed, ripe, full grown.

आ.वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing, conveying. *m.* One of seven winds.

आ.वहमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Succeeding.

आ.वहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rooted up.

आ.वान् (वान्-बान्-वान्) *p.* Blowing.

आ.वाधा (घा) 1. *f.* Pain, distress; segment of the base of a triangle.

आ.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* A basin for water at the root of a tree; a bracelet; sowing; hostile purpose; a vessel; a sacrifice by fire.

आ.वापक (कः) 1. *m.* A gold bracelet.

आ.वापन (नं) 1. *n.* A loom; a reel.

आ.वारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A shop.

आ.वार्य्य *ind.* Hiding, covering.

आ.वाल् (लं) 1. *n.* See आ.वाप.

आ.वाल् (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Age ending with infancy; beginning of youth.

आ.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A house.

आ.वाहन (नं) 1. *n.* A calling.

आ.वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Invited.

आ.विक (कः) 1. *m.* A blanket. *a.* Woollen; relating to sheep.

आ.विकसैविक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Woollen.

आ.विग्र (ग्रः) 1. *m.* Carissa carondas.

आ.विद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Pierced; crooked; cast; sent; stupid.

आ.विद्ध.कर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant.

आ.विघ्न (घः) 1. *m.* An awl.

आ.वि.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Manifestation.

आ.वि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Manifested.

आ.विल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Foul.

आ.वि.ष्करण (णं) 1. *n.* Manifestation, making visible.

आ.वि.ष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

आ.वि.ष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seen, manifest, become visible.

आ.विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Possessed, mad.

आ.विस् *ind.* Manifestly.

आ.वी (वी) 3. *f.* Birth pains.

आ.वीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone; placed. *m.* Sacrificial cord worn by brāhman over the left shoulder.

आवीतिन् (ती) Wearing the cord.  
 आवृक (कः) 1. *m.* A father.  
 आष्टत् (त्) 5. *f.* Order.  
 आष्टन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enclosed, sur-  
 rounded. *m.* Man of mixed origin.  
 आष्टत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Whirled round ;  
 reverted ; averted ; fled.  
 आष्टत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Reversion ; re-  
 volution ; flight ; use.  
 आवेग (गः) 1. *m.* Harry, haste.  
 आवेगी (गी) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 आवेदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Informing ;  
 an informer, an appellant.  
 आवेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Informing.  
 आवेदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made known.  
 आवेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *p.* That should  
 be made known.  
 आवेद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Informing.  
 आवेश (शः) *m.* Entrance ; pride ;  
 epileptic giddiness, frenzy.  
 आवेशन (नं) 1. *n.* An entrance ; a  
 work-shop ; possession by de-  
 vils ; fury ; sun's disk.  
 आवेशिक (कः) 1. *m.* A guest ; *a.*  
 Entering ; own ; inherent.  
 आवेष्टक (कः) *m.* A wall ; a fence.  
 आवेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Binding round.  
 आवेष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Surrounded.  
 आशंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Wishing, expect-  
 ing ; declaring.  
 आशंसा (सा) 1. *f.* Wish.  
 आशंसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wished.  
 आशंसिह (ता-ची-ह) *a.* Wishing  
 blessings ; asserting.  
 आशंसु (सुः-सु-सु) *a.* *Idem.*  
 आशक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Able.  
 आशक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Ability.  
 आशङ्कमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Afraid.

आशङ्का (ङ्का) 1. *f.* Fear.  
 आशङ्कान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Afraid ;  
 doubting, uncertain.  
 आशङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* *Idem.*  
 आशन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, (Pentaptera  
 tomentosa.)  
 आशय (यः) 1. *m.* Meaning ; asylum.  
 आशयाश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of fire.  
 आशयिह (ता-ची-ह) *a.* Feeding.  
 आशर (रः) 1. *m.* Air ; an imp.  
 आशल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree, as आशनः.  
 आशव (वं) 1. *n.* Rum.  
 आशा (शा) 1. *f.* Hope ; side.  
 आशाह (हः) 1. *m.* The month  
 A'shādha, (June-July.) (ह) *f.*  
 21st and 22nd lunar mansions.  
 आशान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having hope.  
 आशाप्राप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Having the  
 thing hoped for.  
 आशाबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A spider's  
 web ; confidence, expectation.  
 आशाभङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Disappointment.  
 आशावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Hoping.  
 आशाहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hopeless.  
 आशिक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Tinkling.  
 आशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Eaten.  
 आशितङ्गवीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Former-  
 ly grazed by cattle.  
 आशितम्भ (वं) 1. *n.* Food. *m.* Sa-  
 tiety, satisfaction.  
 आशिह (ता-ची-ह) *a.* Voracious.  
 आशिर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire ; an imp.  
 आशिस् (शीः) 5. *f.* Blessing, bene-  
 diction ; a serpent's fang.  
 आशी (शीः) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 आशीर्वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Benediction.  
 आशीर्वाद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 आशीविष (षः) 1. *m.* A snake.

आशु (शुः-शु) 2. *m. n.* Rice ripening in the rainy season. *a.* Quick.  
 आशु.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Acting quickly ; operating speedily.  
 आशु.ग (गः) 1. *m.* The wind ; an arrow. *a.* Swift, fleet.  
 आशु.पत्री(त्री) 3. *f.* A frankincense tree, (*Boswellia serrata*.)  
 आशु.बोहि (हिः) 2.*m.* Rice ripening in the rainy season.  
 आशु.शुचिणि (णिः) 2.*m.* Fire ; wind.  
 आशु.कुटिन् (टो) 5. *m.* A mountain, one uneven in its sides.  
 आ.शौच (चं) 1. *n.* Impurity.  
 आ.स्यर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Surprise. *a.* Astonishing, wonderful.  
 आस्यर्य.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 आ.स्रोतन (नं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling.  
 आश्म (श्मः-श्मा-श्मं) *a.* Stony.  
 आश्मन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of Aruna, the sun's charioteer. *a.* Made of stone. Also आश्मिक.  
 आ.श्यान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Dried.  
 आ.श्रम (मः) 1.*m.* A religious order ; a hermitage ; a school ; a wood.  
 आश्रम.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A preceptor.  
 आश्रम.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Duty of the order or of the hermitage.  
 आ.श्रमिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to religious orders.  
 आ.श्रमिन् (मी-मिणी-मि) *a.* Of a religious order. *m.* A hermit.  
 आ.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Asylum.  
 आ.श्रयण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking refuge.  
 आ.श्रयणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be followed or practised.  
 आश्रय.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having taken refuge ; housed.

आश्वश (शः) *m.* A name of fire ; forfeiter of a good asylum. So आश्वय.धंसिन्, आश्वय.भुज् &c.  
 आश्व (वः) 1. *m.* A promise ; distress ; fault. *a.* Compliant.  
 आश्वि(त्रिः) 2. *f.* The edge of a sword.  
 आ.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having taken refuge ; practising ; dependant.  
 आ.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Promised.  
 आ.स्त्रिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Embraced.  
 आ.श्लेष (षः) 1. *m.* Embracing.  
 आश्व (श्वः) 1.*m.* A number of horses.  
 आश्वत्य(त्यः) 1. *m.* Fruit of the fig tree.  
 आ.श्वत्यिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to the holy fig tree.  
 आश्व.युज (जः) 1. *m.* The month Āshwin, (Sept.-Oct.) (जी) 3. *f.* Day of the full moon in Āshwin.  
 आश्व.रथ (थः-थी-थं) *a.* Of a chariot.  
 आश्व.लक्ष्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* A groom.  
 आश्व.सायन (नः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 आ.श्वसत् (सन्-सन्तो-सत्) *a.* Breathing, reviving, recovering.  
 आ.श्वसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cheered.  
 आ.श्वस (सः) 1.*m.* Breathing ; completion ; section ; tale.  
 आ.श्वसक (कः) 1. *m.* Clothing. *a.* Consoling, comforting.  
 आ.श्वसन (नं) 1. *n.* Consoling.  
 आ.श्वसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cheered.  
 आश्विक (कः) 1. *m.* An equestrian.  
 आश्विन (नः) 1. *m.* Month Āshwin.  
 आश्विनेय (यै) 1. *m.* The two twin sons of Āshwinī.  
 आश्वीन (नः-ना-नं) *m. f. n.* A day's journey for a horse.  
 आश्वीय (यं) 1.*n.* Number of horses.  
 आश्व.ढ (ढः) 1. *m.* Same as आश्व.ढ.

आषाढक (कः) 1. *m.* Same as आषाढ.

आषाढ.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Planet Mars.

*a.* Of the month Āshāḍha.

आषाढा.भू (भूः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

आद्ग (द्गः) 1. *n.* Æther, sky.

आस् (ल-ड-जि) आस्ते 2. *d. irr.* To sit. With अधि to inhabit, to preside, to mistake; with अभि to sit to, or learn; with उत् to leave, to agitate; with उप to worship; with निर् to expel; with प्र and निर to refute or invalidate.

आस् (आः) *interj.* ah ! oh.

आस (सः) 1. *m.* A bow.

आसक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Diligent; attached, confiding; eternal.

आसक्त.चित्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Of fixed mind, devoted to, absorbed in.

आसक्त.चेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* *Idem.*

आसक्त.मनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* *Idem.*

आसक्त.सानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* *Idem.*

आसक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Attachment to one object or pursuit.

आसङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Eternal.

आसङ्गत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Detachment from.

आसङ्गिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A whirlwind.

आसज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Putting on dress.

आसत्ति (त्तिः) 1. *f.* Intimate union; connexion; relation; gain.

आसन (नं) 1. *n.* A stool.

आसना (ना) 1. *f.* Stay, abiding.

आसानी (नी) 3. *f.* Stay; a shop; stool.

आसन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A name of Vishnu; (न्दः-न्दी) a small couch.

आसन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Near. *m.* The declining or setting sun.

आसन्न.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Hour of death.

आसव (वं) 1. *n.* Rum.

आसव.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The palmyra tree, which yields spirits.

आ.सादन (नं) 1. *n.* Obtaining, accompanying, going towards.

आ.सादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Obtained.

आ.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Accomplishing.

आ.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A hard shower; surrounding an enemy.

आसाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* To be born.

आसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A swordsman. *f.* (का) An abode or residence.

आ.सिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Sprinkled.

आसित (तं) 1. *n.* Place of abode. *a.* Sat down, seated, fixed.

आ.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Accomplished; effected; restrained.

आसीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sitting, seated.

आसीन.प्रचलायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Nodding, asleep while seated.

आ.सुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Distilling.

आसुती.वल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* One who sacrifices at the full and change of the moon; a distiller.

आसुर (रः) 1. *m.* An Asur or Demon.

आसुरी (री) 3. *f.* Surgery.

आ.सेक (कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling.

आ.सेचन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Beloved, desired. *n.* (नं) Sprinkling.

आ.सेचनक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

आ.सेदु (दुः) 4. *m.* Who arrests.

आ.सेध (धः) 1. *m.* Arrest.

आ.सेध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* To be restrained or interrupted.

आ.स्खन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Approaching; effacing; reproach; war; drying.

आ.स्खन्दित (तं) 1. *n.* Horse's walk.

आ.स्खन्दितक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.खर (रः) 1. *m.* Covering; bed.



आ.खरण (णं) 1. *n.* A carpet ; a bed ; elephant's trappings.

आखिक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a *Muni* ; a believer in God ; a deist.

आखिक.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Belief in God.

आखिकार्थ.द (दः) 1. *m.* Janaméjaya.

आखीक (कः) 1. *m.* Name of a *Muni*.

आखीक.जननी (नी) *f.* The wife of Jaratkáru *Muni*.

आखीक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Belief in God.

आ.खीर्ण (णः-र्ण-र्ण) *p.* Spread over.

आखृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spread, covered.

आ.स्थाय (स्थाय) 1. *f.* Prop, stay ; effort.

आ.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Assembly ; place.

आ.स्थानी (नी) 3. *f.* An assembly.

आ.स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Placing.

आ.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Placed, stayed.

आ.स्यद (दं) 1. *n.* Business, place, office, dignity, authority.

आ.स्यन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Throbbing.

आ.स्यर्द्धा (र्द्धा) 1. *f.* Rivalry.

आस्यर्द्धिन् (र्द्धि-र्द्धिनी-र्द्धि) *a.* Emulous.

आ.स्फाल (लः) 1. *m.* The flapping of the elephant's ears.

आ.स्फालन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.स्फालित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Flapped.

आस्फुजित् (त्) 1. *m.* A name of Sukra, regent of Venus.

आ.स्फोट (टः) 1. *m.* Swallow-wort. (टा) 1. *f.* A wild jasmin.

आ.स्फोटक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, (Careya Arborea.)

आ.स्फोटन (नं) 1. *n.* Blowing ; closing ; slapping. (नी) 3. *f.* A gimlet.

आ.स्फोट (तः) 1. *m.* See आस्फोट, &c.

आस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* The face, the mouth.

आस्य.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

आस्य.लाङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A hog, a boar.

आस्य.लोमन् (म) 5. *n.* The beard.

आस्यस्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Spitte.

आस्रप (पः) 1. *m.* A lunar mansion.

आ.स्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Distress ; flowing, discharge. Also आस्रावः.

आ.स्रनित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded.

आ.स्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* *Idem.*

आस्राद (दः) 1. *m.* Tasting ; flavour ; enjoying.

आ.स्रादन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आ.स्रादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Tasted, enjoyed, possessed ; eaten.

आह *ind.* Ah !

आहक (कः) 1. *m.* Disease of the nose.

आ.हत (तं) 1. *n.* Old or new cloth ; assertion of impossibility. *m.* A drum. *a.* Multiplied ; hurt ; known.

आहत.लक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Noted for good qualities.

आ.हर (रः) 1. *m.* Taking in.

आ.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking, seizing.

आ.हर्तृ (र्तृ-र्तृ-र्तृ) *a.* Holding.

आ.हव (वः) 1. *m.* War ; sacrificing.

आ.हवन (नं) 1. *n.* Offering sacrifice.

आ.हवनीय (यः) 1. *m.* A consecrated fire. *a.* Fit to be offered.

आ.हवनीयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

आ.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Food ; taking.

आहार.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* The juice of the body, chyle, &c.

आ.हारार्थिन् (र्थि-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* Begging bread, seeking food.

आहार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Ornamentative part of a drama. *a.* Adventitious.

आहार्य.शोभा (भा) 1. *f.* Adventitious beauty, from paint, &c.

आ.हाव (वः) 1. *m.* A trough near a well ; war ; calling.

आहिक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of Páni-  
ni ; the descending node.

आहिणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A man of  
mixed origin ; a watchman.

आहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed ; done.

आहित.राज्य.लोभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Am-  
bitious, coveting empire.

आहित.सूक्ष्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Noted  
for excellent qualities.

आहित.व्यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Pained.

आहित.स्वन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Noisy.

आहिताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A bráhma-  
man keeping a constant sacred fire.

आहिताङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Marked.

आहि.तुण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler  
or snake-catcher.

आ.ऊत (तं) *n.* Nourishment ; a sa-  
crament of the Hindus.

आ.ऊति (तिः) 2. *f.* Burnt-offering  
to the deities.

आ.हृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Called.

आ.हृत.प्रपलायिन् (यो) *m.* A defen-  
dent or witness absconding.

आ.हृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Calling.

आहृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taken.

आहेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a snake.

आहो *ind.* An interjection of doubt.

आहो.पुर्वषका (का) 1. *f.* Boasting,  
military vaunting.

आहोस्वित *ind.* A particle of doubt.

आक (कं) 1. *n.* Many days.

आक्रिक (कं) 1. *n.* Constant occupa-  
tion. *a.* Belonging to a day.

आक्रिकाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Daily duty.

आ.क्लाद (दः) 1. *m.* Joy, delight.

आ.क्लादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delighted.

आक(ङः) 1. *m.* A crier. *f.* (का) name,  
appellation ; a call, a summons.

आ.कय (यः) 1. *m.* A name or ap-  
pellation ; a lawsuit from gam-  
ing.

आ.कान (नं) 1. *n.* Calling ; an appel-  
lation ; summons ; invocation.

आकान.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Day of trial.

आ.काय (यः) 1. *m.* A name.

आकायक (कः) 1. *m.* A messenger.

### इ

इ The third vowel, i short.

इ (इः) 1. *m.* A name of Kámadéva.  
*interj.* oh, ah, alas.

इ अयति 1. *a.* To move. With उत्  
to rise with ; अभि and उत् to rise,  
to prosper.

इ (ङ-ल) Always with अधि making  
अधोते 2. *d. irr.* To read, to learn.

इ (ल) एति 2. *a. irr.* To go. With  
अति to pass time, to surpass ;  
with अधि to remember ; with अनु  
to follow ; with अभि to get, to  
approach, to serve ; with अप to  
depart ; with उप to receive, to  
approach ; with निर् to go out ;  
with प्रति to believe ; with वि to  
expend ; with अग्नि and उप to  
arrive ; with सं and उप to obtain.

इकट (टः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.

इक्षव (वः) 1. *m.* Sugar-cane.

इक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* The sugar-cane.

इक्षु.काण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A species of  
sugar-cane, sort of grass.

इक्षु.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A kind of reed.

इक्षु.गन्धिका (का) *f.* Convolvulus  
paniculatus.

इक्षु.डिम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Sucker of the  
sugar-cane.

इक्षु.तुल्या (त्या) 1. *f.* A species of grass or reed.  
 इक्षु.दण्ड (ण्ड) 1. *n.* Stem of the sugar-cane. (*Saccharum officinale.*)  
 इक्षु.दर्भा (र्भा) 1. *f.* A kind of grass.  
 इक्षु.नेत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Root of sugar-cane.  
 इक्षु.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* *Panicum spicatum.*  
 इक्षुप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.  
 इक्षु.बालिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of reed.  
 इक्षु.भलिका (का) 1. *f.* Meal of sugar.  
 इक्षु.मती (ती) 3. *f.* River in Bengal.  
 इक्षु.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* A sort of tree ; root of sugar-cane.  
 इक्षु.मेह (हः) 1. *m.* Diabetes.  
 इक्षु.मेहिन (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Diabetic.  
 इक्षु.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* Sugar-mill.  
 इक्षु.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* Sugar-cane.  
 इक्षुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 इक्षुरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Saccharum spontaneum* ; *Barleria longifolia.*  
 इक्षुरस (सः) 1. *m.* Molasses.  
 इक्षुरस.काय (यः) 1. *m.* Raw or unrefined sugar, molasses.  
 इक्षुरसेद (दः) 1. *m.* Sea of syrup.  
 इक्षु.वाटिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of sugar-cane, the yellow sort.  
 इक्षु.विकार (रः) 1. *m.* Sugar, molasses, any sweetmeat.  
 इक्षु.वेष्टन (नः) 1. *m.* Sort of grass.  
 इक्षु.शाकट (टं) *n.* A field of sugar-canes, a cart load of them.  
 इक्षु.शाकिन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 इक्षु.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Molasses.  
 इक्ष्वाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* The 1st monarch of the Hindus. *f.* A bitter gourd.  
 इक्ष्वाकु.कुल.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Rāma.  
 इक्ष्वालिक (कः) 1. *m.* A reed. (का) *f.* A reed from which pens are made.

इक्ष रक्षति 1. *a.* To go.  
 इक्ष (इ) इक्षति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 इग् (इ) इंगति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 इङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A hint ; intimation. *a.* Moveable ; surprising.  
 इङ्गित (तं) 1. *n.* Hint ; inquiry.  
 इङ्गित.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing signs, understanding a hint.  
 इङ्गु.द (दः) 1. *m.* Plant *Ingua.*  
 इङ्गु.दी (दी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 इङ्गु.ल (लः-ली) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 इच्छक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Wishing. *m.* Citron ; the sum sought.  
 इच्छ.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Desire.  
 इच्छा (च्छा) *f.* Wish.  
 इच्छा.निवृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Restraining one's desires or propensities.  
 इच्छा.न्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Desirous of.  
 इच्छा.वती (ती) 3. *f.* A woman desirous of any thing.  
 इच्छा.वसु (सुः) 1. *m.* Kuvéra.  
 इक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षुः) *a.* Desiring.  
 इक्षुक (कः-का-की-कं) *a.* Desirous.  
 इज्जल (लः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant.  
 इज्य (ज्यः) 1. *m.* A teacher ; *Vrihaspati.* (ज्या) 1. *f.* A gift ; sacrifice ; worship ; union ; a cow ; a bawd.  
 इज्या.शील (लः) 1. *m.* A frequent sacrificer, devoted to offering.  
 इज्जाक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrimp or prawn.  
 इट् एटति 1. *a.* To go.  
 इड्डर (रः) 1. *m.* A bull set at liberty, and left to roam at large.  
 इडा (डा) 1. *f.* The wife of Buddha, daughter of Ikshwāku ; earth ; cow ; speed ; tubular vessel ; heaven ; Saraswatī.  
 इडा.चिका (का) 1. *f.* A wasp.

इडिका (का) 1. *f.* The earth.  
 इडिक (कः) 1. *m.* A wild goat.  
 इड्डर (रः) 1. *m.* A bull or steer  
 allowed to roam at liberty.  
 इण्डोन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A knife.  
 इण्डोन्डु (न्डुः) *m.* Trochis aspera.  
 इत् *ind.* Rejection of letters.  
 इतः. इतम् *adv.* Here here.  
 इत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone ; remem-  
 bered ; obtained.  
 इतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Other ; low.  
 इतर.या *adv.* In another way.  
 इतरेतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Mutual.  
 इतरेतर.काम्या (म्या) 1. *f.* Mutual  
 inclination or fancy.  
 इतरेतराश्च (यः-या-यं) *a.* Concern-  
 ing or affecting mutually.  
 इतरेद्युस् *adv.* Another day.  
 इतश्चेतस् *ind.* Hither and thither.  
 इतम् *ind.* Here, hence.  
 इतस्तस् *ind.* Hither and thither.  
 इति *adv.* Thus.  
 इति.कथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unworthy of  
 trust ; wicked. (था) *f.* Nonsense.  
 इति.कर्णय (यः-या-यं) *a.* What should  
 be done or effected.  
 इति.कर्णय.ता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 इति.ह *ind.* Traditional instruction.  
 इतिहास (सः) 1. *m.* History.  
 इतीयत् (यान्-यतो-यत्) *a.* So much.  
 इत्कठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 इत्किष्ठा (क्षा) 1. *f.* A perfume.  
 इत्यम् *adv.* Thus.  
 इत्यम्भत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Become so.  
 इत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Gone. *f.* A litter.  
 इत्यादि *ind.* Et cetera.  
 इत्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Quick ; vile ;  
 cruel ; poor. *f.* Unchaste woman.

इदु (इ) इन्दति 1. *a.* To have su-  
 preme power and a superhuman  
 mind or intellect.  
 इदम् (अयं-इयं-इदं) *pron.* This.  
 इदं.काय्या (य्या) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 इदानीनन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Present,  
 momentary, now ; an expletive.  
 इदानीम् *adv.* Now.  
 इदावत्सर (रः) 1. *m.* A particular year.  
 इद्व (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *a.* Shining, bright,  
 clean. *n.* Sunshine.  
 इद्वबोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Learned.  
 इध्म (ध्मं) 1. *n.* Fuel.  
 इध्म.प्रव्रश्चन (तः) 1. *m.* A hatchet.  
 इन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun ; a master.  
 इन.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* A royal court.  
 इन्दस्वर (रः) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.  
 इन्दिन्दिर (रः) 1. *m.* A large bee.  
 इन्दिरा (रा) 1. *f.* Lakshmi.  
 इन्दिराक्षय (यं) 1. *n.* The lotus.  
 इन्दिरा.वर (रं) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.  
 इन्दि.वर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 इन्दी.वर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 इन्दी.वरी (री) 3. *f.* Asparagus.  
 इन्दी.वार (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 इन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 इन्दु.कमल (लं) 1. *n.* White lotus.  
 इन्दु.कक्षा (क्षा) *f.* Digit of the moon.  
 इन्दु.कलिका (का) 1. *f.* Ketaki flower.  
 इन्दु.कान (नः) 1. *m.* Moon-stone.  
 (न्ना) *f.* Night.  
 इन्दु.जनक (कः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 इन्दु.जा (जा) 1. *f.* The Narmadá or  
 Nerbudda river in the Dakhin.  
 रन्दु दक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A digit, crescent.  
 इन्दु.पुत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* Name of Buddha.  
 इन्दु.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A name of Shiva.  
 इन्दु.मण्डल (लं) 1. *m.* Moon's disk.

इन्द्र.मती (ती) 3.f. Day of full moon.  
 इन्द्र. (रः) 1. m. A rat.  
 इन्द्र.रत्न (त्वं) 1. n. A pearl.  
 इन्द्र.रेखा (खा) 1. f. A line or digit of the moon.  
 इन्द्र.लेखा (खा) 1. f. A digit of the moon ; a moon-plant.  
 इन्द्र.लोहक (कं) 1. n. Silver.  
 इन्द्र.वल्ली (ल्ली) 3.f. The moon-plant, (*Asclepias acida*.)  
 इन्द्र.व्रत (तं) 1. n. A religious fast regulated by the moon.  
 इन्द्र. (रः) 1. m. A rat.  
 इन्द्र. (न्द्रः) 1. m. The deity presiding over the Hindu paradise ; the supreme Being ; an organ of sense. (In comp.) Best. (न्द्रा) f. Wife of Indra ; a plant.  
 इन्द्रक (कं) 1.n. An assembly room.  
 इन्द्र.कील (लः) 1. m. The mountain *Mandara*, used to churn the sea.  
 इन्द्र.कुञ्जर (रः) 1.m. Indra's elephant.  
 इन्द्र.कोष (षः) 1. m. A platform ; a terrace ; a bracket.  
 इन्द्र.गोप (पः) 1. m. A fire-fly.  
 इन्द्र.च्छन्दस् (न्दः) 5. n. A necklace of a thousand strings.  
 इन्द्र.जाल (लं) 1. n. Deception, trick.  
 इन्द्र.जालिक (कः) 1. m. A juggler.  
 इन्द्र.जित् (त्) 5.m. Son of Ravana.  
 इन्द्र.जित् (स्त्रः) 1. m. Ravana.  
 इन्द्र.जिद्विजयिन् (यी) 5. m. Lakshmana, the brother of Rama.  
 इन्द्र.तूल (लं) 1. n. A flake of cotton.  
 इन्द्र.तूलक (कं) 1. n. *Idem*.  
 इन्द्र.दार (रः) 1. m. Devadāru tree.  
 इन्द्र.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. m. Pentaptera arjuna.  
 इन्द्र.द्रुम (मः) 1. m. *Idem*.

इन्द्र.नील (लः) 1. m. A sapphire.  
 इन्द्र.नीलक (कः) 1. m. *Idem*.  
 इन्द्र.पुष्पा (ष्पा) 3. f. A medical plant.  
 इन्द्र.पुरोहिता (ता) 1. f. The asterism *Pushya*, containing (३) of Cancer.  
 इन्द्र.प्रस्थ (स्थः) 1.m. Ancient Dehli.  
 इन्द्र.प्रहरण (णं) 1. n. Indra's thunderbolt or missile.  
 इन्द्र.शेषज (जं) 1. n. Dried ginger.  
 इन्द्र.मह.कामुक (कः) 1. m. A dog.  
 इन्द्र.मूल (लं) 1. n. A flake of cotton.  
 इन्द्र.यव (वः-वं) 1. m. n. Wrightea antidysenterica.  
 इन्द्र.लुप्त (प्तं) 1. n. Morbid baldness.  
 इन्द्र.लुप्तक (कः) 1. m. *Idem*.  
 इन्द्र.लोक (कः) 1. m. Paradise.  
 इन्द्र.लोकेश (शः) 1. m. Indra lord of paradise ; a guest.  
 इन्द्र.वारणिका (का) 1. f. Colocynth.  
 इन्द्र.वारणो (णी) 3. f. *Idem*.  
 इन्द्र.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. m. A kind of fir.  
 इन्द्र.व्रत (तं) 1.n. Liberality of kings.  
 इन्द्र.वृद्धा (द्धा) 1. f. A sore.  
 इन्द्र.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. f. Energy of Indra.  
 इन्द्र.सावर्णि (र्णिः) 2. m. Last *Menu*.  
 इन्द्र.सुत (तः) 1.m. The monkey *Báli*.  
 इन्द्र.सुरस (सः) 1. m. A shrub.  
 इन्द्र.सुरिष (सः) 1. m. *Idem*.  
 इन्द्र.खनु (नुः) 2. m. Monkey *Báli*.  
 इन्द्राग्नि.धूम (मः) 1. m. Frost.  
 इन्द्राणिका (का) 1.f. *Vitex negundo*.  
 इन्द्राणी (णी) 3.f. *Idem*. Indra's wife.  
 यन्द्रानुज (जः) 1. m. Vishnu.  
 इन्द्रायुध (धः) 1. m. The rainbow.  
 इन्द्रा (घा) A kind of leech.  
 इन्द्रारि (रिः) 2.m. An Asura, demon.  
 इन्द्रावर.ज (जः) 1. m. Vishnu.  
 इन्द्राशन (नः) 1. m. Hemp.

इन्द्रासन (नं) 1. *n.* Indra's throne.

इन्द्रिय (चं) 1. *n.* An organ of sense.

इन्द्रियगोचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Perceptible to the senses.

इन्द्रिययाम (सः) 1. *m.* The senses.

इन्द्रियज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Perception.

इन्द्रियनिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Restraining or subduing the senses.

इन्द्रियबुद्धि (दिः) 2. *f.* Perception.

इन्द्रियबोधन (नं) 1. *n.* A stimulus.

इन्द्रियवर्ग (गैः) 1. *m.* The senses.

इन्द्रियविप्रतिपत्ति (तिः) 1. *m.* Deception in the senses.

इन्द्रियस्वाप (पः) 1. *m.* Insensibility.

इन्द्रियगोचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Imperceptible, invisible.

इन्द्रियायतन (नं) 1. *n.* The body.

इन्द्रियार्थ (र्थः) 1. *n.* An object of sense or of perception.

इन्द्रियासक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Stoicism.

इन्द्रैव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* Vrihaspati.

इन्ध्र (ध, ई, ड, जि) इन्ध्रे 7. *d.* To shine or blaze, to kindle.

इन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Fuel.

इन्धका (काः) 1. *f. plu.* Stars in the head of Orion.

इभ् (क, ड, इ) इभ्यते 10. *d.* To accumulate, to collect.

इभ (भः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

इभ.कणा (णा) 1. *f.* A plant with an aromatic seed (*Pothos officinalis*.)

इभ.दन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A sun-flower.

इभ.निमीलिका (का) 1. *f.* Smartness, shrewdness, wittiness.

इभ.पालक (कः) 1. *m.* The driver or keeper of an elephant.

इभ.पोटा (टा) 1. *f.* Elephant's cub.

इभमाचल (लः) 1. *m.* A lion.

इभ.युवति (तिः) 2. *f.* Elephant's cub.

इभाष्ठा (ष्ठाः) 1. *m.* Messua ferrea.

इभोषणा (णा) 1. *f.* Aromatic plant.

इभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Wealthy.

इयत् (यान्-यती-यत्) *a.* So much.

इयत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Fixed quantity.

इरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Desert, saltish.

इर.झद (दः) 1. *m.* Flash of lightning.

इरा (रा) 1. *f.* The goddess of speech; earth; water; ardent spirits.

इरा.चर (रः) 1. *m.* Hail.

इरा.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Kandarpa, Cupid.

इरावत् (वान्) 1. *m.* Ocean; cloud; a king. *a.* Watery, having water.

इरावेक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* Pimples or pustules on the head.

इरिण (णं) 1. *n.* Desert or salt soil.

इरिमेद (दः) 1. *m.* A fetid mimosa.

इर (रः) 2. *m.* Seed.

इरेण (शः) 1. *m.* A name of Vishnu.

इर्वा (रः) 2. *m. f.* A cucumber.

इर्वार.शुक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A melon.

इर्वालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A cucumber.

इल् (श्) इलनि 6. *a.* To sleep, to move or go, to throw or send.

इल् (क) इलयति 10. *a.* To throw.

इलविला (ला) 1. *f.* Mother of Kuvéra.

इला (ला) *f.* The wife of Buddha; earth; cow; speech.

इला.गोल (लं) 1. *n.* The globe.

इला.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Earth's surface.

इलाहृत (तं) 1. *n.* A division of the earth, a ninth part of it.

इलिका (का) 1. *n. f.* The earth.

इली (ली) 3. *f.* A cudgel.

इलीश (शः) 1. *m.* The hilsá fish.

इल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A bird.

इल्लिश (शः) 1. *m.* The hilsá fish.

इल्लका, इल्लला (काः) 1. *f. plu.* Stars in the head of Orion.

इल्लड (डः) 1. *m.* A demon.

इल्लल (लः) 1. *m.* The name of a demon and of a fish.

इव (इ) इवति 1. *a.* To pervade ; to love, to please.

इव *conj.* Even as, even so.

इशीका (का) 1. *f.* Elephant's eyeball ; painter's brush ; reed.

इष् (य) इष्यति 4. 1. To go. (अ, उ)

इच्छति 6. *a.* To desire. With अभि to desire ; with प्रति to promise.

इष् (ग) (इष्याति) 9. *a.* To repeat an act. With अनु to search after.

इष (यः) *m.* The month Āswīn.

इषिका (का) 1. *f.* Elephant's eyeball.

इषिर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire.

इषीका (का) 1. *f.* An elephant's eyeball ; painter's brush ; a reed.

इषु (षुः) 2. *m. f.* An arrow.

इषु, धर (रः) 1. *m.* An archer.

इषु, धि (धिः) 1. *m. f.* A quiver.

इषु, मन् (मान्) 5. *m.* An archer.

इष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Wished. *m.* Castor-oil tree ; a lover. *n.* A sacrifice. *adv.* Voluntarily.

इष्ट.कर्मन् (कर्म) 1. *n.* The rule of position in arithmetic.

इष्टका (का) 1. *f.* A brick.

इष्टका.न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Building.

इष्ट.कापय (यः) 1. *n.* Root of a fragrant grass, (Andropogon muricatum.)

इष्टका.राशि (शिः) 2. *f.* Pile of bricks.

इष्ट.गन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* Sand. *a.* Fragrant.

इष्ट.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Desirableness.

इष्ट.देव (वः-वता) 1. *m. f.* A tutelary deity, a chosen god.

इष्टा.पूजन् (जं) 1. *n.* A sacrifice ; a pious or liberal act or duty.

इष्टार्थयुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Zealously active or diligent.

इष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Wish ; sacrifice.

इष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A brick.

इष्टिन् (ष्टि-ष्टिनी-ष्टि) *a.* Wishing.

इष्टिपच (चः) 1. *m.* A demon.

इष्टिसुष् (ष्टः) 5. *m. Idem.*

इष्टु (ष्टुः) 2. *f.* Desire.

इष्म (ष्मः) 1. *m.* Love ; spring.

इष्म (ष्मः) 1. *m.* Spring season.

इष्म (ष्मः) 1. *m.* Spiritual preceptor.

इष्वास (सः) 1. *m.* A bow ; an archer.

इस् इः *interj.* An interjection of anger, pain, or sorrow.

इह *adv.* Here ; now.

इह.काल (लः) 1. *m.* This life.

इह.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* This world.

इह.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Here present.

इहान्न *adv.* Here and hereafter.

## ई

ई The fourth vowel, i long as in the words police, caprice.

ई (ईः) 1. *m.* Name of Cupid. *f.* Of Lakshmi. *interj.* Ah !

ई (ज) एति 2. *a.* To desire ; to move ; to eat. With उन् to appear 1. *d.*

उदोते. (य, ङ) 4. *d.* इयते to go.

ईद् ईचते 1. *d.* To see. With अप or उन् to expect ; with अभि to gaze at ; with अव to inspect ; with उप to overlook ; with निर to see ; with परि to test ; with प्र to look like ; with वि to inspect ; with प्रति to look for ; with सं to compare ; with प्रति and उन् to look up at.

ईक्षण (ण) 1. *n.* Sight ; an eye.  
 ईक्षण.श्वस् (वाः) 5. *m.* A serpent.  
 ईक्षणसहस्रतय (यं) 1. *n.* Having or possessing a thousand eyes.  
 ईक्षणिका (क) 1. *f.* A fortune-teller.  
 ईक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) Looking at.  
 ईक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seen.  
 ईक्ष् ईक्षति 1. *a.* To go.  
 ईक्ष (इ) ईक्षति 1. *a.* To go ; to blame.  
 ईड् (ल ड) ईडे 2. *d.* To praise.  
 (क) 10. *a.* ईडयति *r.* *Idem.*  
 ईडण (णं) 1. *n.* Praising.  
 ईडा (डा) 1. *f.* Praise.  
 ईडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
 ईध (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be praised.  
 ईढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Sought.  
 ईत् (इ) ईक्षति 1. *a.* To bind.  
 ईत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone.  
 ईति (तिः) 2. *f.* Calamity of sea-  
 son ; travelling ; an affray.  
 ईहृक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Such.  
 ईहृक्ष (क्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ईहृक्ष (शः-शा-शं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ईप्सुन (नं) 1. *n.* Desiring.  
 ईप्सित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Desired.  
 ईप्सु (सुःसुः-सु) *a.* Desiring.  
 ईयिवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Gone.  
 ईयिवस् (वान्-युषी-वः) Gone ; got.  
 ईर् (ल ड) ईर्ते 2. *d.* To go ; to shake.  
 ईर् (कि) ईरति, ईरयति To go, to throw, to order, to drive on.  
 With उन् to speak ; with प्र to send ; with सं to go as the wind.  
 ईरिण (णः-णां-णं) *a.* Desert, saline.  
 ईरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sent.  
 ईरित्ताङ्कत (तं) 1. *n.* Intention.  
 ईर्ष्य ईर्ष्यति 1. *a.* To envy.  
 ईर्म् (र्मं) 1. *n.* A sore or wound.

ईर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* Wandering about as a religious mendicant.  
 ईर्याव (वः) 1. *m.* A cucumber.  
 ईषा (षा) 1. *f.* Impatience, envy.  
 ईषालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Envious.  
 ईषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Envied. *n.* Envy.  
 ईर्ष ईर्षति 1. *a.* To envy.  
 ईर्ष्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Envious. *f.* Envy.  
 ईर्ष्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Envious.  
 ईर्ष्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* *Idem.*  
 ईर्ष्यालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ईर्ष्यावश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ईर्ष्यिन (र्यी-र्यिणी-र्यि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ईर्षि (रिः) 2. *f.* A cudgel.  
 ईर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
 ईर्षी (ली) 3. *f.* A cudgel, stick.  
 ईर्ष (ल ड) ईर्षे 2. *d.* To possess power, property, or authority.  
 ईश (शः) 1. *m.* Shiva ; a ruler.  
 ईश.सखि (खा) 2. *m.* Kuvéra or Pluto.  
 ईशा.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* An elephant with large tusks ; or his tusks.  
 ईशान (नः) 1. *m.* Shiva ; a Rudra ; north-east ; the sun ; silk-cotton tree. *n.* (नं) Splendor. *a.* Lordly.  
 (नी) 3. *f.* Durgá.  
 ईशिता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f.* *n.* Superiority, supremacy, absolute authority.  
 ईशित (ता) 4. *m.* A master or owner.  
 ईषत्स्रय (यः) 1. *m.* A smile.  
 ईषत्स्रयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sweetly smiling, looking cheerful.  
 ईश्वर (रः) *m.* Shiva ; owner, lord.  
 (रा-री) 1. 3. *f.* Durgá, Lakshmí.  
 ईश्वर.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Divine nature.  
 ईश्वर.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* Royal court.  
 ईश्वराधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dependent.  
 ईश्वराधीन.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Dependence.



ईष (ङ) ईषते 1. *d.* To go ; to hurt ; to see ; to give.

ईष (उ) ईषति 1. *a.* To glean, to collect, to gather together.

ईष (पः) 1. *m.* The month A'swin.

ईषज्जल (लं) 1. *n.* Little water.

ईषत् *ind.* A little.

ईषत्कर (रः) *m.* Doing little.

ईषत्.पाण्डु (ण्डुः) *a.* A little pale.

ईषत्.पान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Little drunk.

ईषत्.पुरुष (पः) *a.* A mean man.

ईषत्.प्रलम्भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* What is of little advantage.

ईषदुष्ण (ष्णः-ष्णा-ष्णं) *a.* Tepid.

ईषदून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* A little wanting, not quite complete.

ईषदु.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Of little worth.

ईषदु.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* A glance.

ईषद्वांस (सः) 1. *m.* A mile.

ईषद्रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Reddish.

ईषद्विमय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Exchanged for a mere trifle.

ईषक्षुभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Little benefited.

ईषा (षा) 1. *f.* Ploughshare.

ईषा.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Plough handle.

ईषा.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* An elephant with a large tusk or tooth.

ईषिका (का) 1. *f.* An elephant's eye-ball ; painter's brush ; a dart.

ईषिर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire.

ईषीका (का) 1. *f.* A painter's brush ; ingot ; mould ; dipping-rod.

ईषा (सा) 1. *m.* Cupid ; spring.

ईह (ङ) ईहते 1. *d.* To endeavour.

ईहमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Undertaking.

ईहा (हा) 1. *f.* Wish ; effort.

ईहातस् *adv.* Diligently.

ईहा.वृग (गः) *m.* A wolf.

ईहाथिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Seeking.

ईहाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A wolf.

ईहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought.

उ

उ The fifth vowel or u, as in the word pull.

उ (ङ) उवते 1. *d.* To sound.

उ *interj.* Oh ! *m.* (उः) Shiva.

उकनाह (हः) 1. *m.* A bay horse.

उका (का) 1. *f.* Dregs.

उकुण (णः) 1. *m.* A bug.

उक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Spoken.

उक्त.वाक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Having spoken. *n.* A decree.

उक्ति क्तिः) 2. *f.* Speech.

उक्तीपसंहार (रः) 1. *m.* Brevity.

उक्थ (थं) *n.* The Sāma Veda.

उच्च उचति 1. *a.* To sprinkle or clean.

उच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Cleansed, washed.

उचतर (रः) 1. *m.* A large bull or ox.

उचन् (चा) 5. *m.* An ox or bull.

उचाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Swift ; high ; great ; much. *m.* A monkey.

उचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sprinkled.

उख् (इ) उोखति उंखति 1. *a.* To go, to approach, to wither ; to adorn.

उखर्व्वल (लः) 1. *m.* Kind of grass.

उखल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उखा (खा) 1. *f.* A pot or saucepan.

उख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) 1. *a.* Boiled.

उग्र (ग्रः-घ्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Angry. 1. *m.* Shiva.

(घ्रा) 1. *f.* Orris plant.

उग्र.कर्मान् (र्माः-र्माः-र्मं) *a.* Fierce.

उग्र.काण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A gourd.

उग्र.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A plant, (Michelia champaca.) (न्ध) 1. *f.* Common

carroway. *a.* Strong-scented.

उग्रगन्धिन् (न्धो-न्धिनी-न्धि) *a.* Strong smelling, scented.  
 उग्रचय (यः) 1. *m.* Desire.  
 उग्रत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Violence.  
 उग्रदण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Relentless.  
 उग्रधन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* Indra.  
 उग्रनासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Largenosed.  
 उग्रमुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Fierce.  
 उग्रमृश (शः-श्या-श्रं) *a.* Frightful, hideous, malignant, wicked.  
 उग्रशेखरा (रा) 1. *f.* Gangá.  
 उग्रसेन (नः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 उग्रसेनज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of Kansa, the uncle of Krishna.  
 उक्लृण (णः) 1. *m.* A bug.  
 उच्च (य, रि) उच्चति 4. *a.* To be conglomerated, or united.  
 उचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proper, fit.  
 उच्च (चः-चा-चं) *a.* High. *m.* Apex.  
 उच्चकैस् *adv.* Excessively lofty.  
 उच्चघन (नं) 1. *n.* Inward laughter.  
 उच्चटा (टा) 1. *f.* Pride ; habit ; garlic ; a shrub ; sorrel.  
 उच्चण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Quick, angry.  
 उच्चतर (रः) 2. *m.* Tall-tree.  
 उच्चता (ता) 1. *f.* Height.  
 उच्चताल (लं) 1. *n.* Music and dancing at feasts, drinking parties.  
 उच्चदेव (वः) 1. *m.* Krishna.  
 उच्चदेवता (ता) 1. *f.* Time, Chronos.  
 उच्चन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* End of the night.  
 उच्चभाषण (णं) 1. *n.* Speaking loud.  
 उच्चमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* To be said.  
 उच्चय (यः) 1. *m.* The knot of the string which fastens the lower garments ; opposite leg of a triangle ; abundance, multitude.  
 उच्चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Uttering.

उच्चरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Uttered.  
 उच्चल (लं) 1. *n.* The mind.  
 उच्चलन (नं) 1. *n.* Going off or out.  
 उच्चललाटा (टा) 1. *f.* A woman with a projecting forehead.  
 उच्चलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone up, gone out ; winnowed.  
 उच्चाटन (नं) 1. *n.* Eradicating.  
 उच्चाटनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Driven away.  
 उच्चार (रः) 1. *m.* Faeces.  
 उच्चारण (णं) 1. *n.* Enunciation.  
 उच्चारणज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing how to pronounce well.  
 उच्चारणस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Part from which the letter is pronounced.  
 उच्चारणार्थ (र्थः-र्थी-र्थं) *a.* Necessary for pronunciation.  
 उच्चारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pronounced.  
 उच्चार्य (र्थः-र्थी-र्थं) *a.* Capable of being pronounced.  
 उच्चार्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Pronounced  
 उच्चावच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Various ; uneven, high and low.  
 उचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Collected.  
 उच्चिकीर्षा (र्षा) 1. *f.* Desire to amass.  
 उच्चिहट (टः) 1. *m.* A cricket.  
 उच्चूल (लः) 1. *m.* The part of the flagstaff above the banner.  
 उच्चैःश्वस् (वाः) 5. *m.* Indra's horse.  
 उच्चैःस्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Loud voice.  
 उच्चैर्घुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *m.* Clamour.  
 उच्चैस् *adv.* High.  
 उच्चैस्मान् *adv.* Loudly ; on high.  
 उच्छ् (इ श) उच्छति 6. *a.* To glean.  
 उच्छ् (इ) उच्छति or with वि युङ्ति 1. *a.* To end, to quit, to bind. With प्र to wipe off.  
 उच्छन्न (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Destroyed.

उच्छलन (नं) 1. *n.* Going upon.  
 उच्छादन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning with perfumes, scenting.  
 उच्छासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shaken.  
 उच्छास्त्रवर्तिन (र्त्तौ-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Transgressing, deviating from rule.  
 उच्छिख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Bright, radiant; high-crested.  
 उच्छिङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* Snuffing.  
 उच्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Cut off.  
 उच्छिन्नीश्रु (भं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.  
 उच्छिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Left (as food.)  
 उच्छिष्टभाजन (नः) 1. *m.* The attendant upon an idol; one who eats another's leavings.  
 उच्छिष्टभोजन (जी-जिनी-जि) *a.* Eating orts or what is left.  
 उच्छिष्टमोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Wax.  
 उच्छिष्टान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Orts.  
 उच्छिर्षक (कं) *n.* A pillow.  
 उच्छुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) *a.* Dry, withered, dried up.  
 उच्छुडा (डा) 1. *f.* Head of a flag.  
 उच्छून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Swollen.  
 उच्छृङ्खल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unrestrained, perverse, irregular.  
 उच्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Excision.  
 उच्छेषण (णं) 1. *n.* Orts.  
 उच्छेषण (णं) 1. *n.* Drying up.  
 उच्छय (यः) 1. *m.* Height of a tree or mountain, &c.  
 उच्छाय (यः) 1. *m.* Height.  
 उच्छायत (तः-ता-तं) High, noble.  
 उच्छायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* High.  
 उच्छ्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Raised up; born; prosperous; left.  
 उच्छ्रित (तिः) 2. *f.* Height.  
 उच्छ्रेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* High.

उच्छसन (नं) 1. *n.* Breathing.  
 उच्छसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Breathed; blown; sighing.  
 उच्छ्वास (यः) 1. *m.* Breath.  
 उज्जयनी (नी) 3. *f.* A city so called.  
 उज्जयन्ता (न्ताः) 1. *m.* The name of a mountain in the Vindhya range.  
 उज्जयिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The city so called, the city *Oujein*.  
 उज्जासन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.  
 उज्जिह्वान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Left; raising up, directing upwards.  
 उज्जिहीर्षा (र्षा) 1. *f.* Wishing to seize.  
 उज्जुम्भ (म्भः-म्भा-म्भं) *a.* Blown, open.  
 उज्जुम्भित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 उज्ज्वल (लः) 1. *m.* Love. *n.* Gold. *a.* Light, clear; lovely.  
 उज्ज्वलता (ता) 1. *f.* Radiance.  
 उज्ज्वलन (नं) 1. *n.* Burning.  
 उज्ज्वलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Lighted.  
 उज्ज (ज्जं) 1. *n.* Gleaning.  
 उज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 उज्जृप्ति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* *Idem*.  
 उज्जृशिल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 उज्जृशील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Who gleans and lives by it.  
 उज्जृ (ज्ज) उज्जृति 6. *a.* To quit. With प्र to avoid, to escape.  
 उज्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Left.  
 उज्जित (ता-वी-ल) *a.* Leaving.  
 उट (टः) 1. *m.* Leaves, grass.  
 उटज (जः) 1. *m.* A hut of leaves.  
 उट् चोटति 1. *a.* To knock down.  
 उडु (डुः-डु) 2. *f. n.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path. *n.* Water.  
 उडुप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A raft or float. *m.* The moon.

उडु.पति (तिः) 2. *n.* The moon.

उडु.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* The firmament.

उडुपांशु (शुः-शुः-शु) *a.* Obscure.

उडुम्बर (रः-रं) 1. *m.* Glomerous fig-tree ; threshold. *n.* Copper.

उडुम्बर.पर्णी (णीं) 3. *f.* The name of a copper-coloured plant.

उडूप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A raft, a float. *m.* The moon.

उडुयन (नं) 1. *n.* Flying.

उड्वासर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Excellent.

उड्वािन (नं) 1. *n.* Flying. *a.* Flown.

उड्वायमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Flying.

उड्वास (मः) 1. *m.* A work on incantation ; a name of Shiva.

उढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Married. *R.* वद्

उद्ग (द्रः) 1. *m.* Water ; rose.

उण्डेरक (कः) 1. *m.* Ball of flower.

उण्डेक.सज्ज (क्) 5. *f.* String of rolls.

उन् *interj.* Hey ! what ! how !

उत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sewn, woven. *interj.* what ! how !

उतथ्य (थ्यः) 1. *m.* The sage Angiras.

उतथ्यानु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Vrihaspati.

उतथ्यानु.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

उताहो *interj.* Either ; how !

उताहोस्मिन् *adv.* A particle of doubt.

उत्क (त्कः-त्का-त्कं) *a.* Regretting, sad ; absent ; wishing. *m.* Opportunity.

उत्कट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Much ; furious ; proud. *m.* Intoxication, pride.

*n.* Woody Cassia.

उत्कटुकासन (नं) 1. *n.* Squatting down.

उत्कण्डक (कः-का-कं) *a.* With hair erect ; frighful.

उत्कण्डमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Distressed.

उत्कण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* Regretting.

उत्कण्डा.वद्भन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*

उत्कण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Regretted.

उत्क.ता (ता) 1. *f.* A plant with aromatic seeds.

उत्कञ्चर (रं) *adv.* Bending back.

उत्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A heap ; heaping.

उत्करिका (का) 1. *f.* Sweetmeat made of milk, treacle and ghee.

उत्करीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a heap.

उत्कर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting up.

उत्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Excellence. *a.* Much.

उत्कृत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A country in the south of India, *Orissa* ; a porter.

उत्कृत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Regretting ; a bud ; a wave ; sport.

उत्कृत्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Regretting ; prosperous, increasing.

उत्काका (का) 1. *f.* A cow calving every year.

उत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Winnowing corn.

उत्कारिका (का) 1. *f.* A poultice.

उत्कासन (नं) 1. *n.* Hemming.

उत्किरण (णः) 1. *m.* A ray.

उत्कीर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Praising.

उत्कीर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.

उत्कुञ्चिता (ता) 1. *f.* Calonji.

उत्कुट (टं) 1. *n.* Sleeping with the head erect or upright.

उत्कुण (णः) 1. *m.* A bug.

उत्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* An umbrella.

उत्कृत्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Brought to the bank or shore.

उत्कृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Cutting up.

उत्कृत्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Cut up.

उत्कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Best ; most ; drawn, attracted.

उत्कृष्ट.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Super-excellence.

उत्कृष्ट.भूम (मः) 1. *m.* A good soil.

उत्कृष्ट-वदन (नं) 1. *n.* The most respectable form of marriage.

उत्कोच (च:-चा) 1. *m. f.* A bribe.

उत्कोचक (कः) 1. *m.* The receiver of bribes ; a bribe.

उत्क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Going up ; irregularity ; transgression.

उत्क्रमण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

उत्क्रान्त (क्त:-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Surpassed, gone out, transgressed.

उत्क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Death.

उत्क्रान्तिन् (न्ती-न्तिनी-न्ति) *a.* Passing.

उत्क्राम (सः) 4. *m.* Opposition ; going out, deviating from propriety.

उत्क्रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Crying out.

उत्क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* Osprey ; clamour.

उत्क्रोद (दः) 1. *m.* Nausea.

उत्क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उत्तिक्ष्ण (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Thrown up ; vomitted. *m.* Thorn-apple.

उत्तिक्ष्णिका (का) 1. *f.* An ornament of crescent shape on the ear.

उत्क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Throwing up.

उत्क्षेपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Throwing.

उत्क्षेपण (णं) 1. *n.* A fan ; a winnowing basket ; tossing.

उत्खला (ला) 1. *f.* A perfume.

उत्खात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eradicated.

उत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wet, moist.

उत्तंस (सः) 1. *m.* An earring ; a crest.

उत्तप्त (प्तः) 1. *n.* Dried flesh. *a.* Burnt ; anxious, excited ; bathed.

उत्तम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Chief.

उत्तम-पुरुष (पः) 1. *m.* 1st Person.

उत्तम-फल्लिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant, (*Asclepias Rosea.*)

उत्तमर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Superior.

उत्तमर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A creditor.

उत्तमर्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* A creditor.

उत्तमर्षिन् (र्षिः) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

उत्तम-लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* Great profit.

उत्तम-संग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Intriguing with another man's wife.

उत्तम-साहस (सः) 1. *m.* The highest of fines, capital punishment.

उत्तमाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The head.

उत्तमाङ्ग्य (ङ्ग्यं) 1. *n.* Best half.

उत्तमाह (हः) 1. *m.* Fine day.

उत्तमोपपद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Best.

उत्तमोजस् (जः) 5. *m.* A hero.

उत्तम्भ(क)उत्तम्भयति 10. *a.* To uphold.

उत्तम्भन (नं) 1. *n.* Upholding.

उत्तम्भन-त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of upholding or supporting.

उत्तुम्भित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Upheld.

उत्तर (रः) 1. *n.* An answer ; defence ; result. *a.* Better ; northern.

उत्तर-काल (लः) 1. *m.* Future time.

उत्तर-कुब (बः-बं) 1. *m. n.* Country about the North-pole.

उत्तर-कोशला (ला) 1. *f.* The city Ayodhya or Oude.

उत्तर-क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Obsequial rites.

उत्तर-ङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A wooden arch above the door-frame. *a.* Inundated, washed by waves.

उत्तर-ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born after.

उत्तर-ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* The versed sine of an arch.

उत्तरण (णं) 1. *n.* Crossing rivers.

उत्तर-तस् *adv.* Northward.

उत्तरत्र *adv.* *Idem.*

उत्तर-दायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Answering, replying to.

उत्तर-दिग् (क्) 5. *f.* The north.

उत्तर-धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be done.

उत्तर.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A demonstrated truth; reply; minor proposition.

उत्तरपक्ष.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Demonstration; replication.

उत्तर.पद (दः) 1. *n.* The last part of a compound word.

उत्तर.पदिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the last part of a compound.

उत्तर.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A division of legal practice relating to the reply or defence.

उत्तर.पुरुष (पः) 1. *m.* 3rd Person.

उत्तर.प्रच्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A coverlid.

उत्तर.फाल्गुनी (नी) 3. *f.* The 12th lunar mansion.

उत्तर.भाद्रपद (दः) 5. *f.* The 27th lunar mansion.

उत्तर.साच (चं) 1. *n.* Some reply.

उत्तर.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Without reply, having no answer.

उत्तर.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* The indication of an actual reply.

उत्तर.वसि (सिः) 2. *f.* A small syringe, injection pipe.

उत्तर.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A defendant.

उत्तर.संज्ञित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Named or designated in the reply.

उत्तर.साक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A witness for the defendant.

उत्तर.साधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Befriending, a help or friend.

उत्तरा *adv.* Northerly.

उत्तरान् *adv.* Northward.

उत्तराधर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Superior and inferior, higher and lower.

उत्तराधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Right to property, heirship.

उत्तराधिकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Heir.

उत्तराधिकारि.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Heirship, right of succession.

उत्तरा.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* The north.

उत्तराभास (सः) 1. *m.* An indirect reply; prevarication.

उत्तराभास.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Appearance of reply without reality.

उत्तरायण (णं) 1. *n.* The half year the sun is to the north.

उत्तराशा (शा) 1. *f.* The north.

उत्तराशाढा (ढा) 1. *f.* One of the lunar mansions.

उत्तराशा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Kuvera.

उत्तराषाढा (ढा) 1. *f.* The 21st of the lunar mansions.

उत्तरासङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An upper and outer garment.

उत्तरासङ्ग.भृत् (त्) *a.* Wearing an upper or outer garment.

उत्तराङ्घ्रि *adv.* Northerly.

उत्तरीय (यं) 1. *n.* Upper garment.

उत्तरेण *adv.* Northward, posterior.

उत्तरेद्युम् *adv.* A subsequent day.

उत्तरोत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* More and more. *n.* A rejoinder.

उत्तान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shallow; sleeping supinely; upright.

उत्तानक (कः) 1. *m.* A species of grass, (Cyperus.)

उत्तान.गा (गा) 1. *a.* A divine cow.

उत्तान.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Supine walking.

उत्तानपाद (दः) 1. *m.* Name of a prince; a star in the little bear.

उत्तानपाद.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Dhruva.

उत्तान.शय (यः) 1. *m.* Who sleeps with the face upward; an infant.

उत्ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Great heat.

उत्तापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Heated.

उत्तार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Excellent. *m.*

Vomiting, passing away.

उत्तारिन् (रो-रिणी-रि) *a.* Unsteady.

उत्तार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *p.* To be ejected.

उत्तम (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Best ; arduous ; swift. *m.* An ape.

उत्तिष्ठमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Rising.

उत्तीरस् *adv.* On the shore.

उत्तीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Crossed.

उत्तुङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* High.

उत्तुङ्गता (ता) 1. *f.* Height.

उत्तुण्डित (तं) 1. *n.* The head of a thorn in the skin or flesh.

उत्तुष (षः) 1. *m.* Fried grain.

उत्तेजन (नं-ना) 1. *f. n.* Executing, urging, sending ; whetting.

उत्तेजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sent, animated ; whetted, polished. *m.* Moving in the longe.

उत्तेरित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* A horse's walk, one of five paces.

उत्तेलन (नं) 1. *n.* Lifting up.

उत्तोलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.

उत्पत्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Left.

उत्प्राग (गः) 1. *m.* Leaving.

उत्पास (सः) 1. *m.* Fear.

उत्थ (त्थः-त्था-त्थं) *a.* Standing.

उत्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Effort ; war ; rising.

उत्थानैकादशी (शी) The 11th Lutation in *Kārtik* when Vishnu rises.

उत्थापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Raising up.

उत्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* A raising up.

उत्थापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.

उत्थायुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Haughty.

उत्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Born ; raised, happened ; striving.

उत्थितकुलि (लिः) 1. *m.* Palm of the hand with fingers extended.

उत्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Elevation.

उत्थन (तः) 1. *m.* A bird ; going up.

उत्थनन (नं) 1. *n.* Birth ; a going up.

उत्थित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.

उत्थित्ठ (ता) *a.* Jumping up.

उत्थित्थु (थुः-थु) *a.* Rising.

उत्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Birth, production.

उत्थितिप्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Meaning ; production by cause and effect.

उत्थित्यञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* Type of birth (as investiture.)

उत्थय (यः) 1. *m. n.* Error.

उत्थयस् *adv.* Astray.

उत्थन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Born, produced.

उत्थन्नतनु (नुः-न्तु-न्तु) *a.* Having offspring or progeny.

उत्थल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Thin. *n.* Blue lotus. (ली) *f.* A kind of cake.

उत्थलगन्धिक (कं) *n.* A species of sandal, very fragrant.

उत्थलचक्षुस् (क्षुः-क्षु-क्षु) *a.* Fine-eyed.

उत्थलपत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The lotus leaf.

उत्थलशरिवा (वा) 1. *f.* A plant, (*Echites frutescens.*)

उत्थलभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Lotus-like.

उत्थलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An assemblage of lotus flowers.

उत्थवन (नं) 1. *n.* Straining fluids for domestic or religious uses.

उत्थय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Looking up.

उत्थाट (टः) 1. *m.* Plucking up.

उत्थाटन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

उत्थाटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eradicated.

उत्थाटिन् (टी-टिनी-टि) *a.* *Idem.*

उत्थान (तः) 1. *m.* A portent.

उत्थानवात (तः) 1. *m.* A hurricane.

उत्थाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* With the feet upwards and the head downwards.

ଓତ୍ପାଦକ (କ:) 1. *m.* A fabulous animal with eight legs. *a.* Creating. (ଦିକା) 1. *f.* White ant; an herb.  
 ଓତ୍ପାଦନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Producing.  
 ଓତ୍ପାଦ.ଶୟନ (ନ:) *m. f.* The Franco-line partridge.  
 ଓତ୍ପାଦିତ (ତ:-ତା-ତ) *a.* Produced.  
 ଓତ୍ପାକୀ (କ୍ତା) 3. *f.* Health.  
 ଓତ୍ପାବ (ବ:) 1. *m.* Purifying ghee.  
 ଓତ୍ପିଞ୍ଜର (ର:-ରା-ର) *a.* Uncaged.  
 ଓତ୍ପିଞ୍ଜଳ (ଲ:-ଲା-ଲ) *a.* Confounded, confused; uncaged.  
 ଓତ୍ପିତ୍ତ (ତ୍ତ:-ତ୍ତ:-ତ୍ତ) *a.* Desirous to go.  
 ଓତ୍ପିଞ୍ଜ (ଫ:-ଫା-ଫ) *p.* Ground. *n.* A disease, grating of the bones.  
 ଓତ୍ପିଞ୍ଜ (ଫ:) 1. *m.* Froth.  
 ଓତ୍ପାସନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Throwing at; ridicule, derision.  
 ଓତ୍ପେକ୍ଷା (କ୍ଷା) 1. *f.* Indifference; comparison; irony.  
 ଓତ୍ସବନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Jumping over.  
 ଓତ୍ସବା (ବା) 1. *f.* A boat.  
 ଓତ୍ସବନ (ତ:-ତା-ତ) *p.* Jumped on.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (କ୍ଷ) 1. *n.* Fine fruit.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (କ୍ଷ:) 1. *m.* A jump, a leap.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (କ୍ଷ:-କ୍ଷା-କ୍ଷ) *a.* Blown as a flower; swollen; sleeping supinely.  
 ଓତ୍ସ (ତ୍ସ) 1. *m.* A fountain.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (କ୍ଷ:) 1. *m.* The haunch; slope of a hill; union; embrace.  
 ଓତ୍ସଜ୍ଞିତ (ତ:-ତା-ତ) *p.* Joined.  
 ଓତ୍ସଜ୍ଞିନ୍ (ଜ୍ଞି-ଜ୍ଞି-ଜ୍ଞି-ଜ୍ଞି) *a.* Joining. (ଜ୍ଞି) 5. *m.* An ulcer. (ଜ୍ଞିନୀ) 3. *f.* Stye on the edge of the eyelid.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (କ୍ଷ:-କ୍ଷା-କ୍ଷ) *a.* Destroyed; risen.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ଗ (ର୍ଗ:) 1. *m.* Abandoning; giving; a precept.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ଜନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Gift, leaving.

ଓତ୍ସର୍ପିଣୀ (ଣି) 3. *f.* A Jaina division of time, millions of years.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ପି (ର୍ପି) 1. *m.* Going up.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ପି (ର୍ପି) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ପିତ (ତ:-ତା-ତ) *p.* Heaved.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ପିନ୍ (ର୍ପି-ର୍ପି-ର୍ପି) *a.* Going up.  
 ଓତ୍ସର୍ପି (ର୍ପି) 1. *f.* A cow fit to take the bull.  
 ଓତ୍ସବ (ବ:) 1. *m.* A festival; elevation; passion; wish; impatience.  
 ଓତ୍ସାଦନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Going up; cleaning the person with perfumes.  
 ଓତ୍ସାଦନୀୟ (ୟ:-ୟା-ୟ) *a.* To be gone, effected, destroyed.  
 ଓତ୍ସାଦିତ (ତ:-ତା-ତ) *a.* Raised; cleansed; destroyed.  
 ଓତ୍ସାରକ (କ:) 1. *m.* A door-keeper.  
 ଓତ୍ସାରଣ (ଣ) 1. *n.* Moving.  
 ଓତ୍ସାହ (ହ:) 1. *m.* Effort, firmness.  
 ଓତ୍ସାହ.ବତ୍ (ବା-ବ-ବ-ବ) *a.* Energetic, persevering.  
 ଓତ୍ସାହ.ବର୍ଦ୍ଧନ (ନ) 1. *n.* Heroism.  
 ଓତ୍ସାହ.ସମ୍ପନ୍ନ (ସ:-ସା-ସ) *a.* Active.  
 ଓତ୍ସାହିନ୍ (ହି-ହି-ହି-ହି) *a.* *Idem.*  
 ଓତ୍ସିକ୍ତ (କ୍ତ:) 1. *m.* A king's wrestler. *a.* Sprinkled; haughty; elevated; enlarged; disturbed.  
 ଓତ୍ସିକ୍ତମାନ (ନ:-ନା-ନ) *p.* Sprinkling; growing, augmenting.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁକ (କ:) *a.* Zealously active; regretting; attached to.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁକ.ତା (ତା) 1. *f.* Regret.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁକାୟମାନ (ନ:-ନା-ନ) *p.* Attached.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁକ (କ:-କା-କ) *a.* Unstrung.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁର (ର:) 1. *m.* Evening twilight.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁ (ଫ:-ଫା-ଫ) *a.* Left, given.  
 ଓତ୍ସୁ.ପଶୁ (ଶୁ:) 1. *m.* A bull set at liberty on a festive occasion.



उत्सेक (कः) 1. *m.* Increase ; pride ; sprinkling ; foaming.

उत्सेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Foaming.

उत्सेध (धः) 1. *m.* Height ; the body ; fatness ; killing. *n.* Slaughter.

उत्सृज्य (यः) 1. *m.* A smile.

उद् for उत् *prep.* Upon, over.

उद (दं) 1. *n.* Water.

उदक् *adv.* Northernly.

उदक (कं) 1. *n.* Water.

उदक.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Presentation of water to ancestors at the shrāddha or funeral rites.

उदक.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving water at a shrāddha ; an heir.

उदक.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving water.

उदक.दायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

उदक.पूर्वकम् *adv.* Ratified by water or washing the hands.

उदक.प्रतीकाश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Watery.

उदक.मेह (हः) 1. *m.* Diabetes.

उदक.शाक(कं) 1. *n.* An aquatic plant.

उदक.स्पर्श (शः) 1. *m.* Touching water to ratify or confirm.

उदकाधार (रः) 1. *m.* A reservoir.

उदकार्थिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Thirsty.

उद.कीर्थ्य (यः) *m.* A plant, (*Gale-dupa arborea.*)

उद.कुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Water-jar.

उदकोदञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उदकोदर (रं) 1. *n.* Dropsy.

उदत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone up.

उदत्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* A woman in her courses, requiring purification.

उदगृहि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Himālaya mountains north of *Hindustān.*

उदगयन (नं) 1. *n.* North declination.

उदग्भूम (मः) 1. *m.* Good soil.

उदग्भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Fertile soil.

उदग् (यः-या-यं) *a.* High, tall ; fierce.

उदग्.दत् (त्) *a.* Large-toothed. *m.* An elephant.

उद.ङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Going up.

उद.ङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* *Idem.*

उद.ङ्मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Facing the north, northerly.

उदच् (च्) उद् दीची क् *a.* Northward.

उद.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Aquatic. *m.* Driving cattle.

उदञ्चन (नं) 1. *n.* A lid or cover ; throwing up ; rising.

उदञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrown up.

उदञ्चितात् (चः-चा-चं) Looking up.

उद.ण्ड.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A fish ; a snake.

उद.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

उदधि.क्रम् (क्राः) 5. *m.* A mariner.

उदधि.मल(लः) 1. *m.* Cuttle-fish bone.

उदधि.मेखला (ला) 1. *f.* The earth.

उदधि.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* Lakshmī.

उदन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A good man ; a tradesman ; news.

उदन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* News.

उदन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Satisfaction.

उदन्यत् (न्-नी-त्) *a.* Thirsting.

उदन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* Thirst.

उदन्वत् (न्वान्) 5. *m.* The ocean.

उद.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Water-cup.

उद.पान (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A well.

उद.पेष (पः) 1. *m.* A paste.

उद.भार (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

उद.सन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Barley-water.

उद.मेघ (धः) 1. *m.* A watery cloud.

उदय (यः) 1. *m.* The eastern mountain ; the east ; rising ; light ;

prosperity ; income.

उदयन (नं) 1. *n.* Rising ; Agastya.

- उदय.पञ्चत (तः) 1. *m.* The east.  
 उदयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Rising.  
 उदर (रं) 1. *m.* The belly ; war.  
 (री) 3. *f.* Enlargement of the  
 abdomen from dropsy.  
 उदरक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Abdominal.  
 उदर.ग्रन्थि (ग्रन्थिः) 2. *m.* The spleen.  
 उदर.चाण (णं) 1. *n.* A cuirass ; girth.  
 उदर.यि (यिः) 2. *m.* Ocean ; the sun.  
 उदर.पिशाच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Glutton-  
 ous, selfishly voracious.  
 उदर.भरि (रिः-रि-रि) *a.* Gluttonous.  
 उदर.शय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sleeping with  
 the face downward.  
 उदरामय (यः) 1. *m.* Dysentery.  
 उदरार्च (र्चः) 1. *m.* The navel.  
 उदरवेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Tape-worm.  
 उदरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Fat.  
 उदरिण (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 उदकं (कं) 1. *m.* Future consequence  
 or time ; Vangueria spinosa.  
 उदर्चिम् (चिः) *m.* Fire. *a.* Flaming.  
 उददं (दं) 1. *m.* Erysipelas.  
 उददं (दं) 1. *m.* Scarlet fever.  
 उद.लावणिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Salted.  
 उद.वज्र (ज्रः) 1. *m.* A water-spout.  
 उद.वसित (तं) 1. *n.* A house.  
 उद.वास (मः) 1. *m.* A marine grotto.  
 उद.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 उद.विन्दु (न्दुः) 1. *m.* A drop of water.  
 उदश्चित् (त्) 5. *n.* Butter-milk with  
 an equal portion of water.  
 उदस (सः-सा-सं) *m.* Cast up or out.  
 उद.स्थाली (ली) 3. *f.* A caldron.  
 उद.हार (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 उदाज (जः) 1. *m.* A directing.  
 उदात्त (तः) 1. *m.* The acute accent ;  
 a gift. *a.* Liberal ; great ; dear.
- उदान (नः) 1. *m.* One of the five  
 vital airs ; the navel ; a snake.  
 उदायुध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Having a wea-  
 pon raised to strike.  
 उदार (रः-रा-रौ-रं) *a.* Generous, noble.  
 उदार.चेतस् (ताः-ता-तः) *a.* Mag-  
 nanimous, high-minded.  
 उदार.धौ (धौः-धौ-धः) *a.* *Idem.*  
 उदावत्सर (रः) *m.* Astrological year.  
 उद्वावर्त्त (नः) 1. *m.* Colic ; difficult  
 menstruation.  
 उदास (सः) 1. *m.* Throwing or giv-  
 ing up ; stoicism ; a stoic.  
 उदासिष्ठ (ता-चौ-ष्ठ) *a.* Stoical.  
 उदासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 उदासीन (नः) 1. *m.* A stranger. *a.*  
 Indifferent, stoical.  
 उदास्थित (तः) 1. *m.* A spy ; door-  
 keeper. *a.* Set over.  
 उदाहरण (णं) 1. *n.* An example, an  
 illustration ; a declaration.  
 उदाहार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 उदाहृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Said.  
 उदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Said ; risen.  
 उदितोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well ac-  
 quainted with the shāstras.  
 उदीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Looking up.  
 उदीचो (चो) 3. *f.* North.  
 उदीचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Northern.  
 उद्योच्य (च्यः) 1. *m.* Northern coun-  
 try. *n.* A perfume.  
 उदीरण (णं) 1. *n.* Speaking.  
 उदीरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spoken.  
 उदीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Generous ;  
 great ; excellent ; intense.  
 उदीर्ण.वेग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Impetuous.  
 उदीर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *p.* To be spoken.  
 उदीर्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Speaking.

उदुम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* The glomerous fig tree; leprosy; a threshold; a eunuch. *n.* Copper.  
 उदुम्बर.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 उद्.खल (खं) 1. *n.* A gum-resin; *m.* *n.* A wooden mortar; a mortar.  
 उद्.ढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Married; coarse, gross, material; much.  
 उद्देजय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Terrifying.  
 उद्. उज्जति 6. *a.* To cast off.  
 उज्जत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Vomitted.  
 उज्जतासु (सुः-सुः सु) *a.* Dead.  
 उज्जति (तिः) 1. *f.* Going up.  
 उज्जम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 उज्जमनीय (यं) 1. *n.* A pair of bleached cloths. *a.* To be gone up.  
 उज्जाढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Much.  
 उज्जाढ (ता) 4. *m.* A reciter of the prayers of the Sāma Vēda.  
 उज्जार (रः) 1. *m.* Vomiting; sound.  
 उज्जीथ (थः) *m.* A portion of the Sāma Vēda.  
 उज्जीरण (णं) 1. *n.* Vomiting.  
 उज्जर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Raised, excited.  
 उद्गुर्ण.बाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Shooting or discharging an arrow.  
 उद्.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Taking up; an object that may be attainable.  
 उद्.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking up.  
 उद्.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Taking up; replying in argument.  
 उद्.ग्राहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Excellent; bound; deposited; remembered.  
 उद्ग (हः) 1. *m.* Excellence.  
 उद्.घन (नः) 1. *m.* A carpenter's work-bench or plank.  
 उद्.घट्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Opening.  
 उद्.घट्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Opened.

उद्.घर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Friction.  
 उद्.घस (सं) 1. *n.* Flesh.  
 उद्.घाट (टः) 1. *m.* A watch-house.  
 उद्.घाटक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A key; a bucket; an opener.  
 उद्.घाटन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 उद्.घाटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done with effort; opened; raised.  
 उद्घाटित.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Wise.  
 उद्घाटिताङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Wise, intelligent; naked; open.  
 उद्.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A beginning; a weapon; a stroke; a wound; section; breathing through the nostrils; slipping. *a.* High.  
 उद्.घुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Sounded.  
 उद्.ज्ज उज्जति 6. *a.* To be straight.  
 उद्.ज्ज उज्जति 6. *a.* *Idem.*  
 उद्.दंश (शः) *m.* A bug.  
 उद्.दण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Raised or elevated on a pole or staff.  
 उद्.दण्डपाल (लः) 1. *m.* A snake; fish; a punisher, a magistrate.  
 उद्.दन्तुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* High; terrific; large-toothed.  
 उद्.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Binding; taming; fire-place; the middle.  
 उद्.दान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Humble; energetic; vomited.  
 उद्.दान(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Set free; large; proud. *m.* Name of Varuna.  
 उद्.दान (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (Cordia myxa); a kind of grain.  
 उद्दि (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bound.  
 उद्दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Mid-day.  
 उद्.दिश्य *ind.* Respecting, concerning, about.  
 उद्दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Described.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପ (ପଂ) 1. *n.* Bdellium. *m.* Illuminating ; inflamer.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପକ (କଃ-କା-କଂ) *a.* Lighting.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପନ (ନଂ) 1. *m.* Illuminating ; exciting passion.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପମାନ (ନଃ-ନା-ନଂ) *p.* Shining.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପ୍ତ (ମଃ-ମା-ମଂ) *p.* Lighted.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦୀପ୍ତ (ମଂ) 1. *n.* Bdellium.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦେଶ (ଞଃ) 1. *m.* Illustration ; search ; bargain ; object. *a.* Relative to, concerning.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦେଶକ (କଃ-କା-କଂ) *a.* Illustrating.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦେଶ୍ୟ (ଞଃ-ଞା-ଞଂ) *a.* To be explained or inculcated.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦେଶିକା (କା) 1. *f.* White-ant.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦ୍ୟୋତ (ତଃ) 1. *m.* Light.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଦ୍ରାବ (ବଃ) 1. *m.* Flight.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଢୁମ୍ (ତଃ-ତା-ତଂ) *p.* Fled ; gone up.

ଉତ୍ତ.ଢୁମ୍ (ତଃ-ତା-ତଂ) *a.* Rude ; raised. *m.* A king's wrestler.

ଉତ୍ତ.ମନଃକ୍ଷ (କ୍ଷଃ-କ୍ଷା-କ୍ଷଂ) *a.* Proud.

ଉତ୍ତ.ମନଃକ୍ଷ.କ୍ଷ (କ୍ଷଂ) 1. *n.* Pride.

ଉତ୍ତ.ମିତି (ତିଃ) 2. *f.* Idem.

ଉତ୍ତ.ମା (ମଃ-ମା-ମଂ) *a.* Blowing.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ପଃ-ପା-ପଂ) *a.* Drinking.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ପଃ-ପା-ପଂ) *a.* High.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ପଂ) 1. *n.* Food vomited ; raising any thing.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନୀୟ (ପଃ-ପା-ପଂ) *a.* To be raised.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନୀୟ (ପଂ-ପା-ପଂ) *a.* Raising ; sharing.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପର୍ବ (ପଃ) *m.* A festival, especially religious ; great joy.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପର୍ବଣ (ପଂ) 1. *n.* Erection of the hair of the body.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପର୍ବ (ବଃ) 1. *m.* A festival.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନଂ) 1. *n.* A furnace.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନାଃ) 1. *m.* An elephant out of rut. *a.* Vomited.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ରଃ) 1. *m.* Debt ; share ; raising up. *f.* A plant. *n.* Fire-place.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନକ (କଃ-କା-କଂ) *a.* Raising.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ପଂ) 1. *n.* Raising ; sharing.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ.ବିଭାଗ (ଗଃ) 1. *m.* Portion.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ରଃ-ରା-ରଂ) *a.* Heavy ; gross, thick ; firm.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ତଃ-ତା-ତଂ) *p.* Shaken off.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ପଂ) 1. *n.* Horripilation.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ତଃ-ତା-ତଂ) *a.* Raised up.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ.ପାନ (ରଃ-ରା-ରଂ) *a.* Having his share ; what is left.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଞଃ) *m.* A river.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନଂ) 1. *n.* A fire-place.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନଂ) 1. *n.* Hanging.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଧି-ଧିନୀ-ଧି) *a.* Hung.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଞଃ-ଞା-ଞଂ) *a.* With hands uplifted ; with trunk uplifted.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଞଃ-ଞା-ଞଂ) *a.* Blown ; recollected ; awaked.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ.ସଂସ୍କାର (ରଃ) 1. *m.* Association of ideas by recollection.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଧଃ) 1. *m.* Incipient knowledge ; awaking ; recollection.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (କଃ-କା-କଂ) *a.* Reminding ; awaking ; recollecting.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନଂ) 1. *n.* Reminding.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ଟଃ) 1. *m.* A tortoise ; the sun. *a.* Excellent ; exalted.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ବଃ) 1. *m.* Birth.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ.କର (ରଃ-ରା-ରୀ-ରଂ) *a.* Productive, giving birth to.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ବଃ) 1. *m.* Production.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ନଂ) 1. *n.* Neglect.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ.ବିତ (ତଃ-ତା-ତଂ) *a.* Said ; neglected, disregarded.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ସଃ) 1. *m.* Radiance.

ଉତ୍ତ.ପାନ (ସି-ସିନୀ-ସି) *a.* Shining.

उद्भासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Lighted, shining, ornamented.

उद्भिज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Sprouting.

उद्भिज्ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* *Idem.*

उद्भिद् (द्) *a.* *Idem.*

उद्भिद् (द्) 1. *n.* Sprouting, germinating. *n.* Culinary salt.

उद्भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Opened, budded, blossomed.

उद्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Born; lofty.

उद्भूत.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* Visible shape.

उद्भ्रम (मं) 1. *n.* Regret; whirling.

उद्भ्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Whirled.

उद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A river.

उद्यत (तः) 1. *m.* A section or chapter. *a.* Raised; active, trained.

उद्यति (तिः) 2. *f.* Exertion.

उद्यम (मः) 1. *m.* Strenuous exertion; taking or lifting up.

उद्यमिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Energetic.

उद्यम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Requiring energy. *ind.* Having raised.

उद्यान (नं) 1. *n.* A royal garden.

उद्यान.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A gardener.

उद्याव (वः) 1. *m.* Mixing, joining.

उद्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Zealously active, labouring for some end.

उद्योग (गः) 1. *m.* Exertion.

उद्योगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Zealous.

उद्ग (द्रः) 1. *m.* An otter.

उद्गङ्ग (ङ्गः) *m.* An imaginary city, one floating in the air.

उद्गथ (थः) 1. *m.* The pin of the axle.

उद्गाग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Affectionate.

उद्गाव (वः) 1. *m.* Loud noise.

उद्गिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Distinct, evident; increased, augmented.

उद्गुज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Destroying.

उद्ग्रेक (कः) 1. *m.* Commencement; excess, increase.

उद्ग्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A year.

उद्गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Vomiting.

उद्गन्तं (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Abundant; left over; *m.* Surplus, remained.

उद्गन्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cleaning the body; causing increase. *m.* Assumed quantity.

उद्गर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning with perfumes; going up; grinding.

उद्गर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perfumed.

उद्गर्जन (नं) *n.* A suppressed laugh.

उद्गर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Plucked up.

उद्गृह (हः) *m.* A son; vital air; a chief. *f.* (हृ) A daughter. *a.* Best.

उद्गान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Vomited.

उद्गान्त (न्तः) *m.* An elephant out of rut. *a.* Vomited.

उद्गाप (पः) 1. *m.* Want of a consequent from want of antecedent.

उद्गाश्रयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Calling on.

उद्गास (सः) 1. *m.* Leaving; exile.

उद्गासन (नं) 1. *n.* Abandoning; banishing; killing.

उद्गाह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.

उद्गाह.कर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* Marriage ceremony, matrimony.

उद्गाहन (नं) *n.* Marrying; ploughing a field twice; anxiety, regret.

(नी) *f.* A small shell, a *Cauri*.

उद्गाहिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Relating to marriage, matrimonial.

उद्गाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pulled up.

उद्गाहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Raising up; marrying. (नी) *f.* A rope.

उद्दिग्ग (गः-गा-गं) *p.* Distressed.

उद्दिग्ग.मनस् (नः-नः) *a.* Sorrowful.

उद्दीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Looking up.  
 उद्धृत (तः-तः-तं) *a.* Vomited.  
 उद्देग (गः-गं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the betel-nut. *m.* Regret, fear, astonishment. *a.* Going swiftly.  
 उद्देगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Terrifying.  
 उद्देजक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Distressing.  
 उद्देजन (नं) 1. *n.* Anxiety.  
 उद्देजन.कर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Paining.  
 उद्देजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pained.  
 उद्देष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Surrounded. *m.* Besieging; capturing.  
 उद्देष्टन (न) 1. *n.* Surrounding.  
 उद्देष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Surrounded.  
 उधस (सं) 1. *n.* An udder.  
 उध्य (ध्यः) 1. *m.* A river.  
 उधस् (ग) उधस्त्वानि (क) उधसयति 9. 10. *a.* To glean; to throw up.  
 उन्द (ध ई) उन्नति 7. *a.* To be wet.  
 उन्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A rat.  
 उन्दुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 उन्दुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 उन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Wet; kind.  
 उन्नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* High.  
 उन्नत.ता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Elevation.  
 उन्नत.नाभि (भिः-भिः-भि) *a.* Having a prominent navel, corpulent.  
 उन्नत.शिरस् (राः-राः-रः) *a.* Holding up the head; upright.  
 उन्नतानत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uneven, undulating, wavy.  
 उन्नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Increase; raising; the wife of Garuḍa.  
 उन्नति.मत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Raised, exalted, noble.  
 उन्नतीश (शः) 1. *m.* Garuḍa.  
 उन्नद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Swelled, increased; tied; unbound.

उन्नमन (नं) 1. *n.* Raising up.  
 उन्नमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.  
 उन्नम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Lofly.  
 उन्नय (यः) 1. *m.* Raising; analogy.  
 उन्नयन (नं) 1. *n.* Deliberation; logic.  
 उन्नस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having a prominent nose.  
 उन्नाम (मः) 1. *m.* Raising up.  
 उन्नाय (यः) 1. *m.* Raising.  
 उन्नायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Raising.  
 उन्नाह (हं) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.  
 उन्निद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Blown; awake.  
 उन्मत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Insane, drunk. *m.* The thorn-apple.  
 उन्मत्त.ता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Madness, insanity, intoxication.  
 उन्माद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Mad, intoxicated, furious. *m.* Madness.  
 उन्मादिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Mad, drunk.  
 उन्मनस् (नः-नः) *a.* Regretting.  
 उन्मन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Killing; churning.  
 उन्मन्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Shaking.  
 उन्मन्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Shaking; killing.  
 उन्मन्यित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Agitated.  
 उन्माय (यः) 1. *m.* Snare or trap; killing, a killer; pride.  
 उन्माद (दः) 1. *m.* Madness. *a.* Mad.  
 उन्मादन (नः) 1. *m.* Maddening; one of Cupid's arrows.  
 उन्माद.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Mad.  
 उन्मादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 उन्मान (नः) 1. *m.* Measure.  
 उन्मार्ग (गं) 1. *m.* Wrong road, evil course, bad conduct.  
 उन्मार्ग.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Erring.  
 उन्मार्ग.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* An erring.  
 उन्मार्ग.गमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going in a wrong way.

उन्मित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Meted.  
 उन्मिषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blown as a flower; opened as the eye.  
 उन्मीलन (नं) 1. *n.* Winking of the eye; blowing of a flower.  
 उन्मीलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blown as a flower; opened as the eyes.  
 उन्मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Looking up.  
 उन्मुद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Blown as a flower.  
 उन्मूलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eradicated.  
 उन्मृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Worn, blotted.  
 उन्मेदा (दा) 1. *f.* Corpulency.  
 उन्मेष (षः) 1. *m.* Winking.  
 उप *prep.* Near; less; over.  
 उप.कण्ठ (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Near.  
 उप.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Apparatus; insignia; sauces; helping; means.  
 उप.कर्णम् *adv.* Close the ear.  
 उप.कर्तृ (र्ता-र्त्ता-र्तं) *a.* Aiding.  
 उप.कल्पन (नं) 1. *n.* Preparing.  
 उप.कल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Prepared.  
 उप.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Favor, assistance; use; flower; garland.  
 उप.कारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Helping.  
 उपकारक.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Help.  
 उपकार.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Helping.  
 उप.कारिका (का) *f.* A protectress; a palace; a kind of cake.  
 उपकारि.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Aid.  
 उप.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Aiding.  
 उप.कारी (री) 3. *f.* A palace; a caravaneray. Also उपकार्या 1. *f.*  
 उप.कार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Deserving assistance or favor.  
 उप.कुञ्चि (चिः) *f.* A plant, (Nigella Indica.)  
 उप.कुञ्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Small cardamoms; a sort of fennel flower.

उप.कुक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Near; solitary. *adv.* Near a water-jar.  
 उप.कुल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* A canal, trench or ditch; long pepper.  
 उप.कुश (शः) 1. *m.* A gum boil.  
 उप.कूप.जलाशय (यः) 1. *m.* A trough near a well for watering cattle.  
 उप.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Benefited, assisted. *n.* A benefit.  
 उप.कर्त्त (तिः) 2. *f.* Assistance.  
 उप.कनू (न्ता-न्ती-न्तु) *a.* Beginning.  
 उप.क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Deliberate undertaking; a commencement; means.  
 उप.क्रमणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Necessary to be done or approached.  
 उप.क्रमिष्ठ (ता-चो-ष्ठ) *a.* Beginning, commencing.  
 उप.क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* Censure.  
 उप.क्रोष्टृ (ष्टृ) *a.* A reviler; an ass.  
 उप.क्लृप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्ते) *a.* Consecrated.  
 उप.कण (णः) 1. *m.* Sound of a lute.  
 उप.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Loss.  
 उप.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Figure of speech.  
 उप.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Having; going near, obtaining.  
 उप.गण (णः) 1. *m.* A small number.  
 उप.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised, having, possessing.  
 उपगत.वत (वान्-वतो-वत्) *p.* Going to; promising; feeling.  
 उप.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Perfume.  
 उप.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Agreement.  
 उप.गिरि *ind.* Near a mountain.  
 उप.गीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sung.  
 उप.गीय (यः-या-यं) *p.* To be sung.  
 उप.गूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Hidden.  
 उप.गूहन (नं) 1. *n.* An embrace; surprise, astonishment.

उप.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A prisoner; favour; seizure; secondary planet.

उप.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Seizing, holy study of the Védas.

उप.प्राद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A present.

उप.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Disease; touch.

उप.प्लव (प्लः) 1. *m.* Contiguous support.

उपप्ल.ता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

उप.चक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* A ruddy goose.

उप.चतुर (रः) *a.* Almost four.

उप.चय (यः) 1. *m.* Quantity; elevation; prosperity; a degree.

उप.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Served.

उप.चर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* To be served. 1. *f.* Practice of medicine.

उप.चाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* Altar.

उप.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Service; practice; physicking; a bribe; ellipses.

उपचार.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Offering.

उपचार.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Offering.

उप.चार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Medical practice.

उप.चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Collected, heaped; smeared; burnt.

उप.चिचा (चा) 1. *f.* A plant, (*Salvinia cucullata.*)

उप.चलन (नं) 1. *n.* Heating.

उप.चेय (यः-या-यं) *p.* To be heaped.

उप.च्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Secret.

उप.जात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Produced.

उप.जाप (पः) 1. *m.* Disunion, separation; treason.

उप.जापक (कः) 1. *m.* Mischief-maker; traitor, treacherous person.

उप.जिह्वा (ह्वा) 1. *f.* A kind of insect; the uvula or soft palate.

उप.जिह्विका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

उप.जीवक (कं) 1. *n.* An act, object; means of living.

उपजाम्बरलि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* Having long arms reaching to the knees.

उप.जीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Means of subsistence or living.

उप.जीविका (का) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उप.जीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Dependent, living on or by.

उप.जीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Affording a living. *n.* A cause.

उप.जोषस् *adv.* An expression of joy.

उपज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing, skilled in; designed.

उप.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Untaught knowledge, innate skill.

उप.हौकन (नं) 1. *n.* A present.

उप.तप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Heated; pained.

उप.तप्त (प्ता) 1. *m.* Morbid heat.

उप.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Disease; haste; heat; pain; misfortune.

उप.तापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Heating.

उप.त्यका (का) 1. *f.* Land near the foot of a hill, a valley.

उप.दंश (शः) 1. *m.* A relish; venereal disease; biting; Morunga tree.

उप.दर्शक (कः) 1. *m.* A watchman.

उप.दर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Perceived.

उप दा (दा) 1. *f.* A present.

उप.दानक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

उप.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Taught.

उपदी (दी) 3. *f.* A plant.

उप.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* Minor divinity.

उप.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Instruction.

उप.देशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Teaching.

उप.देशन (नं) 1. *n.* Instruction.

उप.देशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* Adviser.

उप.देष्टव्य (यः-या-यं) *p.* To be taught.

उप.देष्टृ (ष्टृ) 4. *a.* An adviser.

उप.देह (हः) 1. *m.* Liniment.



उप.देहिका(का) 1. <i>f.</i> A kind of insect.	उप.नि.ष्कार (रं) 1. <i>n.</i> A street.
उप.द्रव (वः) 1. <i>m.</i> Oppression ; a portent ; violence ; rebellion.	उप.नि.ष्क्रमण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> A main road ; instituted observance.
उप.द्रविन् (वी-विनी-वि) <i>a.</i> Oppressing, violent, tyrannical.	उप.निहित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Deposited.
उप.द्रष्टृ (ष्ट्र) 4. <i>m.</i> Supervisor.	उप.नीत (तः) 1. <i>m.</i> The initiated youth. <i>a.</i> Brought near.
उप.द्रुत (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Oppressed.	उप.नीय <i>ind.</i> Having deposited.
उप.धर्मा (र्माः) 1. <i>m.</i> Heresy.	उप.नुन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) <i>p.</i> Sent, driven.
उप.धा (धा) 1. <i>f.</i> False pretence ; trial of honesty, courage or ability ; a penultimate letter.	उप.न्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) <i>p.</i> Pledged ; given ; adduced ; placed on.
उप.धातु (तुः) 2. <i>m.</i> An inferior metal.	उप.न्यास (सः) 1. <i>m.</i> A pledge ; an exordium ; a precept ; a hint.
उप.धान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A pillow ; kindness ; poison ; religious observance ; excellence ; placing on.	उप.न्यास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) <i>p.</i> To be adduced, to be pleaded.
उप.धानीय (यं) 1. <i>n.</i> Pillow.	उप.पति (तिः) 2. <i>m.</i> A paramour.
उप.धा.गुचि (चिः-चिः-चि) <i>a.</i> Approved after being tried.	उप.पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Birth ; fitness ; cause ; end ; proof ; event.
उप.धि (धिः) 2. <i>m.</i> Fraud ; a carriage ; a wheel ; fear.	उप.पत्ति.सत् (सन्-सन्ती-भत्) <i>a.</i> Right, fit, reasonable ; united.
उप.धिक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A cheat.	उप.पद (दं) 1. <i>n.</i> Secondary term.
उप.धूपित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Being at the point of death, suffering pain.	उप.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) <i>p.</i> Produced.
उप.धृति (तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> A ray of light.	उप.पातक (कं) 1. <i>n.</i> A heinous crime as killing a cow ; murder.
उप.नत (तः-ता-तं.) <i>a.</i> Approached.	उप.पातकिन् (की) 5. A great sinner.
उप.नय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> A ceremony of initiation, investiture.	उप.पादन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Effecting.
उप.नयन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	उप.पादित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Effected.
उप.नाय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	उप.पादुक (कः-की-कं) <i>a.</i> Shod. <i>m.</i> A demon ; hell.
उप.नाह (हः) 1. <i>m.</i> A plaster ; the tie of a lute ; a sty.	उप.पाप (पः) 1. <i>m.</i> A heinous crime.
उप.नाहन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Plastering.	उप.पालित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Nurtured.
उप.निक्षेप (पः) 1. <i>m.</i> A deposit.	उप.पीडन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Paining.
उप.निधान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	उप.पीडित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Pained.
उप.निधि (धिः) 2. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	उप.पुर (रः) 1. <i>n.</i> A suburb.
उप.निषद् (द्) 5. <i>f.</i> The theological part of the Hindu shāstras ; virtue ; truth ; near or lonely place.	उप.पुराण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Minor Purāna.
	उप.पुष्पिका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> Yawning,
	उप.प्रदान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A bribe.
	उप.रुच (वः) 1. <i>m.</i> Rāhu, the ascending node ; a portent ; affray.

उप.सुत(तः-ता-त्)*p.* Eclipsed ; flooded ; pained.

उपसुत.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Morbid sensibility of the uterus.

उप.भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Enjoyed.

उप.भुञ्जान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Enjoying.

उप.भृत् (त्) 5. *f.* A cup of a round shape used in sacrifice.

उप.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Pleasure.

उप.भोग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *p.* To be enjoyed, to be used.

उप.सर्द (र्दः) 1. *m.* Reproach, abuse.

उप.सर्दक(कः) 1. *m.* Refuting a charge.

उप.स (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Like.

उप.सा (सा) 1. *f.* A simile, likeness.

उप.साढ (ता) 1. *m.* An image-maker, painter. (त्री) *f.* A wet nurse.

उप.सान (नं) 1. *n.* Resemblance.

उप.मित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Compared.

उप.मिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Resemblance ; a picture ; analogy.

उपमेत (तः) 1. *m.* The sál, a timber tree. *a.* Compared.

उप.मेय (यः-या-यं) *p.* Analogous. *n.* Subject of comparison.

उपमेयोपमा (मा) 1. *f.* Resemblance.

उप.यन्तु (न्ता) 1. *m.* A husband.

उप.यन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Small instrument.

उप.यम (मः) 1. *m.* Marriage.

उप.याचक (का-का-कं) *a.* Asking.

उप.याचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Offered ; solicited ; propitiated.

उप.याम (मः) 1. *m.* Marriage.

उप.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Adapted to, fit, suitable ; taken ; eaten.

उप.युञ्जान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Applying.

उप.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Good conduct ; fitness, use, application.

उप.योगि.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Fitness ; favor.

उप.योगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Fit.

उप.योषम् *adv.* A word expressing great pleasure.

उप.रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Coloured ; afflicted ; eclipsed.

उप.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A guard.

उप.रचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Prepared.

उप.रत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Ceased ; dead.

उपरत.स्यूह (हः-ह्य-हं) *a.* Void of desire, having no interest in.

उप.रति (तिः) 2. *f.* Stopping ; great pleasure ; death.

उपरि.तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Above.

उप.रम (मः) 1. *m.* Stopping, &c.

उप.रमण (णं) 1. *n.* Ceasing from.

उप.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Secondary mineral, flavour or passion.

उप.राग (गः) 1. *m.* An eclipse of the sun or moon ; calamity, &c.

उप.राम (मः) 1. *m.* Stopping.

उप.रि *prep.* On, above, up.

उपरि.गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone up.

उपरि.चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Piled up.

उपरि.ज (ज-जा-जं) *a.* High.

उपरिष्ठात् *adv.* Up, above.

उप.बद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Obstructed.

उप.रूपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* What relates to the heroine as रूपकः does to the hero.

उप.रोध (धः) 1. *n.* Impediment ; protection ; binding ; holding.

उप.रोधक (कं) 1. *n.* Private room.

उप.रोधन (नं) 1. *n.* An inner room.

उपर्युपरि *prep.* Over and above.

उप.ल (लः) 1. *m.* A rock or stone.

(ला) 1. *f.* Refined candied sugar.

उप.लक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Implying.

- उप.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A synecdoche of a part put for a whole.
- उप.लक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Implied.
- उप.लक्ष्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A prop; an inference. *a.* Inferable.
- उप.लब्ध (लभः-लभ-लभं) *p.* Obtained, received; known, understood.
- उपलब्धार्था (र्थः) 1. *f.* A tale.
- उप.लब्धि (लभिः) 2. *f.* Mind; religious knowledge; gain.
- उप.लम्भ (लभः) 1. *m.* Apprehension.
- उप.लम्भा (लभः-लम्भा-लम्भं) *p.* Commendable, praise-worthy.
- उप.लालिका (का) 1. *f.* Thirst.
- उप.लिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A portent.
- उप.लिप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Smeared.
- उप.लिप्सित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wishing to seize; desired as a prize.
- उप.लेप (पः) 1. *m.* Plastering.
- उप.लेपन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- उप.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A grove or garden.
- उप.वर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Minute description or delineation.
- उप.वर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* A country inhabited or not; a district.
- उप.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A sage.
- उप.वर्ह (र्हः) 1. *m.* A pillow.
- उप.वसथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.
- उप.वस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* A fast; fasting.
- उप.वास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- उप.वासिन (सि-सिनी-सि) *a.* Fasting.
- उप.वाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Carrying.
- उप.वाह्य (ह्यः) 1. *m.* A king's elephant, a royal vehicle or carriage.
- उप.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Profane science.
- उप.विष (षं) 1. *n.* Factitious poison.
- उप.विषा (षा) 1. *f.* A plant, (Atis.)
- उप.विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seated.
- उप.वीणित (नं) 1. *n.* A song or tune played on the Viná.
- उप.वीत (तं) 1. *n.* A thread worn by the Hindu bráhmans.
- उप.वीतिन् (ती) 5. *m.* bráhman.
- उप.वृद्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Collected.
- उप.वेद (दः) 1. *m.* A minor Veda.
- उप.वेश (शः) *m.* Sitting, resting; a seat; evacuation.
- उप.वेशन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- उप.व्याघ्र (घ्रः) 1. *m.* Hunting leopard.
- उप.श्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Tranquillity.
- उप.श्रमनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be calmed or cured.
- उपश्रमनीय.ल (लं) 1. *n.* The allaying of a storm, curing of a disease.
- उप.शय (यः-या-यं) 1. *m.* Diagnosis; allaying of a disease.
- उप.शल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* A space near a village, suburbs.
- उप.शान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Appeased
- उप.शान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Tranquillity.
- उप.शान्तिन् (न्ती-न्तिनी-न्ति) *a.* Tranquil, tame. *f.* A tame elephant.
- उप.ग्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Watching and sleeping alternately.
- उप.शाधि.ता (ता) 1. *f.* An allaying, composure.
- उप.शाधिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Composing, tranquillizing.
- उप.शोभित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Adorned.
- उप.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised.
- उप.श्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Promise, assent; judicial astrology.
- उप.संचेप (पः) 1. *m.* An abstract.
- उप.संख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* A substitute term in grammar.
- उप.संयत्त (यत्तः) 1. *m.* Obeisance.

उप.संयाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Respectable; to be respected.

उप.संयान(नं) *1. n.* A lower garment.

उप.सं.हरण (णं) *1. n.* Taking away.

उप.सं.हार(रः) *1. m.* Refusing; taking away; death; collection, compendium; attack; refutation.

उप.सं.हृत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taking away.

उप.सं.हृति (तिः) *2. f.* *Idem.*

उप.सन्नि (तिः) *2. f.* Meeting, union; service; gift, donation.

उप.सद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Near. *m.* Gift.

उप.सदन (नं) *1. n.* A neighbouring abode, a neighbourhood.

उप.सन्ध्या *adv.* Near evening.

उप.सन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Approached.

उपसन्नता (ता) *1. m.* Proximity.

उप.समाधान (नं) *1. n.* Putting in or on; placing upon.

उप.सम्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Dressed; sacrificed; dead; gained; enough.

उप.सर (रः) *1. m.* The first pregnancy of a cow. *a.* Approaching.

उप.सर्ग (र्गः) *1. m.* A portent; a disease; a preposition.

उप.सर्जन (नं) *1. n.* A substitute; a portent; approaching.

उप.सर्पण (णं) *1. n.* Approaching.

उप.सर्था (र्या) *1. f.* A full grown cow.

उप.सार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That may be approached or gone to.

उप.सुन्द (न्दः) *1. m.* Name of a demon.

उप.सूर्यक (कं) *1. n.* The sun's disk.

उप.हृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Attended by, seized by, eclipsed. *n.* Copulation.

उप.सेदस् (दान-दुषी-दत्) *p.* Standing near, present.

उप.सेवन (नं) *1. n.* Service.

उप.स्कार (रः) *1. m.* A condiment or spice; household utensil; blame.

उप.स्कार (रः) *1. m.* Ornament.

उप.स्क्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Blamed.

उप.स्वाम् (वाः) *1. m.* Support of life, as food, self-government, &c.

उप.स्त्री (स्त्री) *3. f.* A concubine.

उप.स्य (स्यः) *1. m.* The organs of generation; haunch; anus.

उपस्य.पत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* Indian fig-tree.

उपस्य.निग्रह (हः) *1. m.* Continence.

उप.स्याढ (ता) *4. m.* A servant.

उप.स्थान (नं) *1. n.* Nearness; obtaining; assembly.

उप.स्थानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be near.

उप.स्थापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Placing near; suggesting.

उप.स्थापन (नं) *1. n.* Placing near.

उप.स्थापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed near to; attended.

उपस्थाय *ind.* Standing near.

उप.स्थायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

उप.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Approached; got; clean.

उप.स्थिति (तिः) *2. f.* Being near.

उप.स्पर्श (र्शः) *1. m.* Touching; bathing, rinsing the mouth.

उप.स्पर्शन (नं) *1. n.* *Idem.*

उप.स्पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Touched.

उप.खल (लं) *1. n.* Revenue, profit.

उप.हत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Struck, hurt.

उपहत.दृश् (क्) *a.* Struck blind.

उपहत।त्मन् (त्मा-त्म) *a.* Smitten with passion, love, &c.

उप.हरण (णं) *1. n.* Offering.

उप.हर्च (र्चः-र्चा-र्चं) *a.* Offering up.

उप.हव (वः) *1. m.* Calling to or for.

उप.हसित (तं) *1. n.* Laughter.

उप.हार (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> Additional gift.	उपात्यय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> Neglect of ordinances ; taking away.
उप.हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) <i>a.</i> Giving.	उपादान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Taking away ; abstraction ; cause, double meaning ; speaking.
उप.हालक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> The name of a country, part of the peninsula.	उपादान.कारण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Proximate or immediate cause.
उप.हास (सः) 1. <i>m.</i> Ridicule.	उपादिका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> Pot-herb.
उप.हास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) <i>a.</i> Ridiculous.	उपादेय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> Acceptable, excellent, admirable.
उप.हित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Placed.	उपादेय.ल (लं) 1. <i>n.</i> Acceptableness.
उपहित.शोभ (भः-भा-भं) <i>a.</i> Glorious.	उपाधत्त (तः-ता-तं) <i>n.</i> Placed, applied.
उप.हृत (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Taken, offered in sacrifice.	उपाधान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Placing, applying.
उप.कर (रं) 1. <i>n.</i> Solitariness, privacy ; nearness. <i>m.</i> A car.	उपाधि (धिः) 2. <i>m.</i> Virtuous reflection ; disguise ; a title ; labour for a family ; object ; cause put for the effect ; species.
उपांशु (शुः) 1. <i>m.</i> Muttering pray-ers. <i>a.</i> Solitary ; secretly.	उपाध्याय (यः-या) 1. <i>m. f.</i> Spiritual teacher. (यी-यानो) Wife of a spiritual teacher.
उपाकरण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Study of the Védas after initiation, immolation.	उपांशु (त्) 5. <i>f.</i> A shoe.
उपाकर्म्मन् (र्म्मं) 1. <i>n.</i> Preparation for the study of the Védas.	उपांश (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Near. <i>m.</i> Angle or corner of the eye.
उपाकृत (तः) <i>m.</i> A victim ; a portent. <i>a.</i> Calamitous.	उपांशिक (कः-की-कं) <i>a.</i> Near.
उपाख्यान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A narrative.	उपांश (न्यः) 1. <i>m.</i> Corner of the eye. (न्यं) <i>n.</i> Vicinity.
उपागत (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Come ; promised ; obtained.	उपाय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> Means ; a means of success against an enemy.
उपागम (मः) 1. <i>m.</i> Approach ; arrival ; promise ; foreboding.	उपा.यन (नं) <i>n.</i> A present ; approaching, engaging in.
उपाग्रहण (णं) 1. <i>m.</i> Reading the Védas after initiation.	उपाय.योग (गः) 1. <i>m.</i> Application of means or expedients.
उपाग्नि <i>adv.</i> Near the fire.	उपायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) <i>a.</i> Expert in the application of means.
उपाङ्ग (ङ्गः) <i>m.</i> The sectional mark made with sandal, &c. on the forehead ; a secondary portion of science ; a minor member.	उपा.रत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Engaged in.
उपाञ्जन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Plastering the ground with cowdung.	उपा.रम (मः) 1. <i>m.</i> Engaging in.
उपात्त (तः-ता-तं) 1. <i>a.</i> Taken. <i>m.</i> An elephant out of rut.	उपा.र्जन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Acquiring.
उपात्त.रंहस् (हः-हः) <i>a.</i> Quick.	उपा.र्जित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Acquired.
उपात्त.शस्त्र (शस्त्रः-शस्त्रा-शस्त्रं) <i>a.</i> Armed.	

उपास्य (अः-आ-अं) *p.* Reviled.  
 उपास्य (अः) 1. *m.* Abuse ; delay.  
 उपावर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Turning round ;  
 ceasing ; approaching.  
 उपावृत्त (चः) 1. *m.* A horse rolling  
 on the ground. *a.* Rolling, ceas-  
 ing from, refraining.  
 उपाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Asylum, reliance.  
 उपाश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Supported.  
 उपासक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Worshipping,  
 serving. *m.* A Servant, a *Sudra*.  
 उपासक (कः) 1. *m.* A quiver.  
 उपासन (नं) 1. *n.* Archery ; service ;  
 a seat ; assembling ; injuring.  
 उपासना (ना) 1. *f.* Service, worship.  
 उपासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Served.  
 उपासिह (ता) 4. *m.* A worshipper.  
 उपासीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sitting near.  
 उपासि (हिः) 2. *f.* Service.  
 उपास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That ought to  
 be worshipped or served.  
 उपास्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* *Idem*.  
 उपाहित (तः) 1. *m.* A fiery portent. *a.*  
 Joined to, put on, deposited.  
 उपाहृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seized, tak-  
 en ; prepared.  
 उपेक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Neglecting.  
 उपेक्ष (णं) 1. *n.* A neglecting.  
 उपेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Neglect ; abandon-  
 ing ; endurance ; trick.  
 उपेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Neglected.  
 उपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Arrived at ; en-  
 dowed with, invested.  
 उपेह (ता-त्री-ह) *a.* Contriving ex-  
 pedients, approaching.  
 उपेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.  
 उपेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be ap-  
 proached, sought or obtained.

उपेयिवस् (वान् युदी-वत्) *p.* Having  
 followed or gained.  
 उपेयुस (यूः-यु) *p.* Arrived at.  
 उपेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Near ; marri-  
 ed ; arrayed.  
 उपेती (ती) 3. *f.* A pot-herb (*Basella*  
*rubra* or *lucida*).  
 उपेदकी (की) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 उपेदिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 उपेक्षा (तः) 1. *m.* A beginning ;  
 an example ; analysis.  
 उपेक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A fast.  
 उपेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fasted, fast-  
 ing. *n.* Fasting, a fast.  
 उपेक्ष ind. Having carried.  
 उपेक्ष (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sown.  
 उपेक्ष (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ploughed after  
 having been sown.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) 2. *f.* Sowing.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) 5. *m.* An agricul-  
 turist, a farmer.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Sowing.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) 6. *a.* To be straight.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) 6. *a.* To fill.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Both.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* *Idem*.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) ind. On both sides.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Hav-  
 ing a double row of teeth.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Two-faced.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *adv.* In two places.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *adv.* In two ways.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *adv.* On both days.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Taking or  
 acting two parts.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) *a.* Receiving  
 wages from two masters.  
 उपेक्ष (तः) 1. *m.* A dilemma.

उभयानुमत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mutually agreed to.

उभयार्थम् *adv.* For two purposes.

उम् *ind.* An interjection of anger, questioning, promise or cordiality.

उम (सः) 1. *m.* A city ; a wharf.

उमा (मा) 1. *f.* A name of Durgā ; light ; fame ; quiet ; flax.

उमा.कठ (टः) 1. *m.* A cluster of flax.

उमा.गुरु (रः) 2. *m.* The Himālaya.

उमा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of Shiva.

उमा.वन (नं) *n.* Name of Vanapura.

उमा.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* Kārtikéya.

उमेश (शः) 1. *m.* A title of Shiva.

उम्भ (श) उम्भति 6. *a.* To fill.

उम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* A field of linseed.

उम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* The upper timber of a door frame.

उम्बी (म्बी) 3. *f.* A stalk.

उरः.क्षत (तं) 1. *n.* Injury of the lungs.

उरः.स्थल (लं) 1. *n.* The breast.

उरः.सूत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Pearl necklace.

उर् उरति 1. *a.* To go.

उर.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A snake.

उरग.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Infernal region.

उरगारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Garuḍa.

उरगाशन (नं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उरगेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* King of snakes.

उरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A snake.

उरण (णः) 1. *m.* A ram ; a cloud.

उरणच (चः) 1. *m.* Cassia.

उरणस्र (स्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उरभ्र (भ्रः) 1. *m.* A ram.

उररी *ind.* A particle implying assent ; expansion.

उररी.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A promise.

उररी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised.

उररुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* Armour.

उरम् (रः) 5. *n.* The breast.

उरसि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The female breast.

उरसि.रुह (रुहः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उरसिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Broad-chested, having a wide breast.

उरस्कृट (टः) 1. *m.* Sacrificial thread.

उरसस् *adv.* From the breast.

उरस्त्राण (णं) 1. *n.* Mail.

उरस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Legitimate.

उरस्रत् (खान्-खती-स्रत्) *a.* Broad-chested, full-breasted, strong.

उराह (हः) 1. *m.* A horse of a pale colour with dark legs.

उरी *ind.* Particle implying assent.

उरी.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Promise.

उरी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised.

उरु (रुः-रु-रु) *a.* Large, great.

उरु.काल (लः) 1. *m.* A creeper, (Cucumis colocynthis.)

उरुगाय (यः) 1. *m.* Krishna.

उरु.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Great heat.

उरु.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Magnitude.

उरु.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A long road.

उरुरी *ind.* See उरी.

उरु.वृक (कः) 1. *m.* Castor-oil tree.

उरु.वृक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

उरु.व्यचस् (चाः) 5. *m.* An imp.

उरु.सत्त्व (त्वं-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* Magnanimous.

उरु.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Necklace.

उरो.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Creeping. *m.* A reptile.

उरो.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Pleurisy.

उरो.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Stroke or pain in the chest.

उरो.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The female breast.

उर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abandoned.

उर्ण.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* A spider.

उर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* Wool.

ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱ ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱେ 1. *d.* To measure; to play.  
 ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱ (ର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱଃ) 1. *m.* An otter.  
 ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱ (ର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱଃ) ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱେ 1. *a.* To hurt.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠ (ଠଃ) 1. *m.* A year.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠରା (ରା) 1. *f.* Fertile soil.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ (ଶୀ) 3. *f.* A name of one of the celestial courtezans.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀରମଣ (ଣଃ) 1. *m.* The gallant or paramour of Urvashī.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀରମଣ (ମଃ) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀର (ରଃ) 1. *m.* A kind of cucumber.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ (ଷ୍ଠୀ) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀଧର (ରଃ) 1. *m.* A mountain; the serpent Shesha.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀରୁଦ୍ଧ (ହଃ) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠ ଓଷ୍ଠୀ 1. *a.* To burn.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠ (ଫଃ) 1. *m.* A creeping plant; a kind of grass.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠିନ୍ଦ୍ର (ନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ) 1. *m.* Country.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠପ (ପଃ) 1. *m.* A spreading creep-  
 er. *n.* Sort of grass. *f.* ପୋ A cer-  
 tain nymph married to Arjuna.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠପିନ୍ (ପି) 5. *m.* A porpoise.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠକ (କଃ) 1. *m.* An owl; Indra.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠ, ଓଷ୍ଠ (ଞଃ) 1. *n.* A gummy substance; a wooden mortar.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠଖଲକ (କଃ) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 ଓଷ୍ଠଖଲିକ (କଃ-କୌ-କଂ) 1. *a.* Pounded.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠତ (ତଃ) 1. *m.* Boa constrictor.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠପ (ପଃ) 1. *m.* Vide ଓଷ୍ଠପ.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠପିନ୍ (ପି) 1. *m.* A porpoise.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠିନ୍ଦ୍ର *ind.* Shout of joy.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠା (ଷ୍ଠା) 1. *f.* A firebrand; a meteor, fire, flame.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାମୁଖ (ଖଃ) 1. *m.* Goblin, *f.* A fox.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠକ (କଃ) 1. *m.* A firebrand.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠକସନ (ନଃ) 1. *n.* Horripilation.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ) 1. *m.* The *lagna* or latitude.

ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ) 1. *n.* Transgression.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *p.* Passed.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* To be passed.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Rebel-  
 lious, refractory.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Shaking.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Shaken.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Bright; sporting.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *f.* Splendor.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Splendid.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Recovered from  
 sickness; dexterous; happy.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* Change of voice  
 in grief, sickness, &c.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *n.* Species of drama.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* Joy; light; in-  
 crease; the division of a book.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *p.* Delighted.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Thrown up;  
 pared, scraped; painted.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *p.* Distinguished.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *n.* Plucking out hair.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* A rolling; volley  
 of abuse.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* Utterance.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *n.* Raising up; vomit-  
 ing; digging; uttering; writing.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* An awning.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* A surge or wave.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *n.* The womb.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Apparent.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* To be straight.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *a.* Inauspicious.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 5. *m.* A name of Su-  
 cra, regent of Venus.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* Fire; ghee.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 3. *f.* Wish.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠାଗ୍ର (ଗ୍ରଃ-ଗ୍ରା-ଗ୍ରଂ) 1. *m.* Candahar; a king.



उग्रोर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* A root of a fragrant grass, (Andropogon.)

उष(उ) ओषति 1. *a.* To burn; to hurt.

उष (षः) 1. *m.* Early morning; a libertine; saline earth. (षा) *f.* Night; a cow; a pot; burning.

उषण (णं) 1. *n.* Black pepper, णा *f.* Long pepper; dried ginger.

उषत् (त्-तो-त्) *a.* Inauspicious.

उषप (पः) 1. *m.* The sun; fire.

उष.वृष (धः) 1. *m.* Fire.

उषस् (षः) *n.* The dawn. (सो) *f.* Twilight, or end of the day.

उषस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* At dawn.

उषा.कल (कः) 1. *m.* A cock.

उषा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of Aniruddha, son of Kāma or Cupid.

उषा.रमण (णः) 1. *m.* Aniruddha.

उषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stale; burnt; quick; fixed; dwelt.

उषितङ्गवोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Formerly occupied by cattle.

उषीर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Andropogon.

उषेश (शः) 1. *m.* Aniruddha.

उष्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dressed in a pot.

उद्ग (द्गः) 1. *m.* A camel; a cart. उद्गो उद्गोका *f.* A she-camel; earthen pot.

उद्ग.काण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* Red flower.

उद्ग.क्रोशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Making a noise like a camel.

उद्ग.गोचुग (गं) 1. *n.* Pair of camels.

उद्ग.ग्रोव (वः) 1. *m.* Hemorrhoids.

उद्ग.धूसर.पुच्छिका (का) 1. *f.* A tree.

उद्ग.पादिका (का) *f.* Arabian jasmine.

उद्ग.यान (नं) 1. *n.* A camel litter.

उद्ग.शिरोधर (रः) 1. *m.* Piles.

उष्ण (ष्णः) *a.* Hot, pungent, sharp, active. *m.* The hot season. *f.* ष्णा Consumption; bile.

उष्णक (कः) 1. *m.* Idem.

उष्ण.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Heat.

उष्ण.नदी (दी) 3. *f.* River of hell.

उष्ण.रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

उष्ण.वारण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* Umbrella.

उष्ण.वायु (स्यः) 1. *m.* Steam.

उष्ण.वीर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* The gangetic porpoise; any thing pungent.

उष्णांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The sun.

उष्णागम (मः) 1. *m.* The hot season.

उष्णाभिगम (मः) 1. *m.* Idem.

उष्णालु (लुः-लु) *a.* Heated.

उष्णामह (हः) 1. *m.* Winter.

उष्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Rice gruel.

उष्णिह् (ह्) 5. *f.* A kind of verse.

उष्णीष (षः-षं) 1. *m. n.* A turban, a diadem; distinguishing mark.

उष्णीष.घारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Turbaned, wearing a diadem.

उष्णोदक (कः) 1. *n.* Hot water.

उष्णोपगम (मः) 1. *m.* The hot season.

उष्ण (ष्णः) 1. *m.* Idem. Heat; anger.

उष्णान् (ष्णा) 5. *m.* Idem.

उष्णपा (पा) 1. *m.* A heavenly spirit.

उष्ण.भास् (भाः) 5. *m.* The sun.

उष्ण.खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Vapour bath.

उष्णागम (मः) 1. *m.* Hot season.

उष (षः) 1. *m.* A bull; a ray. (षा) *f.* A cow; a plant, (Anthericum.)

उषधन्यन् (न्वा) 1. *m.* Indra.

उह (हर) ओहति (ह्) उंहति 1. *a.* To hurt, to kill. With वि and षप forming बापोह् to remove.

उहान (नः) 1. *m.* Name of a country.

क

क The sixth vowel of the Sanscrit alphabet, ú long.

क *ind.* An incipient particle.

क (कः) 3. *m.* The moon.

क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Married ; carried.

(का) *f.* The bride.

ककट (कः-का-कं) *a.* Armed.

कत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Woven.

कति (तिः) 2. *f.* Sewing ; preserving ; distilling ; speed ; sport.

कधन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Produced from the udder ; milk.

कधम् (धः) 5. *n.* An udder.

कधस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Milk.

कन (क त) कनयति 10. *a.* To deduct or lessen ; to measure.

कन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Less, fewer.

कम Interjection of inquiry or anger. (मं) 1. *n.* A city.

कय् (ई इ) कयते 1. *d.* To sew, weave.

कररी *ind.* A particle of assent.

करव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A man of the 3d tribe ; a *Vaishya*.

करी *ind.* A particle of assent.

करी.कत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised.

कर (रः) 2. *m.* The thigh.

कर.हानि (निः) 2. *f.* Weakness or debility in the thigh.

कर.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A *Vaishya*.

कर.दध्न (ध्नः-ध्नी-ध्नं) *a.* Up to the knee. Also कर.द्वयस, कर.मात्र.

कर.पर्वन् (र्वं) 5. *n.* The knee.

कररी *ind.* A particle of assent.

कर.सध्म (धः) 1. *m.* Paralysis, rheumatism of the knee or thigh.

(ध्मा) 1. *f.* The plantain tree.

कर्ज् (र्क्) 5. *f.* Strength.

कर्ज् कर्जति 1. *a.* To be strong ; to live ; to have power.

कर्ज (र्जः) 1. *m.* The month Kártik, Oct.-Nov. *n.* Water.

कर्ज्जित् (खान्-खती-खत्) *a.* Strong.

कर्ज्.खल (खः-खा-खं) *a.* *Idem.*

कर्ज्जित् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Very strong.

कर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Powerful.

कर्जित्नाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Spirited.

कर्ण.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* A spider.

कर्णा (र्ण) 1. *f.* Wool ; circle of hair between the eyebrows.

कर्णा.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Woollen.

कर्णायु (युः) 2. *m.* Woollen blanket ; a spider ; a ram.

कर्णु (ल क) कर्णुति णुते 2. *c.* To cover, to hide, to screen.

कर्णुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Covered.

कर्णुवाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Covering.

कर्ह (रः) 1. *m.* A hero ; a fiend.

कर्ह (र्हः-र्ही-र्हं) *a.* Above.

कर्हक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of drum.

कर्ह (र्हः-र्ही-र्हं) *a.* Above.

कर्हक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of drum.

कर्ह.काय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Tall.

कर्ह.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going up.

कर्ह.गन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone up.

कर्ह.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Ascent.

कर्ह.ग.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* City of Harischandra suspended in the air.

कर्ह.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Going up.

कर्ह.चरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Supine.

उर्ह.जानु (नुः-नु) *a.* Thick-kneed, long shanked, sitting on the hams.

कर्ह.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* *Idem.*

कर्ह.ज्ञु (ज्ञुः-ज्ञ) *a.* *Idem.*

कर्ह.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Height.

कर्ह.दृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टि) *a.* Looking up.

जर्द्ध.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A name of Vishnu.  
 जर्द्ध.न्दम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Exalted.  
 जर्द्ध.पातन (नं) 1. *n.* Sublimation.  
 जर्द्ध.पात्र (चं) 1. *n.* A sacrificial vessel.  
 जर्द्ध.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A fabulous animal with eight legs. *a.* Heels up.  
 जर्द्ध.पुष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A mark on the forehead made with sandal.  
 जर्द्ध.बाहु (हुः-हु-हु) *a.* One holding up the arms till immoveable.  
 जर्द्ध.रेतस् (ताः) 5. *m.* Shiva ; a sage living in perfect chastity.  
 जर्द्ध.लिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 जर्द्ध.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Paradise.  
 जर्द्ध.वर्त्मन् (तमः) 5. *n.* Sky.  
 जर्द्ध.वायु (युः) 2. *m.* Wind in the upper part of the body.  
 जर्द्ध.वृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Put over.  
 जर्द्ध.शोधन (नं) 1. *n.* Vomiting.  
 जर्द्ध.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Above.  
 जर्द्ध.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed above.  
 जर्द्ध.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* A horse's back ; elevation, superiority.  
 जर्द्ध.सित (तः) 1. *m.* A vegetable.  
 जर्द्ध.सिन्धु (सिन्धुः) 2. *m.* *f.* Also 3. *f.* जर्द्ध.सिन्धु  
 A wave ; a current ; a fold ; a plait ; light ; speed ; pain.  
 जर्द्ध.सिका (का) 1. *f.* A finger-ring ; a plait ; a wave.  
 जर्द्ध.सित (मान्-मती-मत) *a.* Wavy.  
 जर्द्ध.सिता (ता) 1. *f.* Undulation.  
 जर्द्ध.सालिन (ली) 5. *m.* The ocean.  
 जर्द्ध.रा (रा) 1. *f.* Fertile soil.  
 जर्द्ध.श्रीवत् (त) 5. *n.* Knee and thigh.  
 जर्द्ध.सी (सी) 3. *f.* A nymph of Paradise.  
 जर्द्ध.शृङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.  
 जर्द्ध.श (शः) 1. *f.* A kind of grass.  
 जलूक (कः) 1. *m.* An owl.

जलूपिन् (पी) 5. *m.* A porpoise.  
 जर्द्ध.जषति 1. *a.* To be diseased.  
 जष (षः) 1. *m.* Salt ground. *n.* Dawn.  
*f.* Wife of Aniruddha.  
 जषक (कं) 1. *n.* Dawn.  
 जषण (णं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.  
 जषर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Saline (soil.)  
 जषवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 जह (हः) जहते 1. *d.* To reason. With वि to array in battle ; with सं to assemble ; with प्र and वि to intermit or desist from.  
 जह (हः-हा-हं) 1. *m.f.n.* Reasoning.  
 जहन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 जहनी (नी) 4. *f.* A broom.  
 जहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Inferred, felt.  
 जहिन (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Reasoning.  
 जह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *p.* To be considered or investigated.

## चट

चट The seventh vowel of the Sanscrit alphabet, as *r* in *merry*.  
 चट (चा) 4. *f.* A name of Aditi mother of the gods. An interjection of abuse, laughter, &c.  
 चट चटति 1. *a.* To go ; to gain.  
 (लि.र) ईयति 3. *a.* To go. (न.र)  
 चटणेति 5. *a.* To injure, to kill.  
 चटव्य (व्यं) 1. *m.* Wealth.  
 चटव्य.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Getting wealth.  
 चटव्य.ग्राह (हः-हा-हं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चटव्य.जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accumulated, added as property.  
 चटव्य.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Division of property ; share, part.  
 चटव्य.भागिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Sharing.  
 चटव्य.हर (रः) 1. *m.* An heir.

कृक्थ.हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Sharing.  
 कृक्.शत (तं) 1. *n.* A hundred texts.  
 कृक्.संहिता (ता) 1. *f.* A collection of the Rig Véda prayers.  
 कृक्. (न,र) कृक्.एति 1. *a.* To kill.  
 कृक्. (चः) 1. *m.* A bear; a mountain in the Peninsula. (चः-चं) *m. n.* A star. *a.* Pierced, cut.  
 कृक्.गन्धा(न्धा) 1. *f.* A kind of potherb.  
 कृक्.गन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कृक्.र (रं) 1. *n.* A shower, a stream. *m.* A family priest.  
 कृक्.विभावन (नं) 1. *n.* Star-gazing.  
 कृक्.श (शः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 कृक्.ष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Offering worship to the stars and planets.  
 कृक्.वेद (दः) 1. *m.* Rig Véda.  
 कृक्.वेद.विदु (दु-त्) *a.* Knowing the Rig Véda.  
 कृक्. (श) कृक्.ति 6. *a.* To praise.  
 कृक्. (क्-ग्) 5. *f.* The Rig Véda, a stanza of it; a mantra.  
 कृक्.षि(षं) 1. *n.* Frying-pan. *m.* Hell.  
 कृक्. (श) कृक्.ति 6. *r.* To go; to be hard; to fail in strength.  
 कृक्.रा (रः) 1. *f.* A harlot.  
 कृक्. (उ) कृक्.ते 1. *d.* To go; to stand firm; to gain a livelihood.  
 कृक्. (इ उ) कृक्.ते 1. *d.* To fry.  
 कृक्.की (कः) 1. *m.* Indra; smoke.  
 कृक्.षि (षं) 1. *n.* A frying-pan; a hell.  
 कृक्. (जुः-जुः-जु) *a.* Straight.  
 कृक्.काय(यः) 1. *m.* A name of the sage Káshyapa. *a.* Upright.  
 कृक्.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Uprightness.  
 कृक्.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Straightening.  
 कृक्.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made straight.  
 कृक्. (जः) 1. *m.* A leader.

कृक्.मान (नः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 कृक्.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Erect.  
 कृक्. (द,उ,ज) कृक्.ति णुते 8*c.* To go  
 कृक्. (णं) 1. *n.* Debt; a fort; minu-  
 कृक्.कृ (नो-नी-नो) *a.* In debt.  
 कृक्.यस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Being in deb  
 कृक्.यस (हः) 1. *m.* Borrowing.  
 कृक्.याहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कृक्.दा (ता-वी-द) *a.* Paying.  
 कृक्.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Payment of a deb  
 कृक्.सत्कृ (णः) 1. *m.* A security or bai  
 कृक्.सार्ग (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कृक्.सुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Paying a deb  
 कृक्.सोक्त (चः) 1. *m.* Paying of a deb  
 कृक्.वत (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Owing.  
 कृक्.शोधन (नं) 1. *n.* Paying a debt  
 कृक्.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Recovering debt; receiving back a loan.  
 कृक्.न्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Planet Mars.  
 कृक्.पनयन (नं) 1. *n.* Paying a debt.  
 कृक्.पनोदन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 कृक्.पाकरण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 कृक्.क (कः) 1. *m.* A debtor.  
 कृक्. (णो-णिनी-णि) *a.* Owing.  
 कृक्.दु.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Recovering a debt, receiving back a loan.  
 कृक्. (श) कृक्.ति 6. *a.* To go; to have power; to domineer; to hate.  
 कृक्. (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone; bright true. *n.* Gleaning; water; truth  
 कृक्.धामन् (मा) 5. *m.* Vishnu.  
 कृक्.तय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Seasonable.  
 कृक्. (तिः) 2. *f.* Prosperity; a way  
 कृक्.ङ्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Fortunate.  
 कृक्.तीया (या) 1. *f.* Censure, shame.  
 कृक्. (तुः) 2. *m.* A season; menses  
 कृक्.का (कः) 1. *m.* Season.  
 कृक्.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Seasons.

चटु.पर्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Revolution of the seasons of the year.  
 चटु.प्राप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रः) *a.* Fruitful.  
 चटु.मती (ती) 3.*f.* A woman during the period of menstruation.  
 चटु.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* A year.  
 चटु.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Spring.  
 चटु.लिङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A sign of.  
 चटु.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Union of.  
 चटु.साध्य (द्यः) 1. *n.* Diet of.  
 चटु.स्नाना (ता) 1.*f.* A woman who has bathed after the menses.  
 चटु.स्नान (नं) 1. *n.* Bathing after the season of menstruation.  
 चटे *prep.* Besides, except.  
 चटोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Speaking truth.  
 चटुन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* End of a season.  
 चटुज्ज (ज्) 1. *m.* A domestic priest.  
 चटु (टुं) 1. *n.* Stored grain ; demonstration. *a.* Prosperous.  
 चटु (टुं) 2. *f.* Wealth ; a plant.  
 चटु.सत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Rich, affluent, prosperous.  
 चटु (य, न, उ र) चटुति चटुति 4. 5. *a.* To increase, to augment ; to prosper ; to please.  
 चटु (श्) चटुति 6. *a.* To injure.  
 चटु (भुः) 2. *m.* A deity.  
 चटु (चः) 1. *m.* A name of Indra ; his heaven or thunderbolt.  
 चटुचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* Indra.  
 चटु (श्) चटुति 6. *a.* To injure.  
 चटु (शः) 1.*m.* The painted or white-footed antelope.  
 चटु चर्षति 1. *a.* To take, choose.  
 चटु (श् ई) चटुति 6. *a.* To go.  
 चटुभ (भः) 1. *m.* A bull ; a sage ; a note ; a medicine ; a mountain ;

hollow of the ear ; a tail. *f.* भी Bearded woman ; widow ; cowach. *In comp.* best.

चटुभ.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* Shiva ; a sage.  
 चटु (षिः) 2. *m.* A sage ; a Vēda.  
 चटु.कुल्या (स्य) 1. *f.* A river.  
 चटु.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Sages.  
 चटु.जाङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A potherb.  
 चटु.जाङ्गलिकी (की) 3.*f.* A potherb.  
 चटु.प्राज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 चटु.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1.*n.* Study of the scriptures, the sages' sacrifice.  
 चटु.वह (वः-वा-वः) *a.* Bearing or carrying a Rishi.  
 चटु (टिः) 2. *f.* A sword.  
 चटु (षः) 1.*m.* The painted or white-footed antelope.  
 चटु.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Aniruddha, the son of Kandarpa or Cupid.  
 चटु.गता (ता) 1. *f.* Asparagus.  
 चटु.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A potherb.  
 चटु.जिह्व (ह्वः) 1.*n.* A sort of leprosy.  
 चटु.प्राज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Cowach ; asparagus ; Sida cordifolia.  
 चटु.सूक (कः) 1.*m.* A southern mountain on which Rāma once lived.  
 चटुशृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1.*m.* The name of a sage celebrated in the Rāmāyana.

चट

चट The long vowel corresponding to the short one preceding.  
 चट (गि) चटति 9. *a.* To go.  
 चट (री) 4. *f.* The mother of the gods ; also of the demons ; recollection. *m.* Shiva, a demon.  
 (चा) 4. *m.* The breast ; motion.  
*Interj.* alas ! A magic letter.

ॐ The ninth vowel of the Nágari alphabet, *lri*.

ॐ An *aptote*. The divine nature ; earth ; mountain ; a mystic letter.

—

ॐ The long vowel corresponding with the preceding short one.

ॐ An *aptote*. The divine nature ; mother. (ॐः) *m*. Shiva, (ॐः) *f*. The mother of the demons ; Kámdhénu ; a mystic letter.

—

ए The 11th vowel of the alphabet, like *é* in *there*. *Interj.* ha, ah, hey.

एक (कः-का-कं) *a*. One.

एक.ऋक्थिन् (व्यो) 5. *m*. A coheir.

एकक (कः-का-कं) *a*. Alone.

एक.कर (रः-रा-रो-रं) *a*. Making one ; one-handed ; one-rayed.

एक.कार्यं (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a*. Of the same use, answering the same end.

एक.काल (कः) 1. *m*. The same time.

एककाल.भोजन(नं) 1. *n*. Eating only once in a given time.

एक.कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a*. Co-eval.

एक.कुण्डल (कः) 1. *m*. Balaráma.

एक.क्षीर (रं) 1. *n*. Milk of one nurse.

एक.गुरु (रः) 2. *m*. A spiritual brother, pupil of the same master.

एक.ग्रामीण (णः-णा-णं) *a*. Of the same village or town.

एक.चक्र(कः) 1. *m*. The name of a city.

एक.चर (रः) 1. *m*. Rhinoceros. *a*. Solitary ; having one follower.

एक.चारिन् (री) 5. *m*. A follower of Buddha. *a*. Solitary.

एक.चित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Of one mind ; absorbed in one thing.

एक.च्छायाश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Of one consent or opinion.

एक.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m*. A king.

एक.जात(तः-ता-तं) *a*. Of one caste.

एक.जाति(तिः-ति-ति) *a*. Of the same caste. *m*. A Súdra.

एक.ज्या(ज्या) 1. *f*. A chord of an arch ; sine of 30 or of the radius.

एक.तम (मः-मा-मं) *a*. One of many.

एक.तर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Either ; other.

एक.तस् *adv*. On one side.

एकता (ता) 1. *f*. Oneness.

स्क.तान (नः-ना-नं) *a*. Closely attentive. *m*. Musical unison.

एक.ताल (कः) 1. *m*. Harmony.

एक.तीर्थिन् (थी) 5. *m*. A spiritual brother, religious associate.

एकच *ind*. In one place, together.

एक.दंष्ट्र(द्वः) 1. *m*. A name of Ganésa.

एक.दल (कः) 1. *m*. *Idem*.

एक.दा *ind*. At the same time.

एक.दुःख.सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a*. Sympathizing, of like feeling.

एक.दृश् (क) *m*. A name of Mahá-déb. *a*. One-eyed.

एक.देश (शः) 1. *m*. A part ; division.

एक.देह (हः) 1. *m*. The planet Mercury. *a*. Well formed ; single.

एकधा *adv*. In one way.

एक.धुर (धूः) 5. *f*. One burden.

एक.धुर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Cattle fit for a special burden, or kind of labour.

एकधुरा.वह (हः-हा-हं) *a*. *Idem*.

एक.धुरीण (णः-णा-णं) *a*. *Idem*.

एक.नट (टः) 1. *m*. The principal actor in a drama.

एक.नाथ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Having one master. *m.* Sole master.  
 एक.पच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* An associate.  
 एक.पत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* A faithful wife.  
 एक.पत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* White basil.  
 एक.पद (दं) *adv.* Then, at that time.  
 एक.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* A road, a way.  
 एक.परि *adv.* One over.  
 एक.पात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rapid, coming suddenly, or at once.  
 एक.पादु (दु) 5. *m.* A name of Shiva.  
 एक.पिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Kuvéra.  
 एक.पिङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 एक.पिण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Related, united in offering the funeral cake.  
 एकपिण्डता (ता) 1. *f.* Consanguinity.  
 एक.फल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having the same object or effect.  
 एक.भक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Serving the same master or deity.  
 एकभक्त.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* A vow of eating only once a day.  
 एक.भक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Of one faith, serving the same deity.  
 एक.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of one nature.  
 एक.भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Eating once a day; eating together.  
 एक.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating one meal a day, or eating together.  
 एक.मुख (खः-खा-खो-खं) *a.* Having one face or head.  
 एक.सूला (ला) 1. *f.* Asparagus.  
 एक.यष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A single string of flowers or pearls.  
 एक.योनि (निः-नि) *a.* Uterine.  
 एक.रज (जः) *m.* A plant (*Verbesina scandens*).  
 एक.रस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Of one taste.

एक.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* One night.  
 एक.रात्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* For one night, or of one night.  
 एक.राशि (शिः) 2. *f.* A heap.  
 एकराशि.भत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Heaped.  
 एकल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Alone.  
 एक.कुड्ड (ड्डः) 1. *m.* Kuvéra.  
 एक.वद्.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Aggregate.  
 एक.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Of one caste, colour or quality. *m.* णः unknown quantity. (र्णी) 3. *f.* Beating time with the hand, &c.  
 एकवर्ण.समीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Unilateral equation.  
 एक.वर्धिका (का) 1. *f.* A heifer or female just one year old.  
 एक.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* A musical instrument, a drum.  
 एक.वीर (रः) 1. *m.* A chief warrior.  
 एक.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A desert in which but one tree is seen.  
 एक.वेषी (षी) 3. *f.* One braid of hair.  
 एक.शफ (फः) 1. *m.* A horse; any beast not cloven-footed.  
 एक.शरण (णं) 1. *n.* One refuge.  
 एक.शरीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Consanguineous, of one body or blood.  
 एकशरीरान्वय (यः) 1. *m.* Consanguineous descent.  
 एकशरीरारम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Beginning of relationship.  
 एकशरीरान्वयव (वः) 1. *m.* Kinsman by blood, direct descendent.  
 एकशरीरावयव.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Consanguinity, relationship.  
 एक.शाख (खः) *a.* Of the same school.  
 एक.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Vishnu; unicorn.  
 एक.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) *m.* Vishnu or Krishna.

एक.सर्ग (गं:-गो-गं) *a.* Closely attentive, fixed on one object.  
 एक.सूत्र (वः) *1.m.* Small double drum.  
 एक.सूनु (नुः) *1.m.* An only son.  
 एक.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Collected, united, assembled.  
 एक.स्थान (नं) *1.n.* One place.  
 एक.हायनी (नी) *3.f.* A heifer or female of one year old.  
 एकाकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Alone.  
 एकाक्ष (क्षः) *1.m.* A crow, *a.* One-eyed.  
 एकाक्षर (रं) *1.n.* Monosyllable, *Om.*  
 एकाग्र (ग्रः-या-ग्रं) *a.* Intent.  
 एकाग्रता (ता) *1.f.* Close attention.  
 एकाग्र्य (ग्र्यः-ग्र्या-ग्र्यं) *a.* Closely attentive, fixed on one object.  
 एकाङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1.m.* The planet Mercury, *n.* Sandal.  
 एकादश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Eleven, (शी *f.*) a day sacred to Vishnu.  
 एकादशन् (श) *a.* Eleven.  
 एकानंश (शा) *1.f.* Párvatí.  
 भक्षानु.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Who has eaten the funeral repast.  
 एकान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Excessive, much ; solitary.  
 एकान्त.कषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Very kind, soft or tender.  
 एकान्त.तस् *adv.* Alone ; much.  
 एकान्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Next but one.  
 एकान्त.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Staying alone or apart.  
 एकान्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Devoted to one object, the Supreme Being.  
 एकान्त्य (न्त्यः-न्त्या-न्त्यं) *a.* Of the last.  
 एकाब्दा (ब्दा) *1.f.* Heifer one year old.  
 एकाग्र्यन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Closely attentive, devoted to one object.

एकाग्र्यन.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 एकार्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्थं) *a.* Having one meaning or object.  
 एकावली (ली) *3.f.* A single string of beads or flowers.  
 एकाग्रित.गुण (णः) *1.m.* A simple quality as form, taste, &c.  
 एकाष्टी (ष्टी) *3.f.* A cotton pod.  
 एकाष्टील (लः) *1.m.* A plant the flowers of which are sacred to Shiva.  
 एकाष्टीली (ली) *f.* A medical plant, (Cissampelos hexandra.)  
 एकाह (हः) *1.m.* One day.  
 एकाह.गम (मः) *1.m.* A day's journey.  
 एकौ.भाव (वः) *1.m.* Common nature.  
 एकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* A companion.  
 एकैक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Each.  
 एकैक.शस् *adv.* One by one.  
 एकादिष्ट (ष्टं) *a.* (Cake) offered to one ancestor only.  
 एकाग्रिका (का) *1.f.* A plant.  
 एकौघ.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crowded.  
 एज् (ज्) एजति *1.a.* To tremble.  
 एज् (ज् ङ) एजते *1.d.* To shine.  
 एजन (नं) *1.n.* Trembling.  
 एजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shaken.  
 एजिद (ता-त्री-द) *a.* Shaking.  
 एट् (ङ्) एठते *1.d.* To hinder, to annoy.  
 एड (ङः-डा-डं) *a.* Deaf.  
 एडक (कः) *1.m.* A ram, a wild goat.  
 एडका (का) *1.f.* A ewe.  
 एड.गज (जः) *1.m.* A medicinal plant for ringworms, (Cassia tora.)  
 एड.सूक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Deaf and dumb ; wicked, perverse.  
 एडुक (कं) *1.n.* A building constructed of rubbish ; a tomb.



एण (णः-णी) 1. m. 3. f. A kind of deer or antelope, black, with fine eyes and short legs.

एणक (कः) 1. m. *Idem*.

एण.तिलक (कः) m. The moon.

एणनाभी (भी) 3. f. Musk.

एण.भृत् (त्) 1. m. *Idem*.

एणाजिन (नं) 1. n. Deer's skin.

एत (तः) m. A deer or antelope. a. Variegated; come.

एतद् (एषः-एषा-एतत्) *pro*. This.

एतन (नः) 1. m. Expiration.

एतर्हि *adv*. Now.

एतश् (शः) 1. m. A bráhman.

एतश्म् (शाः) 1. m. *Idem*.

एतादृश् (क्) a. Such.

एतादृश् (शः-शा-शं) a. *Idem*.

एतावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) a. So many, so much; so far.

एत्य *ind. par*. Having gone.

एध् (ङ्) एधते 1. d. To grow.

एध (घः) 1. m. Fuel.

एधत् (तुः) 2. m. Man; fire. a. Increased, grown.

एधनीय (यः-या-यं) a. That may be increased or enlarged.

एधस् (घः) 5. n. Fuel.

एधित (तः-ता-तं) p. Increased.

एधिढ (ता-त्री-ढ) a. Increasing.

एनस् (नः) 5. n. Sin; blame.

एनखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) a. Sinful.

एरका (का) 1. f. A grass.

एरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. m. A kind of fish.

एरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. m. The castor-oil plant.

एण्डी f. Long pepper.

एरण्डक (कः) 1. m. *Idem*.

एरण्ड.पत्रिका (का) 1. f. A plant, *danti*.

एरण्ड.फल्गु (ला) 1. f. *Idem*.

एवीर (रः) m. A kind of cucumber.

एलक (कः) m. A ram.

एलङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. m. Sort of fish.

एलबालु (लु) 2. n. A perfume.

एलबालुक (कं) 1. n. A granular substance apparently vegetable, used as a drug and perfume.

एलविल (लः) 1. m. Kuvera.

एला (ला) 1. f. Small cardamoms.

पला.पत्र (त्रः) 1. m. One of the chiefs of the serpent race.

एला.पर्णी (णी) 3. f. A plant (*Mimosa octandra*).

एलीका (का) 1. f. Small cardamoms.

एव *Conj*. As, like.

एवम् *Conj*. A particle implying likeness, and, so, like.

एवम्भूत (तः-ता-तं) a. So, such, in such manner.

एवम्बिध (घः-घा-घं) a. So, such, of such kind.

एप् (च ङ्) एषते 1. d. To go.

एषण (णः) m. An iron arrow. णी f. A goldsmith's balance, an iron or steel probe.

एषणिका (का) 1. f. A balance.

एषणीय (यः-या-यं) a. To be desired.

एषा (षा) 1. f. Desire.

एषिढ (ता-त्री-ढ) a. Desirous. Also एष्ट.

एष्ट (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्टृ) a. *Idem*.

## ऐ

ऐ The 12th vowel of the alphabet, sounded like *e i* in heighth.

ऐ *Interj*. ha! ho, heigh.

ऐ (ऐः) 4. m. A name of Shiva.

ऐकथ (थं) 1. n. Once.

ऐक.सत्य (त्यं) 1. n. Concurrence.

ऐकशफ (फः-फी-फं) *a.* Belonging to animals having one hoof.

ऐकागारिक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief; possessor of one residence.

ऐकाग्र्य (ग्र्यं) 1. *n.* Intentness.

ऐकान्यिक (कः) 1. *m.* Mistaking once in the course of reading.

ऐकाहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Ephemeral.

ऐकोङ्गद (दं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the plant called Inguda.

ऐक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Union.

ऐक्षव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Sugary.

ऐक्षुक (कः) 1. *m.* A carrier of sugar-canes, or trader in them.

ऐक्षुमारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

ऐक्ष्वाक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of the race of Ikshwaku, the first Hindu King.

ऐक्ष्वाकव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* *Idem.*

ऐङ्गद (दं) 1. *n.* Fruit of the Inguda.

ऐच्छिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Voluntary.

ऐङ्गुक (कं) 1. *n.* A wall, a tomb.

ऐण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Belonging to a male antelope.

ऐणिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a deer.

ऐण्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Appertaining to a female antelope.

ऐतरेयोपनिषद् (दु त्) 5. *f.* One of the *Upanishads* of the *Védas*.

ऐतिहासिक (कः) 1. *m.* An historian. *a.* Historical.

ऐतिह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* Traditional instruction; history.

ऐन्दव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Lunar. *f.* A plant. *n.* *Mrigasiras*.

ऐन्द्र (न्द्रः-न्द्रा-न्द्रं) *a.* Sacred to Indra. 1. *m.* A name of the monkey king Bâli. *न्री f.* Wife of Indra; Indra's quarter; Durgâ; misery;

a cucumber; a constellation.

ऐन्द्रजालिक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler.

ऐन्द्रलुप्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Afflicted with the falling of the hair.

ऐन्द्राय (यः) 1. *m.* A ceremony to Indra and Agni.

ऐन्द्रायुध (धः-धी-धं) *a.* Belonging to Indra's bow or the rainbow.

ऐन्द्रावरुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Sacred to Indra and Varuna.

ऐन्द्रि (न्द्रिः) 1. *m.* Son of Indra; monkey Bâli; Arjuna; a crow.

ऐन्द्रियक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Perceptible.

ऐरावण (णः) 1. *m.* Indra's elephant.

ऐरावत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *n.* His bow unbent. *तौ f.* Lighting.

ऐरिण (णं) 1. *n.* Rock salt.

ऐरेय (यं) 1. *n.* A spirituous liquor.

ऐल (लः) 1. *m.* The name of a king.

ऐलबालुक (कं) 1. *n.* A perfume.

ऐलविह्वल (लः) 1. *m.* A title of Kuvéra.

ऐलेय (यं) 1. *n.* A perfume.

ऐश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Divine. Also ऐश्वर and ऐशिक.

ऐशानी (नी) 3. *f.* The north-east quarter of the heavens.

ऐशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Divine.

ऐश्वर (रः-री-रं) *a.* *Idem.*

ऐश्वर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Super-human power; supremacy; wealth.

ऐषमस् *ind.* The present year.

ऐषमस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Of or belonging to the present year.

ऐष्टिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sacrificial.

ऐष्टिक.पैत्तिक (कः-की- ) *a.* Ceremonial and meritorious.

ऐह.लौकिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Terrestrial.

ऐहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of this world.

आ The 13th vowel or diphthong of the alphabet, ó long.

आ *interj.* oh! ho!

आ (आः) 4. *m.* Brahmá.

आ or आम् *ind.* The mystical syllable composed of अ, उ and अम् Brahmá, Vishnu, and Shiva.

आक (कः) 1. *m.* A house; a refuge.

आकण (णः) 1. *m.* A louse.

आकणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

आकम् (कः) 5. *n.* An asylum; a house.

आकुल (लः) 1. *m.* Cake of flower.

आकोदनी (नी) 3. *f.* A bug.

आकृणी (णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

आख् (ख्) आखति 1. *a.* To be dry; to adorn, to be able, to refuse.

आघ (घः) 1. *m.* A heap; quick time; a stream; advice; tradition.

आङ्गार (रः) 1. *m.* The mysterious name of the Trinity; consent, agreement; power. *f.* (रा) Divine energy.

आज् (त् क) आजयति 10. *a.* To live.

आज (जः) 1. *m.* Light.

आजस् (जः) 5. *n.* Light; strength; gold; vitality; high style.

आजायमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Become strong, bold, heroic.

आजस्विन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Splendid; strong, mighty.

आडक (कः) 1. *m.* A musical mode.

आडिका (का) 1. *f.* Wild rice.

आडी (डी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

आड्र (ड्रः) 1. *m.* The China rose (*Hibiscus mutabilis*); north of Orissa.

आड्र.पुष्प (प्यं) 1. *n.* The China rose.

आण् (ण्) आणति 1. *a.* To remove.

आतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A cat.

आदन (नः-नी-नं) *m. f. n.* Boiled rice.

*f.* A plant, (*Sida cordifolia*.)

आद्ग (द्गः) 1. *m.* Wetting, moistening.

आम् *ind.* The mystic name of the Deity or Trinity.

आल (लः) 1. *m.* An esculent root. *a.* Wet, damp.

आलड (ड कि) आलडति, आलडयति 1. 10. *a.* To dart, to throw up.

आष (षः) 1. *m.* Burning, combustion.

आषण (णः) 1. *m.* Pungency.

आषधि (धिः) 2. *f.* An annual plant.

आषधी (धी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

आषधी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

आषधीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

आष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठौ) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The lip.

आष्ट.पञ्चव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

आष्ठ.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* Disease of the lip.

आष्टावलोष्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Luscious, melting in the mouth.

आष्टोपम.फल्गु (लः) 1. *f.* The creeper *Bryonia grandis*.

## औ

औ The 14th vowel or diphthong of the alphabet, au or ow in *cow*.

औ *interj.* oh! ho!

औ (औः) *m.* A serpent, Ananta.

औ The mystic prefix for *Súdras*.

औक्थक (कः) 1. *m.* A bráhmaṇ knowing the *uktha* of the *Sáma Véda*.

औक्ष (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Of an ox.

औक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A herd of oxen.

औष्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Boiled or dressed in a pot.

औचित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Propriety, fitness.

औजसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hero.

औडुपिक (कः) 1. *m.* A passenger.

आहुम्बर(रः-री-रं) *a.* Coppery ; of the fig-tree. 1. *m.* Yama, the regent of death. *n.* Leprosy ; copper.

आङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An *Uriya*.

आत्कष्य (ष्यः) 1. *n.* Excellence.

आत्तमि (मिः) 2. *m.* The 3rd *Mennu*.

आत्तर.पथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Going or coming in a north direction.

आत्तानपादि (दिः) 2. *m.* North pole ; Dhruva, grandson of *Mennu*.

आत्पातिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Portentous.

आत्पङ्क्ति (कः-की-कं) *a.* Carried or placed on the hip or flank.

आत्पङ्क्ति (कः-का-कं) *a.* Omitting ; completing ; natural ; derivative.

आत्पुक्व (क्वः) 1. *n.* Anxiety.

आत्पदक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Watery.

आत्पदनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A cook.

आत्पदरिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Selfishly voracious or greedy.

आत्पदश्चित्त (तं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk with water. *a.* Made of butter-milk.

आत्पदार्थ्य (र्थ्यः) 1. *m.* Munificence.

आत्पदास्य (स्यः) 1. *n.* Stoicism.

आत्पदालक (कं) 1. *n.* A bitter substance in the nest of the white ant.

आत्पद्वत्य (त्यः) 1. *n.* Arrogance.

आत्पद्वारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Heritable. *n.* Portion, inheritance.

आत्पद्वारिक (कं) 1. *n.* A gift made to a woman at her marriage.

आत्पद्विज्ज (ज्जः) 1. *n.* Fossil salt.

आत्पद्विद (दं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

आत्पद्विकार्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *f.* A booth.

आत्पद्वगवक (कं) 1. *n.* A multitude of descendants of *Upagu*.

आत्पद्वस्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* An eclipse.

आत्पद्वस्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

आत्पद्वय(चं) 1. *n.* Wheel of a carriage.

आत्पद्वजानुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Upon or near the knees.

आत्पद्वनायनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to the investiture.

आत्पद्वनिधिक (कं) 1. *n.* A deposit. *a.* Of or belonging to a deposit.

आत्पद्वनिषद (दः-दी-दं) *a.* Scriptural.

आत्पद्वप्य (प्यः) 1. *n.* Resemblance.

आत्पद्वयिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Right, fit.

आत्पद्वरिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्टी-ष्ठं) *a.* Above.

आत्पद्वरोधिक (कः) 1. *m.* A staff of the wood of a particular tree.

आत्पद्वल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Stony.

आत्पद्ववस्त (सं) 1. *n.* Fasting, a fast.

आत्पद्ववाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Drawn for pleasure (a carriage).

आत्पद्ववर्गिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Portentous ; relating to change.

आत्पद्वव्या (व्याः) 1. *n.* Sexual pleasure.

आत्पद्वव्यायक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Preceptual.

आत्पद्वव्याह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That may be tied or bound on.

आत्पद्वव्यासन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Devotional.

आत्पद्वव्यास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Flaxen, made of flax. Also आमक and औमीन.

आत्पद्वव्यास (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Serpentine. *m.* Constellation *Aslêsha*.

आत्पद्वव्यास (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Of a sheep. *m.* A coarse woollen blanket. *n.* Mutton ; woollen cloth.

आत्पद्वव्यास (कं) 1. *n.* A flock of sheep.

आत्पद्वव्यास (कं) *a.* Of or belonging to a sheep. *m.* A shepherd.

आत्पद्वव्यास (सः-सी) 1. *m. f.* A legitimate child by a wife of the same caste.

आत्पद्वव्यास (स्यः-स्यी) 1. *m. 3. f.* *Idem*.

आत्पद्वव्यास (कः-की-कं) *a.* Woollen.

- आर्षक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Woollen.  
 आर्द्धदेहिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Funeral, *n.*  
 Obsequies of a deceased person.  
 आर्द्धशैलिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* An adherent of Shiva.  
 आर्क (व्यः) 1. *m.* Submarine fire.  
 आर्कशय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of the sage Agastya.  
 आर्षानल (लः) 1. *m.* Submarine fire.  
 आर्षक (कं) 1. *n.* A flock of owls.  
 आर्षक्य (क्यः) 1. *m.* A follower of the Vaishéshika doctrine.  
 आर्षखल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Ground or pounded in a mortar.  
 आर्षनस (सं) 1. *n.* Code of Usanas.  
 आर्षीर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* The cow's tail used as a fan ; a bed ; a seat.  
 आर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Pungency.  
 आर्षध (धं) 1. *n.* A medicament.  
 आर्षधि (धिः) 1. *m.* A deciduous plant.  
 आर्षधीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Medicinal.  
 आर्षर (रं) 1. *n.* Fossil salt ; iron stone.  
 आर्षस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Early.  
 आर्षिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Idem.  
 आर्ष (इः-ई-ईं) *a.* Of a camel. *m.*  
 Camel genus.  
 आर्षक (कं) 1. *n.* A herd of camels.  
 आर्ष (षः) 1. *n.* Heat.

## क

- क The letter k, the 1st consonant in the alphabet.  
 क (कः) 1. *m.* A name of Brahmá ; wind ; sun ; soul. (कं) *n.* Head, water, joy, life. *pro.* who ?  
 कंय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Happy.  
 कंय्यु (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Idem.  
 कंश (शः) 1. *m.* A goblet.

- कंस (सः) 1. *m.* Idem. Krishna's uncle ; tutanag, an alloy of tin and copper ; a measure.  
 कंसक (कं) 1. *n.* A mineral substance.  
 कंसकार (रः) 1. *m.* A brazier.  
 कंसजित् (ज्) 5. *m.* Krishna.  
 कंसचन् (चः) 5. *m.* Idem.  
 कंसराति (तिः) 2. *m.* Idem.  
 कंसरि (रिः) 2. *m.* Idem.  
 कंसस्थि (स्थिः) 2. *n.* Tutanag.  
 कंसिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of bell-metal.  
 कंसीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a cup.  
 कंसाद्भवा (वा) 1. *f.* A fragrant earth.  
 कक् (ङ्) ककते 1. *d.* To be proud, or unsteady ; to be thirsty.  
 कक् (ङ्) ककते 1. *d.* To go.  
 ककन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Gold.  
 ककुञ्जल (लः) 1. *m.* The Chátaka.  
 ककुत्स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* Grandson of Ikshwáku, ancestor of Ráma.  
 ककुद् (द्) 5. *f.* The hump of the Indian bull ; an ensign, &c.  
 ककुद्भन्त (भन्तः) 5. *m.* A bull ; a mountain. 3. *f.* Hip and loins.  
 ककुम्भिकन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A river.  
 ककुम्भिन् (भिन्-भिन्-भिन्) *a.* Peaked ; humped. *m.* A mountain ; a bull.  
 ककुन्दर (रं) 1. *n.* The cavities of the loins. Vide वुकुन्दर.  
 ककुम्भ (म्भ or प्) 1. *f.* Space, quarter ; beauty ; hair ; wreath ; ráginí.  
 ककुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A tree (Pentaptera Arjuna) ; belly of a lute. *f.* भा space, &c. like the preceding.  
 ककुम्भादनी (नी) 3. *f.* A perfume.  
 ककेशक (कः) 1. *m.* Intestine worm.  
 कक् (ककति) 1. *a.* To laugh.  
 कक्षोल (लः) 1. *m.* A perfume.

कङ्कालक (कं) 1. *n.* A perfume.  
 कङ्क (ए) कङ्कति 1. *a.* To laugh.  
 कङ्कट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Hard, solid (टी) 3. *f.* Chalk.  
 कङ्कट.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant from which a sort of rope is made.  
 कच (चः) 1. *m.* The armpit, the side ; a creeper ; grass ; orbit. *n.* A star. *f.* चा Girdle ; an elephant's rope, enclosure ; effort.  
 कच.रुद्रा (च) 1. *f.* Fragrant grass.  
 कच.शाय (यः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 कचान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Private room.  
 कचा.पट (टः) 1. *m.* A cloth to cover the privities.  
 कचा.वन् (वान्) 5. *m.* A sage.  
 कचावेचक (कः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper ; a poet ; a debauchee.  
 कचोत्था (था) 1. *f.* Fragrant grass.  
 कच्य (च्यं) 1. *n.* The cup or receptacle of a balance. *f.* See कच.  
 कच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* An enclosure.  
 कग (ए स) कगति 1. *a.* To move.  
 कङ्क (कः) 1. *m.* A heron ; Yama or death ; name of Yudishthir.  
 कङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* Mail.  
 कङ्कटरो (री) 3. *f.* Turmeric.  
 कङ्कण (णं) 1. *n.* A bracelet, an ornament ; a crest.  
 कङ्कणी (णी) 3. *f.* A small bell, or tinkling ornament. Also कङ्कणीका.  
 कङ्कत (तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* A comb.  
 कङ्कती (ती) 3. *f.* *Idem.* कङ्कतिका. (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कङ्क.चोट (टः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 कङ्कचाटि (टिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कङ्क.पत्र (चः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

कङ्क.मात्रा (मा) 1. *f.* Beating time by clapping the hands.  
 कङ्क.सुख (खः) 1. *m.* A pair of tongues.  
 कङ्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Vile, bad. *n.* Buttermilk mixed with water.  
 कङ्करोल (लः) 1. *m.* A small tree, (Alangium hexapetalum.)  
 कङ्कलोच (चं) 1. *n.* A drug.  
 कङ्क.शत्रु (चः) 2. *m.* A plant, (Hedysarum gangeticum.)  
 कङ्कशाय (यः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 कङ्का (का) 1. *f.* Scent of the lotus.  
 कङ्काल (लः) 1. *m.* A skeleton.  
 कङ्काल.मालिन (लो) 3. *m.* Shiva.  
 कङ्कु (कुः) 1. *m.* Brother of Kansa ; Panicum Italicum.  
 कङ्कुट (टं) 1. *n.* A medicinal earth.  
 कङ्कुर (रः) 2. *m.* A kind of crow.  
 कङ्कलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Jonesia Asoka.  
 कङ्कल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of potherb.  
 कङ्कलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Jonesia Asoka.  
 कङ्क (कुः) 1. *m.* Enjoyment.  
 कङ्कु (कुः) 1. *f.* A kind of panic seed.  
 कङ्कुनी (नी) 3. *f.* Panic.  
 कङ्कुनी.पत्रा (च) 1. *f.* Kind of grass.  
 कङ्कुल (लः) 1. *m.* The hand.  
 कच (ङ इ) कचते 1. *d.* To bind ; to shine. (ङ) कचते 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 कच (चः) 1. *m.* The hair ; binding ; a cicatrix ; a cloud. *f.* (चा) A female elephant ; beauty.  
 कचङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* A free market.  
 कचङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 कचप (पः) 1. *m.* Grass ; a leaf.  
 कच.पत्र (चः) 1. *m.* Much hair ; ornamented hair.  
 कच.पाश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कच.माल (लः) 1. *m.* Smoke.

कच.रिपु.फला (ला) 1. *f.* Sami tree.  
 कच.दस (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कचाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* Snake. *a.* Wicked ;  
 hard, intolerable.  
 कचाचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having dis-  
 hevelled or loose hair.  
 कचाटुर (रः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.  
 कचु (चुः) 2. *f.* An esculent root.  
 कचट (टं) 1. *n.* A plant.  
 कचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dirty, foul, soil-  
 ed ; vile, wicked. (रं) 1. *n.* Butter-  
 milk diluted with water.  
 कचिन् *ind.* A particle implying wish  
 desire or alternative.  
 कची (ची) 3. *f.* An esculent root.  
 कच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A bank ; the Tún  
 tree ; part of a boat ; a share ;  
 hem of a garment. *f.* च्छा A plant  
 ( Lycopodium Imbricatum ) ; a  
 cricket. *a.* Contiguous to water.  
 कच्छटिका (का) 1. *f.* Hem of the  
 lower garment gathered up and  
 tucked into the waistband. So  
 कच्छाटिका.  
 कच्छप (पः) 1. *m.* A turtle. *f.* पो 3. *f.*  
 कच्छपिका (का) 1. *f.* A pimple ; wart.  
 कच्छभू (भूः) 3. *f.* Marshy ground.  
 कच्छ.दहा (दा) 1. *f.* *Durva* grass.  
 कच्छान् (नः) 1. *m.* Border of a stream.  
 कच्छु (च्छुः) 2. *f.* Itch.  
 कच्छु.त्रा (त्रो) 3. *f.* Trichosanthes.  
 कच्छुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Scabby. (रा) 1.  
*f.* A plant, cowach.  
 कच्छु (च्छुः) 1. *f.* Scab or itch.  
 कच्छु.मतो (तो) 3. *f.* Cowach.  
 कज् कजति 1. *a.* To be disturb-  
 ed or confused with joy, pride,  
 sorrow, or any passion.

कज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Aquatic. *n.* Lotus  
 कज्जल (लः) 1. *m.* A cloud. *n.* Lamp-  
 black. लो 3. *f.* Sulphuret of mer-  
 cury ; a kind of fish.  
 कज्जल (लं) 1. *n.* Lamp black.  
 कज्जल.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* A lamp.  
 कज्जल.रोचक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* A lamp-  
 stand, a candle-stick.  
 कचट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 कचड (डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कचार (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 कचिका (का) 1. *f.* The branch of a  
 bambu ; a small boil.  
 कचुक (कः) 1. *m.* The skin of a snake ;  
 mail ; cloths ; kind of drawers.  
 (को) 3. *f.* Name of a plant.  
 कचुकालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A snake.  
 कचुकिन् (को) 5. *m.* An attendant  
 on the women's apartments ; a  
 debauchee ; a serpent ; barley.  
 कचुचिका (का) 1. *f.* A bodice.  
 कज्ज (जः) 1. *m.* Brahmá ; hair.  
*n.* Nectar ; lotus. *a.* Watery.  
 कज्जक (कः) 1. *m.* A *maina*, bird.  
 कज्जज (जः) 1. *m.* Brahmá.  
 कज्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A *maina*, bird.  
 कज्जर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of Brahmá ;  
 the sun ; the belly ; an elephant.  
 कज्जल (लः) 1. *m.* The *maina*, bird.  
 कज्जार (रः) 1. *m.* Brahmá ; a sage.  
 कज्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, (Sipho-  
 nanthus Indica.)  
 कट (टः) कष्टति 1. *a.* To move.  
 कट(र)कटति 1. *a.* To run ; to encom-  
 pass. With प्र prefixed, it makes  
 प्रकटति to appear ; with (क)  
 प्रकटयति. To make manifest.  
 कट (टः-टी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The hip.

- m. Temples of an elephant ; a mat. *f.* Long pepper.  
 कटक (कः-कः) 1. *m. n.* The side of a hill ; a bracelet ; a circle.  
 कटकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A mountain.  
 कटकोल (लः) 1. *m.* Spitting vessel.  
 कट.खादक (कः) 1. *m.* A great eater ; a glass bowl ; a crow ; a jackal.  
 कटङ्कट (ठः) 1. *m.* Ganésa.  
 कटङ्कटेरी (री) 3. *f.* Turmeric.  
 कटन (नं) 1. *n.* Thatch.  
 कटपूठन (नः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 कटपू (पूः) 1. *m.* Shiva ; an imp ; gambling ; a worm.  
 कटप्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Buttocks.  
 कट.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Gleaning ; defeat.  
 कट.भी (भी) 3. *f.* The heart-pea.  
 कटमास्त्रिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Wine or any vinous kind of liquor.  
 कटम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A kind of musical instrument ; an arrow.  
 कटम्बरा (रा) 1. *f.* A medical plant.  
 कटम्बरा (रा) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; cucumber ; elephant ; red arsenic ; hogweed.  
 कट.व्रण (णः) 1. *m.* Bhímaséna.  
 कटशर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 कट.स्थल (लः) 1. *n.* The hip and loins ; elephant's temples.  
 कटाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 कटाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A leer, a glance.  
 कटाक्षवेक्षण (णः) 1. *n.* Casting lewd or amorous glances ; ogling.  
 कटाग्नि (ग्निः) 1. *m.* A fire of straw.  
 कटायन (नं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 कटार (रः) 1. *m.* A libidinous man.  
 कटाह (हः) 1. *m.* A shallow boiler for oil or butter ; frying-pan ; winnowing basket ; a turtle shell ; a young buffalo ; hell ; a well.  
 कटि (टिः) 2. *m. f.* The hip ; the buttocks ; elephant's cheek.  
 कटि.तट (टः) 1. *n.* The loins ; hip.  
 कटिच (चः) 1. *m.* An ornament of small bells or cloth worn round the loins ; armour for the loins.  
 कटि.देश (शः) 1. *n.* The loins.  
 कटिन् (टी) 5. *m.* An elephant. *a.* Matted ; having fine loins.  
 कटिप्राय (यः) 1. *m.* The buttocks.  
 कटि.रोहक (कः) 1. *m.* The rider of an elephant, not the driver.  
 कटिलक (कः) 1. *m.* A species of the balsam apple.  
 कटि.शीर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* Hip and loins.  
 कटि.शृङ्खला (ला) 1. *f.* A girdle of small bells, worn by women.  
 कटिस्थ (चं) 1. *n.* A female zone.  
 कटी (टी) 3. *f.* See कटि.  
 कटी.तल (लः) 1. *m.* A crooked sword.  
 कटीर (रः) 1. *m.* The cavity of the loins ; mons veneris ; a cave.  
 कटीरक (कः) 1. *m.* The posteriors.  
 कटु (टुः-टुः-टुः) *a.* Pungent ; fierce ; envious ; disagreeable. *m.* Pungency ; a flower ; camphor ; a plant. *n.* An improper act.  
 कटुक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Wrightea antidysenterica*). *f.* A medicinal plant ; mustard ; a gourd.  
 कटुकन्द (न्दः) 1. *m. n.* A plant (*Morunja*) ; ginger, garlic.  
 कटुका.लावु (वुः) 1. *m.* A bitter gourd.  
 कटु.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A musquito.  
 कटु.कीटक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कटु.क्वाण (णः) 1. *m.* A bird, jacana.  
 कटुग्रन्थि (न्थिः) 1. *m.* Root of ginger.



कटु,च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 कटुता (ता) 1. *f.* Pungency.  
 कटु,तिक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A bitter gourd.  
 कटु,तुम्बी (म्बी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कटु,त्रय (यं) 1. *n.* Ginger, long pepper, and black pepper.  
 कटु,निष्ठाव (वः) 1. *m.* Grain not flooded or inundated.  
 कटु,पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Oldenlandia biflora*).  
 कटु,फल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of cucumber, (*Trichosanthes dioeca*).  
 कटु,भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Dried ginger.  
 कटु,भद्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* Ginger.  
 कटुर (रं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk.  
 कटु,रव (वः) 1. *m.* A frog.  
 कटु,रोहिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कटु,वाचाकी (की) 3. *f.* Kind of solanum or the egg plant.  
 कटु,वीजा (जा) 1. *f.* Long pepper.  
 कटु,खेह (हः) 1. *m.* The mustard seed plant (*Sinapis dichotoma*).  
 कटु,कुट्ट (टं) 1. *n.* Ginger.  
 कटोरा (रा) 1. *f.* Shallow cup.  
 कटोरा (लः) 1. *m.* A man of an inferior and degraded tribe.  
 कटोरा,बोणा (णा) 1. *f.* A kind of lute, played by common people.  
 कटार (रः) 1. *m.* A dagger.  
 कट,फल (लः) 1. *m.* A small aromatic tree. *f.* A plant (*Gmelina arborea*); the egg plant.  
 कटुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*); King Dilpa.  
 कट्टर (रः) 1. *m.* Sauce or condiment.  
 कट् (कटति) 1. *a.* To live in distress.  
 कट् (इ कि or उ ड) कण्डयति 1. *a.* 10. *a.* To grieve, to recollect.

कठ (ठः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage; a prayer. *f.* Wife of a bráhman.  
 कठ,धूर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A bráhman skilled in the Katha branch of the Védas.  
 कठ,मई (ईः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 कठर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard.  
 कठ,श्रोत्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A bráhman skilled in a portion of the Védas.  
 कठ,ध्यापक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कठाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.  
 कठिका (का) 1. *f.* Chalk; *Tulasí*.  
 कठिञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant worshipped by Hindus, *Tulasí*, sacred basil (*Ocymum sanctum*).  
 कठिन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hard; unkind; difficult; paralysed. *n.* and *f.* An earthen vessel. *f.* A sweetmeat.  
 नी 3. *f.* Chalk. निका 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कठिनता (ता) 1. *f.* Hardness.  
 कठिन,ष्ट (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.  
 कठिन,हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hard-hearted, unfeeling.  
 कठिनान्तरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कठिञ्ज (लः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Momordica charantia*).  
 कठिञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; basil.  
 कठेर (रः) 1. *m.* A pauper.  
 कठेर (रः) 2. *m.* Indian Plutus.  
 कठेर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard; full grown.  
 कठोरता (ता) 1. *f.* Hardness.  
 कठोरा (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कड् (श) कडति 1. 6. *a.* To be disturbed with pleasure or pain.  
 कड् (इ ड) कण्डते 1. *d.* *Idem.*  
 कड् (इ क) कण्डयति 10. *a.* To break, separate; to keep, preserve.

कड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Ignorant.  
 कडक (कं) 1. *n.* Sea salt.  
 कडङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Straw.  
 कडङ्गरोच (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or should be fed with straw.  
 कडङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* A kind of rum.  
 कडङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Straw, chaff.  
 कडव (वं) *n.* A vessel.  
 कडम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* The stalk of a potherb ; end or point.  
 कडम्बी (म्बी) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 कडार (रः) 1. *m.* Tawny colour ; a servant. *a.* Tawny.  
 कडितुल (लः) 1. *m.* A sword, knife.  
 कडु (कडुति) 1. *a.* To be rough.  
 कण् (म) कणति 1. *a.* To sound, to cry.  
 कण् (च) कणति 1. *a.* To go.  
 कण (क) कणयति 10. *a.* To wink, to shut the eyes.  
 कण (णः-णी) *m.* Small ; eye of corn ; spark of a gem ; a drop. *m.f.* Cummin seed, long pepper ; a fly.  
 कण.जीर (रः) 1. *m.* A white kind of cummin seed.  
 कण.जीरक (कः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 कण.भक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 कण.लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* A whirlpool.  
 कण्ण्टोने (नः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.  
 कण्ण्टीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कण्ण्ड (दः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage, author of the Vaishéshika philosophy ; a goldsmith.  
 कणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A small particle ; heart of wheat ; a foe. *का f.* An atom, small particle ; a plant.  
 कणित (तं) 1. *n.* A piercing cry.  
 कणिश (शं) 1. *n.* An ear of corn.  
 कणीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Small.

कणीचि (चिः) 2. *f.* A creeper in flower ; a cart ; small seed.  
 कणीयस् (यान्-यसी-यत्) *a.* Very small, young, younger.  
 कणेर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a courtesan, a she-elephant.  
 कण्डक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A thorn ; a paltry foe, a fish-bone ; horripilation ; refutation. *m.* Workshop ; defect ; point of a needle ; a marine monster.  
 कण्डक.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* Silk-cotton tree.  
 कण्डक.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The jaca or bread-fruit tree ; dhatura.  
 कण्डक.भुज् (भुक्) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 कण्डक.मर्दन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Treading down thorns, suppressing troubles. *n.* Suppression of evil.  
 कण्डक.श्रेणी (णी) 3. *f.* A porcupine.  
 कण्डकागार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कण्डकारिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of prickly night-shade.  
 कण्डकारी (री) 3. *f.* *Idem* ; silk-cotton tree and flacourtia sapidá.  
 कण्डकाल (लः) 1. *m.* The bread fruit tree ; a coral tree.  
 कण्डकाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 कण्डकाष्टील (लः) 1. *m.* A fish with many bones in it.  
 कण्डकि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of a fish ; of a mimosa tree.  
 कण्डकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A fish ; a tree (Mimosa cateha).  
 कण्डकि.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The Indian bread-fruit tree.  
 कण्डाकिल (लः) 1. *m.* A thorny kind of bamboo.  
 कण्डकीफल (लः) 1. *m.* See कण्डकिफल.

कण्डकोद्वरण (कं) 1. *n.* Weeding ;  
extirpating thorns or nuisances.

कण्ड.पत्र (चः) 1. *m.* A plant (Flacour-  
tia sapida). Also. कण्ड.पत्रकः

कण्ड.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The jack tree.

कण्डल (लः) 1. *m.* Acacia Arabica.

कण्डाकारिन् (री) 5. *m.* Jack tree.

कण्डाफल (लः) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

कण्ड(ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डी-ण्डं) 1. *m. f. n.* The  
throat ; sound ; nearness. *m.* A  
thorny tree. *f.* ण्डी rope, collar.

कण्ड.कुणिका (का) 1. *f.* Indian lute.

कण्ड.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Leading, going  
or conducting to the throat.

कण्ड.तलासिका (का) 1. *f.* A horse-  
rope, passing round the neck.

कण्ड.नीडक (कः) 1. *m.* A kite.

कण्ड.नीलक (कः) 1. *m.* A torch.

कण्ड.पाशक (कः) 1. *m.* A halter ; a  
rope for an elephant's neck.

कण्ड.भूषा(षा) 1. *f.* A collar or short  
necklace.

कण्ड.मणि (णिः) 1. *m.* A jewel worn  
on the throat or neck.

कण्ड.लग्न(ग्नः-ग्न-ग्नं) *a.* Hanging round  
the throat or neck ; embracing.

कण्ड.लता (त) 1. *f.* A collar ; a halter.

कण्ड.सज्जन(नं) 1. *n.* Hanging round  
the neck, being adorned with.

कण्ड.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the  
throat ; guttural ; having by rote.

कण्डागत (तः-ता-नं) *a.* Come into the  
throat (dying breath.)

कण्डाग्नि (ग्रिः) 2. *m.* A bird.

कण्डाल (लः) 1. *m.* A boat ; a hoe ;  
war ; a camel ; an esculent (Arum).

*f.* (ला) a churning vessel.

कण्डावसक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Embracing.

कण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* A necklace of  
one string or row.

कण्डो.रव (वः) 1. *m.* A lion ; an ele-  
phant in rut ; a pigeon.

कण्डे.काल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of Shiva.

कण्डा (ण्डाः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Guttural.

कण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Threshing. (नी) 3.  
*f.* A wooden mortar.

कण्डरा (रा) 1. *f.* A principal vessel  
of the body, a large artery or vein.

कण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *f.* The itch, itching.

कण्डुरा (रा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

कण्ड (ञ) कण्डूयति ते 10. *a.* To itch  
or scratch.

कण्डू (ण्डूः) 2. *f.* The itch, itching.

कण्डू.करी (री) 3. *f.* Cowach.

कण्डू.व्र (व्रः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.

कण्डूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Itching, the itch.

कण्डूयन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

कण्डूयनक (कः) 1. *m.* A tickler, one  
who tickles or scratches.

कण्डूया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

कण्डूरा (रा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

कण्डूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having the  
itch. *m.* An esculent (Arum).

कण्डोल (लः) 1. *m.* A basket, a safe or  
place for provisions ; a camel.

कण्डोलक (कः) 1. *m.* A store-room.

कण्डोल.वीणा (णा) 1. *f.* A vulgar lute.

कण्डोली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

कण्डोघ (घः) 1. *m.* A caterpillar.

कण्ड (खः) 1. *m.* A sage. *n.* Sin.

कत (तः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage ;  
the clearing nut plant.

कतक (कः) 1. *m.* A nut plant which  
clears water (strychnos).

कतम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Which of many.

कतमाल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of fire.

कतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Which of two.  
 कनि (तिः-तिः-ति) *pro.* How many ?  
 कति.चित् *adv.* In some way or other,  
 for some time.  
 कतिथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* How much ?  
 कति.पथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कति.पथय (यः-या-यं) *a.* How much ?  
 कति.विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of how many  
 kinds ? of various kinds.  
 कनृण (णं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 कनोय (यं) 1. *n.* Wine.  
 कत् (ङ) कत्यते 1. *d.* To praise, to ce-  
 lebrate, to flatter. 10. *a.* कत्यति.  
 कच (त क) कचयति 10. *a.* To loosen.  
 कत्वर (रं) 1. *n.* The shoulder.  
 कथ (त क) कथयति 10. *a.* To speak.  
 कथक (कः) 1. *m.* A speaker, nar-  
 rator ; the speaker of a prologue.  
 कथङ्कथिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* An inter-  
 rogant, one who asks.  
 कथङ्कथिकता (ता) 1. *f.* A question.  
 कथङ्कथित (तः) 1. *m.* A questioner.  
 कथञ्चन *adv.* In some way or other.  
 कथञ्चित् *adv.* *Idem.*  
 कथन (नं) 1. *n.* Saying. *a.* (नः-ना-नं)  
 कथनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be  
 told, or declared.  
 कथन्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Inquiry.  
 कथम् *adv.* How ? what ?  
 कथा (था) 1. *f.* A word ; a feigned  
 story, a tale or history.  
 कथानुराग (गः) 1. *m.* Attention to  
 what is said, pleasure in it.  
 कथा.प्रबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A narrative.  
 कथा.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Talkative ;  
 foolish ; a conjuror. *n.* Talking,  
 conversation, report.  
 कथा.प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* An actor ; intro-

ducer of the drama ; story teller.  
 कथा.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Conversation.  
 कथारम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Narration ; be-  
 ginning of a story.  
 कथा.विरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Taciturn.  
 कथा.संग्रह (हः) *m.* Collection of  
 tales or fables.  
 कथिक (कः) 1. *m.* A story-teller.  
 कथित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Said, told.  
 कथित.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Tautology.  
 कथोद्घात (तः) 1. *m.* Opening of the  
 first act in a drama.  
 कथोपकथन (नं) 1. *n.* Conversation.  
 कथोपख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Narration.  
 कथ्य(थ्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* That may be said.  
 कद् (द) कन्दति 1. *a.* To call ; to cry.  
 कद् (क, द) कन्दते कदते 1. *d.* To grieve,  
 to confound, to kill.  
 कद (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 कदक (कः) 1. *m.* An awning.  
 कद्वर (रं) 1. *n.* A bad letter.  
 कद्वन् (ध्व) 5. *m.* A bad road.  
 कदन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing ; sin ; war.  
 कदन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Bad food.  
 कदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A plant, so called ;  
 a kind of grass. *n.* A multitude.  
 कदम्बक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*  
 कदम्बद (दः) 1. *m.* Mustard plant.  
 कदम्ब.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कदम्ब.संभिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कदम्ब.वायु (युः) 2. *m.* Fragrant breeze.  
 कदम्बानिष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कदर (रः) 1. *m.* A white Mimosa ;  
 a corn ; a saw ; an iron goad. *n.*  
 (रं) Coagulated milk.  
 कदर्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Unmeaning.  
 कदर्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Despised.  
 कदर्थी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

कदय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Avaricious, insignificant, vile.

कदय्यल (लं) 1. *n.* Meanness.

कदल (लः-ली) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The plantain tree. *f.* (लिका-ली) A deer ; a flag ; (लार) the silk-cotton tree.

कदलक (कः) 1. *m.* The plantain tree.

कदलीचता (ता) 1. *f.* A cucumber.

कदश्च (श्चः) 1. *m.* A hack, bad horse.

कदा *adv.* When, at what time.

कदाकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Ugly.

कदाख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* A plant (Costus).

कदाचन *adv.* Some time or other.

कदाचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Misbehaving, wicked, abandoned.

कदाचित् *adv.* Some times.

कदापि *adv.* Sometimes ; ever.

कदुष्ण (ष्णं) 1. *n.* Warmth. *a.* Warm.

कद्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* Tawny colour. *a.* (द्रुः-द्रुः-द्रु) Tawny.

कद्रुपुत्र (वः) 1. *m.* A serpent.

कद्रुसुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कद्रू (द्रूः) 3. *f.* The wife of *Kāśyapa* mother of the serpent race.

कद्द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking ill, vile.

कन् (ई जि) कनति 1. *a.* To shine ; to desire ; to go or approach.

कनक (कं) 1. *n.* Gold. *m.* A tree, (*Butea frondosa*.)

कनक.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Borax.

कनक.टङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Golden axe.

कनक.दण्डक (कं) 1. *n.* Royal parasol.

कनक.पराग (गः) 1. *m.* Gold-dust.

कनक.पल (लः) 1. *m.* A weight of gold and silver, 280 grains.

कनक.भङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Piece of gold.

कनक.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Golden.

कनक.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Orpiment.

कनकलोङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* Resin.

कनक.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Gold cord.

कनक.स्थली (ली) 3. *f.* Gold mine.

कनकाचल (लः) 1. *m.* The mountain Suméru, a golden mountain.

कनकाध्यच (चः) 1. *m.* A treasurer.

कनकालुका (का) 1. *f.* A golden jar.

कनकाक (कः) 1. *m.* *Messua ferrea*.

कनन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* One-eyed.

कनिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Small, young, younger. *f.* (ष्ठार) The little finger.

कनिष्ठता (ता) 1. *f.* Youthfulness, smallness, inferiority.

कनी (नी) 3. *f.* A girl.

कनीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Very small.

कनीचि (चिः) 2. *f.* A creeping plant ; *gunja* ; a cart.

कननीक (कः) 1. *m.* *Caruncula lacrymalis*. (निका-नी) 1. 3. *f.* The pupil of the eye ; the little finger.

कनीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very young or small, younger.

कनीयस (सं) 1. *n.* Copper.

कनेर (र) 1. *f.* Elephant ; harlot.

कन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Happy.

कन्ति (न्तिः-न्तिः-न्ति) *a.* *Idem.*

कन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* Cupid. *a.* Happy.

कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A rag ; a wall.

कन्या.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* Wearing rags.

कन्या.धारिन् (रो) 5. *m.* One in rags.

कन्द (न्दः-न्दं) 1. *m. n.* A bulbous or tuberous root ; garlic. *m.* A cloud.

कन्दट (टं) 1. *n.* White water-lily. *m.* A hook for driving elephants.

कन्द.सूत (सं) 1. *n.* A radish.

कन्दर (रः-रा-रौ-रं) 1. *m. f. n.* 3. *f.* An artificial or natural cave ; a defile. *m.* Elephant hook. *n.* Dry ginger.

कन्दराकर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 कन्दराक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Hibiscus, or ficus.  
 कन्दराक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A fig tree.  
 कन्दर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* A name of Cupid.  
 कन्दर्प.कूप (पः) 1. *m.* Pudendum.  
 कन्दर्प.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Lust.  
 कन्दर्प.सुषल (लः) 1. *m.* Penis.  
 कन्दल (लः-ला-लं) 1. *m. f. n.* The cheek; a portent; a sprig; a low tone; censure. *m.* Gold; war. *f.* (ली) deer; plantain tree; flag.  
 कन्दलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Full blown.  
 कन्दली.कुसुम (मं) 1. *n.* Mushroom.  
 कन्द.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* Esculent root.  
 कन्द.शूरण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कन्द.संज्ञ (ज्ञं) 1. *n.* Prolapsus uteri.  
 कन्द.सार (रं) 1. *n.* Indra's garden.  
 कन्दालु (लुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कन्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* *Idem. a.* Having a bulbous root.  
 कन्दु (न्दुः-न्दुः-न्दु) 2. *m. f. n.* A boiler; saucepan; an oven.  
 कन्दुक (कः) 1. *m.* A ball of wood for playing with. *n.* (कं) a germ.  
 कन्दु.पक्व (कः-क्वा-क्वं) *u.* Parched, fried.  
 कन्दोष्ठ (ठः) 1. *m.* The white esculent water-lily. *n.* (टं) a blue one.  
 कन्दोत (तः) 1. *m.* The white lotus.  
 कन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 कन्धर (रः-रः) 1. *m. f.* The neck. *m.* A cloud. *a.* Holding water.  
 कन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean. 2. *f.* The neck, the throat.  
 कन्न (न्ने) 1. *n.* Fainting.  
 कन्यका (का) 1. *f.* A girl.  
 कन्यका.क्षल (लं) 1. *n.* Seduction.  
 कन्यका.जात (तः) 1. *m.* The son of an unmarried woman.

कन्यका.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A daughter's husband.  
 कन्यस (सः) 1. *m.* A younger brother. (सा) 1. *f.* The little finger.  
 कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A girl nine years old; Durga; Virgo; an aloe; large cardamoms; a parasite.  
 कन्याका (का) 1. *f.* A young girl.  
 कन्या.कुञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A place in the north of Hindustán, *Kinnoge.*  
 कन्या.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
 कन्या.ठ (ठः) 1. *m.* The middle or inner part of a house.  
 कन्या.दाढ (ता) 4. *m.* Who gives in marriage, the father.  
 कन्या.दान (नं) 1. *n.* The giving in marriage; receiving in marriage.  
 कन्या.दूषक (कः) 1. *m.* A violater or defiler of a virgin, a calumniator of one.  
 कन्या.दूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Defiling a virgin.  
 कन्या.दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Blemish in a virgin; disease; bad repute.  
 कन्या.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A daughter's husband.  
 कन्या.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* Step father; a dealer in slave girls.  
 कन्या.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A bastard.  
 कन्या.प्रदान (नं) 1. *n.* The giving of a daughter in marriage.  
 कन्या.राम (सः) 1. *m.* A Buddha.  
 कन्या.वेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* Son-in-law.  
 कन्या.शुल्क (ल्कं) 1. *n.* Money given to the bride's father.  
 कन्या.ससुद्धव (वः) 1. *m.* A bastard.  
 कन्या.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Rape.  
 कन्यिका (का) 1. *f.* A young girl.  
 कन्युष (षं) 1. *n.* Hand below the wrist.

कप् (इ-ड) कम्पते 1. *d.* To tremble.

With क्षुणु to pity, commiserate.

कपट (ट:-टं) 1. *m. n.* Fraud, deceit, circumvention. (टी) 3. *f.* The hollow of the hands joined.

कपटता (ता) 1. *f.* Deceitfulness.

कपट.प्रवन्ध (म्भः) 1. *m.* Fraud.

कपट.लेख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* A forgery.

कपट.वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Masked, disguised. *m.* Disguise,

कपट.वेशिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Masked.

कपटिक (कः की-कं) *a.* Fraudulent.

कपटिन् (टी-टिनो-टि) *a.* *Idem.*

कपई (ईः) 1. *m.* The braided hair of Shiva; a cowry.

कपईक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कपईन् (दी) 5. *m.* A name of Shiva.

कपाट (टः-टी-टं) 1. *m. n.* 3. *f.* A door.

कपाट.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A house-breaker.

कपाट.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* A joining in a door; a mode of multiplying.

कपाल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* The skull; half a jar; flat bone; beggar's bowl; multitude; leprosy.

कपाल.मालिका (का) 1. *f.* A spindle for winding thread, cotton, &c.

कपाल.रुन्ध (न्) 5. *m.* Shiva.

कपाल.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Treaty of peace on equal terms.

कपालिका (का) 1. *f.* The tartar of the teeth; a potsherd.

कपालिन् (ली) 3. *m.* Shiva; a man of low caste (लिनी) 3. *f.* *Durgā.*

कपि (पिः) 2. *m.* An ape or monkey; incense; myrobalan.

कपि.कच्छु (क्षुः) 2. *f.* Cowach.

कपि.कचुरा (रा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

कपि.कन्दुक (कं) 1. *n.* The skull.

कपि.चूत (तः) 1. *m.* A tree, (*Spondias mangifera.*)

कपि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born of a monkey. *m.* Incense; benzoin.

कपि.झल (लः) 1. *m.* A partridge.

कपि.तैल (लः) 1. *m.* Benzoin.

कपित्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.

कपित्य.पर्णी, कपित्यानी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

कपित्यास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A monkey.

कपि.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna.*

कपि.नामन् (सा) 1. *m.* Incense.

कपि.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

कपि.प्रभु (भुः) 2. *m.* The first Rāma.

कपि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.

कपि.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* A title of Rāma.

कपिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Tawny. (लः) 1.

*m.* *Kapila*, a celebrated sage, the founder of the *Sāṅkhya* philosophy; *Agni*; a dog. *f.* (ला) The female elephant of the south-east; *sisu* tree; a perfume; a leech; an aloe; a fabulous cow.

कपिल.द्युति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

कपिल.द्राक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Brown grape.

कपिल.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* The name of a perfume or sweet-scented wood.

कपिल.घारा (रा) 1. *f.* The Ganges; a holy place of pilgrimage.

कपिल.इन्द्र (इन्द्रः) 1. *m.* Indra.

कपि.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* Brass.

कपिलिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Pothos officinalis*).

कपि.वक्त्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The sage *Nārada*.

कपि.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* The wood-apple.

कपिश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Brown. 1. *m.*

Brown colour; incense; a coarse benzoin. (शी) *f.* Rum. (शा) *f.* Mother of the *Pisaches*.

कपिशञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 कपिश-पुत्र (नः) 1. *m.* An imp.  
 कपिशायन (नः) 1. *m.* A deity; rum.  
 कपिशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made brown.  
 कपिश्रीका (का) 1. *f.* Spirituous liquor.  
 कपि.शीर्ष (र्ष) 1. *n.* The upper part  
 or coping of a wall.  
 कपि.शीर्षक (कं) 1. *n.* Vermilion.  
 कपि.म्याल (लं) 1. *n.* Monkey's haunt.  
 कपोकच्यु (च्युः) 2. *f.* Cowach.  
 कपोन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A mimusops.  
 कपो.तन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing  
 an acid fruit; betel-nut tree.  
 कपोन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A name of the  
 monkey *Hanumán*.  
 क.पुष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A patch of hair  
 on each side of the head.  
 क.पुच्छल (लं) 1. *n.* Hair hanging  
 down to the ground.  
 कपोत (तः) 1. *m.* A dove or pigeon.  
 कपोतक (कं) 1. *n.* Antimony.  
 कपोत.चरणा (णा) 1. *f.* A perfume.  
 कपोत.पालिका (का) 1. *f.* A dove cot.  
 कपोत.पाली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कपोत.सार (रं) 1. *n.* Antimony.  
 कपोतान्नः (न्नः) 2. *f.* A perfume.  
 कपोतान्न (भः) 1. *m.* A pale or dirty  
 white colour, colour of a pigeon.  
 कपोतारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A hawk or falcon.  
 कपोतिका (का) 1. *f.* A dove.  
 कपोल (लः) 1. *m.* A cheek. (ली) *f.* The  
 forepart of the knee.  
 कपोल.काश (शः) 1. *m.* The elephant's  
 temples and cheek.  
 कपोल.भित्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कपोल.राग (मः) 1. *m.* Colour or flush  
 in the cheek.  
 कपोल.फलक (कः) 1. *m.* The cheek.

कप्याख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* Incense.  
 कफ (फः) 1. *m.* Phlegm; froth.  
 कफ.कर (रः-रा-रो-रं) *a.* Producing  
 phlegm or froth,  
 कफ.कूचिका (का) 1. *f.* Saliva, spittle.  
 कफ.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Antiphlegmatic.  
 कफणि (णिः) 2. *m, f.* The elbow.  
 कफ.नाशन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Antiphleg-  
 matic, removing phlegm.  
 कफ.वर्द्धक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Exciting or  
 increasing phlegm.  
 कफ.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* The name of  
 a plant. *a.* Exciting phlegm.  
 कफारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Ginger.  
 कफिन् (फी) 5. *m.* An elephant.  
 (फी-फिनी-फि) *a.* Phlegmatic.  
 कफोलू (लूः-लू-लु) *a.* Phlegmatic.  
 कफोणि (णिः) 2. *m, f.* The elbow.  
 कब् (ड ऋ) कबते 1. *d.* To colour,  
 to variegate, to praise.  
 कबन्ध (न्धः-न्धं) 1. *m, n.* The headless  
 trunk still living and acting. *m.*  
*Ráhu*; the belly *n.* Water.  
 कबन्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Headlessness.  
 कबित्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.  
 कबिल (लः) 1. *m.* Tawny colour, *a.*  
 Tawny, of such a hue.  
 कम् (ङ-उ-म) कामयति 10. *d.* To desire.  
 कम् *Aptote*. Water.  
 कमठ (ठः) *m.* A turtle; a bamboo; a  
 demon; a porcupine. *m, n.* A wa-  
 ter-jar. *f.* A small female tortoise.  
 कमण्डलु (लुः-लु) 2. *m, n.* An earthen  
 or wooden water-pot; a fig tree.  
 कमन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Libidinous;  
 beautiful. *m.* *Brahmá*; *Káma*;  
*Jonesia Asoca*.  
 कसन.हृद (हृदः) 1. *m.* A heron,



कमनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Pleasing.

कमनीयता (ता) 1. *f.* Loveliness ; beauty ; desirableness.

कमन्व (न्वः) 1. *m.* Water.

कमर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Desirous.

कमल (लं) 1. *n.* A lotus ; water ; copper ; a drug ; the bladder.

*m.* A deer. (ल) *f.* Lakshmi ; a fine or excellent woman.

कमलच्छद (दः) 1. *m.* Heron ; the petal of the lotus.

कमलक्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A lotus lake.

कमलाम्बु (नः) 1. *m.* Brahmá.

कमलिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A number of lotus flowers, or their place.

कमलोत्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Safflower.

कमा (मा) 1. *f.* Radiance ; beauty.

कमिष्ट (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Lustful ; lover.

कम्प (म्पः) 1. *m.* Tremor.

कम्पन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Trembling. *m.*

Dewy season. *n.* Quivering.

कम्पमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Trembling.

कम्पलक्ष्मन् (क्ष्मा) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

कम्पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Wind.

कम्पान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Trembling.

कम्पित (तं) 1. *n.* A trembling.

कम्पिल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant.

कम्प (म्पः-म्पा-म्पं) *a.* Trembling.

कम्ब कम्बति 1. *a.* To go, to move.

कम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* Variegated colour. *a.* Variegated in colour.

कम्बल (लः) 1. *m.* A blanket ; chief of the *Nágas*, a small worm ; a dewlap ; a deer. *n.* Water.

कम्बलकारक (कः) 1. *m.* Woollen cloth manufacturer.

कम्बलवाहक (कं) 1. *n.* A carriage covered with a coarse blanket.

कम्बलायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A kite.

कम्बि (म्बिः) 2. *f.* A ladle or spoon ; shoot of a bamboo.

कम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m. n.* A conch. *m.* A bracelet ; a bivalve shell ; an elephant ; the neck ; a vein. *a.* Variegated.

कम्बुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mean, low. *m.* A conch. *f.* (का) *Physalis flexuosa*.

कम्बुज (जः) 1. *m.* A shell, a conch.

कम्बुयोवा (वा) 1. *f.* A fortunate neck, with three lines like a shell.

कम्बू (म्बूः) 1. *m.* A bracelet. *m. f.* A thief, a plunderer.

कम्बोज (जः) 1. *m.* A country in the north of India, *Camboja*.

कम्बारी (री) 3. *f.* A plant, (*Gmelina arborea*.)

कम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *n.* Fragrant grass.

कम्ब (यः-या-यं) *a.* Desirous ; fine.

कम्बस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* A *Kákoli* plant.

कर (रः) 1. *m.* A ray of light ; tax ; the hand. *a.* Doing.

करक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Hail. *m.* The pomegranate tree ; a tax ; a bird. *m. n.* A student's water-pot.

करकण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* The finger nail.

करकमल (लं) 1. *n.* Lady's hand.

So. करपद्म, करपद्मज, करपद्मव, &c.

करकलश (शः) 1. *m.* The hand hollowed to receive water, &c.

करकाशम् (शम्) 1. *m.* Coconut tree.

करकुण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* A finger.

करकोष (षः) 1. *m.* The hollow of the hand, the hand hollowed.

करग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.

करग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking the hand ; marriage ; taking tax.

कर.पादिन् (ही-दिषी-दि) *a.* Taking the hand or tax.

कर.घर्षण (णः) 1. *m.* Churning stick.  
*n.* Rubbing the hands together.

कर.घर्षिन् (र्षी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

करङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A cocoanut hollowed so as to form a cup ; the head ; a bone ; sugar.

करङ्कशालि (लिः) 2. *m.* Sugar-cane.

कर.ङ्गण (ण) 1. *n.* A market, fair.

कर.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* The teak tree.

कर.ज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced from the hand, or from a ray. 1. *m.* A nail ; a timber tree. *n.* A perfume.

कर.जाश (शं) 1. *n.* Pencil of rays.

करञ्ज (ञ्जः) 1. *m.* *Caranja* (Galedupa arborea).

करञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

करट (टः) 1. *m.* A crow ; elephant's cheek ; safflower ; low man. *f.*

(टा) A cow difficult to be milked.

करटक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow.

करटिन् (टी) 5. *m.* An elephant.

करटु (टुः) 2. *m.* The numidian crane.

करण (णः-णं) 1. *n.* An instrument or means of action ; act ; organ ; cycle ; business. *m.* Man of a mixed caste.

करण.नाण (णं) 1. *n.* The head.

करणत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Instrumentality.

करण.नियम (मः) 1. *m.* Restraining the senses, suppression.

करणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Doing, effecting.

करणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or should or ought to be done.

करणी.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* Adopted child.

करण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* A basket or covered box of bamboo wicker work ;

bee hive ; honey comb ; a sword ; a duck ; *Valesneria*.

करण्डिन् (ण्डो) 5. *m.* A fish in general.

कर.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Palm of the hand.

करतल.धृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* In hand.

करतल.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* *Idem.*

कर.ताली (ली) 3. *f.* A musical instrument, a cymbal ; beating time by clapping the hand.

कर.ताया (या) 1. *f.* The *Caratóya* river.

कर.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving the hand or paying tax or duty.

कर.दक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Dexterous.

करदी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tributary.

कर.धृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* In the hand.

कर.निहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

कर.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A saw ; the splashing of water in bathing.

करपत्र.वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* The palmyra tree (*Borassus flabelliformis*).

करपत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Playing with water, gamboling in it.

कर.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A castor oil tree.

कर.पञ्चव (वः) 1. *m.* A finger.

कर.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The hand hollow.

कर.पाश (शः) 1. *m.* A sword.

कर.पालिका (का) 1. *f.* A cudgel, or wooden sword ; a knife.

कर.पुट (टं) 1. *n.* Joining the palm of the hands, either to shew respect or to receive any thing.

कर.पुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *m.* Back of the hand.

कर.प्रचेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Gathered by the hand or by tax.

कर.प्राप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* In hand.

करबाण (लं) 1. *n.* A finger nail ; a sword, a scymitar.

- कर.बाणिका (का) 1. *f.* A smallsword  
 करभ (भः) 1. *m.* The metacarpus ;  
 a young camel or elephant or  
 animal ; a perfume.  
 करभ.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Hedysarum.  
 कर.भिन् (भो) 5. *m.* An elephant.  
 करभीर (रः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 कर.भूषण (ण) 1. *n.* A bracelet.  
 कर.सट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree.  
 करमरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A prisoner.  
 कर.सई (ईः) 1. *m.* A small tree bear-  
 ing an acid fruit, *Caronda*.  
 कर.सईक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कर.साञ्ज (जः) 2. *m.* Smoke.  
 कर.साञ्जा (जा) 1. *f.* The hand used as  
 a rosary by counting the joints ;  
 or a rosary in the hand.  
 कर.सुक्त (क्त) 1. *n.* A missile weapon.  
 करम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Flour or meal mix-  
 ed with curds. *n.* Mixed ; inlaid.  
 करम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Intermin-  
 gled ; pounded ; inlaid.  
 करम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Cake with curds.  
 कर.रुद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Held fast.  
 कर.रुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.  
 करर्द्धि (र्द्धिः) 2. *m.* Keeping time  
 by an instrument or by clapping  
 the hands ; a castanet.  
 कर.वालिका (का) 1. *f.* A small club.  
 करवी (वी) 3. *f.* The leaf of the  
*Asafoetida* plant.  
 कर.वीर (रः) 1. *m.* A fragrant plant  
 (*Nerium odorum*) ; a demon ; a  
 sword ; a cemetery. (रा) *f.* Red  
 Arsenic. (री) *f.* Mother of the  
 gods ; mother ; cow ; a poison.  
 करवीरक (कः) 1. *m.* A sword.  
 कर.शाखा (खा) 1. *f.* A finger
- कर.शीकर (रः) 1. *m.* Water expel-  
 led by an elephant's trunk.  
 कर.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.  
 कर.शोथ (थः) 1. *m.* Swelling of  
 the hand, a disease.  
 कर.चाट (टः) 1. *m.* The fibrous root  
 of a lotus ; *Vangueria spinosa*.  
 करचाटक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a  
 tree (*Vangueria spinosa*).  
 कराय.पञ्चव (वः) 1. *m.* A finger.  
 करघात (तः) 1. *m.* A thump.  
 करसई (ईः) 1. *m.* *Carissa carondas*.  
 करसुक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Fla-  
 courtia cataphracta*).  
 करम्बक (कः) 1. *m.* *Carissa carondas*.  
 करायिका (का) 1. *f.* A crane.  
 करारोट (टः) 1. *m.* A finger ring.  
 करारु (रुः) 1. *m.* Rosin, pitch.  
 (जा) A kind of swallow wort.  
 (खो) One of the seven tongues  
 of fire. *n.* Black basil. *a.* Terri-  
 ble ; great, lofty, projecting.  
 करालक (कः) 1. *m.* Dark basil.  
 कराल.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a  
 large hand or trunk.  
 करारुम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Stretching  
 out the hand to save.  
 करारुम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 कराल.वदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Terrific,  
 frightful. (ना) *f.* Durgá.  
 करालिक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 करालिन (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Afraid, made  
 terrible, magnified.  
 करिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Foot mark.  
 करिकण.वल्ली (खो) 3. *f.* Species of  
 pepper (*Piper chavya*).  
 करि.कुम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Frontal globe  
 of an elephant.

करि कुसुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A fragrant powder, made from messua ferrea.

करि.गर्जित (तं) 1. *n.* The roaring or bellowing of elephants.

करि.चर्मन् (र्म) 1. *n.* Elephant's hide.

करि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A young elephant.

करिणो (णो) 3. *f.* A female elephant.

करि.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Elephant's tusk.

करि.दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A lion.

करिब (री) 5. *m.* An elephant.

करि.वाचिका (का) 1. *f.* Musical instrument, kind of flute.

करि.पिप्ली (ली) 3. *f.* A plant bearing a pungent fruit.

करि.पोत (तः) 1. *m.* A young elephant, under 10 years.

करि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* The post to which an elephant is tied.

करि.माचल (लः) 1. *m.* A lion.

करि.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A title of Ganésa.

करि.यादम् (दः) 5. *n.* Hippopotamus.

करिर (रः) 1. *m.* The shoot or twig of a bambu tree.

करि.श्रावक (कः) 1. *m.* A young elephant, under 10 years.

करिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्टा-ष्ठं) *a.* Doing much.

करिष्यत् (थ्यन्-थ्यन्तो-थ्यत्) *p.* About to do, that is about to act.

करिष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* *Idem.*

करिन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* Large elephant.

करोयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Doing much.

करीर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* The shoot of a bambu. *m.* A thorny plant; a water-jar. (र-री) *f.* Root of an elephant's tusk; a cricket.

करीरिका (का) 1. *f.* Like करीरी.

करीष (षः-षं) 1. *m. n.* Dry cowdung.

करीषक्सा (षा) 1. *f.* A gale.

करीषाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A fire of dried cow-dung, common in India.

करुण (णः-णा) 1. *m. f.* Pity. 1. *m.* Sorrow; a fruit tree (Citrus decumana). *n.* (णं) Pitifully.

करुणात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Tender-hearted, compassionate.

करुणापर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Compassionate.

करुणामय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*

करुणामल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* Double jasmin.

करुणाद्रि (द्रिः-द्रि-द्रं) *a.* Compassionate.

करुणा.विप्रलम्भा (भः) 1. *m.* Anxiety from separation and absence.

करुणा.वेदिता (ता) 1. *f.* Kindliness.

करेट (टः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.

करेट्या (या) 1. *f.* The numidian crane.

करेटु (टुः) 2. *m. f.* *Idem.*

करेणु (णुः) 2. *m. f.* An elephant. *m.* A plant, a sort of cassia.

करेणु.भ (भूः) 3. *m.* A sage.

करेणु.वैर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* Large elephant.

करेणु.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* A sage.

करेणू (णूः) 3. *m. f.* A male or female elephant.

करेनर (रः) 1. *m.* Benzoin, storax.

करोट (टः-टि-टो) 1. *m. 3. f.* The bones of the head; the skull.

करोत्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A bundle of rags; a very heavy tax.

करोद्क (कं) 1. *n.* Water in the hand.

कर्क (कः) 1. *m.* A white horse; a mirror; a water-jar; a crab; fire; a long gourd; beauty. *a.* White, good, excellent.

कर्क.चिमिडी (डी) 3. *f.* Cucumber.

कर्कट (टः-टो) 1. 3. *m.* A crab, *Cancer*; a crane; a gourd; root of the lotus, end of the balance beam.

- a compass ; a radius. *f.* (ट) *Aplant* (Momordica mixta). (टी) Fruit of the silk-cotton tree ; a snake. *f.*
- A water-jar ; a cucumber.
- ककषटक (कः) 1. *m.* A crab.
- ककषट शृङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.
- ककषट शृङ्गी (गी) 3. *f.* A plant, having fruit like the crab's claw.
- ककषट्पा (पा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- ककषटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A sort of cucumber.
- ककषटु (टुः) 2. *m.* The numidian crane.
- ककषन्धु (धुः) 2. *m. f.* The jujube.
- ककषन्धू (धूः) 3. *m. f.* *Idem.*
- ककषर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard. *m.* A mirror. *f.* A water-jar. *n.* A stone, lime-stone.
- ककषराच (चः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.
- ककषराङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.
- ककषराटु (टुः) 2. *m.* A glance.
- ककषराटुक (कः) 1. *m.* Numidian crane.
- ककषरान्वक (कः) 1. *m.* A blind well.
- ककषराल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A curl.
- ककषरी (री) 3. *f.* Water-jar.
- ककषरोका (का) 1. *f.* A small water-jar.
- ककषरेड (डं) 1. *n.* The hand curved like a claw, or half moon.
- ककषरेटु (टुः) 2. *m. f.* Numidian crane.
- ककषश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Violent, cruel ; hard ; intangible, miserly. 1. *m.* A plant, sugar-cane ; a sword. (शो) 3. *f.* Wild jujube.
- ककषशब्द (दः) 1. *m.* A plant (Trochis aspera) ; a gourd.
- ककषशदल (लः) 1. *m.* A gourd (Trichosanthes diceca).
- ककषशवाक् (क्) 1. *n.* Harsh speech.
- ककषसार (रं) 1. *n.* Flour or meal mixed with curds.
- ककषाव (वः) 2. *m.* A pumpkin gourd.
- ककषावक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Convolvulus paniculatus).
- ककषि (किः) 1. *m.* The sign Cancer.
- ककषेतर (रः) 1. *m.* A gem.
- ककषेड (डः) 1. *m.* One of the principal serpents of *Pátala*.
- ककषेडक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Ægle marmelos*) ; a serpent ; a gourd.
- ककषेडकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant, a *Ghosha* with yellow flowers.
- ककषेति 1. *a.* To move.
- ककषूर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Curcuma reclinata*). *n.* Gold.
- ककषूरक (कः) 1. *m.* Zedoary.
- ककष कर्जति 1. *a.* To pain.
- ककष (त् क) ककषयति 10. *a.* To pierce, to bore. With चप or समा to listen.
- ककष (र्षः) 1. *m.* The ear ; the prince *Karna* ; a helm ; a spondee ; hypothernuse ; swallow wort.
- ककषकण्ड (ण्डुः) 2. *m.* Itching ear.
- ककषकोटी (टी) 3. *f.* An insect with many feet ; centipede.
- ककषखेड (डः) 1. *m.* Noise in the ear.
- ककषग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Reaching the ear.
- ककषग्रथ (थः) 1. *m.* Ear-wax.
- ककषगोचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Within hearing, capable of being heard.
- ककषघाट (टः) 1. *m.* A helmsman.
- ककषघाटवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a helmsman (a boat).
- ककषक्षिद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Ear-hole.
- ककषजप (पः) 1. *m.* An informer.
- ककषजलूका (का) 1. *f.* An insect (julus) ; a small centipede.
- ककषजलूकस् (काः) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- ककषजलूका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

कर्ण.जाह (जं) 1. *n.* Root of the ear.  
 कर्ण.जित् (त) 5. *m.* A title of *Arjuna*.  
 कर्ण.ताल (खः) 1. *m.* Flapping the ear.  
 कर्ण.दर्पण (णः) 1. *m.* An ear-ring.  
 कर्ण.दुन्दुभि (भिः) 2. *f.* A kind of worm.  
 कर्ण.धार (रः) 1. *m.* A pilot.  
 कर्ण.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Noise in the ear.  
 कर्ण.न्दु (न्दुः) 1. *m.* Ear ring.  
 कर्ण.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Sore in the ear.  
 कर्ण.पाणी (खी) 3. *f.* An ornament of the ear; a garland.  
 कर्ण.पुर (रः) 1. *m.* The capital of *Karna*; *Bhagulpur*.  
 कर्ण.पूर (रः) A mimosa tree; blue lotus; ring; Asoka tree.  
 कर्ण.पूरक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree, (*Nauclea Kadamba*.)  
 कर्ण.प्रतिनाह (हः) 1. *m.* Stoppage in the ear, suppression of secretion.  
 कर्ण.फल (खः) 1. *m.* Sort of fish.  
 कर्ण.सद्गुर (रः) 1. *m.* Sheat fish.  
 कर्ण.सल (खः) 1. *m.* The excretion or wax of the ear.  
 कर्ण.सुकुर (रः) 1. *m.* An ornament of the ear, an ear-ring.  
 कर्ण.सोटी (टी) 3. *f.* A name of *Durgā*.  
 कर्ण.लतिका (का) 1. *f.* Lobe of the ear.  
 कर्ण.वंश (शः) 1. *m.* Elevated platform.  
 कर्णवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having ears, or a helm; long-eared.  
 कर्ण.वर्जित (तः) 1. *m.* A snake. *a.* (तः ता-तं) *a.* Earless.  
 कर्ण.विद्रधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Sore in the ear.  
 कर्ण.वेध (धः) 1. *m.* Boring the ears.  
 कर्ण.वेधनिका (का) 1. *f.* An instrument for boring the ear.  
 कर्ण.वेधनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कर्ण.वेष्टक (कः) 1. *m.* An ear-ring.

कर्ण.वेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* An ear-ring.  
 कर्ण.गङ्गुली (खी) 3. *f.* The outer part of the ear, the cartilage.  
 कर्ण.ग्रूल (खं) 1. *n.* Ear-ache.  
 कर्ण.श्रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Audible.  
 कर्ण.संचाव (वः) 1. *m.* Discharge of ichorous matter from the ear.  
 कर्ण.खाव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कर्ण.स्फाटा (टा) 1. *f.* A creeper.  
 कर्ण.ट (टः-टो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A country, *Karnāta*. *f.* One of the *rāginīs*.  
 कर्णानुज (जः) 1. *m.* *Yudhishtira*.  
 कर्णान्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Near the ear.  
 कर्णान्दु (न्दुः) 2. *f.* An ornament of the ear, an ear-ring.  
 कर्णान्दू (न्दूः) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कर्णारा (रा) 1. *f.* An instrument for perforating the ear.  
 कर्णारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Arjuna*.  
 कर्णालङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Ear-ring, &c.  
 कर्णाल्हाल (खः) 1. *m.* The flapping of an elephant's ear.  
 कर्णिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having ears, or a helm. 1. *m.* A steersman. (का) 1. *f.* An ear-ring; pericarp of a lotus; tip of an elephant's trunk; the middle finger; a fruit stalk; a pen or brush; a plant.  
 कर्णिकाचल (खः) 1. *m.* The fabulous mountain *Suméru*.  
 कर्णिकार (रः) 1. *m.* The name of a tree; pericarp of a lotus.  
 कर्णिकिन् (की) 5. *m.* An elephant.  
 कर्णिन् (णी-णिनी-णिं) *a.* Having ears or a helm: barbed. (णी) 5. *m.* The name of a mountain or range of mountains; neck near the ear; a steersman. *f.* *Prolapsus uteri*.

कणिल (खः-ला-खं) *a.* Long-eared.  
 कर्णीरय(यः) *1. m. f.* A covered car.  
 कर्णीसुत (नः) *1. m.* Kansa, the uncle and enemy of *Krishna*.  
 कर्णजप (पः) *1. m.* A tale-bearer.  
 कर्णन्दु (न्दुः) *2. f.* A semicircular ornament of the ear, an ear-ring.  
 कर्च (त् क) कर्चयति *10. a.* To cut ; to slacken or unloose.  
 कर्चन (नं) *1. n.* Cutting.  
 कर्चरिका (का) *1. f.* A knife ; cutlass ; hunter's knife ; scissors.  
 कर्चरी (री) *3. f.* Pair of scissors.  
 कर्चय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Proper to be done.  
 कर्च्यता (ता) *1. f.* Fitness to be done, necessity, propriety.  
 कर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut, cut off.  
 कर्त्तियत् (यन्-यन्ती-यन्त) *p.* Intending, or wishing to cut.  
 कर्त्तुकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wishing to cut.  
 कर्त्तु (र्त्ता-र्त्ती-र्त्तु) *a.* Acting, doing.  
*m.* Brahmā ; an agent.  
 कर्त्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Doing.  
 कर्त्तकत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Agency.  
 कर्त्तका (का) *1. f.* A small sword.  
 कर्त्तवाच्य (च्यः) *1. m.* Active voice.  
 कर्च (त् क) कर्चयति *10. a.* To cut ; to unloose, to slacken.  
 कर्ची (र्ची) *3. f.* Pair of scissors.  
 कई (कईति) *1. a.* To grumble as the bowels, to caw as a crow.  
 कई (ईः) *1. m.* Mud, clay.  
 कईट (टः) *1. m.* The fibrous root of the lotus ; mud ; aquatic weed.  
 कईन (नं) *1. n.* Grumbling of the bowels, borborygmi.  
 कईम(सः) *1. m.* Mud ; sin ; a *Prajā-pati*. *f.* सो a plant. *n.* Flesh.

कईमाडक (कः) *1. m.* A receptacle for filth, a sewer ; a necessary.  
 कर्पट(टः) *1. m.* Old ragged garment.  
 कर्पट.धारिन् (री) *1. m.* A religious mendicant in patched clothes.  
 कर्पटिक (कः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 कर्पटिन् (टी) *5. m. Idem.*  
 कर्पर (रः-रा) *1. m.* The skull ; a frying pan ; a weapon ; fig tree.  
 (री) *3. f.* A collyrium.  
 कर्पराल (खः) *1. m.* A tree.  
 कर्परश (शः) *1. m.* Sand.  
 कर्परिका.तुल्य (खं) *1. n.* A collyrium.  
 कर्पास (सः-सं) *1. m. n.* Cotton. *f.* (सी) The cotton tree.  
 कर्पूर (रः-रं) *1. m. n.* Camphor.  
 कर्पूरक (कः) *1. m.* Zedoary.  
 कर्पूर.तिलका (का) *1. f.* One of *Durgā's* female attendants.  
 कर्पूर.तैल(लं) *1. n.* Camphor liniment.  
 कर्पूर.नासिका (का) *1. f.* Rice dressed with camphor, spices, &c.  
 कर्पूर.मणि (णिः) *1. m.* A white gem ; a medicinal mineral.  
 कर्पूर (रः) *1. m.* A mirror.  
 कर्बु कर्ब्वति *1. a.* To go.  
 कर्बुर(रः-रा) *1. m. f.* See कर्बुर.  
 कर्बदार (रः) *1. m.* Mountain ebony.  
 कर्बुरे (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Variegated.  
 1. *m.* A demon ; sin. 1. *n.* Gold ; water. (री) *f.* Trumpet flower ; basil. (रा) name of *Durgā*.  
 कबूर (रः) *1. m.* A species of curcuma ; a demon. *f.* (रा) A leech. *n.* Gold ; orpiment.  
 कर्बूरक (कः) *1. m.* Zedoary.  
 कर्बूरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated.  
 कर्म (कर्मः-कर्म) *1. m. n.* Act ; work.

कर्म.कर(रः) 1. *m.* A hired labourer ;  
Yuma. (रौ) 3. *f.* Aletris hyacin-  
thoides ; a female slave.

कर्म.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A workman ; a  
blacksmith ; a bull.

कर्म.कारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Working.

कर्म.कारिन् (रौ-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*

कर्म.कार्मक (कः) 1. *m.* Strong bow.

कर्म.कीलक (कः) 1. *m.* A washerman.

कर्म.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A workman.

कर्म.कृतवत् (वान्) 5 *m.* A director of  
religious rites and ceremonies.

कर्म.क्षम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Competent to.

कर्म.चेष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Active exertion.

कर्म.चोदना (ना) 1. *f.* Motive to  
action ; the object of acts.

कर्मज (जः) 1. *m.* The *Kali-yug* ;  
holy fig tree. *a.* Of works.

कर्मज.गुण (णः) 1. *m.* Result of acts.

कर्म.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Skilled in works.

कर्मठ (ठः-ठा-ठं) *a.* Finishing care-  
fully. *m.* Director of a sacrifice.

कर्मणि वाच्य (चः) 1. *m.* Passive voice.

कर्मण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Proper to be  
done. *f.* (ण्या) wages. *n.* Energy.

कर्मण्य.भुज् (क) *a.* Working for hire.

कर्म.त्याग (गः) 1. *m.* Giving up works ;  
abandoning the world.

कर्मत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Duty ; action.

कर्म.दुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Immoral.

कर्म.दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Blunder ; vice.

कर्म.ध्वंस (सः) 1. *m.* Loss of labour.

कर्मन् (र्मा-र्मं) 5. *m. n.* Action ;  
work ; objective case.

कर्म.निष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Intent on duty.

कर्म.न्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* A beggar.

कर्म.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Fruit of moral  
conduct ; name of a fruit.

कर्म.फलोद्भव(यः) 1. *m.* Benefits arising  
from the performance of duty.

कर्म.बन्धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bound by  
works, doomed to repeated births.

कर्म.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* Tilled ground.

कर्म.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The central part  
of India, or of any holy land.

कर्म.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* Kusa grass.

कर्म.युग (गः) 1. *m.* The iron age.

कर्म.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Doing duty ;  
activity, industry.

कर्म.रज्ज (जं) 1. *n.* Averroha Ka-  
rambola, whose fruit is acid.

कर्म.री (री) 1. *m.* Manna of the bambu.

कर्म.वज्र (जः) 1. *m.* A Súdra.

कर्म.वश (शः) 1. *m.* Result of acts,  
fate, or inevitable fruit of deeds.

कर्म.वाटो (टो) 3. *f.* A lunar day or the  
30th division of a lunar month.

कर्म.विघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Impediment.

कर्म.विधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Rule of action.

कर्म.विपर्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Succession  
or opposition of duty.

कर्म.विपाक (कः) 1. *m.* Future re-  
wards and punishments ; a work  
on that subject.

कर्म.विशेष (षः) 1. *m.* A particular act.

कर्म.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Assiduous.

कर्म.शुद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Approved occu-  
pation. *a.* Purified by works.

कर्म.शूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Assiduous.

कर्म.शौच (चं) 1. *n.* Humility.

कर्म.संग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Collective acts.

कर्म.सचिव (वः) 1. *m.* A minister.

कर्म.सन्यासिक (कः) 1. *m.* An ascetic.

कर्म.समाधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Abstraction.

कर्म.सम्भव (वः-व-वं) *a.* Arising from  
works, produced by them.



कर्मसाक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* The sun.  
 कर्मसाधन (नं) 1. *n.* Means of doing.  
 कर्मसिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Accomplishment ; success.  
 कर्महेतु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Arising from works, caused by them.  
 कर्मङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* Part of an act, or of a sacrificial rite.  
 कर्मात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Active, acting one's self.  
 कर्मानुबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Connexion of works, dependence on them.  
 कर्मानुबन्धन् (न्धो-न्धनी-न्धि) *a.* Connected with works.  
 कर्मानुरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* According to duty, or to the act and deed.  
 कर्मानुरूपतस् *adv.* Confirmably to duty, or to the act.  
 कर्मानुष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Discharge of duty, doing one's duty.  
 कर्मानुसार (रः) 1. *m.* According with duty or an act, or the result of it.  
 कर्मानुसारतस् *adv.* In accordance with duty, or the act.  
 कर्मानुष्ठायिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* Doing duty, performing rites.  
 कर्मान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* End of works ; object of works ; tilled land.  
 कर्मान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Opposing duty ; suspense ; penance.  
 कर्मान्तिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Completing, final. 1. *m.* A servant.  
 कर्माभिधायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Enjoining.  
 कर्मार (रः) 1. *m.* A mechanic ; blacksmith, &c. ; bambu ; acid fruit.  
 कर्मारम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Commencement.  
 कर्मार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Fit for work ; suitable to any rite. *m.* A man.

कर्मिन् (मी-मिणो-मि) *a.* Busy.  
 कर्मिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Active.  
 कर्मिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Variegated.  
 कर्मिरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Trophis aspera.*  
 कर्मिन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* Organ or member of action, as the hand, &c.  
 कर्मोदार (रं) 1. *n.* Honorable act.  
 कर्मोद्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Devoted to work, busily engaged.  
 कर्मोद्योग (गः) 1. *m.* Activity.  
 कर्ष कर्षति 1. *a.* To be proud.  
 कर्ष्य (र्ष्यः) 1. *m.* Love ; a rat.  
 कर्ष्यट (टः-टं) 1. *m. n.* The capital of a district ; a market town.  
 कर्ष्वर (रः-री) 1. *m. 3. f.* A demon ; a tiger. *f.* Durgá ; asafoetida leaf.  
 कर्ष (र्षः-र्षं) 1. *m. n.* A weight of gold or silver, 280 grains.  
 कर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A cultivator of the soil. *a.* Attractive.  
 कर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Ploughing ; pulling.  
 कर्षणि (णिः) 2. *f.* A dishonest woman.  
 कर्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be drawn or attracted.  
 कर्षफल (लः) 1. *m.* Beleric myrobalan.  
 कर्षाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A *Tola*.  
 कर्षिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A medicinal sort of moon plant.  
 कर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Drawn, attracted ; ploughed.  
 कर्षिन् (र्षी-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a.* Drawing. (णी) *f.* Moon plant ; bit of a bridle.  
 कर्षू (र्षूः) 3. *m.* A fire of dried cowdung ; agriculture. *f.* A river.  
 कर्हि *adv.* When.  
 कर्हिचित् *adv.* Sometimes.  
 कल् (ङ) कलते 1. *d.* To sound ; to enumerate.

कल् (क) कालयति 10. *a.* To send.  
 कल् (त् क) कलयति To count. With  
 आ to take, to bind ; with परि to  
 keep in mind ; with वि to cut or  
 maim ; with सं to sum up, to add.  
 कल् (लः) 1. *m.* A low or soft tone.  
*Sál* tree ; four mátras. *n.* Semen  
 virile ; jujube. *f.* A digit 1-16 part  
 of the moon's diameter ; a por-  
 tion of time ; eight seconds ; in-  
 terest ; mechanic art ; menses ;  
 a boat ; fraud, *a.* Crude, weak.  
 कल्क (कः) 1. *m.* A fish ; prose.  
 कल्.कण्ठ(ण्ठः) 1. *m.* A low murmuring  
 tone ; a cuckoo ; a dove ; a goose.  
 कल्.कल् (लः) 1. *m.* A confused mur-  
 muring noise ; resin, pitch.  
 कल्.कूजिका(का) 1. *f.* A wanton girl.  
 कल्, घोष (घः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 कल्ङ्क (कः) 1. *m.* A spot ; rust of  
 iron ; defamation, abuse.  
 कल्ङ्क.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Staining.  
 कल्ङ्क.कला(ला) 1. *f.* A digit of the  
 moon in shadow.  
 कल्ङ्क.मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Stained.  
 कल्.ङ्ग (घः) 1. *m.* A lion, वा 1. *f.* A  
 musical instrument.  
 कल्ङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stained.  
 कल्ङ्कित् (ङ्की-ङ्कितो-ङ्कित) *a.* Spotted.  
 कल्ङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* An eddy.  
 कल्ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An animal struck  
 with a poisoned weapon.  
 कल्ड(टं) 1. *n.* The thatch of a house.  
 कल्.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Melody.  
 कल्, तूलिका (का) 1. *f.* A courtesan.  
 कल्.च (चं) 1. *n.* The hip and loins ;  
 a wife ; a royal citadel.  
 कल्.धूत (तं) 1. *n.* Gold ; silver ; tone.

कल्.घोत (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 कल्.घोत.लिपि (पिः) 1. *f.* Gold letters.  
 कल्.ध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* The turtle dove ;  
 cuckoo ; peacock ; low tone.  
 कल्हन (नं) 1. *n.* A spot ; a fault ;  
 murmuring ; embryo. *m.* (नः) A  
 cane. *f.* (ना) subjection ; talking ;  
 emitting.  
 कल्हन्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A low man.  
 कल्हन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Knowledge.  
 कल्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A young elephant.  
 कल्भ (स) 1. *m.* Rice sown in May  
 and June ; a pen ; a slip ; a thief.  
 कल्भ (भः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; stalk  
 of a potherb. (भः) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 कल्भिका (का) 1. *f.* A potherb ; the  
 nape of the neck.  
 कल्भुत (टः) 1. *m.* Fresh butter.  
 कल्भू (भूः) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 कल्.रव (वः) 1. *m.* A dove, pigeon.  
 a cuckoo ; a low pleasing tone.  
 कल्ल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* The womb.  
 कल्लज (जः) 1. *m.* Resin.  
 कल्लजोद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree  
 (*Shorea robusta*).  
 कल्विङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sparrow ; a  
 plant ; a spot ; a white *chauri*.  
 कल्श (शः) 1. *m.* A water-pot.  
 कल्शि (शिः) 3. *f.* A plant ; a water-jar.  
 कल्शी (शी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कल्स (सः) 1. *m.* A water-jar  
 कल्सि (सिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कल्सी.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Agastya*.  
 कल्सेदधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 कल्सर (रं) 1. *n.* A low sound.  
 कल्ह (हः-हं) 1. *m. n.* War ; strife.  
*m.* A sheath, a way ; deceit ;  
 violence.

कलहंस (सः) 1. *m.* A drake; a gander; Brahm; a king.  
 कलहकार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Quarrelling  
 कलहकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 कलहनाशन (नं) 1. *m.* Febrifuge nut plant. *a.* Sedative.  
 कलहप्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Quarrelsome.  
 कलहान्तरिता (ता) 1. *f.* An angry wife who has become appeased.  
 कलहापहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taken by force or violence.  
 कलाकुल (लं) 1. *n.* Poison.  
 कलाकुशल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Skilled in the elegant arts, as singing, &c.  
 कलाकेलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Cupid.  
 कलाङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A crane; *Kansa*.  
 कलाचिका (का) 1. *f.* The forearm.  
 कलाची (ची) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कलाद (दः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.  
 कलानिधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 कलानुनादिन् (दो) 5. *m.* A large bee; a sparrow; a *Chátaka*.  
 कलान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Interest, profit.  
 कलाप (पः) 1. *m.* An ornament; a string of bells; peacock's tail; a quiver; a multitude; the moon.  
 कलापक (कः) 1. *m.* A rope round an elephant's neck. *n.* A series of four stanzas on one subject; a cuckoo; a fig tree.  
 कलापिन् (पी) 5. *m.* A peacock; the moon; a cypress tree.  
 कलापूर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 कलाभ्यन्त (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कलामक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of rice ripening in the cold season.  
 कलाम्बिक (म्बिः) 2. *f.* Lending; a loan.

कलाम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* Lending.  
 कलाय (यः) 1. *m.* Peas, pulse.  
 कलायखञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A man who walks tremblingly like the wagtail.  
 कलायन (नः) 1. *m.* A dancer on the edge of a sword.  
 कलाप (पः) 1. *m.* A bee.  
 कलावत् (वान्) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 (वती) 3. *f.* A celestial lute; mother of *Rádha*; an *apsara*; a mystic ceremony in honour of *Durgá*.  
 कलाविक (कः) 1. *m.* A cock.  
 कलाविकल (लः) 1. *m.* A sparrow.  
 कलाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A musical instrument, sound of one.  
 कलि (लिः-ली) 1. *m.* The iron age; war; strife; an arrow; a hero; myrobalan (लिः) (ली) 2. 3. *f.* An unblown flower.  
 कलिक (कः) 1. *m.* A curlew.  
 कलिका (का) 1. *f.* An unblown flower; the bottom or peg of a lute.  
 कलिकापूर्व (र्व) 1. *n.* Acts not arising from a former birth.  
 कलिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Grey bonduc; the forked tailed shrike; *Ná-rada*. (री) *f.* Poisonous plant.  
 कलिकारक (कः) 1. *m.* Grey bonduc.  
 कलिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The febrifuge nut plant; a forked tailed shrike; name of a country. *f.* (ङ्गा) A medicinal plant; a fine woman.  
 कलिङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* *Coraiya* seed.  
 कलिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A mat.  
 कलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gained; numbered; divided; held; sounded.  
 कलिद्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* Beleric myrobalan, the favourite of imps.

कलिन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Sun ; mountain.  
 कलिन्द.कन्या(न्या) 1. *f.* Yamuna ?  
 कलिन्द.नन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Idem.  
 कलिन्द.शैल.जाता (ता) 1. *f.* Idem.  
 कलि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A monkey or  
 ape ; *Nārada. a.* Quarrelsome.  
 कलि.मारक (कः) 1. *m.* Bonducella.  
 कलि.युग (गः) 1. *n.* The iron age.  
 कलिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Impervious,  
 impenetrable ; mixed. [lan.  
 कलि.हृच्च (चः) 1. *m.* Beleric myroba-  
 कलुक्क (क्कः) 1. *m.* A cymbal. *f.* (का)  
 A tavern ; a meteor.  
 कलुष (षः) 1. *n.* Sin. *a.* Turbid, foul.  
 कलुषत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Foulness.  
 कलुष.योनि (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Of im-  
 pure origin ; defiled.  
 कलुषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Defiled, foul.  
 कलुषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Impure.  
 कले.वर (रः) 1. *n.* The body.  
 कलौत्ताल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* High, sharp.  
 कल्म (ल्कः-ल्कः) 1. *m. n.* Sediment,  
 dirt, sin ; pride. *a.* Sinful.  
 कल्म.फल (लः) 1. *m.* Pomegranate.  
 कल्कि (ल्किः) 1. *m.* An incarnation yet  
 to come to destroy the world.  
 कल्किन (ल्की) 5. *m.* Idem. *a.* Foul,  
 turbid, dirty ; wicked.  
 कल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m.* A shāstra ; a day and  
 night of Brahmā 4,320,000,000  
 years. *a.* Like (in comp.)  
 कल्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A barber.  
 कल्प.क्षय(यः) 1. *m.* End of the world.  
 कल्प.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A celestial tree  
 yielding every thing desired.  
 कल्पन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting ; composing.  
 (नर) 1. *f.* Inference ; invention ;  
 ornamenting an elephant.

कल्पिनी (नी) 3. *m.* Scissors, shears.  
 कल्पनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be  
 contrived, or supplied.  
 कल्प.वायु (युः) 2. *m.* The last storm.  
 कल्प.हृच्च (चः) 1. *m.* One of the fa-  
 bulous trees of Indra's heaven.  
 कल्पादि (दिः) 2. *m.* Beginning of  
 an age or *Kalpa.*  
 कल्पान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The destruction  
 of the world.  
 कल्पान्तदुःख (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Misera-  
 ble and wretched for ever.  
 कल्पान्त.स्यायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Last-  
 ing for ages, permanent.  
 कल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Invented ;  
 arranged, prepared ; brought.  
 1. *m.* An elephant armed and  
 caparisoned for war.  
 कल्पितार्घ (ःर्घ-र्घा-र्घं) *a.* Presented  
 with an offering.  
 कल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* That may  
 be contrived, or substituted.  
 कल्यष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Dirty, foul. 1. *n.*  
 Sin ; the hand below the wrist.  
 1. *m.* A kind of hell.  
 कल्माष (षः) 1. *m.* A variegated co-  
 lor. *a.* Variegated ; black ; a de-  
 mon. *f.* (षी) A fabulous spotted  
 cow, belonging to *Jamadagni.*  
 कल्माष.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 कल्माष.पाद(दः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 कल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-लं) *a.* Ready ; healthy,  
 clever ; deaf. 1. *n.* Spirituous li-  
 quor ; yesterday ; to-morrow. *f.*  
 Spirituous liquor ; emblic myro-  
 balan ; the dawn of day.  
 कल्य.जग्धि (ग्धिः) 1. *f.* Breakfast.  
 कल्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Health ; recovery.

कल्य.पात्र (लः) 1. *m.* A distiller.  
 कल्य-वत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* Breakfast.  
 कल्याण (ण) 1. *n.* Good fortune. *f.*  
 (णो) a cow ; a shrub. *a.* Happy.  
 कल्याण.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Auspicious.  
 कल्याण.कृत(त्) *a.* Propitious ; good.  
 कल्याण.चार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Virtuous ;  
 honourable ; fortunate.  
 कल्याण.धर्मान्(र्मा-र्मी-र्म) *a.* Virtuous.  
 कल्याण.पञ्चमीक (कः) 1. *m.* A fort-  
 night having the fifth lunation  
 propitious and fortunate.  
 कल्याण.वचन(नं) 1. *n.* Kind speech.  
 कल्याण.बीज(जः) 1. *m.* Sort of pulse.  
 कल्याण.चार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Virtuous.  
 कल्याणिका (का) 1. *f.* Red arsenic.  
 कल्याणिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Happy.  
 कल्या.पात्र (लः) 1. *m.* A distiller.  
 कल्युष (षं) 1. *n.* The wrist.  
 कल्ल (ङ) कल्लते 1. *d.* To sound ill or  
 indistinctly ; to be mute.  
 कल्ल (ल्लः-ल्ला-ल्ल) *a.* Deaf.  
 कल्लल (लं) 1. *n.* Indistinct articu-  
 lation ; hoarseness ; deafness.  
 कल्लि *adv.* To-morrow.  
 कल्लोल (लः) 1. *m.* A surge or billow ;  
 joy. *a.* Hostile, inimical.  
 कव् (क्व-ङ) कवते 1. *d.* To paint,  
 describe.  
 कवक (कः) 1. *m.* A mouthful ; a  
 fungus, a mushroom.  
 कवच (चः-चं) 1. *m. n.* Armour ; a  
 kettle drum ; a charm ; a tree.  
 कवच.पत्र(त्रं) 1. *n.* A tree, *Bhojpatra*  
 कवच.हर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Wearing ar-  
 mour, or amulets. *m.* A child.  
 कवटी (टी) 3. *f.* A door.  
 कवची (ची) 3. *f.* A kind of flat fish.

कवर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m. f. n.* A braid  
 or fillet of hair. *m. n.* Salt, sour-  
 ness. *f.* (रा-री) A mimosa ; (री)  
 the leaf of the asafœtida plant.  
*a.* Mixed, intermingled ; inlaid.  
 कवरको (को) 3. *f.* A captive.  
 कवरी.भार (रः) 1. *m.* Fine hair.  
 कवरी-भृत् (भृत्) *a.* Wearing a braid  
 or fillet of hair.  
 कवल (लः) 1. *m.* A mouthful ; a  
 kind of fish ; a gargle.  
 कवलिका (का) 1. *f.* A bandage.  
 कवलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.  
 कवस (सः) 1. *m.* Armour, mail.  
 कवाट (टः) 1. *m.* A door ; a pannel.  
 कवाट.वक्र (क्रं) 1. *n.* A plant.  
 कवार (रः) 1. *m.* A lotus ; a bird.  
 कवि(विः) 2. *m.* A poet ; the sun ; *Su-  
 kra ; Brahmá, Válmíki. a.* Learn-  
 ed, wise, literary.  
 कविक (कः) 1. *n. f.* The bit of a  
 bridle. (का) *f.* Kind of fish.  
 कवि.ज्येष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A name of Válmíki, author of the Rámáyana.  
 कविता (ता) 1. *f.* Poesy ; a poem.  
 कविता.वेदिन् (दो) *a.* Wise.  
 कविच (चः-चं) 1. *m. n.* The bit of a  
 bridle or reins.  
 कवि.रामायण (णः) 1. *m.* Válmíki.  
 कवि.लासिका (का) 1. *f.* A musical  
 instrument, kind of lute.  
 कवि.वाल्मीकि (किः) 2. *m.* Válmíki.  
 कवीच (चं) 1. *n.* The bit of a bridle.  
 कवेज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 कवोष्ण (ष्णं) 1. *n.* A slight warmth.  
*a.* Tepid, slightly warm.  
 कव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* An oblation made to  
 the manes, or deceased ancestors.

कव्य.वाच (लः) 1. *m.* One of the manes or deceased ancestors.

कव्य.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* Fire.

कश् (ञ) कश्ति, ते 1. *c.* To hurt.

कशा (श) 1. *f.* A whip.

कशाचय (यं) 1. *n.* Three ways of whipping (a horse).

कशार्ह (हैः-है-है) 1. *a.* Deserving a whipping or chastisement.

कशिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* Food ; clothing ; *dual* (पूः) food and clothing.

कशेरु (रः-रु) 2. *m. n.* The back bone. *m.* A division of *Jambu Dweep*. (रूः) 3. *f.* A kind of grass.

कशेरुका (का) 1. *f.* The back bone.

कशेरुस् (रुः) 5. *n.* *Scirpus kysoor*.

कश्चन् *pro.* Somebody, some one.

कश्चित् (कश्चित् काचित् किञ्चित्) *Idem*.

कश्मल (लः) 1. *m.* Fainting, syncope ; *sin.* *a.* Dirty, foul.

कश्मीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Cáshmir*.

कश्मीर.जम्बन् (जम्) 5. *m.* Saffron.

कश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Spirituous liquor ; a horse's flank. *a.* Deserving a whipping or flogging.

कश्यप(पः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage ; a kind of deer or fish.

कश्यप.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

कप् कषति कषयति 1. 10. *a* To kill, to hurt ; to try, to test. With नि to try or test metals.

कष (षः) 1. *m.* The touch-stone. *f.* (षा) A whip, a scourge.

कषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Unripe. *n.* Testing by the touchstone ; marking.

कष.पाषाण (णः) 1. *m.* A touch-stone.

कषाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* The sun ; fire.

कषाघात(तः) 1. *m.* Stroke of a whip.

कषाय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* An astringent taste ; a decoction ; gum ; anointing ; attachment ; a plant. *a.* Astringent ; fragrant ; dull-red ; brown, red and yellow.

कषायच्च (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Having inflamed eyes ; blood-shot.

कषाय.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Red Lodh.

कषाय.चित्र (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Stained red.

कषायान्वित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Astringent.

कषायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prepared for dyeing, or colouring.

कषायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* Sál-tree. *a.* Astringent ; resinous ; dyed red.

कषि (षिः-षिः-षि) *a.* Injurious.

कषिका (का) 1. *f.* A bird in general.

कषित (नः-ता-तं) *p.* Injured.

कषेरुका (का) 1. *f.* The backbone.

कष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Bodily pain. *a.* Pained ; impervious. *n.* Ah ! alas !

कष्ट.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Giving trouble.

कष्ट.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* The world.

कष्ट.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suffering.

कष्ट.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A bad or disagreeable scite or place.

कष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Test ; trouble.

कस्(ज) कसति 1. *a.* To move. With वि to expand as a flower.

कस् (इ-उ-ङ-क) कसे.कंसयति 2. 10. *a.* To go ; to order ; to destroy.

कस् (सः) 1. *m.* A touch-stone. *f.* (सा) A whip, a scourge.

कसनोत्पादन(नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Justicia ganderussa*).

कशिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* Food, boiled rice.

कशेरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A kind of grass.

कशेरुका(का) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; backbone.

कसीर (रं) 1. *n.* Tin.

कसूरिका (का) 1. *f.* Musk.  
 कसूर.मल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* Musk bag.  
 कसूरिका (का) 1. *f.* Musk.  
 कसूरिकाण्डज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कसूरी(री) 3. *f.* *Idem* ; a plant.  
 कसल (ल) 1. *n.* Fainting ; syncope.  
 कसर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Moving.  
 कलार (रं) 1. *n.* The white esculent water-lily (*Nymphaea lotus*).  
 कक (कः) 1. *m.* A white crane.  
 कांस्य (यं) 1. *n.* White copper.  
 कांस्य (स्यः-स्यं) 1. *m. n.* A goblet.  
*n.* White copper or brass ; a *gong* of bell metal ; a measure.  
 कांस्यक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 कांस्यकार (रः) 1. *m.* A brazier.  
 कांस्यनील (लः) 1. *m.* Blue vitriol, used as a collyrium.  
 काक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow ; a cripple ; a plant. *f.* (का) name of several plants. *n.* (कं) many crows.  
 काक.कंदु (गुः) 2. *f.* Millet.  
 काक.कला (ला) 1. *f.* *Leea hirta.*  
 काक.झी (झी) 3. *f.* *Galedupa.*  
 काक.चिन्ना (चा) 1. *f.* A shrub with a red and black berry which is used as a jeweller's weight (*Ab-rus precatorius*).  
 काक.चिच्चि (चिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काक.चिच्ची (ची) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काक.बट (टः) 1. *m.* A wagtail ; locks on the sides of the head.  
 काक.बर्हि (र्हिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 काक.जंवा (घा) 1. *f.* *Leea hirta.*  
 काक.जम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *f.* A plant (*Ardisia*).  
 काकण (णं) 1. *n.* Leprosy with black and red spots, which is considered incurable.

काकणिका (का) 1. *f.* A shrub (*Ab-rus precatorius*).  
 काकता (ता) 1. *f.* Nature of a crow.  
 काक.तालीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Accidental.  
 काक.तालीय.वत् *adv.* Accidentally.  
 काक.तालुकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Low, vile, contemptible.  
 काक.तिक्ता (क्ता) 1. *f.* The *ganja* plant.  
 काक.तिन्दुक (कः) 1. *m.* Ebony.  
 काक.तुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A dark sort of *agallochum*. *f.* (ण्डी) *Ganja* plant sort of brass ; a tree.  
 काक.तुण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* *Ganja.*  
 काक.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* Submarine fire.  
 काक.नाशा (शा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 काक.नासा (सा) 1. *f.* *Leea hirta.*  
 काक.नासिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकन्दी (न्दी) 3. *f.* *Myrobalan.*  
 काक.पच (चः) 1. *m.* Locks left on the side of the head.  
 काक.पीलुक (कः) 1. *m.* Ebony.  
 काक.पुच्छ (छः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 काक.पुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 काक.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The *nimb* tree.  
 काक.बन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A woman that bears only one child.  
 काक.भीरु (रुः) 2. *m.* An owl.  
 काक.मङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* A gallinule.  
 काकमई (ईः) 1. *m.* *Colocynth* apple.  
 काक.मईक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 काकमाचिका (का) 1. *f.* An esculent, (*Solanum Indicum*).  
 काक.माची (ची) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काक.मुद्गा (द्गा) 1. *f.* Wild bean.  
 काक.यव (वः) 1. *m.* Barren ear of corn.  
 काक.रक (कः) 2. *m.* Fraud ; an owl.  
*a.* Naked, timid, hen-pecked.  
 काक.रुद्धा (द्धा) 1. *f.* A parasite.

काकल (लं) 1. *n.* A jewel worn upon the neck. (जिः-लो) 2. 3. *f.* A sweet chirping note.  
 काकलक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 काकलीद्राक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* A Grape with a very small stone.  
 काकली-रव (वः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 काक.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Cawing.  
 काक.शीर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Æschynomene grandiflora*).  
 काक.खो (खी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकाङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* *Leea æquata*.  
 काकाङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकादनी (नी) 3. *f.* The *ganja* plant.  
 काकार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Scattering water.  
 काकारि (रिः) 2. *m.* An owl.  
 काकाल (लः) 1. *m.* A raven.  
 काकिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A cubit; a weight.  
 काकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकिल (लः) 1. *m.* The central jewel in a necklace of precious stones.  
 काकु (कुः) 2. *f.* Change of voice in fear; muttering; the tongue.  
 काकुत्स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* The name of Ráma and of another sovereign.  
 काकुद (दः) 1. *m.* The palate.  
 काकुचु (चुः) 2. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 काकेन्दु (न्दु) 2. *m.* A species of ebony.  
 काकोचिक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 काकोडुम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* Opposite-leaved fig tree (*Ficus oppositifolia*).  
 काकोडुम्बरिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काकोद्गर (रः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 काकोल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A poisonous substance. *m.* A raven; snake; potter; boar. (खी) 3. *f.* A medicinal substance. *n.* A hell.

काकोलूकिका (का) 1. *f.* The natural enmity of the owl and the crow.  
 काच (इ) काचति 1. *a.* To desire. With आ to desire much.  
 काच (चः) 1. *m.* A glance. *n.* Frown. *a.* Frowning, scorning.  
 काक्षीव (वः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Morunga hyperanthera*).  
 काग (गः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 काङ्क्षा (ङ्क्षा) 1. *f.* A wish.  
 काङ्क्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Desired.  
 काङ्गाव (वः) 2. *m.* A heron.  
 काङ्गा (गा) 1. *f.* Orris root.  
 काच् (इ) काचति 1. *a.* To shine, to glitter; to bind.  
 काच (चः) 1. *m.* Glass, crystal; swinging shelf; disease of the eye. *n.* Black salt; wax.  
 काचक (कः) 1. *n.* A stone; glass.  
 काच.कूपी (पी) 3. *f.* A glass bottle.  
 काच.घटी (टी) 3. *f.* A glass ewer.  
 काचन (नं) 1. *n.* An enclosure; the string which ties a parcel.  
 काचनक (कं) 1. *n.* String for tying.  
 काचनकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A written paper.  
 काच.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* A vessel of glass or crystal.  
 काच.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Crystal; quartz.  
 काच.मल (लं) 1. *n.* Black salt or soda.  
 काच.खवण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 काच.वकधन् (नं) 1. *n.* A glass retort.  
 काच.सन्धव (वं) 1. *n.* Black salt.  
 काच.सैवर्चल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 काच.स्यालो (ली) 3. *f.* The trumpet flower (*Bignonia suave-olens*).  
 काचिघ (घः) 1. *m.* Legume; gold; a rat.  
 काचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suspended by a swing or in a loop.



काचिम(सः) 1. *m.* A tree near a temple considered as sacred.

काञ्चन (नं) 1. 3. *n.* Gold ; wealth ; filament of a lotus. (नः) *m.* Mountain ebony. (नी) *f.* Turmeric. *a.* Golden.

काञ्चनक (कः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony. काञ्चनकन्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A gold mine. काञ्चनकारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Asparagus. काञ्चनकेतक (कः) 1. *m.* Ebony.

काञ्चनगिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* Suméru. काञ्चनचय (यः) 1. *m.* Heap of gold. काञ्चनभू (भूः) 3. *f.* Gold dust or soil. काञ्चनमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Golden. काञ्चनवप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* Golden hill.

काञ्चनसन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Treaty of friendship on equal terms.

काञ्चनल (लः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony. काञ्चनीया (या) 1. *f.* Yellow pigment.

काञ्चि (ञ्चिः) 2. *f.* A woman's zone.

काञ्चिक (कं) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.

काञ्ची (ञ्ची) 3. *f.* Woman's zone ; a sacred city ; abrus precativus.

काञ्चीपद (दं) 1. *n.* Mons veneris.

काञ्जिक (कं-का) 1. *n. f.* Sour gruel.

काठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A stone, a rock.

काठक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Like the *Katha* portion of the *Védas*.

काठिन (नः) 1. *m.* Date fruit. *n.* Hardness ; sternness.

काठिन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Hardness.

काण (णः) 1. *m.* A crow. *a.* One-eyed.

काणवराटक (कः) 1. *m.* A bad cowry.

काणूक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow.

काणैय (यः-या-यं) *a.* One-eyed.

काणैर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem*.

काण्ड (ण्डः-ण्ड) 1. *m. n.* A stalk or stem ; a section ; a cluster ; an arrow.

काण्डकाण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Kind of grass.

काण्डकार (रं) 1. *n.* The betel-nut.

काण्डमोचर (रः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow.

काण्डणो (णो) 3. *f.* A plant.

काण्डतिलक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of gentian (*Gentiana cherayta*).

काण्डनील (लः) 1. *m.* The plant *Lodh*.

काण्डपट (टः) 1. *m.* A tent-screen.

काण्डपुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* A small fragrant flower (*Artemisia*).

काण्डपृष्ठ (ष्ठः-छा-छं) *a.* A soldier ; husband of a *Vaishya* ; adopted son. *n.* Bow of *Kāma* or *Cupid*.

काण्डभग्न (भं) 1. *n.* A fracture of the trunk, or extremities.

काण्डरुद्ध (द्ध) 1. *f.* A medical plant.

काण्डर्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A *rishi* or sage.

काण्डवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Armed with an arrow ; an archer.

काण्डसन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* A knot or joint in the stem of a tree.

काण्डसृष्ट (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A soldier.

काण्डहीन (नं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

काण्डोर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Armed with an arrow ; an archer. *m.* A creeping plant. *f.* *Bengal madder*.

काण्डेक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *n.* A plant (*Barleria longifolia*) ; a kind of reed.

कातर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Confused, perplexed ; timid. *m.* A fish.

कातरता (ता) 1. *f.* Agitation.

कातल (लः) 1. *m.* The name of a fish.

कातीय (यः) 1. *m.* Name of *Kātyāyana*.

कात्तयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a bad triad.

काव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* Name of *Kātyāyana*.

काव्यायन (नः) 1. *m.* The name of a celebrated law-giver and divine ; the poet *Vararuchi*. (नी) *f.* A name

- of *Durgá* ; middle-aged widow woman.
- कात्यायनीय (यः) 1. *m.* A pupil or disciple of *Kātyāyana*.
- काथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to a story. *m.* A narrator.
- कादम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A tree (*Nauclea kadamba*) ; a drake or teal ; an arrow. *f.* (म्बा) A plant.
- कादम्बक (कं) 1. *n.* An arrow.
- कादम्बर (रः) 1. *n.* The skim of coagulated milk ; a spirituous liquor. *f.* (रौ) Wine ; a cuckoo.
- कादम्बरी-बौज (जं) 1. *n.* Yeast.
- कादम्बर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree.
- कादम्बिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A long line of clouds, like a string of flowers.
- कादाचित्क (त्कः-त्की-त्कं) *a.* Occasional, happening sometimes.
- काङ्गवेय (यः) 1. *m.* A *Naga* or serpent of the race that is supposed to people the lower regions.
- कानक (कं) 1. *n.* Seed of the *croton*.
- कानन (नं) 1. *n.* A forest, a grove ; face of *Brahmá* a ; house.
- काननारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Mimosa albida*.
- कानिष्ठनेय (यः) 1. *m.* A younger brother or the youngest.
- कानीन (नः-नी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Son or daughter of a young and unmarried woman. *m.* *Vyása* ; *Karna*.
- कान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Pleasing ; lovely ; beloved. *m.* *Krishna* ; the moon ; a husband ; spring ; a gem. *f.* A wife, a mistress ; a plant.
- कान्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Loveliness.
- कान्त-पक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A peacock.
- कान्त-पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.
- कान्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Pleasing.
- कान्तसक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, the wood of which resembles mahogany.
- कान्ताक्षि-दोहद (दः) 1. *m.* The *Asoka*.
- कान्ताचरण-दोहद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- कान्तायस (सं) 1. *n.* Iron stone.
- कान्तार (रः-रं) 1. *m.n.* A bad or difficult road ; a wood ; a hole. *m.* Red sugar-cane ; bambu, mountain ebony. (रौ) *f.* Sugar-cane. *n.* A symptom ; a lotus.
- कान्तारक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of sugar-cane.
- कान्तार-ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Wood-going.
- कान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Beauty, splendor, light ; desire ; ornament.
- कान्ति-कर (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Beautifying.
- कान्तिद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* *Idem*. 1. *n.* Bile.
- कान्ति-दायक (कं) 1. *n.* A kind of curcuma. *a.* Adorning.
- कान्ति-भट् (भट्) *a.* Beautiful ; bright.
- कान्ति-मत् (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* *Idem*.
- कान्ति-हर (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Beauty-spoiling ; making dull or ugly.
- कान्दव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Baked, roasted.
- कान्दविक (कः) 1. *m.* A baker.
- कान्दिशीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Flying, put to flight, running away.
- कान्यकुज (जः) 1. *m.* The name of a country, the modern *Kanauj*.
- कान्य-जा (जा) 1. *f.* A perfume.
- कापटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A student ; a flatterer. *a.* Wicked, fraudulent.
- कापय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* Fraud, deceit.
- कापथ (यः) 1. *m.* A bad road.
- कापाल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of cucumber. *n.* A sort of leprosy. *a.* Belonging to the skull.

कापालिक(कः-को-कं) *a.* Of the skull.  
*m.* A worshipper of Shiva, having half a skull for a cup.  
 कापिल(लः) 1. *m.* A follower of the *Sāṅkhya* system. *a.* Tawny.  
 कापिश(शं) 1. *n.* A spirituous liquor, wine. (श्री) *f.* A country.  
 कापिशयन(नः) 1. *m.* A deity ; wine. *f.* (नं) A grape. (नी) *n.* Honey.  
 कापिशेय(यः) 1. *m.* An imp.  
 का.पुरुष(षः) 1. *m.* A contemptible cowardly man, a wretch.  
 कापुरुषल(लं) 1. *n.* Meanness.  
 कापेय(यः-चा-यं) *a.* Belonging to or relating to a monkey.  
 कापोत(तं) 1. *n.* A flock of pigeons. *m.* Natron ; antimony. *a.* Dirty white, of a pale colour.  
 कापोताञ्जन(नं) 1. *n.* Antimony.  
 काप्य.कर(रः) 1. *m.* A penitent.  
 काप्य.कार(रः) 1. *m.* Avowal or confession of sin ; a penitent.  
 का.फल(लः) 1. *m.* A bitter seed.  
 काम(मः) 1. *m.* Kāma, the Hindu Cupid ; desire ; the mango tree. (मा) *f.* Love. *n.* Semen virile ; any thing desired ; willingly.  
 काम.कला(ला) 1. *f.* Wife of Kāma.  
 काम.कामिन्(मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Lust-indulging ; sensual.  
 काम.कार(रः-री-रं) *a.* *Idem.* *m.* Love.  
 काम.कारतः *adv.* Wilfully.  
 काम.कूट(टः) 1. *m.* The paramour of a harlot ; harlotry.  
 काम.केलि(लिः) 2. *m.* A libidinous man ; copulation ; lust.  
 काम.ग(गः-गा-गं) *a.* Acting as one pleases, going as one lists.

काम.गामिन्(मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 काम.गुण(णः) 1. *m.* Passion, affection ; object of sense ; satiety.  
 काम.ङ्गामिन्(मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going or acting as one pleases.  
 काम.चार(रः-री-रं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 काम.चारतः *adv.* Wilfully.  
 काम.चारिन्(री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Lustful. *m.* A sparrow ; Garuda.  
 काम.ज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from desire. *m.* Son of Kāma.  
 काम.जान(नः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 काम.जाल(लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 काम.व(ठः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.  
 कामतः *adv.* Willingly.  
 काम.ताल(लः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 काम.द(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving what is wished. (दा) *f.* A cow.  
 काम.दुघा(घा) 1. *f.* Cow of plenty.  
 काम.दुह्(धुक्) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 काम.दूती(ती) 3. *f.* Trumpet-flower.  
 काम.ध्वंसिन्(सी) 5. *m.* Shiva.  
 कामन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Lustful. (ना) 1. *f.* Desire, wish, lust.  
 कामन्वमिन्(मी) 5. *m.* A brazier.  
 काम.पत्नी(नी) 3. *f.* Rāma's wife.  
 काम.पाल(लः) 1. *m.* Balarāma.  
 काम.प्रद(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving what is wished, or sought.  
 काम.बद्ध(द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Bound by the ties of love. *n.* A wood.  
 काम.भक्ष(क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Eating what is fancied, or desired.  
 काम.भक्ष्य(क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्ये) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कामस् *adv.* Willingly.  
 काम.मद्य(द्यः) 1. *m.* The day of full moon in the month *Chaitra*.  
 काम.मालिन्(ली) 5. *m.* Gaṇeśa.

कामयिष्ट (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Libidinous.  
 कामरूप (पः) 1. *m.* A district lying East of Bengal, part of Asam. *a.* Pleasing, taking any form.  
 कामरूपिन् (पी) 5. *m.* A subordinate deity ; a pole cat. *a.* Pleasing.  
 कामरेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A harlot.  
 कामल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Lustful. 1. *m.* *f.* Jaundice. *m.* Spring.  
 कामलता (ता) 1. *f.* Membrum virile ; a plant (Ipomæa quamoclit).  
 कामलोच (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Moved or overcome by desire.  
 कामवल्गु (भः) 1. *m.* The mango tree ; spring. *f.* (भः) Moonlight.  
 कामवाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Saying any thing at pleasure.  
 कामविहन्तु (ताः-न्त्री-न्तु) *a.* Disappointing, preventing.  
 कामवृत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Debauched.  
 कामवृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Increase of desire ; the shrub *Kāmaja*.  
 कामघन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Trumpet flower.  
 कामशर (रः) 1. *m.* Arrow of love ; shaft of Cupid ; the mango.  
 कामसंयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Success in love.  
 कामसख (खः) 1. *m.* Spring ; mango.  
 कामघ्नत (तः) 1. *m.* *Aniruddha*.  
 कामहेतुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of one's own accord, or wish.  
 कामाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Lust.  
 कामाङ्गुश (शः) 1. *m.* A finger nail ; membrum virile.  
 कामाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A mango tree.  
 कामातुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Oppressed with lust, or desire.  
 कामात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Libidinous.  
 कामात्मता (ता) 1. *f.* Lust, passion.

कामाधिष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Overcome by love or desire.  
 कामाधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Influence of love ; bent of the will.  
 कामानल (लः) 1. *m.* Lust.  
 कामान्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 कामायुध (धः) 1. *m.* Mango ; penis. *n.* Shaft of Cupid.  
 कामायुस् (युः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.  
 कामारण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* A handsome grove or wood.  
 कामारि (रिः) 1. *m.* A mineral substance used in medicine.  
 कामार्त्त (तैः-तौ-र्त्तं) *a.* Distressed by love ; in love.  
 कामाक्षु (क्षुः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.  
 कामावसाय (यः) 1. *m.* Suppression of desire ; stoicism.  
 कामावसायिता (ता) 1. *f.* The power of suppressing one's desires.  
 कामावसायिष्ट (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Who subdues his passions.  
 कामावसायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Subduing or removing lust.  
 कामासक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Libidinous.  
 कामासक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Libidinousness.  
 कामि (मिः) 2. *m.* A libidinous man.  
 कामिक (कः) 1. *m.* A wild duck.  
 कामिता (ताः) 1. *f.* Passion, lust.  
 कामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) 5. *m.* The moon, an amorous man. *f.* (मिनी) A loving woman, a creeper ; spirits.  
 कामिनीश (शः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 कामील (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of betel.  
 कामुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Cupidinous. *m.* The plant *Asoka* ; a sparrow ; a bow. *f.* (का) Desirous of food ; and (की) lustful.

कामोद्भक्तं (कं) 1. *n.* An extra oblation of water to deceased friends.  
 कामोद्भा (दा) 1. *f.* A *râginî*.  
 कामोपहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smitten by love, overcome by it.  
 काम्पिल (लः) 1. *m.* A country in the north of India. (लौ) Its capital.  
 काम्पिल (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A perfume.  
 काम्पिल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 काम्पिलका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 काम्पिल (लः) 1. *m.* See काम्पिल.  
 काम्बल (लः) 1. *m.* A car covered with a woollen cloth or blanket.  
 काम्बलिक (कः) 1. *m.* Gruel.  
 काम्बलिक (कः) 1. *m.* A dealer in shells; vender of ornaments.  
 काम्बुका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Physalis flexuosa*).  
 काम्बोज (जः) 1. *m.* A horse of the breed of Camboja. *f.* (जौ) A plant.  
 काम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Agreeable, desirable, optional.  
 काम्य.गिर (गीः) 5. *f.* Pleasing sound.  
 काम्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Will; desire.  
 काम्य.दान (मं) 1. *n.* An acceptable, desirable or voluntary gift.  
 काम्य.मरण (णं) 1. *n.* Suicide.  
 काम्य.भिप्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Object of desire, voluntary choice.  
 कास्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *a.* Acidulous.  
 काय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* The body. *m.* A mode of marriage; a butt; a house; temperament. *n.* Root; the little finger; ghee.  
 कायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of the body.  
 काय.क्लेश (शः) 1. *m.* Bodily pain.  
 काय.चिकित्सा (सा) 1. *f.* Treatment of disease; giving medicine.

काय.वस्त्रन (नं) 1. *n.* Armour, mail.  
 काय.मान (नं) 1. *n.* A hut of grass.  
 काय.स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* The Supreme Being; the writer caste. *f.* (स्थौ) Wife of a *Kdyastha*; yellow or emblic myrobalan; a drug.  
 कायान्नि (निः) 2. *m.* Digestive power.  
 कायिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Corporeal.  
 कायिकावृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Interest drawn from the labour of animals; or not affecting the principal.  
 कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Doing; maker. *m.* Act; killing; effort; certainty; heap; tax. *f.* (रा) A prison.  
 कारक (कः-रिका-कं) *a.* Acting. *m.* Noun of action. *n.* Action; syntax of the cases of nouns, &c.  
 कार.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Working.  
 कारक.हेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Efficient cause.  
 कार.कुचीय (यः) 1. *m.* The name of a country, that of king *Salwa*.  
 कारज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of the finger nail. *m.* A young elephant.  
 कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Cause; or means. *f.* (णः) Agony; a cycle.  
 कारण.कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Primary cause.  
 कारण.गुण (णः) 1. *m.* Causal property.  
 कारण.गुणोद्भव.गुण (णः) 1. *m.* Secondary or derivative cause.  
 कारण.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Causality.  
 कारण.माला (ला) 1. *f.* Series of events.  
 कारण.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A plaintiff.  
 कारण.शरीर (रं) 1. *n.* Seat of the soul.  
 कारणाभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Causelessness.  
 कारणिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Investigating acutely the cause; causative.  
 कारणोत्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Special plea.  
 कारण्डव (वः-वी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A duck.

कारण्डव्यूह (बुः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
कार.अग्निन् (मी) 5. *m.* A brazier ; a  
mineralogist ; an assayer.

कारन्धा (ध्मा) 1. *f.* Priyangu.

कार.मिहिका (का) 1. *f.* Camphor.

कारायमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Effecting.

कारयिह (ता-त्री-ह्य) *a.* Causing to do.

कारव (वः) 1. *m.* A crow. *f.* (वी)

A kind of anise ; a gourd.

कारवेह (ह्यः) 1. *m.* A kind of gourd.

कार.वेहक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कारखर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree.

कारखराटिका (का) 1. *f.* A centipede  
or worm resembling it (*Julus*).

कारागार (रं) 1. *n.* Goal, prison.

कारा.गुप्त (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Imprisoned.

कारायिका (का) 1. *f.* A female crane.

कारावर (रः) 1. *m.* Man of mixed  
caste, employed in tanning.

कारा.वेश्मन् (श्म) 1. *n.* A prison.

कारि (रिः) 2. *f.* Action ; artist.

कारिका (का) 1. *f.* An actress ; an  
action ; an art ; interest.

कारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Caused to be  
made or done ; stipulated.

कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Doing.

कारोष (षं) 1. *n.* A great quantity  
of dried cow-dung.

कार (रः) 2. *m.* An artist ; an art.

कारक (कः) 1. *m.* Agent, artisan.

कार.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* A robber.

कार.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A piece of me-  
chanism ; ant-hill ; a young ele-  
phant ; sesamum ; a plant ; foam,  
froth ; red orpiment.

कारणिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Compas-  
sionate, kind, tender.

कारण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A leech.

कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Compassion.

कारष (षः) 1. *m.* The offspring of  
an outcast of the *Vaisya* tribe ;  
a country ; *phu.* Its people.

कार.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* Artizan's hand.

कारोत्तम (मः) 1. *m.* Yeast, froth.

कारोत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कार्कण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Of a pheasant.

कार्क.वाकव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of a cock.

कार्कश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Hardness.

काकाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Like a white  
horse, or belonging to one.

कार्ण (र्णः-णी-णं) *a.* Of the ear, au-  
ricular. *n.* Ear-ring.

कार्ण.बिद्रक (कः) 1. *m.* Sort of well.

कार्ण.वेष्टकिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Adorn-  
ed with ear-rings.

कार्ण.वीर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.

कार्ण.खर (रं) 1. *n.* Gold.

कार्णान्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.

कार्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* The month *Kár-  
tik* (October-November).

कार्णिकिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कार्णिकीय (यः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya* the  
deity of war, and son of Shiva.

कार्णिकेय.प्रह (हः) 3. *f.* Durgá.

कार्णिकोत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* The day of  
full moon in the month *Kártik*.

कार्त्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* The whole.

कार्त्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

कार्दम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Muddy.

कार्पट (टः) 1. *m.* Lac ; a petitioner.

कार्पटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A parasite ; a  
pilgrim carrying holy water.

कार्पण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Poverty.

कार्पास (सः-सी-सं) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* The  
cotton plant. *n.* Cotton cloth ;  
paper. *a.* Made of cotton.

कापास.नासिका(का) 1. *f.* A spindle.  
 कार्पासस्थि(स्थिः) 2. *m.* Cotton seed.  
 कार्पासिका(काः) 1. *f.* The cotton plant.  
 कार्म (कर्मः-कर्म-कर्म) *a.* Laborious.  
 कार्मण (कर्म) 1. *n.* Magic. *a.* Doing.  
 कार्मणल (लं) 1. *n.* Fascination.  
 कार्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Manufactured ; worked ; embroidered.  
 कार्मुक (कं) 1. *n.* A bow. *m. n.* A bambu. *a.* Finishing.  
 कार्मुक.भृत् (भृत्) 5. *m.* An archer.  
 कार्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* Cause ; affair. *a.* That ought to be done.  
 कार्य.कारण(णं) 1. *n.* Special cause.  
 कार्य.कारणतः *adv.* Incidentally.  
 कार्य.काल(कालः) 1. *m.* Time for action.  
 कार्य.कुशल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Finishing a work ; clever at it.  
 कार्य.क्षम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Competent.  
 कार्य.गुरुता (ता) 1. *f.* Necessity or importance of a work.  
 कार्य.चिन्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Prudent.  
 कार्य.चिन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Prudence.  
 कार्य.तः *adv.* Actually.  
 कार्य.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Supervision.  
 कार्य.नाश.कृत् (कृत्) *a.* Destructive.  
 कार्य.निर्णय (यः) 1. *m.* Judgment, ascertainment ; settlement.  
 कार्य.पुट (टः) 1. *m.* A shameless fellow ; an idler ; a madman.  
 कार्य.प्रदेष (षः) 1. *m.* Idleness.  
 कार्य.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* A fit agent, one clever in conducting his business. Also कार्यपात्र.  
 कार्य.वत् *adv.* Actually.  
 कार्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Engaged in ; having a motive.  
 कार्य.वत्ता (त्ता) 1. *f.* Action.

कार्य.वश (शः) 1. *m.* Necessary result.  
 कार्य.वस्तु (स्तुः) 1. *n.* End, object.  
 कार्य.विपत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Failure.  
 कार्य.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Completion.  
 कार्य.सन्देह (हः) 1. *m.* Embarrassment, difficulty, doubt.  
 कार्य.सागर (रः) 1. *m.* Much weighty business. So कार्यान्त्रि, &c.  
 कार्य.साधक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Completing any work or undertaking.  
 कार्य.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Completion.  
 कार्य.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 कार्य.हन्तृ(न्ता-न्ती-न्तृ) *a.* Hindering.  
 कार्य.क्षम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Incompetent.  
 कार्यान्त (न्तं) 1. *a.* End of an affair.  
 कार्यार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Object, purpose ; application. *adv.* For the sake of any object or work.  
 कार्यार्थ.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Accomplishment of any purpose.  
 कार्यार्थिन् (र्थि-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* Aiming at, applying for.  
 कार्यिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Working ; seeking employment ; engaged in a suit at law.  
 कार्यिन् (र्थि-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कार्येक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Supervision.  
 कार्योद्धार (रः) 1. *m.* Discharge or performance of any duty.  
 कार्योद्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Engaged in.  
 कार्योद्योग (गः) 1. *m.* Engagement.  
 कार्श्वव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Fiery, hot.  
 कार्श्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* The Sál tree.  
 कार्श्वरी (री) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कार्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A husbandman.  
 कार्षपण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* A weight of 176 grains. *m.* A husbandman. *n.* Money, gold and silver.

कार्पापणवरूँ(रः) 1. *m.* A *Kārsha* of the lowest value.

कार्पापणिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Belonging to or bought with a *Kārsha*.

कार्षि (र्षिः) 1. *m.* A *Kārsha*.

कार्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कार्ष्य (र्ष्यः-र्ष्यि-र्ष्ये) *a.* Black ; of the black antelope.*m.* Black antelope.

कार्ष्यायस (सः-सो-सं) *a.* Of black iron.

कार्ष्णि (र्ष्णिः) 2. *m.* Name of Cupid.

कार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.

कार्यवण (णं) 1. *n.* A forest of *Sál*.

काल (क) कालयति 10. *a.* To count time, to reckon.

काल(लः) 1.*m.* Time ; death ; *Shiva* ; *Saturn* ; the cuckoo ; resin ; (ली) *f.* *Kālī*, wife of *Shiva* ; ink ; a worm. (ला) Indigo. *n.* Iron. *a.* Black, dark blue.

कालक (कः) 1.*m.* A freckle, a mark ; a water-snake. *f.* The mother of the demons. *n.* The liver. *a.* Black, dark-coloured.

काल.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a gallinule ; sparrow ; peacock ; tree.

काल.कण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.

कालकचु (चुः) 2. *f.* *Arum colocasia*.

काल.कन्दक(कः) 1.*m.* A water-snake.

कालाकर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Misfortune.

काल.कलाय(यः) 1.*m.* *Phaseolus max.*

काल.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Fixing a time.

काल.कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पे) *a.* Like death.

काल.कसुरी (री) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hibiscus abelmoschus*).

काल.कारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done, effected, brought about by time.

काल.कील (लः) 1. *m.* A confused or mingled sound ; a tumult.

काल.कुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Yama* ; death.

काल.कुष्ठ(ष्ठः) 1. *n.* Mountain earth.

काल.कूट (टः-टं) 1. *m. n.* A poison.

काल.कूटङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

काल.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* The sun.

काल.कृत (तः) 1. *m.* The sun ; time.

*a.* Fixed (time), lent ; produced.

काल.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Spending time.

काल.खञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* The liver.

काल.खण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

काल.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A kind of *Cobra de capello*.

काल.ग्रन्थि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* A year.

काल.ङ्कत (तः) 1. *m.* *Cassia fistula*.

काल.चक्र (कं) 1. *n.* A cycle.

कालञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a rock ; a country ; a collection of mendicants. *f.* (रा-रौ) *Durgá*.

काल.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Time-knowing. *m.* An astrologer ; a cock.

काल.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Staff of death.

काल.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Death ; season.

काल.नियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Destiny.

काल.निर्य्यास (सः) 1. *m.* A fragrant and resinous substance, *bdellium*.

काल.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A demon.

काल.नेमिन् (मो) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

कालनेमि.रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* *Krishna*.

कालनेमि.हन् (ह्वा) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कालनेम्युरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

काल.पक्व (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *a.* Ripened naturally or spontaneously.

काल.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing dark-coloured leaves, *Tagara*.

काल.परिवास(सः) 1. *m.* Standing for a time ; staleness.

काल.पाश (शः) 1. *m.* Snare of time, death ; noose of *Yama*.



काल.पुरुष(पुः) 1. *m.* One of Yama's attendants or ministers; astrological figure of a man.

काल.बृह(ड) 1. *n.* A bow; bow of *Kāma*. *m.* Black antelope; a heron.

काल.प्राभात(तं) 1. *n.* The sultry season, autumn after the rains.

काल.प्ररूढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Overripe.

काल.वलन(नः) 1. *m.* Armour, mail.

काल.मान(नः) 1. *m.* Black *Tulasi*.

काल.मुष्कक(कः) 1. *m.* Bignonia.

काल.मेशिका(का) 1. *f.* Bengal madder.

काल.मेशी(शी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

काल.सेषिका(का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

काल.मेषी(षी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

काल.यवन(नः) 1. *m.* An *Asura*.

काल.याप(पः) 1. *m.* Procrastination; passing away time.

काल.रात्रि(त्रिः) 2. *m.* A particular night, as that of the 7th day of the 7th month of the 77th year of life; a dark night; final night of a *Kalpa*; form of *Durgā*.

काल.खवण(णं) 1. *n.* A factitious and purgative salt, *Bitlavan*.

काल.लोह(हं) 1. *n.* Iron.

काल.वृक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* A kind of vetch, (*Dolichos biflorus*).

काल.वृद्धि(द्धिः) 2. *f.* Interest with the time fixed for its payment.

काल.वृत्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* A kind of vetch. (न्ती) 3. *f.* Trumpet-flower.

काल.वेला(ला) 1. *f.* Opportunity passed; improper time to act.

काल.शक(कं) 1. *f.* A potherb.

काल.शय(यं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk.

काल.संरोध(धः) 1. *m.* Lapse of a very long period of time.

काल.सदृश(शः-शी-शं) *a.* Opportune; seasonable; death-like.

काल.सम्पन्न(न्न-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Dated, bearing date; done by time.

काल.सर्प(र्पः) 1. *m.* A black and poisonous snake (*Coluber naga*).

काल.सार(रः) 1. *m.* The black antelope. *n.* Sort of sandal.

काल.स्त्रव(त्रं) 1. *n.* One of the twenty-one hells of the Hindus.

काल.सेय(यं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk.

काल.खन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* A sort of ebony; the *Tamāla*; the *Jwaka*; the glomerous fig-tree.

कालाकृत(रुः-रु-रुं) *a.* Led to death.

कालाचरित(कः) 1. *m.* A scholar.

कालागुह(हः) 2. *n.* A black kind of aloe wood or agallochum.

कालाग्नि(ग्निः) 2. *m.* Final conflagration, burning of the world.

कालाञ्जनी(नी) 3. *f.* A small shrub.

कालात्यय(यः) 1. *m.* Loss of time.

कालानुनादिन्(दी) 5. *m.* A black bee; a sparrow; a partridge.

कालानुसारक(कं) *a.* Tree, *Tagara*.

कालानुसारि(रिः) 2. *m.* Benzoin.

कालानुसार्य(र्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; a fragrant wood; *Sisu* tree.

कालान्तक(कः) 1. *m.* Death.

कालान्तर(रं) 1. *n.* Process of time.

कालान्तरविष(षः) 1. *m.* A poisonous animal, venomous only when enraged, as a rat, &c.

कालान्तराट्टन(त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Hidden.

कालाप(पः) 1. *m.* A serpent's hood; a demon, a goblin.

कालायस(सं) 1. *n.* Iron.

कालावधि(धिः) 2. *m.* A fixed time.

कालाशौच (चं) 1. *n.* Season of impurity, as in mourning.  
 कालिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of times or seasons; dark. 1. *m.* The curlew. *n.* A black kind of sandal. *f.* Cloudiness, many clouds; blackness; *Durgá*; a crow; ink.  
 कालिक.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Season.  
 कालिङ्ग (गः-गो-गं) 1. *m.* An elephant; a snake. 3. *f.* A cucumber. 1. *n.* Watermelon. *a.* Of *Kalinga*.  
 कालिदास (सः) 1. *m.* The name of a celebrated Hindu poet.  
 कालिणी (नी) 3. *f.* One of the lunar mansions, the sixth.  
 कालिन्दक (कं) 1. *n.* Watermelon.  
 कालिन्दी (न्दी) 3. *f.* The *Yamuna*.  
 कालिन्दी.कर्षण (णः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma*.  
 कालिन्दी.भेदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कालिन्दी.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* The wife of *Súrya*, and mother of *Yamuna*.  
 कालिन्दी.सोदर (रः) 1. *m.* *Yama*.  
 कालि.मन् (मा) 5. *m.* Blackness.  
 कालिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating to time. *m.* A serpent.  
 कालीक (कः) 1. *m.* A curlew.  
 कालीची (ची) 2. *f.* *Yama's* court of judgment for the dead.  
 काली.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.  
 कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Timely.  
 कालीय (यं) 1. *n.* A dark kind of sandal. *a.* Relating to time.  
 कालोयक (कं) 1. *n.* A yellow fragrant wood. *m.* Turmeric.  
 कालुष्य (यं) 1. *n.* Foulness.  
 कालेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of time; dark. *m.* A demon. *n.* A fragrant wood; the liver.

कालेयक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of curcuma. *n.* A fragrant wood.  
 कालोत्पादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Produced in the proper season.  
 कालोत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sown in season.  
 काल्प (ल्यः) 1. *m.* Zedoary. *a.* Preceptive; belonging to a *Kalpa*.  
 काल्पक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 काल्पनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Artificial.  
 काल्य (ल्यं-ल्य) 1. *n.* Dawn. *f.* A full grown cow; kind words. *a.* Seasonable, timely.  
 कल्पक (कः) 1. *m.* Zedoary.  
 काल्याणिनेय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Born of a good or fortunate woman.  
 कावचिक (कं) 1. *n.* A multitude of men in armour. *a.* Of armour.  
 कावचक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Fearful, hen-pecked. *m.* An owl.  
 कावाद (दः) 1. *m.* Indistinct sound.  
 कावार (रं-री) 1. *n.* An aquatic plant, *Vallesneria*. 3. *f.* An umbrella; a broad-brimmed hat.  
 काटक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinaceous fowl; ruddy goose; *Loxia phil*.  
 कावेर (रं) 1. *n.* Saffron. *f.* (री) *River Kávéri*; a harlot; turmeric.  
 काव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Sucrácharya*, preceptor of the demons. *f.* (व्या) Intelligence; a fiend. *n.* A poem, poetical composition.  
 काव्य.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* A plagiarist.  
 काश् (क्व-ड) काशने 1. *d.* (य-उ-ड) काशति 4. *a.* To shine. With निर to expel; to hide or obscure. With प्र to become manifest.  
 काश (शः-शो-शं) 1. *m.* Cough. 3. *f.* *Banárás*. 1. *n.* A kind of grass.

काशक (कः) 1. *m.* A grass (*Saccharum spontaneum*).  
 काश.मर्द (ईः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Cassia esculenta*); a mixture of tamarrind and mustard.  
 काशात्मलि (लिः) 2. *f.* Silk cotton tree.  
 काशि (शिः) 2. *f.* *Kāsi* or Banāras.  
 काशिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 काशिकाप्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* *Dhanvantari*, as king of Banāras.  
 काशिन् (शो-शिनी-शि) *a.* Having a cold or cough; shining.  
 काशि.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Dhanvantari*.  
 काशिल (लः-ला-ल) *a.* Made of *Kas* grass, or abounding with it.  
 काशी.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* Shiva.  
 काशी.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; *Divódāsa*. *n.* Sulphate of iron.  
 काशीश् (शः) 1. *m.* Betel-nut tree.  
 काश्मरी (री) 3. *f.* *Gmelina arborea*.  
 काश्मर्य (र्यः) 1. *m. n.* *Idem*.  
 काश्मीर(रं) 1. *n.* A plant with a tuberous root, (*Costus speciosus*;) a country, *Kashmir*; *plu.* the people of it. (री) 3. *f.* A fig tree.  
 काश्मीर.ज (जं) 1. *n.* A *costus*, saffron.  
 काश्मीर.जम्बन् (ज्म) 1. *n.* Saffron.  
 काश्म (श्म) 1. *n.* Spirituous liquor.  
 काश्मप (पः) 1. *m.* The sage *Kashyapa*; a deer; *Arjuna*. *n.* Flesh.  
 काश्मपि(पिः) 2. *m.* *Arjuna*; *Garuda*.  
 फ. (पी) The earth.  
 काश्मपेय (यः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 काश्मरी (री) 3. *f.* A plant. See कश्मरी.  
 काष (षः) 1. *m.* Friction; its cause.  
 काषाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dyed red.  
 काष्ठ (ई-ष्ट) 1. *n.* Wood. *f.* Space or quarter; limit; space of time.

काष्ठक (कं) 1. *n.* Aloe, *agallochum*.  
 काष्ठ-कद्दली (ली) 3. *f.* Wild plantain.  
 काष्ठ.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A small insect or worm found in decayed wood.  
 काष्ठ.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* A wood-pecker.  
 काष्ठ.कुद्दाल (लः) 1. *m.* A shovel for baling water out of a boat.  
 काष्ठ.खण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A stick or spar.  
 काष्ठ.तच् (ट्) 5. *m.* A carpenter.  
 काष्ठ.तक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 काष्ठ.तन्तु (न्तु) 2. *m.* A small worm that is found in timber.  
 काष्ठ.दाश (शः) 2. *m.* *Deodar* tree.  
 काष्ठ.द्रु (द्रु) 2. *m.* *Butea frondosa*.  
 काष्ठ.मठी (ठी) 3. *f.* A funeral pile.  
 काष्ठ.मय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Wooden.  
 काष्ठ.मज्ज (ज्जः) 1. *m.* A bier.  
 काष्ठ.खेखक(कः) 1. *m.* A small worm found in timber.  
 काष्ठ.कौहिन् (हो) 5. *m.* A club or cudgel armed with iron.  
 काष्ठ.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having wood for fuel; like wood.  
 काष्ठगार(रः) 1. *m.* Wooden house.  
 काष्ठम्बु.वाहिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A wooden bucket, or baling vessel.  
 काष्ठिन् (छी-छिनी-छि) *a.* Wooden.  
 काष्ठोष्ठा (लः) 1. *f.* A plantain.  
 कास् (क्व ङ्) कास्ते 1. *d.* To cough.  
 कास (सः) 1. *m.* Cough; a kind of reed or long grass.  
 कास.कुण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Having a cough. *m.* *Yama*.  
 कास.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Removing क or allaying pectoral cough. (घ्नी) 3. *f.* A prickly nightshade.  
 कास.नाशिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A thorny plant; cough-destroying.

कासुन्दी. बटिका (का) 1. *f.* Acid drink.  
 कास.सद् (द्ः) 1. *m.* A plant, Cassia;  
 an acid mixture.  
 कास.सद्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Sort of cu-  
 cumber (*Trichosanthes diceca*).  
 कासर (रः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.  
 कासार (रः) 1. *m.* A pond.  
 कासारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A plant, Cassia.  
 कासालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A sort of yam.  
 कासीस (सं) 1. *n.* Green vitriol.  
 काख (खः) 3. *f.* Indistinct speech;  
 speech; understanding; devo-  
 tion; light; a spear or lance.  
 काख.नरो (रो) 3. *f.* A javelin.  
 काचका (का) 1. *f.* A musical instru-  
 ment, made of horn.  
 काचल (लः-ल-लं) *a.* Dry; mischiev-  
 ous; large. 1. *m.* A cock; a  
 sound; a cat. *f.* लो a celestial  
 courtesan; sound of a pipe. *f.* ला  
 a young woman. *m.* *f.* (लःला) A  
 horn. *n.* (लं) Indistinct speech.  
 काचला.पुष्य (यः) 1. *m.* Thorn-apple.  
 कि (लि) चिकेति 3. *a.* To know;  
 with निर to know certainly.  
 किं *adv.* What? how?  
 किं.शार (रः) 2. *m.* A beard of corn;  
 an arrow; a heron.  
 किं.शुक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing  
 red blossoms (*Butea frondosa*).  
 किं.शुलुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 किकि (किः) 2. *m.* A blue jay.  
 किकि.दिवि (विः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 किकी.दिव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 किकी.दीवि (विः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 किखि. (खिः) 2. *m.* A monkey or  
 ape. *f.* A small jackal or fox.  
 किङ्कर (रः-रा-रो) 1. *m.* *f.* 3. *f.* A servant.

किङ्किणि (णिः) 2. *f.* A girdle of small  
 bells; an acid sort of grape.  
 किङ्किर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* The cuckoo;  
 a large black bee; a horse;  
 Cupid. *f.* (रः) Blood. *n.* (रं) The  
 frontal sinus of an elephant.  
 किङ्किरान्त (नः) 1. *m.* Cupid; a parrot;  
 a cuckoo, a tree (*Jonesia asoca*).  
 किङ्किरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A plant (*Fla-  
 courtia sapida*).  
 किञ्च *conj.* Moreover, further, again.  
 किञ्चन (नः) 1. *m.* *Butea frondosa*.  
 किञ्चनता (ता) 1. *f.* Something.  
 किञ्चित् *adv.* Something, a little.  
 किञ्चलिक (कः) 1. *m.* A worm.  
 किञ्चलुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 किञ्ज (ञं) 1. *n.* The filament of a lotus.  
 किञ्जल (लः) 1. *m.* *a.* *Idem.*  
 किञ्जल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *n.* Flower  
 of the *Messua ferrea*.  
 किट् केठति 1. *a.* To approach; to  
 alarm; to fear or dread.  
 किटि (टिः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 किटिभ (भः) 1. *m.* A bug.  
 किट्ट (ट्टं) 1. *n.* Excrement, dirt.  
 किट्ट.वर्जित (तं) 1. *n.* Semen virile.  
 किट्टाल (लः) 1. *m.* A copper ves-  
 sel; scoria, rust of iron.  
 किण (णः) 1. *m.* A wart or mole;  
 a corn; a scar; an insect.  
 किणि (णिः) 2. *f.* A tree (*Achyran-  
 thes aspera*).  
 किणिही (ही) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 किण्ण (णः-णं) 1. *m.* *n.* Ferment, yeast;  
 a drug used for it. *n.* Sin.  
 किन् (लि) चिकेति 3. *a.* To know.  
 चिकित्सति 1. *a.* To cure. With (क)  
 केशयति to dwell; to desire.

कितव (वः) 1. *m.* A gamester ; a cheat.*m.*Thorn-apple ; a perfume.  
 किन्तु (नुः) 2. *m.* A spider.  
 किन्तुमा *adv.* Whether of two ?  
 किन्तुमा *adv.* *Idem.*  
 किन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Reproach.  
 किन्तु *conj.* But.  
 किन्तु (नुः) 1. *m.* A cycle.  
 किन्तिन् (न्ति) 5. *m.* A horse.  
 किन्नर (रः) 1. *m.* A demigod in the service of *Kuvéra*. *f.* (री) a demi-goddess ; a celestial musician.  
 किन्नरेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 किन्नु *adv.* A particle implying what, how, again, further.  
 किम् *adv.* What ? how ?  
 किम्थेम् *adv.* Wherefore ? why ?  
 किम् *conj.* Either or whether.  
 किम्तु *conj.* *Idem* ; much ; how.  
 किम्पुच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Miserly.  
 किम्पुचान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 किम्पुक्क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mother-led, childish.*m.*Cucurbitaceous plant.  
 किम्पुष (षः) 1. *m.* A heavenly musician ; a division of the universe.  
*a.* A contemptible man.  
 किम्पुषेक्षर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 किम्पुष (षः) 1. *m.* Vide किम्पुष.  
 किम्पुष (रा) 1. *f.* A kind of perfume.  
 किम्पुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* As, how ? like what ? in what way ? *n.* Only.  
 किम्पुत (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Poor, mean, insignificant.  
 किम्पुदन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Rumour.  
 किम्पु *conj.* Or, else, moreover.  
 किम्पुत (यान्-यती-यत्) *a.* How much ; how many. *n.* A little.  
 किम्पुदेतिका (का) 1. *f.* Effort.

किम्पुदेतिका (का) 1. *f.* Effort.  
 किम्पुदूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Not far off.  
 किम्पुच (चः) 1. *m.* A horse of a red or bay colour.  
 किम्पु (रः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 किम्पु (कं) 1. *m.* A scribe.  
 किम्पु (षः) 1. *m.* A ray of the sun.  
 किम्पु.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Radiant.  
 किम्पु.माहिन् (ही) 3. *m.* The sun.  
 किम्पु (रन्-रन्ती-रत्) *p.* Scattering.  
 किम्पुत (तः) 1. 3. *m.* A savage ; *Shiva* ; a kind of gentian ; a pigmy ; a groom. *f.* (तो) The Ganges, or its goddess ; *Durgá* ; a bawd or procuress.  
 किम्पुत.तिक्त (क्ता) 1. *m.* Gentian.  
 किम्पुताहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* *Garuḍa*.  
 किम्पुत (तिः) 2. *f.* The Ganges.  
 किम्पुतनी (नी) 3. *f.* Indian spikenard.  
 किम्पु (रः) 2. *m.* A hog.  
 किम्पुटि (टिः) 2. *n.* The fruit of the marshy date tree.  
 किम्पुटि (टः-टं) 1. *m.* *n.* A crest, a diadem ; a turban.  
 किम्पुटि.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* The wearing of a crown or tiara.  
 किम्पुटि.धारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wearing a crown or tiara.  
 किम्पुटिन् (टी) 5. *m.* *Arjuna*.  
 किम्पु (की) 3. *f.* *Butea frondosa*.  
 किम्पु (रः) 1. *m.* The orange tree ; a goblin. *a.* Variegated.  
 किम्पु.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Bhīmaséna*, one of the *Pándu* princes.  
 किम्पु.लक्ष (क) 5. *m.* Orange tree.  
 किम्पु.भिद् (द्) 5. *m.* *Bhīma*.  
 किम्पु.खदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 किम्पु.रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated.

किष् (श) किलुति 6. *a.* To be or become white ; to play. (क)केलयति.

10. *a.* To send, throw, or cast.

किष् An expletive, indeed.

किलुकिञ्चित्त (तं) 1. *n.* Wanton or amorous pastime.

किष्.किष्ठा(क्षा) 1. *f.* Any sound expressing joy or pleasure.

किलाट (टः-टी) 1. 3. *m. f.* Inspissated milk, curds, cheese.

किलाटिन् (टो) 5. *m.* A bambu.

किलास(सः) 1. *m.* A blotch, a scab.

किलास.प्ल (प्लः) 1. *m.* A sort of gourd (Momordica mixta).

किलासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Having blotches or scabs.

किलिञ्च(ञः-ञं) 1. *m. n.* A thin plank of green wood ; a mat.

किलिञ्ज (ञः-ञं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*

किलिञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* A mat, a skreen of grass or straw.

किलिम(मः) 1. *m.* Deodar. *n.* Resin.

किल्किन् (ल्की) 5. *m.* A horse.

किल्बिष (षं) 1. *n.* Sin ; sickness.

किल्बिषिन् (षी-विषी-षि) *a.* Wicked.

किशल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A sprout.

किशलय(यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* A young shoot.

किशलय.तल्प(त्पः) 1. *m.* Bed of leaves.

किशोर (रः) 1. *m.* A colt ; the sun ; Benzoin. *a.* Young.

किष्क् (क,ङ) किष्कयते 1. *a.* To kill.

किष्किन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A mountain near Orissa. (न्ध्या) *f.* Cave in it.

किष्किन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

किष्किन्ध्याधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A name of Bāli, a monkey king.

किष्कु (ष्कुः) 2. *m. f.* A cubit, span, the forearm. *a.* Vile, bad.

किष्कु.पर्वन्(र्वी) 1. *m.* Sugar-cane ; a bambu, a reed.

किसल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A sprout.

किसलय(यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कीकट (टः) 1. *m.* A country, Behar ; a horse. *a.* Miserly, poor.

कीकस(सं) 1. *n.* A bone. *m.* A worm. *a.* Hard, firm, solid.

कीकसाय (स्यः) 1. *m.* A bird.

कीकि (किः) 2. *m.* A blue jay.

कीचक (कः) 1. *m.* A bambu whistling or rattling in the wind ; a reed ; a demon ; a tree ; a prince.

कीचक.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* A name of Bhīma, conqueror of Kichaka.

कीचक.निखदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कीचक.भित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

कीट(क) कीटयति 10. *a.* To tinge or colour ; to bind.

कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A worm, an insect.

कीटक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a bard. *a.* Harsh, hard, unfeeling.

कीट.प्ल (प्लः) 1. *m.* Sulphur.

कीट.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Silk. (जा) *f.* Lac.

कीट.निष्कुषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Moth-eaten, destroyed by insects.

कीट.पक्षोद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Change from the chrysalis to the butterfly.

कीट.पादिका(का) 1. *f.* Cissus pedata.

कीदृश् (क्-शी-क्) *a.* Like what ?

कीनाश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of Yama ; of a monkey. *a.* Labouring ; small, stingy ; destroying.

कीर (रः) 1. *m.* A parrot. *n.* Flesh.

कीरक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a Buddha.

कीरुदृष्टः 1. *m.* A mango tree ; Pīlū.

कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Covered ; scattered ; injured ; full.

कीर्ण (फिः) 2. *f.* Scattering ; covering.

कीर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Speech. *f.* (ना) Celebrating, praising, fame, glory.

कीर्ति (फिः) 2. *f.* Fame, renown ; favor ; sound ; light.

कीर्तिकर (रः-री रं) *a.* Conferring fame.

कीर्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Said, praised.

कीर्तिभाज् (क्) 5. *m.* *Drónacharya*, the military preceptor of the *Pándus* and *Kuras*. *a.* Famous.

कीर्त्तिसत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Famous, renowned, celebrated. *m.* Elder brother of *Vasudéva*.

कीर्त्तिशेष (पः) 1. *m.* Death.

कीर्त्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Deserving praise or celebrity.

कीर्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Hut of straw.

कीर्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Bestrewed.

कील् (क) कील्यति 10. *a.* To bind or fasten ; to stake, or pin.

कील (लः) 1. *m.* A stake, a pin ; a lance ; a post ; an elbow ; a blow. *f.* (ला) A flame ; a particle.

कीलक (कः) 1. *m.* A pillar for cows.

कीलसंस्पर्श (शः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Embryopteris glutinifera*).

कीलाल (लं) 1. *n.* Water ; blood ; ambrosia ; honey.

कीलालधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

कीलालप (पः) 1. *m.* A goblin.

कीलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound ; staked.

कीश (शः) 1. *m.* A monkey or ape ; the sun. *a.* Naked.

कीशपर्ण (र्णः-णी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A tree (*Achyranthes aspera*).

कु (ङ) कवते 1. *d.* (ल) कौति 2. *a.* (शि, ङ)

कुवते 6. *a.* (ग, घ) कुनाति नीते To sound, to groan ; to coo.

कु (कुः) 2. *f.* The earth (*Compo*). *a.* Mean, bad.

कुक् कोकते 1. *d.* To take.

कुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Taking.

कुक्कभ (भं) 1. *n.* Spirituous liquor.

कु.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a crooked or withered arm ; wicked.

कु.कर्मन् (र्मन्-र्मन्-र्मन्) *a.* Wicked. *n.* villainy, depravity.

कु.कर्मकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wicked, depraved, abandoned.

कु.कील् (लः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

कुकुद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving a girl in marriage, with ornaments, &c.

कु.कुन्दर (रं) 1. *n.* *du.* (रं) The cavities of the loins. Also ककुन्दरं.

कुकुभा (भा) 1. *f.* A *Rágini*.

कुकुर (रः) 1. *m.* A dog ; a branch of the *Yadu* race ; a plant and perfume ; *plu.* a country.

कुकुराधिनाथ (थः) 1. *m.* Krishna.

कुक्कणक (कः) 1. *m.* Weakness of sight in infants.

कुक्कल (लं) 1. *n.* A hole filled with stakes ; conflagration of chaff ; armour, mail ; bank of earth.

कु.क्षत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Wickedness.

कु.कोल (लं) 1. *n.* The jujube.

कुकुट (टः) 1. *m.* A cock ; a *Súdra* ; a firebrand ; a spark (फट-टी). *f.* Hypocrisy ; (टी) a hen ; house-lizard ; silk-cotton-tree.

कुकुटक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुकुट.सण्डप (पः) 1. *m.* A place where it is thought final emancipation is to be obtained.

कुकुट.पेटक (कः) 1. *m.* A fowl pen.

कुकुट.मल्लक (कं) 1. *n.* Pepper.

कुक्कुट-व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* A religious observance of women (worship of *Shiva*) for obtaining offspring.

कुक्कुट-शिख (खः) 1. *m.* A safflower.

कुक्कुट-अण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A fowl's egg.

कुक्कुट-भ्रम (भः) 1. *m.* A kind of snake.

कुक्कुट-हि (हिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

कुक्कुभ (भः) 1. *m.* A wild cock ; varnish or oily gloss.

कुक्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A dog. *f.* री A bitch. *n.* A vegetable perfume.

कुक्कु-वाच (क) 5. *m.* A kind of deer.

कुच (चः) 1. *m.* The belly.

कुचि (चिः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; the cavity of the abdomen.

कुचि-भरि रिः-रिः-रिः *a.* Voracious.

कुचि-रन्ध्र (रन्ध्रः) 1. *m.* A reed.

कु-ख्याति (तिः) 1. *f.* Infamy.

कुङ्कुम (मः) 1. *m.* Saffron.

कुङ्कुम-ताम्र (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Coppery red.

कुङ्कुम-रेणु (णुः) 2. *f.* Dust of saffron ; pollen of the flower.

कुङ्कुम-लत (तः-लता-लत) *a.* Stained with saffron, orange-yellow.

कुङ्कुमाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* *Idem.*

कुङ्कुमारुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Red, ruddy.

कुच् कोचति 1. *a.* To sound high ; to shriek ; to go ; to polish ; to touch ; to furrow ; to be crooked ; to write ; to oppose. कुशति (श) 6. *a.* To contract. With सं to contract ; चत् to bribe.

कुच (चः) 1. *m.* The breast.

कुच-कुक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Female breast.

कुच-पिङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Alstris hyacinthoides*).

कुच-तट (टं) 1. *n.* Female breast.

कुचतट-प (पं) 1. *n.* Nipple.

कुच-चन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Red sanders ; sappan or log wood ; saffron.

कुच-फल (लः) 1. *m.* Pomegranate.

कुचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Censorious ; vile.

कुचर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* Wickedness.

कुचाप (पं) 1. *n.* A nipple.

कुचाङ्गेरी (री) 3. *f.* Wood sorrel.

कुचिक (कः-का) 1. *m.f.* A kind of fish.

कुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Closed, contracted ; meted, measured.

कुचेल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Ill-clothed. *m.f.*

(लः-ली) *Cissampelos hexandra.*

कुच्छ (क्षं) 1. *n.* The white water-lily.

कुज् (ज्) कौजति 1. *a.* To steal or rob. With (र) कुञ्जति, to sound.

कुज (जः) 1. *m.* The planet Mars ; a demon ; a tree. *f.* (जा) *Durgā ; Sītā.*

कुज-भल (लः) 1. *m.* A thief.

कुज-भिल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कुज्झटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A fog or mist.

कुज्झटिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

कुज्झिग (गः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.

कुञ्च कुञ्चति 1. *a.* To go, to move crookedly ; to lessen, to contract.

कुञ्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Bending, contracting.

कुञ्चि (चिः) 2. *f.* Measure of quantity equal to 8 handfuls.

कुञ्चिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant ; shoot of a bambu ; a fish ; a key.

कुञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crooked, curved.

कुञ्ज (ञः-ञं) 1. *m. n.* A place overgrown with creeping plants, a bower ; elephant's tusk, ivory ; the lower jaw.

कुञ्ज-कुटीर (रः) 1. *m.* An harbour.

कुञ्जर (रः-रा-री) 1. *m.* Hair ; a country ; an elephant. *f.* (रा) A plant ; in *comp.* Excellent.



कुञ्जर.पिप्पली (ली) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कुञ्जरारति (तिः) 2. *m.* A fabulous animal with eight legs; a lion.  
 कुञ्जरालुक (कः) 1. *n.* A species of esculent root, sort of yam.  
 कुञ्जराशन (नः) 1. *m.* Holy fig-tree.  
 कुञ्जल (लः) 1. *m.* Sour gruel.  
 कुञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* Nigella Indica.  
 कुट् (श) कुटति 6. *a.* To make crooked; to cheat. (इ) कुण्टति. 1. *a.* To be stopped or confounded.  
 (क) कोटयति 10. *a.* To cut. With सं, to die, to cease.  
 कुट (टः-टं) 1. *m. n.* A water-pot. *m.* A fort; a tree; a hammer; a mountain. (टः-टी) *m. f.* A house. *f.* A perfume; a bawd; a nosegay, or tuft of flowers.  
 कुटङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A roof, a thatch.  
 कुटङ्कक (कः) 1. *m.* An arbour formed by creeping plants overrunning a tree; a roof; a house.  
 कुटच (चः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant.  
 कुटज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; the sage *Agastya*, also *Dróna*.  
 कुटम्रक (कः) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 कुटिल (ता-चो-ढ) *a.* Bent; dishonest.  
 कुटम्रट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant (Bignonia Indica). *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 कुट.प (पः) 1. *m.* A sage; garden near a house; measure of grain.  
 कुटर (रं) 1. *n.* A post round which the string passes that works the churning stick. Also कुठर.  
 कुटर (र) 2. *n.* A tent.  
 कुटरणा (णा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 कुटल (लं) 1. *n.* A roof, a thatch.  
 कुट.हारिका (का) 1. *f.* A female slave.

कुटि (टिः-टी) 2. *m. 3. f.* A house. *m.* A tree; the body; a curve.  
 कुटि.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A porpoise.  
 कुटित (तः-ता-नं) *a.* Crooked.  
 कुटिर (रं) 1. *n.* A hut.  
 कुटिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Crooked; dishonest, fraudulent. (ला) *f.* The *Kutila* river. (लं) *n.* Tin.  
 कुटिल.गामिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Tortuous, going crookedly.  
 कुटिलता (ता) 1. *f.* Crookedness; guile, dishonesty.  
 कुटिलिका (का) 1. *f.* Crouching as a hunter; a blacksmith's forge.  
 कुटीचक (कः) 1. *m.* One who lives at his son's expense.  
 कुटी.चर (रः) 1. *m.* An ascetic leaving the world to his son, and remaining in devotion at home.  
 कुटीर (रः) 1. *m.* A small house, a hut.  
 कुटु.ङ्कक (कः) 1. *m.* An arbour; a roof; a hut; a creeper round a tree.  
 कुटुम्ब (क, ड) कुटुम्बयते 10. *d.* To support a family.  
 कुटुम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A name; a kinsman; offspring; family.  
 कुटुम्बक (कः-का-कं) *a.* One of the family. *n.* A family.  
 कुटुम्ब.व्याप्त (तः) 1. *m.* A provident and attentive father of a family.  
 कुटुम्बिता (ता) 1. *f.* Relationship.  
 कुटुम्बिन (म्बी) 5. *m.* A householder; a peasant; a relative. *f.* (कित्ती) a matron; a shrub.  
 कुटुम्बार्थ (र्थः) *adv.* For one's family.  
 कुटुम्बैकस् (कः) 5. *n.* Apartments for the accommodation of relations.  
 कुटेर (रः) 1. *m.* A cottage.

कुट्ट (क) कुट्टयति 10. *a.* To cut ; to grind ; to censure. कुट्टति. 1. *a.* कुट्टयति. 10. *a.* To heat.  
 कुट्टक (क:-का-क) *a.* Cutting. *m.* A given number ; a king-fisher.  
 कुट्टक व्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* Branch of arithmetic on even numbers.  
 कुट्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Pounding.  
 कुट्टनी(नी) 3.*f.* A bawd, a procuress.  
 कुट्टमित (तं) 1. *n.* One of ten kinds of pastime ; affected repulse.  
 कुट्टाक (क:-की-क) *a.* Cutting.  
 कुट्टार (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain. *n.* Pleasure ; a blanket. *n.* Only.  
 कुट्टिन् (ट्टिडिनी-डि) *a.* Cutting. *f.* (नी) A bawd, a procuress.  
 कुट्टिम(म:-सं) 1.*m.* *n.* A jewel mine ; ground cleared or plastered ; a hut ; a pomegranate.  
 कुट्टिहारिका (का) 1. *f.* A female servant or slave.  
 कुट्टोर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 कुट्टल (ज:-लं) 1. *m.* *n.* An opening bud ; one of the Hindu hells.  
 कुट्ट (इ) कुट्टति 1. *a.* To be idle. (क-इ) कण्टकति 10. *a.* To surround.  
 कुट्ट (ठः) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 कुट्टर (रः) 1. *m.* The post round which the string of the churn- ing stick winds.  
 कुट्टाकु(कुः) 1. *m.* A wood-pecker.  
 कुट्टाटङ्क (कः) 1. *m.* An axe.  
 कुट्टार(र:-रो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Sort of hoe or spade. *m.* A tree.  
 कुट्टारिका (का) 1. *f.* A small axe,  
 कुट्टार (बः) 2. *m.* A tree ; an ape or monkey ; an armourer.  
 कुट्टि(डिः) 2.*m.* A mountain, a tree.

कुट्टिक (कः) A kind of Costus.  
 कुट्टेर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire ; basil.  
 कुट्टेरक (कः) 1. *m.* Holy basil.  
 कुट्टेरज (जः) 1. *m.* White basil.  
 कुट्टेर(रः) 2. *m.* The wind of a fan.  
 कुट्ट (शि) कुट्टति 6. *a.* To play or act as a child ; to eat ; to heap. (इ) कुट्टति 1. *a.* To confound with grief or pain ; to make. (इ,ड) कुट्टते. 1. *d.* To heat, to burn. (इ,क) कुट्टयति. 10. *a.* To preserve.  
 कुट्टप (पः) 1. *m.* A measure of grain, &c. equal to 12 handfuls.  
 कुट्टव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कुट्टि (डिः) 2. *m.* The body.  
 कुट्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A water-pot.  
 कुट्टिश (शः) 1. *f.* A kind of fish.  
 कुट्टप (पः) 1. *m.* Clasp of a bracelet.  
 कुट्टल (लः) 1. *m.* A new bud.  
 कुट्टलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blossomed.  
 कुट्ट (थं) 1. *n.* A wall ; anointing, plastering ; eagerness, curiosity.  
 कुट्टक (कं) 1. *n.* A wall.  
 कुट्ट.च्छेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A thief.  
 कुट्ट.च्छेद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* An opening ; a hole in a wall.  
 कुट्ट.मन्त्र (स्यः) 1. *m.* A small house lizard. 3. *f.* (स्यो).  
 कुट्ट (श) कुट्टति 6. *a.* To sound ; to cherish ; to be in pain. (क) कोणयति 10. *a.* To converse with, to counsel, or advice.  
 कुट्टप(पः-पो) 1. *m.* *n.* A dead body. *m.* Fœtor ; a spear. *f.* (पो) A Maina. *a.* Foul, stinking.  
 कुट्टाल(लः) 1. *m.* Name of a country.  
 कुट्टि (णिः) 1. *m.* A cripple with a crooked or withered arm.

कुणिन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* A sound ; sounding.

कुण्डक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fat.

कुण्ड (ण्डः-ण्ड-ण्डं) *a.* Idle, stupid.

कुण्डक (कः-का-कं) *a.* A fool, stupid.

कुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Grasped ; encircled ; stupid ; harmless.

कुण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा) 1. *m. f.* A son or daughter born in adultery. *m. f.* A pitcher. *f.* Student's water-pot. *n.* Hole for consecrated fire.

कुण्ड.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A follower of the *Chārvāka* doctrine, denying the *Vēdas* ; a bastard, a keeper of slaves or concubines.

कुण्ड.कील (लः) 1. *m.* Man of low birth.

कुण्ड.गोख (खः) 1. *m.* Sour gruel.

कुण्ड.गोखक(कः) 1. *m.* Sour rice gruel.

कुण्डङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An harbour.

कुण्ड.पाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice.

कण्ड.पाय्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Offering a sacrifice or oblation.

कुण्डल (लं-ला) 1. *n.* An ear-ring, bracelet, fetter. *f.* Mountain ebony.

कुण्डल.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* The wearing of ear-rings, &c.

कुण्डल.धारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wearing ear-rings or bracelets, &c.

कुण्डलिन्(ली) 1. *m.* A name of *Varuna* ; a snake ; a peacock ; a spotted deer. *a.* Having ear-rings.

कुण्डाशिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Supported by adulterous offspring.

कुण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* A student's water pot, a pitcher.

कुण्डिन(नं) 1. *n.* A city ; *Vidarbha*. *plu.* its people. *m.* Name of a sage.

कुण्डिन् (ण्डो) 5. *m.* A bastard.

कुण्डोर (रः) 1. *m.* A man. *a.* Able.

कुण्डाभी(भी) 3. *f.* Large-uddered cow.

कु.तनु (नुः) 2. *m.* A name of Kuvēra.

कु.तप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* The eighth hour or portion of the day, about noon ; the sun ; fire ; daughter's or sister's son ; a guest ; sacrificial grass. *a.* Tepid.

कुनप.सप्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A particular *Shrāddha* of various materials.

कुतश्चन् *adv.* Somewhere.

कुतश्चित् *adv.* *Idem.*

कुतम् *adv.* How, what, whence ?

कुतस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Whence ? how ? In what way ?

कुतुक (कं) 1. *n.* Eagerness, desire.

कुतु.प(पः) 1. *m.* A small leathern oil bottle. *m. n.* 8th hour of the day.

कुतू.तूः) 3. *f.* A leathern oil bottle.

कुतू.णक(कः) 1. *m.* Weakness of sight.

कुतू.हल (लं) 1. *n.* Eagerness ; desire. *a.* Excellent.

कुकू.हलिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Eager.

कुढण (णं) 1. *n.* An aquatic plant, a water-house leek.

कुत्र *adv.* Where ?

कुत्र.चित् *adv.* Some where, wherever.

कुत्रापि *adv.* Somewhere.

कुत्स(क,ज)कुत्सयति.ते 10. *c.* To despise, to blame, to abuse, to revile.

कुत्सन (नं) 1. *n.* Abuse.

कुत्सला (ला) 1. *f.* The indigo plant.

कुत्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* Reproach.

कुत्सा.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Censorious, abusive.

कुत्सित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Low ; despised.

कुय् (य) कुय्यनि 4. *a.* To be putrid.

(ग) 9th. to be distressed. (द)

कुंयति. 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.

कुय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* A painted or variegated cloth or blanket for an elephant ; *Kusa* grass.

कुद् (क, ऋ) कोद् यति 10. *a.* To lie.

कुदाल (लः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony ; a kind of spade or hoe.

कु.दृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टि) *a.* Weak-sighted. 2. *f.* Weak sight ; evil eye ; heterodoxy, as that of *Sāṅkhya*.

कुदाल (लः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.

कुदार (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कुदाल (लः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कुमल (लं) 1. *n.* An opening bud.

कुय (यं) 1. *n.* A wall.

कुद् (क, द) कुन्दयति 10. *a.* To lie.

कुदङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A dwelling raised on a platform or scaffold.

कु.द्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.

कुभ्र (भ्रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

कु.नख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Having bad nails. 1. *n.* Disease in the nails.

कु.नखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a. Idem.*

कु.नट (टः-टं) *a.* Trumpet flower. (टो) 2. *f.* Red arsenic ; coriander.

कु.नखिन (लो) 3. *m.* A tree (*Æschynomene grandiflora*).

कु.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A whirlwind ; *Kuvéra's* treasure.

कु.नाशक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*jawāsa*).

कु.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Bad policy.

कुन्त (न्तः-न्ता) 1. *m. f.* A bearded lance. *m.* Species of grain ; an insect.

*f.* Wife of *Pāṇdu* ; bdellium.

कुन्तल (लः) 1. *m.* Hair ; cup ; barley ; plough ; a country.

कुन्तलिका (का) 1. *f.* A butter-knife.

कुन्त्य (ग) कुप्राति 9. *a.* To cling to ; to suffer, to be distressed.

कुसु (सुः) 2. *m.* A *Jina* sage.

कुन्द (न्दः-न्दं) 1. *m. n.* A kind of jasmine. *m.* A turner's lathe ; olibanum ; one of *Kuvéra's* treasures ; a whet-stone ; a *Nerium*.

कुन्दम (मः) 1. *m.* A cat.

कुन्दर (रः) 1. *m.* Kind of grass.

कुन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An assemblage of lotus flowers.

कुन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *f.* Frankincense or olibanum. *m.* A rat or mouse.

कुन्दुर (रः) 1. *m.* Olibanum.

कुन्दुर (रः) 2. *m. f. Idem.*

कुन्दुरक (कः-की) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The olibanum tree. *m.* The gum.

कुप् (य) कुपयति 4. *a.* To be angry.

(क) कोपयति 10. *a.* To shine ; to speak. (द, कि) कुपयति कुपयति. 1. 10. *a.* To spread ; to recollect.

कुपङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A slough.

कुपत *adv.* Excellently.

कु.पथ (यं) 1. *n.* A bad road.

कुपथ.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Wicked.

कुपथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Belonging to a bad way ; unwholesome.

कु.पाणि (णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Crooked-handed, maimed.

कुपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Incensed.

कुपित.वायु (युः) 2. *m.* Flatulence.

कुपितान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Imminent or threatening death.

कुपिनिन् (नी) 3. *m.* A fisherman.

कुपिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A kind of net.

कुपिन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A weaver.

कु.पीलु (लुः) 2. *m.* Ebony tree.

कु.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A bad son.

कु.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A bad man.

कु.पूय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Inferior, vile.

कुण्ड (यं) 1. *n.* Base metal.

कुण्डशाला (ला) 1. *f.* A brazier, a brass foundry, &c.

कु.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Low, vile.

कु.जव(वः) 1. *m.* A bad raft.

कुब् (कि-इ) कुम्बति कुम्बयति 1. 10  
*a.* To cover, to hide ; to screen.

कु.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Confining.

कुबेर (रः) 1. *m.* The deity, *Kuvéra*.

कुडा (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Hump-backed.  
*m.* A scymitar ; a tree ; a fish.

कुजक (कः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant.  
*a.* Hump-backed, crooked.

कुज.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* White mimosa.

कुज (जं) 1. *m.* A wood or forest ;  
a hole for sacrificial fire ; ear-  
ring ; a thread ; a cart.

कु.ब्रह्म (ह्यः) 1. *m.* A bad bráhman.

कुम् (क.इ) कुम्बयति 10. *a.* To cover.

कुमार (क.त्) कुमारयति 10. *a.* To  
play as a child. Also कुमाल.

कुमार (रः) 1. *m.* A name of Kárti-  
kéya, Mars ; a prince ; a youth.  
*f.* A young girl. *n.* Pure gold.

कुमारक (कः) 1. *m.* A boy ; a tree.

कुमार.घातिन् (ती) 5. *m.* A child-  
slayer, infant-murderer.

कुमार.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Sáliváhana*.

कुमार.भृत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Care of a  
pregnant or lying-in woman,  
midwifery ; nursing.

कुमार.यु (यः) 2. *m.* A prince.

कुमार.वाहिन् (हो) 5. *m.* A peacock.

कुमार.स्र (स्रः) 3. *f.* The Ganges.

कुमारिका (का) 1. *f.* A girl from 10  
to 12 years old ; double jasmin ;  
division of the continent ; a  
large cardamon ; an insect.

कुमाल (क.त्) कुमालयति 10. *a.* To  
play as a child. Vide कुमार.

कुमालक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a  
district, part of Malwa.

कुसुद् (द्) 5. *n.* The esculent white  
water-lily ; red lotus. *a.* Nig-  
gardly, unkind, cross.

कुसुद् (द्) 1. *n.* The white esculent wa-  
ter-lily ; red lotus ; silver ; cam-  
phor. *m.* Elephant of the southwest  
quarter. *f.* (दी) An aquatic plant.

कुसुद्.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* The moon.

कुसुद्.वती (ती) 3. *f.* A place abound-  
ing in water-lilies.

कुसुद्.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Many water-  
lilies or the place of them.

कुसुद्.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A pool abound-  
ing with lotuses or water-lilies.

कुसुदिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Abounding  
with water-lilies or lotuses.

कुसुदिका (का) 1. *f.* A small tree  
with aromatic seeds (*Káyaphal*).

कुसुदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A place abound-  
ing in lotuses or water-lilies.

कुसुदिनी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

कुसुदेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुसुदत् (द्वान्-द्वती-द्वत्) *a.* Abounding  
with the *Nymphœa esculenta*.

कु.मेरु (रः) 1. *m.* Southern pole.

कु.मोदक (कः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.

कुम्प (म्पः-म्पा-म्पं) *a.* Crooked-armed.

कुम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* An enclosure round  
a place of sacrifice for defence.

कुम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* The frontal globe on  
the head of an elephant ; Aquari-  
us ; a water-jar. *f.* (चौ) A pot or  
jar ; *Káyaphal* ; trumpet flower ;  
(भा) a harlot. *n.* Fragrant resin.

कुम्भक(कः) 1. *m.* Shutting the mouth and closing the nostrils with the fingers of the right hand.

कुम्भ.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* The gigantic brother of *Ravana*.

कुम्भ.कामला (ला) 1. *f.* Jaundice.

कुम्भ.कार(रः) 1. *m.* A potter; a wild fowl. *f.* (रौ) A collyrium; red arsenic; a potter's wife.

कुम्भ.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* A potter (रिका) *f.* Collyrium; potter's wife.

कुम्भ.तुम्बी (म्बी) 3 *f.* Large gourd.

कुम्भ.दासी (सी) 3. *f.* A bawd.

कुम्भ.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* A woman with enlarged or swollen legs.

कुम्भ.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A man with large or swelled legs.

कुम्भ.घोनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Agastya*.

कुम्भला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant.

कुम्भ.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A pottery.

कुम्भ.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* The hollow on the top of an elephant's head.

कुम्भ.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* *Agastya*.

कुम्भाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An Asura. 1. *m.* 3. *f.* (ण्डः-ण्डी) Pumpkin, gourd.

कुम्भिका (का) 1. *f.* An aquatic plant (*Pistia stratiotes*); a trumpet flower; a sty in the eye.

कुम्भिन् (म्भी) 5. *m.* An elephant; a crocodile; a fish; bdellium. *a.* Having a jar; jar-shaped.

कुम्भिनी.बीज (जं) 1. *n.* Croton nut.

कुम्भि.सद (दः) 1. *m.* Juice exuding from the elephant's temples.

कुम्भिल(लः) 1. *m.* A thief; a plagiarist; wife's brother; a gilt head.

कुम्भीक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Rotleria tinctoria*); a sty.

कुम्भी.धान्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Grain stored in jars for a week or year.

कुम्भी.धान्यक(कः) 1. *m.* A household-er keeping such grain.

कुम्भीनस (सः) 1. *m.* A large and venomous snake. *f.* The mother of Lavana, a rakshasa.

कुम्भी.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* A hell.

कुम्भीर (रः) 1. *m.* A crocodile.

कुम्भीर.मच्छिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of fly, an aquatic insect.

कुम्भील (लः) 1. *m.* A crocodile.

कुम्भी.बीज (जं) 1. *n.* Croton nut.

कुर (कुरति) 6. *a.* To sound.

कुरका (का) 1. *f.* Olibanum tree.

कुरङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* The Indian crane.

कुरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A deer or antelope.

कुरङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुरङ्ग.नयना (ना) 1. *f.* A handsome woman with large eyes.

कुरङ्गस (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुरचिल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A crab.

कुरट (टः) 1. *m.* A currier, a leather seller; a shoe maker.

कुरण्डक(कः) 1. *m.* Yellow amaranth.

कुरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Enlargement of the testicles or scrotum.

कुरण्डक(कः) 1. *m.* Yellow amaranth.

कुरर(रः-रौ) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* An osprey.

कुररी.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Flock of ospreys.

कुरल (लः) 1. *m.* A curl; an osprey.

कुरव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Having a bad voice. *m.* Bad sound.

कुरवक (कः) 1. *m.* A purple sort of barleria, *a.* Having a bad voice.

कुरस (सः) 1. *m.* Spirituous or vinous liquor. (सा) *f.* A wild creeper, *a.* Bad juiced, of bad flavour.

कुरास (सः) 1. *m.* A light bay horse with black legs.

कुरी (री) 3. *f.* A grass.

कुरीर (रं) 1. *n.* Copulation.

कुर (रः) 2. *m.* Name of a king and of a country to the north.

कुरकन्दक (कं) 1. *n.* Horseradish.

कुर.क्षेत्र (क्षं) 1. *n.* The country near Dehli where the *Kurus* and *Pándus* fought; a sacred place.

कुरक्षेत्री.योग (गः) 1. *m.* A solar day.

कुरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Yellow amaranth.

(ण्डी) 3. *f.* A doll, a puppet.

कुरण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Yellow amaranth.

कुरम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A large species of orange. *f.* (म्बा) Trumpet flower.

कुर.राज् (ट्) 5. *m.* A name of *Duryódhana*, son of *Kuru*.

कुरल (लः) 1. *m.* A curl of hair.

कुरलक (कः) 1. *m.* The crimson amaranth; species of barleria.

कुर.विन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass; a kind of barley.

कुर.विन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* A wild variety of *Dolichos biflorus*.

कुर.विल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुर.विल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A ruby.

कुर.विल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A pala of gold equal to 700 grains troy.

कुर.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Ugly.

कुर.रूपता (ता) 1. *f.* Ugliness.

कुर.रूपिन् (पी-पिणो-पि) *a.* Ugly.

कुर.रूप्य (यं) 1. *n.* Tin.

कुरूर्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A dog. *f.* (रौ).

कुरूर्कुरे (-ङ्) कुरूर्कुरे 1. *d.* To play.

कुरूर्कुरे (नं) 1. *n.* Play, playing.

कुरूर्कुरे (रः) 1. *m.* The knee, elbow.

कुरूर्कुरे (सः) 1. *m.* A kind of bodice.

कुर्व्वाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Doing.

कुर्व्वत् (वन्-वन्तो-वत्) *a.* Doing. *m.* A servant, an agent.

कुर्व्वत्.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* Cause.

कुल् कोलति 1. *a.* To accumulate; to be of kin; to count. With आ to be attentive; with वि and च्छा to be confused.

कुल (लं) 1. *n.* Family, caste; a herd; a house; a body. *m.* An artist. *f.* (क्षी) Wife's elder sister. (क्षिः-क्षी) Prickly nightshade.

कुलक (कः) 1. *m.* Species of ebony; ant-hill; an artist. *n.* A gourd; connection through several stanzas. *a.* Of a good family.

कुल.कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* Well bred girl.

कुल.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मं) 5. *n.* Family duty.

कुलका (कः) 1. *m.* Beating time.

कुल.क्षय (यः-या) 1. *m.* Decay in a family. (यः) *f.* Cowach.

कुल.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* An Indian mountain, as *Mahendra*, *Malaya*, *Sahya*, *Shaktimán*, *Riksha*, *Vindhya*, or *Páripátra*.

कुलङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A thorny plant.

कुल.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Well born, of good family ancestral.

कुलञ्ज (ञ्जः) 1. *m.* *Alpinia galanga*.

कुलञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

कुलट (टः) 1. *m.* A bastard. (टा) 1. *f.* An unchaste woman.

कुलटा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A cuckold.

कुलटी (टी) 3. *f.* Red arsenic.

कुल.तिथि (थिः) 2. *m.* *f.* The 4th, 8th, 12th, or 14th lunar day.

कुल.तिलक (कः) 1. *m.* The son who is the honor of the family.

कुलत्प (त्पः) 1. *m.* Pulse. *f.* Blue stone.

कुलत्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A blue stone used as a collyrium ; pulse.

कुल.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Practice or observance peculiar to a caste.

कुल.धारक (कः) 1. *m.* A son.

कुल.नचन (चं) 1. *n.* A propitious asterism favouring the family.

कुल.नायिका (का) 1. *f.* A girl who leads the orgies of the *Shāktas*.

कुल.नारी (री) 3. *f.* A woman of good family ; the honor of it.

कुल.नाश (शः) 1. *m.* A camel ; a reprobate, an outcast.

कुल.निन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Family disgrace.

कुल.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Head or chief or father of a family.

कुल.पर्वत (तः) 1. *m.* Any one of the seven Indian mountains.

कुल.पांशुला (ला) 1. *f.* Unchaste immoral woman.

कुल.पालक (कः) 1. *n.* A kind of orange. *a.* Providing for a family.

कुल.पालि (लिः) 2. *f.* A chaste woman.

कुल.पालिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

कुल.बधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A good woman.

कुल.भृत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* A midwife.

कुल.भट्ट (ष्टः) *a.* Expelled the family, an outcast.

कुल.मर्यादा (दा) 1. *f.* Family honor.

कुल.मित्र (चं) 1. *n.* Family friend.

कुल.भ्रर (रः) 1. *m.* A thief.

कुल.योषित् (त्) 5. *f.* Good woman.

कुल.वार (रः) 1. *f.* Tuesday or Friday.

कुल.विप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* Family priest.

कुल.व्यापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Attaching or applicable to any particular tribe or caste.

कुल.वेष्टिन् (ष्टी-ष्टिनी-ष्टि) *a.* An artist of eminent birth ; well born, of good family.

कुल.संख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* Being accounted a family, respectability.

कुल.सन्तति (तिः) 2. *f.* Posterity.

कुल.सन्निधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Kindred, relations ; presence of witnesses.

कुल.सम्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Sprung from some good family.

कुल.सौरभ (भं) 1. *n.* A plant (Marua).

कुल.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Antiquity or honor of a family.

कुल.स्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A chaste woman.

कुल.दण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* An eddy.

कुलकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Of mixed origin, of mixed character.

कुलाकुल.तिथि (थिः) 2. *f.* The 2nd, 6th, or 10th lunar day.

कुलाकुल.नचन (चं) 1. *n.* Asterism of mixed character.

कुलाकुल.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Wednesday.

कुलाचुता (ता) 1. *f.* A bitch.

कुलाचल (लः) 1. *m.* Any one of the seven Indian mountains.

कुलाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Family duty.

कुलाचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Family priest.

कुलाट (टः) 1. *m.* A small fish.

कुलाधारक (कः) 1. *m.* A son.

कुलाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A treasure.

कुलाभिमान (नं) 1. *n.* Family pride.

कुलाभिमानीन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Proud of birth, or family descent.

कुलाय (यः) 1. *m.* A nest ; any place.

कुलाय.निषाय (यः) 1. *m.* A brooding over or hatching.

कुलाय.निषायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Brooding over, hatching.



कुलाय.निवायिता (ता) 1. *f.* Act of brooding over or hatching.  
 कुलाय.स्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 कुलायिका (का) 1. *f.* An aviary.  
 कुलाल (लः) 1. *m.* A potter; a wild cock. (ली) *f.* A blue stone used as a collyrium; potter's wife.  
 कुलालम्विन् (स्त्री-म्विनी-म्वि) *a.* Supporting or maintaining a family.  
 कुलालिका (का) 1. *f.* An aviary.  
 कुलाह (हः) 1. *m.* A horse of a yellowish color with black knees.  
 कुलाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of newt.  
 कुलाहल (लः) 1. *m.* A small tree.  
 कुलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A hand. *f.* A prickly nightshade, a plant.  
 कुलिक (कः) 1. *m.* One of the eight chiefs of the serpent race; an artist; a plant. *a.* Of eminent birth.  
 कुलिक.वेला (ला) 1. *f.* A time improper to begin any work.  
 कुलिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.  
 कुलिङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A sparrow.  
 कुलीर (रः) 1. *m.* A crab.  
 कुलिश (शः-शः) 1. *m. n.* The thunder-bolt of Indra; a kind of fish.  
 कुलिश.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Indra.  
 कुलिशाङ्गुश (शा) 1. *f.* A kind of terrific female deity.  
 कुलिशासन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 कुलीन (नः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* of high caste; a horse of good breed. A worshipper of *Shakti*.  
*a.* Well born, of good family.  
 कुलीनक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of wild kidney bean. *a.* Of good family.  
 कुलीनता (ता) 1. *f.* Birth, rank.  
 कुलीनस (सः) 1. *n.* Water.

कुलीर (रः-रः) 1. *m. n.* A crab.  
 कुलीर.शृङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 कुलीराद् (द्) 5. *m.* A young crab.  
 कुलीश (शः-शः) 1. *m. n.* Thunder-bolt.  
 कुलुक (कः) 1. *n.* The fur or foulness on the surface of the tongue.  
 कुलुङ्गुञ्जा (ञ्जा) 1. *f.* A fire-brand.  
 कुलेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Shiva; a chief.  
 कुलोत्कट (टः) 1. *m.* A horse of a good breed. *a.* High born.  
 कुलोत्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Family honor.  
 कुलोद्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Of good family.  
 कुलोत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कुलोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कुलोद्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कुलोद्दह (हः) 1. *m.* A chief, a leader.  
 कुल्फ (ल्फः-ल्फः) 1. *m. n.* A disease. *m.* The ancle bone.  
 कुल्मल (लं) 1. *n.* Sin, pollution.  
 कुल्माष (षः-षः) 1. *m. n.* Sour gruel. *m.* *Khichrī*. *n.* Half ripe barley.  
 कुल्माषाभिस्तुत (तं) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.  
 कुल्मास (सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* See कुल्माष.  
 कुल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* A bone; a measure; flesh; kind inquiry. *m.* A counsellor. *f.* (ल्यः) A river; a chaste woman. *a.* Well born, well bred.  
 कुल्वक (कः) 1. *m.* Fur on the tongue.  
 कुव (वं) 1. *n.* A water-lily.  
 कुवङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Lead.  
 कुवच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Abusive.  
 कु.वज्जक (कं) 1. *n.* Crystal.  
 कु.वद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Censorious.  
 कुवर (रः) 1. *m.* An astringent taste.  
 कुवल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* The jujube; its fruit. *n.* Water-lily; a pearl.  
 कुवल्य (यं) 1. *n.* A water-lily.  
 कुवल्यिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Place of lilies.

कुवसाञ्च (चः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.

कु.वाद् (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Detracting.

कुवाञ्च (चः) 1. *m.* A camel.

कुविन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A weaver.

कु.विवाह (हः) 1. *m.* Bad marriage.

कु.वृत्ति.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A plant (*Cæsalpinia bonduccella*).

कु.वेणी (णी) 3. *f.* A fish basket ; a bad tress or a woman with one.

कुवेर (रः) 1. *m.* The Indian *Plutus*.  
*a.* Deformed ; lazy, slow.

कुवेरक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Tán* tree.

कुवेराचो (चो) 3. *f.* The turmpet flower (*Bignonia suave-olens*).

कुवेराचल (चलः) 1. *m.* Mount *Kailása*.

कुवेराद्रि (द्रः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

कुवेल (चं) 1. *n.* Any water-lily.

कुव (त्रं) 1. *n.* A wood.

कुश् (इ-य-र) कुश्चति 4. *a.* To embrace ; to take away (कि, इ)

कुश्चति कुश्चति 1.10. *a.* To shine.

कुश (शः-शं) 1. *m. n.* Sacrificial grass. *m.* Yoke of a plough. *n.* Water. *f.* (श) Rope. (शो) plough-share ; wrought iron. (शः-शो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A bridle. *a.* Weak ; mad.

कुश.नासन (मा) 5. *m.* A camel.

कुशय (यः) 1. *m.* A drinking vessel.

कुश.पुष्प (पुं) 1. *n.* A perfume.

कुशल (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Happy, right ; expert ; eloquent. 1. *n.* Ability ; virtue ; well-being.

कुशलता (ता) 1. *f.* Cleverness.

कुशल.प्रश्न (श्नः) 1. *m.* Salutation.

कुश.चव (वौ) 1. *m. du.* The two sons of Rāma, *Kusha* and *Lava*.

कुशल.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Intelligent, intellectual.

कुशचिन् (लो-चिनी-चि) *a.* Auspicious, good, happy ; clever.

कुश.वारि (रि) 2. *n.* *Kusha* water.

कुश.खव (वः) 1. *m.* *Kusha* grass.

कुश.स्थल (चः-लं) 1. *m. n.* *Kanouj*.

3. *f.* (चो) Residence of Krishna.

कुशकार (रः) 1. *m.* Fire.

कुशाच (चः) 1. *m.* A monkey.

कुवाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sharp. *m.* The sharp point of *Kusha* grass.

कुशा.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Accute, subtle. *f.* Accuteness.

कुशा.घोय (यः या-यं) *a.* Subtle.

कुशा.घोय.सति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Inspecting minutely ; subtile, intelligent, sharp-sighted

कुशा.ङ्गुरीय (यं) 1. *n.* Ring of *Kusha* grass worn at ceremonies.

कु.शास्त्रलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A tree (*Andersonia rohitāka*).

कुशा.रणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A sage celebrated for his irascibility.

कुशासन (नं) 1. *n.* A seat of *Kusha* grass used at ceremonies.

कु.शिश्पा (पा) 1. *f.* *Dalbergia Sisu*.

कुशिक (कः) 1. *m.* Father of *Jama-dagni* ; a plough-share ; the *Sál* tree : myrobalan ; sediment of oil. *a.* Squint-eyed.

कुशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed.

कुशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* A name of *Válmiki*, author of the *Rámáyana*.

कुशोद (दं) 1. *n.* The profession of usury ; red saunders.

कु.शील (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Rude, bad-tempered, wicked.

कुशीलता (ता) 1. *f.* Misbehaviour, bad temper or conduct.

कुशी.लव(वः) 1. *n.* An actor ; a bard.

कुशी.वश (शः) 1. *m.* Válmíki.

कुशूल(लः) 1. *m.* A granary ; a cupboard ; conflagration of chaff.

कुशूल.धान्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Grain for three years consumption.

कुशूल.धान्यक (कः) 1. *m.* One who has so much grain stored.

कुशे.शय (यं) 1. *n.* A lotus. *m.* A tree ; the Indian crane.

कुशे.शय.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.

कुशे.त्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Grassy.

कुशे.दक (कं) 1. *n.* Infusion of *Kusha*.

कुष् (ग) कुष्पाति 9. *a.* To expel ; to test ; to shine. With अच्च् to prove ; with निर to extract.

कुषल (लः-ल-लं) *a.* Clever.

कुषाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* A monkey ; the sun ; fire. *a.* Burning ; wicked.

कुषित *adv.* Excellently.

कुषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed ; happy.

कुषीद (दं) 1. *n.* Usury. *a.* Indifferent, inert ; apathetic.

कुष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Leprosy ; a plant, (*Costus speciosus* ; ) a poison.

कुष्ठ.पत्र(पत्रः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant. (झी). 3. *f.* An esculent root ; opposite-leaved fig tree.

कुष्ठ.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* White mustard ; sort of yam.

कुष्ठ.नाशिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Psoralea corylifolia*).

कु.ष्ठल(लं) 1. *n.* A bad place or spot ; the surface of the earth.

कुष्ठ.सूदन (नः) 1. *n.* Cassia fistula.

कुष्ठ.चन्द्रा(न्ता) 1. *m.* A large esculent root, (*Arum campanulatum*.)

कुष्ठ.हृत् (त्) 1. *m.* Mimosa catechu.

कुष्ठारि(रिः) 2. *m.* A fetid mimosa ; a gourd ; sulphur.

कुष्ठिन् (ष्टो-ष्ठिनी-ष्ठि) *a.* Leprous.

कुष्मल (लं) 1. *n.* Cutting ; dividing.

कुष्माण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा) 1. *m. f.* A pumpkin gourd. *m.* A demigod ; state of the womb in gestation. *f.* *Durgá* ; a drug ; a ceremony.

कुष्माण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A gourd.

कुस् (य, इर) कुस्यति 4. *a.* To embrace. (इ, कि) कुंसति कुंसयति 1. 10. *a.* To shine, to talk.

कु.सरित् (त्) 5. *f.* Shallow stream.

कुसल (लं) *adv.* Well, happily.

कुषित (तः) 1. *m.* Inhabited land.

कुसितायी (यी) 3. *f.* The wife of a money-lender or usurer.

कुसीद (दं) 1. *n.* Usury. *m.* Usurer.

कुसीद.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* Usury.

कुसीद.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Interest.

कुसीदायी (यी) 3. *f.* Usurer's wife.

कुसीदिक (कः) 1. *m.* One who follows the profession of usury.

कुसुम (मं) 1. *n.* A flower or fruit ; menses ; ophthalmia.

कुसुम.कार्मुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Káma*.

कुसुम.चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strewed or covered with flowers.

कुसुम.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* A city, the vicinity of modern Patna.

कुसुम.मध्य (ध्यं) 1. *n.* *Dilenia Indica*.

कुसुमयत् (यन्-यन्ती-यत्) *p.* Producing or causing flowers.

कुसुम.वत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Flowering, in flower or blossom. *f.* (ती) Woman in her courses ; a town, the vicinity of modern Patna.

कुसुम.खवक (कः) 1. *m.* A nosegay.

कुसुमाकर(रः)*m.* Spring ; a parterre.

कुसुमाञ्जन(नं) 1. *n.* The calx of brass used as a collyrium.

कुसुमाक्षक (कं) 1. *n.* Saffron.

कुसुमाक्षिप (पः) 1. *m.* The *champa* (*Michelia champaca*).

कुसुमाधिराज् (ट्) 5. *m. Idem.*

कुसुमाशुध (धः) 1. *m.* Cupid.

कुसुमाज (जः) 1. *m.* A thief.

कुसुमावचाय (यः) 1. *m.* Gathering, or collecting flowers.

कुसुमावतंसक (कं) 1. *m.* A chaplet.

कुसुमासव (वं) 1. *n.* Honey.

कुसुमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Flowered.

कुसुमित.लता (ता) 1. *f.* A creeper in flower ; a species of metre.

कुसुमोत्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Adorned with flowers or a garland.

कुसुमेष्टु (ष्टु) 2. *m.* Cupid. *n.* His bow.

कुसुम्भ (भः) 1. *n.* Safflower ; gold. *m.* Student's water-pot.

कुस्र (खः) 3. *m.* An earth-worm.

कुस्रज (जः) 1. *m.* A granary.

कुस्रति (तिः) 2. *f.* Wickedness ; slight of hand, conjuration.

कुसुभ(भः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.

कुसुम्बरी (री) 3. *f.* A pungent seed used in condiments, coriander.

कुसुम्ब (बः) 2. *f. Idem.*

कु.खम (मः) 1. *m.* A bad dream.

कुस्म (क, ङ) कुस्मयते 10. *d.* To smile improperly ; to perceive.

कुह (क, ङ) कोहयते 10. *d.* To surprise or astonish ; to cheat.

कुह (हः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*. (ह) *f.* A medical drug. *adv.* Where.

कुहक (कः) 1. *m.* Juggling ; a cheat.

कुहक.कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Juggling.

कुहक.चकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wary.

कुहक.जीविन् (वी-विनो-वि) *a.* Living by juggling ; a conjuror.

कुहक.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Juggling ; slight of hand ; hypocrisy.

कुहक.खन (नः) 1. *m.* A wild cock.

कुहक.खर (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कुहन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Envious, cheating. *m.* A rat ; a snake. *f.* Hypocrisy. 1. *n.* A small earthen vessel.

कुहनिका (का) *f.* Hypocrisy.

कुहर (रं) 1. *n.* A cavity, a hole ; the ear ; the throat ; a guttural sound. *m.* A kind of snake.

कुहरित (तं) 1. *n.* The song of the cuckoo ; a clicking sound.

कुहलि(लिः) 2. *m.* The *pán* or betel.

कुड (ऊः) 2. *f.* New moon.

कुड्ड (ऊः) 3. *f.* The day of new moon ; cry of the cuckoo.

कुड्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Indian cuckoo.

कुड्ड.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कुड्ड.पाल(लः) 1. *m.* King of turtles.

कुड्ड.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.

कुड्ड.रव (वः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कुड्डल (लं) 1. *n.* A pit of snakes.

कुहेडिका (का) 1. *f.* A fog.

कुहेडी (डी) 3. *f. Idem.*

कुहेडिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

कू (श, ङ) कुवते 6. *d.* To sound ; to moan. (ज, ग) कुनाति, नीते 9. *c.* To be in pain, to groan.

कू (कूः) 3. *f.* A female goblin.

कूकुद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving a girl in marriage with due ceremony. *m.* A mark, sign, insignia.

कूच (चः) 1. *m.* The breast of a woman. *f.* (चो) Painting brush.

- कूचिका(का) 1. *f.* A painting brush.  
 कूज् कूजति 1. *a.* To make any inarticulate sound like a bird, to coo, to caw, &c. With परि to moan.  
 कूजन (नं) 1. *n.* Cooing.  
 कूजित (तं) 1. *n.* The cry of a bird.  
 कूट् (क, ड) कुटयते 10. *d.* To avoid giving; to confuse, to confound; to defile. (कूटयति) 10. *a.* To hurt; to burn; to invite; to advise.  
 कूट (ट:-टी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A house. *m. n.* A peak; a heap; a water-jar; untruth; a plough; an ox with broken horns.  
 कूटक (कं) 1. *n.* A plough-share.  
 कूट.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A rogue, a cheat; a false witness.  
 कूट.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 कूट.छन् (त) 5. *m.* Shiva; a *Kāyastha. a.* Fraudulent.  
 कूट.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Medicinal plant.  
 कूट.ता (त) 1. *f.* Fraud.  
 कूट.पर्व (र्वः) 1. *m.* A bilious fever in an elephant. Also कूट.पूर्व.  
 कूट.पात्रक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a potter's kiln.  
 कूट.यन्त्र (न्तं) 1. *n.* A trap or snare for deer or birds, &c.  
 कूट.शाल्लि (लिः) 2. *m.* A species of the silk-cotton tree.  
 कूट.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* Forged decree.  
 कूट.साक्षिन् (ची) 5. *m.* A false witness, a perjured man.  
 कूट.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Uniform unchanging. *n.* A perfume; the soul.  
 कूट.सर्प (र्ण) 1. *n.* Counterfeit gold.  
 कूट.च (चः) 1. *m.* False dice.  
 कूट.गार (रं) 1. *n.* An upper room.  
 कूट.य.भाषिता (ता) 1. *f.* A tale.  
 कूड् (शि) कूडति 6. *a.* To be firm or solid; to eat; to graze.  
 कूच (चं) 1. *n.* A wall.  
 कूण् (ज-क) कूणयति ते 10. *c.* To contract or close.  
 कूणि(णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Crooked-armed.  
 कूणिका (का) 1. *f.* The horn of any animal; peg of a lute.  
 कूणित (तः-ता तं) *p.* Closed, shut.  
 कूदर (रः) 1. *m.* Son of a *Rishi* ill begotten of a *brāhman* woman.  
 कूदाक्ष (लः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.  
 कून (क-त्) कूनयति 10. *a.* To contract, or close.  
 कूप (क) कूपयति 10. *a.* To be weak.  
 कूप (पः) 1. *m.* A well; a hole; a mast; a tree or rock in a river.  
 फ. (पो) Small well; flask; navel.  
 कूपक (कः) 1. *m.* The mast of a vessel; a stake in the ground; a well; a leathern oil vessel; the hollow below the loins; a funeral pile; a tree in the river.  
 कूप.मण्डूक (कः-को) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Frog in a well; one who never leaves home, of no enterprise.  
 कूपाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.  
 वृपार (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 कूपिका (का) 1. *f.* A stone or rock in the middle of a stream.  
 कूम (सं) 1. *n.* A lake, a pond.  
 कूर (रः) 1. *m.* Boiled rice.  
 कूर्च (चैः-चैः) 1. *m. n.* The upper part of the nose; the beard; deceit; the thumb and fore finger united; a bunch of grass; the head; false praise; hypocrisy.

कूर्चक (कं) 1. *n.* A tooth-brush.  
 कूर्चशिरस् (रः) 5. *n.* The heel.  
 कूर्चशोर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* A drug.  
 कूर्चशेखर (रः) 1. *m.* Cocoa-nut tree.  
 कूर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Inspissated milk ;  
 a key ; a bud ; a pencil or paint-  
 ing brush ; a needle.  
 कूर्द (ङ) कूर्दने 1. *d.* To play.  
 कूर्दन (जं) 1. *n.* Playing. (नो) 3. *f.*  
 Festival in honor of Cupid.  
 कूर्प (र्षः) 1. *n.* The space between  
 the eye brows.  
 कूर्पर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* Elbow, knee.  
 कूर्पास (सः) 1. *m.* The soldier's jacket.  
 कूर्पासक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* The bodice.  
 कूर्म (र्षः-र्मि) 1. *m. 3. f.* A tortoise ;  
 an incarnation of *Vishnu* ; ges-  
 ticulation of the fingers.  
 कूर्मचक्र (कं) 1. *n.* An astrological  
 diagram or tortoise-like wheel.  
 कूर्मशृङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* Globe amaranth,  
 back or shell of a tortoise.  
 कूर्मशृङ्गक (कं) 1. *n.* A cover, a lid.  
 कूर्मराज (जः) 1. *m.* King of turtles.  
 कूल कूलति 1. *a.* To cover. With  
 अनु to favour, to protect.  
 कूल (लं) 1. *n.* A bank, a heap ; a  
 pond ; rear of an army.  
 कूलक (कः) 1. *m.* An ant-hill. 1. *n.*  
 A mound of earth ; a bank, a  
 dyke ; rear of an army.  
 कूलकूप (षः) 1. *m.* The ocean, the  
 sea ; a stream or current. *f.*  
 (षा) A river.  
 कूलचर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Pacing about or  
 grazing on the bank of a river.  
 कूलभंग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Bank-breaking.  
 कूलभू. (भूः) 3. *f.* A bank or shore.

कूलसुदुज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Bank-  
 breaking or injuring.  
 कूलसुदृह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 कूलवती (ती) 3. *f.* A river.  
 कूलऊष्क (कः) 1. *m.* An eddy.  
 कूलिका (का) 1. *f.* Base of a lute.  
 कूलवर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Pole of a car-  
 riage. *m.* A hump-backed man.  
*f.* (री) Carriage covered with  
 cloth. *a.* Beautiful, pleasing.  
 कूलवरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A carriage.  
 कूषाण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A pump-  
 kin gourd. *m.* An imp or class  
 of imps. *f.* (ण्डी) Name of *Durgā*.  
 कूषाण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A gourd.  
 कूचना (ना) 1. *f.* Hypocrisy.  
 कूहा (हा) 1. *f.* A fog.  
 क(द,ज,डु)कराति,कुरुते 8.c. To make  
 or do, to act. In the active voice  
 it is used with अनु to imitate ;  
 with अप to act ill ; with उप to  
 adorn ; with उप and स inserted  
 (*act. or mid.*) to alter, to assemble,  
 to reply ; with दुर् to do evil ;  
 with परि or सं to polish or per-  
 fect, to collect, to assemble ;  
 with प्रति or प्रति and सं to mend,  
 to repair ; with वि to alter, to agi-  
 tate ; with सु or पर and आ to act  
 well. In the middle voice with  
 अति to exceed ; with अधि to  
 overcome, to govern, to bear  
 patiently, to refrain from ; with  
 आ to call, to take a form ; with  
 उत् to hurt or collect ; with उप  
 to serve ; with प्र to begin, to  
 violate, recite, chant, allot ; with  
 प्रति to retaliate ; with वि to ut-

- ter, to seek ; with उत् and आ to reproach ; with निर् and आ to condemn, to expel ; with प्रति and उप to requite ; with वि and आ to explain, to render manifest.
- क (न, ज) कणोति, णुते 5. c. To hurt.
- कक (कः) 1. m. The throat.
- ककण(णः) 1. m. A kind of partridge (*Perdrix silvatica*); a worm.
- ककणोय(यः-या-यं) a. Of or relating to a partridge.
- क.कर (रः) 1. m. Shiva ; one of the vital airs ; a kind of partridge ; pepper ; the oleander tree.
- कक.लाण (शः) 1. m. A lizard.
- कक.लास (सः) 1. m. *Idem*.
- कक.वाकु(कुः) 2. m. A cock ; a peacock ; a lizard, or chameleon.
- ककवाकु.ध्वज (जः) 1. m. *Kārtikéya*.
- ककाटिका (का) 1. f. The back of the neck, the straight part of it.
- ककु.लास (सः) 1. m. A lizard.
- कच्छ(च्छः-च्छं) 1. m. n. Bodily pain, penance ; trouble. a. Painful.
- कच्छ.गत (तः-ता-तं) a. Distressed.
- कच्छाति.कच्छ(च्छः-च्छं) 1. m. A kind of penance or fasting.
- कच्छा.द्वै(द्वैः) 1. m. Penance or fasting for six days.
- कड् (श) कडति 6. a. To be thick, coarse or gross ; to eat.
- कणु (णुः) 2. m. A painter.
- कत् (श, इ, प) कन्ति 6. a. To cut ; (ध, ई) कणत्ति 7. a. To surround.
- कत(तः-ता-तं) p. Done. 1. n. The *Satya-yug*, the first of the four ages of the world ; fruit. *adv.* Enough.
- कतक (कः-का-कं) a. Artificial.
- कत.कटक (टः-टा-टं) a. Deceiving.
- n. Factitious salt.
- कत.कर्चय (यः-या-यं) a. Having done one's duty.
- कत.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म-र्म्म) a. Skilful.
- कत.कार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) a. Having done one's duty ; successful.
- कत.काल (लः-ला-लं) a. Fixed time.
- कत.कूर्चक (कः-का-कं) a. Tied up as a small bundle or brush.
- कत.कृत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) a. Having done one's duty ; successful.
- कतकृत्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) a. *Idem*.
- कत.कृत्यता (ता) 1. f. Accomplishment ; success, realization.
- कत.कोटि (टिः) 2. m. A name of *Kāshyapa* and *Upavarsha*.
- कत.कोप (पः-पा-पं) a. Angry.
- कत.क्रय (यः) 1. m. A buyer.
- कत.क्रिय (यः-या-यं) a. Having completed any undertaking.
- कत.क्रुध (धः-धा-धं) a. Angry.
- कत.घात.यत्न (लः-ला-लं) a. Attempting to strike, assaulting.
- कत.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) a. Ungrateful.
- कत.घ्नता (ता) 1. f. Ingratitude.
- कत.चूड (डः) 1. m. A boy cropped.
- कत.ज (जः-जा-जं) a. Born in the *Satya-yug* or golden age.
- कत.जन्मन् (न्मा-न्मा-न्म) a. Born.
- कत.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) a. Orderly, grateful. 1. m. A dog.
- कत.ज्ञता (ता) 1. f. Gratitude.
- कत.तीर्थ (र्थः) 1. m. A guide to holy places ; a councillor.
- कत.ल (लं) 1. n. State of being done.
- कत.लर (रः-रा-रं) a. Swift.
- कत.दार (रः) 1. m. Married man.

कत.दास (सः-सो) 1. *m. 3. f.* A self-engaged servant.

कत.धो (धोः-धि) *a.* Wise, educated.

कत.ध्वंस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Defeated, destroyed; remembering loss.

कत.ध्वस्त (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Lost after being possessed.

कत.नाशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ungrateful.

कत.निर्णोजन (नः) 1. *m.* Who has done penance, a penitent.

कत.निश्चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Confident.

कत.पुंख (खः) 1. *m.* A man skilled in archery, a good archer.

कत.पूर्व (र्वः-र्वा-र्वं) *a.* Done formerly or in time past.

कत.पूर्वनाशन (नं) 1. *n.* Ingratitude.

कत.पुर्विन् (र्विः-र्विणी-र्विं) *a.* Having done something in time past.

कत.पौरुष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Gallant.

कत.प्रणाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Saluting.

कत.प्रयत्न (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Industrious.

कत.फल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Successful, fruitful. *n.* Result; a poison.

कत.बाहु (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Touching.

कत.बुद्धि (दिः-दि-दिं) *a.* Well instructed in one's duty.

कत.भय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Alarmed.

कत.सङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Consecrated.

कत.मन्यु (न्युः-न्यु-न्यु) *a.* Indignant.

कत.साञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.

कत.सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Skilled in.

कत.रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Resounding.

कत.रच (चः) *a.* Splendid.

कत.रुष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Angry.

कत.रुच्य (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Excellent; marked; noted; defined.

कत.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* A penitent who has shaved his head and chin.

कत.विक्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Altered.

कत.विद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Scientific.

कत.विस्मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Astonishing.

कत.वेतन (नः) 1. *m.* Hired as a servant or labourer.

कत.वेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Knowing; grateful.

कत.वेधन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant or Ghósha with white flowers,

कत.वेपथु (युः-यु-यु) *a.* Trembling.

कत.वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Adorning.

कत.व्यलीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Annoyed.

कत.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Exerting one's strength or courage.

कत.शोभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Splendid; handsome; dexterous.

कत.शैच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Purified.

कत.श्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Laborious.

कत.संज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Marked, signed.

कत.संसर्ग (र्गः-र्गा-र्गं) *a.* Associated.

कत.संस्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Initiated.

कत.सङ्केत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Making an appointment or agreement.

कत.सन्निधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Approximated; contracted.

कत.सम्बन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Connected.

कत.सापलिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman whose husband has taken another wife. Also कत.सापनी.

कत.स्थिति (तिः-ति-तिं) *a.* Abiding.

कत.सख्ययन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Commended to God before a journey.

कत.हस्त (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Skilled in archery; clever, skilful.

कत.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done inefficiently, done and not done.

कत.गम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Proficient.

कत.गम् (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Criminal.



कृताग्नि-कार्थ्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A bráhmaṇ who has sacrificed by fire.

कृताङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्क) *a.* Marked, numbered, branded.

कृताङ्गलि (लिः-लि) *a.* Joining the palms of the hands for making obeisance or holding water. *m.* A shrub used in medicine and in magical potions.

कृताङ्गलि-पुट (टः-टा-ट) *a. Idem.*

कृतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Self-subdued.

कृतानति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Bowing down, paying respect.

कृतानुकूल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्य) *a.* Kind, favouring, compliant.

कृतानुब्याध (धः-धा-ध) *a.* Mixed.

कृतानुसार (रः) 1. *m.* Custom ; rate.

कृतान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Yáma*, death ; destiny ; established truth ; bad conduct ; Saturday, an unlucky day. *f.* (न्ता) A perfume.

कृतान्तक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

कृतान्त-जनक (कः) 1. *m.* The sun.

कृतापकार (रः-रा-र) *a.* Wronged.

कृतापदान (नः-ना-न) *a.* Completing a task ; effecting an object.

कृतापराध (धः-धा-ध) *a.* Culpable, guilty ; an offender.

कृताभिषेक (कः-का-क) *a.* Sprinkled, inaugurated. *m.* A prince.

कृतार्थ (र्यः-र्या-र्य) *a.* Successful.

कृतार्थता (ता) 1. *f.* Success.

कृतार्थीकृत (तः-ता-त) *a.* Successful.

कृतार्थीभूत (तः-ता-त) *a. Idem.*

कृतालस्य (यः) 1. *m.* A frog.

कृतावधान (नः-ना-न) *a.* Careful.

कृतावधि (धिः-धि-धि) *a.* Fixed, appointed ; bounded, limited.

कृतावमर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्ष) *a.* Intolerant.

कृतावशस्थिक (कः-का-क) *a.* Seated on the hams with the knees tied.

कृतावस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थ) *a.* Summoned ; made present ; fixed.

कृतावास (सः) 1. *m.* A lodging.

कृताशन (नः-ना-न) *a.* Feeding upon.

कृताखन्दन (नः-ना-न) *a.* Attacking.

कृताख (खः-खा-ख) *a.* Armed.

कृतास्यद (दः-दा-द) *a.* Ruled ; residing in, resting on.

कृताहक (कः-का-क) *a.* Having performed daily duties or devotions.

कृताज्ञान (नः-ना-न) *a.* Summoned.

कृति (तिः) 3. *f.* Act ; hurt.

कृति.कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

कृतिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Wise, clever, good, pious, obedient.

कृते *prep.* For, on account of.

कृतेर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्य) *a.* Envious.

कृतेर्चैस् *adv.* Raised on high.

कृतेर्दक (कः-का-क) *a.* Having washed.

कृतेर्द्वाह (हः-हा-ह) *a.* Standing with arms erect ; married.

कृतेर्पकार (रः-रा-र) *a.* Assisted ; assisting, friendly.

कृतेर्पनयन (नः) 1. *m.* One invested with the bráhminical thread.

कृतेर्पभोग (गः-गा-ग) *a.* Having the use of a thing ; used, enjoyed.

कृच (चः-चा-च) *a.* Cut ; desired.

कृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* A hide or skin on which the religious student sits.

कृत्तिक (कः-की-क) *a.* Cutting, injured.

(का) 1. *f.* The third of the lunar mansions ; a nymph.

कृत्तिका.भव (वः) 1. *m.* The moon.

कृत्तिका.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya*.

कृत्ति.वास (सः) 1. *m. Shiva.*  
 कृत्ति.वासस् (साः) 5. *m. Idem.*  
 कलु (लुः) 1. *m. An artist.*  
 कृत्य (त्यं) 1. *n. Motive, cause ; (in Gram.) an affix. f. (त्या) An action ; magic ; penitence. a. Per- formable ; hired for mischief.*  
 कृत्यक (कः) 1. *m. An injurer.*  
 कृत्य.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a. Grateful.*  
 कृत्य.वर्त्मन् (र्त्तं) 5. *n. The right way.*  
 कृत्य.विद् (विद्) 5. *m. Wise.*  
 कृत्य.विधि (धिः) 2. *f. A right rule.*  
 कृत्रिम (सः-सा-सं) *a. Artificial. 1. m. Incense ; adopted son. n. A kind of salt, called Bit-lavan.*  
 कृत्रिम.धूप (पः) 1. *m. A compound per- fume of from 10 to 18 ingredients.*  
 कृत्रिम.पुत्र (तः) 1. *m. An adopted son.*  
 कृत्रिम.मित्र (त्रः) 1. *m. An acquired friend. So कृत्रिम.शत्रु an acquired enemy, and similar compounds.*  
 कृत् (र्त्तं) 1. *n. Water. a. Entire.*  
 कृत्स्न (त्स्नः-त्स्ना-त्स्नं) *a. All, entire. 1. n. Water, flank or hip.*  
 कृत्स्न.विद् (विद्-वित्) *a. Omniscient.*  
 कृत्स्न.शस् *adv. Wholly, entirely.*  
 कृदर (रः) 1. *m. A granary.*  
 कृदन्त (न्तः) 1. *m. A verbal (noun, &c.)*  
 कृन्तत्र (त्रं) 1. *n. A plough.*  
 कृन्तन (नं) 1. *n. A cutting.*  
 कृन्तनिका (का) 1. *f. Knife, its edge.*  
 कृप (ङ, म, ष) कल्पते 1. *d. To pity.*  
 (ङ, ऊ, लृ, व) कल्पते 1. *d. To be able. (कि) कल्पयति कल्पति 1. 10. a. To mix ; to think ; to paint ; to be able (क, न्) कृपयति to be weak.*  
 कृप (पः) 1. *m. Brother-in-law of Dro- nā, Vyāsa. f. (प्री) Dronā's wife.*

कृपण (णः-णा-णं) *a. Miserly ; low, poor, feeble. (णः) 1. m. A worm.*  
 कृपा (पा) 1. *f. Pity, compassion, tenderness.*  
 कृपाण (णः) 1. *m. A sword, sacrificial knife. f. (णी) Knife, shears, dagger.*  
 कृपाणक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 कृपाणिका (का) 1. *f. Knife.*  
 कृपार्द्धन (नः) 1. *m. A Buddha.*  
 कृपालु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a. Compassion- ate, tender, feeling.*  
 कृपा.मय (यः-या-यं) *a. Compassionate.*  
 कृपा.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Unfeeling, unkind, hard-hearted.*  
 कृपीट (टं) 1. *n. The belly ; water ; a forest ; wood ; timber.*  
 कृपीट.पाल (लः) 1. *m. The ocean ; a rudder ; air, wind.*  
 कृपीट.घोनि (निः) 2. *m. Fire.*  
 कृपी.पति (तिः) 2. *m. Dronāchārya.*  
 कृपी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m. Ashwatthāma.*  
 कृव् (न.ङ्) कृणोति 5. *a. To hurt ; to do ; to go ; to be in pain.*  
 कृमि (मिः) 2. *m. A worm, an insect ; lac ; a demon. a. Having worms.*  
 कृमि.कण्टक (कं) 1. *n. A plant ; op- posite-leaved fig tree.*  
 कृमि.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m. Vermin gene- rated in the external ear.*  
 कृमि.कोशेय (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a. Silken.*  
 कृमि.ग्रन्थि (न्थिः) 2. *m. Vermin ge- nerated in the eyelashes.*  
 कृमि.वृक्ष (वृक्षः) 1. *m. A shrub, (Erycibe paniculata.) a. Anthelmintic.*  
 कृमि.ज (जं) 1. *n. Agallochum. f. Lac.*  
 कृमि.दन्तक (कः) 1. *m. Tooth-ache.*  
 कृमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a. Having worms, afflicted by them.*

- कमि.रिपु (पुः) 1. *m.* The enemy of worms, an anthelmintic plant.
- कमिल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having worms. *f.* A fruitful woman.
- कमि.शङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* Fish of a conch.
- कमि.शुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* An oyster.
- कमि.शैलक (कः) 1. *m.* An ant-hill.
- कमि.हर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Anthelmintic.
- कमोलक(कः) 1. *m.* A wild sort of kidney bean (*Phaseolus trilobus*).
- कम् (न, द, र) कषाति 5. *a.* To desire to hurt, or kill ; to hate.
- कषि (विः) 2. *m.* A loom.
- कम् (य, द, र) कषति 4. *a.* To make thin, small, or lean.
- कम् (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Small, thin.
- कम्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Leanness.
- कम्तर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m. f. n.* A dish composed of milk, sesamum and rice ; *khichri*.
- कम्ला (ला) 1. *f.* Hair of the head.
- कम्कु (कुः) 1. *m.* Heat ; grieving.
- कम्च (चः) 1. *m.* A spider.
- कम्ङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Thin, slender. (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* Woman of slender shape ; a plant, *Priyangu*.
- कम्शानु (नुः) 1. *m.* Fire ; a plant (*Plumbago zeylanica*).
- कम्शानु.रेतस् (ताः) 1. *m.* Shiva.
- कम्शानुसात्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Burnt.
- कम्शच (चः) 1. *m.* A sage.
- कम्शचिन् (चो) 5. *m.* An actor, dancer or tumbler.
- कम्(चै, )कर्षति 1. *a.* (श, ज, चै) कषति, ते 6. *c.* To plough. With चव or चप to debase, to disregard ; with चा to attract ; with चन् to raise, to excite ; with सं to draw toge-
- ther ; with सं and नि to bring near.
- कषक(कः) 1. *m.* A ploughman, a peasant ; a ploughshare. *a.* Ploughing ; attractive.
- कषाण (णः) 1. *m.* Husbandman.
- कषाणु (णुः) 1. *m.* Fire.
- कषि (षिः) 2. *f.* Ploughing ; husbandry, agriculture.
- कषिक (कः) 1. *m.* A husbandman ; a ploughshare.
- कषि.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A farmer.
- कषि.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Produce.
- कषीवल (लः) 1. *m.* A husbandman. *a.* One who lives by agriculture.
- कष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Shiva.
- कष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Ploughed or tilled.
- कष्ट.पच्य (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Sown or ripening after ploughing.
- कष्ट.पाक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Idem.
- कष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A teacher. *f.* Ploughing ; attracting.
- कष्यञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to *Krishna*. Also कष्याञ्जित.
- कष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* Black. 1. *m.* *Krishna* ; a crow ; a cuckoo ; dark half of the moon. *f.* (ष्या) *Draupadi* ; indigo ; a grape ; a drug. *n.* Black pepper ; iron.
- कष्य.कन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.
- कष्य.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म-र्म्मं) *a.* Criminal.
- कष्य.काक (कं) 1. *m.* A raven.
- कष्य.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A black variety of *Agallochum*.
- कष्य.केलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A plant (*Mirabilis jalapa*).
- कष्य.कोदल (लः) 1. *m.* A gamester.
- कष्य.चतुर्दशी (शी) 3. *f.* The 14th day in the dark half of the month.

कृष्ण.चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* in a former state of existence.  
 कृष्ण.चूडा (डू) 1. *f.* A shrub (*Poinciana pulcherrima*).  
 कृष्ण.चूर्ण (र्ण) 1. *n.* Rust of iron, filings from iron.  
 कृष्ण.जटा (टा) 1. *f.* Indian spike-nard (*Valeriana jatamansi*).  
 कृष्ण.जीरक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Nigella Indica*).  
 कृष्ण.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Blackness.  
 कृष्ण.ताम्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Sandal wood.  
 कृष्ण.तार (रः) 1. *m.* A deer.  
 कृष्ण.तृचिता (ता) 1. *f.* Black Téorí.  
 कृष्ण.दलन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having black or discoloured teeth.  
 कृष्ण.देह (हः) 1. *m. a.* Black-bodied. A large black bee.  
 कृष्ण.द्वैपायन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vyása*.  
 कृष्ण.धनूर (रः) 1. *m.* A dark species of *Datura* or thorn-apple.  
 कृष्ण.पक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* The dark half of the moon, the wane.  
 कृष्ण.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* The *karinda* tree (*Carissa carondas*).  
 कृष्ण.पाक.फल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कृष्ण.पिङ्गला (ला) 1. *f.* *Durgá*.  
 कृष्ण.पिण्डितक (कः) 1. *m.* A dark kind of tree (*Vangueria spinosa*).  
 कृष्ण.पिण्डीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कृष्ण.पिपीली (ली) 3. *f.* Black ant.  
 कृष्ण.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* A black kind of *Datura*. *f.* (पुष्प) Another kind.  
 कृष्ण.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The *karinda* tree. (ला) *f.* A shrub (*Serratula anthelmintica*).  
 कृष्ण.फल.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* A fruit of the above. (ला) *f.* A shrub.

कृष्ण.भूमि (भिः) 2. *f.* A country with a dark soil, or blue clay.  
 कृष्णभूमि.जा (जा) 1. *f.* A species of grass, good for cattle.  
 कृष्ण.भेदी (दी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant.  
 कृष्ण.मुद्ग (द्गः) 1. *m.* *Phaseolus max*.  
 कृष्ण.भृत् (त्) 5. *f.* A country with a soil of a dark color.  
 कृष्ण.सूक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कृष्ण.रुप्य (पुः) 1. *m.* Formerly *Krishna*.  
 कृष्णल (लः) 1. *m.* A *retti* or weight, the berry being  $1\frac{1}{4}$  grain, the weight  $2-\frac{3}{16}$  grains. (ला) *f.* The shrub bearing the *retti* berry.  
 कृष्णलक (कः) 1. *m.* A *retti* or jeweller's weight, a fifth of a *másha*.  
 कृष्ण.लवण (ण) 1. *n.* A factitious salt.  
 कृष्ण.लोह (हः) 1. *n.* The loadstone.  
 कृष्ण.लोहित (तः) 1. *m.* Purple.  
 कृष्ण.वक्त्र (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* A black-faced ape.  
 कृष्ण.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Black.  
 कृष्ण.वर्धन (र्धः) 5. *m.* Fire; *Ráhu*; a profligate; an outcast. [sum.  
 कृष्ण.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* *Ocimum pilosum*.  
 कृष्ण.वानर (रः) 1. *m.* A black monkey.  
 कृष्ण.वीज (जः) 1. *m.* Red *morunga*.  
 कृष्ण.वृन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* The trumpet flower; a leguminous plant.  
 कृष्ण.वृन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A tree (*Gmelina arborea*).  
 कृष्ण.शर (रः) 1. *m.* Vide कृष्णसार.  
 कृष्ण.शलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A sort of dark-coloured rice.  
 कृष्ण.शिखी (खी) 3. *f.* A sort of bean (*Dolichos virosus*).  
 कृष्ण.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.  
 कृष्ण.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to *Krishna*.

कृष्ण.सख (खः) 1. *m.* A friend or follower of *Krishna, Arjuna.*

कृष्ण.सखि (खी) 3. *f.* Cumin seed.

कृष्ण.सर्प (पः) 1. *m.* Black snake.

कृष्ण.सर्षप (पः) 1. *m.* Black mustard.

कृष्ण.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The black antelope; a plant; a timber tree.

कृष्ण.सारङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

कृष्ण.सारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* *Arjuna.*

कृष्ण.स्तम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* A tree (tumāla).

कृष्णागुरु (रुः) 2. *n.* Black aloe wood.

कृष्ण।चल (लः) 1. *m.* The mountain *Raivataka*, in the western part of the *Vindhya* chain.

कृष्णा.नदी (दी) 3. *f.* The river *Krishna.*

कृष्ण।मिष (षः) 1. *n.* Iron.

कृष्ण।यस (सः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

कृष्ण।र्चिस् (र्चिः) 2. *m.* A name of fire.

कृष्ण।र्जक (कः) 1. *m.* Black basil.

कृष्ण।वास (सः) 1. *m.* The holy fig tree.

कृष्ण।श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to or a votary of *Krishna.*

कृष्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Black mustard.

कृष्णिमन् (मन्) 5. *m.* Blackness.

कृष्णी.करण (णः) 1. *n.* Making black.

कृष्णी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blackened.

कृष्णी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

कृष्णेक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* A sugar-cane.

कृसर (रः) 1. *m.* A dish of sesamum and grain; *khichri.*

कृ (श्) किरति 6. *a.* To throw, or scatter (गि,ज) कृणाति कृणीते 9. *c.* To hurt. (क,ङ) कारयते 10. *d.* To know. With अ् prefixed, to draw furrows; with अ्व to throw; with आ to fill up, to cover over; with प्रति to hurt; with वि to throw, to send.

With सं to gather. In the *passive* with अभि to be overcome.

कृत (क) कौर्त्तर्यात् 10. *a.* To celebrate.

कृत (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Made; fixed.

कृत.कीला (ला) 1. *f.* A title deed, a lease of a house.

कृत.धूप (पः) 1. *m.* Frankincense.

कृतिक (कः-क-कं) *a.* Bought.

ककय (यः) A prince of the solar race. 3. *f.* (थी) One of the wives of *Dashuratha.*

केकर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Squint-eyed.

केकल (लः) *a.* A dancer.

केका(का) 1. *f.* The cry of a peacock.

केका.वल (लः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

केकिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

केकेयी (यी) 3. *f.* Vide केकयी.

केचुक (कः) 1. *n.* An esculent root.

केणिका (का) 1. *f.* A tent.

केत् (क) केतयति 10. *a.* To call or invite, to counsel, or advise.

केत (तः) *n.* A house.

केतक (कः-की) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A plant (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केतन(नं) 1. *n.* A flag; business; invitation; mark; house or place.

केनित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Called; dwelt.

केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Kétu*, the Dragon's tail or descending node; a demon; a flag; a comet; a sign; light; a disease; a pigmy race.

केतु.तारा (रा) 1. *f.* A comet.

केतु.स (सः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

केतु.साल (सं) 1. *n.* One of the nine great divisions of the world.

केतु.यष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Flag-staff.

केतु.रत्न (त्वं) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.

केतु.वसन (नः) 1. *m.* A flag.

केदर (र:-रा-रं) *a.* Squint-eyed. *1. m.*  
The name of a plant.

केदार (रः) *1. m.* A field ; a mountain ; name of *Shiva* ; of a place ; basin at the foot of a tree.

केदार.खण्ड (ण्डः) *1. m.* A mound.

के.नार (रः) *1. m.* The head ; the temples ; a joint ; a hell.

के.निपात (तः) *1. m.* The helm.

केन्दु (न्दुः) *2. m.* A sort of ebony.

केन्दुक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem.*

केन्द्र (न्द्रः) *1. m.* Centre of a circle ; the argument of an equation ; the distance of a planet from the first point of its orbit.

केप् (क्व.ड) केपते *1. a.* To shake or tremble ; to go, to approach.

केयर (रं) *1. n.* A bracelet worn on the upper part of the arm.

केरल (लः) *1. m.* The appellation of a country, *Malabar*. (ली) *f.* Astronomical science ; an hour.

क्व(क्व)केलति *1. a.* To shake ; to go.

केलक (कः) *1. m.* A dancer.

केलास (सः) *1. m.* Crystal.

केलि (लिः) *2. m. f.* Play, pastime, amusement. (ली) *f.* The earth.

केलिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Sportive, sporting. *m.* Jonesia asoka.

केलि.कला(ला) *1. f.* The lute of *Saraswati* ; sportive accents or skill.

केलि.किल (लः) *1. m.* One of *Shiva's* attendant demigods ; an actor. (ला) *f.* Name of Cupid's wife.

केलि.कीर्ण (र्णः) *1. m.* A camel.

केलि.कुञ्चिका (का) *1. f.* Younger sister of a wife.

केलि.कोष(षः) *1. m.* An actor, dancer.

केलि.गृह (र्गं) *1. n.* Pleasure house.

केलि.नागर (रः) *1. m.* A sensualist.

केलि.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sportive.

केलि.मुख (खः) *1. m.* Pastime.

केलि.वृक्ष (क्षः) *1. m.* Species of the *kadamba* (*Nauclea cordifolia*).

केलि.शयन (नं) *1. n.* A couch.

केलि.शुषि (षिः) *2. f.* The earth.

केलि.सचिव (वः) *1. m.* Minister of the sports, master of the revels.

केव (ड, ञ्) केवते *1. d.* To serve.

केवर्त (र्तः) *1. m.* A fisherman.

केवल (लः-ला-ली-लं) *a.* One, alone, only ; all. *m.* A selfish man. *n.* Unitarian knowledge ; absolutely.

केवल.ज्ञानिन् (नी) *1. m.* A *Jaina*.

केवल.द्रव्य (व्यं) *1. n.* Black pepper.

केवल.वैयाकरण (णः) *1. m.* A mere grammarian, and nothing more.

केवलिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* One, only, alone. (ली) *5. m.* A *Jaina*.

केविका (का) *1. f.* The flower *kéver*.

केश (शः) *1. m.* Hair ; *Varuna* ; *Vishnu* ; a perfume ; a demon. (शी) *f.* A lock of hair on the crown of the head ; indigo ; spikenard.

केशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Minding the hair, dressing it carefully.

केश.कलाप(पः) *1. m.* Quantity of hair.

केश.कार(रः) *1. m.* kind of sugar-cane.

केश.कीट (टः) *1. m.* A louse.

केश.गर्भ (र्भः) *1. m.* Braid of hair ; *Varuna* or *Neptune*.

केशगर्भक (कः) *1. m.* A braid of hair.

केश.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seized or dragged by the hair of the head.

केश.ग्रह(हः) *1. m.* Pulling the hair.

केश.घ्न (घ्नं) *1. n.* Morbid baldness.

केश.च्छिद् (द्) 5. *m.* A barber.  
 केशट (टः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ;  
 a goat ; a louse ; a brother ;  
 a tree, commonly *Sonapat* ; an  
 arrow of Cupid.  
 केश.धत् (त्) 5. *m.* Root of sweet flag.  
 केश.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Much fine hair.  
 केश.पङ्क्ति (ङ्क्तः) 2. *f.* Row or line of  
 hair ; quantity of hair.  
 केश.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Achy-  
 ranthes aspera*).  
 केश.पाश (शः) 1. *m.* Much or orna-  
 mented hair. (शी) 3. *f.* A lock.  
 केश.भू (भूः) 1. *m.* The head.  
 केश.माज्जक (कः) 1. *n.* A comb.  
 केश.मार्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; pair  
 cleaning the hair of the head.  
 केश.मुष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A large spe-  
 cies of the *nimb* tree ; a hand-  
 ful of hair.  
 केशर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* The filament of  
 a lotus ; lion's mane. *m.* *Mesua  
 ferrea* or *Mimusops elengi* or  
*Rottleria tinctoria. n.* *Asafœtida.*  
 केश.रञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Ver-  
 besinia prostrata*).  
 केश.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 केशराक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A citron tree.  
 केशरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A lion ; a horse ;  
 the citron tree ; *Nágésar.*  
 केशव (वः) 1. *m.* A name of *Krishna* ;  
*punnag. a.* Having much hair.  
 केशवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a  
 fine head of hair.  
 केशव.भक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Devotedness  
 to *Krishna.*  
 केशवायुध (धः) 1. *m.* The mango tree ;  
 any weapon of *Krishna.*

केशवालय (यः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree.  
 केशवास्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 केशवावास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 केश.वेश (शः) 1. *m.* A tress of hair.  
 केश.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* Much hair ; or-  
 namented hair.  
 केशकेशि *adv.* Pulling the hair mu-  
 tually, hair to hair.  
 केशान्न (न्तः) 1. *m.* The duty of ton-  
 sure ; the end of the hair.  
 केशान्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to  
 the hair, or to tonsure.  
 केशारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Mesua ferrea.*  
 केशवमर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Rubbing the hair.  
 केशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Having much  
 fine or luxuriant hair.  
 केशिन् (शी-शिनी-श) *a.* Having fine  
 hair. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a lion ; a demon.  
*f.* A kind of grass ; spikenard.  
 केशि.खट्वन् (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna.*  
 केशि.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 केशोच्चय (यः) 1. *m.* Much hair.  
 केशर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* A filament  
 of a lotus. *m.* A lion ; a horse,  
 or its mane ; *Mimusops* or *Rott-  
 leria tinctoria. (री-रं) f. n.* *Asa-  
 fœtida. n.* Gold ; sulphate of  
 iron ; flower of the *Nágésar.*  
 केशर.वर (रं) 1. *n.* Saffron.  
 केशराक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A citron.  
 केशरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A lion, a horse.  
 केशरि.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Hanuman.*  
 कैकायति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 कैकयी (यी) 3. *f.* One of the wives of  
*Dasharatha*, mother of *Bharata.*  
 कै.कर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Servitude.  
 कैटभ (भः) 1. *m.* A demon slain by  
*Vishnu. f.* (या) *Durgá.*

कैटभ.जित् (त्) 5. *m. Vishnu.*  
 कैटभा (भा) 1. *f. A name of Durgá.*  
 कैटभारि (रिः) 2. *m. A name of Vishnu.*  
 कैटर्थ्य (र्थः) 1. *m. A plant used in medicine, kayaphal.*  
 कैतव (वः) 1. *n. Deceit, cheating ; gambling ; lapis lazuli.*  
 कैतव.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m. A trick.*  
 कैतव.वाद (दः) 1. *m. An evasion.*  
 कैदार (रं) 1. *n. A multitude of fields. m. Rice corn. a. Of fields.*  
 कैदारक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 कैदार्य (र्यः) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 कैरव (वः) *m. A rogue ; an enemy. f. (वी) Moon light. 1. n. The white esculent water-lily ; fraud.*  
 कैरविणी (णी) 3. *f. Assemblage of lotuses, place abounding with them.*  
 कैरविन् (वी) 1. *m. The moon.*  
 कैराटक (कः) 1. *m. A poison.*  
 कैरात (तः) 1. *n. A sort of gentian ; and of sandal. m. A strong man.*  
 कैल (लं) 1. *n. Sport, pleasure.*  
 कैलास (सः) 1. *m. The mountain Kailása, in the Himálaya range, fabulous residence of the gods.*  
 कैलास.निकेतन (नः) 1. *m. Kuvéra.*  
 कैलासैकस् (काः) 5. *m. Idem ; Shiva.*  
 कैवर्च (र्चः) 1. *m. A fisherman.*  
 कैवर्चक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 कैवर्च.सुस (सं) 1. *n. Fragrant grass.*  
 कैवर्च.सुसक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 कैवर्च.सुसक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 कैवल्य (लं) 1. *n. Eternal emancipation ; individuality. a. Sole, only.*  
 कैशिक (कः-का-कं) *m. Love. f. Dramatic style treating of love. 1. n. A quantity of hair.*

कैशेर (रं) 1. *n. Youth.*  
 कैश्य (श्यं) 1. *n. A head of hair.*  
 कोक (कः) 1. *n. A wolf ; ruddy goose ; frog ; lizard ; date tree.*  
 कोकड (डः) 1. *m. Deer or hare.*  
 कोक.देव (वः) 1. *m. A pigeon.*  
 कोक.नद (दः) 1. *n. The red lotus.*  
 कोकनद.च्छवि (विः-विः-वि) *a. Red like the red lotus.*  
 कोक.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m. The sun.*  
 कोकाह (हः) 1. *m. A white horse.*  
 कोकिल (लः) 1. *m. The cuckoo ; a fire brand, a lighted coal.*  
 कोकिल.नयन (नः) 1. *m. A plant with a black flower (Capparis spinosa) or (Barleria longifolia).*  
 कोकिलाच (चः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 कोकिलावास (सः) 1. *m. Mango tree.*  
 कोकिलेक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m. A black variety of the sugar-cane.*  
 कोकिलेक्षव (वः) 1. *m. Mango tree.*  
 कोच (चः) 1. *m. Man of low caste.*  
 कोङ्कण (णः) 1. *m. Konkán.*  
 कोङ्कण.सुत (तः) 1. *m. Parushuráma.*  
 को.जागर (रः) 1. *m. The day of full moon in the month of A'shwin.*  
 कोट (टः) 1. *m. A fort ; a hut ; curvature ; crookedness.*  
 कोटक (कः-की-कं) *a. Binding. m. A thatcher, builder of huts.*  
 कोटर (रः-रा) 1. *m. n. Hollow of a tree. f. Durgá ; naked woman.*  
 कोटरावण (णं) 1. *n. A wood in which there are hollow trees.*  
 कोटवी (वी) 3. *f. A naked woman ; the goddess Durgá.*  
 कोटि (टिः) 2. *f. The edge or point of a sword ; end of a bow ;*



- a crore ; eminence ; upright side of a triangle ; complement of an arc ; a plant.
- कोटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A worm.
- कोटिजित् (तः) 5. *m.* *Kālidāsa.*
- कोटिज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* The cosine of an angle in a right angled triangle.
- कोटिपात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A rudder, or large oar used as one.
- कोटिर (रः) 1. *m.* An ichneumon ; an insect (*Coccinella*) ; *Indra.*
- कोटिवर्ष (र्षः) 1. *n.* *Vānapuri* or *Dévikóti* on the Coromandal coast. *f.* (पा) A plant (*Medicago esculenta*).
- कोटिश (शः) 1. *m.* A harrow.
- कोटिशस् *adv.* By millions.
- कोटी (टी) 3. *f.* The edge or point of a sword ; *Medicago esculenta.*
- कोटीर (रः) 1. *m.* Long entangled hair ; a crest, a diadem.
- कोटीवर्ष (र्षः) 1. *n.* See कोटिवर्ष.
- कोटीश (शः) 1. *m.* A harrow.
- कोट्ट (ट्टः-ट्टं) 1. *m.* A fort, a castle.
- कोट्टवी (वी) 3. *f.* A naked woman ; *Durgá* ; the mother of *Vāna.*
- कोट्टवी.पुर (रः) 1. *n.* *Vānapur.*
- कोट्टार (रः) 1. *m.* A well ; stairs of a pond ; a fort ; a libertine.
- कोठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Species of leprosy with round spots ; ring worm.
- कोण (णः) 1. *m.* The bow of a lute ; drum stick ; club ; corner ; edge of a sword ; *Mars, Saturn* ; intermediate point of the compass.
- कोणकुण (णः) 1. *m.* A bug.
- कोणि (णिः-णिः-णिः) *a.* Having a crooked arm ; a cripple.
- कोथ (थः) 1. *m.* Inflammation of the angles of the eyelids ; churning ; gangrene. *a.* Afflicted ; chained.
- कोदण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m. n.* A bow. *m.* Eye-brow ; name of a country.
- कोद्रव (वं) 1. *n.* A species of grain eaten by the poorer people.
- कोप (पः) 1. *m.* Wrath, rage.
- कोप.कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Ground of resentment or quarrel.
- कोप.कम (सः) 1. *n.* The creation by *Brahmá.* *m.* Angry man.
- कोप.ज्वलित (तः-ता-त) *a.* Incensed.
- कोप.दीप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्त) *a.* Inflamed.
- कोपन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Passionate.
- कोप.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Pretended anger.
- कोप.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Angry.
- कोप.वेग (गः) 1. *m.* Violence or impetuosity of passion or anger.
- कोपाकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Furious.
- कोपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enraged.
- कोपिन् (पो-पिनी-पि) *a.* Angry. *m.* A bird, the water-pigeon.
- कोमल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Soft, pleasing. *f.* A plant. *n.* Water.
- कोमलक (कं) 1. *n.* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus, or water-lily.
- कोमल.गीत (तं) 1. *n.* Pleasing song.
- कोमल.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Softness.
- कोमासिका (का) 1. *f.* A budding fruit.
- कोयष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* The lapwing.
- कोयष्टिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- कोर (रः) 1. *m.* A bud ; union without adhesion, as of the fingers.
- कोरक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A bud ; a perfume ; a fragrant berry.
- कोरङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* Small cardamoms.
- कोर.द्रव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.

- कोरित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Budded, sprouted; pounded, ground down.  
 कोल (लः) 1. *m.* A hog; a raft, the hip; an embrace; a weapon; planet *Saturn*; plumbago; *Kalinga*; an outcaste. *f.* (ला-ली) Jujube; pepper. *n.* Its fruit.  
 कोलक (कं) 1. *n.* A kind of perfume; long pepper. *m.* *Cordia mixta*.  
 कोलदल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 कोलनासिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 कोलपुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A heron.  
 कोलमूल (लं) 1. *m.* The root of long pepper,  
 कोलम्वक(कः) 1. *m.* Body of a lute.  
 कोलवल्ली (ल्लो) 3. *f.* A plant with pungent fruit (*Pothos officinalis*).  
 कोलाञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* *Kalinga*, the Coromandel coast.  
 कोलाहल (लः) 1. *m.* A loud and confused sound; an uproar.  
 कोलि (लिः) 2. *f.* The jujube tree.  
 कोविद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Wise.  
 कोविदार (रः) 1. *m.* A species of ebony (*Bauhinea variegata*).  
 कोश(शः) 1. *m.* An egg; jewellery; an ordeal. *f.* A shoe; beard of corn.  
 कोशकार (रः) 1. *m.* The sugar-cane.  
 कोशफल (लं) 1. *n.* A fragrant berry.  
 कोशल (लः-ल्ला) 1. *m.*, 3. *f.* A name of *Oude* and of a prince.  
 कोशलाक्षजा (जा) 1. *f.* Wife of *Dasharatha*, and mother of *Rama*.  
 कोशलिक (कं) 1. *n.* A bribe.  
 कोशवासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Sheathed, in a shell. *m.* A shell animal; a chrysalis; a silk-worm.  
 कोशस्य (स्य-स्या-स्यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कोशाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Reed or grass.  
 कोशानक (कः) 1. *m.* Hair. (की) *f.* Kinds of cucurbitaceous plants.  
 कोशानकिन्(की) 5. *m.* Trade; a trader; submarine fire.  
 कोष(षः-षं) 1. *m.*, *n.* A bud; a sheath; a treasury; a dictionary; an ordeal; a testicle. (*In compo.*) a ball. *f.* Shoe; a beard of corn.  
 कोषक (कः) 1. *m.* An egg.  
 कोषकार (रः) 1. *m.* A sugar-cane; silk-worm; a chrysalis.  
 कोषग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Undergoing an ordeal by fire, &c.  
 कोषचक्षु(क्षुः) 1. *m.* The Indian crane.  
 कोषनायक (कः) 1. *m.* Indian Plutus; a treasurer.  
 कोषफल (लं) 1. *n.* A berry having a fragrant pulp. *m.* A creeper.  
 कोषभन(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Treasured up.  
 कोषलो (ला) 1. *f.* The country to the south of *Oude*.  
 कोषवन्(वान्-वन्ती-वन्) *a.* Wealthy.  
 कोषद्वि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Hernia.  
 कोषशायिका (का) 1. *f.* A knife.  
 कोषशुद्धि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Justification by passing through an ordeal.  
 कोषहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Indigent.  
 कोषांश(शः) 1. *m.* Part of a treasure.  
 कोषान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Hair. *f.* Species of cucumber or creeper.  
 कोषाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A treasurer.  
 कोषापहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Robbery of a treasury; carrying off treasure.  
 कोषिन्(षी) 5. *m.* The mango tree.  
 कोष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *m.* A granary.  
 कोष्ठक (कं) 1. *n.* A granary; a treasury; a brick trough.

कोष्ठपाल (सः) 1. *m.* A constable ; a guard ; a treasurer.  
 कोष्ठगार (रः) 1. *m.* A store-room.  
 कोष्ठग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Digestive power.  
 कोष्ण (स्य) 1. *n.* Warmth. *a.* Warm.  
 कोहल (सः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage, the inventor of the drama ; a musical instrument ; liquor.  
 कौ-कृत्य (स्य) 1. *n.* Evil doing, wickedness ; repentance.  
 कौकुटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hypocrite ; a mendicant who is afraid to tread on insects or destroy life.  
 कौकुटिकन्दल (सः) 1. *m.* The *Boa*.  
 कौच (चः-चो-चं) *a.* Abdominal.  
 कौचेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कौचेयक (कः) 1. *m.* A sword.  
 कौङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The district of *Konkan* in the peninsula.  
 कौङ्किण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कौञ्च (चः) 1. *m.* The name of a mountain in *Himālaya*.  
 कौञ्जायनी (नी) 3. *f.* The wife of a *brāhman* or any venerable personage ; descendant of *Kunja*.  
 कौट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Fraudulent ; snared ; kept at home. *m.* A medicinal shrub. *n.* Fraud, falsehood.  
 कौटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender of the flesh of birds or beasts.  
 कौटज (जः) 1. *m.* A medicinal shrub (*Echites Antidysenterica*).  
 कौटतच्च (चः) 1. *m.* An independent carpenter or joiner.  
 कौटल्य (स्य) 1. *m.* The name of a sage.  
 कौटसाचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* A false witness, a perjured man.  
 कौटसाध्य (स्य) 1. *n.* False evidence.

कौटिक (कः) 1. *m.* One who kills animals, a hunter. *a.* Dishonest.  
 कौटिलिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter, a poacher ; a blacksmith.  
 कौटिल्य (स्य) 1. *n.* Crookedness.  
 कौटुम्बिक (कः) 1. *m.* The father or master of a family.  
 कौडविक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Sown with a (*kudava*) measure of grain.  
 कौणप (पः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 कौणप-दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Bhīshma* uncle of the *Pandus*.  
 कौण्डिन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Name of a *Muni*.  
 कौण्डिल्य (स्य) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 कौण (णः) *a.* Maimed.  
 कौतस्तुतः *adv.* Somewhere or other.  
 कौतुक (कं) 1. *n.* Eagerness, joy, sport, wish, festival, curiosity ; salutation ; marriage ring ; dance.  
 कौतूहल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 कौतूहलान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eager, vehement ; joyful ; curious.  
 कौदालिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Mixed caste.  
 कौद्रविक (कं) 1. *n.* *Sochal* salt.  
 कौद्रवीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* A field of a particular (*kodrava*) grain.  
 कौनस्य (स्य) 1. *n.* Falling off, or ugliness, of the nails.  
 कौनस्यादिक (कं) 1. *n.* Neglect of personal decoration.  
 कौन्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* A spearman.  
 कौन्ती (नी) 3. *f.* A sort of perfume.  
 कौन्तेय (यः) 1. *m.* A *Pandu* prince.  
 कौन्द (न्दः-न्दी-न्दं) *a.* Of a jasmine.  
 कौप (पं) 1. *n.* Well water.  
 कौपीन (नं) 1. *n.* A wrong or improper act ; privities ; cloth worn over them ; sin.

कौपोदकी(को) 3.f. Mace of *Krishna*.  
 कौमार(रं) 1. *n.* Youth. (री) *f.* A virgin ; a *mātri*. *a.* Young, tender.  
 कौमुद(दः) 1. *m.* The month *Kārtik*.  
*f.* Moonlight ; a festival.  
 कौमुदिक(कः) 1. *f.* A companion or confidant of the goddess *Durgā*.  
 कौमुदीका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 कौमुदी.चार(रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Day of full moon in the month of *A'swin*.  
 कौमुदी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 कौमुदी.वृक्ष (वृः) 2. *m.* Lampstand.  
 कौमोदको(को) 1. *m.* *Krishna's* mace.  
 कौरव(वः) 1. *m.* *Kaurava*, of a *Kuru*.  
 कौरव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कौर्म (र्मः-र्मी-र्मं) *a.* Of a tortoise.  
 कौर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* The sign *Scorpio*.  
 कौल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Of a good family.  
 कौलकेय(यः-यो-यं) *a.* *Idem*. Also the son of an unchaste woman.  
 कौलटिनेय (यः-या) 1. *m. 3. f.* The son or daughter of a beggar or unchaste wife ; a bastard.  
 कौलटेय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* *Idem*.  
 कौलटेर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* *Idem*.  
 कौलत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Made of, or consisting of, a kind of vetch.  
 कौलत्योन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* A field of *Dolichos biflorus*.  
 कौलव (वः) 1. *m.* A cycle.  
 कौलालक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a potter. *n.* Earthenware, porcelain.  
 कौलिक (कं) 1. *m.* A heretic ; a weaver. *a.* Ancestral.  
 कौलीन (नं) 1. *n.* High birth ; rumour ; cock-fighting ; privy ; wrong. *m.* A bastard.  
 कौलेय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a good family.

कौलेयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 कौल्लाषीण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Field of beans.  
 कौल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Of a good family or parentage.  
 कौवज्ज (जं) 1. *n.* The jujube tree.  
 कौवेर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Relating to *Kuvéra* ; in the north. (री) *f.* The energy of *Kuvéra*. 1. *n.* A sort of costus (*Costus speciosus*).  
 कौश(शः-शा-शं) *a.* Silken. *n.* *Kanauj*.  
 कौशल (लं-ली) 1. *n. 3. f.* Welfare salutation, kind inquiry ; a gift.  
 कौशलिका(का) 1. *f.* A present, a respectful gift or offering.  
 कौशलेय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ramā*.  
 कौशल्य(ल्यः) 1. *n.* Good fortune ; dexterity. (ल्या) *f.* Mother of *Ramā*.  
 कौशल्या.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Ramā*.  
 कौशल्यायनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 कौशम्बर (रं) 1. *n.* Silk cloth.  
 कौशाम्बी (म्बी) 3. *f.* Name of a city.  
 कौशिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; *bdellium* ; an owl ; a snake-catcher ; an ichneumon ; a lexicographer ; love ; marrow. *f.* (को) A river in Behar, *Durgā*. *n.* Silk. *a.* Silken.  
 कौशिक.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Ramā*.  
 कौशिक.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A cocoanut.  
 कौशिका(का) 1. *f.* A drinking vessel.  
 कौशिकात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna*.  
 कौशिकायुध (धं) 1. *n.* The rainbow.  
 कौशिकाराति (तिः) 2. *m.* A crow.  
 कौशितकी (की) 3. *f.* *Agastya's* wife.  
 कौशीलय्य (यं) 1. *n.* Profession of an actor or dancer.  
 कौशेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Silken. *n.* Silk ; a silk peticoat.  
 कौषिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra*. *f.* *Durgā*.

कौषय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Silken.  
 कौसीद (दः-दो-दं) *a.* Usurious.  
 कौसीय (यं) 1. *n.* Sloth ; usury.  
 कौसुम (मः-मो-मं) *a.* Flowery.  
 कौसुभ (भः-भो-भं) *a.* Dyed with safflower, orange red.  
 कौस्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* A juggler.  
 कौसुभ(भः) 1. *m.* The jewel of *Krishna* suspended on his breast.  
 कौसुभ.लचक (कः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 कौसुभ.वचस् (चाः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 क्रथ् (कि) क्रथति क्रथयति 1.10. *a.* To hurt, to kill, to injure.  
 क्रस्(य,उ)क्रस्यति 4. *a.* To be crooked.  
 (इ) क्रंसयति 10. *a.* To shine.  
 क्रु(ग,ज)क्रुनाति,नीते 9. *c.* To sound.  
 क्रू(ग,ज) क्रूनाति, नीते 9. *c.* *Idem*.  
 क्रूय (ङ,ई) क्रूयते 1. *d.* To sound ; be wet ; have an offensive smell.  
 क्रूयिद (ता-त्री-ट) *a.* Smelling bad.  
 क्लर क्लरति 1. *a.* To be crooked in person or in mind ; to be crafty.  
 क्रकच (चः-चं) 1. *m. n.* A saw ; a thorny plant (*Pandanus*).  
 क्रकच.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).  
 क्रकच.पादु(दु) 5. *m.* A chameleon.  
 क्रकच.श्लो (श्लो) 3. *f.* A small fish with many spines in the back.  
 क्रकण (णः) 1. *m.* A kind of partridge. Also छकणः  
 क्रकर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of partridge (*Perdix silvatica*) ; a saw ; a thorny plant ; a poor man.  
 क्रतु (तुः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice ; name of one of the seven sages.  
 क्रतु.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* ; one skilled in sacrifices.

क्रतु.तुल्य(ल्यः-ल्य-लं) *a.* Equal in value to the sacrifice of the horse.  
 क्रतु.द्रुह (क्-ट्) 5. *m.* A demon.  
 क्रतु.द्विष् (ट्) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 क्रतु.ध्वंसिन् (सी) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 क्रतु.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* A horse fit for a sacrifice or *Ashwamedha*.  
 क्रतु.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 क्रतु.फल(लं) 1. *n.* Fruit of a sacrifice.  
 क्रतु.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A god.  
 क्रतु.राज(जः) 1. *m.* A particular sacrifice of an all-victorious king.  
 क्रतु.विक्रयिन् (थी) 5. *m.* Who sells the possible fruit of a sacrifice.  
 क्रतु.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Completion or fruit of a sacrifice.  
 क्रतुत्तम (मः) 1. *m.* *Vide* क्रतुराजः.  
 क्रथ्(कि,ङ)क्रथति,ते ; क्रथयति,ते 1.10. *c.* To kill. 10 *a.* To amuse.  
 क्रथन (नं) 1. *n.* Slaughter.  
 क्रथनक(कं) 1. *n.* White agallochum.  
 क्रद्(इ) क्रन्दति 1. *a.* To confound ; to cry out ; to weep. 1. *d.* क्रदते.  
 क्रन्तु (न्ता-न्त्री-न्तु) *a.* Going.  
 क्रन्द् (कि) क्रन्दति क्रन्दयति 1. 10. *a.* Used with (ञ्च) to weep ; to bawl.  
 क्रन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Weeping.  
 क्रन्दित (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 क्रप् (ङ) क्रपते 1. *a.* To compassion-ate, or pity ; to move.  
 क्रम्(उ)क्रामति 1. *a.* (य)क्राम्यति क्रम्यति 4. *a.* To go, to step. In the active voice with अति, it means to go over or beyond, to leap over ; with अभि to surpass ; with आ to rise, mount, overcome ; with उत् to transgress ; with उष to depart ; with निर to go forth ;

- with प्र to depart, to approach ;  
 with परि to wander about ; with  
 वि to overcome, to ascend ; with  
 सं to remove. In the middle with  
 अनु to proceed regularly ; with  
 अप to depart ; with आ to rise  
 as the sun ; with उप or प्र to be-  
 gin ; with वि to pace ; with अनु  
 and परि to follow up, to look af-  
 ter ; with वि and आ to transgress.
- क्रम(सः) 1. *m.* Going ; precept ; or-  
 der ; power ; overcoming ; a  
 foot ; uninterrupted progress.
- क्रमक (कः) 1. *m.* A student who  
 goes through a regular course  
 of study. *a.* Methodical.
- क्रम.ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* Sine of decli-  
 nation or distance.
- क्रमण (णः) 1. *m.* A foot. *n.* Going.
- क्रमतस् *adv.* By degrees.
- क्रममाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Proceeding.
- क्रम.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Methodical or  
 successive practice.
- क्रमश् *adv.* By degrees.
- क्रमागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proceeding in  
 regular methodical order.
- क्रमागत.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Hereditary  
 succession or possession.
- क्रमागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proceeding  
 in order ; descended lineally.
- क्रमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A worm.
- क्रमिष्ठ (ता-वी-ष्ठ) *a.* Going.
- क्रमु (मुः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree.
- क्रमुक(कः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a mulberry  
 tree ; red *lódh* ; fragrant grass.
- क्रमुक.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The betel-nut.
- क्रमेल (लः) 1. *m.* A camel.
- क्रमेलक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- क्रमाद्वेग (गः) 1. *m.* An ox.
- क्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Buying.
- क्रय.क्रीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Purchased.
- क्रय.खेख (खं) 1. *n.* Deed of sale.
- क्रय.विक्रय(यः) 1. *m.* Trade, traffic.
- क्रयविक्रयानुशय (यः) 1. *m.* The re-  
 scinding of a sale by law.
- क्रयविक्रयिक (कः) 1. *m.* A trader or  
 merchant, a dealer.
- क्रय.शीर्ष(र्षः) 1. *m.* Coping of a wall.
- क्रय.रोह (हः) 1. *m.* A market.
- क्रयिक (कः) 1. *m.* A trader ; buyer.
- क्रयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Purchasing.
- क्रय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Purchasable.
- क्रय (यं) 1. *n.* Flesh ; raw flesh.
- क्रय.घातन (नः) 1. *m.* A deer.
- क्रय.भुज् (भुक्) *a.* Carnivorous. *m.*  
*A Rákshasa*, or goblin.
- क्रयाद्(द्) 1. *m.* An imp or goblin.
- क्रयाद् (दः) 1. *m.* A goblin ; flesh-  
 eater ; beast of prey.
- क्रयाशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Carnivo-  
 rous. *m.* *A Rákshasa*.
- कार्काचिक (कः) 1. *m.* A sawyer.
- क्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Overcome ;  
 gone to or against ; spread. *m.* A  
 horse. *n.* Declination ; conjunc-  
 tion of a planet with the moon.
- क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Going ; ascending,  
 ecliptic ; declination.
- क्रान्ति.कक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The ecliptic.
- क्रान्ति.ज्या (ज्याः) 1. *f.* Sine of the  
 declination of a planet.
- क्रान्ति.पात (तः) 1. *n.* The nodes.
- क्रान्तिपात.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Precession  
 of the equinoxes.
- क्रान्ति.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Declination  
 of a point of the ecliptic.

क्रान्ति.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The ecliptic.  
क्रान्ति.वलय (यः) 1. *m.* The space within the tropics.

क्रान्त (न्तः) 2. *m.* A bird in general.

क्रायक (कः) 1. *m.* A buyer ; a dealer.

क्रिमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A worm ; lac.

क्रिमि.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant. *Vide* क्रिसिद्ध.

क्रिमि.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Anthelmintic.

1. *m.* Conyza Anthelmintica.

क्रिमि.ज (जं) 1. *m.* Aloe wood. *f.* Lac.

क्रिमि.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* The coral tree.

क्रिमि.शाचव (वः) 1. *m.* A fetid mimosa.

क्रिमि.शैल (लः) 1. *m.* An ant-hill.

क्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The sign *Aries*.

क्रियमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Doing.

क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Act, deed, means.

क्रिया.कर (रः) 1. *m.* An agent or performer ; a student or tyro.

क्रिया.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A student, a tyro.

क्रिया.द्वेषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* One of the five kinds of witness.

क्रिया.निर्देश (शः) 1. *m.* Evidence.

क्रियानुरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* According to the act, or deed.

क्रिया.पटु (टुः-टुः-टुः) *a.* Clever.

क्रिया.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Attentive to business, diligent.

क्रियापवर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* End of an affair ; end of works.

क्रिया.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* The third division of a suit at law, the proof or rejoinder of the plaintiff.

क्रिया.प्रसंग (गः) 1. *m.* Course of conduct, or of proceeding.

क्रिया.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Fruit of works.

क्रियाभ्युपगम (मः) 1. *m.* Special compact or agreement.

क्रिया.लोप (पः) 1. *m.* Desuetude of any duty or ceremony.

क्रियावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Engaged in business or rites.

क्रिया.वश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Feeling the effects of former deeds. *m.* Necessity, necessary consequence.

क्रियावसन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Losing one's cause, or one's labour.

क्रिया.वादिन् (दी) 1. *m.* A plaintiff.

क्रिया.विधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Mode of doing.

क्रियाविधि.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing how to act ; knowing the ritual.

क्रिया.समिहार (रः) 1. *m.* Repetition of any particular act.

क्रियेन्द्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* An organ of action, as the hand, foot, &c.

क्री (ग-ञ-डु) क्रीणति, णीते 9. *a.* To buy. With वि to sell.

क्रीड (कृ) क्रीडति 1. *a.* To play. With अनु, स्व, आ, परि, or सं commonly used in the middle voice.

क्रीड (डः-डा) 1. *m. f.* Sport ; playing as at ball ; disrespect.

क्रीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Play.

क्रीडमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Playing.

क्रीडाकूल (तं) 1. *n.* Wanton desire.

क्रीडा.कोप (पः) 1. *m.* Anger in sport, assumed anger.

क्रीडा.रत्न (लं) 1. *n.* Copulation.

क्रीडा.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* A carriage.

क्रीडावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Sportive.

क्रीडा.सरम् (रः) 5. *n.* A reservoir.

क्रीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bought.

क्रीतक (कः) 1. *m.* A son bought from his parents, and adopted.

क्रीतानुशय (यः) 1. *m.* Returning a purchase upon the seller.

क्रुच् (उ) क्रुच्चति 1. *a.* To go, to go crookedly ; to become small.

क्रुच् (ङ) 5. *m. f.* A curlew.

क्रुच्च (च्-च्चा) 1. *m.* Name of a mountain. *f.* Kind of lute.

क्रुड (श) क्रुडति 6. *a.* To sink ; to be childish ; to eat ; to be thick.

क्रुद्ध (द्ध-द्धा-द्ध) *p.* Angry ; cruel.

क्रुध् (य, यै) क्रुध्यति 4. *a.* To be wrathful, or passionate.

क्रुध् (त्) 5. *f.* Anger, wrath, passion.

क्रुधा (धा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

क्रुन्य् (ग) क्रुन्यति 9. *a.* To be connected with ; to be distressed.

क्रुश क्रोशति 1. *a.* To call, to cry. With अन्नु to sympathise with ; with आ to revile ; with उप to reproach ; with प्र to cry out.

क्रुश्न (श्च) 5. *m.* A jackal.

क्रुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Weeping. *a.* Bawling.

क्रूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Cruel, hard. *m.* Inauspicious sign of the Zodiac ; a hawk ; a heron ; red oleander.

क्रूर.कर्मान् (र्मा-र्मा-र्मा) *a.* Fierce, cruel.

क्रूर.कोष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* Constipation.

क्रूर.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Sulphur.

क्रूर.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ferocious.

क्रूरता (ता) 1. *f.* Cruelty, ferocity.

क्रूर.दृष्ट (क्त) *a.* Mischievous.

क्रूर.राविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A raven.

क्रूर.लोचन (नः) *a.* Name of Saturn.

क्रूरव (वः) 1. *m.* Jackal ; a brute.

क्रूर.विक्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Terrific.

क्रूराकृति (तिः) 2. *m.* Ravana.

क्रूराचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Ferocious.

क्रूर्च (र्चः-र्चं) 1. *m. n.* The beard.

क्रूणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Buying.

क्रूतय्य (यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Purchasable.

क्रूट (ना) 5. *m.* A purchaser.

क्रूय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Purchasable.

क्रूञ्च (ञः) 1. *m.* Name of a mountain.

क्रूञ्च.दारण (णः) 1. *m.* Kārtikēya.

क्रूड (डः-डा-डं) 1. *n. f.* The haunch ; the breast. *m.* Saturn ; a hog.

क्रूड.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* Prickly nightshade (Solanum jaquini).

क्रूड.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A turtle.

क्रूडङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.

क्रूडङ्क्ति (ङ्क्तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

क्रूडी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Embracing.

क्रूडी.कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

क्रूय (यः) 1. *m.* Killing.

क्रूय (धः) 1. *m.* Anger.

क्रूय.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Proceeding from wrath, hatred, &c.

क्रूयन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Passionate. *f.* A vixen or passionate woman.

क्रूयनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Provocative, exasperating. *n.* An injury.

क्रूय.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Passionate.

क्रूय.सूचिर्हत (तः) 1. *m.* A kind of perfume. *a.* Angry.

क्रूय.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Without anger, mild, calm, placid.

क्रूय.वश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Subject to passion, acrimonious.

क्रूय.विज्जल (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Overcome or distracted by anger.

क्रूयिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Angry.

क्रूयि.जिह्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free from wrath, mild, calm, composed.

क्रूश (शः) 1. *m.* A measure of distance 4600 cubits or 1¼ mile ; some make it 8000 cubits.

क्रूश.ताल (लः) 1. *m.* A large or double drum.



क्रोश.ध्वनि(निः) 2. *m.* A large drum.  
 क्रोश.युग (गं) 1. *n.* Two *krósh*.  
 क्रोशन् (शी-शिनो-श) *a.* Crying.  
 क्रोष्टु (ष्टा) 2. *m. f.* A jackal.  
 क्रोष्टुक.पुच्छिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant,  
 (Hemionites cordifolia).  
 क्रोष्टुक.मेखला (ला) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 क्रोष्टु.पुच्छिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 क्रोष्टु.विन्ना (न्ना) *Idem*.  
 क्रोष्टु.क्षु(क्षुः) 2. *m.* The white or yellow  
 sugar-cane.  
 क्रोष्टी (ष्टी) 3. *f.* The black or white  
 flower *Convolvulus paniculatus*.  
 क्रौञ्च(चः-चा) 1. *m. f.* A kind of heron; a  
 continent; a mountain; a demon.  
 क्रौञ्च.दारण (णः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya*.  
 क्रौञ्चादन (नः) 1. *m.* Long pepper.  
 क्रौञ्चाराति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Kártikéya*.  
 क्रौञ्चारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 क्रौर्त्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* Cruelty.  
 क्रौश.शतिक (कः) 1. *m.* One who goes  
 a hundred *krósh*.  
 क्रथ् (स) क्रथति 1. *a.* To kill or hurt.  
 क्रदु (ड) क्रदते, (इ, ड) क्रन्दते 1. *d.*  
 To be confused or confuse. (इ)  
 क्रंदति 1. *a.* To call, to weep.  
 क्राप् (क) क्रापयति 10. *a.* To speak;  
 to speak barbarously.  
 क्राम् (य, उ, भ, इ, र, जि) क्राम्यति 4. *a.*  
 To be fatigued or weary.  
 क्राम (सः) 1. *m.* Fatigue.  
 क्रामथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 क्राम.रक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unworn.  
 क्रामान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Weary.  
 क्रामिल (लं) 1. *n.* Weariness.  
 क्रामिन् (मी-मिनो-मि) *a.* Weary.  
 क्राव् (ड) क्रावते 1. *d.* To fear. With  
 वि to be afraid, to dread.

क्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Worn.  
 क्रान्त.मनस् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Depressed  
 in mind, low-spirited.  
 क्रान्ति (निः) 2. *f.* Weariness.  
 क्रान्ति.च्छिद् (त्-द्) *a.* Refreshing.  
 क्रान्ति.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* A refreshing.  
 क्रिद् (इ, ज) क्रिंदति, ते 1. *c.* To bewail.  
 With (ज, इ, य, क्लिद्यति) to be wet,  
 damp, moist or viscid.  
 क्लिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Wet, viscid.  
 क्लिन्न.वर्धन् (ला) 5. *m.* Running of  
 the eyes, lachrymal discharge.  
 क्लिन्नाक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Blear-eyed.  
 क्लिष् (य, उ, ड) क्लिष्यते 4. *d.* To suffer  
 distress. (ज, ग) क्लिष्यति to oppose.  
 क्लिशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distressed.  
 क्लिशितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Suffering  
 pain or distress.  
 क्लिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* *Idem*; inconsistent;  
 contradictory.  
 क्लिष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Calamity; service.  
 क्लोतक (कं) 1. *n.* Liquorice.  
 क्लोतकिका (का) 1. *f.* The Indigo  
 plant (*Indigofera indica*).  
 क्लोव् (वट, ड) क्लोवते 1. *d.* To be im-  
 potent, to be timorous.  
 क्लोव् (ड-वट) क्लोवते 1. *d.* To be  
 bold or presuming.  
 क्लोव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* The neuter  
 gender. *a.* Weak, idle.  
 क्लृप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Gained.  
 क्लृप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Gain, wealth.  
 क्लोद (दं) 1. *n.* Wetness, viscosity.  
 क्लोदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Whetting. *m.*  
 Phlegm; excess of saliva.  
 क्लोदन् (दा) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 क्लोदन (नः) 1. *m.* Wetting, phlegm.  
 क्लोडु (डुः) 2. *m.* The moon.

क्लेश् (ङ) क्लेशते 1. *d.* To speak articulately ; to hinder ; to kill.

क्लेश (शः) 1. *m.* Pain ; care ; anger.

क्लेशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Distressing.

क्लेशप्रहाण (णं) 1. *n.* End of trouble.

क्लेशपह (हः-हा-हं) *n.* Palliative ; consolatory. *m.* A son.

क्लेशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distressed.

क्लैतिक (कं) 1. *n.* Wine.

क्लैव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Neuter gender ; unmanliness, impotence.

क्लौमन् (म) 1. *n.* The bladder.

क्व *adv.* Where.

क्वङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* A sort of *panic*.

क्वचित् *adv.* Some where.

क्वण क्वणति 1. *a.* To sound.

क्वण (णः) 1. *m.* Sound ; tone of any musical instrument.

क्वणन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *m.* A small earthen-pot or boiler.

क्वणित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded.

क्वत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Of some place.

क्वथ् (थ्) क्वथति 1. *a.* To decoct, to boil, to digest, to prepare by fire, to heat.

क्वथन (नं) 1. *n.* Decocting.

क्वथित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Boiled.

क्वाण (णः) 1. *m.* Sound ; the sound of a musical instrument.

क्वाथ(यः) 1. *m.* A decoction ; pain.

क्वाथेद्भव (वं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.

क्वेल(क्वेलति 1. *a.* To shake or move.

क्व (चः) 1. *m.* Destruction of the world ; an imp ; the *Narasingha avatâr* ; lightning ; a field ; a peasant ; loss, disappearance.

क्वज (म,ङ)क्वजते 1. *d.* To go or approach. (ङ,म,ङ)क्वजते the same.

(कि,ङ)क्वजति, क्वजयति to live in distress, pain or want.

क्वण(प-उ-ज)क्वणति,ते 1. *d.* To kill.

क्वण (णः) 1. *m.* A measure of time, a moment ; a festival ; vacation ; leisure ; servitude ; importance ; centre. (णं) For a moment.

क्वण.क्वप (पः) 1. *m.* Short delay.

क्वणतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A wound or sore.

क्वण.द (दः-दा-दं) 1. *m.* An astrologer. *f.* Night. *n.* Water.

क्वणदा.चर (रः-री) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A fiend, a night-walker.

क्वणदान्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* Night blindness.

क्वण.दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seen for a moment, momentarily visible.

क्वण.द्युति (तिः) 2. *f.* Lightning.

क्वणन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.

क्वण.निश्चास (सः) 1. *m.* A propoise.

क्वण.प्रकाश (शः) 1. *m.* Lightning.

क्वण.प्रभ(भः-भा-भं) *a.* Gleaming, flashing. (मः) 1. *f.* Lightning.

क्वण.भङ्गुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Transient.

क्वण.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Short-lived.

क्वण.मात्र (त्रं) *adv.* For a moment.

क्वण.रामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A pigeon.

क्वण.विध्वंसिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Transient, destroyed in a moment.

क्वणान्तर (रं) *adv.* The next moment.

क्वणिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Momentary. (का) 1. *f.* Lightning.

क्वणिक (कः-का-की-कं) *a.* Momentary. क्वणिन् (णी) 3. *f.* Night.

क्वत (तं) 1. *n.* A wound ; a sore. *a.* Wounded, broken, torn, hurt.

क्वत.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Conyza lacera*). (घ्नी) *f.* Lac.

क्वत.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Blood ; pus.

क्षत.तेजम् (जा: ज:) *a.* Obscured.  
 क्षत.विक्षत (तः ता-तं) *a.* Mangled.  
 क्षत.विध्वंसिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A potherb  
 (Convolvulus argenteus).  
 क्षत.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Destitution.  
 क्षत.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* A violator of  
 a vow or religious engagement.  
 क्षत.वृक्ष (रं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood.  
 क्षताङ्गि (रिः-रि-रि) *a.* Victorious.  
 क्षताङ्ग (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Disappointed.  
 क्षति (तिः) 2. *f.* A wound ; loss.  
 क्षतौजस् (जा: ज:) *a.* Weakened.  
 क्षत्रान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Parusharāma.  
 क्षत्र(त) 4. *m.* A charioteer ; a porter ;  
 son of a slave girl ; Brahmā. *a.*  
 Occupied, engaged in.  
 क्षत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A man of the se-  
 cond or military class. (चं) *n.*  
 The body. Also क्षेत्र.  
 क्षत्रधर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Bravery.  
 क्षत्रधर्मोन्म (गः) 1. *m.* A soldier.  
 क्षत्रबन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *a.* A mere *Kshetriya*.  
 क्षत्रिन् (त्रो) 5. *m.* A man of the mi-  
 litary class, a *Kshetriya*.  
 क्षत्रिय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* A man or  
 woman of the military tribe.  
 क्षत्रिय.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Military tribe.  
 क्षत्रियधर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* War, &c.  
 क्षत्रियप्राय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having  
 many military men.  
 क्षदु क्षदति 1. *a.* To eat ; to divide  
 by the teeth ; to pull in pieces.  
 क्षदन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating ; tearing.  
 क्षन्त्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should  
 be endured patiently.  
 क्षन्तु (न्ता-न्तो-न्त) *a.* Patient.  
 क्षप् (क) क्षपयति 10. *a.* To send.  
 (कि, इ) क्षम्पति, क्षम्पयति 1. 10. *a.*

To endure ; to pity ; to shine.  
 क्षपण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Shameless. *n.*  
 Defilement, impurity.  
 क्षपणक (कः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 क्षपणी (णी) 3. *f.* An oar ; a net.  
 क्षपणु (णुः) 2. *m.* Offence.  
 क्षपा (पा) 1. *f.* Night.  
 क्षपा.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 क्षपा.घन (नः) 1. *m.* A dark cloud.  
 क्षपा.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 क्षपाट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 क्षपा.नाय (यः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 क्षपान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The dawn.  
 क्षपाह (हं) 1. *n.* A day and night.  
 क्षपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Borne ; sent.  
 क्षपाटता (तः) 1. *f.* Impship.  
 क्षम (ड, ड, जि, ष) क्षमते 1. *d.* To bear  
 or endure. (य, ड, इ, र, म) क्षाम्यति  
 4. *a.* To bear or endure.  
 क्षम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Patient, forbearing ;  
 able, fit ; kind. (मा) 1. *f.* Patience ;  
 pardon ; the earth ; night ; *Dur-*  
*gā*. 1. *n.* Propriety, fitness.  
 क्षमन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Patient ; for-  
 giving ; adequate.  
 क्षमा.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 क्षमा.भुज (क्) *a.* Patient, *m.* A king.  
 क्षमा.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Patient.  
 क्षमा.वत् (वान् वती.वत्) *a.* *Idem*.  
 क्षमिष्ठ (ता-चौ ष्ठ) *a.* Patient.  
 क्षमिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* *Idem*.  
 क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Loss, destruction,  
 consumption ; a house ; minus.  
 क्षय.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Destroying.  
 क्षय.काक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* End of the world.  
 क्षय.कास (सः) 1. *m.* A consumptive  
 or phthical cough.  
 क्षयशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Cough.

क्षयजाशिनो (नी) 3. *f.* A medical plant (*Celtis orientalis*).

क्षय.पक्ष (क्ष) 1. *m.* Absence of moon-light, the dark fortnight.

क्षय.वायु (यु) 1. *m.* The last storm.

क्षय.युक्ति (क्ति) 2. *f.* Necessity or opportunity of destroying.

क्षय.रोग (ग) 1. *m.* Consumption.

क्षय.रोगिल (ल) 1. *n.* Consumptive-ness, state of consumption.

क्षय.रोगिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Hectic.

क्षय.सम्पद (त्-द्) 1. *f.* Total loss.

क्षयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Wasting.

क्षयिष्णु (ष्णु:-ष्णु:-ष्णु) *a.* *Idem.*

क्षर क्षरति 1. *a.* To drop or let fall, to distil. With सं to flow. With आ आक्षरयति 10. *a.* To accuse.

क्षर (र) 1. *n.* Water. *m.* A cloud ; trickling, oozing.

क्षर.ज (ज:-जा-ज) *a.* Distilled.

क्षरण (ण) 1. *n.* Distilling ; dropping.

क्षर.पत्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A plant.

क्षर.भाव (व:-वा-वं) *a.* Dissoluble.

क्षरित (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Dropped, distilled, liquified, oozing.

क्षरिन् (री) 5. *m.* The rainy season ; a dropping, flowing, trickling.

क्षरेज (ज:-जा-जं) *a.* Distilled.

क्षल् क्षलति 1. *a.* To shake. (क)

क्षालयति 10. *a.* To purify. With प्र to wash, to cleanse.

क्षव (व) 1. *m.* Sneezing.

क्षव.कृत् (त्) 5. *f.* *Idem.*

क्षवयु (यु) 2. *m.* Cough, sneezing ; irritation or sore throat.

क्षविका (का) 1. *f.* Rice ; a woman.

क्षान्त (क्ष-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Patient.

क्षान्त (क्ष-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* *Idem.*

क्षान्ति (न्ति) 2. *f.* Patience.

क्षान्त (क्ष-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Patient.

क्षाम (क्ष-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Slender, weak.

क्षाम.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Slenderness, emaciation, debility, a weakness.

क्षामास्य (स्य) 1. *n.* Improper regimen.

क्षार (र) 1. *m.* Glass ; juice ; treacle ; salt ; ashes ; borax ; alkali ; a cheat. *n.* A factitious salt.

क्षारक (क) 1. *m.* A blossom ; a cage or basket for birds or fish ; juice ; a washerman. [tics.

क्षार.कर्मान् (र्मान्) 5. *n.* Applying caus-

क्षारण (ण-णं) 1. *f. n.* Accusing ; distilling ; turning alkali to ashes.

क्षार.दन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A potherb.

क्षारद्रु (द्रु) 2. *m.* A tree.

क्षार.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A potherb.

क्षार.मध्य (ध्य) 1. *m.* A shrub (*Achyranthes aspera*).

क्षार.सृत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Saline soil.

क्षार.रस (स) 1. *m.* A salt flavour.

क्षार.वृक्ष (क्ष) 1. *m.* Tree yielding potash as the plantain.

क्षार.षड्भु (भु) 1. *n.* Six trees of different kinds of juice.

क्षाराच्छ (क्षं) 1. *n.* Sea salt.

क्षारिका (का) 1. *f.* Hunger.

क्षारित (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Accused of crime, calumniated, guilty ; distilled from saline matter.

क्षालन (नं) 1. *n.* Washing, rinsing.

क्षालनीय (य:-या-य) *a.* That should be washed with water.

क्षालित (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Washed, cleared.

क्षि क्षयति ते 1. *a.* To wane or waste away. (क्ष,ग,प) क्षिणति 5. *a.*

क्षिणति 9. *a.* To hunt. (क्ष) क्षियति

6. *a.* To dwell ; to go, to approach.  
 क्षि (क्षिः) 2. *f.* Residence ; going ;  
 loss, destruction.  
 क्षिण् (द, उ, ज) क्षिणोति, णुते 8. *c.* To  
 hurt, to injure, to kill.  
 क्षिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wasted ; poor.  
 क्षिति (तिः) 2. *f.* The earth, an  
 abode ; loss ; a perfume.  
 क्षितिकण (णः) 1. *m.* Dust.  
 क्षितिकम्प (स्यः) 1. *m.* An earth-  
 quake ; a commotion.  
 क्षितिकोर्ण (र्णः-र्णः-र्णः) *a.* Thrown  
 down by an earthquake.  
 क्षिति.क्षम(सः) 1. *m.* Mimosa khayar.  
 क्षिति.क्षिन् (त्) 5. *m.* A king.  
 क्षिति.खण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* Clod of earth.  
 क्षिति.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Earth-born.  
*m.* Mars ; the demon Naraka ;  
 an earthworm. *f.* Sitá.  
 क्षिति.जन्तु(न्तः) 2. *m.* An earthworm.  
 क्षिति.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Regions below  
 the earth ; the earth's surface.  
 क्षिति.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 क्षिति.धारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Carry-  
 ing earth or soil.  
 क्षिति.नाग (गः) 1. *m.* Earthworm.  
 क्षिति.प (पः) 1. *m.* A king.  
 क्षिति.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 क्षिति.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 क्षिति.पालभाज् (क्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 क्षिति.पोड (डं) 1. *n.* Earth's surface.  
 क्षिति.प्रतिष्ठ (ठः-ठः-ठं) *a.* Living in  
 or inhabiting the earth.  
 क्षिति.शृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A king, a  
 prince ; a mountain or hill.  
 क्षिति.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The globe.  
 क्षिति.रुद्ध (द्) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 क्षिति.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* A corpse.

क्षिति.सुन (तः) 1. *m.* The demon  
 Naraka ; the god of war.  
 क्षितीश (शः) 1. *m.* A king.  
 क्षितीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 क्षित्य.दिति (तः) 2. *f.* Krishna's  
 mother.  
 क्षित्वन् (ल्र) 5. *m.* Air, wind.  
 क्षिद् क्षेदति 1. *a.* To moan.  
 क्षिप् (य, औ) क्षिपति 4. *a.* To throw,  
 to cast. (श, ज, औ) क्षिपति, ते 6. *c.*  
 To throw, &c., to send. (क, इ)  
 क्षेप्यति 10. *a.* To forbear. With  
 अधि to abuse or censure ; with  
 अव to throw down ; with आ to  
 attract ; with उत् to raise up ;  
 with नि to place, cast in ; with  
 प्र to throw violently ; with वि to  
 scatter ; with सं to abridge or  
 contract ; with वि and नि to de-  
 liver up ; with, सं and आ to  
 remove, to send away.  
 क्षिप(पः) 1. *m.* Throwing ; reviling ;  
 or one who throws. (पः) *f.*  
 Throwing ; sending ; night.  
 क्षिपक (कः) 1. *m.* A warrior.  
 क्षिपण(णं) 1. *n.* Throwing ; reviling.  
 क्षिपणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A missile wea-  
 pon. *f.* (णिः or णो) An oar.  
 क्षिपणु (णु) 2. *m.* Air, wind.  
 क्षिपणु(णुः) 2. *m.* The body ; spring.  
*a.* Fragrant ; diffusive.  
 क्षिणु (णूः-णुः-णु) *a.* Obstructive.  
 क्षिप्रः (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Thrown. *f.* Night.  
 क्षिप्र.देह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Prostrate.  
 क्षिप्रि(प्रिः) 2. *f.* Throwing ; sending ;  
 solving, explaining.  
 क्षिप्रमाण (णः-ण-णं) *p.* Throwing.  
 क्षिप्र (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Quick, quickly.

चिप्र.पाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A tree (Hibiscus populneoides).

चिया (या) 1. *f.* Loss, waste.

चिच् (य,उ) चिचति 4. *a.* To spit or eject from the mouth, to vomit.

चो (ज) चयति ते 1. *c.* To injure.

चोज् (चीजति) 1. *a.* To sound inarticulately, to groan.

चोजन (नं) 1. *n.* The whistling of hollow reeds or bambus.

चीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Thin; feeble; wasted; hurt; poor.

चीण.ता(ता) 1. *f.* Thinness; decay.

चीण.पण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Poor, ruined.

चीण.पाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Purified.

चीण.पुण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Abandoned; having exhausted all the fruits of merit, and being doomed to return to the world to labour for the acquisition of more.

चीण.मथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* Slender-waisted. *f.* Woman of thin waist.

चीण.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wasted.

चीण.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Living in a decaying house. *m.* A dove.

चीण.विक्रान्त (न्तं-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Cowed, daunted, deprived of courage.

चीण.वृत्ति (त्तिः-त्ति-त्ति) *a.* Out of employment, wanting bread.

चीण.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Weak.

चीणाय.कर्मन् (र्मो) 5. *m.* A Jain.

चोब् (उ,उ) चोबते 1. *d.* To be intoxicated, literally or morally.

चोब (बः-बा-बं) *a.* Drunk.

चोब.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Intoxication.

चोयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Wasting away.

चोर (रं) 1. *n.* Water; milk; frumenty. *f.* (रौ) Asclepia rosea

or euphorbia; a mimosa tree.

चोर.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An infant.

चोर.कन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* A kind of pot-herb (Convolvulus paniculatus).

चोर.काकोलिका (का) 1. *f.* A drug.

चोर.काकोली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

चोर.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* An insect generated by the fermentation of milk.

चोर.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Coagulated or curdled milk.

चोर.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Yielding milk.

चोर.दल (लः) 1. *m.* Gigantic swallow-wort. *a.* Milky-leaved.

चोर.नीर (रं) 1. *n.* Embracing.

चोर.प (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Drinking milk.

चोर.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* Swallow-wort.

चोर.पाण (णं) 1. *n.* Drinking milk.

चोर.पायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* Milk-drinker.

चोर.पायिन् (यिणः) 5. *m.* The people called *Usinaras*, milk-drinkers.

चोर.मोचक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Morunga hyperanthera*).

चोर.मोरट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant.

चोर.र्याष्टक (कं) 1. *n.* A dish of liquorice and milk mixed.

चोर.वल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* The bark of *Convolvulus paniculatus*.

चोर.विह्वलित (तिः) 2. *f.* Inspissated or thickened milk.

चोर.विदारिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Convolvulus paniculatus*).

चोर.विदारो (रौ) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

चोर.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Glomerous fig-tree (*Ficus glomerata*).

चोर.शर (रः) 1. *m.* Cream.

चोर.शुक्ल (क्लः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant (*Trapa bispinosa*).

चोर.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Butter.

सोर.समृद्धिक (कः) 1. *m.* A precious stone, opal or cat's eye.

सोराद (दः) 1. *m.* An infant.

सोराब्धि(ब्धिः) 2. *m.* The sea of milk.

सोराब्धि.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Sea-salt; a pearl. *m.* The moon. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

सोराब्धि.तनया (या) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

सोराभ्र.द (दः) 1. *m.* An infant both fed and suckled.

सोराविका (का) 1. *f.* *Asclepias rosea*.

सोरावी (वी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

सोराक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of pine.

सोरिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Mimusops kauki*); a potherb.

सोरिणी(णी) 3. *f.* *Idem*; acid *Asclepias*; a milch-cow.

सोरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Milky. 5. *m.* A sort of *Mimusops*.

सोरिणी (यी) 3. *f.* Oblation of *kshir*.

सोरेद (दः) 1. *m.* The sea of milk.

सोरोद.तनया (या) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

सोरोद.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* The moon.

सोव् (-उ) सोवति 1. *a.* To spit or sputter; to be drunk.

सोव (वः-धा-व) *a.* Drunk.

सोव.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Drunkenness.

सु (सु) सौति 2. *a.* To sneeze.

सुण(णः) 1. *m.* The soap-berry plant.

सुण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Bruised; practised or skilled in; anxiously desired; defeated, overcome.

सुत् (त्) 5. *f.* Sneezing.

सुत (तः-ता) 1. *m. f.* *Idem*.

सुत.वत् (बान्-वतो-वत्) *p.* Sneezing.

सुता.भिजनन (नः) 1. *m.* Black mus-

सुत्करी (री) 3. *f.* *Idem*. [tard.

सु.नृत्तणोपपीडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hungry and thirsty.

सुत्.प्रतीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Satisfying hunger, eating.

सुदु (अ, औ, इर) सुर्णत्त सुत्ते 7. *c.* To pound, to bruise, to break.

सुद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Small; mean; cruel. *f.* A cripple; a dancer; a harlot; a fly; a bee; a gnat; a prickly nightshade; sorrel; the egg-plant.

सुद्र.कम्ब (म्बः) 2. *m.* A small shell.

सुद्र.घण्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A tinkling ornament; girdle of bells.

सुद्र.चूड (डः) 1. *m.* A small bird.

सुद्र.जन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* A kind of worm.

सुद्र.जीर (रः) 1. *m.* Small cummin.

सुद्र.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Smallness; meanness, insignificance.

सुद्र.दंशिका (का) 1. *f.* A gad-fly.

सुद्र.दंशो (शो) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

सुद्र.नासिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Having a little nose, small-nosed.

सुद्र.पचा (चा) 1. *f.* Wood-sorrel.

सुद्र.फलक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Celtis orientalis*).

सुद्र.फला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Ardisia solanacea*).

सुद्र.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Silly.

सुद्र.मानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Low-minded.

सुद्र.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* A disease not fatal, a slight attack.

सुद्र.वंशा (शा) 1. *f.* A plant, (*Lycopodium imbricatum*).

सुद्र.शङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* A small shell.

सुद्र.शीर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* *Celosia cristata*.

सुद्र.सद्दा (द्दा) 1. *f.* Kidney-bean plant (*Phaseolus trilobus*).

सुद्र.चिद्रुक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* The prickly nightshade (*Solanum jacquini*).

सुद्र.चिद्रुक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

चुद्राण्ड.सख्य.सङ्घात (तः) 1. *m.* Small fry, number of small fish.

चुद्राखपनस (सः) 1. *m.* A tree (Artocarpus lacucha).

चुद्रास्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* Wood-sorrel.

चुध् (य, ल, यै) चुध्यति 4. *a.* To be hungry, to suffer hunger.

चुध् (त्) 5. *f.* Hunger.

चुधा (घा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

चुधाकर (रः-रो रं) *a.* Causing hunger.

चुधाध्वंस (सः) 1. *m.* Destroying hunger or appetite.

चुधापोडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Starving.

चुधाभिजनन (नः) 1. *m.* Black mustard. *a.* Causing hunger.

चुधान्तं (चैः-चौ-चै) *a.* Starving.

चुधाशान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Satisfying hunger, repletion.

चुधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hungered.

चुधुन (नः) 1. *m.* A savage.

चुय (यः) 1. *m.* A small tree, a bush.

चुव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A churning-stick. *a.* Agitated, disturbed.

चुभ् (लु) चुभति 1. *a.* To be confused or agitated, to stir. (य, ग) चुभ्यति, चुभ्नाति 4. and 9. *a.* To shake, to tremble, to be unsteady.

चुभित (ताः-ता-तं) *p.* Frightened, agitated; enraged.

चुसा (सा) 1. *f.* Linseed; sort of flax; indigo plant; a creeper.

चुर (श्) चुरति 6. *a.* To cut, scratch. चुर (रः) 1. *m.* A razor; a plant; horse's or cow's hoof; foot of a bed. (रो) 3. *f.* A knife.

चुरक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Tila; Barleria longifolia; and Tribulus lanuginosus).

चुरप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* An arrow; a hoe.

चुर.प्रसर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

चुर.भाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A razor-case.

चुर.सर्दिन् (र्दि) 5. *m.* A barber.

चुरणी (णी) 3. *f.* A kind of yam.

चुरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A barber.

चुल्ल (ल्लः-ल्ला-ल्ल) *a.* Little, small.

चुल्लक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Little; poor; young; hard; vile, wicked; pained. *m.* A small shell.

चुल्ल.तान (तः) 1. *m.* Paternal uncle.

चुल्ल.तानक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

चेड (क) चेडयति 10. *a.* To eat.

चेड (डः) 1. *m.* Disease in the ear; sound; poison.

चेडित (तः) 1. *m.* Roar of a lion.

चेव (व) 1. *n.* A field; the body; a wife; sacred spot; a diagram.

चेव.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Cultivating.

चेव.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A son of a wife by a kinsman; produce.

चेयज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* The soul; a husbandman; a libertine. *a.* Clever.

चेव.पति (तिः) 1. *m.* A farmer.

चेव.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Farm land.

चेवविद् (द्ः) 5. *m.* A farmer; a sage.

चेव.राशि (शिः) 2. *f.* Number.

चेवसीमा (माः) 1. *f.* A boundary.

चेवाजीव (वः-वा-वं) 1. *m.* A cultivator.

चेवामलकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant (Flacourtia cataphracta).

चेविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a field, belonging to one. *m.* A farmer.

चेविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A husbandman.

चेविथ (थं) 1. *n.* Meadow grass; physicking. *m.* An adulterer; a medicament; incurable disease.

चेद (दः) 1. *m.* Sorrowing, sorrow.



**क्षेप (यः)** 1. *m.* Sending, throwing ;  
 pride ; delay ; contempt ; pas-  
 sing away time ; abuse ; clump of  
 flowers ; quantity to be added.  
**क्षेपक (कः-का-कं)** *a.* Throwing ;  
 abusing ; disrespectful.  
**क्षेपण (णं)** 1. *n.* Sending ; abusing ;  
 passing away time.  
**क्षेपणि (णः)** 2. *f.* An oar ; a net.  
**क्षेपिन् (मः)** 5. *m.* Great velocity.  
**क्षेपिष्ठ (ठः-छा-ठं)** *a.* Very quick.  
**क्षेपीयस् (य न्-यसी-यः)** *a.* *Idem.*  
**क्षेपृ (मः-प्री-पृ)** *a.* Throwing.  
**क्षेम (मः-सं)** 1. *m. n.* Happiness ; pre-  
 serving ; a *Vaisya*. (मः) *f.* Final  
 bliss ; *Durgā*. *a.* Happy.  
**क्षेमक (कः)** 1. *m.* A perfume.  
**क्षेम.कर (रः-रा-रं)** *a.* Making happy.  
**क्षेम.कार (रः-रा-रं)** *a.* Auspicious.  
**क्षेम.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं)** *a.* Propitious, aus-  
 picious. *m.* A brāhmani kite  
 (Falco ponticerianus).  
**क्षेम.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्)** *a.* Happy.  
**क्षेमा.फला (ला)** 1. *f.* The opposite-  
 leaved fig-tree.  
**क्षेम्य (म्यः म्या-म्यं)** *a.* Prosperous.  
**क्षेव (उ)** क्षेवति 1. *a.* To spit.  
**क्षै.क्षायति** 1. *a.* To wane, waste.  
**क्षैव (चं)** 1. *n.* A multitude of fields.  
**क्षैच.ज्ञ (चं)** 1. *n.* Spirituality.  
**क्षैच.ज्ञा (ज्ञा)** 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
**क्षैरेयी (यी)** 3. *f.* Rice milk.  
**क्षोड (डः)** 1. *m.* The post to which  
 an elephant is bound.  
**क्षोडन (नं)** 1. *n.* Sound of a lute.  
**क्षोणि (णिः-णी)** 2. 3. *f.* The earth.  
**क्षोद (दः)** 1. *m.* Powder ; a mortar.  
**क्षोदार.ज (जः-जा-जं)** *a.* Pulverized.

**क्षोदत (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* *Idem.* 1. *n.* Pow-  
 der, dust.  
**क्षोदिमन् (मः)** 5. *m.* Minuteness.  
**क्षोदिष्ठ (ठः-छा-ठं)** *a.* Finely pound-  
 ed or levigated ; very small.  
**क्षोदीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः)** *a.* Very small.  
**क्षोभ (भः)** 1. *m.* Agitation.  
**क्षोभित (तः-ता-तं)** *p.* Agitated.  
**क्षोम (सं)** 1. *m.* Wove silk. *m. n.* A  
 room on a house-top.  
**क्षोणि (णिः)** 2. *f.* The earth.  
**क्षोणी.प्राचौर (रः)** 1. *m.* The ocean.  
**क्षोद्र (द्रं)** 1. *n.* Honey ; water. *m.*  
 A flower (Michelia champaca).  
**क्षोद्रव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं)** *a.* Minute.  
**क्षोम (मः-मा-सं)** 1. *m. n.* An airy  
 room on the top of a house ; a  
 prominent room ; wove silk ; li-  
 nen cloth. *f.* (सी) Flax. *a.* Flax-  
 en, of linen.  
**क्षोमक (कः)** 1. *m.* Sort of perfume.  
**क्षौर (रः)** 1. *m.* Shaving the head.  
*f.* (री) A razor.  
**क्षौरिक (कः)** 1. *m.* A barber.  
**क्षु (ल, ङ)** क्षुण्ति 2. *a.* To whet or  
 sharpen. With सं संक्षुण्ते 2. *d.*  
**क्षुण्ति (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Whetted.  
**क्षा (क्षा)** 1. *f.* The earth.  
**क्षातल (लं)** 1. *n.* Earth's surface.  
**क्षाम्बुज् (क्)** 5. *m.* A king.  
**क्षाम्बुज (न्)** 5. *m.* A king ; a mountain.  
**क्षाय् (ङ, ई)** क्षायते 1. *d.* To shake.  
**क्षायित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Trembling.  
**क्षायिष्ठ (ता-वी-वृ)** *a.* Shaking.  
**क्षील् क्षीकृति** 1. *a.* To wink.  
**क्षिण (णः-णा-णं)** *p.* Sounded ; soft.  
**खिदु (आ, छ, जि)** खिदति 1. *a.* To sound  
 inarticulately. (य, इ, आ) चिद्यति

4. *a.* To be unctuous, soft or bland ; to liberate, to free.  
 खेड (डः) 1. *m.* Venom, poison ; sound. *f.* (डर) War whoop ; bambu rod. *n.* (डं) Flower of the *gho-sha* plant. *a.* Crooked, wicked.  
 खेडित (तं) 1. *n.* A battle cry.  
 खेल् (ख) खेळति 1. *a.* To shake, to tremble ; to move.

## ख

- ख The second consonant *kh*, the aspirate of क *k*,  
 ख (खं) 1. *n.* Heaven, sky or æther ; organ of sense ; knowledge ; pleasure ; vacuity ; a cypher ; a field ; talc ; 10th constellation ; *Brāhma. m.* The sun.  
 ख.कुन्नाक (खः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 खक् (खकति) 1. *a.* To laugh.  
 खक्खट (टाः-टा-टं) *a.* Hard.  
 ख.खोल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 ख.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A bird ; an arrow ; the sun ; air ; a grasshopper ; a god.  
 खग.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Garuda*, *Vishnu's* bird or vehicle.  
 ख.गम (मः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 खग.वक्त्र (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Artocarpus lacucha*).  
 खगवती (ती) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 खग.शचु (चुः) 2. *m.* A plant (*Hemionitis cordifolia*).  
 खग.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* The hollow of a tree ; bird's nest.  
 खगात्ताक (कः) 1. *m.* A hawk.  
 खगासन (नः) 1. *m.* Eastern mountain where the sun rises ; *Vishnu*.  
 ख.गेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

- खगेन्द्रध्वज (जः) *a.* *Vishnu*.  
 खगे.श्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.  
 खगोड (डः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 ख.गोख (खः) 1. *m.* Circle of the heavens ; celestial globe.  
 खगोख.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Astronomy.  
 खङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A curl, lock of hair.  
 खच (श,ग) खचति खच्चाति To be past birth ; to cause prosperity, to purify. (क) खचयति 10. *a.* To fasten, to bind ; to set.  
 ख.चमस (सः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 ख.चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Moving in the air. 1. *m.* A cloud ; aerial spirit ; air ; a demon ; sun ; a bird.  
 खचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed ; inlaid.  
 खज् खजति 1. *a.* To churn or agitate. (इ) खज्जति to limp.  
 खज (जः) 1. *m.* Ladle, spoon. *f.* (ज्ज) Churning ; killing ; palm of the hand with the fingers extended.  
 खजक (कः) 1. *m.* A churning stick. *f.* (जिका) A ladle.  
 खज.प (पः) 1. *m.* Ghee.  
 ख.खज (खं) 1. *n.* Frost, hoar frost.  
 खजाक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird. 1. *m.* *f.* A spoon or ladle.  
 खजित् (त्) 5. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 ख.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 5. *m.* A fire-fly.  
 खञ्ज (ञ्जः-ञ्जा-ञ्जं) *a.* Lame, limping.  
 खञ्जक (कः-का कं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 खञ्ज.खेट (टः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.  
 खञ्ज.खेक (खः) 1. *m.* *f.* *Idem*.  
 खञ्जन (नः-ना) 1. *m.* *Idem*. (नं) *n.* Going ; limping.  
 खञ्जन.रत (तं) 1. *n.* The fornication of ascetics, &c.  
 खञ्जनाकति (तिः) 2. *f.* A wag-tail.

खड्गनिका (का) 1. *f.* A wagtail.  
 खड्गरीट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 खट् खटति 1. *a.* To desire ; to seek.  
 खट (टः) 1. *m.* Grass ; phlegm ; a blind well ; an axe ; a plough ; a doubled fist ; fragrant grass.  
 खटक (कः) 1. *m.* A man engaged in negotiating marriages.  
 खटकसुख (खः) 1. *m.* A man shooting.  
 खट.खादक (कः) 1. *m.* An eater ; jackal ; crow ; animal ; glass vessel.  
 खटिक (कः) 1. *m.* The fist doubled.  
*f.* (का) Chalk ; opening of the ear ; a fragrant grass.  
 खटिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Chalk.  
 खटो (टो) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 खट्ट खट्टयति 10. *a.* To cover.  
 खट्टन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dwarfish.  
 खट्टा (ट्टा) 1. *f.* A kind of grass.  
 खट्टाश (शः-श्री) 1. *m.* *f.* The civet cat.  
 खट्टास (सः) 1. *m.* The civet.  
 खट्टि (ट्टि) 2. *m.* A bier ; a bed.  
 खट्टिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter. (का) *f.*  
 A cot, a bedstead ; a bier.  
 खट्टेरक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m.* Dwarf.  
 खट्टा (ट्टा) 1. *f.* A bedstead. [pons.  
 खट्टाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* One of *Shiva's* wea-  
 खट्टाङ्ग.भट् (भट्) 5. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 खट्टाङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 खट्टारुढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Low, vile.  
 खट्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A small bedstead.  
 खड् (कि, इ) खण्डति खण्डयति 1. 10. *a.*  
 To divide, to break in pieces. (क)  
 खाडयति 10. *a.* (इ, ड) खण्डते 1. *d.*  
 To divide, to break off a part.  
 खड (डः) 1. *m.* Breaking ; butter-  
 milk with spices ; small grass.  
*f.* (डो) Chalk.

खड्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A private or back door ; a small window.  
 खडिका (का) 1. *f.* Chalk.  
 खडु (डुः) 1. *m.* A bier.  
 खड्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros ; his horn ; a sword, a large knife. *n.* Iron.  
 खड्गकोष (षः) 1. *m.* A creeping plant (*Scirpus maximus*) ; a sheath.  
 खड्ग.चर्म.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A soldier armed with sword and shield.  
 खड्गट (टः) 1. *m.* A kind of high grass.  
 खड्ग.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A swordsman.  
 खड्ग.धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A small knife ; a female rhinoceros.  
 खड्ग.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The name of a creeper. *n.* Blade of a sword.  
 खड्ग.पाणि (णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Holding a sword in the hand.  
 खड्ग.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A vessel made of the buffalo's horn.  
 खड्ग.पिधान (नं) 1. *m.* A scabbard.  
 खड्ग.पुचिका (का) 1. *f.* A knife.  
 खड्ग.प्रहार (रः) 1. *m.* A sword cut.  
 खड्ग.मांस (सः) 1. *m.* Buffalo beef.  
 खड्ग.सखा (खा) 1. *f.* Row of sabres.  
 खड्ग.राट (टः) 1. *m.* A shield ; one who rubs his feet on the edge of a red-hot sword as penance.  
 खड्गाघात (तः) 1. *m.* A sword cut.  
 खड्गाधार (रः) 1. *m.* Scabbard.  
 खड्गाभिहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wounded.  
 खड्गाभिष (षं) 1. *n.* Buffalo's flesh.  
 खड्गिक (कः) 1. *m.* The cream of buffalo's milk ; a vender of flesh.  
 खड्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* A rhinoceros ; a *Jaina.* *a.* Armed with a sword.  
 खड्गिमार (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of creeper.  
 खड्गीक (कः) 1. *m.* A sickle.

खण्ड (खड्:-खड्) 1. *m. n.* A piece, a section. *m.* Flaw in a jewel; treacle. *n.* Sugar-cane; black salt.

खण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Pared or clipped finger nails; a part, a piece.

खण्ड.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* Sweet potatoe.

खण्ड.कथा (था) 1. *f.* A tale or story divided into sections.

खण्ड.कालु (लु) 1. *n.* An esculent root, a kind of yam; sweet potatoe.

खण्ड.काव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A poem interspersed with a variety of quotations in prose.

खण्ड.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Treacle.

खण्ड.धारा (रा) 1. *f.* Shears, scissors.

खण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Breaking; opposition; refutation.

खण्डन.रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Destructive.

खण्डनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Brittle; refutable, destructible.

खण्ड.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Bundle of leaves.

खण्ड.परशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Shiva.

खण्ड.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.* A name of *Parasurāma* or *Rāhu*; a spreader of unguents; a drug; an elephant with his tusk broken.

खण्ड.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A confectioner.

खण्ड.प्रलय (यः) 1. *m.* Destruction of a part of the universe.

खण्ड.मण्डन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Gibbous. *n.* Segment of a circle.

खण्ड.मोदक (कः) 1. *m.* Granulated sugar, or sweetmeats.

खण्ड.लवण (णं) 1. *n.* Black salt.

खण्डश्च *adv.* By pieces.

खण्ड.सर (रः) 1. *m.* Granulated sugar.

खण्ड.भ्र (भ्रः) 1. *n.* Scattered clouds; a bite, or mark of one.

खण्डांशु (शु) 3. *f.* An oil measure; a pond; a woman with an unfaithful husband.

खण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* Pease, pulse; the arm-pit.

खण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cut; broken; destroyed; refuted. *f.* One whose husband has been unfaithful.

खण्डित.विग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Mutilated.

खण्डितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That may be broken, or refuted.

खण्डितार्थस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Disappointed, frustrated.

खण्डिन् (खड्-खिनी-खि) *a.* Broken. *5. m.* A wild kind of kidney bean. (खिनी) 3. *f.* The earth.

खण्डीर (रः) 1. *m.* A kidney bean.

खण्ड्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* That may be broken or destroyed.

खतमात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Smoke; a cloud.

खद् खदति 1. *a.* To be steady or firm; to kill, to eat. (क) खद्यति 10. *a.* To cover, to screen.

खदिका (का) 1. *f.* Parched grain.

खदिर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Mimosa catechu*); *Indra*; the moon. (री) 3. *f.* The sensitive plant.

खदिर.पत्रो (त्रो) 3. *f.* Sensitive plant.

खदिरोपम (मं) 1. *n.* The babul tree (*Acacia Arabica*).

खदूरक (कः) 1. *n.* A dwarf.

खदूर.वासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* One of the female deities of the *Buddhas*.

ख.द्योत (तः) 1. *m.* A fire-fly; the sun.

ख.द्योतन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun.

ख.धूप (पः) 1. *m.* A rocket.

खन् (ज, उ) खनति, खनते 1. *c.* To dig or delve; to hurt.

- खनक (कः) 1. *m.* A rat ; a house-breaker. *a.* Tearing, digging.
- खनि (निः) 2. *f.* A mine.
- खनिढ (ता-बो-ढ) *a.* Digging.
- खनिष (त्रं) 1. *n.* A spade or hoe.
- ख.पुर (रः) 1. *m.* The betel-tree ; a fragrant grass ; garlic ; flatulence. *n.* A water-jar ; city of Harischandra in the sky.
- खभ्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *m.* A kite.
- ख.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun.
- ख.मीलन (नं) 1. *n.* Sleepiness.
- ख.सूर्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Celestial appearance or person.
- ख.सूर्तिमत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Of celestial form or appearance.
- ख.सूचि (चिः) 2. *f.* An aquatic plant.
- खम्ब (खम्बति) 1. *a.* To go or move.
- खर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hot ; sharp ; cruel. 1. *m.* *n.* Heat. *m.* An ass ; imp ; crow ; heron ; osprey. *f.* Kind of grass (*Andropogon serratus*).
- खर.कुटि (टिः-टो) 2.3. *f.* A barber's shop, or dwelling.
- खर.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* The Francoline partridge.
- खर.क्वाण (णः) 1. *m.* A partridge.
- खर.गन्धनिभा (भा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*).
- खर.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* An ass's stable.
- खर.गेह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- खर.ग्रह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- खर.घातन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Me-sua ferrea*).
- खर.च्छद् (द्) 1. *m.* A kind of reed (*Saccharum cylindricum*).
- खर.णम् (णः-णः) *a.* Sharp-nosed.
- खर.दण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

- खर.दला (ला) 1. *f.* The opposite-leaved fig-tree.
- खर.दूषण (णः) 1. *m.* Thorn-apple.
- खर.ध्वंसिन् (सी) 5. *m.* A name of *Rāma*.
- खर.नाद् (द्) 1. *m.* Braying.
- खरनादिन् (दो-दिनो-दि) *a.* Braying.
- खर.नादिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A perfume.
- खर.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A red sort of basil.
- खर.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant. See तिलक.
- खर.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* An iron pot.
- खर.पदाच्छ (छः) 1. *m.* Wood-apple.
- खर.पात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Wooden vessel.
- खर.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Marua*). 1. *f.* (चक्र) *Tulasi*.
- खर.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.
- खर.सञ्जरी (री) 3. *f.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*).
- खर.यान (नं) 1. *n.* A vehicle or cart drawn by asses.
- खर.लौमन् (मा) 5. *m.* One of the chiefs of the *nāga* or serpent race inhabiting hell.
- खर.वल्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*).
- खर.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Braying of an ass ; an osprey.
- खर.शाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Born in an ass-stable. (ला) 1. *f.* The stable of an ass.
- खर.सोत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An iron vessel.
- खराशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The sun.
- खरा.गरी (री) 3. *f.* A kind of grass.
- खरा.लक (कः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow.
- खरा.श्चा (श्चा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Celosia cristata*).
- खरिका (का) 1. *f.* Musk in powder.
- खरिन्धय (यः-धी-धं) *a.* Drinking the milk of the ass.

खर (रः) 2. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; a horse; a tooth; pride; love. *a.* White; desirous of prohibited things, foolish; cruel.  
 खर्घ (खर्घति) 1. *a.* To move.  
 खर्ज (खर्जति) 1. *a.* To worship; to give pain; to cleanse.  
 खर्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A relish.  
 खर्जूर (रं) 1. *n.* See खजूर.  
 खर्जु (जुः) 3. *f.* Itch, scab; a worm.  
 खर्जूर (रं) 1. *m.* Date tree; scorpion. *f.* Wild date tree. *n.* Silver; date fruit; yellow orpiment.  
 खर्जूररस (सः) 1. *m.* The juice or extract of the date tree.  
 खर्द (खर्दति) 1. *a.* To bite, to sting.  
 खर्पर (रः) 1. *m.* A thief; a beggar's bowl; crown of the head; umbrella. *m. f.* Collyrium.  
 खर्पराल (लः) 1. *m.* Hibiscus plant.  
 खर्परी. तुल्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Collyrium.  
 खर्ब खर्बति 1. *a.* To go, to move.  
 खर्ब्ब (र्ब्बः) 1. *n.* A billion. *m.* One of *Kuśā's* nine treasures. *a.* Short, dwarfish, of little stature.  
 खर्ब्ब. शाख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Small.  
 खर्म्मा (र्म्मा) 1. *n.* Virility; wove silk.  
 खर्व (खर्वति) 1. *a.* To be proud.  
 खर्व्य (र्व्यः) 1. *m.* A dwarf.  
 खर्व्यट (टः-उं) 1. *m. n.* The capital of a district of 400 villages; a village at the foot of a mountain.  
 खल् खलति 1. *a.* To gather.  
 खल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Low, vile, cruel. 1. *m. n.* Soil; place; sediment; granary; mill. *m.* The sun; a tree with black blossoms.  
 खलता (ता) 1. *f.* Villainy.

खलति (तिः-ति) *a.* Bald.  
 खल्लू (पूः) 3. *m.* A sweeper.  
 खल. प्रीति (तिः) 2. *f.* The love of the vile or wicked.  
 खल. मूर्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* Quicksilver.  
 खल. संसर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Keeping bad company, uniting with the bad.  
 खल. धारा (रा) 1. *f.* A cockroach.  
 खलि (लिः) 2. *n.* Oil cake.  
 खलिन (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Vile; having sediment. *f.* Many threshing floors; a plant.  
 खलिन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* Bit of a bridle.  
 खलिश (शः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 खलीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Mischief.  
 खलीन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* Bit of a bridle.  
 खलु *ind.* A particle of prohibition, endearment, enquiry, and asseveration; an expletive, only, merely; certainly.  
 खलुज (लुक) 5. *m.* Darkness.  
 खलुरेष (षः) 1. *m.* A wild animal.  
 खलूरिका (का) 1. *f.* A parade or place for military exercise.  
 खले. घानी (नी) 3. *f.* Post of a threshing floor, round which the oxen pass which tread out the grain.  
 खले. बाली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 खले. श (शः) 1. *m.* A fish so named.  
 खने. शय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 खलोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Abuse.  
 खल्ला (ल्ला) 1. *f.* A multitude of threshing floors. *a.* Fit for oil cake, or for a threshing floor.  
 खल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A kind of cloth; a canal; a cuckoo; leather; leather bag. (ल्लो) *f.* Shooting pains in the extremities.

खसिका (का) 1. *f.* A frying-pan.  
 खसिट (ट:-टा-ट) *a.* Bald.  
 खसीट (ट:-टा-ट) *a.* *Idem.*  
 खखट (ट:) *m.* Severe cough.  
 खखिका (का) 1. *f.* Frying-pan.  
 खव् (ग) खौनाति 1. *a.* To be past birth ;  
 to produce prosperity or purity.  
 ख.वक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Parasite plant.  
 ख.वारि (रि) 2. *n.* Rain water.  
 ख.वाय्य (ष्य:) 1. *m.* Snow, hoar  
 frost, dew, sky vapour.  
 खविचारिन् (रि-रिणी-रि) *a.* Aerial.  
 खश् (श:-शा) 1. *m.* A mountainous  
 country to the north of India.  
*f.* A kind of perfume.  
 ख.शय (य:-या-यं) *a.* Resting in air.  
 ख.शरीर (रं) 1. *n.* A celestial body.  
 ख.शरीरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Celestial.  
 खशेट (ट:) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 ख.श्वास (स:) 1. *m.* Air or wind.  
 खष् खषति 1. *a.* To kill.  
 खय्य (यं) 1. *n.* Anger, violence.  
 खस (स:) 1. *m.* Itch ; a *Khasa* man.  
 (स) *f.* Mother of imps.  
 खस.गन्ध (न्ध:) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 ख.सम (स:) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 ख.सन्धव (व:-वा-वं) *a.* Etherial.  
 ख.सर्पण (ण:) 1. *m.* One of the *Bud-*  
*dhas*, *n.* Gliding through the air.  
 खसाम्ब.ज (ज:) 1. *m.* An imp.  
 ख.खनी (नी) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 खसखस (स:) 1. *m.* The poppy.  
 ख.स्फटिक (क:) 1. *m.* A crystal, the  
 sun gem or moon gem.  
 ख.हर (र:) 1. *m.* A fraction with a  
 cypher for its denominator.  
 खजिक (क:) 1. *m.* Fried.  
 खाट (ट:-टा) 1. *m. f.* A bier.

खाटि (टि:) 2. *f.* Caprice, whim ; a  
 scar ; a bier ; a bedstead.  
 खाटिका (का) 1. *f.* A bier.  
 खाज्जिक (क:-का-कं) *a.* Having a sword.  
 खाण्डव (वं) 1. *n.* A wood of *Indra*.  
 खाण्डिक (क:) 1. *m.* A confectioner.  
 खान (तं) 1. *n.* A square pond ; an  
 excavation. *p.* Dug ; torn.  
 खानक (कं) 1. *n.* A moat or ditch.  
*m.* A digger ; a debtor.  
 खान.भू (भू:) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 खात्र (चं) 1. *n.* A square or large pond ;  
 a spade ; a wood ; a thread.  
 खादु (ऋ) खादति 1. *a.* To eat.  
 खादक (क:) 1. *m.* An eater ; a bor-  
 rower ; a feeder.  
 खादन (नं) 1. *n.* Food. *m.* A tooth.  
 खादनीय (य:-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be eaten.  
 खादित (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.  
 खादिर (र:-री-रं) *a.* Of the *khayar*  
 tree (*Mimosa catechu*).  
 खादिर.सार (र:) 1. *m.* *Catechu*.  
 खाडुक (क:-का-कं) *a.* Mischievous.  
 खाद्य (य:-या-यं) *a.* Edible. *n.* Food.  
 खानि (नि:-नी) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A mine.  
 खानिक (कं) 1. *n.* An opening or  
 hole in a wall, a breach.  
 खानिल (ख:) 1. *m.* A house-breaker.  
 खानोदक (क:) 1. *m.* A cocoa-nut.  
 खापमा (मा) 1. *f.* A name of *Gangá*.  
 खार (र:-रि:) 1. 2. *m.* *Khári*, 16 dronas,  
 about 3 bushels. (री) *f.* A scar.  
 खारिम्पच (च:-चा-चं) *a.* Cooking a  
*khári* by measure.  
 खारीक (क:-का-कं) *a.* A field sown  
 with a *khári* of grain.  
 खारी.वाप (प:-पा-पं) *a.* Sower with  
 a *khári* of grain.

खान्तिव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* Morbid baldness.

खाग्नि (शिः) 1. *m.* The Cossya hills.

खाम्मरी (री) 3. *f.* Gmelina arborea.

खिखि (खिः) 2. *f.* A fox.

खिङ्गिर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f. Idem.* One of *Shiva's* weapons ; a perfume.

खिट् खेटति 1. *a.* To terrify ; to fear.

खिद् (य, घ, ङ, चै) खिद्यते खिन्ने 4.

7. *d.* To be distressed. (श, चै, प)

खिन्दति 6. *a.* To distress.

खिदिर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon ; a penitent ; a pauper.

खिद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Suffering pain.

खिद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Disease ; a pauper.

खिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Distressed.

खिन्न (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Waste or unploughed (land) ; empty. *m. Brahmanā ; Vishnu. m.n.* A compendium.

खु (ङ) खुवते 1. *d.* To sound.

खुङ्गाह (हः) 1. *m.* A black horse.

खुज खोजति 1. *a.* To steal.

खुङ्गाक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.

खुङ् (श) खुङ्गति 6. *a.* To cover.

(द, क्रि) खुण्डति खुण्डयति 1. 10. *a.*

To break in pieces. (द, ङ) खुण्डते.

1. *d.* To limp.

खुर् (श) खुरति 6. *a.* To cut or scratch ; to plough up.

खुर (रः) 1. *m.* A razor ; a horse's hoof ; foot of a bedstead ; a hoof-shaped perfume.

खुरक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Tila*).

खुर.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* A kick.

खुर.णम् (णाः-णः) *a.* Flat-nosed.

खुर.पदबो (बी) 3. *f.* The foot-marks of a horse.

खुरप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* An arrow with a semicircular head.

खुरली (ली) 3. *f.* Military exercise, the practice of archery.

खुराक (कः) 1. *m.* An animal.

खुराघात (तः) 1. *m.* A kick.

खुराभिवात (तः) 1. *m. Idem ;* pawing.

खुराक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow.

खुराक्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* A barber's case ; iron arrow ; a pillow.

खुर्द (ङ) खुर्दते 1. *d.* To play or sport.

खुल्ल (लः) 1. *n.* A kind of perfume.

*a.* Small, mean, low, poor, vile.

खुल्लक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Low, little, poor, vile, cruel, malignant.

खुल्लतान (तः) 1. *m.* A father's younger brother.

खुल्लम (मः) 1. *m.* A road.

खुर्द (ङ) खुर्दते 1. *d.* To play.

खेखोरक (कः) 1. *m.* A hollow or sounding reed or cane.

खे.गमन (नः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.

खे.चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva ;* a demigod ; quicksilver. *a.* Moving in air.

खेट खेटति (क) खेटयति 10. *a.* To eat. 1. *a.* To alarm.

खेट (टः) 1. *m.* A shield ; a village ; phlegm ; a club ; ascending node ; a horse. *m.n.* The chase. *n.* Grass. *a.* Low, vile ; armed.

खेटक (कः) 1. *m.* A village suburbs ; a shield, club of *Balarāma*.

खेटिताल (लः) 1. *m.* A minstrel who wakens his master with singing.

खेटिन् (टी) 5. *m.* A libertine.

खेड् (क) खेडयति 10. *a.* To eat.

खेडिताल (लः) 1. *m.* A minstrel.

खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Sorrow, repentance.

खेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Sorrowing.

खेदन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sorrowful.



खेदिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distressed.

खेदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant (Marsilea quadrifolia); a creeper.

खेय (यं) 1. *n.* A ditch, a moat. *a.* That may be dug.

खेल (ख) खेलति 1. *a.* To shake or tremble; to move.

खेलन (नं) 1. *n.* Play. *f.* (नी) A piece or man at chess, &c.

खेला (ला) 1. *f.* Play, sport.

खेलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A song; an arrow; the sun; a bird or animal.

खेव् (ख, ड) खेवते 1. *a.* To serve.

खेसर (रः) 1. *m.* A mule.

खै खाद्यति 1. *a.* To be firm; to kill; to dig; to sorrow for.

खोङ्गाङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* A horse of a white and brown colour.

खोड् (ख) खोटति 1. *a.* To be lame or lamed. (क) खाडयति 10. *a.* To eat; to throw.

खोटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A cunning woman.

खोटो (टी) 3. *f.* Gum olibanum tree.

खोड् (ख) खोडति 1. *a.* To be lame. (क) खोडयति 10. *a.* To throw.

खोड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Lame, limping.

खोडक.शीर्षक (कं) 1. *n.* The arched roof of a house; coping of a wall.

खोर् (ख) खोरति 1. *a.* To be lame.

खोर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Lame.

खोल (ख) खोलति 1. *a.* To be lame.

खोल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Lame.

खोलक (कः) 1. *m.* A helmet; a pot or saucepan; an ant-hill; the shell of the betel-nut.

खोलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A quiver.

खोल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A meteor.

खोल्लुक (कः) 1. *m.* The planet Mars.

ख्या (ख) ख्याति 2. *a.* To relate.

With खभि to shine; with ख्या to be famous; with कु to be odious; with वि to celebrate; with सं to count or reckon; with सु to be approved; with प्रति and ख्या to reject, to refuse, to name; with सं and ख्या to denominate.

ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Celebrated.

ख्यात.गर्हण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Notorious-ly vile, infamous.

ख्यात.गर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Infamous.

ख्याति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fame, celebrity.

ख्यापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Declaring.

ख्यापन (नं) 1. *n.* A declaration; confessing; explaining.

## ग

ग The letter *g*, the 3rd consonant of the Alphabet.

ग (गः) 1. *m.* A name of the deity *Ganēsh*; a celestial musician. *f.*

(गा) A song. *n.* Song. *a.* Going, as पद्म going on foot, a foot soldier.

गगण (णं) 1. *n.* Sky, atmosphere.

गगण.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* A cloud; the sun; sky signal.

गगण.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* A flower growing in the sky; an impossibility.

गगण.विहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Sporting in the sky. *m.* The sun; a heavenly luminary; a god.

गगण.सद् (सद्) *a.* Celestial.

गगण.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* *Idem.*

गगण.स्पर्शन (नः) 1. *m.* Wind.

गगणाग्र (ग्रं) 1. *n.* Highest heaven.

गगणाध्व.ग(गः) 1. *m.* The sun; a planet; a heavenly spirit.

गगणेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A planet ; a heavenly spirit ; an asterisk.  
 गगणोल्लुक्(कः) 1. *m.* The planet Mars.  
 गम् गमति 1. *d.* To laugh, to deride.  
 गङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The river Ganges or the personification of it.  
 गङ्गाका (का) 1. *f.* The Ganges.  
 गङ्गा-क्षेत्र (क्षेत्र) 1. *n.* Ganges, and the land to two kos distance from it.  
 गङ्गा-चिखी (खी) 3. *f.* The black-headed gull ; gangetic kite.  
 गङ्गा-ज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Bhishma* and of *Kartikéya*.  
 गङ्गा-जल (जल) 1. *n.* Ganges water.  
 गङ्गा-ट्रेय (यः) 1. *m.* A kind of shrimp, prawn. *a.* Going to the Ganges.  
 गङ्गा-द्वार (रः) 1. *m.* The place where the Ganges enters the plains.  
 गङ्गा-तीर (रं) 1. *n.* Bank of Ganges.  
 गङ्गा-धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; the ocean.  
 गङ्गा-पार (रं) 1. *n.* Ganges bank.  
 गङ्गा-पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Bhishma* ; a man of low caste who burns the dead ; a *bráhma*n who conducts the ceremonies of pilgrimage.  
 गङ्गा-सन्ध (धं) 1. *n.* Bed of the Ganges.  
 गङ्गा-म्बु (म्बु) 1. *n.* Ganges water ; pure rain water.  
 गङ्गा-यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Pilgrimage to the Ganges ; carrying the sick to it.  
 गङ्गा-सुत (तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Káritikéya* and of *Bhishma*.  
 गङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* Ganges.  
 गङ्गी-भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Become sacred as the Ganges.  
 गच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 गज गजति 1. *a.* To be drunk. (क) गजयति 10. *a.* (र) गजयति to sound.

गज (जः) 1. *m.* An elephant ; a yard measure ; mound of earth to build a house on ; hole in the ground.  
 गज-कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Sort of arum.  
 गज-कूर्मोशिन् (शो) 5. *m.* *Garuda*, *Vishnu's* bird and vehicle.  
 गज-चिर्भट (टः-टा) 1. *m. f.* *Cucumis* *madraspatanus*.  
 गज-च्छाया (या) 1. *f.* Proper time for performing a *Shráddha*.  
 गज-ढक्का (क्का) 1. *f.* A large drum carried on an elephant.  
 गज-ता (ता) 1. *f.* A multitude or herd of elephants.  
 गज-दन्न (न्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* As high or as tall as an elephant.  
 गज-दन्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ganesh* ; ivory ; a bracket.  
 गज-दान (नं) 1. *n.* Juice exuding from the elephant's temples.  
 गज-द्वयस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* As high or as tall as an elephant.  
 गज-पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A large state elephant ; a king.  
 गज-पिप्पली (ली) 3. *f.* A plant (*Pothos officinalis*).  
 गज-पुङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* Fine elephant.  
 गज-पुट (टः) 1. *m.* Hollow for a fire to prepare decoctions.  
 गज-प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* The gum obli-banum tree.  
 गज-बन्धनी (नी) 3. *f.* A post to which an elephant is bound.  
 गज-भक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* Sacred fig-tree.  
 गज-भक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* The gum obli-banum tree.  
 गज-सङ्गलिका (का) 1. *f.* Ring of elephants round a car.

गज.सा.चल (लः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 गज.साच (चः-चो-चं) *a.* As high or as tall as an elephant.  
 गज.सुक्ता (क्तः) 1. *f.* A pearl in the head of the elephant.  
 गज.सोटन (नः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 गज.यूथ(यः) 1. *m.* Herd of elephants.  
 गज.वदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.  
 गज.विक्रम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Brave.  
 गज.व्रज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Walking like elephants ; pace or herd of them.  
 गज.सङ्ग (यं) 1. *n.* Ancient *Dehli*.  
 गजाग्रणी(णीः) 3. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.  
 गजाजोव (वः) 1. *m.* An elephant-keeper, an elephant-driver.  
 गजानन (नः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.  
 गजारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A lion ; a tree.  
 गजारूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Riding an elephant, mounted on one.  
 गजाशन (नः) 1. *m.* The religious or sacred fig tree. (ता) 1. *f.* Hemp.  
 गजास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.  
 गजाङ्ग (कं) 1. *n.* Ancient *Dehli*. (क्तः) *f.* *Pothos officinalis*.  
 गजाङ्ग (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 गजेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.  
 गजोषणा (णा) 1. *f.* Pepper.  
 गज्ज (जः-जा-जं) 1. *m. f. n.* A jewel mine. 1. *m.* Disrespect. *m. n.* A cow-house ; a treasury ; a mart. *f.* A tavern ; drinking vessel ; a hut ; *gunja* or *retti*.  
 गङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A tavern.  
 गङ् गडति 1. *a.* To distil. (ङ्) गङ्गति 1. *a.* To affect or be like the cheek.  
 गड (डः) 1. *m.* A gilt-head fish ; impediment ; a screen ; a ditch.  
 गडक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

गडयन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 गड.खवण (णं) 1. *n.* Rock salt.  
 गडि (डिः) 2. *m.* A steer or ox.  
 गडु(डुः) 2. *m.* A hump on the back ; bronchocele ; a spear ; an earth-worm ; a pot. *a.* Humpbacked.  
 गडुक (कं) 1. *n.* Water-pot ; a ring.  
 गडु.कण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डो-ण्डं) *a.* Having a bronchocele, or goitre.  
 गडु.र (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Crooked, bent.  
 गड.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 गडेर (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 गडोत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Fossile salt.  
 गडोल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A mouthful ; sugar in its raw state.  
 गडुरिका (का) 1. *f.* Sudden rush of water ; a ewe leading sheep.  
 गडुक (कः) 1. *m.* A golden vase.  
 गडुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 गण (क, त्) गणयति 10 *a.* To count.  
 गण (णः) 1. *m.* A flock ; a number ; a troop ; a class ; a series.  
 गणक (कः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.  
 गण.कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Bhīma-sēna*.  
 गण.चक्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A dinner by a party of good men.  
 गणता (ता) 1. *f.* Classification ; multitude ; faction ; arithmetic.  
 गण.दीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Initiation.  
 गण.दीक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A priest who officiates for various castes.  
 गण.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* One of a set of gods, as an *Aditya*, &c.  
 गण.द्रव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Public property, common stock ; variety.  
 गण.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A teacher.  
 गणन (ना-नं) 1. *f. n.* Counting.  
 गण.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.

गण.नायक (कः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.

यिका 1. *f.* A name of *Durgá*.

गणनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Numerable.

गण.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Ganésa*.

गण.पर्वत (तः) 1. *m.* The fabulous mountain *Kailása*.

गण.पीठक (कं) 1. *n.* The breast.

गण.रात्रि (त्रि) 1. *n.* Multitude of nights.

गण.रूप (पः) 1. *m.* Swallow-wort.

गण.रूपिन् (पी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

गणवतो.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage and physician,

गण.हासक (कः) 1. *m.* A perfume.

गण.द्विषी (षीः) 3. *m.* *Ganésa*.

गण.चल (लः) 1. *m.* *Kailása*.

गण.धिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa* ; *Shiva* ; chief of a troop or class.

गण.न्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* A mess of food.

गण.भ्यन्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* One of a troop or order, or association.

गण (णिः) 2. *f.* A counting.

गणिका (का) 1. *f.* A harlot ; a jasmin ; an elephant ; counting.

गणिकारिका (का) 1. *f.* The name of a tree (*Premna spinosa*).

गणिकारी (री) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

गणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Numbered. *n.* Science of counting ; counting.

गणितय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be or should be counted.

गण.पिटका (का) 1. *f.* A division of science peculiar to the *Jainas*.

गणोभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Counted, included in a class or troop.

गणय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Numerable.

गणेर (रः) 2. *m.* A plant (*Pterospermum acerifolium*). *f.* A harlot ; a female elephant.

गणेरका (का) 1. *f.* A bawd.

गणेश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva* ; his son *Ganésa*.

गणेश.कुसुम (मः) 1. *m.* A shrub, oleander with red flowers.

गणेश.पूजा (जा) 1. *f.* Worship of *Ganésa* in beginning any work.

गणेश.भूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Red lead.

गणेश.व्याह (हः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros.

गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A cheek ; elephant's temple ; a boil ; a mark ; a rhinoceros ; a bubble ; a knot ; a wa-ger ; payment ; trappings ; as-tronomical period.

गण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros ; mode of counting by fours ; an obstacle, separation, astrological science. (की) *f.* The river *Gan-daki*. (क्र) *f.* A lump, a ball.

गण्ड.कारो (री) 3. *f.* A sensitive plant.

गण्ड.कालो (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

गण्ड.कुसुम (मं) 1. *n.* The juice that exudes from the elephant's temples in time of rut.

गण्ड.कूप (पः) 1. *m.* The peak or summit of a mountain.

गण्ड.गान (चं) 1. *n.* Custard apple.

गण्ड.फलक (कं) 1. *n.* The cheek.

गण्ड.माला (ला) 1. *f.* Inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गण्ड.मालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Hav-ing the glands inflamed.

गण्ड.शैल (लः) 1. *m.* A rocky frag-ment thrown down by a storm ; the forehead.

गण्ड.स्थल (लः) 1. *m.* The cheek.

गण्ड.स्थली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

गण्डाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros.

गण्डाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A kind of bent grass with white blossoms.  
 गण्डि (ण्डिः) 1. *m.* Goitre or bronchocele ; trunk of a tree.  
 गण्डोर (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of potherb ; a hero. (रौ) *f.* Euphorbia.  
 गण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *m. f.* A pillow.  
 गण्डू (ण्डूः) 3. *f.* A knot or joint.  
 गण्डू पद (दः) 1. *m.* An earth-worm. (दौ) *f.* A small worm.  
 गण्डू पद. भव (वः) 1. *m.* Lead.  
 गण्डूष (घः-घा) 1. *m. f.* A mouthful ; a handful ; a handful of water ; rinsing the mouth ; tip of the elephant's trunk.  
 गण्डूक्ष (खः) 1. *m.* Sugar in a raw state ; a mouthful.  
 गण्डू (ण्डूः-ण्डू-ण्डू) *a.* Calculable.  
 गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone ; past ; known ; obtained ; lost. *n.* Motion.  
 गत. काल (लं) 1. *n.* Past time.  
 गत. क्लेश (मः-सः-मं) *a.* Rested.  
 गत. चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Swooned.  
 गत. ज्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Free from fever.  
 गत. तोयद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Cloudless.  
 गत. दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Yesterday. [ed.  
 गत. धृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Discompos-  
 गत. नासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Noseless.  
 गत. प्रत्यागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone and returned after absence.  
 गत. साय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sincere ; cruel.  
 गत. क्षतीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unfortunate, suffering loss.  
 गतवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Going ; getting ; falling into ; feeling.  
 गत. विच (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Impoverished.  
 गत. विभव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Indigent.  
 गत. व्यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* At ease.

गत. शैशव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Past childhood, above 8 years old.  
 गत. सङ्कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Bereft of sense and reason, insane.  
 गत. सङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Unconnected with, detached ; indifferent.  
 गत. सत्व (त्वः-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* Base ; dead.  
 गत. सन्नक (कः) 1. *m.* An elephant when it is out of rut.  
 गत. स्पृह (हः-ह्रा-हं) *a.* Void of desire.  
 गत. चक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Blind, sightless.  
 गत. गत (तं) 1. *n.* Going and coming ; flight of birds.  
 गतानुगतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Imitating.  
 गत. युष् (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Old ; dead.  
 गत. तैवा (वा) 1. *f.* One past bearing.  
 गत. र्थ (र्थः-रथा-र्थं) *a.* Senseless ; poor.  
 गत. सु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Expired, dead.  
 गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Going ; march ; a period ; a means ; road ; a state or condition ; a refuge ; fate, fortune.  
 गतिक (कं) 1. *n.* Motion ; asylum ; course ; condition, state.  
 गतिक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* The name of a river ; mutual separation.  
 गत्वर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Going, moving.  
 गत्वर. ता (ता) 1. *f.* Fickleness.  
 गत्यून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Impossible ; deserted ; helpless.  
 गद् गदति 1. *a.* To speak articulately, to be sick. (क) गद्यति 10. *a.* To thunder.  
 गद (दः) 1. *m.* Disease ; speech ; *Krishna's* younger brother. (द) *f.* A mace, a club ; trumpet flower.  
 गद्यलु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Talkative ; lustful. 2. *m.* A name of *Kandarpa*.  
 गदाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A kind of costus.

गदागद (दौ) 1. *m.* Two celestial physicians, sons of *Aswini*.  
 गदाघज(जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.  
 गदाधर(रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Krishna*.  
 गदाभृत्(त्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 गदाम्बर(रः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 गदारानि(तिः) 2. *m.* A medicament.  
 गदाङ्ग(ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A kind of grass.  
 गदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spoken.  
 गदिन् (दौ) 5. *m.* A mace-bearer ; *Vishnu* ; a sick man.  
 गद्गद (दः) 1. *m.* Sobbing.  
 गद्गदध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* Inarticulate expression of joy or grief.  
 गद्गदपद (दं) 1. *n.* Sobbing.  
 गद्गदवाच् (क्) 5. *f.* Inarticulate speech with sobbing.  
 गद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Prose. *a.* Spoken.  
 गद्यानक (कं) 1. *n.* A weight of 34 or 48 *rettis*. Also गद्यालक.  
 गन्ध (घः-घ्या-घ्यं) *a.* That should be gone, traversed, or attained.  
 गन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* A traveller.  
 गन्तु (न्ता-न्ती-न्तु) *a.* Going.  
 गन्त्री (न्त्री) 3. *f.* A cart or car.  
 गन्त्रीरथ (थः) 1. *m.* A cart.  
 गन्ध (क,ङ) गन्धयते 10. *d.* To injure ; to move ; to beg.  
 गन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* Smell ; perfume ; sulphur ; relationship ; pride. *f.* *Mitchelia champaca*. *n.* Aloe wood.  
 गन्धक(कः) 1. *m.* Sulphur ; Morunga.  
 गन्धकारिका (का) 1. *f.* A female artisan living in another's house.  
 गन्धकालिका (का) 1. *f.* The mother of the sage and poet *Vyāsa*.  
 गन्धकाली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 गन्धकाष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A fragrant wood.

गन्धकुटी (टी) 3. *f.* A perfume.  
 गन्धखंड (डं) 1. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 गन्धगज (जः) 1. *m.* Fine elephant.  
 गन्धगुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having smell.  
 गन्धघ्राण (णः) 1. *n.* Smelling.  
 गन्धचेलिका (का) 1. *f.* Musk.  
 गन्धजात (तं) 1. *n.* Laurel leaf.  
 गन्धज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* The nose.  
 गन्धव्यूह्य (व्यूह्यं) 1. *n.* A musical instrument used in battle.  
 गन्धदण (णं) 1. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 गन्धत्वच् (त्वक्) 1. *f.* A perfume.  
 गन्धद्विष (षः) 1. *m.* A fine elephant.  
 गन्धधूस्त्रि (स्त्रिः) 2. *f.* Musk.  
 गन्धन(नं) 1. *n.* Continued effort ; injury ; intimation ; manifestation.  
 गन्धनकुल (लः) 1. *m.* The musk-rat of Bengal (*Sorex moschata*).  
 गन्धनाकुलो (लो) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 गन्धनामन् (मन्) 5. *m.* A fragrant kind of basil or *tulasi*.  
 गन्धनालो (लो) 3. *f.* The nose.  
 गन्धनिक्षया (या) 1. *f.* Double jasmin.  
 गन्धपत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A white sort of basil. (वी) *f.* A kind of zedoary. (चा) *f.* *Ajwaen*.  
 गन्धपक्षाशिका (का) 1. *f.* Turmeric.  
 गन्धपक्षाशी (शी) 3. *f.* Zedoary.  
 गन्धपाषाण (णः) 1. *m.* Sulphur.  
 गन्धपिशाचिका (का) 1. *f.* The smell of incense, or smoke of it.  
 गन्धपीता (ता) 1. *f.* Zedoary.  
 गन्धपुष्प (व्यः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed or cane. (व्या) *f.* Indigo. *n.* Flower and sandal used in worship.  
 गन्धफल (लः) 1. *m.* Elephant or wood apple. (ला-ली) *f.* Frankincense tree ; blossom of the *champaca*

गन्ध.बणिज् (क्) 5. *m.* A perfumer.  
 गन्ध.वन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* The mango tree.  
 गन्ध.भद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* A creeper.  
 गन्ध.भाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A tree (Hibiscus populneoides).  
 गन्ध.सांसी (सी) 3. *f.* Indian spikenard.  
 गन्ध.साट (ता) 4. *f.* The earth.  
 गन्ध.सादन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* The name of a particular mountain. *m.* A large black bee; sulphur; a monkey chief. *f.* Spirituous liquor.  
 गन्ध.सादिन् (दो-दिनी-दि) *a.* Strong-scented. (नी) *f.* Lac; perfume.  
 गन्ध.साजार् (रः) 1. *m.* The civet-cat.  
 गन्ध.सालिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A perfume.  
 गन्ध.मुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* See गन्ध.भाण्ड.  
 गन्ध.सुल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant with a fragrant and tuberous root (Alpinia galanga). (ला-ली) *f.* Species of *curcuma*; olibanum tree.  
 गन्ध.सूचक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 गन्ध.सूषिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* The musk-rat or shrew.  
 गन्ध.सृग (गः) 1. *m.* The civet-cat.  
 गन्ध.सैथुन (नः) 1. *m.* A bull.  
 गन्ध.सादन (नं) 1. *n.* Sulphur.  
 गन्ध.साहिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The cham-paca flower.  
 गन्ध.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Myrrh.  
 गन्ध.राज (जं) 1. *n.* Sandal; a sweet flower. (जी) *f.* A perfume.  
 गन्ध.र्व्व (र्व्वः) 1. *m.* A celestial musician; a horse; a deer; a disembodied spirit; a cuckoo; the sun; a sage; a form of marriage.  
 गन्ध.र्व्व.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Music, &c.  
 गन्ध.र्व्व.विवाह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage without its ceremonies.

गन्ध.र्व्व.वेद (दः) 1. *m.* Science of music, dancing, &c.  
 गन्ध.र्व्व.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* The castor-oil tree (Palma christi).  
 गन्ध.चोलुपा (पा) 1. *f.* A fly or gnat.  
 गन्ध.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Fragrant. 3. *f.* The earth; name of a city, of Vyāsa's mother and of a perfume; wine; *Ajwaen*.  
 गन्ध.वल्कल (लं) 1. *n.* Cassia bark.  
 गन्ध.वल्लरी (री) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 गन्ध.वह (हः) 1. *m.* The wind. (हर) *f.* The nose. *a.* Fragrant.  
 गन्ध.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* The wind; a musk deer. (हर) *f.* The nose.  
 गन्ध.विकल (लः) 1. *m.* Wheat.  
 गन्ध.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.  
 गन्ध.व्याकुल (लं) 1. *n.* A perfume; a fragrant berry.  
 गन्ध.शटी (टी) 3. *f.* A sort of curcuma.  
 गन्ध.शान्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* A sweet smelling kind of rice.  
 गन्ध.शुण्डिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Musk-rat.  
 गन्ध.शेखर (रः) 1. *m.* Musk.  
 गन्ध.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Sandal.  
 गन्ध.सूथी (थी) 3. *f.* The musk-rat.  
 गन्ध.सोम (मं) 1. *n.* The white esculent water-lily.  
 गन्ध.हारिका (का) 1. *f.* A female artisan working in another house.  
 गन्ध.खु (खुः) 2. *m.* A musk-rat.  
 गन्ध.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* One who gains a livelihood by vending perfumes.  
 गन्ध.द्व (द्वः) 1. *m.* The orange tree.  
 गन्ध.पकर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Removing or taking away a scent.  
 गन्ध.पाना (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Celtis orientalis*).

गन्धाक्षी (खी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Pœdia-  
ria fetida*); a wasp.

गन्धाश्मन् (श्मा) 5. *m.* Sulphur.

गन्धाष्टक (कं) 1. *n.* Eight fragrant  
scents mixed together.

गन्धिक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

गन्धिन् (न्धि-न्धिनी-न्धि) *a.* Fragrant.

*m.* A bug; a tree. *f.* (नी) 3 *f.*

A kind of perfume.

गन्धोत्तु (तुः) 2. *m.* The civet-cat.

गन्धोत्तमा (मा) 1. *f.* Wine.

गन्धोपजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A perfume.

गन्धोष्णि (ष्णिः-ष्णी) 2. 3. *f.* A cucum-  
ber; a wasp; a fragrant grass.

गन्धस्त्रि (स्त्रिः) 2. *m. f.* A ray of light.

*m.* The sun. *f.* Wife of *Agni*.

गन्धस्त्रिमत् (मान्) 5. *m.* The sun. *n.*

One of the 7 divisions of hell.

गन्धस्त्रिद्वस्त्र (स्त्रिः) 1. *m. Idem.*

गम्भीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deep; thick, im-  
pervious, deep-toned.

गम्भीरध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* A deep tone.

गम्भीरिका (का) 1. *f.* A large drum.

गम्भीरिका (कः) 1. *m.* A small pillow.

गम् (गौ-ल) गच्छति 1. *a.* To go, to

march. With अन्नु to follow, to

imitate; with अर्थि to obtain, to

peruse, to omit; with अप to go

away; with अव to know; with आ

to arrive at, (causal) to wait, to de-

lay; with उत् to approach; with

उप to go near, or to; with दुर

to go with difficulty; with नि to

get wisdom, to take; with निर

to go forth or out; with परि to

surround; with वि to go against;

with सं (act.) to go to, (mid.) to

accompany, to encounter; with

उप and आ to approach; with परि

and उत् to rise from a seat; with

प्रति and आ to return; with प्रति

and उत् to return to go to meet;

with सं and आ to meet; with

सं and उप to yield, to surrender.

गम(सः) 1. *m.* Going; march; a road.

गम.कारित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Rashness.

गमय(यः) 1. *m.* A road; a traveller.

गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Going in general;  
march; acquisition.

गमनार्ह (हृः-हृा-हृं) *a.* Worthy of  
going after or being sought; fit.

गमनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be  
gone, done, or practised.

गतागम (सः) 1. *m.* Going and coming.

गमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made go, sent.

गमिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A passenger.

गम्य गम्यति 1. *a.* To go.

गम्भीरी (री) 3. *f.* *Gmelina arborea*.

गम्भीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deep; slow; dull.

*m.* An incantation; a lotus; a

citron. *f.* (रा) Hiccup.

गम्भीरता (ता) 1. *f.* Depth.

गम्भीरनाद (दः) 1. *m.* Deep sound.

गम्भीरवेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A restive

unmanageable elephant.

गम्भीरार्थ (र्थं) 1. *n.* Deep meaning.

गम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Attainable; ac-  
cessible; fit. *f.* म्या A whore.

गम्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Accessibility.

गम्यभान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Gone over,  
traversed, gone to.

गय(यः) 1. *m.* A species of ox; name

of a sage. (या) *f.* The city *Gayá*.

गर (रः) 1. *m.* Sickness. *m. n.* Poi-  
son; antidote. *f.* (रा) Swallowing.

री Kind of grass. *n.* Sprinkling.



गर.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्न) *a.* Antidotic ; sa-  
native. *m.* Basil. *f.* (घ्नी) A fish.

गरण (ण) 1. *n.* Whetting, sprinkling.

गर.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Poisoning ; un-  
wholesome. *n.* Poison.

गर.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

गरभ (भः) 1. *m.* The foetus.

गरल (लं) 1. *n.* The venom of a snake ;  
bundle of hay ; a measure.

गरलिन/ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Poisonous.

गरागरी (री) 3. *f.* A kind of grass.

गरात्मक (कं) 1. *n.* Morunga seed.

गराधिका (का) 1. *f.* Lac.

गरिमन् (म) 5. *m.* Weight.

गरिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Heaviest, very  
heavy, most venerable.

गरीयस् (यान्-ययी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*

गरुड (डः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa* the bird of  
*Vishnu* ; an emerald.

गरुड.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu.*

गरुड.रत (तं) 1. *n.* Cry of *Garuḍa.*

गरुडायज (जः) 1. *m.* *Aruna*, chario-  
teer of the sun.

गरुडाङ्कित (तं) 1. *n.* An emerald.

गरुडायमन् (म) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

गरुडोत्तीर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

गरुत् (त्) 5. *m.* A wing.

गरुत्त (तान्) 5. *m.* The bird and  
vehicle of *Vishnu* ; any bird.

गरुद्योधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A quail.

गर्म (र्मं) 1. *m.* A sage, the son of  
*Brahmā*. गामी 3. *f.* His wife.

गर्मर (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish. (र) 1.  
*f.* A churn ; a guglet.

गर्गाट (टः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.

गर्गीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* A descendant  
of *Garga*, belonging to him.

गर्घ् गर्घति 1. *a.* To move.

गर्ज (कि) गर्जति गर्जयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
sound, to rumble, to roar.

गर्ज (जं) 1. *n.* The roaring of ele-  
phants ; grumbling of clouds.

गर्जक (कः) 1. *m.* A fish, a gilt-head.

गर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Sound ; passion ;  
reproach ; war, conflict.

गर्जनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Roaring.

गर्जर (रं) 1. *n.* A carrot.

गर्जि (जिः) 2. *m.* The muttering of  
clouds, or distant thunder.

गर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded, bel-  
lowed. 1. *m.* An elephant in rut.  
*n.* Distant thunder.

गर्घ्य (र्घ्यः-र्घ्या-र्घ्यं) *a.* Roaring.

गर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A hole ; hollow of the  
loins ; a country ; a disease.

गर्त्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A weaver's work-  
shop ; the hole he puts his feet in.

गर्द् (कि) गर्दति गर्दयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
sound ; to roar, to bellow.

गर्द्भ (भः) 1. *m.* An ass ; smell. (भी)  
भिका *f.* An ass ; insect, disease of  
the skin. 1. *n.* The white lotus.

गर्द्भ.शाक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Ovi-  
eda verticellata*).

गर्द्भाजिन (नं) 1. *n.* Ass's skin.

गर्द्भाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A kind of tree  
(*Hibiscus populneoides*).

गर्द्भाङ्गय (यः) 1. *m.* The white lotus.

गर्द्भिका (का) 1. *f.* An eruption.

गर्द्द (र्द्दः) 1. *m.* Eagerness.

गर्द्दन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Covetous.

गर्द्दिन् (र्द्दि-र्द्दिनी-र्द्दिं) *a.* Greedy.

गर्घ् (क) गर्घयति 10. *a.* To desire  
or covet. Vide गृध्.

गर्ब् गर्बति 1. *a.* To move or go.

गर्ब् (र्ब्) 1. *m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* A foetus ; a child ; the womb ; the belly ; the inside ; inner room. *आ* *f.* Interval of time ; division of time or space.

गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गर्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A chaplet of flowers. *n.* A day and two nights.

गर्भकर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Impregnating, procreative. *m.* A plant.

गर्भकोश (शः) 1. *m.* The uterus.

गर्भगृह (हं) 1. *n.* Inner room ; lying in chamber ; adytum.

गर्भग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Conception.

गर्भघातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Procuring or producing abortion.

गर्भचलन (नं) 1. *n.* Quickening.

गर्भचुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Miscarrying.

गर्भचुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Miscarriage.

गर्भण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Enlargement or swelling of the navel.

गर्भद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Impregnating, procreative. *m.* A tree. (दा) 1. *f.* A shrub so called.

गर्भद्रुह (क) *a.* Causing abortion.

गर्भधारण (णं) 1. *n.* Conception.

गर्भनाडी (डी) 3. *f.* Umbilical cord.

गर्भपरिखव (वः) 1. *m.* Secundines.

गर्भपाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* Rice ripening after two months.

गर्भपातक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Producing abortion. *m.* Red morunga.

गर्भपातन (नं) 1. *n.* Abortion. (नी) *f.*

Any plant or drug producing or supposed to produce abortion.

गर्भपालिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Producing abortion. (तो) 3. *f.* A kind of potherb, or vegetable.

गर्भपोषण (णं) 1. *n.* Gestation.

गर्भरूप (पः-पा) 1. *m. f.* An infant.

गर्भवती (ती) 3. *f.* A pregnant female.

गर्भशङ्कु (ङ्कुः) 2. *m.* A womb-probe.

गर्भशय्या (ध्या) 1. *f.* The uterus.

गर्भस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the womb or centre, internal.

गर्भस्त्राव (वः) 1. *m.* Abortion.

गर्भस्त्राविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Producing or procuring abortion.

गर्भागार (रं) 1. *n.* An inner and private room ; the womb.

गर्भाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The minor plots of the drama.

गर्भाधान (नं) 1. *n.* A ceremony performed prior to conception.

गर्भाशय (यः) 1. *m.* The womb.

गर्भाष्टम (मः) 1. *m.* The 8th month of gestation, the 8th year.

गर्भिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A pregnant woman ; a plant (*Asclepias Rosea*.)

गर्भिण्यवेक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Midwifery.

गर्भोपघातिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A female or cow miscarrying from going unseasonably.

गर्भटिका (का) 1. *f.* Kind of rice.

गर्भुत् (त्) 5. *f.* A grass ; gold reed.

गर्व गर्वति 1. *a.* To be proud.

गर्व्य (र्व्यः) 1. *m.* Pride.

गर्व्यर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Proud.

गर्व्याट (टः) 1. *m.* A watchman ; a beadle ; a door-keeper.

गर्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proud.

गर्ह (कि) गर्हति-ते 1. *c.* To blame ; despise. Also गर्हयति 10th.

गर्हण (णं) 1. *n.* Censuring.

गर्हणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Despicable.

गर्हा (हं) 1. *f.* Abuse.

गञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Despised.  
 गर्ह्य(र्ह्यः-र्ह्या-र्ह्यं) *a.* Low, contemptible.  
 गर्ह्यवादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speaking ill, vilely or inaccurately.  
 गल् गलति 1. *a.* (क,ङ) 10. *d.* गल्यते  
 To eat; to ooze or drop; with अच्  
 to fall; with वि to go, to bear.  
 गल (जः) 1. *m.* The throat; a reed;  
 a rope; resin; a fish; a flute.  
 गलक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 गलकम्बल (जः) 1. *m.* A bull's dewlap.  
 गल, गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Inflammation,  
 enlargement of the glands of  
 the neck, a swelled neck.  
 गल, ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A fish sauce; a  
 day of study before a day of re-  
 laxation; a lunation; throttling.  
 गलन (नं) 1. *n.* Melting; dropping.  
 गलनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fusible.  
 गलनिका (का) 1. *f.* A small pitcher.  
 गल, मेखला (ला) 1. *f.* A thread worn  
 round the neck; a necklace.  
 गल, व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 गल, शुण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* The uvula or  
 soft palate of the mouth.  
 गल, खनी (नी) 3. *f.* A she-goat.  
 गल, हल (लः) 1. *m.* Throttling.  
 गलाङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A disease of the  
 throat, inflammation.  
 गलाविल (लः) 1. *m.* A prawn or  
 shrimp. Also गलानिलः गलानिकः.  
 गलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A strong lazy ox.  
 गलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dropped; melted.  
 गलित, कुष्ठ (ष्ठ) 1. *n.* Incurable le-  
 prosy, when the joints fall off.  
 गलित, दन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Toothless.  
 गलित, नख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Nailless.  
 गलित, नयन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Blind.

गलितादर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disgraced.  
 गले, गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The adjutant bird.  
 गले, खनी (नी) 3. *f.* A she-goat.  
 गलू (लूः) 3. *f.* A sort of gem.  
 गल्म गल्मते 1. *a.* To be bold, confi-  
 dent, proud or daring.  
 गल्म (ल्मः-ल्मा-ल्मं) *a.* Proud; bold.  
 गल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* A multitude of  
 throats, or of grass ropes.  
 गल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* The cheek.  
 गल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 गल्ल, चातुरी (री) 3. *f.* A small round  
 pillow to put under the cheek.  
 गल्वर्क (र्कः) 1. *m.* A goblet; crystal.  
 गल्ह (हः) गल्हते 1. *d.* To blame.  
 गवय (यः) 1. *m.* A species of ox (*Bos*  
*gavæus*); a monkey chief. *f.* (घो).  
 गव, राज (जः) 1. *m.* A bull.  
 गवल (लः) 1. *m.* A wild buffalo.  
*n.* Buffalo's horn.  
 गवाच (चः-चा) 1. *m.* An air-hole,  
 bull's eye; a monkey chief. (चो)  
*f.* Sort of cucumber; a plant.  
 गवाच, जाल (जं) 1. *n.* A lattice.  
 गवाची (चो) 3. *f.* A fish.  
 गवादन (नं-नी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Pasture, or  
 meadow grass. *f.* A hay-rack; a  
 sort of cucumber; a plant.  
 गवालूक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Bos gavæus*.  
 गवाशन (नः) 1. *m.* An outcaste.  
 गवाशिका (का) 1. *f.* Lac.  
 गवाशिका (का) 1. *f.* Cow's food for  
 a day, its daily allowance.  
 गवी (वी) 3. *f.* A cow; speech.  
 गवीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Owner of kine.  
 गवेडु (डुः) 2. *m.* A cloud. *f.* A kind  
 of grain (*Coix barbata*).  
 गवेधु (धुः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

गवेषक (कं) 1. *n.* Red chalk.

गवेषका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*).

गवेष (क, त्) गवेषयति 10. *a.* To seek, to hunt for; to make an effort.

गवेषण (णं-ण) 1. *n.f.* Research.

गवेषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought.

गवोद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* An excellent cow.

गव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Of or belonging to a cow; fit for cattle. *f. n.* A bow-string. *f.* Multitude of cows. *n.* A pigment or yellow dye.

गव्यूत (तं) 1. *n.* The ancient kós; or two kós of present measure.

गव्यूति (तिः) 2. *m. f.* *Idem.*

गच्छ (क, त्) गच्छयति 10. *a.* To be thick as a forest, or as grass.

गच्छ (चः) 1. *m.* A cave; wood.

गच्छन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Impervious. *n.* A wood; a cave; pain.

गच्छीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Impervious.

गङ्गर (रं-री) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A cave; a wood; pride; hypocrisy; a weeping. *m.* An arbour.

गा (-ङ्) गाते 1. *d.* To go. (स्त्रि) जगाति 3rd restricted to the *Vedas*.

गा (गा) 1. *f.* A verse.

गाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Of the river Ganges. *m.* *Kártikéya*, *Bhishma*.

गाङ्गट (टः) 1. *m.* A prawn or shrimp.

गाङ्गटेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गाङ्गायनि (निः) 2. *f.* *Bhishma*.

गाङ्गेय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Bhishma* and of *Kártikéya*.

गाङ्गेयकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*).

गाङ्गेयी (यी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Guilandina bonducella*).

गाङ्गेय (घं) 1. *n.* Ganges' current.

गाङ्गिकाय (यः) 1. *m.* A quail.

गाढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Excessive, much; firm; hard; close.

गाढता (ता) 1. *f.* Firmness.

गाढ.सुष्ठि (ष्ठिः) 2. *m.* A scymitar. *a.* Miserly, close-fisted.

गाणपत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Relating to *Ganésa* or the leader of a troop.

गाणपत्य (त्यः-त्वी-त्यं) *a.* *Idem.* *m.* Worshipper of *Ganésa*. *n.* His worship; chieftainship; presidency.

गाणिक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* A set of harlots.

गाण्डिव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* The bow of *Arjuna*, any bow.

गाण्डिव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*

गाण्डिविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A name of *Arjuna*.

गातु (तुः) 2. *m.* A gandharba or celestial chorister, a singer; the cuckoo; large black bee. *a.* Angry.

गाढ (ता-त्री) 4. *m.* 3. *f.* A singer.

गात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The body; a limb or part of the body.

गात्र.भङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

गात्र.सार्जनी (नी) 3. *f.* A towel.

गात्र.सङ्कोचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* The polecat (*Viverra putorius*).

गात्र.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* A small bird.

गात्रानुलेपनी (नी) 3. *f.* Fragrant unguents or perfumes.

गात्रोत्पादन (नं) 1. *n.* Using perfume.

गायक (कः) 1. *m.* A musician, a singer; a chanter of sacred verse.

गाया (या) 1. *f.* A verse, metre, song.

गाया.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A singer.

गायिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गाध् (ङ.च्छ) गाधते 1. *d.* To stand or stay; to seek; to compile.

- गाध (धः) 1. *m.* Place ; soundings ; cupidity. *a.* Not very deep.
- गाधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The name of a king, father of *Viswámitra*.
- गाधि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Viswámitra*. So गाधि.सुतः, &c.
- गाधि.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* *Kanauj*.
- गाधि.भ (भः) 3. *m.* *Viswámitra*.
- गाधेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- गान (नं) 1. *n.* Singing, a song, sound.
- गानिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Orris root.
- गानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Musical.
- गान्त (न्तः) 2. *m. f.* A traveller.
- गान्ती (न्ती) 3. *f.* A carriage, a cart.
- गान्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The river Ganges.
- गान्दिनी.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Bhishma*.
- गान्धर्व (धर्वः) 1. *m.* A heavenly chorister. *n.* A song ; form of marriage, requiring only mutual agreement. *a.* Belonging to a *Gandharba*.
- गान्धार (रः) 1. *m.* One of the seven primary notes of music ; red lead ; a country. *n.* Gum, myrrh. *f.* (रो) Wife of *Dhritaráshtra* ; music.
- गान्धारय (यः) 1. *m.* *Duryódhana*.
- गान्धिक (कः) 1. *m.* A scribe ; a perfumer ; a kind of worm.
- गामुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Going.
- गाम्भीर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Depth ; dignity.
- गायक (कः) 1. *m.* A singer.
- गायत्रिन् (त्री) 5. *m.* A tree that yields resin (*Mimosa catechu*).
- गायत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A sacred verse.
- गायन (नः) 1. *m.* A singer ; a gossip. *n.* A singing. *a.* Singing.
- गारिच (चः) 1. *m.* Rice.
- गारुड (डः) 1. *m.* Gold ; a charm against poison ; an emerald.
- गारुडिक (कः) 1. *m.* A charmer.
- गारुडी (डी) 3. *f.* Hogweed.
- गारुडम् (तं) 1. *n.* The emerald.
- गार्गी (गौः-गौः-गौः) *a.* Born of *Garga*.
- गार्गक (कं) 1. *n.* A multitude of the descendants of the sage *Garga*.
- गार्गी.पुत्रकायनि (निः) 2. *m.* A descendant of the son of *Garga*.
- गार्ग्य (ग्यः-ग्यः-ग्यः) *a.* Of *Garga*.
- गार्ह (हः) 1. *m.* Desire ; an arrow. *a.* Of a vulture ; greedy.
- गार्ह.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An arrow.
- गार्ह.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- गार्ह्य (ह्यः) *a.* Of a vulture.
- गार्भ (भः-भी-भं) *a.* Uterine.
- गार्भिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* *Idem*.
- गार्भिण (णं) 1. *n.* A number or assemblage of pregnant women.
- गार्भिण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- गार्ह.पत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A sacred fire always kept burning by a householder, and transmitted to others.
- गार्हस्थ (स्थः) 1. *n.* Order, state, or condition of a house-holder.
- गाह (हः) 1. *m.* Flowing ; flux.
- गाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Straining ; fusing.
- गालव (वः) 1. *m.* A tree the bark of which is used in dying (*Symplocos racemosa*) ; a sage.
- गालि (लिः) 2. *m.* A curse.
- गालित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dropped ; strained ; melted ; decayed ; lost.
- गालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Fusing, distilling ; abusing. *f.* Gesticulation.
- गालोच (चं) 1. *n.* Lotus seed.
- गाह (ह, उ) गाहते 1. *d.* To churn. With च्च to immerse, to bathe ; with वि to bathe, to agitate.

- गह्मिन् (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Immersed ; shaken ; destroyed.
- गह्मिन् (ता-नी-ढ) *a.* Bathing, &c.
- गिर (गोः) 5. *f.* Speech, goddess of speech ; fame, celebrity.
- गिरण (णः) 1. *n.* Swallowing.
- गिरा (रा) 1. *f.* Speech.
- गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A mountain. *f.* Swallowing ; a rat. *a.* Venerable.
- गिरि.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt. *a.* Rock-splitting.
- गिरि.कदम्ब(म्बः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Nau- clea Kadamba*).
- गिरि.कन्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A cave.
- गिरि.कदली(ली) 3. *f.* A wild plantain growing in hilly places.
- गिरि.कर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* The earth.
- गिरि.कर्णी (णी) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum alhaji*).
- गिरि.कल्प(ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्प) *a.* Mountain-like, resembling a mountain.
- गिरिका (का) 1. *f.* A small rat.
- गिरि.काण(णः) 1. *m.* A blind or one-eyed man ; blind from disease.
- गिरि.गुड (डः) 1. *m.* A play ball.
- गिरि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Mountain born, a mountaineer. 1. *m.* A tree (*Bassia*). *f.* *Durgā* ; the shaddock ; a jasmine ; a pebble ; talc, gum benjamin ; bitumen ; iron.
- गिरि.जामल (लं) 1. *n.* Talc.
- गिरि.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A thunderbolt.
- गिरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Swallowed.
- गिरि.दुर्ग (र्गं) 1. *n.* A hill fort.
- गिरि.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Red chalk.
- गिरि.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* A thunderbolt.
- गिरि.पुष्पक (कं) 1. *n.* Bitumen.
- गिरि.शृङ्ग(ङं) 1. *n.* Top of a hill, ridge.
- गिरि.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fond of mountains. *f.* The Yak.
- गिरि.भिद्रु (त्) 5. *m.* A plant (*Plectranthus scutellaroides*).
- गिरि.भू(भूः-भू-भू) *a.* Mountain born. *m.* A small stone. *f.* *Párvatí*.
- गिरि.मल्लिका(का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Echites antidysenterica*).
- गिरि.मान (नः) 1. *m.* A large and powerful elephant.
- गिरि.रुद्र (त्) 5. *f.* Red chalk.
- गिरि.रुद्रव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- गिरि.मेढ (दः) 1. *m.* Fœtid mimosa.
- गिरियक (कः) 1. *m.* A play ball.
- गिरियाक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- गिरि.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Living in mountains. *f.* Kind of Arum.
- गिरि.श(शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.
- गिरि.शालिनी(नी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Cli- toria ternatea*).
- गिरि.शृङ्ग(ङः) 1. *m.* A peak ; *Ganēsha*.
- गिरि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The *Malaya* mountain ; iron ; tin.
- गिरि.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* *Párvatí*.
- गिरि.श (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*, of *Himālaya*, of *Vrihaspati*.
- गिरि.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Swallowing. 1. *m.* The citron ; a swallowing.
- गिरि.प्राज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A shark.
- गिरि.लन (नं) 1. *n.* A swallowing.
- गिरि.लि (जिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.
- गिरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Swallowed.
- गिरि.व्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* versed in the *Sāma Vēda* ; an actor.
- गीत (तं) 1. *n.* Singing, song. *f.* (ता) Name of a poem. *a.* Sung.
- गीत.मोदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A *Kinnara* or celestial chorister.

गीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Song ; a metre.

गोरथं (थः) 1. *m.* *Vrihaspati*.

गीर्णं (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Praised, celebrated ; swallowed.

गीर्णि (णिः) 2. *f.* Swallowing ; fame, celebrity, praise, applause.

गोर्देवी (वी) 3. *f.* *Saraswati*.

गोर्ध्याण (णः) 1. *m.* A deity, a god.

गीष्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Vrihaspati*, regent of *Jupiter* and teacher of the gods ; a pandit.

गु (शि, चो) गुवति 6. *a.* To void excrement. (ङ) गवते 1. *d.* To sound inarticulately.

गुग्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* A gum resin.

गुग्गुल (लुः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

गुच्छ (च्छः-च्छी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A cluster of blossoms ; a clump of grass ; a necklace ; a cockade ; a bundle. *f.* A species of *Bonduc*.

गुच्छक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

गुच्छ.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The palm tree.

गुच्छ.फला (ला) 1. *f.* The plantain tree ; the vine.

गुच्छार्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* A necklace of thirty-four strings.

गुच्छाल (लः) 1. *m.* Species of grass.

गुञ्ज गोजति 1. *a.* (शि) गुञ्जति 6. *a.* (इ)

गुञ्जति 1. *a.* To sound, to buz.

गुञ्जरी (री) 3. *f.* One of the *Rāginis*.

गुञ्ज (ञः) 1. *m.* A cluster of blossoms, a nosegay. *f.* *ञ्जा* A small shrub (*Abrus precatorius*) ; a kettle-drum ; a low sound ; a tavern ; reflexion.

गुञ्ज.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A large black bee.

गुञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Humming sound.

गुञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* The *gunja* seed.

गुञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Hummed. 1. *n.* Buzzing humming sound.

गुटिका (का) 1. *f.* A pill, a bolus.

गुटिका.पात(तः) 1. *m.* Division by lot.

गुट् (क, इ) गुण्द्यति 10. *a.* To surround, envelope or enclose.

गुड (शि) गुडति 6. *a.* To defend. (कि, इ)

गुण्द्यति, गुण्द्यति 1. 10. *a.* To enclose ; to pound.

गुड (डः) 1. *m.* A globe or ball ; raw sugar ; elephant's trappings ; a mouthful. ड. *f.* A plant ; a powder.

गुडक (कः) 1. *m.* A conserve with treacle. *n.* Treacle.

गुडकरी (री) 3. *f.* A personification of a musical mode.

गुडची (ची) 3. *f.* A plant (*Menispermum glabrum*).

गुड.ढण (णं) 1. *n.* Sugar-cane.

गुड.त्वक् (क्) 5. *n.* The aromatic bark of the woody Cassia.

गुड.त्वच (चं) 1. *n.* Mace, Cassia bark.

गुड.दार (रः) 2. *n.* Sugar-cane.

गुड.धेनु (नुः) 2. *m.* Sugar piled for distribution at ceremonies.

गुड.पिष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* A sweetmeat.

गुड.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A kind of Bassia.

गुड.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Pilu*).

गुड.मिश्र (श्रं) 1. *n.* A sweatmeat.

गुड.मूल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of *Amaranth* (*A. polygamus*).

गुडल (लं) 1. *n.* A sort of rum.

गुड.शर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* Sugar refined.

गुड.शिशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Red morunga.

गुडाका (का) 1. *f.* Sloth.

गुडा.केश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; *Arjuna*.

गुडाशय (यः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

गुडिका (का) 1. *f.* A pill.

गुडुचो(चो) 3. *f.* A creeper (*Menispermum glabrum.*)

गुडूचो (चो) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

गुडेर (रः) 1. *m.* A mouthful.

गुडेरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गुडाङ्गवा (वा) 1. *f.* Sugar.

गुडौदन (नं) 1. *n.* Rice and sugar.

गुण (क, त्) गोणयति 10. *a.* To invite ; to advise ; to multiply.

गुण (णः) 1. *m.* A quality ; a property ; a means, a form ; an excellence ; a string, a chord ; an organ of sense. (णः) *f.* Plant from which bow-strings are made.

गुणक (कः) 1. *m.* A reckoner, a numerator ; the multiplier.

गुण.कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Bhīma-sena.*

गुण.गान (नं) 1. *n.* Panegyric.

गुण.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Acknowledging or appreciating merit.

गुण.ग्राहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* *Idem.*

गुण.गृह्य (घ्रः-घ्रा-घ्र) *a.* Suited to good qualities ; attached to merit.

गुण.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Censorious ; calumniating.

गुण.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञ) *a.* Distinguishing or appreciating merit.

गुण.तम् *ad.* By merit.

गुणता (ता) 1. *f.* Excellency ; innate worth ; multiplication.

गुण.वय (यं) 1. *n.* The three qualities, truth, passion and darkness.

गुण.दोष.परीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Test or investigation of qualities.

गुण.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* The virtue or office of any quality.

गुणन (नं) 1. *n.* Describing ; enumerating ; multiplying.

गुणनिका(का) 1. *f.* Dance, introduction to a drama ; a cypher ; collating manuscripts ; a necklace.

गुणनी (नी) 3. *f.* Examining the sacred books ; collating copies.

गुणनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Advisable ; numerable. 1. *m.* Practice, particularly in science.

गुण.पूग (गं) 1. *n.* Great merit.

गुण.प्रकर्ष (र्षः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

गुण.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Attached to merit, fond of excellence.

गुण.क्षंश (शः) 1. *m.* The loss of all good qualities or properties.

गुणमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Meritorious.

गुण.सहस्र (त्तं) 5. *n.* Great merit.

गुण.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Meritorious.

गुण.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Mark of merit.

गुण.लघनिका(का) 1. *f.* A tent.

गुण.लुब्ध(ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Merit ; loving ; having a string (a bow).

गुण.वत् (वान्-वनी-वत्) *a.* Possessing good qualities.

गुण.वत्तम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Excellent.

गुण.वत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*

गुण.वत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Excellence.

गुण.वाचक (कं) 1. *n.* An adjective.

गुण.वैशेष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Pre-eminence.

गुण.वृत्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A mast.

गुण.श्लाघा (घा) 1. *f.* Encomium.

गुण.सम्पद् (त्-द्) 5. *f.* Great merit.

गुण.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Union of qualities, association of properties.

गुण.सङ्गृह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गुण.सागर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Brahmā* ; of *Buddha.* *a.* Having an ocean of excellencies.

गुण.खुनि (निः) 3. *f.* Panegyric.



गुणहीन (मः-ना-नं) *a.* Void of merit.

गुणकर (रः) 1. *m.* Buddha. *a.* Having a mine of excellencies.

गुणतीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Void of or freed from all properties.

गुणानुरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Conformity or suitableness to any quality.

गुणान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Variety of merit.

गुणान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Meritorious.

गुणपवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Detraction.

गुणभास (सः) 1. *m.* Semblance of merit or of qualities.

गुणान्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Meritorious.

गुणिगण (णः) 1. *m.* Number of good persons, or good qualities.

गुणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Multiplied, collected, heaped together.

गुणिद्वैध (धः) 1. *m.* Equality of merit on both sides.

गुणिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Endowed with good qualities. *m.* A bow.

गुणीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made secondary; deserving; applying.

गुणेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Name of a mountain. *a.* Having good qualities.

गुणोत्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Excellence.

गुणोत्कीर्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Eulogium.

गुणोत्ताह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Meritorious.

गुणोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

गुणौघ (घं) 1. *n.* Great merit.

गुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pounded.

गुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.

गुण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Dust; dirty meal; an oil vessel; a low tone.

गुण्डिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Flour, meal.

गुण्डिचा (चा) 1. *f.* Place of *Jagan-nāth's* car in the *rath-yātrā*.

गुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pounded.

गुण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* That may be described or enumerated.

गुत्थ (त्थः) 1. *m.* A cluster of blossoms; a clump of grass; a necklace; a perfume; a bundle.

गुत्थक (कः) 1. *m.* A nosegay; a *Chauri* made of a cow's tail.

गुत्थपुष्प (पुष्पः) 1. *m.* *Echites scholaris*.

गुत्थार्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* A necklace or garland of twenty-four strings.

गुद् गोदति 1. *a.* To play.

गुद (दं) 1. *n.* The anus.

गुदकील (कः) 1. *m.* Piles.

गुदकीलक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

गुदघृह (हः) 1. *m.* Constipation.

गुदभ्रंश (शः) 1. *m.* *Prolapsus ani.*

गुदाङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* Piles.

गुद्र (क, इ) गुन्द्रयति 10. *a.* To speak falsely, to lie.

गुघ् (ङ) गोघते 1. *d.* To play. (घ)

गुघ्यति 4. *a.* To surround. (ग)

गोघ्नानि 9. *a.* To be angry.

गुधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Surrounded.

गुधेर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Protecting.

गुन्दल (लः) 1. *m.* The sound of a small oblong drum.

गुन्दाल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of bird.

गुन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.

*f.* (न्द्रा) A fragrant grass.

गुन्द्राल (लः) 1. *m.* The bartavelle.

गुप् (क) गोपति 1. *a.* To guard.

(य, इ, र) गुप्यति To be confused.

(क) गोपयति 10. *a.* To shine. *Irr.*

जुगुप्सते To conceal, to blame.

गुपिच (चः) 1. *m.* A king, a prince.

गुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्ते) *a.* Preserved; hidden.

*f.* Cowach. *n.* Secretly.

गुप्तगति (तिः) 2. *m.* A spy.

गुप्त.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Balarāma*. *a.* Going secretly.  
 गुप्ति(प्रिः) 2. *f.* Concealing, protecting; a hole; a prison; a well.  
 गुफ् (श) गुफति 6. *a.* To string.  
 गुफित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strung.  
 गुम्फ् (श) गुम्फति 6. *a.* To string together, to arrange in order.  
 गुम्फ (स्फः) 1. *m.* Tying together; a bracelet; a whisker.  
 गुम्फित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tied, strung.  
 गुरु (श, ई) गुरति 6. *a.* To make an effort, to exert one's self.  
 गुरुण (ण) 1. *n.* Effort.  
 गुरु (रः) 1. *m.* A spiritual parent or teacher; Jupiter or its regent. *a.* Heavy; great; difficult; excellent; dear; long (vowel).  
 गुरु.कार्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* A serious or momentous affair.  
 गुरु.कोप (पः) 1. *m.* Great anger.  
 गुरु.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Traditional instruction; tradition.  
 गुरु.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Without a teacher; gone to one.  
 गुरु.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Killing a teacher. *m.* White mustard.  
 गुरु.जन (नः) 1. *m.* An elder.  
 गुरुण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 गुरु.तल्प.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A violator of his teacher's bed.  
 गुरु.तल्प.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* Penance for defiling a teacher's wife.  
 गुरु.तत्पिन् (त्पी) 5. *m.* A defiler of a teacher's wife.  
 गुरु.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Great heat.  
 गुरु.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Greatness; sacredness; weight; trouble.

गुरु.प्रमोद(दः) 1. *m.* Great pleasure.  
 गुरु.रत्न (त्वं) 1. *n.* A topaz.  
 गुरु.दैवत (तः) 1. *m.* The eighth lunar constellation.  
 गुरु.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Tin. (त्रा) *f.* The tamarind tree.  
 गुरु.सईल(लः) 1. *m.* A kind of drum.  
 गुरु.वत् *ad.* Like a teacher.  
 गुरु.वद्वृत्ति(र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Treating any one with as much respect as a teacher.  
 गुरु.वर्षी.झ (झः) 1. *m.* The citron.  
 गुरु.बाण.गर्भ (र्भः-र्भा-र्भं) *a.* Having a strong arrow (a bow).  
 गुरु.शिंशपा(पा) 1. *f.* (*Dalbergia sisu*).  
 गुरु.शुश्रूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Service of a spiritual teacher.  
 गुरु.सारा (रा) 1. *f.* *Dalbergia sisu*.  
 गुरु.स्थिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Very firm.  
 गुरु.हन् (हन्) 1. *m.* The murderer of his *Guru* or spiritual teacher.  
 गुर्जर (रः) 1. *m.* The name of a district in *Guzarāt*. *f.* रो *A rāginī*.  
 गुर्द्दु गुर्दति 1. *a.* To play. (क) गुर्दैयति 10. *a.* To dwell; to invite.  
 गुर्व (ई) गुर्वति 1. *a.* To endeavour.  
 गुर्वर्थम् *ad.* On account of a teacher.  
 गुर्वङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* Teacher's wife.  
 गुर्वङ्गिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Pregnant.  
 गुर्विणी(र्वी) 3. *f.* A pregnant woman.  
 गुल (लः) 1. *m.* Raw or unrefined sugar. *f.* ला A plant; ली a pill; a disease, the small-pox.  
 गुल.च.कन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* A nesculent root.  
 गुलिका (का) 1. *f.* A small ball.  
 गुलिका.क्रोडा (डा) 1. *f.* Playing at bat and ball, golf, &c.  
 गुलुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A cluster of blossoms; a nosegay.

गुल्लुक्क (क्कः) 1. *m.* A cluster, &c.  
 गुल्लफ (रफः) 1. *m.* The ancle.  
 गुल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* The division of an army, 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horse, and 45 foot; a shrub; a fort; the spleen; a disease; discipline; a *ghât*. (ल्लो) *f.* A tent; a thicket.  
 गुल्ल-केतु (तुः) 1. *m.* Kind of reed.  
 गुल्ल-सूल (ल्ल) 1. *n.* Ginger.  
 गुल्लिन् (ल्लो-ल्लिनी-ल्लि) *a.* Having divisions, clumps or clusters, spleen, &c. (नो) *f.* A spreading creeper, or any creeping plant.  
 गुल्ल्य (ल्ल्यः) 1. *m.* Sweetness.  
 गुल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree.  
 गुह (ज) गोहति 1. *a.* To cover.  
 गुह (हः) 1. *m.* A name of *Kārtikéya*, *Vishnu* or *Nishada*; a swift horse.  
*f.* A cave, a pit; a plant.  
 गुह-गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A cavern.  
 गुहा-मुख (खः-खो-खं) *a.* Open-mouthed.  
 गुहाशय (यः) 1. *m.* A tiger; *Vishnu*.  
 गुहिन (नं) 1. *n.* A wood.  
 गुहिल (लं) 1. *n.* Wealth.  
 गुहेर (रः) 1. *m.* A blacksmith; a guardian, a preserver.  
 गुह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यो) *a.* Secret. *m.* A tortoise; hypocrisy; *Vishnu*. *n.* A privacy; the arms.  
 गुह्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A demigod attendant on *Kuvéra*, the god of wealth.  
 गुह्यकेशर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Kuvéra*, the *Hindu* Plutus.  
 गुह्य-गुरु (रः) 2. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 गुह्य-दीपक (कः) 1. *m.* The fire-fly.  
 गुह्य-निघ्न (न्दः) 1. *m.* Urine.  
 गुह्य भाषित (तं) 1. *n.* A muntra, secret.

गू (श, चो) गुवति 6. *a.* To void by stool.  
 गूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Hidden. *n.* Private place or part; a mystery.  
 गूढ-चार (रः) 1. *m.* A spy.  
 गूढ-चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 गूढ-ज (जः) 1. *m.* A son of concealed birth, the father unknown.  
 गूढ-नीड (डः) 1. *m.* The wagtail.  
 गूढ-पथ (थः) 1. *m.* Mind; bye-way.  
 गूढ-पादु (दु) 5. *m.* A snake.  
 गूढ-पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A spy.  
 गूढ-भाषित (तं) 1. *n.* Secret intelligence, private communication.  
 गूढ-मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A subterraneous passage or secret way.  
 गूढ-मैथुन (नः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 गूढ-वचस् (वः) 5. *m.* A frog.  
 गूढ-साक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A witness overhearing, being concealed.  
 गूढाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.  
 गूढाङ्घ्रि (ङ्घ्रिः) 2. *m.* A snake.  
 गूढात्यन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A son not knowing who is his father.  
 गूथ (थः) 1. *m.* Faeces, ordure.  
 गूथ-लक्ष (क्तः) 1. *m.* A *mainá*.  
 गून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Voided.  
 गूर (य ड, ई) गूर्यते- 4. *a.* To hurt; to be old. (क, ड) गूरयते to strive.  
 गूरण (रं) 1. *n.* Effort, exertion.  
 गूर्द (ड) गूर्दते 1. *d.* To play. (क) 10. *a.* गूर्दयति to inhabit; to invite.  
 गूवाक (कः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree.  
 गूषणा (णा) 1. *f.* The eye in the tail of the peacock.  
 गूहमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Hiding.  
 गृ गरति 1. *a.* To sprinkle, or wet.  
 गृह्य गर्जति 1. *a.* To sound, to roar, to rumble. (इ) गृह्यति *Idem*.

मृज्जम (नं) 1. *n.* Poisoned flesh. *m.*

Garlic ; a turnip ; *gánja*.

मृण्डीव (वः) 1. *m.* A large jackal.

मृत्सु(त्सुः) 1. *m.* A name of *Kandarpa*.

मृध् (य, ष) मृध्यति 4. *a.* To covet, to be greedy, to desire earnestly,

मृधु (धुः) 1. *m.* *Káma* or Cupid.

मृधू(धूः) 3. *m.* Understanding ; wind voided downward. *a.* Bad.

मृध्य (थ्यः-ध्या-ध्) *a.* That may be coveted or desired.

मृद्भु(भुः-भुः-भुः) *a.* Covetous.

मृद्भुता (ता) 1. *f.* Covetousness.

मृध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* A vulture. *a.* Covetous, greedy, desirous.

मृध्र.ब्ध (यं) 1. *n.* Cemetery, &c.

मृध्र.नखी (खी) 3. *f.* The jujube.

मृध्र.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Name of *Jatáya*.

मृध्रवी (वी) 3. *f.* Lumbago.

मृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A cow that has had one calf ; a yam ; the jujube.

मृह (क, ङ) गर्हते 1. *d.* To take, to receive. (क, ङ) गर्हयते. 10. *d.* *Idem*.

मृह (हं) 1. *n.* A house ; wife ; name.

मृह.कच्छप (पः) 1. *m.* A smooth oblong stone for grinding condiments.

मृह.कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* The aloe.

मृह.कपोतक (कः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

मृह.करण (णं) 1. *n.* House-building.

मृह.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* House-builder.

मृह.कारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem* ; a wasp.

मृह.कार्य (यं) 1. *n.* House-keeping.

मृह.गोधा (धा) 1. *f.* A house lizard.

मृह.गोधिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

मृह.चटक (कः) 1. *m.* House sparrow.

मृह.क्षिद्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* Breach in a house ; a family quarrel or trouble.

मृह.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* House born.

मृहणी (णी) 3. *f.* Rice water.

मृह.तटी (टी) 3. *f.* A terrace in front of a house ; a threshold.

मृह.दास (सः-सी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Domestic or house slave.

मृह.दीप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Good woman.

मृह.द्वार (रः) 1. *m.* House door.

मृह.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A milky plant, the fruit being like a ram's horn.

मृह.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

मृह.नीड (डः) 1. *m.* A sparrow.

मृह.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A householder.

मृह.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A dog.

मृह.पोतक (कः) 1. *m.* The site of a habitation, ground it stands on.

मृह.वलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Offering of the remains of food to spirits, birds, &c.

मृह.बलि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Kind of crane.

मृह.बलि.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A sparrow ; a crane ; a crow.

मृह.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* House-breaking ; family decay ; an exile.

मृह.भञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

मृह.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The site of a house.

मृह.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A lamp.

मृह.माचिका (का) 1. *f.* A bat.

मृह.श्वग (गः) 1. *m.* A dog.

मृह.मेधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A householder.

मृह.याप्य (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

मृह.यापु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a.* Disposed or inclined to seize or take.

मृह.रन्ध्र (न्ध्रः) 1. *m.* A breach in a house, or in its affairs.

मृह.वाटिका (का) 1. *f.* A garden or grove near to a house.

मृह.व्यापार (रः) 1. *m.* Domestic economy, housewifery.

मृह.स्तम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Pillar of a house.

गृहस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A householder.  
 गृहस्थधर्म (धर्मः) 1. *m.* Household-  
 er's duty, or practice.  
 गृहस्थान्नम (मः) 1. *m.* The order or  
 state of a householder.  
 गृहस्तूप (पं) 1. *n.* House pillar.  
 गृहच्छिन् (चिः) 1. *m.* A loophole, a round  
 window, bull's eye.  
 गृहागत (तः) 1. *m.* A guest.  
 गृहाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A householder.  
 गृहाभिपक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A watch-  
 man. *a.* Watching.  
 गृहाक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* Sour gruel.  
 गृहाधिक (कः) 1. *m.* A householder.  
 गृहाराम (मः) 1. *m.* A garden, or  
 grove near to a house.  
 गृहालिका (का) 1. *f.* A small lizard.  
 गृहव्यवहारी (हारी) 3. *f.* A threshold.  
 गृहवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Living or  
 remaining in the house.  
 गृहाशया (या) 1. *f.* The betel-tree.  
 गृहाश्मन् (श्मा) 5. *m.* A small smooth  
 oblong stone on which condi-  
 ments are ground together.  
 गृहिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A wife.  
 गृहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* A householder.  
 गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken.  
 गृहीतविद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Learned.  
 गृहीतदिश (क्) *a.* Escaped, fled.  
 गृहीतवेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Remune-  
 rated, having received wages.  
 गृहीढ (ता-नो-ढ) *a.* Taking or dis-  
 posed to take or seize.  
 गृहापकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Any domestic  
 utensil or instrument.  
 गृहात्यात (तः) 1. *m.* Family trouble ;  
 a nuisance, as vermin.  
 गृहालिका (का) 1. *f.* A house lizard.

गृह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Dependent ; a  
 partisan ; that may be taken.  
*m.* A tame animal. *f.* A suburb.  
*n.* A religious ritual.  
 गृह्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A tame animal. *a.*  
 Dependent, docile.  
 गृह्यगुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 गृह्यसूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A religious ritual.  
 गृ (ग्र) गिरति 6. *a.* To swallow. (ग)  
 गृणाति 9. *a.* To sound, to speak.  
 (क,ङ) गीरयते 10. *d.* To know, to  
 teach. With निर् or उन् and  
 with सं and उन् to throw up.  
 गण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *m.* A play ball.  
 गण्डुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 गेष् (-चट्) गेषति 1. *a.* To shake or  
 tremble ; to move.  
 गेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Singing. (यं) 1. *n.*  
 A song or hymn.  
 गेव् (-चट्) गेवते 1. *d.* To serve.  
 गेष् (-ङ, चट्) गेषते 1. *d.* To seek, to  
 search, to investigate.  
 गेष् (यः) 1. *m.* A singer ; an actor.  
 गेष् (युः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 गेह (हं) 1. *n.* A house.  
 गेहनिर्दिन् (दीं) 5. *m.* A lazy or ef-  
 feminate man, a coquet.  
 गेहशूर (रुः) 1. *m.* A slothful and  
 trifling man ; a dog.  
 गेहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Having a  
 house ; a householder.  
 गै गायति 1. *a.* To sound or sing.  
 With उन् or प्र to chaunt ; with  
 वि to assert repeatedly.  
 गैर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Of a mountain.  
 गैरिक (कं) 1. *n.* Red chalk.  
 गैरेय (यः-या-यं) 1. *n.* Bitumen ;  
 red chalk.

गो (गोः) 4. *m.* Heaven ; a bull ; a ray. *m. n.* Hair of the body ; water. *f.* A cow ; the earth ; the eye ; speech.

गो.कण्डक(कः) 1. *m.* A thistle ; print of a cow's foot on the earth.

गो.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A span ; kind of deer ; snake ; a place of pilgrimage. *f.* Aletris hyacinthoides.

गो.किराटिका (का) 1. *f.* A *mainá*.

गो.किल (लः) 1. *m.* Plough ; pestle.

गो.कोल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

गो.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* A herd of kine ; a cow-house ; place on the *Jumna*.

गो.कुलिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Squint-eyed ; who helps a cow in the mud.

गो.कृत (तं) 1. *n.* Cow-dung.

गो.चुर(रः) 1. *m.* A plant ; a thistle, (*Ruellia longifolia*). *n.* Cow's hoof.

गो.चुरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

गो.खुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

गो.गोयुग (गं) 1. *n.* Pair of oxen.

गो.गोष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A shed for cattle.

गो.गृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A cow that has had but one calf.

गो.ग्रन्थि(न्थिः) 2. *m.* Dried cow-dung ; a house or station for cows.

गो.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Spoil, booty.

गो.ग्रास (सः) 1. *m.* The ceremony of presenting grass to the cow when an atonement is made.

गो.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A cow or cattle killer ; a guest.

गो.घृत (तं) 1. *n.* Rain ; ghee.

गो.चर (रः) 1. *m.* Object of sense ; district ; house ; pasture.

गो.चर्मन् (र्मं) 5. *n.* Cow's hide ; land 300 feet long and 10 wide.

गो.चारक(कः) 1. *m.* A cowherd.

गो.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended.

गो.जल (लं) 1. *n.* Cow's urine.

गो.जागरिक (कं) 1. *n.* Happiness. *m.* Prickly nightshade.

गो.जिह्वा (क्वा) 1. *f.* A potherb.

गो.डु (डुः) 2. *m.* A lump of flesh growing on the navel.

गो.डुम्ब (म्बः-म्बा) 1. *m. f.* The water-melon. *f.* (म्बा) Cucumber.

गो.णी (णी) 3. *f.* Ragged clothes.

गो.ण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A man of a low tribe, a mountaineer. *a.* Having a prominent navel.

गो.तप्त (सः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage.

गो.तप्तान्वय (यः) 1. *m.* *Sákya*, a descendent of *Gotama*.

गो.तल्लज(जः) 1. *m.* An excellent cow.

गो.त्र(त्रं) 1. *n.* Family, race ; a name ; a forest ; a field ; a parasol ; a road ; knowledge ; a genus or class ; increase. *m.* A mountain. *f.* (त्रा) The earth ; kine.

गो.त्रज (जः) 1. *m.* A relation.

गो.त्र.भिदु(दु) 5. *m.* A name of *Indra*.

गो.त्र.रिक्थ्य (क्थं) 1. *n.* Patrimony.

गो.त्र.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.

गो.द(दः) 1. *m.* The brain. *a.* Giving a cow (to *brāhmins*).

गो.दन्त(क्तः) 1. *m.* Yellow orpiment ; a cow's tooth ; a white fossile substance, an earthy salt.

गो.दा(दा) 1. *f.* The *Gódávati* river.

गो.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Gift of a cow.

गो.दारण (णः) 1. *m.* Plough ; spade.

गो.दावरी (री) 3. *f.* *Gódávati* river.

गो.दुग्ध (ग्धं) 1. *n.* Cow's milk.

गो.दुह् (धक्) 5. *m.* A cowherd.  
 गो.दोहन(नं) 1. *n.* Milking ; a short period. (नी) 3. *f.* Milk pail.  
 गो.द्रव (वं) 1. *n.* Cow's urine.  
 गो.धन (नं) 1. *n.* A herd of cows. *m.* Large-headed arrow.  
 गोधा (धा) 1. *f.* A leathern fence worn by archer's on the left arm ; an iguana, or alligator.  
 गोधा.पदिका(का) 1. *f.* *Cissus pedata*.  
 गोधा.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 गोधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The forehead ; an alligator, an iguana.  
 गोधिका (का) 1. *f.* The gangetic alligator or crocodile.  
 गोधिकाक्षज (जः) 1. *m.* The iguana.  
 गोधुम (सः) 1. *m.* Wheat.  
 गोधूम (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; an orange ; the name of a drug.  
 गोधूम.चूर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Wheat flour.  
 गोधम.सम्भव (वं) 1. *n.* Sour paste.  
 गो.धूलि (लिः) 2. *f.* Mild radiance.  
 गो.धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A milch-cow.  
 गो.धेर (रः) 1. *m.* A protector.  
 गो.नन्दी (दी) 3. *f.* Indian crane.  
 गो.नर्द (दैः) 1. *m.* The *sáras* or Indian crane. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 गो.नर्दीय (यः) 1. *m.* A sage, *Patanjali*.  
 गो.नस (सः) 1. *m.* A large kind of snake, the boa ; a gem.  
 गो.नाय(यः) 1. *m.* A bull ; herdsman.  
 गो.नास (सः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 गो.निषन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* Cow's urine.  
 गो.प(पः) 1. *m.* Superintendent of a district ; a herdsman ; a helper ; a king. *f.* (पा,पो) *Echites frutescens*. *f.* पा A milkmaid, पो cowherd's wife ; nature.

गोपक(कः) 1. *m.* *Myrrh. a.* Keeping.  
 गोप.कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* Milkmaid.  
 गोप.घोष्ठा (ष्टः) 1. *f.* A wild jujube.  
 गो.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Indra* ; the sun ; a king ; a bull.  
 गोपीत.चाप (पः) 1. *m.* The rainbow.  
 गोप.दल (लः) 1. *m.* The betel-tree.  
 गोपन (नं) 1. *n.* Concealing ; guarding ; alarm ; abuse ; light. [*ed.*  
 गोपनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Secret ; conceal-  
 गोप.बधू(धूः) 3. *f.* Cowherd's wife ; a plant (*Asclepias pseudosarsa*).  
 गोप.बधूटी (टी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 गोप.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The fibrous root of the water-lily.  
 गोप.भद्रिका (का) 1. *f.* The name of a tree (*Gmelina arborea*).  
 गोप.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Gum, myrrh.  
 गोप.वल्ली(ल्ली) 3. *f.* A creeping plant.  
 गो.पाटविक (कः) 1. *m.* A cowherd.  
 गोपांसी (सी) 3. *f.* The wood of thatch ; its frame ; crooked beam.  
 गोपायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Preserving.  
 गोपायित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Preserved, protected, cherished.  
 गो.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A king ; a cowherd ; *Krishna*.  
 गो.पालक (कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva, Krishna* ; a cow-keeper.  
 गो.पालिका(का) 1. *f.* A kind of worm ; a milk-maid, a dairy maid.  
 गोपायसी (सी) 3. *f.* A holiday sacred to *Krishna*.  
 गोपिका (का) 1. *f.* A milk-maid.  
 गोपिनी(नी) 3. *f.* A creeping plant ; cowherd's wife.  
 गोपिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Preserving.  
 गोपी.चन्दन(नं) 1. *n.* White clay.

गोपीथ (थं) 1. *n.* A holy place.  
 गोपुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A cow's tail; a sort of necklace; a monkey.  
 गोपुटा(टा) 1. *f.* Large cardamoms.  
 गोपुष्टिक (कं) 1. *n.* A temple or edifice consecrated to *Shiva's* bull.  
 गोपुर (रं) 1. *n.* A town gate; a gate; a kind of grass.  
 गोपुरीष (षं) 1. *n.* Cow-dung.  
 गोपेन्द्र(न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Krishna*.  
 गोपेश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Sākya*; of *Krishna*; a chief herdsman.  
 गोप्तृ (प्तृ) 4. *m.* A preserver.  
 गोप्य (प्यः) 1. *m.* A slave, son of a slave. *a.* Cherished, preserved.  
 गोप्यक(कः) 1. *m.* A servant or slave.  
 गोप्याधि (धिः) 2. *f.* A pledge, as interest for a loan.  
 गोप्रकाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* An excellent cow.  
 गोप्रचार (रः) 1. *m.* Pasture ground  
 गोफणा (णा) 1. *f.* A sling.  
 गोबध (धः) 1. *m.* Killing a cow.  
 गोबाल (लः) 1. *m.* Cow's hair.  
 गोभण्डोर (रः) 1. *m.* A water-fowl.  
 गोम् (क, त्) गोमयति 10. *a.* To smear.  
 गोमच्छिका (का) 1. *f.* A gadfly.  
 गोमण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The globe.  
 गोमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Possessing herds *f.* *Gumti* river; a formula.  
 गोमतल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* Tractable cow.  
 गोमध्यमध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Slender, or thin in the waist.  
 गोमन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The name of a mountain; herd; owner of one.  
 गोमय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* Cow-dung; property or nature of a cow.  
 गोमयश्च (चं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.  
 गोमयश्चिका (का) 1. *f.* A fungus.

गोमयप्रिय(यं) 1. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 गोमयोत्था (त्था) 1. *f.* A kind of beetle found in cow-dung.  
 गोमयोद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.  
 गोमायु (युः) 2. *m.* A jackal; a celestial musician, bile of a cow.  
 गोमियुन (नं) 1. *n.* Pair of cattle.  
 गोमिन्(मी) 5. *m.* The owner of cattle; a jackal. *a.* Rich in herds.  
 गोमिन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Muni*.  
 गोमीन (नः) 1. *m.* The bull-fish.  
 गोमुख (खं) 1. *n.* A house built unevenly; a breach; a trumpet; smearing. *m.* A shark; a *Yaksha*. *f. n.* A cloth bag containing a rosary. *f.* (ख) Head of the *Ganges*; a river in Bengal.  
 गोमूढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Stupid as an ox.  
 गोमूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Cow's urine.  
 गोमूत्रिका(का) 1. *f.* A reddish grass.  
 गोमेद (दः) 1. *m.* A yellow gem.  
 गोमेदक(कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem*. A kind of poison; smearing the body.  
 गोमेदचन्निभ (भः) 1. *m.* Chalcedony.  
 गोमेध (धः) 1. *m.* The offering or sacrifice of a cow.  
 गोयान(नं) 1. *n.* Cart drawn by oxen.  
 गोयुग (गं) 1. *n.* Yoke of oxen.  
 गोरक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* The orange; a cow-keeper; *Shiva*. (क्षी) *f.* A shrub.  
 गोरक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A cow-keeper.  
 गोरक्षजम्बू (म्बूः) 3. *f.* Wheat.  
 गोरक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Tending cattle.  
 गोरक्षतण्डुला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant, (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*.)  
 गोरक्ष्य (क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Tending cattle.  
 गोरक्ष्णु (क्ष्णुः) 2. *m.* A water-fowl; a prisoner; a naked man.



गोरण (गं) 1. *n.* Effort, exertion.  
 गो.रस(सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* Milk, curdled milk, butter-milk.  
 गोरस ज(जं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk; curds.  
 गो.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A bull.  
 गो.राटी (टी) 3. *f.* A small bird.  
 गो.रत (तं) 1. *n.* A measure of distance, equal to two kros  
 गो.रोच (चं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment.  
 गो.रोचना (ना) 1. *f.* A bright yellow pigment used for marking the forehead and for medicine.  
 गो.ई (ई) 1. *n.* The brain.  
 गो.ल(लः-ला) 1. *m. f.* A circle, a ball; a widow's bastard. *f.* A globe, a sphere; a ball; a jar; a confidant; ink; arsenic.  
 गो.लक (कः) 1. *m.* A wooden play ball, a globe; pease; water-jar; myrrh. *n.* *Krishna's* heaven.  
 गो.लाङ्गुल(लः) 1. *m.* A kind of black monkey with a tail like a cow's.  
 गो.लाधाय (यः) 1. *m.* Spherics.  
 गो.लास (सः) 1. *m.* A mushroom.  
 गो.लिङ्ग(ङः) 1. *m.* Trumpet flower.  
 गो.लीड (डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 गो.लाक(कं) 1. *n.* *Krishna's* heaven.  
 गो.ल्लामिका(का) 1. *f.* A small shrub.  
 गो.लोमी (मी) 3. *f.* A kind of bent grass; orris root; a whore.  
 गो.वन्दनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant bearing a fragrant seed.  
 गो.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* A celebrated hill in *Vrindāvan*.  
 गो.वर्द्धन.चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 गो.वशा (शा) 1. *f.* A barren cow.  
 गो.विन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*, *Vrihaspati*; a cow-keeper.

गो.विष् (ट) 5. *f.* Cow-dung.  
 गो.वृन्द(न्दं) 1. *n.* Property in cattle.  
 गो.वृन्दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A capital cow.  
 गो.वृष (षः) 1. *m.* A bull.  
 गो.वृज (जः) 1. *m.* A stall.  
 गो.शकत् (त्) 5. *n.* Cow-dung.  
 गो.शाल(लः-ला-लं) 1. *m.* A cow-house.  
 गो.शीर्ष (षं) 1. *n.* A kind of sandal.  
 गो.शीर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 गो.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The name of a tree. *n.* The horn of a cow.  
 गो.छ (-ङ) गो.छते 1. *d.* To assemble, to heap together.  
 गो.छ(छः-छं) 1. *m. n.* A cow-pen. *f.* (छी) An assembly; a conversation; family connexion; dramatic act.  
 गो.छ.वेदिका (का) 1. *f.* A mound or altar; the centre of a cow-pen.  
 गो.छ.श्च (श्चः-श्चा-श्चं) *a.* Malignant, envious, slanderous.  
 गो.छाटमी (मी) 3. *f.* A holiday sacred to *Krishna*.  
 गो.छो.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Master of a family; president.  
 गो.षड (डं) 1. *n.* A spot frequented by kine; a cow's foot; the mark or measure of a cow's foot.  
 गो.स(सः) 1. *m.* Gum, myrrh; the last watch of the night.  
 गो.संख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* A herdsman.  
 गो.स.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* Bed-chamber.  
 गो.संग (गः) 1. *m.* Dawn.  
 गो.सदृच(चः) 1. *m.* The *bos gavæus*.  
 गो.सन्दाय(यः) 1. *m.* Giver of a cow.  
 गो.सन्नाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of the cow.  
 गो.सर्ग (गं) 1. *m.* The dawn.  
 गो.सव(वः) 1. *m.* The sacrifice of a cow.  
 गो.स.मश (मः) 1. *m.* Myrrh.

गो.खन(नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A Cow's udder; garland consisting of from 4 to 34 strings; a cluster. *f.* (ना-नी) A grape, bunch of grapes.

गो.स्थान (नं) 1. *m.* A cowpen.

गो.स्थानक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

गो.खामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* The master or possessor of herds.

गो.हत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Killing a cow.

गो.हन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Cow-dung.

गो.हरीतकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant, (*Ægle marmelos.*)

गो.हित(तः) 1. *m.* A creeping plant; *Bél* tree. *a.* Proper; cherishing.

गो.हिर (रं) 1. *n.* The heel.

गो.ह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* A privy. *a.* Private.

गो.ह्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.

गो.ड(डः-डी) 1. *m. 3. f.* The district of *Gaur*. *f.* Rum; spirited style.

गो.डिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of or relating to *gur* or molasses.

गो.ण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Having qualities, or numbers; secondary.

गो.णिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

गो.तम(सः-सी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A name of a sage, *Sákya*; a poison. *f.* *Durgá.*

गो.धार (रः) 1. *m.* An iguana.

गो.धेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गो.धेर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

गो.पुच्छिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a cow's tail; bought for one.

गौर (रः-रा-रौ-रं) *a.* White, yellow, pale red, clean. *m.* White mustard; the moon. *f.* *Durgá*; a young girl. *n.* Filaments of a lotus.

गौर.चन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Chaitanya.*

गौरव(वं) 1. *n.* Reputation; heaviness.

गौरवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Venerable.

गौरवाम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Venerable.

गौरवेरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

गौर.शाक(कः) 1. *m.* Kind of *Bassia.*

गौर.सर्षप(पः) 1. *m.* White mustard.

गौराङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Chaitanya.*

गौराङ्गक(कः) 1. *m.* A kind of poison.

गौरास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A black monkey with a white face.

गौरिका(का) 1. *f.* A virgin, or young girl, one 8 years old.

गौरिच (चः) 1. *m.* White mustard, iron or steel filings.

गौरी.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Kartikéya*; *Ganésa*. *n.* Tale.

गौरी.पट्ट(ट्टः) 1. *m.* Plate of the *Linga.*

गौरी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva.*

गौरी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Kartikéya.*

गौरी.खलित (तं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment, used for marking.

गौर.तल्पिक (कः) 1. *m.* A violator of the bed of a *guru* or teacher.

गौर.लक्षणिक (कः) 1. *m.* Who can distinguish a good cow.

गौर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Spirits, liquor.

गौर.शतिक (कः) 1. *m.* One possessing a hundred cows.

गौष्ठीन (नं) 1. *n.* The site of an abandoned cow-pen.

गौर.सहस्रिक (कः) 1. *m.* Who has a thousand cows.

यष्ट(ड, इ)यन्त्यते 1. *d.* To be crooked; to string. (क) यष्टयति to bind.

यथित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Strung.

यन्त् (ग, कि) यन्त्यति, गङ्गार्ति यन्त्यति 1. 9. 10. *a.* To string together; with उन्त् to unstring.

यन्त्य(न्यः) 1. *m.* Stringing; wealth; a metre.

- यन्य.कर्त्तृ (र्त्ता) 4. *m.* An author.  
 यन्य.कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 यन्य.कुटी(टी) 3 *f.* An office, a study.  
 यन्यन (नः-ना) 1. *m. f.* Arranging.  
 यन्यि.विक्षर (रः) 1. *m.* A voluminous work ; a great book.  
 यन्यि(न्यिः) 1. *m.* The joint or knot of a reed or cane ; a tie or knot ; crookedness ; rheumatism.  
 यन्यिक (कः) 1. *m.* An astrologer ; youngest of the *Pándus* ; a thorny plant. *n.* Root of long-pepper ; kind of resin or perfume.  
 यन्यित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strung.  
 यन्यि.दूर्वा (व्वा) 1. *f.* *Durva* grass.  
 यन्यिन् (न्यी-न्यिनी-न्यि) *a.* Bookish.  
 यन्यि.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 यन्यि.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Tying a knot.  
 यन्यि.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* A cut-purse.  
 यन्यिसत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.* *Heliotropium indicum.*  
 यन्यि.सूल (लं) 1. *n.* Garlic.  
 यन्यिल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *Flacourtia sapida.* *n.* Undried ginger.  
 यन्यि.वर्हिन् (र्ही) 5. *m.* A plant.  
 यन्यि.हर (रः) 1. *m.* A counsellor.  
 यन्यीक (कं) 1. *n.* Root of long-pepper.  
 यस (उ,ङ्) यसते 1. *d.* To eat, to swallow, to devour. (कि) यसति, यासयति 10. *a.* To take or seize.  
 यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating ; seizing.  
 यसमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Devouring.  
 यसिष्यु (य्युः-य्युः-य्यु) *a.* Eating.  
 यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Inarticulately pronounced ; eaten ; taken ; seized ; eclipsed ; involved in.  
 यस्तास्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Past as an eclipse, begun and ended.
- यह (ग,ञ) गृह्णाति, ग्रह्णाते 9. *c.* To take. With अनु to favour, to oppose ; with अव to oppose ; with उप to provide, to favour ; with उत to deposit ; with नि to oppose ; with परि to seize ; with प्रति to assent to, embrace, to subdue ; with वि to quarrel, to fight ; with सं to collect.  
 ग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* Taking ; an eclipse ; a planet ; *Ráhu* ; an imp ; effort ; tenacity ; design ; favour.  
 ग्रह.कक्षोल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ráhu*.  
 ग्रह.गण (णः) 1. *m.* The planets.  
 ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking ; receiving ; assent ; respect ; eclipse ; the hand ; comprehension ; sound. *m.* A prisoner, a captive.  
 ग्रहणान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* End of study.  
 ग्रहणान्तिक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 ग्रहणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Diarrhoea, dysentery ; the small intestines.  
 ग्रहणी.बज्ज (क्) 5. *f.* Diarrhoea.  
 ग्रहणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be taken, accepted or seized.  
 ग्रहणी.हर (रं) 1. *n.* Cloves.  
 ग्रह.नायक(कः) 1. *m.* The sun ; Saturn.  
 ग्रह.नाश(शः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Echites scholaris*). Also ग्रहनाशन.  
 ग्रह.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 ग्रह.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 ग्रह.पोडा (डा) 1. *f.* Influence of an unpropitious planet.  
 ग्रह.पुष (पः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 ग्रह.पूजा (जा) 1. *f.* Worship of the sun and planets, &c.  
 ग्रह.याग (गः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 ग्रहयाजु (जु) *a.* Taking.

- ग्रह.राज(जः) 1. *m.* The sun ; moon ; *Jupiter*, its regent.
- ग्रह.विप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.
- ग्रहधार (रः) 1. *m.* The constellation *Dhruva* or the polar star.
- ग्रहधोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Subject to the influences of the planets.
- ग्रहामय (यः) 1. *m.* Epilepsy ; possession of an evil spirit.
- ग्रहशिन् (शी) 1. *m.* Echites scholaris.
- ग्रहिलु(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Wishing to take.
- ग्रहीतव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That may or ought to be taken.
- ग्रहीढ (ता-त्री-ढ) *a.* Taking.
- ग्राम(सः) 1. *m.* A village ; (in *compo.*) a multitude ; scale of music.
- ग्राम.कुक्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A tame cock.
- ग्राम.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* A *sūdra*.
- ग्राम.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going to a village, who goes to one.
- ग्राम.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a. Idem.*
- ग्राम-गच्छ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Out of the village, remaining outside.
- ग्राम.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Plundering a village, spoliation.
- ग्रामङ्गमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Entering or going to a village.
- ग्राम.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Rustic.
- ग्रामणी (णीः) 2. *m.* A barber. *f.* A whore ; a female villager ; indigo plant. *a.* Best, chief.
- ग्रामणी.पुत्र (त्रः) *a.* A bastard.
- ग्राम.तच (चः) 1. *m.* Village carpenter.
- ग्रामतस् *adv.* From the village.
- ग्रामता (ता) 1. *f.* Many villages.
- ग्राम.दशेश (शः) 1. *m.* The head of 10 villages. Also ग्रामाधिपतिः.
- ग्राम.भट (तः) 1. *m.* Village servant.
- ग्राम.सद्गुरिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of fish, *Silurus* ; a riot, a fray.
- ग्राम.सुख(खः) 1. *m.* A market town ; a fair ; a market.
- ग्राम.सृग (गः) 1. *m.* A dog.
- ग्राम.याजक (कः) 1. *m.* The village priest ; attendant of an idol.
- ग्राम.लुण्ठन (नं) 1. *n.* Robbing or plundering a village.
- ग्राम.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A villager.
- ग्राम.वासिन् (सी) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- ग्राम.विशेष (षः) 1. *m.* Variety of the scales in music.
- ग्राम.शत (तं) 1. *n.* A province.
- ग्राम.शतेश (शः) 1. *m.* Governor of one.
- ग्राम.सङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A sewer.
- ग्राम.सङ्घ (ङ्घः) 1. *m.* A municipality.
- ग्राम.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the village. *m.* A villager.
- ग्राम.हासक (कः) 1. *m.* The husband of a sister.
- ग्रामाधान (नं) 1. *n.* Hunting.
- ग्रामाधिकृत(तः) 1. *m.* The head-man or chief of a village.
- ग्रामाधिपति (तिः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- ग्रामाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- ग्रामान्त(न्तः) 1. *n.* Space near a village.
- ग्रामान्तीय (यं) 1. *n.* Space near a village, country round it.
- ग्रामिक (कः) *a.* Rustic.
- ग्रामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Rustic. *m.* Chief of village. *ए* *f.* Indigo plant.
- ग्रामीण (णः) 1. *m.* A dog ; a crow. *f.* *ए* Indigo plant. *a.* Of a village, rustic, rude.
- ग्रामेयक (कः) 1. *m.* A villager.
- ग्रामीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Rustic.
- ग्रामे.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A villager.

ग्रामेवासिन् (सी) 1. *m.* A villager.  
 ग्रामेश (ग्रः) 1. *m.* Chief of a village.  
 ग्रामेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* The head-man or ruler over a village.  
 ग्राम्य (ग्र्यः-ग्र्या-ग्र्यं) 1. *n.* Rustic speech. *m.* A hog. *a.* Rustic, tame.  
 ग्राम्यककैटी (टी) 3. *f.* A gourd.  
 ग्राम्यकन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Species of Arum.  
 ग्राम्यकुङ्कुम (सं) 1. *n.* A yellow dye ; safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*).  
 ग्राम्यधर्म (र्म) 1. *m.* Copulation.  
 ग्राम्यमङ्गुरिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of fish (*Silurus singio*).  
 ग्राम्यमांस (सं) 1. *n.* Meat of tame or village animals.  
 ग्राम्यम्हग (गः) 1. *m.* The dog.  
 ग्राम्यराशि (शिः) 2. *f.* A name of several signs of the Zodiac.  
 ग्राम्यशूकर (रः) 1. *m.* A tame hog.  
 ग्राम्याश्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* An ass.  
 ग्रावन् (वा) 1. *m.* A stone ; a mountain ; a cloud. *a.* Hard, solid.  
 ग्रास (सः) 1. *m.* A mouthful.  
 ग्रासच्छादन (नं) 1. *n.* Bare subsistence, food and clothing.  
 ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Taking ; a shark.  
 ग्राहक (कः) 1. *m.* A hawk, a falcon. *a.* One who takes or seizes.  
 ग्राहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Taking ; binding ; opposing. *m.* A narcotic ; a wood-apple. *f.* Species of *Hedysarum*.  
 ग्राहवन् (वान्-वतो-वन्) *a.* Having sharks, abounding with them.  
 ग्राह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Acceptable, that should be admitted or taken.  
 ग्रीवा (वा) 1. *f.* The neck, the nape.  
 ग्रीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A camel.

ग्रीष्म (ग्रः) 1. *m.* The hot season ; heat. (ग्रो) *f.* Jasmin. *a.* Hot.  
 ग्रीष्मजा (जा) 1. *f.* A fruit (*Anona reticulata*). *a.* Produced by heat.  
 ग्रीष्मभव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Produced by heat. वा 1. *f.* Double jasmin.  
 ग्रीष्मसुन्दरक (कः) 1. *m.* A potherb.  
 ग्रीष्महास (सं) 1. *n.* The flocculent seeds, or down blown in the air.  
 ग्रीष्मोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Produced by heat. *f.* Double jasmin.  
 युच् (द्,र,उ)घोचति 1. *a.* To steal.  
 ग्रैव (वं) 1. *n.* A necklace ; a chain.  
 ग्रैवेय (यं) 1. *n.* A collar. *a.* Of the neck.  
 ग्रैवेयक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 ग्रैष्म (ग्रः-ग्रो) *a.* Belonging to the hot season. *f.* Double jasmin.  
 श्लपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Exhausted.  
 श्लस् (-ड,ड) श्लसते 1. *d.* To eat.  
 श्लक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Eaten.  
 श्लह् (ह,कि) श्लहति, श्लहयति 1. *d.* To take or receive ; to stake.  
 श्लह (हः) 1. *m.* Gaming, dice.  
 श्लान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wearied.  
 श्लानि (निः) 2. *f.* Languor ; slander.  
 श्लाखु (खुः-खुः-खु) *a.* Exhausted by disease or fatigue, wearied.  
 शुच् (द्,र,उ) श्लोचति 1. *a.* To steal, to plunder ; to go.  
 शुह् (द्,र,उ) शुहति 1. *a.* To go.  
 श्लेष (क्ष,उ) श्लेषते 1. *d.* To be poor or dependant ; to tremble ; to move.  
 श्लेष (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be made weary ; exhaustable.  
 श्लेष् (-क्ष,ड) श्लेषते 1. *d.* To worship or serve ; to gratify.  
 श्लेष् (-क्ष,ड) श्लेषते 1. *d.* To enquire, to search, to investigate.

सै झायति 1. *a.* To be languid or weary ; to yawn.

सै (सैः) 4. *m.* The moon.

सैढ (ता-चो-ढ) *a.* Wearied.

## घ

घ *gha.* The fourth consonant of the alphabet and aspirate of the preceding, ग *g.*

घ (घः) 1. *m.* A bell, a rattling sound.

1. *f.* घा A tinkling ornament round the waist ; striking.

घम् घमति 1. *a.* To laugh at.

घघ घवति 1. *a.* To laugh, to deride.

घट्(ङ) घटते 1. *a.* To act, to strive.

(क) घटयति 10. *a.* To unite or put together, to happen ; to injure ; to shine ; (ङ, क) घण्टयति to shine.

घट(टः) 1. *m.* A large earthen water-jar ; *Aquarius* ; elephant's frontal sinus ; suspending the breath.

*f.* टा A troop of elephants for war ; effort ; assemblage. टो An Indian clock ; an ewer.

घटक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree that produces fruit without apparent flowers ; a negociator of marriages, a match-maker ; a genealogist.

घट.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Water-pot bearer.

घट.दासी (सी) 3. *f.* A procuress.

घटना (ना-नं) 1. *f.* Effort ; assembling, joining, occurrence.

घट, योनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Agastya.*

घट.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A large water-jar of baked clay.

घट.स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Placing a water-pot as a type of *Durgā.*

घट्टोप (पः) 1. *m.* A covering.

घटिक(कं) 1. *n.* The posteriors. *f.* का

The angle ; a portion of time ; almost an hour. *m.* A waterman.

घटित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made, devised, happened, joined.

घटिन्म (मः) 1. *m.* A potter.

घटिन्म्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Blowing in a jar. *m.* A potter.

घटो.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A potter.

घटो.ग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Taking a jar.

घटो.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* The rope and bucket of a well.

घटोत्कच (चः) 1. *m.* Son of *Bhīma.*

घटोत्कचान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Karna.*

घटोद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* *Agastya.*

घट् (कि) घटति घटयति 1. 10. *a.* To move. With परि to diffuse ; with वि to rub or scratch.

घट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A ghât, a landing-place. *f.* (ट्टी) Small one.

घटना (ना) 1. *f.* Going ; rubbing ; practice, business.

घट्ट.जीविन(वी) 5. *m.* Living at a ghât, holding the lathers clothes.

घण्ट(द, उ, ज) घणोति णुते 8. *c.* To shine.

घण्ट (ण्टः) A sauce. 1. *f.* A bell.

घण्टाक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*).

घण्टा.कर्ण(र्णः) 1. *m.* An attendant on *Shiva*, who cures the itch, &c.

घण्टा.ताड (डः) 1. *m.* A bell-man.

घण्टा.ताडन(नं) 1. *n.* Striking a bell.

घण्टा.नाद(दः) 1. *m.* Sound of a bell.

घण्टा.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* The chief road through a village, a highway.

घण्टा.पाटली(ली) 3. *f.* Trumpet-flower (*Bignonia suave olens*).

घण्टा.वाद्य(द्यं) 1. *n.* Sound of a clock.

घण्टा.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* Croton nut.  
 घण्टा.रवा(वा) 1. *f.* Crotolaria. [sound.  
 घण्टा.शब्द(ब्दः) 1. *m.* Bell-metal ; its  
 घण्टा.स्वन (नः) 1. *n.* Sound of a bell.  
 घण्टिका (का) 1. *f.* The uvula.  
 घण्टु (ण्टुः) 1. *m.* A string of bells  
 on the elephant's chest ; heat.  
 घण्टेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Son of Mars.  
 घण्ट (ण्टः) 1. *m.* A bell.  
 घन (नः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; an assem-  
 blage. 1. *m.* A cymbal, a bell ;  
 iron ; skin ; a solid. *a.* Solid,  
 thick, hard ; deep-toned.  
 घन.कफ (फः) 1. *m.* Hail.  
 घन.काल(कः) 1. *m.* The rainy season.  
 घन.गोलाक (कः) 1. *m.* An alloy of  
 gold and silver.  
 घन.घनैघ (घः) 1. *m.* Gathering of  
 dark and thick clouds.  
 घन.चय(यः) 1. *m.* Collection of clouds.  
 घन.जम्बाल (लः) 1. *m.* A slough.  
 घन.जाल(लः) 1. *n.* Gathering of clouds.  
 घन.ज्वाला (ला) 1. *f.* Lightning.  
 घन.ताल (लः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 घन.तिमिर (रं) 1. *n.* Great darkness.  
 घन.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Firmness ; thickness.  
 घन.तोला (लः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka* bird.  
 घन.ध्वनि (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Roaring.  
*m.* A roar ; sound of thunder.  
 घन.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* Smoke.  
 घन.नीहार (रः) 1. *m.* Thick frost.  
 घन.पदवी (वी) 3. *f.* The sky.  
 घन.पयोधर (रः) 1. *m.* A firm breast.  
 घन.पल्लव(वः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Hype-*  
*ranthera morunga*).  
 घन.पाषण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 घन.फल(लं) 1. *n.* Contents of a solid.  
 घन.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* Cube root.

घन.रव (वः) 1. *m.* Thunder.  
 घन.मास(सः) 1. *m.* Water ; camphor ;  
 extract ; thick milk.  
 घन.वर्त्मनू (र्त्तं) 5. *n.* The sky.  
 घन.वज्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Lightning.  
 घन.वज्री (ज्री) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 घन.वात(तः) 1. *m.* A region of hell ;  
 the hell of storms and tempests.  
 घन.वास(सः) 1. *m.* A pumpkin, gourd.  
 घन.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* Name of *Shiva*,  
 of *Indra*. *a.* Cloud-riding.  
 घन.वीथि (थिः) 2. *f.* Line of clouds.  
 घन.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Thunder.  
 घन.श्याम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Black as a  
 cloud. *m.* *Ráma* ; *Krishna*.  
 घन.संवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Great secrecy.  
 घन.स्वन (नः) 1. *m.* Low thunder.  
 घन.समय (यः) 1. *m.* Rainy season.  
 घन.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Camphor ; mer-  
 cury ; water ; a tree.  
 घनाकर (रः) 1. *m.* The rainy season.  
 घनाघन(तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra* ;  
 vicious elephant ; a rainy cloud ;  
 collision. *f.* (ना) A vegetable. *a.*  
 Cruel ; even, without interstices.  
 घनात्यय (यः) 1. *m.* The season suc-  
 ceeding the rains, autumn.  
 घनान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Autumn.  
 घनामय (यः) 1. *m.* The date tree.  
 घनामल(लः) 1. *m.* A kind of potherb.  
 घनाम्बु (म्बु) 2. *n.* Rain.  
 घनाराव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Stentorian.  
 घनारुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Deep red.  
 घनारुद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Overcast.  
 घनावरुद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Overspread.  
 घनाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Æther, heaven.  
 घनीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hardened,  
 thickened, congealed.

घनोदधि(धिः) 2. *m.* Division of hell.  
 घनोपल (लः) 1. *m.* Hail.  
 घनोपरुद्ध (ङः-ढा-द्धं) *a.* Clouded.  
 घनौघ(वः) 1. *m.* Gathering of clouds.  
 घम् घम्बति 1. *a.* To go.  
 घर्घट (टः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 घर्घर (रः) 1. *m.* The pass of a mountain; a door; sound; mirth; an owl; *Ghogra* river. *f.* (रा-रो) Gir-  
 dle of bells; fire of straw; a tone in music. (रा) A lute.  
 घर्घरा.रव (वः) 1. *m.* Tinkling sound.  
 घर्बरिका(का) 1. *f.* Ornament of small  
 bells; fiddle-stick; fried grain.  
 घर्धूघा (घा) 1. *f.* An insect.  
 घर्ध घर्धति 1. *a.* To go, to move.  
 घर्म्म (र्म्मः) 1. *m.* Heat, perspiration.  
 घर्म्म.चर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Prickly heat.  
 घर्म्म.द्युति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 घर्म्म.पयस् (यः) 5. *n.* Warm water;  
 sweat, perspiration.  
 घर्म्म.रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* Sun; heat.  
 घर्म्म.विचर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Eruptions.  
 घर्म्मन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Rainy season.  
 घर्म्मन्त.कासुकी(की) 3. *f.* Kind of crane.  
 घर्म्मर्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Pained by heat.  
 घर्म्माम्बु(म्बु) 2. *n.* Hot water; sweat.  
 घर्म्मोदक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 घर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* Friction.  
 घर्भण (णः) 1. *m.* Grinding, friction.  
 (णो) *f.* Turmeric.  
 घर्भणाल (लः) 1. *m.* A wooden rol-  
 ler or pestle for grinding.  
 घर्भित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rubbed, ground.  
 घष् (ष्वा,ङ,इ) घषते 1. *d.* To render  
 handsome or brilliant.  
 घस् (ष्वा,ळ) घसति 1. *a.* To eat.  
 (इ,ङ) घसते To sprinkle.

घसि (सिः) 1. *m.* Food.  
 घस्मर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Gluttonous.  
 घस (सः-सं) 1. *m.* A day. *n.* Saffron.  
*a.* Hurtful, mischievous.  
 घाट (टः-टा) 1. *m. f.* The nape or  
 back of the neck.  
 घाटिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 घाण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard who  
 uses a bell; *Datura fastuosa.*  
 घात (तं) 1. *n.* Killing; a blow; an  
 arrow; product of a sum.  
 घातक (कः) 1. *m.* A murderer.  
 घातन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing; striking;  
 immolating. *m.* A murderer.  
 घातव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be  
 smitten or killed.  
 घात.स्थान(नं) 1. *n.* Slaughter-house.  
 घाति (ति) 2. *m.* Catching or kil-  
 ling birds, &c.; striking.  
 घातिन्(तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Murderous.  
 घाति.पक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A hawk.  
 घातुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mischievous,  
 cruel, ferocious.  
 घात्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Fit to be killed.  
 घार (रः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling.  
 घार्त्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* Pulse ground and  
 fried with clarified butter.  
 घास (सः) 1. *m.* Meadow grass.  
 घासि (सिः) 2. *m.* Fire; its deity.  
 घिष् (ङ,इ) घिषते 1. *d.* To take.  
 घु (-ङ) घवते 1. *d.* To sound.  
 घु (घुः) 2. *m.* Sound.  
 घुट(-ङ) घोटते 1. *d.* To come back;  
 to barter. (श्म) घुटति To retaliate  
 or oppose; to protect.  
 घुट (टः) 1. *m.* The ankle.  
 घुटि (टिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 घुटिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* *Idem.*



घुण घोषति 1. *a.* To roll, (श) घुणति (इ,ङ) घुणते to accept or take.

घुण (णः) 1. *m.* An insect found in timber; an armadillo.

घुण्ट (ण्टः) 1. *m.* The ancle.

घुण्टक (कं) 1. *n.* Cow-dung.

घुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A large black bee.

घुर (श) घुरति 6. *a.* To be frightful or terrible; to sound.

घुर (ई,य) घुर्यते 1. *d.* To kill; to be old.

घुर्रुर (रः) 1. 3. *m.* A kind of worm, dracunculus. (री) *f.* The mole-cricket. (रत्) growling.

घुष (-ङ,इ) घुषते 1. *d.* To render beautiful or brilliant (इर) घोषति (क) घोषयति To sound, to speak, to praise; to hurt. With आ prefixed, to weep much.

घुषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested by sound, proclaimed.

घुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Proclaimed.

घुष्टन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Food given away publicly, by proclamation.

घुष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A car.

घुष्ट्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Saffron.

घूक (कः) 1. *m.* An owl.

घूकृरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A crow.

घूर (य,ई) घूर्यति 4. *a.* To kill, be old.

घूर्ण (शज) घूर्णति,ते 6. *a.* To roll, to whirl, to turn round.

घूर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A kind of potherb; a turning, whirling, rolling.

घूर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Revolving.

घूर्णायमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Whirling.

घूर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *f.* A rolling round.

घूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rolling.

घूर्ण्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Made to go round, agitated.

घृ घरति 1. *a.* (नि) जिघर्षिं (क) घरयति To sprinkle, to drop.

घृण् (द,उ,ज) घृणाति, णुते 8. *c.* To shine, (इ) घृणते 1. *d.* To take.

घृणा(णा) 1. *f.* Reproach, hatred; pity.

घृणावास(सः) 1. *m.* A pumpkin, gourd.

घृणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A ray of the sun or moon; the sun; water.

घृणित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Abused; pitied.

घृणिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Censorious, abusive; compassionate.

घृत (तं) 1. *n.* Ghee, clarified butter; water. (ता) *f.* Name of a tree. *a.* Sprinkled; illumined.

घृत.कुमारी (ची) 3. *f.* The aloe.

घृत.कुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Jar of ghee.

घृत.दीधिति(तिः) 2. *m.* A deity of fire.

घृत.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Ghee in the form of an animal to be offered in sacrifice or eaten.

घृत.पूर (रः) 1. *m.* A sweetmeat.

घृत.पूर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Gale-dupa arborea).

घृत.प्राश(शः) 1. *m.* Swallowing ghee.

घृत.प्राशन (नं) 1. *n.* Idem.

घृत.स्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smeared or sprinkled with ghee.

घृत.मण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* A tree.

घृत.लोक्षीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Steeped in ghee, mixed with it.

घृत.वर (रः) 1. *m.* A sweetmeat.

घृत.विक्रयिन् (यी) 5. *m.* Vender or retailer of ghee.

घृत.स्पर्श (स्पर्क) *a.* Touching ghee.

घृताक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Smeared or anointed with ghee.

घृताची (ची) 3. *f.* One of the celestial courtezans.

घृताची.गर्भसन्धवा (वा) 1. *f.* Large cardamoms.

घृताभ्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Smeared or anointed with ghee.

घृताङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.

घृतेली (ली) 3. *f.* A cockroach.

घृतोद (दः) *a.* The sea of ghee.

घृतोदङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A leathern vessel for holding ghee.

घृष्ट (-ष्ठ) घर्षति 1. *a.* To grind.

घृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Ground, rubbed.

घृष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A hog. 2. *f.* A plant, *Lycopodium imbricatum*; grinding; emulation.

घृष्टिन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* *Hedysarum*.

घृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A hog.

घेसुलिका(का) 1. *f.* An esculent root.

घोङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Intermediate space.

घोट (टः) 1. *m.* A horse.

घोटक(कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* (ठिका) A mare.

घोणा (णा) 1. *f.* The nose; the nose or nostrils of a horse.

घोणिन् (णि) 5. *m.* A hog.

घोण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* The jujube; the betel-nut tree; a timber tree.

घोनास (सः) 1. *m.* A large snake.

घोर् घोराति 1. *a.* To go as a horse.

घोर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Terrific, dreadful. 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*. *f.* Night.

*n.* Horror; poison.

घोर.दर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Terrific.

घोर.पुण्य (प्यः) 1. *m.* Bell-metal.

घोर.रासन (नः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

घोर.रासिन् (सी) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

घोर.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Frightful.

घोर.रूपिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* *Idem.*

घोर.सङ्काश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Horrible.

घोराङ्कति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Hideous.

घोक्ष (क्षं) 1. *m.* Butter-milk.

घोष (षः) 1. *m.* A station of herdsmen; a herdsman; a creeper; bell-metal; low thunder; a proclamation; a term applied to *kāyasthas*; a gnāt. (पा) *f.* Fennel.

घोषक (कः) 1. *m.* Ghosha plant. *f.* A cryer; a fennel.

घोषकाङ्कति(तिः) 2. *f.* A plant (*Luffa pentangula*).

घोषणा(णा-णं) 1. *f. n.* Speaking loud.

घोषयितु (तुः) 2. *m.* A *brāhman*; a herald; a cuckoo; a captive.

घोषवती (तीः) 2. *f.* A lute.

घौर (रं) 1. *n.* Horror.

घ्नत् (घ्नत्-घ्नन्ती-घ्नत्) *p.* Striking, killing, destroying.

घ्नति (तिः) 2. *f.* The nose.

घ्रा (जिघ्रति) 1. *a.* To smell.

घ्राण (णं) 1. *n.* The nose; smell. *p.* Smelling.

घ्राण.तर्पण (णः) 1. *m.* Fragrance.

घ्राण.दुःख.दा (दा) 1. *f.* Sneezing.

घ्रात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smelled.

घ्राति(तिः) 2. *f.* Smelling; the nose.

ङ

ङ *ng.* The nasal of the first class of consonants or gutturals.

ङ (ङः) 1. *m.* An object of sense; wish, sensual desire.

डु (-डु) डवते 1. *d.* To sound.

च

च *ch.* The 1st of the 2nd class or palatal class of consonants.

च (चः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; the moon; thief; a tortoise.

चक् (ज) चकति, ते 1. *c.* To be full ; to shine. (ङ) चकते 1.*d.* To repel.  
 चकाम् (ल) चकासि 2. *a.* To shine.  
 चकासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illuminated.  
 चकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Timid, fearful.  
*n.* Timidity, fearfulness.  
 चकोर (रः) 1. *m.* The bartavelle or Greek partridge (*Perdrix rufa*).  
 चकोरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चकोर.दृश् (दृक्) *a.* Fine-eyed.  
 चक् (क) चकयति 10.*a.* To give pain.  
 चक्रस (सः) 1. *m.* Crookedness.  
 चक्र (क्रः-क्तं) 1. *m.* The ruddy goose.  
*n.* An army ; a realm ; a heap ; a discus ; a wheel ; a goose.  
 चक्रक (कः) 1.*m.* Arguing in a circle.  
 चक्र.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* A perfume.  
 चक्र.कुल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hemionites cordifolia*).  
 चक्र.गण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *m.* A round pillow.  
 चक्र.गुच्छ (चः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Jonesia Asoca*).  
 चक्र.जीवक (कः) 1. *m.* A potter.  
 चक्र.दंष्ट्र (द्वः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 चक्र.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a juggler ; a snake ; one who holds a discus or number of villages.  
 चक्र.नामन् (मा) 1. *m.* A pyritic ore of iron.  
 चक्र.पद्माट (टः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 चक्र.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hemionites cordifolia*).  
 चक्र.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 चक्र.पाद् (दः) 1. *m.* A carriage ; an elephant. *a.* Four-wheeled.  
 चक्र.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* Superintendent of a province ; one who carries a discus ; a circle ; horizon.

चक्र.फल (लं) 1. *n.* A missile weapon, a kind of discus.  
 चक्र.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 चक्र.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 चक्र.भेदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Night.  
 चक्र.मण्डलिन् (ली) 5.*m.* A large snake.  
 चक्र.मर्द (ईः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 चक्र.मर्दक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चक्र.गुख (खः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 चक्र.यान (नं) 1. *n.* Wheel carriage.  
 चक्र.रद (दः) 1. *m.* A hog, a boar.  
 चक्र.खचणा (णा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Mc-nispermum glabrum*).  
 चक्रला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Kyllinga monocephala*).  
 चक्रवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Circular, having a discus, wheel, &c.  
*m.* Proprietor of an oil mill ; *Vishnu* ; an emperor.  
 चक्रवत् *adv.* Like a wheel.  
 चक्र.वर्त्तन् (र्त्ति) 5. *m.* An emperor, sovereign of the world. (र्त्ति-नी) 3. *f.* A fragrant plant.  
 चक्र.वाक (कः) 1.*m.* The ruddy goose (*Anas casaca*). *f.* वाकी.  
 चक्र.वाट (टः) 1. *m.* Limit ; lamp-stand ; engaging in an act.  
 चक्र.वाड (डः) 1. *m.* A hurricane.  
 चक्र.वात (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चक्र.वाञ्च (ञः) 1. *m.* A range of mountains supposed to encircle the earth. *n.* Sensible horizon.  
 चक्र.द्वि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Compound interest ; the horizon.  
 चक्र.व्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* Circular form or array of troops.  
 चक्र.श्रेणी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant bearing a crooked fruit.

चक्र.संज्ञ (ज्ञ) 1. *n.* Tin.

चक्र.सम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* god.

चक्र.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

चक्राङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A wild goose.

चक्राङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A gander ; a carriage. *f.* (ङ्गी) A goose, a wild goose ; a drug ; a potherb.

चक्राट (टः) 1. *m.* A juggler ; a snake-catcher ; a cheat ; a gold coin.

चक्राण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Doing, done.

चक्राधिवासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* Orange tree.

चक्रावर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Turning round.

चक्रि (क्रिः) 2. *m.* An agent, a maker.

चक्रिका (का) 1. *f.* The knee ; sugar.

चक्रिन् (क्री) 5. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a potter ; ruddy goose ; snake ; tumbler ; oil grinder ; emperor ; crow ; ass. *a.* Holding a discus.

चक्रीवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* An ass.

चक्रु (क्रुः) 2. *m.* An agent, a maker.

चक्रेश्वरी (री) 3. *f.* A female deity peculiar to the *Jainas*.

चक्ष (क्ष,ङ,इ) चष्टे 2. *a.* To speak. With आ prefixed, to see.

चक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Eating a relish to promote drinking ; speaking.

चक्षस् (क्षाः) 5. *m.* *Vrihaspati*, preceptor of the gods ; a spiritual teacher ; an instructor.

चक्षुःश्वस् (वाः) 5. *m.* A snake.

चक्षु.र्दान (नं) 1. *n.* The ceremony of anointing the eyes of an idol.

चक्षु.र्विषय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* Sight, object of it ; visibility.

चक्षुयान् (यान्-यान्ति-यन्) *a.* Secing.

चक्षुष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*) ; a collyrium. *f.* A blue stone. *a.* Beautiful, fit.

चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *m.* The eye.

चक्षु.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* Ophthalmia.

चक्षु. (न) चक्षेति 5. *a.* To smite.

चक्षुर (रः) 1. *m.* A carriage, a car ; a tree. *n.* Any vehicle.

चक्षुमण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Going, slowly, crookedly. *n.* A going slowly.

चक्षुमा (मा) 1. *f.* Going tortuously.

चक्षुमावत् (वान्-वन्ति-वत्) *a.* *Idem*.

चक्षु (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Handsome ; sound, well, healthy ; clever.

चक्षेष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* A creeper.

चक्षु (क्ष) चक्षति 1. *a.* To go.

चक्षन् (क्षन्-क्षन्ति-क्षन्) *a.* Going ; unsteady, shaking.

चक्षत्क (त्कः-त्का-त्कं) *a.* Trembling.

चक्षरी (री) 3. *f.* A bee.

चक्षरीक (कः) 1. *m.* A large black bee

चक्षल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Trembling, fickle. *m.* The wind ; a libertine. *f.* (ला) Lightning ; *Lakshmi*.

चक्षलत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Unsteadiness.

चक्षल.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Capricious, fickle, inconstant in mind.

चक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* A mat ; a stool ; a puppet of grass or man of straw.

चक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *f.* A beak. *m.* The castor oil plant ; a deer.

चक्षुका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

चक्षु.श्वत् (त्) 5. *m.* A bird.

चक्षु.शन् (शान्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

चक्षुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Expert in, conversant with ; going often.

चक्षु.रुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* The tailor-bird.

चक्षु. (क्षुः) 3. *f.* A beak.

चक्षु.र्थशाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Behaving ill.

चक्षु. (क्षि) चक्षति चक्षयति 1. 10. *a.* To break, to pierce ; to kill.

चटक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* A sparrow.  
 चटकाशिरस् (रः) 1. *n.* The root of long-pepper. *a.* Sparrow-headed.  
 चटिका (का) 1. *f. Idem* ; a sparrow.  
 चटिकाशिरस् (रः-रं) 1. *m. n. Idem.*  
 चटु(टुः) 2. *m.* The belly ; posture of ascetics in devotion. *n.* Scream, screech ; kind discourse.  
 चटुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Tremulous ; beautiful. *f.* (ला) Lightning.  
 चटुलालस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Pleased with, endearments ; idle in motion.  
 चटुलोल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Tremulous and beautiful, as a soft eye.  
 चड (कि, इ) चण्डति चण्डयति 1.10. *a.* To be angry, or passionate.  
 चण चणति 1. *a.* To give ; sound ; kill.  
 चणक (कः-का) 1. *m.* Chick-pca ; name of a sage. *f.* का Linseed.  
 चणकावज (जः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage, *Válsyáyana.*  
 चणकाखक(कं) 1. *m.* Pease with salt.  
 चणकास्रवार(रः) 5. *n.* Water drops on the leaves of the Cicer.  
 चण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डं) *a.* Fierce, angry, hot, pungent. 1. *m.* The tamarind tree ; a demon. *f.* *Durgá* ; a perfume. *n.* Heat, passion.  
 चण्डता (ता) 1. *f.* Warmth of temper.  
 चण्डनायिका (का) 1. *f. Durgá.*  
 चण्डब्रह्मा (का) 1. *f.* Knowledge of a mystical nature.  
 चण्डवन् (वान्-वन्तो-वन्) 3. *f.* Passionate ; *Durgá.*  
 चण्डान (नः) 1. *m.* A fragrant plant (Nerium Odorum).  
 चण्डातक (कं) 1. *n.* A short petticoat.  
 चण्डाल (लः) 1. *m.* An outcaste.

चण्डालवज्रकी (की) 3. *f.* A common or vulgar lute.  
 चण्डालिका (का) 1. *f.* A common lute ; *Durgá* ; a plant.  
 चण्डाग्र (ग्रः) 1. *n.* The sun.  
 चण्डिका (का) 1. *f. Durgá.*  
 चण्डिल (लः) 1. *m.* A barber ; *Shiva* ; a potherb. *f.* Name of a river.  
 चण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f. Durgá.*  
 चण्डीकुसुम(मः) 1. *m.* Red oleander.  
 चण्डु(ण्डुः) 2. *m.* A rat ; small monkey.  
 चत (अ, ए चतति, ते 1. *a.* To ask, to beg, to solicit.  
 चतुः *adv.* Four times.  
 चतुःशास्त्र (लं-ला) 1. *n. f.* A square formed by four houses.  
 चतुःषष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* The number sixty-four ; *Rig-veda* ; science supposed to have 64 branches.  
 चतुर(चत्वारः, चतस्र, चत्वारि) *a.* Four.  
 चतुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dexterous ; perceptible. *m.* A round pillow, one for the cheek ; elephant's stable.  
 चतुरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An entire army having elephants, cars, horse and foot ; a sort of chess.  
 चतुरङ्गवल्ल (लं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 चतुरङ्गसैन्य (न्य) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 चतुरङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Having four parts. *f.* An army.  
 चतुरङ्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of Cassia.  
 चतुरस्र (स्रः-सा-सं) *a.* Four-cornered.  
 चतुरानन (नः) 1. *m. Brahmá.*  
 चतुर्गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A tortoise.  
 चतुर्गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Four-fold.  
 चतुर्थ (र्थः-र्या-धी-र्थं) *a.* Fourth.  
 चतुर्थकाक्ष (लं) 1. *n.* Fourth period ; night of the 2nd day of fasting.

चतुर्थफल (लः) 1. *n.* The second inequality or equation of a planet.

चतुर्थश (शः) 1. *m.* A quarter.

चतुर्थिका (का) 1. *f.* A *pala*.

चतुर्दन्त (न्-न्ती-न्) *a.* Four-toothed.

चतुर्दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.

चतुर्दश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Fourteen.

चतुर्दशन् (श) *a.* *Idem.*

चतुर्दोह (लः) 1. *n.* A royal litter.

चतुर्दो *adv.* Four times, four-fold.

चतुर्भद्र (द्रः) 1. *n.* The aggregate of four objects of human wishes, viz. virtue, love, wealth, beatitude.

चतुर्भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Fourth part.

चतुर्भुज (जः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

चतुर्भुख (खः) 1. *m.* The deity *Brahma*; a preparation of mercury.

चतुर्भुग (गः) 1. *n.* The aggregate of the four ages, 4,320,000 years.

चतुर्ब्रह्म (ब्रह्मः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā*.

चतुर्बर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* The four objects of human wishes collectively.

चतुर्वर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* Four classes; four colours; four letters.

चतुर्विद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A priest who has studied the four *vedas*.

चतुर्विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Four-fold.

चतुस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Placing.

चतुर्ऋशा (शा) 1. *f.* A square of four houses, square court-yard.

चतुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्की-ष्की) *a.* Four. 3. *f.* A large four-sided pond or tank; a bed or mosquito curtain; a necklace of four strings.

चतुष्कोण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Quadrangular.

चतुर्ध्रुव (ध्रुवः-ध्रुवी-ध्रुवं) *a.* Four-fold; a square; centre of a circle.

चतुष्पथ (थः) 1. *n.* A place where four roads meet. *m.* *Brāhman*.

चतुष्पद (दं-दी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A verse or its four parts. *m.* A quadruped.

चतुष्पाटी (टी) 3. *f.* A river.

चतुष्पाटी (टी) 2. *f.* *Brāhman's* school.

चतुष्पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

चतुष्पाद् (त्) 5. *m.* A quadruped; four parts; judicial procedure.

चतुष्पुम (मं) 1. *n.* An unguent of four ingredients, sandal, agalochum, saffron and musk.

चतुर्षिंश. ज्ञातक. ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*, a *Buddha* sage.

चत्वर (रं) 1. *n.* A levelled spot of ground for sacrifice, court-yard.

चत्वास्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* A hole in the ground for an oblation with fire; the womb; *kusa* grass.

चद् (च, ए) चदति 1. *c.* To ask or beg (इ) चन्दति to gladden, shine.

चदिर (रः) 1. *m.* An elephant; the moon; camphor; a snake.

चन् (कि) चनति चानयति 1. 10. *a.* To hurt; to believe; to sound.

चन *ind.* Some, as कदा. चन some-when, at some time.

चनस् (नः) 1. *n.* Food.

चन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* The moon.

चन्दक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Pleasing. *m.* Moon; moonlight; silver fish.

चन्दक. पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* Cloves.

चन्दन (नः-नं) 1. *m.* *n.* Sandal-wood. *m.* An ape. *f.* Name of a river.

चन्दनाचल (लः) 1. *m.* The *Malaya* mountain, seat of sandal.

चन्दिर (रः) 1. *m.* Elephant; moon.

चन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* The moon consider-

ed as a planet or a deity; camphor; water; gold; eye of the peacock's tail; a pearl; a chief.  
**f. (न्द्रा)** An awning; cardamoms.  
**चन्द्रक(कः)** 1. *m.* The moon; the eye in a peacock's tail; a finger nail; a circle; a fish. *n.* Black-pepper.  
**चन्द्रक.वत् (वान्)** 5. *m.* A peacock.  
**चन्द्र.कला (ला)** 1. *f.* A digit, 16th of the moon's orb; a small drum; a fish called *Vacha*; the moon-stone; the moon's wife.  
**चन्द्र.कान्त (न्तः)** 1. *m.* A fabulous gem; night. (न्तः) *m. n.* Sandal-wood; the white water-lily.  
**चन्द्रकिन् (की)** 5. *m.* A peacock.  
**चन्द्र.गुप्त (प्रः)** 1. *m.* Registrar of Yama's court; *Sandrokottus*.  
**चन्द्र.गोल (लं)** 1. *m.* Moon's orb.  
**चन्द्रगोल.स्थ (स्थः)** 1. *m.* A deceased progenitor; of the lunar sphere.  
**चन्द्र.गोलिका (का)** 1. *f.* Moonlight.  
**चन्द्र.चञ्चल (लः-ला)** 1. *m. f.* Small fish.  
**चन्द्र.दार (राः)** 1. *m.* The 29 lunar mansions or moon's wives.  
**चन्द्र.निभ (भः-भा-भं)** *a.* Moon-like; bright; handsome.  
**चन्द्र.भागा (गा)** 1. *f.* The river.  
**चन्द्र.प्रभ (भः)** 1. *m.* The 8th *Jaina* pontiff. (भा) *f.* Moonlight.  
**चन्द्र.मणि (णिः)** 2. *m.* The moon-gem.  
**चन्द्र.मण्डल (लं)** 1. *n.* Lunar sphere.  
**चन्द्र.मस् (माः)** 5. *m.* The moon.  
**चन्द्र.मौलि (लिः)** 2. *m.* *Shiva*.  
**चन्द्र.रेखा (खा)** 1. *f.* Digit of the moon.  
**चन्द्र.रेणु (णुः)** 2. *m.* A plagiarist.  
**चन्द्र.लेखा (खा)** 1. *f.* Digit of the moon.  
**चन्द्र.लोक (कं)** 1. *n.* Moon's sphere.

**चन्द्र.लौह (हं)** 1. *n.* Silver.  
**चन्द्र.वंश (शः)** 1. *m.* Race of the moon, the second great branch of the royal dynasties of India.  
**चन्द्र.वंशिन् (शी)** 5. *m.* One of the moon race or lunar dynasty.  
**चन्द्र.वस्त्ररी (री)** 3. *f.* A kind of *Asclepias* (*A. acida*); rue.  
**चन्द्र.वाला (ला)** 1. *f.* Cardamoms.  
**चन्द्र.विहङ्गम (मः)** 1. *m.* Kind of crane.  
**चन्द्र.व्रत (तं)** 1. *n.* A regal property.  
**चन्द्र.माला (ला)** 1. *f.* Moonlight; an upper room, on the house top.  
**चन्द्र.शालिका (का)** 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
**चन्द्र.शेखर (रः)** 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*, of a mountain in *Aracan*.  
**चन्द्र.संज्ञ (ज्ञः)** 1. *m.* Camphor.  
**चन्द्र.सम्भव (वः)** 1. *m.* Planet Mercury.  
**चन्द्र.सम्भवा (वा)** 1. *f.* Cardamoms.  
**चन्द्र.सालोक्य (क्यं)** 1. *n.* Attainment of the lunar sphere or heaven.  
**चन्द्र.हास (सः)** 1. *m.* A scimitar. *f.* Moon-plant. *n.* Silver.  
**चन्द्राकृति (तिः-ति-न्ति)** *a.* Moon-shaped, like the moon.  
**चन्द्रातप (पः)** 1. *m.* Moonlight; an awning or canopy.  
**चन्द्रात्मज (जः)** 1. *m.* Mercury.  
**चन्द्रार्द्ध (र्द्धं)** 1. *n.* A crescent.  
**चन्द्रापीड (डः)** 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
**चन्द्राभास (सः)** 1. *m.* A false moon.  
**चन्द्रिका (का)** 1. *f.* Moonlight; small fish; large cardamoms.  
**चन्द्रिका.द्राव (वः)** 1. *m.* The moon stone.  
**चन्द्रिका.पायिन् (यो)** 5. *m.* A *chātaka*.  
**चन्द्रिकाभुज (जं)** 1. *n.* White lotus.  
**चन्द्रिल (लः)** 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; a barber; a potherb.

चन्द्रोदय (यः) 1. *m.* An awning or canopy ; moonrise ; a collyrium.

चन्द्रोपल (लः) 1. *m.* Moon-gem.

चप् चपति 1. *a.* To caress. (क)

चपयति 10th to grind. (कि, इ)

चम्पति, चम्पयति 1. 10. *a.* To go.

चपट (टः) 1. *m.* The palm with the fingers extended.

चपल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Trembling, unsteady, swift. *m.* Quicksilver ; a stone ; a fish ; a thief. *f.* *Lukshmee* ; lightning ; a whore ; the tongue ; long-pepper.

चपलना (ता) 1. *f.* Fickleness.

चपलात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fickle.

चपेट (टः) 1. *m.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended.

चपेटघात (तः) 1. *m.* Slap of the hand with the fingers extended.

चपेटिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

चम् (-उ, न) चञ्चोति 5. *a.* To eat ; to chew. With च्छा prefixed, to sip.

चमत्करण (णं) 1. *n.* Astonishing ; spectacle ; high composition.

चमत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Surprise ; spectacle ; a riot ; name of tree.

चमत्कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Surprising, astonishing.

चमत्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Astonished.

चमत्कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Spectacle, &c.

चमर (रं) 1. *n.* The *chauri* used to whisk off flies, &c. *m. f.* *Bos grunniens.* *f.* Compound pedicle.

चमरपुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* Animal with bushy tail ; a squirrel. *n.* *Chauri.*

चमरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A species of ebony.

चमस (सः सी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A sacrificial ladle ; kind of sweetmeat or cake.

चमू (सूः) 3. *f.* An army, a squadron, 129 elephants, 129 cars, 2187 horse, 3615 foot.

चमूचर (रः) 1. *m.* A soldier.

चमूपति (तिः) 2. *m.* A general.

चमूष (षः) 2. *m.* A kind of deer.

चम्प चम्पति 1. *a.* To go or move.

चम्प (स्यः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony. *f.*

The capital of *Karna*, *Bágulpur*.

चम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* *Michelia champaca* ; a division of the jack fruit ; the *champa* flower of plantain.

चम्पकावु (वुः) 1. *m.* The bread-fruit tree (*Artocarpus integrifolius*).

चम्पकोप (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

चम्पाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A name of *Karna*.

चम्पापुरी (री) 3. *f.* The city *Champá*.

चम्पावु (वुः) 2. *m.* Bread-fruit tree.

चम्पावती (ती) 3. *f.* The district of *Champá* or *Bágulpur*.

चम्पू (यूः) 3. *f.* A work of prose and verse, intermixed.

चम्पेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Karna*, the natural brother of the *Pandus*.

चम्पावल्लित (तः) 1. *m.* The district of *Champá* or *Bágulpur*.

चम्ब चम्बति 1. *a.* To go, to move.

चम् चम्बति 1. *a.* To go towards.

चय (यः) 1. *m.* An assemblage ; heap ; mound ; rampart ; fort gate ; edifice ; seat ; cover.

चयन (नं) 1. *n.* Collecting.

चयनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be collected, or gathered together.

चर् चरति 1. *a.* To go ; to eat.

(क) चारयति 10th to doubt, or not doubt. With च्छि to deceive, conjure, attend ; with च्छन् to



follow, imitate ; with आ to practise ; with उत् to transgress, expel, rise ; with उप to approach, worship ; with परि to serve ; with प्र to preach, prevail ; with वि to judge, discuss ; with सं to ride on ; with अति and आ to transgress ; with वि and अभि to commit whoredom ; with सं and आ to inform, to tell.  
 चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Moveable, moving.  
 1. *m.* A spy ; Mars ; a game ; a wagtail ; a *chauri* ; a cycle. (री) *f.* A young woman.  
 चरक (कः) 1. *m.* The author of a treatise upon medicine ; a spy.  
 चरट (टः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.  
 चरण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* A foot ; root of a tree ; a race ; part of the *vedas* ; fixed institute ; a dactyl.  
*n.* Wandering ; eating.  
 चरण.किशलय(यं) 1. *n.* A lover's foot.  
 चरणगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prostrate at the feet, taking refuge in.  
 चरणग्रन्थि न्यिः) 2. *f.* The ancle.  
 चरणपतन(नं) 1. *n.* Falling at the feet.  
 चरणपतित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prostrate.  
 चरणपान (तः) 1. *m.* Trampling.  
 चरणयुग(गं) 1. *n.* Two feet or lines.  
 चरणसेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Service.  
 चरणार्द्ध (र्द्धं) 1. *n.* Half a foot.  
 चरणानमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prostrate.  
 चरणभरण(णं) 1. *n.* Foot ornament.  
 चरणामृत (तं) 1. *n.* Water in which are a *bráhma*n's feet washed.  
 चरणायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A cock.  
 चरणारविन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* Lover's foot.  
 चरणारुन्दन(नं) 1. *n.* Treading on,

चरणोदक (कं) 1. *n.* *Vide* चरणामृतं.  
 चरणोपग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* At the feet.  
 चरपुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A mediator.  
 चरम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Last ; west.  
 चरम.क्षामृत (तं) 3. *m.* The western mountain where the sun sets.  
 चरमाचल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चरमाद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चराचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Moveable, unsteady ; wished for. *n.* The world ; sky ; heaven ; all things.  
 चरि (रिः) 2. *m.* An animal.  
 चरित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone ; attained.  
 1. *n.* Fixed institute practice.  
 चरितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be followed or done.  
 चरितार्थ (र्थः-रथा-र्थं) *a.* Effected.  
 चरितगुणत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Accompaniment, assistance ; merit.  
 चरित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Practice ; history ; character. (त्रा) *f.* Tamarind tree.  
 चरित्रबन्धक(कं) 1. *n.* Friendly pledge.  
 चरित्र्यु (युः-य्युः-य्यु) *a.* Moveable.  
 चरीत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Practice.  
 चरु (रुः) 2. *m.* An oblation of rice with butter and milk ; or the vessel for such oblation.  
 चरुद्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A kind of cake.  
 चरुयपण (णं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling an oblation of milk, butter, &c.  
 चरुस्थाली(ली) 3. *f.* Sacrificial vessel.  
 चर्च (चर्चति) 1. *a.* To move.  
 चर्च(-श्)चर्चति 6. *a.* To speak or say ; to abuse, censure ; to inquire ; hurt. (क) चर्चयति 10th to study.  
 चर्चरी (री) 3. *f.* A festival ; kind of song ; beating time with the hand ; woolly hair ; flattery.

चर्चरीक (कः) 1. *m.* A form of *Shi-va* ; a potherb ; curling the hair.  
 चर्चा (चै) 1. *f.* Reflexion ; inquiry ; perfuming the person ; *Durgá*.  
 चर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* The goddess *Durgá* ; perfuming ; inquiry into.  
 चर्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perfumed ; sought ; inquired into.  
 चर्च चर्चते चर्चयते 1. 10. *a.* To say ; abuse ; hurt ; ask ; study.  
 चर्च्य(र्त्यः-र्त्या-र्त्यं) *a.* That may be hurt ; that may be strung together.  
 चर्पट (टः) 1. *m.* The open palm of the hand with fingers extended ; a plant. (टी) *f.* A thin cake.  
 चर्ब चर्बति 1. *a.* To go.  
 चर्भट (टः) 1. 3. *m.* A kind of cucumber. (टी) *f.* Noise of festivity.  
 चर्म (र्म) 1. *n.* Leather ; a shield.  
 चर्मकर (र्म्) 1. *n.* Working in skins.  
 चर्मकपा (पा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 चर्मकार (रः) 1. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 चर्मकारक (कः) 1. *m.* Worker in skins, a shoe-maker or currier.  
 चर्मकारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 चर्मकार्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Working in skins.  
 चर्मकील (लं) 1. *n.* A wart.  
 चर्मकृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 चर्मचटका (का) 1. *f.* A bat.  
 चर्मचटी (टी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 चर्मज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced from skin. *n.* The hair, blood.  
 चर्मखतो (तो) 3. *f.* The *Chambal* river ; the plantain tree.  
 चर्मतरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A wrinkle.  
 चर्मदण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A whip.  
 चर्मदूषिका (का) 1. *f.* Eruption ; leprosy ; cutaneous disease.

चर्मन् (र्म) 1. *n.* Skin or hide ; a shield ; student's carpet.  
 चर्मनासिका (का) 1. *f.* A whip.  
 चर्मपट्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A dice-board.  
 चर्मपत्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A bat.  
 चर्मपादुका (का) 1. *f.* A shoe.  
 चर्मप्रभेदिका (का) 1. *f.* An awl.  
 चर्मप्रसेवक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Bellows.  
 चर्मबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A strap. •  
 चर्ममय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Leathern.  
 चर्ममुण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* Form of *Durgá*.  
 चर्मचट्टि (ट्टिः) 2. *m.* A strap or whip ; leather stick.  
 चर्मर (रः) 2. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 चर्मसम्भवा (वा) 1. *f.* Cardamoms.  
 चर्मसार (रः) 1. *m.* Lymph, serum.  
 चर्माच्छादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered with skin or leather.  
 चर्मावकर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Working in skins or leather.  
 चर्मावकर्त्तन् (र्त्तं) 5. *m.* One working in skins or leather.  
 चर्मावनद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Covered with skin, or tied with leather.  
 चर्मावृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 चर्माश्रम (श्रमः) 1. *m.* Lymph.  
 चर्मार (रः) 1. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 चर्मिन् (र्मिं) 5. *m.* A soldier armed with a shield ; a tree whose bark is used for writing. *a.* Having a hide ; made of leather.  
 चर्म्य (र्म्यः-र्म्या) 1. *f. n.* Perseverance in religious austerities ; observance of rites ; going ; eating ; practice ; behaviour.  
 चर्व चर्वति चर्वयति 1. 10. *a.* To eat, to chew, to masticate.  
 चर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Chewing.

चर्वन् (च्वा) 5. *m.* Striking with the flat or palm of the hand.

चर्वित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten, chewed.

चर्वित.पात्र(चं) 1. *n.* A spitting pot.

चर्व्य (र्व्यः-र्व्यी-र्व्यं) *a.* That should be chewed. *n.* Solid food.

चर्षणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A man.

चल् चलति 1. *a.* To tremble; (श्) चलति to sport; (क) चालयति to cherish; to cause to move.

चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Trembling. *m.* A trembling. *f.* *Lukshmt.*

चल.कर्ष(र्षः) 1. *m.* True distance of a planet from the earth.

चल.चक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* The *Greek* partridge. *a.* Of unsteady beak.

चल.चिन् (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Fickle.

चलचिन्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Fickleness.

चलत्पद (दं) *adv.* Movingly.

चल.तूष्णिमा (मा) 1. *f.* A small fish.

चलदङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A fish, a gilthead.

चल.दक्ष(लः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree.

चल.द्विष (षः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.

चलन (नं) 1. *n.* Wandering; trembling. *m.* A foot. *f.* Short petticoat. *a.* Going, trembling.

चलनक (कं) 1. *n.* A short petticoat worn by women of some rank.

चल.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Holy fig-tree.

चलमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Going.

चलम् (लः) 5. *n.* Wood-sorrel.

चल.सन्धि(न्धिः) 2. *m.* Moveable articulation of the bones, diarthrosis of the joints.

चलाचल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Tremulous, unsteady, unfixed; moveable and stationary. *m.* A quadruped.

चलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A cover, surtout.

चलित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaking; gone.

चलु(लुः) 2. *m.* A handful of water.

चलुक(कः) 1. *m.* The hand hollowed as for holding a little water; a small pot, *n.* Handful of water.

चलेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sensual.

चवि (विः) 2. *f.* The pepper plant.

चविक (कः-का-की) 1. *m.* *f.* 3. *f.* A plant yielding long-pepper.

चय (यं) 1. *n.* The long-pepper plant. (व्या) *f.* Orris root.

चष् चषति 1. *a.* To kill, hurt; to eat.

चषक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* *n.* A vessel for drinking; a wine-glass or cup; spirituous liquor; honey.

चषति (तिः) 2. *m.* Decay, infirmity.

चषाल(लः) 1. *m.* A wooden ring on the top of a sacrificial post, an iron one on the base; a hive.

चद्(क) चहति चहयति 1.10. *a.* To be wicked, proud, 10th, to grind.

चाक्रिक (कः) 1. *m.* A chorister; an oil-maker; a driver. *a.* Circular.

चाक्षुष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Visible.

चाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Whiteness, cleanliness or beauty of the teeth.

चाङ्गेरी (री) 3. *f.* Wood-sorrel.

चाचनि (निः-लि-लि) *a.* Moving much or repeatedly.

चाञ्चल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Unsteadiness.

चाट (टः) 1. *m.* A cheat.

चाटकैर(रः) 1. *m.* A young sparrow.

चाटु (टुः-टु) 2. *m.* *n.* Pleasing or grateful discourse; flattery.

चाटु.कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Flattering.

चाटु.पटु(टुः) 2. *m.* A jester, a buffoon.

चाटु.लोच (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Elegantly tremulous, as a soft eye.

चाटुषटु (टुः) 2. *m.* A jester.  
 चाटुशत (तं) 1. *n.* Repeated flattery.  
 चाटुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Service, flattery.  
 चाणकीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fit for or sown with the chickpea.  
 चाणक्य (क्यः) 1. *m.* A name of a sage ; of an author. *n.* Of a work.  
 चाणूर (रः) 1. *m.* Wrestler of *Kansás*.  
 चाणूरखट्टन (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 चाण्डाल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of an impure or degraded tribe, outcaste.  
 चाण्डालिका (का) 1. *f.* A vulgar lute ; *Durgá* ; a kind of herb.  
 चातक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird, a kind of cuckoo (*Cuculus melano-leucus*).  
 चातकानन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Rainy season.  
 चातुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Perceptible ; speaking well ; clever ; driving of four. *m.* A small round pillow. *f.* Dexterity. *n.* A carriage or cart for four people.  
 चातुरक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 चातुराश्रम्य (श्रं) 1. *n.* The aggregate of the 4 orders of student, householder, mendicant and ascetic.  
 चातुरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A charioteer.  
 चातुर्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A quartan ague.  
 चातुर्मास (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Produced in four months.  
 चातुर्मास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* A sacrifice, performed every four months.  
 चातुर्य (यं) 1. *n.* Dexterity.  
 चातुर्वर्ण्य (णः) 1. *m.* The aggregate of the four original casts, *bráhmaṇ*, *kshetriya*, *vaishya* and *sudra*.  
 चातुर्विध (धं) 1. *n.* Four kinds.  
 चातुर्वेद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A priest versed in the four *Vedas*.

चातुर्होदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Done or executed by four priests.  
 चात्वाल (लः) 1. *m.* A hollow made in the ground to receive a burnt offering ; hole in the ground.  
 चान्दनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of sandal.  
 चान्द्र (न्द्रः-न्द्रं) 1. *m.* The moon-gem ; a lunar month ; the light fortnight. *n.* Lunar observance.  
 चान्द्रक (कं) 1. *n.* Fresh ginger.  
 चान्द्रभागा (गा) 1. *f.* River *Chinab*.  
 चान्द्रमस (सं) 1. *n.* The constellation Orion. *a.* (सः-सी-सं) Lunar.  
 चान्द्रमसायन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Buddha* ; regent of Mercury.  
 चान्द्रमास (सः) 1. *m.* A lunar month.  
 चान्द्रायण (णः) 1. *m.* A religious or expiatory observance, decreasing the food a mouthful every day of the dark fortnight of the moon, and increasing it in the light fortnight.  
 चान्द्रायणव्रत (तं) 1. *n.* Penance.  
 चान्द्रायणविधान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 चाप (पः) 1. *m.* A bow ; arc.  
 चापपट (टः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).  
 चापल (लं) 1. *n.* Unsteadiness.  
 चापलाश्रय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 चापल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 चाबुका (का) 1. *f.* A small pillow.  
 चामर (रं-रा) 1. *n.* *f.* A *chaurí*.  
 चामरपुष्प (प्यः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree ; a kind of grass ; mango tree ; a flower (*Pandanus*).  
 चामरपुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.  
 चामरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A horse.  
 चासीकर (रं) 1. *n.* Gold.

- चामुण्डा(ण्डा) 1. *f.* A name of *Durgā*.  
 चाम्पला (ला) 1. *f.* A river.  
 चाम्पेय (यः) 1. *m.* The *champaca*.  
 चाम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Food.  
 चाय् (च, ऋ) चायति, ते 1. *c.* To worship ; to discern.  
 चार(रः) 1. *m.* Going ; a spy ; binding. *n.* A factitious poison.  
 चारक (कः) 1. *m.* A groom, a cavalier, a companion ; a fetter.  
 चार.काण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Ascensional difference (in astronomy).  
 चार.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *n.* Espionage. *a.* Who keeps spies ; a king.  
 चार.चण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *n.* Graceful in motion, walking, carriage.  
 चार.चुक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* *Idem*.  
 चार.च्या (च्या) 1. *f.* Sine of the ascensional difference.  
 चारटी (टी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hibiscus mutabilis*).  
 चारण (णः) 1. *m.* A dancer, an actor, a panegyrist, a bard, a herald.  
 चारण.दारा (राः) *plu.* Dancers.  
 चार.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* The union or conjunction of two roads.  
 चार.भट (टः) 1. *m.* A hero.  
 चार.दुर्बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Without spy or agent, helpless.  
 चार.वायु (युः) 2. *m.* A Zephyr.  
 चारान्तरित (तः) 1. *m.* A secret spy.  
 चारिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockroach.  
 चारित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Impelled, made to go ; distilled.  
 चारि.वाक् (क्) 5. *f.* A plant.  
 चारित्र(त्रं-त्रा) 1. *n.* *f.* Peculiar observance, practice. *f.* A tamarind tree.  
 चारित्र्य (त्र्यं) 1. *n.* Practice, duty.
- चार (रः-र्यी-र) *a.* Beautiful, elegant. 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.  
 चारक(कः) 1. *m.* The *sara* cane seed.  
 चार.गर्भे(भैः) 1. *m.* Son of *Krishna*.  
 चार.गुप्त (प्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 चारता (ता) 1. *f.* Beauty.  
 चार.देव्य(व्यः) 1. *m.* Son of *Krishna*.  
 चार.धामन् (मा) 5. *m.* A plant.  
 चार.धारा (रा) 1. *f.* *Indra's* wife.  
 चार.फल (ला) 1. *f.* A grape.  
 चार.बाहु (हुः) 2. *m.* Son of *Krishna*.  
 चार.मत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Lovely, fair. *f.* Daughter of *Krishna*.  
 चार.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A deer. *a.* Having eyes like deer.  
 चार.वर्दना (ना) 1. *f.* A woman.  
 चार.व्रता (ता) 1. *f.* A female who observes a month of fasting.  
 चार.शिला (ला) 1. *f.* A jewel, a gem.  
 चार.विक्रम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Very strong.  
 चार.संद्राव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Running or moving well.  
 चार.शोभ (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Lovely.  
 चार.हासिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Sweetly smiling, simpering.  
 चार.क्षण (णः) 1. *m.* A statesman.  
 चार्विक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Perfuming the person, smearing with sandal.  
 चार्म (र्मः-र्म्यी-र्म्यं) *a.* Covered or defended with leather ; shielded.  
 चार्मण (णं) 1. *n.* A multitude of hides, shields, &c.  
 चार्मिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of leather.  
 चार्मिण (णं) 1. *n.* A number of men armed with shields.  
 चार्म्यज्ञो (ज्ञो) 3. *f.* A beauty.  
 चार्म्यक(कः) 1. *m.* A sophist, sceptic.  
 चार्म्यकता (ता) 1. *f.* Sophistry.

**चाव्याघाट (टः-टा-टं) a.** Destructive or injurious to beauty.  
**चाव्याँ (व्याँ) 3. f.** A beauty ; *Kuvéra's* wife ; intellect ; moonlight.  
**चाख (खः) 1. m.** The thatch or roof of a house ; a blue jay.  
**चाखक (कः) 1. m.** A restive elephant.  
**चाखन (नं-नो) 1. n. 3. f.** A sieve. *n.* Impelling, making to go.  
**चाष (षः) 1. m.** Blue jay ; kingfisher.  
**चास (सः) 1. m.** *Idem.* Sugar-cane.  
**चि (अ, न, क) चयति, ते, चिनोति, चाय-यति 1. 5. 10. c.** To collect, heap up ; to injure. With **अप** to lose, squander ; with **उप** or **सं** to collect ; with **निर** to determine ; with **वि** to distinguish ; with **वि** and **निर** to determine exactly.  
**चिकरिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) a.** Desirous of throwing, or casting.  
**चिकर्तिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) a.** Desirous to cut.  
**चिकित्सक (कः) 1. m.** A physician.  
**चिकित्सन (नं) 1. n.** Practice of medicine, or the healing art.  
**चिकित्सा (त्सा) 1. f.** *Idem.*  
**चिकित्सित (तं) 1. n.** Healing. *a.* Healed, cured.  
**चिकिन (नः-ना-नं) a.** Flat-nosed.  
**चिकिल (लः) 1. m.** Mud, mire.  
**चिकीर्षा (र्षा) 1. f.** Desire to act.  
**चिकीर्षित (तः-ता-तं) a.** Wished to be done. *n.* Intention.  
**चिकीर्षु (षुः-षुः-षु) a.** Desirous of doing or performing any thing.  
**चिकुर (रः) 1. m.** Hair ; a mountain ; a snake ; a musk-rat ; a kind of bird or tree. *a.* Rashly criminal, rashly injuring others.

**चिकुर.पाश (शः) 1. m.** Much hair.  
**चिकूर (रः) 1. m.** Hair.  
**चिक्क (क) चिक्कयति 10. a.** To give pain.  
**चिक्क (क्कः) 1. m.** A musk-rat. *f.* (क्का) A mouse. *a.* Flat-nosed.  
**चिक्कण (णः-णा-णं) a.** Bland, soft, unctuous, slippery. *m.* Betel-nut tree. *n. f.* Betel-nut ; good cow.  
**चिक्कशता (ता) 1. f.** Oiliness, smoothness, greasiness.  
**चिक्कस (सः) 1. m.** Barley meal.  
**चिक्किण (णः-णा-णं) a.** Bland, unctuous. *f.* Excellent cow.  
**चिक्कसा (सा) 1. f.** Wish to go.  
**चिक्रीडिषा (षा) 1. f.** A desire of play or of pleasure.  
**चिक्किद (दं) 1. n.** Moisture, freshness.  
**चिक्केट (टः) 1. m.** A shrimp or prawn.  
**चिचिण्ड (ण्डः) 1. m.** A gourd.  
**चिचोषत् (षत्-षन्तो-षत) a.** Wishing to collect, or gather together.  
**चिच्चा (च्चा) 1. f.** The tamarind tree.  
**चिच्चाटक (कः) 1. m.** A grass.  
**चिच्चाख (खः) 1. m.** Sour potherb.  
**चिच्चा-सार (रः) 1. m.** *Idem.*  
**चिट् चेटति चेटयति 1. 10. a.** To act or order as a servant.  
**चित् (ई) चेतति (क, अ) चेतयति ते 10. c.** To think. (क, इ) चिन्तयति.  
**चित् (त्) 5. f.** Intellect. A particle, as कश्चित् some one.  
**चित (तः-ता-तं) a.** Covered, collected. *f.* (ता) A funeral pile ; a heap.  
**चित्ताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. m.** Funeral fire.  
**चिता.चूडक (कं) 1. n.** Monument of a funeral pile, a mausoleum.  
**चिति (तिः) 2. f.** A funeral pile ; a heap ; a collecting ; an oblong.

चित्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A small chain worn round the loins.

चित्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A scream.

चित्कार, शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

चित्त (चं) 1. *n.* The mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart.

चित्त.कलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expected ; known ; calculated.

चित्त.जन्मन (न्मा) 5. *m.* Love.

चित्त.निवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Contentment.

चित्त.प्रशम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Tranquil.

चित्त.प्रसन्न.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Happiness.

चित्त.भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Perceived.

चित्त.भ (भः) 3. *f.* Love.

चित्त.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Inconsistency.

चित्त.राग (गः-गं) 1. *m. n.* Passion.

चित्त.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Amiable.

चित्त.विकार (रः) 1. *m.* Change of mind, the thoughts or feelings.

चित्त.विकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Changing the mind or feelings.

चित्त.विश्व (वः) 1. *m.* Madness.

चित्त.विभ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

चित्त.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Emotion.

चित्त.वेदना (ना) 1. *f.* Anxiety.

चित्त.सङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गा) *a.* Penetrating the heart, or mind.

चित्त.समुन्नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Pride.

चित्त.संस्वाव (वः) 1. *m.* Flow of thought.

चित्त.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Variety of thoughts, or reflections.

चित्त.हार्ति (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Fascinating, pleasing, agreeable.

चित्त.हृत् (हृत्) *a.* *Idem.*

चित्त.पहारिण (रि-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*

चित्त.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Consciousness of pleasure or pain.

चित्त.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Affection.

चित्तैक्य (कं) 1. *n.* Unanimity.

चित्तोन्नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Pride.

चित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* A monument. (त्या) *f.* A funeral pile.

चित्याधिरोहण (णं) 1. *n.* Female immolation, ascending the pile.

चित्यारोहण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

चित्र (क, त्) चित्रयति 10. *a.* To paint ; to wonder ; to glance at.

चित्र (चं) 1. *n.* Wonder ; painting ; sky ; sectarial mark. *m.* *Yama.* *m. n.* Variegated color. *f.* (चा) A plant ; a star in *Virgo* ; a nymph. *a.* Variegated ; wonderful.

चित्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A mark made with sandal, &c. on the forehead ; a hunting leopard ; a painter.

चित्र.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

चित्र.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A painter.

चित्र.कम्बल (लः) 1. *m.* A painted cloth used for an elephant's housing.

चित्र.कर्मन् (र्मा) 5. *m.* A tree (*Dalbergia Ougieniensis*).

चित्रकर्म.विदु (दु) 5. *m.* Painter ; magician. *a.* Knowing wonders.

चित्र.काय (यः) 1. *m.* A tiger.

चित्र.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Painter.

चित्र.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* The name of the mountain *compteh* in *Bundelkand*.

चित्र.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A painter ; a tree (*Dalbergia Ougieniensis*).

चित्र.कोक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of lizard.

चित्र.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Painted.

चित्र.गन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment.

चित्र.गुप्त (प्तः) 1. *m.* *Yama*, god of the dead, or his registrar.

चित्र.गो (गौः-गु) *a.* Having a brindled cow.

चित्र.जल्प (जपः) 1. *m.* Talking incoherently; prattle.  
 चित्र.तण्डुल (लः-ला-लं) 1. *m. f. n.* A medicinal plant, a vermifuge.  
 चित्र.तल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Painted or variegated as a floor.  
 चित्र.तलच् (लक) 5. *f.* Birch tree.  
 चित्र.दण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Cotton plant.  
 चित्र.नेत्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A *maina*.  
 चित्र.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Partridge.  
 चित्र.पत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 चित्रपद.क्रम(सं) *adv.* At a good pace.  
 चित्र.पदा(दा) 1. *f.* A creeper (*Cissus pedata*); a kind of metre.  
 चित्र.पर्णिका(का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hermionites cordifolia*); madder.  
 चित्र.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 चित्र.पादा (दा) 1. *f.* A *maina*.  
 चित्र.पिच्छक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 चित्र.पुङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* An arrow.  
 चित्र.शृष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A sparrow.  
 चित्र.फल(लः-ला) 1. *m. f.* Kind of cucumber *f.* Kind of fish; a gourd.  
 चित्र.फलक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.  
 चित्र.मानु (नुः) 2. *m.* Fire; sun; *Shiva*; the marking-nut plant; gigantic swallowwort.  
 चित्र.मृग (गः) 1. *m.* Antelope.  
 चित्र.मेखल (लः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 चित्र.योधिन्(धी) 5. *m.* A hero; *Arjuna*; a tree (*Pentaptera Arjuna*).  
 चित्र.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* The sun; a *Gandharba* or celestial chorister.  
 चित्र.लिख् (क) 5. *m.* A painter.  
 चित्रल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Variegated.  
 चित्र.लिखित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Delineated.  
 चित्र.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A picture; an *Apsara*; a metre.

चित्र.लोचना (ना) 1. *f.* A *maina*.  
 चित्र.वदाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A sheat-fish.  
 चित्र.वह्नि (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 चित्र.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Great effort.  
 चित्र.शिखण्डज (जः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.  
 चित्र.शिखण्डिन (नः) 5. *m. pl.* Seven sages represented by the seven stars of the great bear.  
 चित्र.शिखण्डि.प्रसुत(तः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*. So चित्र.शिखण्डिजः, &c.  
 चित्र.श्री (श्रीः) 3. *f.* Great beauty.  
 चित्र.संस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Painted  
 चित्र.सर्प(र्पः) 1. *m.* Speckled snake.  
 चित्र.सेन(नः) 1. *m.* A judge in hell.  
 चित्राक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A *maina*.  
 चित्राङ्ग(ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Spotted in body.  
 1. *m.* A spotted snake; a plant (*Plumbago zeylanica*). ङ्गी *f.* Madder; a worm. *n.* Vermilion.  
 चित्राङ्ग.द (दः) 1. *m.* A judge in hell; a king; the son of a *Santanu*.  
 चित्राङ्ग.द.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* The mother of *Vyāsa* and *Chitrāngada*.  
 चित्राङ्गी (रः) 1. *m.* The moon; the forehead spotted with blood.  
 चित्रान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Coloured food.  
 चित्राणूप (पः) 1. *m.* A cake.  
 चित्रायस (सं) 1. *n.* Steel.  
 चित्रिक(कः) 1. *m.* The month *Chaitra*.  
 चित्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated, spotted; painted; wonderful.  
 चित्रिन् (त्री-चिणी-त्रि) *a.* *Idem*.  
 चित्रियमाण (णः-णा-णि) *a.* Astonishing.  
 चित्रेश (शः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 चित्रोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Voice from heaven; a fine tale; agreeable word.  
 चित्रौदन (नं) 1. *n.* Boiled rice coloured with turmeric.



- चिदात्मन् (आ) 5. *m.* Intellectual soul.
- चिद्रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Amiable, wise, intelligent. *n.* The supreme Being.
- चिन्तनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be considered or comprehended.
- चिन्तयितव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*
- चिन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Reflection, thought.
- चिन्ताकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Anxious.
- चिन्तापर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Thoughtful.
- चिन्तामणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A fabulous gem supposed to confer every thing that may be desired; *Brahmá.*
- चिन्तायान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Reflecting.
- चिन्तावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Thoughtful, reflecting.
- चिन्तावेष्टान् (म्न) 5. *n.* Council-house.
- चिन्तिडो (डो) 3. *f.* The tamarind tree.
- चिन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Considered, reflected on. 1. *n.* Reflection.
- चिन्तिता (तिः) 2. *f.* Reflection.
- चिन्तिता (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- चिन्तोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Cry of alarm.
- चिन्त्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* That should be considered or comprehended.
- चिन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.
- चिन्वत् (न्वन्-न्वन्ती-न्वत्) *p.* Gathering.
- चिपिट (टः) 1. *m.* Rice or grain flattened. *a.* Flat-nosed.
- चिपिटक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- चिपुट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- चिष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* A whitlow.
- चिमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A parrot; a plant from the fibres of which coarse cloth and rope are made.
- चिमिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- चिरं *adv.* or 1. *n.* A long time.
- चिरकारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Dilatory, tedious, slow.
- चिरकाल (काल) 1. *n.* A long period.
- चिरकालपालित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long protected, or cherished.
- चिरकालोपार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accumulated by slow degrees.
- चिरक्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dilatory, slow.
- चिरगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long absent.
- चिरचेष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long sought.
- चिरजीवक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree.
- चिरजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*; a crow; any one of the eight that became immortal. *a.* Long-lived.
- चिरज्जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A crow; *Vishnu.* *a.* Long-lived.
- चिरण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A woman, married or single, who resides in her father's house; young woman.
- चिरनिक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Gentian.
- चिरल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Old, ancient.
- चिरदिवसं *adv.* For a long time.
- चिरनिविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Long rested.
- चिरनन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Old.
- चिरप्रवासिन् (सो-सिनी-सि) *a.* Long sojourning, or abiding.
- चिरमित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* An old friend.
- चिरमेहिन् (हो) 5. *m.* An ass.
- चिरभ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* A kite.
- चररात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A period of very many nights, a long time.
- चिररात्राय *adv.* A long time.
- चिरलब्ध (यः-या-यं) *a.* Obtained after a long time (as a son in the time of old age).
- चिरविल्व (ल्वः) 1. *m.* The name of a plant (*Galedupa arborea*).
- चिरसूता (ता) 1. *f.* A cow that has borne many calves.
- चिरसेवक (कः) 1. *m.* An old servant.

चिर.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Lasting long.  
 चिर.स्यायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 चिर.स्यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 चिरस्य *adv.* A long time.  
 चिराटिका (का) *l. f.* White hogweed.  
 चिरातित्त (क्तः) *l. m.* Sort of gentian.  
 चिरात् (त्) *5. m.* A name of *Ga-  
 ruda. adv.* Long time.  
 चिराय *adv.* A long time.  
 चिरायुस् (युः) *5. m.* A deity, a divi-  
 nity. *a.* Long-lived.  
 चिरारोध (धः) *l. m.* Blockade.  
 चिराश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long pro-  
 tected or supported.  
 चिरि (न) चिरिणति *5. a.* To hurt,  
 to injure ; to wound, to kill.  
 चिरि (रिः) *2. m.* A parrot.  
 चिरिण्डी (ण्डीः) *3. f.* A young woman ;  
 one staying in her father's house.  
 चिरि.विल्व (ल्वः) *l. m.* A tree.  
 चिर (र) *2. n.* The shoulder joint.  
 चिरे *adv.* A long time.  
 चिरेण *adv.* *Idem.*  
 चिरेऽञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Long aban-  
 doned, and given up.  
 चिभिटी (टी) *3. f.* A kind of cucumber.  
 चिल् (श्) चिलति *6. a.* To put on  
 clothes, to dress.  
 चिल.मोक्षिका (का) *l. f.* A necklace ;  
 a fire-fly ; lightning.  
 चिलि.चिम (मः) *l. m.* A sprat, prawn.  
 चिल् चिलति *1. a.* To be loose ; to  
 indicate one's meaning.  
 चिञ्ज (ञः-ञी) *l. m. 3. f.* The Bengal  
 kite ; a sore eye. *f.* A potherb ;  
 a cricket. *a.* Blear-eyed.  
 चिञ्जका (का) *l. f.* A cricket.  
 चिञ्ज.भक्ष्या (क्ष्या) *l. f.* A perfume.

चिञ्जाभ (भः) *1. m.* A petty thief.  
 चिवि (विः) *2. m.* The chin.  
 चिविट (टः) *1. m.* Flattened grain.  
 चिवु (वुः) *2. m.* The chin.  
 चिवुक (कं) *1. n.* *Idem.*  
 चिह्न चिह्नयति *10. a.* To mark.  
 चिह्न (ह्नं) *1. n.* A mark of any kind ;  
 a banner ; a symptom.  
 चिह्न.कारिन् (रौ-रिणी-रि) *a.* Mark-  
 ing ; hideous ; striking.  
 चिह्न.धारिणी (णी) *3. f.* A plant  
 (*Echites frutescens*).  
 चिह्नित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Marked.  
 चीक् (कि) चीकति, चीकयति *1. 10. a.*  
 To be patient or impatient ; to  
 touch ; to suffer.  
 चीन (नः) *1. m.* A kind of deer ; of  
 panic ; of cloth ; thread ; *China.*  
*n.* A banner ; tin.  
 चीनक (कः) *1. m.* A sort of panic.  
 चीन.कर्पूर (रः) *1. m.* Camphor.  
 चीन.ज (जं) *1. n.* Steel.  
 चीन.पिष्ठ (ष्ठः) *1. m.* Lead, red-lead.  
 चीन.वङ्ग (ङ्गं) *1. n.* Lead ; tutenag.  
 चीन.शुक (कं) *1. n.* China silk.  
 चीव् (वृ) चीवति To take.  
 चीम् (-ङ्, ऋ) चीमते *1. d.* To coax ;  
 to boast ; to commend.  
 चीय् (ज, ऋ) चीयति-ते *1. c.* To take,  
 to receive ; to wear.  
 चीर (रं) *1. n.* Cloth, rag ; bark ;  
 crest ; garland ; lead ; line ; writ-  
 ing ; dress. *f.* Cricket ; hem.  
 चीर.वासम् (साः-सः) *a.* In rags.  
 चीरि (रिः) *2. f.* A vail.  
 चीरिका (का) *l. f.* A cricket.  
 चोर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Conversant,  
 learned ; split, divided.

चोर्ष.पर्ण(र्षः) 1. *m.* *Nimb* or date tree.

चोखिका (का) 1. *f.* A cricket.

चोव्(ञ, ऋ) चोवति, ते 1. *c.* To take, to wear. 10th to shine ; to speak.

चोवर (रं) 1. *n.* The tattered dress of a *Bauddha* mendicant.

चोवरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A *Bauddha* or *Jaina* mendicant.

चुक्. (क) चुक्कयति 10. *a.* To inflict or to suffer pain.

चुक्कार(रः) 1. *m.* The roaring of a lion.

चुक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* Sorrel, sourness. *f.* (क्रा) Indian sorrel ; hog-plumb ; tamarind. *n.* Acid seasoning.

चुक्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Indian sorrel.

चुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* The breast.

चुचुक (कः-क) 1. *m. n.* A nipple.

चुचू (चूः) 3. *m.* A potherb.

चुचू (इ) चुचयति *a.* To distil ; bathe.

चचु (चुः) 2. *m.* The musk-rat ; a mixed caste ; an affix.

चुचुरी (री) 3. *f.* A game of dice played with tamarind seeds.

चुट् (कि) चोटति, चोटयति 1. 10. *a.* To wane. (श) चुटति 6. *a.* To cut, divide.

(इ) चुण्डति 6. *a.* To below or shallow. (क, इ) 10. *a.* चुण्डयति. To cut.

चुट्ट (क) चुट्टयति 10. *a.* To become small or shallow ; to collect.

चुड् (कि, इ) चुण्डति, चुण्डयति 1. 10. *a.* *Idem.* 10th to cut.

चुड्ड, चुडुति 1. *a.* To hint one's meaning ; to dally ; to act.

चुण(श) चुणति 6. *a.* To cut or pierce.

चुण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* A small well.

चुण्डी(ण्डी) 3. *f.* *Idem.* [wet or moist.

चुत(इर) चोतति 1. *a.* To wet, to be

चुत (नः) 1. *m.* The anus.

चुति (तिः) 2. *f.* The anus.

चुट्टु (क) चोटयति 10. *a.* To send ; to ask. (इर, इ) चुन्दति, ते 1. *c.* To sharpen.

चुन्दो (न्दो) 3. *f.* A procuress.

चुप् चोपति 1. *a.* To move slowly.

चुव् (इ) चुम्बति 1. *a.* To kiss. (क) चुम्बयति 10. *a.* To hurt, to kill.

चुन्न (त्र) 1. *n.* The face.

चुम्बक(कः) 1. *m.* A kisser ; a rogue ; a loadstone ; a general scholar ; middle part of a balance.

चुम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* A kissing.

चुम्बन.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Kissing.

चुम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Kissed.

चुम्बितवत् (वान्-वती-वन्) *p.* Kissing.

चुर् (क) चोरयति 10. *a.* To steal. (ई, य, ड) चूर्यते 4. *d.* To burn.

चुरा (रा) 1. *f.* Theft.

चुरी (री) 3. *f.* A small well.

चुल् (क) चोलयति 10. *a.* To rise, increase ; to raise ; to dive into.

चुलुक(कः) 1. *m.* Mud ; a small pot ; the hand hollowed to hold water. *n.* Water of steeped pulse.

चुलुकन (नं) 1. *m.* A porpoise.

चुलुकित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.

चुलुकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A porpoise.

चुलुम्प चुलुम्पति 1. *a.* To cut, be lost.

चुलुम्प (मः) 1. *m.* Fondling or nursing children. *f.* A she-goat.

चुलुम्पिन् (म्पी) 5. *m.* A porpoise.

चुल्ल चुल्लति 1. *a.* To manifest one's meaning ; to dally.

चुल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A blear eye. *f.* A chimney ; funeral pile. *a.* Blear-eyed.

चुल्लक(कः) 1. *m.* The palm hollowed, as if to hold water.

चुलकी(की) 3. *f.* A porpoise ; a water-pot ; an opposite bank.

चुल्लि (ल्लिः) 2. *f.* A fire-place, chimney ; an earthen kettle.

चुन्न (न्न) 1. *n.* The face.

चुस्त (स्त) 1. *n.* Fried meat ; rind.

चूचुक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A nipple.

चूडक (कः) 1. *m.* A well.

चूडा(डा) 1. *f.* Single lock left on the crown of the head ; a crest ; a top ; head ; upper room ; bracelet.

चूडा.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Shaving the head all but one lock.

चूडा.कर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* Shaving.

चूडा.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A jewel worn in a crest ; *gunja*.

चूडा.ल(लं) 1. *n.* The head. *f.* A kind of grass. *a.* Crested.

चूडा.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Tonsure.

चूडावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Crested.

चूण (क) चोणयति 10. *a.* To contract, to close or shrink.

चूत(तः) 1. *m.* The mango ; the anus.

चूतक(कः) 1. *m. Idem.* A small well.

चूति (तिः) 2. *f.* The anus.

चूर् (य, ई) चूर्यति 4. *a.* To burn.

चूर्ण (क) चूर्णयति 10. *a.* To contract, to wink ; to throw ; to grind.

चूर्ण (र्मः-र्मं) 1. *m. n.* Powder ; lime ; aromatic powder. *f.* (णी) A cow-ri ; a posing argument ; a river ; a red powder ; dust.

चूर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* Grain fried and pounded. *n.* Prose writing.

चूर्ण.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Lime-burner.

चूर्ण.कुल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A lock of hair.

चूर्ण.खण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Pebble, gravel.

चूर्णता (ता) 1. *f.* Pulverulence.

चूर्ण.पारद (दः) 1. *m.* Vermilion.

चूर्ण.सुट्टि(ट्टिः) 2. *f.* Handful of powder, or of perfume.

चूर्णि(णिः) 2. *m.* A sum of 100 cowries ; a posing argument.

चूर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Pounded rice.

चूर्णि.कृत् (त्, ण्) 5. *m.* An annotator, commentator or compiler.

चूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pounded.

चूर्णिन् (र्णि-र्णिनी-र्णि) *a.* Made of any thing pounded, or powdered.

चूर्णि.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pounded, reduced to powder. *n.* Powder.

चूर्ति (र्तिः) 2. *f.* Going.

चूला (ला) 1. *f.* Upper room ; crest.

चूलिक (कं) 1. *n.* Flour cakes fried with ghee. (का) *f.* Root of an elephant's ear ; body of a drama.

चूष चोषति 1. *a.* To drink or suck.

चूषा(षा) 1. *f.* Sucking ; leathern girth.

चूष (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Suckable.

चूत् (श्, इ) चूतति 6. *a.* To hurt, to tie together. (कि) चूर्ति, चूर्तयति 1. 10. *a.* To light or kindle.

चूप्(कि)चूर्ति,यति 1. 10. *a.* To light.

चेकिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Doing much.

चेट (टः-टी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A servant.

चेटक (कः) 1. *m.* A slave ; a gallant.

चेड (डः-डो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* *Idem.*

चेत् (*conj.*) If.

चेतक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Feeling, sentient.

(कौ) 3. *f.* The yellow myrobalan.

चेतन(नं) 1. *m.* Soul. *f.* (ना) Understanding, reflexion. *a.* Rational, sentient (being). Alive.

चेतना.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Sentient, alive, reflecting.

चेतय(यः-या-यं) *a. Idem ;* distressed

चेतयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a. Idem.*  
 चेतय (यः-या-यं) *a. Collectable.*  
 चेतस् (तः) *5. n. Mind, intellect.*  
 चेतोभू (भूः) *3. f. Love.*  
 चेदार (रः) *1. m. A lizard.*  
 चेदि (दिः) *2. m. Chandail.*  
 चेदि.पति(तिः) *2. m. King of Chandail.*  
 चेदि.राज (जः) *1. m. A name of Shishupála, the foe of Krishna.*  
 चेय (यः-या-यं) *a. Collectable.*  
 चेल् (ल्) चेल्ति *1. a. To shake or tremble; to go, or move.*  
 चेल् (ल्-च्चा-ल्) *1. m. f. n. Cloth, raiment. a. Vile, bad.*  
 चेल्.प्रच्चाल्क (कः) *1. m. Washerman.*  
 चेल्ाल (लः) *1. m. A cucumber.*  
 चेल्का (का) *1. f. A bodice.*  
 चेल्मी (मः) *1. m. Small fish.*  
 चेल्क (कः) *1. m. Bauddha mendicant.*  
 चेल् चेल्ति *1. a. To think; to go.*  
 चेवो (वी) *3. f. One of the Ráginis.*  
 चेष्ट(ङ)चेष्टते *1. d. To act or perform functions, to strive, try, seek.*  
 चेष्टन (नं) *1. n. Effort, exertion.*  
 चेष्टमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Active.*  
 चेष्टा (ष्टा) *1. f. Effort; search.*  
 चेष्टा.निरूपण(णं) *1. n. Investigation.*  
 चेष्टा.नाश (शः) *1. m. Cessation.*  
 चेष्टित(तं) *1. n. Going; bodily act; action. a. Sought; done.*  
 चैतन्य (न्यं) *1. n. Soul, spirit; sense. m. The sage Chaitanya.*  
 चैत्य(त्यं) *1. n. A place of sacrifice; a monument. m. Ficus religiosa.*  
 चैत्य.द्रु (द्रुः) *2. m. Religious fig-tree.*  
 चैत्य.द्रुम (मः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 चैत्य.सुख (खः) *1. m. A students water-pot, or sacrificial vessel.*

चैत्य.वृक्ष (क्षः) *1. m. The religious fig-tree (Ficus religiosa).*  
 चैत्र (त्रः) *1. m. The month Chaitra. (March-April). n. A monument.*  
 चैत्रक(कः) *1. m. The month Chaitra.*  
 चैत्र.रथ (थं) *1. n. The garden of Kuvéra or Pluto.*  
 चैत्रावाली (ली) *3. f. The day of full moon in Chaitra.*  
 चैत्रि (त्रिः) *2. m. Month Chaitra.*  
 चैत्रिक (कः) *1. m. Idem.*  
 चैत्रिन् (त्रि) *5. m. Idem.*  
 चैद्य (द्यः) *1. m. Shishupála.*  
 चैल् (ल्-च्चा-ल्) *a. Of or in cloth.*  
 चैल्शक (कः) *1. m. Lice-eater; a goblin so denominated.*  
 चोच्च(चः-च्चा-च्च्) *a. Sung; pure; clever; pleasing; sharp.*  
 चोच्च (च्च्) *1. n. Bark, skin; half eaten fruit of the palm; plantain.*  
 चोच्चक (कं) *1. n. Bark, rind.*  
 चोटी (टी) *3. f. A petticoat.*  
 चोड(डः) *1. m. A bodice; a country.*  
 चोदना (ना) *1. f. Precept; a sending.*  
 चोदना.गुड (डः) *1. m. A play ball.*  
 चोदित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Directed; impelled; thrown; informed.*  
 चोद्य (द्यं) *1. n. Surprise; an asking. a. That should be sent.*  
 चोपन (नः) *1. m. Moving slowly.*  
 चोर (रः) *1. m. A thief; a perfume. (र) f. A grass.*  
 चोर.कण्डक(कः) *1. m. Kind of grass (Andropogon aciculatum).*  
 चोर.पुष्पो (ष्पो) *3. f. Idem.*  
 चोरिका (का) *1. f. Theft, robbery.*  
 चोल्(ल्-ली) *1. m. 3. f. A short jacket. m. plu. A country, Tanjore.*

चोखक (कः) 1. *m.* A breastplate, cuirass. *n.* Bark, rind.

चोखकिन्(की) 5. *m.* Shoot of a *bambu*; wrist; orange; cuirassier.

चोलोण्डुक (कः) 1. *m.* A diadem, a turban, a tiara.

चोष(षः) 1. *m.* Sucking; drying up.

चोषण (ण) 1. *n.* Sucking.

चोख (खः) 1. *m.* A horse of a particular good breed.

चौन्न (चः-चो-चं) *a.* Pleasant.

चौड(डः-डो-डं) *a.* Crested. *n.* Tonsure.

चौड.कर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* Tonsure.

चौर (रः-रो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A thief. *f.* Theft; a grass; a perfume.

चौर.तस् *adv.* From or by theft.

चौर.हृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stolen.

चौरापहृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

चौरिका (का) 1. *f.* Theft.

चौर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* *Idem.* [theft.

चौर्य्यार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gained by

चौन्न (चः-लो-चं) *a.* Of a crest.

चौन्न.कर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* The ceremony of tonsure on a child three years old, when only one lock is left on the crown of the head.

चौलुक्व (क्वः) 1. *m.* A royal sage.

च्यवन (नं) 1. *n.* Oozing. *m.* A *Rishi*.

चु (ङ) च्यवते 1. *d.* To go; to flow. 10th to laugh; bear or suffer.

चुत् (इर) चोतति 1. *a.* To wet thoroughly, to sprinkle, to exude.

चुत् (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fallen, oozed out.

चुत्ताचार(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Neglecting duty.

चुत्ताधिकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dismissed from office; deprived of a right.

चुति (निः) 2. *f.* Dropping, falling; the vulva, the anus.

चुतोत्साह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Exhausted.

चुत्.मन्यु(न्युः-न्युः-न्यु) *a.* Free from anger, grief or care.

चुत्.शंक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Free from fear.

चुत्ताश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hopeless.

चुत्ताशनाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Without appetite, or desire of food.

चुत्तोद्योग(गः-गा-गं) *a.* Inert, spiritless.

चुप (पः) 1. *m.* The face.

चुस् (क) चोसयति 10. *a.* To laugh; to bear; to loose; to kill.

चोत (तं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling, oozing.

चोन्न (नः-नो-नं) *a.* A mover; oviparous; abandoned, wicked.

## इ

इ *chh.* The aspirate of च *ch.*

इ (इः-हा-हं) *a.* Pure; tremulous. 1. *m.* A cutting; a fragment. *f.* A concealing; an infant.

इग (गः) 1. *m.* A goat.

इगण (णः-णं) 1. *m.n.* Dried cow-dung.

इगल (लः) *m.* A goat. *f.* (ला-ली) A she-goat; a convolvulus. 1. *n.* Blue cloth or raiment

इगलक (कः) 1. *m.* A goat.

इगलाङ्गुली (ङ्गुली) 3. *f.* Convolvulus.

इगलाण्डो (ण्डो) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

इगलान्ती (न्ती) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

इटा (टा) 1. *f.* Light, splendor; an assemblage; a straight line.

इटा.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A palmyra tree.

इटाभा (भा) 1. *f.* Lightning.

इव (चं) 1. *n.* A parasol, umbrella. (चा) *f.* A kind of fennel; coriander; a mushroom; anise.

इवक(कः) 1. *m.* A kingfisher; a shrub; any thing of a conical form.

अच.चक्र (कं) 1. *n.* An astrological diagram, or circle.

अच.धार(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Bearing a parasol.

अच.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* The carrying of an umbrella ; royalty.

अच.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Hibiscus mutabilis.

अच.भङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Widowhood ; wilfulness ; loss of royalty.

अचाक (कं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.

अचातिअच(चः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.

अचिका (का) 1. *f.* A mushroom.

अचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* A barber. *a.* Bearing a parasol.

अलर (रः) 1. *m.* A house ; a bower.

अदु(ज,क)अदति,ते,आदयति 1.10. *a.* To cover, clothe. (इ) अदति 1. *a.* To live, breath, be strong. (इ,कि) अदति, अदयति 1.10. *a.* To cover.

अद(दः) 1. *m.* A leaf ; a wing ; a plant ; a tree with dark blossoms.

अदन (नं) 1. *n.* A leaf ; a wing ; a covering, a scabbard ; Cassia.

अद.पच (चः) 1. *m.* A tree (Symlocos racemosa).

अदिस्(दिः) 5. *m.* Thatch of a house.

अङ्ग.तापस (सः) 1. *m.* A hypocrite.

अङ्गन (ङ्ग) 5. *n.* Disguise, trick, fraud.

अङ्ग.वेशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* One in disguise.

अद्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A tooth ; arbour.

अन् अन् *adv.* Sobbingly.

अन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* Meaning ; subjection ; poison. *n.* Wish. *a.* Solitary.

अन्ध.पातन (नः) 1. *m.* A hypocrite.

अन्धस् (न्धाः) 5. *n.* Poetical metre ; meaning, intention ; wish ; the *vedas* ; wilfulness, independence.

अन्धस्त्रुत (तं) 1. *n.* A holy verse.

अन्धस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Done at will.

अन्धो.ग(गः) 1. *m.* A reciter or chanter of the *Sāma veda*.

अन्धो.नुष्टुत्त (चं) 1. *n.* Indulgence, humouring, reconciling.

अन्धोनुष्टुत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

अन्न(न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Private, concealed.

अप्(कि,इ)अप्ति,यति 1.10. *a.* To go.

अम् (उ) अमति 1. *a.* To eat.

अमण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An orphan.

अर्द (क) अर्दयति 10. *a.* To vomit.

अर्द (र्दं-र्दी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Vomitting.

अर्दन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *m.* The *Nimb* tree ; a *rākshasa*.

अर्दि (र्दिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

अर्दि.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* The *Nimb* tree.

अर्दिका.रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* Cardamoms.

अर्दिस् (र्दिः) 2. *f.* Vomitting.

अर्ष(-ज)अर्षति,ते 1. *c.* To kill. [tion.

अल (लं) 1. *n.* Wickedness, deception.

अलन (ना-नं) 1. *f.* *n.* Deceiving.

अलना.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deceitful.

अलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A cheat.

अलि (लिः) 2. *f.* Skin, bark, rind.

अली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem* ; offspring ; a creeper ; a kind of flower.

अवि (विः) 2. *f.* Beauty ; light.

आ (ह) 1. *f.* A young animal.

आग (गः) 1. *m.* A goat.

आगण(णः) 1. *m.* A fire of cow-dung.

आग.भोजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* A wolf.

आग.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Agni*, god of fire.

आगल (लः) 1. *m.* A goat ; *Atri*.

आगलान्त्री (न्त्री) 3. *f.* A convolvulus.

आग.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Agni*, fire.

आगिका (का) 1. *f.* A she-goat.

आत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cut, thin, feeble.

आच (चः) 1. *m.* A pupil. *n.* Honey.

आचक (कं) 1. *n.* Honey in the comb.

छात्र.गण्ड (णः) 1. *m.* An indifferent scholar in poetical composition.  
 छात्र.दर्शन(नं) 1. *n.* Oiled butter prepared from milk one day old.  
 छाद् (दं) 1. *n.* A thatch, a roof.  
 छादन (नं) 1. *n.* Covering; a leaf.  
 छादित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut; concealed.  
 छाद्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Dishonest.  
 छान्दस(सः) 1. *m.* A priest conversant with the *vedas*. *a.* Relating to any poetical metre.  
 छान्देग्य (गं) 1. *n.* A part of the *vedas*; doctrine of the *vedas*.  
 छाया (या) 1. *f.* Shade, shadow, the sun's wife; light, beauty; *Durgā*.  
 छाया.कर(रः) 1. *m.* An umbrella bearer. *a.* Shading.  
 छाया.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* Saturn.  
 छाया.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A large tree.  
 छायात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* Saturn.  
 छाया.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* Æther, sky.  
 छाया.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 छाया.मय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Shadowed, shadowing, full of shade.  
 छाया.मित्र (चं) 1. *n.* A parasol.  
 छाया.मृग.धर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 छाया.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* Saturn.  
 छि (हिः) 2. *m.* Abuse.  
 छिकाण(णं) 1. *n.* Sneezing. *f.* A plant.  
 छिकाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sternutatory.  
 छिका (का) 1. *f.* Sneezing.  
 छित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut, divided.  
 छिति(तिः) 2. *m.* A cutting; a plant.  
 छित्तर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Cutting; roguish, fraudulent; hostile.  
 छिद् (ध, इर, औ, ज) छिनति छिन्ते 7. *c.* To cut. With आ prefixed to seize; with उन् to kill, to slay.

छिद् (द्) 5. *f.* Cutting, destroying.  
 छिदक(कं) 1. *n.* Indra's thunderbolt.  
 छिदा (दा) 1. *f.* Cutting, dividing.  
 छिदि (दिः) 2. *f.* An axe.  
 छिदिर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire; a rope or cord; a sword; an axe.  
 छिदुर(रुः-रा-रं) *a.* Cutting, dividing.  
 छिद(क, त्) छिद्यति 10. *a.* To pierce, to bore, to perforate.  
 छिद्र(द्रं) 1. *n.* A hole; a fault or defect.  
 छिद्र.कर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Ear-bored.  
 छिद्रानुसारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Looking out for faults or flaws.  
 छिद्रान्तर (न्तः) 1. *m.* A reed.  
 छिद्रान्वेषिन् (षी-षणी-षि) *a.* Seeking faults, malicious.  
 छिद्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perforated.  
 छिद्रर(रुः-रा-रं) *a.* Cutting; roguish, fraudulent; hostile.  
 छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Cut. *f.* A whore.  
 छिन्नक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cut a little.  
 छिन्न.कर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Ear-bored.  
 छिन्न.केश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Shorn.  
 छिन्न.धन्वन्(न्वा) 1. *m.* A warrior having his bow broken in battle.  
 छिन्न.नासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having the nose cut off.  
 छिन्न.नास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Having the rope of the nose broken  
 छिन्न.वन्धन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Liberated.  
 छिन्नभिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Scattered.  
 छिन्न.मस्त (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Decapitated. *f.* A form of *Durgā*.  
 छिन्न.रुद्रा (द्वा) 1. *f.* A tree (*Menispermum glabrum*).  
 छिन्न.वेशिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Cisampelos hexandra*). [doubt].  
 छिन्न.संशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Free from



कुकुन्दरी(री) 3.f. The musk-rat. [cut.  
कुट्(श,क) कुटति, क्वाटयति 6. 10.a. To  
कुड्(श) कुडति 6. a. To cover.  
कुद्(ङ) 1. n. Retaliating; a ray.  
कुप(श) कुपति 6. a. To touch.  
कुप(पः) 1.m. A small tree, a shrub;  
touch; air; war, combat.  
कुर(श,औ) कुरति 6. a. To cut.  
कुरा(रा) 1. f. Lime.  
कुरिका(का) 1. f. A knife.  
कुरित(तः-ता-तं) p. Cut; spread.  
कुरितोदर(रः-रा-रं) a. Run through  
the belly, transpierced.  
कुरी(री) 3. f. A knife.  
कूरिका(का) 1. f. A barren cow.  
कृद्(ध,उ,इ,र) कृण्वति, कृन्ते 7c. To shine;  
to vomit; to play. (कि,ई) कर्दति  
कर्दयति 1. 10.a. To kindle, to light.  
कृप्(कि,ई) कर्पति, यति 1. 10. a. To  
light, or kindle.  
केक(कः-का-कं) a. Tame; buckish.  
केकोक्ति(क्तिः) 2. f. Indirect speech,  
hint, insinuation, double entendre.  
केतय(यः-या-यं) a. That may be cut.  
केतृ(ता-त्री-तृ) a. Cutting.  
केदु(केदयति) 10.a. To cut; to cover.  
केद(दः) 1.m. A cutting; a portion;  
denominator of a fraction.  
केद.कर(रः-रा-री-रं) a. Cutting.  
केदन(नं) 1. n. Cutting; a part.  
केदनीय(यः-या-यं) a. That may be cut.  
केदि(दिः-दि-दि) a. Cutting.  
केदिक(कः) 1. m. A cane.  
केदित(तः-ता-तं) p. Cut.  
केद्य(यः-या-यं) a. That may be cut.  
n. Amputation. Also केदितय.  
केमण्ड(ण्डः) 1. m. A fatherless son.  
बेलु(लुः) 2. m. A medicinal plant.

क्वो(य) क्वति 4. a. To cut.  
क्वाटिका(का) 1. f. Snapping the  
thumb and fore-finger together.  
क्वाटिन्(टी) 5. m. A fisherman.  
क्वारण(ण) 1. n. Abandoning.  
क्वालङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. m. A citron, a lime.  
क्वु(-ङ्) क्ववते 1. d. To go, to move,  
to approach.

ज

ज The eight consonant, pronounced  
like j in James.  
ज(जः) 1. m. Shiva; Vishnu; birth;  
a parent; enjoyment; poison;  
light; speed; an imp, goblin.  
a. Speedy; eaten; conquering.  
जकुट(टः) 1. m. The Malaya moun-  
tain; a dog. n. The egg-plant.  
जच् जचति 1. a. To eat; to laugh.  
जचण(णं) 1. n. Eating.  
जचि(चिः) 2. f. Idem.  
जचिवस्(वान्-चुषी-वत्) p. Eating.  
जक्ष(क्षः) 1. m. Consumption, de-  
cline, phthisis.  
जक्षन्(क्षा) 5. m. Idem.  
जग.च्चुस्(चुः) 5. m. The sun.  
जगत्(त-तो) 5. n. 3. f. The world.  
m. Air, wind. f. Earth; mankind.  
a. Moveable, transitory.  
जगती.धर(रः) 1. m. A mountain.  
जगती.पति(तिः) 2. m. A king.  
जगती.पान्न(नः) 1. m. Idem.  
जगती.वृह(हः) 1. m. A tree.  
जग.त्कर्तृ(र्ता) 4. m. Brahmā.  
जगत्.क्षत्त(क्षत्तं) 1. n. The universe.  
जगत्.क्षय(यः) 1. m. Destruction of  
the world, or of all things.  
जग.क्षय(यं) 1. n. Three worlds.

जगत्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king ; deity.  
जगत्प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
जगत्समग्र (ग्रं) 1. *n.* Universe.  
जगत्सर्व्व (र्व्वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
जगत्सर्वादिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* The sun.  
जगत्सृष्टृ (ष्टृ) 4. *m.* Creator.  
जगदन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* End of the world.  
जगदम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* *Durgá.*  
जगदात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Pervading the world, (the Supreme.)  
जगदात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* Supreme Spirit.  
जगदाधार (रः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; supporter of the universe.  
जगदीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu.*  
जगदेकपावन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Purifying the world.  
जगद्गौरी (री) 3. *f.* *Manasá-devi*, sister to the serpent race.  
जगद्वातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Destructive, destroying the world.  
जगद्वाती (ती) 3. *f.* *Durgá.*  
जगद्वात (लः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
जगद्योनि (निः) 2. *m.* A name of *Shiva* or *Vishnu.* *f.* The earth.  
जगद्ब्रह्मा (ह्रा) 1. *f.* The earth.  
जगद्दिनाश (शः) 1. *m.* End of the world's existence.  
जगन्मु (नुः) 2. *m.* Fire ; an insect.  
जगन्नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Jagannátha.*  
जगन्नाथक्षेत्र (वं) 1. *n.* The shrine of *Jagannátha* and the parts of the country surrounding it.  
जगन्निवास (सः) 1. *m.* Living in the world ; a deity.  
जगद्गु (गुः) 2. *m.* Fire ; an insect.  
जगन्मातृ (ता) 1. *f.* *Durgá.*  
जगन्वस् (वान्-नुषी-वत्) *p.* Going.  
जगर (रः) 1. *m.* Armour.

जगल (लः) 1. *m.* Vinous liquor for distilling ; armour, mail.  
जग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Eaten. *n.* Food.  
जग्धि (ग्धिः) 2. *f.* Eating ; food.  
जग्मि (ग्मिः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.  
जग्मिवस् (वान्-ग्मवी-वत्) *p.* Going.  
जघन (नं) 1. *n.* The hip and loins ; mons veneris.  
जघनकूपक (कौ) 1. *m.* *du.* The hollow of the loins of a woman.  
जघनचपला (ला) 1. *f.* Active dancer.  
जघनेफला (ला) 1. *f.* Opposite leaved fig-tree (*Ficus oppositifolia*).  
जघन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Last ; worst. *n.* The penis. *m.* A *sudra*.  
जघन्यगुणवृत्तिस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Addicted to vice, and bad practices.  
जघन्यज (जः) 1. *m.* A *sudra* ; a younger brother.  
जघन्यस् (वान्-नुषी-वत्) *p.* Killing.  
जघ्नि (घ्निः) 2. *m.* A sharp offensive or destructive weapon.  
जघ्नु (घ्नुः) *a.* Striking, beating.  
जघ्निवस् (वान्-नुषी-वत्) *p.* Killing ; having killed.  
जङ्गपूग (गं) 1. *n.* Iniquity, sin.  
जङ्गम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Loco-motive, moveable, not fixed.  
जङ्गमकुटी (टी) 3. *f.* A parasol.  
जङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Desert. *n.* Flesh.  
जङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A landmark, a boundary ; a mound.  
जङ्गुल (लं) 1. *n.* Poison.  
जङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The leg.  
जङ्गाकारिक (कः) 1. *m.* A courier, a runner, an express.  
जङ्गाबाण (णं) 1. *n.* Cuisses or greaves.  
जङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Quick, rapid.

जज् जजति 1. *a.* To fight, to contend. (इ) जजति *Idem.*

जज (जः) 1. *m.* A warrior.

जजैजम् (जः) 5. *n.* Prowess.

जङ्गपूक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Muttering much. *m.* An ascetic.

जट् जटति 1. *a.* To clot as hair.

जटा (टा) 1. *f.* The hair matted as worn by *Shiva* and ascetics; a fibrous root; spikenard.

जटाजूट(टः) 1. *m.* Much clotted hair.

जटाज्वाल (जः) 1. *m.* A lamp.

जटाटङ्ग (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

जटाटोर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

जटाधर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; a *Jaina* sage; a mendicant.

जटासाँसो(सो) 3. *f.* Indian spikenard.

जटायु (युः) 2. *m.* A fabulous bird killed by *Ravana*; bdellium.

जटाल (जः-ला-लं) *a.* Wearing clotted hair. *f.* (जट) Spikenard.

जटावत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having clotted hair; of spikenard.

जटि(टिः) 2. *f.* Waved-leaf fig-tree; clotted hair; assemblage.

जटिन्(टी) 5. *m.* *Idem*; having clotted hair, an ascetic.

जटिल(जः) 1. *m.* A lion. *f.* (जट) Spikenard; long-pepper; orris root. *a.* Having clotted hair.

जटो (टी) 3. *f.* Waved-leaf fig-tree.

जटुल(लः) 1. *m.* A freckle, a mark.

जठर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* The belly. *a.* Hard, firm; bound, tied.

जठरज्वाला (जः) 1. *f.* Colic.

जठरनुद् (द्) 5. *m.* Cassia fistula.

जठरयन्त्रणा (णः) 1. *f.* Pain felt by the child before birth.

जठर.यातना (ना) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

जठर.व्यथा (था) 1. *f.* Colic.

जठर.स्थ(स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Being in the belly or womb.

जठरानय (यः) 1. *m.* Dropsy, water in the abdomen.

जड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Cold, frigid; stupid; dumb. *m.* Frost; idiocy. *f.* Cowach. *n.* Water; lead.

जड.क्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dilatory.

जडता (ता) 1. *f.* Coldness, apathy.

जडिमन् (मः) 5. *m.* Insensibility; stiffness, stupidity, frigidity.

जडो.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Paralysed.

जडो.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* *Idem.*

जडुल (लः) 1. *m.* A freckle, a mark.

जतु (तु) 2. *n.* Lac.

जतुक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; asafetida. *f.* A plant; a bat.

जतु.कृत(त) 5. *m.* A fragrant plant.

जतुनी (नी) 3. *f.* A bat.

जतु.पुत्रक(कः) 1. *m.* A man at chess or backgammon.

जतु.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A mole or natural mark on the body.

जतु.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Lac-dye.

जतूका(का) 1. *f.* A fragrant plant.

जत्रु(त्रु) 1. *n.* The collar-bone.

जलश्याक (कं) 1. *n.* Red arsenic.

जन (य, ई) जायत 4. *a.* To be born or produced. (जि, र) जजनि 3. *a.*

*Idem.* (क) जनयति 10. *a.* To beget.

जन(नः) 1. *m.* A man, a person. *f.* (नी) A mother. (न) Birth.

जनक (कः) 1. *m.* A father; name of a king, father of *Sitá*.

जनकता (तः-ता-तं) 1. *f.* Paternity.

जनकात्मजा(जा) 1. *f.* *Sitá* wife of *Rama*.

जन.ज्ञम (सः) 1. *m.* A *chandāla* or low man, an outcast.

जनता (ता) 1. *f.* Mankind, a multitude; manhood; birth.

जन.वा (वा) 1. *f.* An umbrella.

जनन (नं) 1. *n.* Birth; race. *f.* A mother; tenderness; a plant; a bat. *m.* A parent, a father.

जननि (निः) 2. *f.* A fragrant plant.

जन.पद (दः) 1. *m.* Any inhabited country; man; multitude.

जन.प्रवाद(दः) 1. *m.* Rumour, report.

जन.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Agreeable to all. *m.* Coriander seed; a tree (*Morunga-hyperanthera*).

जनमेजय (यः) 1. *m.* The king.

जनयिह(ता) 4. *m.* A father. *f.* (त्री) A mother. *a.* Generating.

जन.रव (वः) 1. *m.* Rumour.

जन.लोक(कः) 1. *m.* One of the seven divisions of the universe.

जन.वक्षभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Kind to all.

जन.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* News.

जन.श्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

जन.स्थान(नं) 1. *n.* The forest *Dandaka*, or the eastern part of it.

जनाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Decorum.

जनातिग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Superhuman.

जनाधिनाय(यः) 1. *m.* A king; *Vishnu*.

जनाव् (नौः) 5. *m.* A preserver.

जान्ता (न्तः) 1. *m.* A district.

जान्तिक (कं) 1. *n.* Secret communication, whispering.

जान्दन(नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.

जानाश (नः) 1. *m.* A wolf.

जान्दय(यः) 1. *m.* A temporary hall.

जनि (निः-नी) 2. 3. *f.* A woman, a mother; birth; son's wife.

जनिक (कः-का-कं) *n.* Producing.

जनित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Produced.

जनित.खन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Resounding.

जनिह (ता) 1. *m.* A father. *f.* (त्री) A mother. *a.* Generating.

जनितेयस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Energetic.

जनिल (लः) 1. *m.* A father. *f.* (त्ता) a mother. *a.* Producing.

जनिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Birth, begetting.

जनीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Appropriate.

जनु (नुः) 1. *f.* Birth.

जनुम् (नुः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

जनेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Desired or prized by all. *f.* Turmeric.

जनेष्टाद्वरण (णं) 1. *n.* Fame, glory.

जनैघ (घं) 1. *n.* A mob.

जन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* Any animal.

जन्तु.कस्यु (स्युः) 2. *m.* A snail horn.

जन्तुका (का) 1. *f.* Lac.

जन्तु.घ्न (घ्नं-घ्ना) 1. *n.* *f.* A plant, ver-  
mifuge; *asafœtida*. *m.* A citron.

जन्तु.नाशन (नं) 1. *n.* *Asafœtida*.

जन्तु.फल (लः) 1. *m.* Glomerous fig-  
tree, (*Ficus glomerata*.)

जन्तुला (ला) 1. *f.* A kind of grass.

जन्म (न्मः-न्मं) 1. *m.* *n.* Birth.

जन्म.कील (लः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

जन्म.द (दः) 1. *m.* A father.

जन्मन् (न्म) 5. *n.* Birth, production.

जन्म.नक्षत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The planet un-  
der which a person is born.

जन्म.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Native place.

जन्म.वत् (वान्-वती-वन्) *a.* Born.

जन्म.वर्द्धन् (र्द्धं) 5. *n.* The vulva.

जन्म.वैलक्षण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Conduct un-  
becoming one's birth.

जन्म.शोधन(नं) 1. *n.* Discharging the  
obligations arising from birth.

जन्म.चाफल्य (लं) 1. *n.* Attainment of the end of existence.

जन्मान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Another birth.

जन्माश्र (श्रः-श्रा-श्रं) *a.* Born blind.

जन्माष्टमी(नी) 3. *f.* The dark half of *Bhādra*, birth-day of *Krishna*.

जन्मिन् (न्मि) 5. *m.* An animal.

जन्मेजय (यः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.

जन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A father; bridegroom's friend. *f.* A mother; a bridesmaid; happiness. *n.* War; rumour; a market; a portent. *a.* Being born; fit for all.

जन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* An animal or sentient being; *Brahmā*; fire.

जप् जपति 1. *a.* To speak to one's self; to meditate. उपजप् To divide.

जप (पः) 1. *m.* Muttering prayers, &c. *f.* The China rose.

जपन(नं) 1. *n.* Inaudible repetition of prayers, charms, &c.

जपनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be repeated mentally, or meditated.

जप.परायण (णः) 1. *m.* A sage, one devoted to meditation.

जप.माला (ला) 1. *f.* A rosary.

जप.यज्ञ(ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Muttering prayers.

जपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Repeated inaudibly, meditated on.

जप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* That should be repeated mentally.

जम् जभति, जम्भति 1. *a.* To copulate.

(-ङ) जभते, जम्भते 1. *d.* To yawn.

(क, ङ) जम्भयति 10. *a.* To destroy.

जम् (ञ) जसति 1. *a.* To eat.

जम् *Aptote.* (In compo.) A wife.

जमदग्नि (ग्रिः) 2. *m.* A sage, the father of *Purusharāma*.

जमन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating; a food.

जम्पती (ती) 3. *m. du.* Husband and wife. जम् and पति.

जम्बाल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Mud, clay, an aquatic plant, *Pandanus*.

जम्बलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A river.

जम्बिर (रः) 1. *m.* A lime.

जम्बोर (रः) 1. *m.* Common lime.

जम्बु (म्बुः-म्बु) 2. *m. n.* *Jambu-dvīpa*, the central division of the earth; a fabulous river, flowing from mount *Meru*. 2. *f.* The rose-apple. *f. n.* Its fruit.

जम्बुक(कः) 1. *m.* A jackal; *Varuna*; a low man; rose-apple.

जम्बु.द्वीप(पः) 1. *m.* The *Hindu's* central division of the world.

जम्बुसत् (मान्) 5. *m.* A monkey; a mountain. *f.* (सती) A nymph.

जम्बू (म्बूः) 3. *f.* Vide जम्बू.

जम्बूक (कः) 1. *m.* Vide जम्बूक.

जम्बूल(लः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Pandanus odoratissimus*); the rose-apple. *n.* Jokes or compliments to the bridegroom by female friends.

जम्बूल.मालिका (का) 1. *f.* Compliments to bride and bridegroom.

जम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A tooth; a lime; food; the chin; a quiver; a portion; a demon.

जम्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A lime or citron.

जम्भ.द्विष(ट्) 5. *m.* A name of *Indra*.

जम्भ.भेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

जम्भर (रः) 1. *m.* A lime or citron.

जम्भल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a *Jaina*. (ला) *f.* A *Rākshasī*.

जम्भारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunder-bolt; fire or its deity; *Indra*.

जम्बिन्(म्भी) 5. *m.* A lime or citron.  
 जम्बीर(रः) 1. *m.* The lime or citron ;  
 a plant, basil with small leaves.  
 जय (यः) 1. *m.* Conquest, victory ;  
 a proper name ; a bean. *f.* *Durgá* ;  
 a tree ; hemp ; a flag.  
 जय.कोलाहल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of  
 dice ; shouts of victory.  
 जय.गर्व (र्वः) 1. *m.* Exultation.  
 जय.ढक्का (क्का) 1. *f.* Kettle-drum.  
 जय.दत्त(तः) 1. *m.* The son of *Indra*.  
 जय.द्रथ (यः) 1. *m.* A general in the  
 army of *Duryodhana*.  
 जय.ध्वनि(निः) 2. *f.* Shout of victory.  
 जयन(नं) 1. *n.* Armour for cavalry ;  
 conquering, subduing. *f.* (नी)  
*Indra's* daughter.  
 जयन.युज् (युक) *a.* Caparisoned (as  
 a war horse) ; victorious.  
 जयन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* A hero and demigod,  
 son of *Indra* ; *Shiva* ; *Bhīma* ;  
 the moon. *f.* (नी) *Durgá* ; *Indra's*  
 daughter ; a flag ; a tree ; a city.  
 जय.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Record of victory  
 or triumph ; the written award  
 of a judge ; a label on a horse  
 about to be sacrificed.  
 जय.पाल(लः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá* ; *Vish-*  
*nu* ; a king ; a croton tree.  
 जय.पुवक (कः) 1. *m.* Kind of dice.  
 जय.सङ्गल(लः) 1. *m.* Royal elephant.  
 जय.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice of a  
 horse, as a mark of dominion.  
 जय.वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Conquering.  
 जय.वाहिनी(नी) 3. *f.* *Indra's* wife.  
 जय.शब्द(ब्दः) 1. *m.* Shout of victory.  
 जय.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Victorious.  
 जय.श्री (श्रीः) 3. *f.* Victory.

जयान्तराय (यः) 1. *m.* Impediment  
 or hindrance to victory.  
 जयारव (वः) *a.* Shout of victory.  
 जयवह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Conquering.  
 जयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Victorious.  
 जयौदुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Conquering.  
 जय्य(य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Able to conquer.  
 जय्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Victory.  
 जरढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Hard ; cruel ; old ;  
 bent ; pale. *m.* decrepitude.  
 जरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Old, decayed.  
 1. *m.* Cumin-seed ; *Nigella Indi-*  
*ca* ; a sort of salt. *n.* *Asafoetida*.  
 जरण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Old, decayed.  
 जरत् (न्-ती-त्) *a.* Old, infirm.  
 जर.त्कार (रः) 2. *m.* A celebrated  
 sage so named. *f.* His wife.  
 जरत्कार.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* The goddess  
*Manasá*, sister to *Vásuki*, the so-  
 vereign of the serpent race.  
 जरङ्गव(वः) 1. *m.* An old ox. *f.* (वी).  
 जरन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* A buffalo ; old man.  
 जरसान (नः) 1. *m.* A man.  
 जरा (र) 1. *f.* Decrepitude ; a fe-  
 male demon ; a kind of tree.  
 जरातुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Infirmit.  
 जरा.परिणत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stooping  
 through infirmity or age.  
 जरा.पुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* *Jarásandha*.  
 जरा.भोर (रः) 2. *m.* Love, Cupid.  
 जरायणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Jarásandha*.  
 जरायु (युः) 2. *m.* The womb.  
 जरायु.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Viviparous,  
 born from the womb. [ed.  
 जरा.वातुकिन्(की-किनी-कि) *a.* Palsi-  
 जरा.संगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Old.  
 जरा.सन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* A proper name,  
 the father-in-law of *Kansa*.

जरासन्धजित् (त) 5. *m. Bhīma-sena.*

जरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a. Old, infirm.*

जस्थ (थं) 1. *n. Flesh; skinniness.*

जर्च (श्) जर्चति 6. *a. To say; to reprove; to threaten.*

जर्च (श्) जर्चति 6. *a. Idem.*

जर्ज (श्) जर्जति 6. *a. Idem.*

जर्जर (रः) 1. *m. Indra's banner or emblem; benzoin; an aquatic plant. a. Old, infirm; broken; hurt; perforated; divided.*

जर्जरीक (कः-का-कं) *a. Ragged, full of holes, decayed.*

जर्जरीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Disabled.*

जर्भ (द्) जर्भति 8. *a. To say, or speak; to blame; to threaten.*

जर्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a. Old, decayed. 1. m. The moon; a tree.*

जर्तिल (लः) 1. *m. Wild sesamum.*

जर्तु (र्तः) 2. *m. Vulva; elephant.*

जर्त्य (श्) जर्त्यति 6. *a. To say, or speak; to blame; to censure.*

जर्हिल (लः) 1. *m. Wild sesamum.*

जल् जलति 1. *a. To be sharp; wealthy. (किं) जलति, जालयति.*

1.10. *a. To cover as a veil or net.*

जल (लं) 1. *n. Water; a perfume; uterus of a cow; frigidity. a. Cold, stupid, idiotic.*

जलक (कं) 1. *n. A shell, a conch.*

जल-कण्टक (कः) 1. *m. Aquatic plant (Trapa bispinosa); a crocodile.*

जल-कपि (पिः) 2. *m. A propoise.*

जल-कर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Making water. m. Tax or rent for fisheries, &c.*

जल-करङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m. A cocoanut; a shell; a lotus; a cloud; a wave.*

जल-करिन् (री) 5. *m. Water-spout.*

जल-कल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m. Mud, mire.*

जल-काक (कः) 1. *m. A bird, the diver.*

जल-काञ्च (चः) 1. *m. An elephant.*

जल-काञ्चिन् (चौ) 5. *m. Idem.*

जल-कान्तार (रः) 1. *m. Varuna.*

जल-किराट (टः) 1. *m. A shark.*

जल-कुङ्कुटी (टी) 3. *f. Ganges kite.*

जल-कुङ्कुभ (भः) 1. *m. Aquatic bird.*

जल-कुन्तल (लः) 1. *m. Aquatic plant.*

जल-कुञ्जक (कः) 1. *m. Aquatic plant (Trapa bispinosa).*

जल-कूपी (पी) 3. *f. Whirlpool; a pond, a spring, a well.*

जल-कूर्म (र्मः) 1. *m. A propoise.*

जल-केश (शः) 1. *m. Vallisneria.*

जल-क्रिया (या) 1. *f. Presenting water to the manes, at funerals.*

जल-क्रीडा (डा) 1. *f. Sporting or gamboling in water.*

जल-गुल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m. A whirlpool; a turtle; a lake.*

जलङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a. Aquatic, frequenting water. m. Colocynth.*

जल-ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m. An outcast.*

जल-चर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Aquatic.*

जल-चारिन् (री) 5. *m. A fish.*

जल-ज (जः) 1. *m. Idem. n. A lotus. f. A plant, Bassia. a. Aquatic.*

जल-जन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m. Any fish; an aquatic or amphibious animal.*

जल-जन्तुका (का) 1. *f. A leech.*

जल-जम्बन् (म्ब) 5. *n. A lotus.*

जल-जिह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m. A crocodile.*

जल-डिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m. A bivalve shell.*

जल-तरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m. A wave; metal cup used as a musical glass.*

जल-तापिक (कः) 1. *m. The hilsá or sable fish; also another kind.*

जल.ताल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
जल.त्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* An umbrella.  
जल.द (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud; a fragrant grass. *a.* Giving water.  
जल.दन्तिन् (न्ती) 5. *m.* Water-spout.  
जल.द.पङ्क्तिः (ङ्क्तिः) 2. *f.* Line of clouds.  
जल.द.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Gathering of clouds, cloudiness.  
जल.दागम (मः) 1. *m.* Rainy season.  
जल.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving water.  
जल.दाभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Cloud-like.  
जल.दाराव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Stentorian.  
जल.दाशन (नः) 1. *m.* The *Sal* tree.  
जल.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud; the ocean; a grass. *a.* Holding water.  
जल.धर.माला (ला) 1. *f.* Row of clouds.  
जल.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
जल.धि.गा (गा) 1. *f.* A river.  
जल.धि.जा (जा) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi.*  
जल.नकुल (लः) 1. *m.* An otter.  
जल.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
जल.निर्गम (मः) 1. *m.* A drain.  
जल.निवह (हः) 1. *m.* Quantity or abundance of water.  
जल.नीली (ली) 3. *f.* *Vallisneria.*  
जल.न्यर (रः) 1. *m.* An *Asura.*  
जल.पटल (लं) 1. *n.* Much water; a cloud, line of clouds.  
जल.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Varuna*, the Indian *Neptune*; the ocean.  
जल.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A water-cup.  
जल.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking water.  
जल.पित्त (तः) 1. *m.* Fire.  
जल.पिप्पली (ली) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant (*Commelina salicifolia*).  
जल.पृष्ठ.जा (जा) 1. *f.* *Pistia stratiotes.*  
जल.प्राय (यं) 1. *n.* A place or country abounding with water.

जल.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaca*; a fish. *a.* Fond of water.  
जल.खव (वः) 1. *m.* An otter.  
जल.खावन (नं) 1. *n.* Deluge.  
जल.वन्धक (कः) 1. *m.* A dam, dyke.  
जल.वन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A fish.  
जल.बुद्बुद (दं) 1. *n.* A bubble of water.  
जल.वल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
जल.भू (भू) 3. *m.* A cloud; a plant.  
जल.मलिका (का) 1. *f.* A water insect.  
जल.मण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Playing or gambling in the water.  
जल.मङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* A kingfisher.  
जल.मसि (सिः) 2. *m.* A cloud.  
जल.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A drain or issue from a pond, &c.  
जल.माजार (रः) 1. *m.* An otter.  
जल.मुच् (क्) 5. *m.* A cloud.  
जल.मूर्ति (र्तिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva.*  
जल.मूर्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Hail.  
जल.मोद (दं) 1. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
जल.म्वल (लं) 1. *n.* A stream.  
जल.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* Water-works, or machine for raising water.  
जल.यन्त्र.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A house on the water for the hot season.  
जल.रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A kind of crane.  
जल.रङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* A gallinule.  
जल.रञ्ज (ञ्जः) 1. *m.* A kind of crane.  
जल.रण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A whirlpool; a sprinkling of water; a snake.  
जल.रस (सं) 1. *n.* Sap.  
जल.राशि (शिः) 2. *m.* Much water.  
जल.रुह् (क्) 5. *m.* A lotus.  
जल.रूप (पः) 1. *m.* The fish on the banners of *Kāma* or Cupid.  
जल.लता (ता) 1. *f.* A wave; a billow.  
जल.वरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Water-pox.



जल.वल्कल(लं) 1. *n.* Pistia stratiotes.  
जल.वायस (सः) 5. *m.* Diving bird.  
जल.वालक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Vindhya* range of mountains.  
जल.वाल्मिका (का) 1. *f.* Lightning.  
जल.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
जल.वाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Flow of water.  
नी *f.* Watercourse, canal.  
जल.विडाल (लः) 1. *m.* An otter.  
जल.विन्दु (न्दः) 2. *f.* Drop of water.  
जल.विल्व (ल्वः) 1. *m.* A crab ; a tortoise ; a piece of water.  
जल.विषव (वं) 1. *n.* The autumnal equinox, sun's entering *Libra*.  
जल.वृश्चिक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrimp.  
जल.व्यध (धः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish ; sort of pike (*Esox cancila*).  
जल.व्याल (लः) 1. *m.* A water-snake.  
जल.शय (यः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
जल.शयन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
जल.शायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
जल.शुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* A bivalve shell.  
जल.शुचि (चिः-चिः-चि) *a.* Washed.  
जल.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* Vallisneria.  
जल.शूकर (रः) 1. *m.* A crocodile.  
जल.संसर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A mixture made of water, a dilution.  
जल.सर्पिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A leech.  
जल.स्रचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A fish, a pike ; a propoise ; a heron ; a plant (*Trapa bispinosa*). *f.* A leech.  
जल.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the water.  
जल.ह (हं) 1. *n.* A small water-house.  
जल.हस्तिन् (स्ती) 5. *m.* Water-spout.  
जल.ह्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Cuttle fish-bone.  
जलाकर (रः) 1. *m.* A fountain.  
जलाका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.  
जलाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant.

जलाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* An otter.  
जलाञ्जल (लं) 1. *n.* A natural water-course or channel ; Valisneria.  
जलाञ्जलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A handful of water ; water in the palms of the hand as presented in oblation.  
जलाटन (नः) 1. *m.* A heron. *f.* (नी) A leech. *a.* Moving in water.  
जलाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Watery.  
जलाण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A shark.  
जलाण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A small fry.  
जलात्मिका (का) 1. *f.* A leech ; a well.  
जलादर्श (र्शः) 1. *m.* A watery mirror.  
जलाधार (रः) 1. *m.* A pond, a lake.  
जलाधि.दैवत (तः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*.  
जलानुसार (रः) *a.* Acting like water.  
जलाभिषेक (कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling water.  
जलाम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* A well.  
जलायुका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.  
जलार्णव (वः) 1. *m.* Sea ; rainy season.  
जलायिन् (यी-यिणी-यि) *a.* Thirsty.  
जलाद्र (द्रः-द्रौ) 1. *m. f. n.* Wet cloth or clothes. *a.* Wet.  
जलालुका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.  
जलालोका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
जलावर्त (र्तः) 1. *m.* An eddy.  
जलावास (सः) 1. *m.* A fish.  
जलाविल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Water stained.  
जलावुका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.  
जलाशय (यः-यं) 1. *m.* A pond ; a lake ; the ocean. *n.* Fragrant grass. *a.* Stupid, dull, cold.  
जलाशायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Lying in water as a penance.  
जलाशय (यं) 1. *n.* Pond ; water-house.  
जलाष्टोला (ला) 1. *f.* A large pond.  
जलाकय (यं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
जलिका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.

जलका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

जलेचर (र:-री-र) *a. Aquatic. m. A fish ; a water-fowl.*

जलेच्छया(या) 1. *f. A plant (Helitropium Indicum).*

जलेजात(तं) 1. *n. A lotus.*

जलेन्द्र(न्द्रः) 1. *m. Varuna ; a Jaina ; ocean of fresh water.*

जलेमन(नः) 1. *m. Submarine fire.*

जलेवाह(हः) 1. *m. A diver.*

जलेश्य(यः) 1. *m. A fish.*

जलेश्वर(रः) 1. *m. Varuna the deity of water ; the ocean.*

जलोका (का) 1. *f. A leech.*

जलोक्तिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

जलोच्छ्वास (सः) 1. *m. A drain.*

जलोदर (रं) 1. *n. Dropsy.*

जलोद्भव (वः वा-वं) *a. Aquatic.*

जलोर्मी (मी) 3. *f. A leech.*

जलौकस् (काः) 1. *f. Idem.*

जलौकस(सः-सा-सं) 1. *m. f. n. Idem.*

जलौका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

जलौघ(घः) 1. *m. Quantity of water.*

जल्प जल्पति 1. *a. To speak articulately ; to prattle, to talk.*

जल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m. Dissention ; prate.*

जल्पक (कः-का-कं) *a. Chattering.*

जल्पन (नं) 1. *n. A chattering.*

जल्पाक (कः-का-कं) *a. A chatterer.*

जल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Said. n. Chattering, babbling.*

जव (क,इ) जंवयति 10. *a. To shine.*

जव (वः) 1. *m. Speed ; an express. f. China rose. a. Swift, quick.*

जवन(नं) 1. *n. Speed. m. A courser ; a Greek ; Greece ; a deer. f. A screen for a tent ; a drug. a. Quick.*

जव.नाल (लं) 1. *n. A sort of grain.*

जवनिका(का) 1. *f. A wall or screen of cloth surrounding a tent.*

जवस (सः) 1. *m. Meadow grass.*

जवादि (दिः) 2. *m. A perfume.*

जवाधिक (कः-का-कं) *a. Very swift or fleet. 1. m. A fleet horse.*

जवानिल (लः) 1. *m. A gale.*

जवा.पुष्प(प्यः) 1. *m. The China rose.*

जविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a. Quick, fleet. m. A camel ; a horse.*

जघ जघति 1. *a. To kill ; to hurt.*

जस् (य,उ) जस्यति 4. *a. To liberate. (कि)*

जसति, जासयति 1. 10. *a. To kill,*

to slight, to strike. (कि,इ) जंसति,

जंसयति 1. 10. *a. To preserve.*

जसुरि(रिः) 2. *m. Indra's thunderbolt.*

जहक (कः) 1. *m. Time ; a deserter.*

जहत् (हन्-हन्ती-हत्) *p. Leaving.*

जहत्.स्वार्थ(र्थः) 1. *f. An uncommon meaning of any word.*

जहा (हा) 1. *f. A creeper.*

जहानक (कः) 1. *m. The period of the total destruction of the world.*

जङ्गु(ङ्गुः) 2. *m. The name of a king or sage, son of Kuru ; Vishnu.*

जङ्गु.तनया (या) 1. *f. The Ganges which according to the Hindus was drunk by the saint Jahnua and then released, so that he is reckoned its parent. m. Mail.*

जागर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f. A walking.*

जागरण (णं) 1. *m. Idem.*

जागरिष्ठ (ता-त्री-ष्ठ) *a. Wakeful.*

जागरिन् (री-रिषी-रि) *a. Idem.*

जागरूक (कः-का-कं) *a. Idem.*

जागर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f. Waking, vigilance.*

जागर्त्ता (र्त्ता) 1. *f. Wakefulness.*

जागड (डं) 1. *n. Saffron.*

जागृ (ज) जागृति 3. *a.* To wake.  
 जागृवि (विः) 2. *m.* Fire or its deity.  
 जाग्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Waking, watching.  
 जाङ्गल (जः-जो-लं) *a.* Rural, picturesque, wild, woody. *m.* Francoline partridge. *f.* Cowach. *n.* Flesh.  
 जाङ्गलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A snake-catcher.  
 जाङ्गुल (लं) 1. *n.* Poison. *f.* (जो) Knowledge of poisons ; a potherb.  
 जाङ्गुलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A snake-catcher.  
 जाङ्गुलिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 जाङ्गुनी (नो) 3. *f.* The thigh.  
 जाङ्गुक (कः) 1. *m.* A courier. *a.* Belonging to the leg.  
 जाजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* A warrior.  
 जाञ्चलमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Flaming.  
 जाटलि (लिः) 2. *m. f.* A plant (*Bigonia suave-olens*).  
 जाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Coldness, apathy, stupidity, folly.  
 जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Born. *n.* Birth ; race ; kind ; class ; multitude.  
 जातक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Born. *m.* A mendicant. *n.* Astrological calculation of a nativity.  
 जातक.ध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* A leech.  
 जातक.कर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Ceremony at child-birth ; delivery.  
 जात.दन्त (न्तः-न्तो-न्तं) *a.* (A child) having cut its first tooth.  
 जात.पुलक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having the hair of the body erect.  
 जात.प्रत्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Confiding.  
 जात.सर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Enraged.  
 जात.सात्र (त्रः-त्रो-त्रं) *a.* Just or newly born, as soon as born.  
 जात.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Embodied, assuming a shape. *n.* Gold.

जात.वेदस् (दाः) 5. *m.* *Agni* or fire.  
 जात.श्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wearied.  
 जात.सृष्ट (ष्टः-हा-ई) *a.* Desirous of.  
 जात.चाई (ईः-दी-ईं) *a.* Fond of.  
 जानागम् (गाः-गाः-गः) *a.* Offending.  
 जानापत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* A mother.  
 जानाश्रु (श्रुः-श्रुः-श्रु) *a.* Weeping.  
 जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Birth ; race ; kind ; caste ; fire-place ; myrobalan ; jasmine ; a poetical metre. *m. f.* (तिः-तो) Great jasmine ; nutmeg.  
 जाति.कोश (शं) 1. *n.* Nutmeg.  
 जातिल (लं) 1. *n.* Nature of caste.  
 जाति.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Duty of caste.  
 जाति.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Nutmeg.  
 जाति.भ्रंश (शः) 1. *m.* Loss of caste.  
 जातिभ्रंश.कर (रः-रो-रं) *a.* Causing loss of caste or disgrace.  
 जाति.सात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Genus ; caste.  
 जाति.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Mark of caste.  
 जाति.वैर (रं) 1. *n.* Innate enmity.  
 जाति.वैलक्षण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Inconsistency with caste. [ture.  
 जाति.स्वभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Specific nature.  
 जाति.स्मर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Recollecting a former birth, or state.  
 जाति.होन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Outcaste.  
 जातो (तो) 3. *f.* Great jasmine.  
 जातो.पत्रो (त्रो) 3. *f.* Mace.  
 जातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Belonging to caste, tribe or order.  
 जातो.रस (सं) 1. *n.* Gum myrrh.  
 जातु *adv.* Sometimes ; a particle of prohibition, doubt, contempt.  
 जातुक (कं) 1. *n.* Asafoetida.  
 जातु.धान (नः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 जातुष (षः-षो-षं) *a.* Made of lac.  
 जातेष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* Rites at birth.

जातोच्च (चः) 1. *m.* A bullock.  
जात्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Well-born ;  
best ; pleasing ; rectangular.  
जात्यन्तरं (रं) 1. *n.* Difference of caste.  
जात्यन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Born blind.  
जानकी (की) 3. *f.* A name of *Sitā*.  
जानन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Knowing.  
जान.पद (दः) 1. *m.* Man, people ;  
an inhabited country.  
जानु (नुः) 2. *m.* The knee.  
जानु.फलक (कं) 1. *n.* The kneepan.  
जानु.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Knee-joint.  
जाप (पः) 1. *m.* Muttering prayers.  
जापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
जापन (नं) 1. *n.* Declining, dissent ;  
dismissing, finishing.  
जाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be muttered.  
जाबाल (लः) 1. *m.* A goatherd.  
जाबालि (लिः) 2. *m.* Name of a *muni*.  
जामदग्न्य (ग्न्यः) 1. *m.* *Parashurāma*.  
जामाट (ता) 4. *m.* A daughter's  
husband ; a son-in-law ; husband ;  
friend ; sun-flower.  
जामिनि (निः) 2. *f.* A virtuous and re-  
spectable woman ; a sister.  
जामेय (यः) 1. *m.* A sister's son.  
जाम्बव (वः) 1. *n.* Rose-apple ; gold.  
जाम्बवौष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Cauterizing probe.  
जाम्बुवत (वान्) 5. *m.* A fabulous  
bear ; father-in-law to *Krishna*.  
जाम्बूनद (दं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
जाम्बूनद.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Golden.  
जायक (कं) 1. *n.* A fragrant wood.  
जायमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Born.  
जाया (या) 1. *f.* A wife.  
जाया.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Murderer of a  
wife ; a mark on the body indi-  
cating the death of a wife.

जाया.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* An actor.  
जायाल (लं) 1. *n.* Nature of a wife ;  
issue of a wife, offspring.  
जायानु.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* An actor ;  
a crane (*Ardea nivea*) ; a pau-  
per ; harlot's husband.  
जाया.पतो (तो) 2. *m. dual.* Husband  
and wife, male and female.  
जायु (युः) 2. *m.* A medicine.  
जार (रः) 1. *m.* A paramour. *f.* (री)  
A drug, a medicament.  
जार.ज (जः-जा) 1. *m. f.* An adul-  
terine, boy or girl.  
जार.जात (तः-ता) 1. *m. f. Idem.*  
जारण (णं) 1. *n.* Calcining ; a diges-  
ter, a condiment.  
जार.भरा (रा) 1. *f.* An adulteress.  
जारत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice.  
जाल (लं) 1. *n.* A net ; a lattice ; a  
multitude ; an unblown flower ;  
pride ; magic. *m.* Cadamba tree.  
*f.* (ती) A small cucumber.  
जालक (कः-लिका) 1. *n.* A bud ; a net ;  
a nest ; a plantain ; pride. *m.*  
A lattice. *f.* Armour ; woollen  
cloth ; a leech ; window ; iron.  
जाल.कारक (कः) 1. *m.* A spider.  
जालकिनो (नी) 3. *f.* A sheep, an ewe.  
जाल.गणिका (का) 1. *f.* A churn.  
जाल.गर्दभ (भः) 1. *m.* A dull boil.  
जाल.त्वर (रः) 1. *m.* The country  
*Jallindhar*, part of *Lahore*.  
जाल.पादु (दु) 5. *m.* A goose.  
जाल.प्राया (या) 1. *f.* Armour, mail.  
जाल.वद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Snared.  
जालिक (कः) 1. *m.* A spider ; fish-  
erman ; a hunter using nets. *a.*  
Cheating, juggling.

जालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Having a net lattice ; or illusory, deceptive. *m.* A fisherman ; hunter ; juggler. *f.* A painting-room.

जाल्म (ल्मः-ल्मा-ल्म) *a.* Low (man) ; cruel, harsh, inconsiderate.

जाषक (कं) 1. *n.* A fragrant wood.

जाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A cat ; a pole-cat ; a bed ; a leech.

जाह्नवी (वी) 3. *f.* The *Ganges*.

जि जयति 1. *a.* To excel, to conquer.

With वि or परा to overcome.

जि (जिः-जिः-जि) *a.* Victorious.

जिगलु (लुः) 2. *m.* Breath, life.

जिगमिषत् (षन्-षन्तो-षत्) *a.* Wishing or endeavouring to go.

जिगमिषा (षा) 1. *f.* Wish to go.

जिगमिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to go.

जिगरिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to take.

जिगीषत् (न्-न्तो-त्) *p.* Wishing to conquer, or overcome.

जिगीषा (षा) 1. *f.* Emulation ; attraction ; usage.

जिगीषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to conquer, or excel.

जिघत्सुत् (त्सन्-त्सन्तो-त्सत्) *a.* Wishing or wanting to eat.

जिघत्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* Hunger.

जिघत्सु (त्सुः-त्सुः-त्सु) *a.* Hungry.

जिघांसत् (सन्-सन्तो-सत्) *a.* Murderous, wishing to kill.

जिघांसा (सा) 1. *f.* Wish to kill.

जिघांसु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Mischievous, murderous. 2. *m.* An enemy.

जिघासियस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem*.

जिघृक्षत् (क्षन्-क्षन्तो-क्षत्) *a.* Wishing to take, avaricious.

जिघृक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Wish to take.

जिघृक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to take

जिघ्र (घ्रः-घ्रः) 1. *m. n.* Smelling.

जिघ्रत् (घ्रन्-घ्रन्तो-घ्रत्) *p.* Smelling.

जिह्मशल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* Mimosa catechu.

जिह्वि (ह्विः) 2. *f.* Bengal madder.

जिजीविष (षः-षः-ष) *a.* Desirous of life, wishing to live.

जिजीषत् (षन्-षन्तो-षत्) *a.* Wishing to conquer, emulous.

जिज्ञापयिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing or seeking to inform. [ting.

जिज्ञासमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Investigating.

जिज्ञासा (सा) 1. *f.* Asking ; search.

जिज्ञासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Asked.

जिज्ञासु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Inquiring.

जिज्ञास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That should be inquired after.

जित् (त्) *a.* Conquering.

जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conquered. *m.* An attendant on a *Jaina* sage.

जित.काशि (शिः) 2. *m.* The fist.

जित.काशिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Victorious, triumphant.

जित.क्रोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of subdued anger or temper.

जित.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A staff made from the religious fig-tree.

जित.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* The father of *Ajita*. *a.* Victorious.

जित.यस (सः) 1. *m.* A stoic. [fear.

जित.साध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Devoid of

जित्क्षर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Reading well.

जित्क्षन् (क्षन्-क्षन्तो-क्षन्) *a.* Of subdued mind, self-subdued.

जित्क्षमिन् (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*. *a.* Victorious, triumphant.

जित्क्षरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* deified sage. *a.* Victorious.

जिताहव (वः-वा-वै) *a.* Victorious.

जितेन्द्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* One who has subdued his appetites, passions.

जितेन्द्रियत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Subjugation of the senses, or passions.

जितम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* First of victors. *m.* The constellation gemini.

जित्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Conquerable. *m.* A harrow. *f.* A plough-share.

जितर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Victorious.

जिन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* ; *Vishnu* ; an old man. *a.* Victorious.

जिन.येनि (निः) 2. *m.* A deer.

जिन.सङ्घन (घ्न) 5. *n.* A *Jaina* temple.

जिनेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.

जिम् (-ङ, उ) जेमते 1. *d.* To eat.

जिरि (न, र) जिरिणेति 5. *a.* To injure, restricted to the *vedas*.

जिव् (इ) जिम्बति 1. *a.* To please or be pleased ; to loose.

जिबाजिव (वः) 1. *m.* A pheasant.

जिवि (न, र) जिविनोति 5. *a.* To kill.

जिन्नि (न्निः) 2. *m.* Time ; a bird.

जिष् (उ) जेषति 1. *a.* To sprinkle.

जिष्णु (ष्णुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; *Indra* or *Arjuna*. *a.* Victorious.

जिहान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Going ; getting ; leaving, abandoning.

जिहानक (कः) 1. *m.* Destruction of the world. So जहानक. [leave.

जिहासत् (न्-नी-न्) *p.* Wishing to

जिहोषा (षा) 1. *f.* Desire to seize.

जिहोषु (षुः-वुः-वुः) *a.* Wishing to seize.

जिह्वा (ह्वाः-ह्वा-ह्वा) *a.* Crooked, dishonest, mean, lazy. 1. *n.* A tree (*Tabernæ montana coronaria*).

जिह्वा.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A snake. *a.* Going tortuously or lazily.

जिह्वाता (ता) 1. *f.* Crookedness.

जिह्वा.मोहन (नः) 1. *m.* A frog.

जिह्वा.शल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* *Mimosa catechu*.

जिह्वित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bent, bowed, curved ; turned away.

जिह्व (ह्वः-ह्वा) 1. *m. f.* The tongue.

जिह्वन् (नः-ला-लं) *a.* Greedy.

जिह्वा.ग्र (ग्रः) 1. *n.* Tip of the tongue.

जिह्वा.निर्लेखन (नं) 1. *n.* Scraping the tongue ; tongue-scraper.

जिह्वा.प (पः) 1. *m.* A dog, cat, tiger, hunting leopard, bear.

जिह्वा.मल (लं) 1. *n.* The fur or uncleanness of the tongue.

जिह्वा.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* The root or lower part of the tongue.

जिह्वा.मूलीय (यः) 1. *m.* The mark for *visarga* (ः).

जिह्वा.रद (दः) 1. *m.* A bird.

जिह्वा.लिह् (ट्) 5. *m.* A dog.

जिह्वा.शत (तं) 1. *n.* Hundred tongues.

जिह्वा.खाद (दः) 1. *m.* Licking, lapping.

जिह्वा.लेखन (नं) 1. *n.* Scraping the tongue ; a tongue-scraper.

जीन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *m.* Aged, old.

जीमूत (तः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; a mountain ; *Indra* ; a nourisher ; a plant.

जीमूत.कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A small hill near a mountain.

जीमूत.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; a celebrated writer on law.

जीमूत.वाहिन (हो) 5. *m.* Smoke.

जीर (रः) 1. *m.* Cumin seed ; sacrificial knife ; panic seed.

जीरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

जीर्ण (र्णः-र्ण-र्ण) *a.* Old ; decayed ; digested. *m.* An old man ; cumin seed. *n.* Benjamin.

जीर्णज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A fever gradually diminished.  
 जीर्णता (तः) 1. *f.* Infirmary of age.  
 जीर्णदाह (रः) 2. *m.* A potherb.  
 जीर्णपर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba*.  
 जीर्णवज्र (ज्रः) 1. *m.* A diamond.  
 जीर्णवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Decayed.  
 जीर्णदस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Old raiment.  
 जीर्णवाटिका (का) 1. *f.* House in ruins.  
 जीर्णव्रक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.  
 जीर्णि (र्णः) 2. *f.* Old age, infirmity, decay; digestion.  
 जीर्णद्यान (नं) 1. *n.* A neglected and desolate garden.  
 जीर्णोद्धार (रः) 1. *m.* Repairs.  
 जीर्णोद्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Repaired.  
 जीर्वि (र्विः) 2. *m.* An axe; a cart.  
 जीव जीवति 1. *a.* To live. With अ to enjoy, get a living; with उप to depend on for a living; with प्र or सं to live well.  
 जीव(वः-वा-वं) 1. *m. f. n.* Life. *m. f. n.* Livelihood; a tree. *m.* The sentient soul. *f.* A bowstring; earth; tinkling ornament; orris root.  
 जीवक (कः) 1. *m.* An animal; a tree (*Pentaptera tomentosa*). *m. f. n.* A servant, or slave; snake-catcher; usurer; mendicant.  
 जीव.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* One taken alive.  
 जीव.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* A pheasant.  
 जीव.झीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a Greek partridge; kind of tree.  
 जीवत् (न-न्ती-त्) *a.* Living.  
 जीवत्ताका (का) 1. *f.* A woman whose children are living.  
 जीवत्युनि (तिः) 2. *f.* A wife whose husband is alive.

जीव.मिदक (कः) *a.* A son whose father is still living.  
 जीवथ (यः) 1. *m.* Virtue; life; a cloud; a peacock; a tortoise.  
*a.* Virtuous, pious; long-lived.  
 जीव.द् (दः) 1. *m.* A physician; an enemy. *a.* Life-giving.  
 जीव.धन (नं) 1. *n.* Living property, live stock, flocks and herds.  
 जीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Life; livelihood; a son; water; butter; marrow.  
*m.* Living being; plant. *f.* (नः) Marrow; (तः) *jasmin*.  
 जीवनक (कः) 1. *m.* Food; boiled rice.  
 जीवन.विडम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* Living in vain, to no purpose.  
 जीवन.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* Source of life.  
 जीवन.हेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Cause, end, or object of life.  
 जीवनाघात (तं) 1. *n.* Poison.  
 जीवनान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 जीवनावास (सः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*.  
 जीवनीय (यः) 1. *n.* Water.  
 जीवनेपाय (यः) 1. *m.* Means of living, livelihood.  
 जीवनैषध (धं) 1. *n.* A drug or medicament to revive the dead.  
 जीवन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Life; a medication. *f.* A plant. *a.* Existent.  
 जीवन्निक (कः) 1. *m.* A parasite plant. *f.* A fowler; a potherb.  
 जीव.न्मुक्त (क्तः) *a.* One entitled to freedom from any other birth.  
 जीव.न्मुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* Right to final emancipation.  
 जीव.पुत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Nageia putranjiva*).  
 जीव.बध (धः) 1. *m.* Murder.

जीव.मन्दिर (रः) 1. *m.* The body.  
 जीव.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Alive.  
 जीव.लोक (कं) 1. *n.* The world.  
 जीव.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Rice, grain.  
 जीव.साफल्य (लं) 1. *n.* Realisation of the end of life, or of every wish.  
 जीव.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* The mother of living offspring.  
 जीव.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A joint.  
 जीव.जीवाधार (रः) 1. *m.* Visible world  
 जीवातु (तुः-तु) 1. *m. n.* A drug for re-animating the dead ; boiled rice ; life, existence.  
 जीवात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* Animal life, opposed to spiritual life.  
 जीवाधार (रः) 1. *m.* The world.  
 जीवान्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A fowler.  
 जीवाश् (शः-शा-श्) *a.* Hoping to live. *f.* The hope of life.  
 जीविका (का) 1. *f.* Livelihood ; profession, occupation ; a tree.  
 जीविकापत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Supported.  
 जीविका.प्राप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्रं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 जीवित (तं) 1. *n.* Living. *a.* Alive.  
 जीवित.काल (कं) 1. *n.* Period or duration of life, a life.  
 जीविन.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* An artery.  
 जीवितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be kept or preserved alive.  
 जीवित.व्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Casting away life, waste of life.  
 जीवित.संशय (यः) 1. *m.* Fear of death.  
 जीवित.हरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Destroying life, losing life.  
 जीविताश (शा) 1. *f.* Hope of life.  
 जीविनेश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Yama* ; the sun, or moon ; a lover ; lord of life ; a drug. *a.* Life-ruling.

जीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Living.  
 जीवोत्सर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Voluntary death.  
 जु जवति 1. *a.* To go or move quickly. (ड) जवते 1. *d.* *Idem.*  
 जुकुट (टः) 1. *m.* *Malaya* mountains ; a dog. *n.* Egg-plant.  
 जुग् (इ) जुगति 1. *a.* To except ; to exclude ; to abandon.  
 जुगुप्सन (नं) 1. *n.* Censure, abuse.  
 जुगुप्सा (सा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 जुगुप्सित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Reviled.  
 जुहू (हूः-हू) 1. *m. f.* A potherb.  
 जुहूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Outcast.  
 जुटक (कं-का) 1. *n. f.* The matted hair of *Shiva* or of ascetics ; any knot or fillet of hair.  
 जुड्(श) जुडति *a.* To go ; to bind ; to join. 10th. to send ; to pound.  
 जुत् (ङ-च) जोतते 1. *a.* To shine.  
 जुन् (श) जनति 6. *a.* To go or move.  
 जुर (जः) 3. *f.* Speed, velocity.  
 जुर्व (ई) जूर्वति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.  
 जुल् (क) जोलयति 10. *a.* To pulverise.  
 जुष (कि) जोषति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To reason ; to injure ; to like. (श, ई, जि) To please ; to serve.  
 जुष्क (कः) 1. *m.* The water of boiled pulse, pease-soup.  
 जुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* The remnants of a meal. *a.* Served, obliged.  
 जुय (य्यः-प्या-य्यं) *a.* That should be served or enjoyed.  
 जुहुवन् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Sacrificing. 5. *m.* Fire.  
 जुहुवान (नः) 1. *m.* Fire ; tree.  
 जुहू (हूः) 3. *f.* A sacrificial wooden vessel of a crescent shape.  
 जुहूवन् (वान्) 5. *m.* Fire.



जुहुराण(णः) 1. *m.* The moon ; fire ;  
an officiating priest.

जुहुत (न्-तो-त्) *p.* Sacrificing.

जू (जूः) 3. *f.* Æther, heaven ; *Saraswati* ; an imp ; speed.

जूट (टः) 1. *m.* The matted hair of *Shiva* or an ascetic.

जूति (तिः) 3. *f.* Speed.

जूर् (यद्) जूर्यति 4. *a.* To hurt ; to  
be decayed, to grow old.

जूर्णाह्य(यः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.

जूर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *f.* Speed ; the body ;  
the sun ; *Brahmā* ; fever.

जूर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Fever.

जूर्व (द्) जूर्वति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.

जूष जूषति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

जूष (षं) 1. *n.* The water of boiled  
pulse, pease-soup.

जुषण (णं) 1. *n.* *Grislea tomentosa.*

जृ जरति 1. *a.* To make short or low.

जृभ (ड, ङ्) जृभते जृभते *Idem.* 1. *d.*  
To gape. 10th. to fear.

जृभ (भः) 1. *m.* Gaping ; expan-  
sion ; puffing up.

जृभक (कः) 1. *m.* A yawner ; a sub-  
ordinate deity.

जृभण (णं) 1. *n.* Gaping ; blowing.

जृभमाण(णः-णौ-णं) *p.* Gaping, yawn-  
ing, opening, blowing.

जृभवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*

जृभिका (का) 1. *f.* Gaping.

जृभित (त्) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; swelling ;  
bristling ; wish. *p.* Opened, ex-  
panded, enlarged ; done.

जृभिन् (भो-भिनी-भि) *a.* Yawning,  
expanding. *f.* A kind of mimosa.

जृ जरति 1. *a.* (य) जोर्यति 4. *a.*

(ग) जृणति 9. *a.* (क) जारयति

10. *a.* To grow old, become de-  
cayed, or obsolete.

जेतय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be  
conquered or excelled.

जेढ(ना) 4. *m.* A victor. *a.* Victorious.

जेन्नाक (कः) 1. *m.* Dry hot bath.

जेमन (नं) 1. *n.* Food ; eating.

जेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Conquerable.

जेष(ड, ङ्) जेषते 1. *d.* To go or move.

जेह् (ड, ङ्) जेहते 1. *d.* To resolve,  
to endeavour ; to move.

जे जायति 1. *a.* To wane or decline.

जेच(चः) 1. *m.* A conqueror. *a.* Vic-  
torious, triumphant.

जेचरय (यः) 1. *m.* A hero.

जेन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina*, one who  
denies the supremacy of the  
gods, the authority of the *vedas*,  
and the distinction of castes.

जेपाल (लः) 1. *m.* A croton plant.

जेमिनि(निः) 2. *m.* A celebrated sage,  
pupil of *Vyāsa*, and founder of  
the *Uttara Mimamsa* school.

जेवाढक (कः) 1. *m.* The moon ; a  
drug ; camphor ; a son. *a.* Long-  
lived, thin, spare.

जेष्णव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Belonging to  
*Arjuna* or a conqueror.

जेह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* Crookedness.

जोहक (कं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood.

जोहट (टः) 1. *m.* Longing for.

जोडिङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a devotee.

जोन्नाला (ला) 1. *f.* A kind of grain.

जोष (षं) 1. *n.* Happiness. *f.* A woman.

जोषन् *adv.* Silently ; happily ; well ;  
excessively.

जोषिका (का) 1. *f.* A bud, germ.

जोषित् (षित्) 5. *f.* A woman.

जोषिता (ना) 1. *f.* A woman.

ब्र(ह्मः) 1. *m.* A wise man ; *Brahmá* ; the moon ; *Buddha*. *a.* Knowing.

ज्ञप् ज्ञापयति 10. *a.* To know ; cause to know ; to whet ; beat, please.

ज्ञपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taught, made known, expounded.

ज्ञप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Made known.

ज्ञप्ति (प्रिः) 2. *f.* Understanding.

ज्ञा(ग) जानाति जानोते 9. *c.* To know.

With अनु to assent to, acknowledge ; with अप to conceal ; with अव to despise ; with आ to command ; with प्र to know well ; with उप to deny knowing ; with परि to ascertain ; with प्रति or सं to assent to, promise ; with वि to discriminate ; with सं to recollect ; with प्रति and अभि to recognize. 10th. With आ to command ; with other prepositions to whet ; to praise ; slay.

ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known.

ज्ञात.सिद्धान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A man well versed in any science.

ज्ञातान्वय (यः) 1. *m.* Name of the last *Jaina* pontiff.

ज्ञातय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Knowable.

ज्ञाति (तिः) 2. *m.* A father ; a kinsman ; a distant kinsman.

ज्ञाति.कर्मान् (र्मान्) 5. *n.* Relative duty.

ज्ञातिल (लं) 1. *n.* Relationship.

ज्ञाढ (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Knowing.

ज्ञातेय (यं) 1. *n.* Relationship.

ज्ञान(नं) 1. *n.* Knowledge in general.

ज्ञान.गम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Knowable.

ज्ञान.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *n.* Intellectual vision, intellect.

ज्ञान.तपस् (पः) 5. *n.* Search after sacred knowledge.

ज्ञान.तस् *adv.* By knowledge.

ज्ञान.दर्पण (णः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage ; a mirror of wisdom.

ज्ञान.दीप(पः) 1. *m.* Lamp of knowledge, knowledge.

ज्ञान.निष्ठ(ष्ठः-छा-ष्ठं) *p.* Intent on the acquisition of knowledge.

ज्ञान.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Versed in knowledge or true wisdom.

ज्ञान.पूर्व्व(र्व्वः-व्वी-व्वं) *a.* Preceded by the acquirement of knowledge.

ज्ञानमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Consisting of or full of knowledge.

ज्ञान.सुद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Having the impress of wisdom, wise ; making wise, imparting wisdom.

ज्ञान.सुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Founded in knowledge, or true wisdom.

ज्ञान.लक्षण(णं-णा) 1. *f.* *n.* Indication ; sign or proof of knowledge.

ज्ञान.वत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Wise.

ज्ञान.विज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Sacred and profane knowledge.

ज्ञानानुत्पाद (दः) 1. *m.* Ignorance.

ज्ञानावस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Occupied in the acquisition of wisdom.

ज्ञानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Wise. *m.* An astrologer ; a sage.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* Organ of perception, as the eye, ear, &c.

ज्ञापक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Making known. *m.* An instructor ; a commander.

ज्ञापन (नं) 1. *n.* Making known.

ज्ञप्ति (प्रिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

ज्ञेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be or ought to be known.

ज्यका (का) 1. *f.* Chord of an arc.  
 ज्या (ग) जिनाति 9. *a.* To decay.  
 ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* A mother ; the earth ;  
 a bow-string ; chord of an arc.  
 ज्या.घोष(षः) 1. *m.* Twang of a bow.  
 ज्यानि (निः) 2. *f.* Old age ; decay ;  
 an abandoning ; a river.  
 ज्यायस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Best ; eld-  
 er, senior ; of age.  
 ज्यु ज्यवते 1. *d.* To go.  
 ज्युत्(इ,र)ज्योतति 1. *a.* (छ, ऋ) ज्योतते  
 1. *d.* To shine, to glitter.  
 ज्येष्ठ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Best ; oldest. *m.*  
 Name of a month. *f.* A lunar  
 mansion ; middle finger ; misfor-  
 tune ; the Ganges ; (छा or छो) *a.*  
 small house lizard.  
 ज्येष्ठ.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Seniority.  
 ज्येष्ठ.तात (तः) 1. *m.* A father's elder  
 brother.  
 ज्येष्ठ.भार्या(र्या) 1. *f.* Elder brother's  
 wife ; elder or chief wife.  
 ज्येष्ठ.वर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.  
 ज्येष्ठ.वृत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *f.* Duty of seniority.  
 ज्येष्ठावाप्य (यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Obtainable  
 by virtue of seniority.  
 ज्येष्ठ.अग्र (ग्रः) 3. *f.* Wife's elder sister.  
 ज्येष्ठ.सामन् (स) 5. *n.* A portion of  
 the *Sáma veda* ; a religious rite.  
 ज्येष्ठांश (शः) 1. *m.* Elder brother's  
 share ; the best share.  
 ज्येष्ठा.सूलीय(यः) 1. *m.* *Jaishtha* month.  
 ज्येष्ठाम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m.* The scum of boiled  
 rice, or water of washed rice.  
 ज्येष्ठाश्रम (श्रः) 1. *m.* The order of a  
 householder ; a householder.  
 ज्येष्ठाश्रमिन्(मी) 5. *m.* A householder.  
 ज्येष्ठ (छः) 1. *m.* The month *Jaishtha*.

*f.* (छो) Full moon of *Jaishtha* ; a  
 small house lizard.  
 ज्येष्ठसामन्(सा) 5. *m.* A *bráhma*n versed  
 in a certain part of the *Sáma veda*.  
 ज्येष्ठिनेय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Born of the  
 elder or principal wife.  
 ज्येष्ठा (छां) 1. *n.* Seniority, age.  
 ज्यो ज्यवते 1. *d.* To advise ; to or-  
 der ; to keep a vow.  
 ज्योतिःशास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Astronomy.  
 ज्योतिः.रिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A firefly.  
 ज्योतिः.गर्ण(णः) 1. *m.* Heavenly bodies.  
 ज्योतिः.विद्(द्) 5. *m.* An astronomer  
 or an astrologer.  
 ज्योतिः.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Astronomy.  
 ज्योतिः.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* A fire fly.  
 ज्योतिः.चक्र (क्रं) 1. *n.* The zodiac.  
 ज्योतिष (षः-यो-पं) *a.* Astronomical.  
*m.* Astronomer. *f.* (पो) A star ;  
 astronomical science.  
 ज्योतिषिक(कः) 1. *m.* An astronomer.  
 ज्योतिष्क (ष्कः) 1. *m.* A planetary or  
 heavenly body ; wood yielding  
 fire by friction. *f.* heart-pea.  
 ज्योतिः.ष्कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Blazing.  
 ज्योतिः.होम (मं) 1. *n.* A sacrifice in  
 which 16 priests are required.  
 ज्योतिष्मन् (ती) 5. 3. *m.* The sun. *f.*  
 Heart-pea (*Halicacabum*).  
 ज्योतिस् (त्तिः) 5. *n.* Light ; star ; pu-  
 pil of the eye. *m.* The sun ; fire.  
 ज्योतिः.स्मान् *adv.* On fire, in flames.  
 ज्योती.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* The pole star.  
 ज्योत्स्ना (त्स्ना) 1. *f.* Moonlight.  
 ज्योत्स्ना.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The Greek  
 partridge. *a.* Loving moonlight.  
 ज्योत्स्ना.टक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The tripod of  
 a lampstand ; a candlestick.

ज्यातनी (तनी) 3. *f.* A moonlight night ;  
a small cucumber ; a perfume.

ज्योतिषिक (कः) 1. *m.* An astronomer.

ज्योत्स्न (तनः-तनी-तन) 1. *m. f. n.* Light.

ज्योत्स्निका (का) 1. *f.* Moonlight.

ज्योत्स्नी (तनी) 3. *f.* A moonlight  
night ; a kind of cucumber.

जि जियति 1. *a.* To conquer.

ज्यो (ग, कि) ज्योषति 9. *a.* ज्यति, आयति  
1. 10. *a.* To grow old.

ज्वर ज्वरति 1. *a.* To be diseased.

ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Fever.

ज्वर-घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नो-घ्न) *m. f. n.* Febrifuge ;  
a plant ; a potherb.

ज्वर-नाशक (कः-का-क) *m. f. n. Idem.*

ज्वर-हन्त (हन्तः-हन्तो-हन्त) *m. f. n. Idem.*

ज्वरपि (पिः) 2. *m.* Feverish heat.

ज्वरान्तक (कः-का-क) *m. f. n.* Febrifuge. *m.* A kind of *Nimb* tree  
from *Nepal* ; *Cassia fistula*.

ज्वरपद्मा (द्वा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Medicago esculenta*).

ज्वरित (तः-ता-त) *a.* Febrile, feverish.

ज्वरिन् (रो-रिणो-रि) *a. Idem.*

ज्वल् ज्वलति 1. *a.* To shine.

ज्वल (लः) 1. *m.* Flame. *a.* Shining.

ज्वलका (का) 1. *f.* Flame.

ज्वलन (नः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire. *n.* A  
burning or blazing.

ज्वलनश्लक्ष्ण (श्लक्ष्णः) 5. *m.* The sun-stone.

ज्वलन्मणि (णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Resplen-  
dent with jewels. *m.* Bright gem.

ज्वलित (तः-ता-त) *a.* Burnt ; blazing.

ज्वलित-नयन (नः-ना-न) *a.* Fiery eyed.

ज्वलिन् (लो-लिनी-लि) *a.* Burning,  
flaming ; shining, bright.

ज्वाल (लः-लो-ल) *a.* Burning. (लः-ल) 1. *m. f.* Flame. *f.* Burnt rice.

ज्वालाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Flame.

ज्वाला-जिह्व (हः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

ज्वाला-मुखी (खी) 3. *f.* A place where  
subterraneous fires break forth,  
a volcano ; a famous one in the  
*Lahore* territory.

ज्वालन् (लो-लिनी-लि) *a.* Blazing.

### भा

भा *jh* The aspirate of the preceding.

भा (भाः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati* ; chief of  
the demon's ; sound. *f.* (भा) *A*  
water-fall. *a.* Asleep ; lost.

भाङ्गार (रः) 1. *m.* Buzzing.

भाञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Tinkling.

भाञ्ज्या (ञ्ज्या) 1. *f.* Wind, a hurricane ; a  
clanging ; heavy rain ; thing lost.

भाञ्ज्यानिष्ठ (लः) 1. *m.* Wind, tempest.

भाञ्ज्या-वात (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

भाट् भटति 1. *a.* To clot (as hair).

भाटा (टा) 1. *f.* *Flacourtia cataphracta*.

भाटि (टिः) 2. *m.* A small tree, a shrub.

भाटिति *adv.* Quickly.

भान-त्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Tinkling.

भाम् (उ) भामति 1. *a.* To eat.

भाम्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* Jumping ; plunging.

भाम्याक (कः) 1. *m.* A monkey.

भाम्यार (रः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

भाम्याशिन् (शो) 5. *m.* A kingfisher.

भाम्यिन् (स्यो) 5. *m.* A monkey.

भार (रः) 1. *m.* A cascade. (रा-रि-री) *Idem.* (रो) *f.* A river.

भार्चु (श) भार्चति 6. *a.* To say, to blame.

भार्चु (श) भार्चति 6. *a.* *Idem.*

भार्जु (श) भार्जति 6. *a.* *Idem.*

भार्भु (कि) भार्भति, भार्भयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
speak or say, to reprove. भार्भति  
1. *a.* To hurt or kill.

**भर्भर (रः)** 1. *m.* The *Kali yug*. The name of a river. (रः-री) *m. f.* A kind of drum. *f.* (रर) A whore. *n.* Sound of splashing.  
**भर्भरक (कः)** 1. *m.* *Kali yug*.  
**भर्भरीक (कः)** 1. *m.* The body ; a country ; a picture.  
**भल्लच्छला (ल)** 1. *f.* The flapping of an elephant's ears, &c.  
**भल्लरी (री)** 3. *f.* A drum ; a curl.  
**भला (ल)** 1. *f.* A daughter ; sunshine, splendour ; a cricket.  
**भल्लि (ल्लिः)** 2. *f.* The areca nut.  
**भल्ल (ल्लः)** 1. *m.* A prize-fighter ; a cudgel player ; degraded man.  
**भल्लिक (कं)** 1. *n.* Cymbals.  
**भल्लकण्ड (ण्डः)** 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
**भल्लरी (री)** 3. *f.* A drum ; a curl ; a ball of perfume ; moisture.  
**भल्लका (का)** 1. *f.* Light, splendour ; a rag for applying perfumes, or the dirt rubbed off by it.  
**भल्ली (ल्लो)** 3. *f.* A drum.  
**भल्लोच (लः)** 1. *m.* A ball or protuberance at the end of a spindle.  
**भष् भषति** 1. *a.* To hurt, kill, or to take ; to put on, to wear.  
**भष (षः)** 1. *m.* A fish ; the sign *Pisces* ; heat ; a forest. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodeoides*).  
**भष.केतन (नः)** 1. *m.* *Kāma*, Cupid.  
**भषाङ्ग (ङ्गः)** 1. *m.* A name of *Aniruddha* the son of *Kāma*.  
**भषाशन (नः)** 1. *m.* Gangetic porpoise.  
**भषेदरो (री)** 3. *f.* A proper name, the mother of the poet *Vyāsa*.  
**भाङ्गुत (तं)** 1. *n.* A tinkling ornament worn on the toes or feet.

**भाट (टः)** 1. *m.* An harbour ; a wood ; cleansing sores. *f.* (टा-टो) A plant, *Flacourtia*. *n.* A wood.  
**भाटल (लः)** 1. *m.* *Bignonia* flower.  
**भाटल्लक (कः)** 1. *m.* Water-melon.  
**भाटीका (का)** 1. *f.* A plant (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).  
**भासक (कं)** 1. *n.* A burnt brick.  
**भासर (रः)** 1. *m.* A small whetstone for spindles, needles, &c.  
**भाभर (रः-रर)** 1. *m. f.* A cymbal player.  
**भाल्लरी (री)** 3. *f.* Cymbals, tabor.  
**भाला (ल)** 1. *f.* *Vide* भाला.  
**भालि (ल्लिः)** 2. *f.* Unripe mangoes fried with salt, mustard, &c.  
**भावु (वुः)** 2. *m.* A tamarisk tree.  
**भिङ्गाक (कः)** 1. *m.* Sort of cucumber.  
**भिङ्गिनी (नी)** 3. *f.* A torch, a fire-brand ; a cucumber.  
**भिज्जी (ज्जी)** 3. *f.* A cricket.  
**भिङ्गिम (मः)** 1. *m.* A forest on fire.  
**भिण्डो (ण्डो)** 3. *f.* *Barleria cristata*.  
**भिरौ (रौ)** 3. *f.* A cricket.  
**भिरका (का)** 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
**भिल्लि (ल्लिः)** 2. *f.* *Idem* ; cymbals.  
**भिल्लिका (का)** 1. *f.* A cricket ; its cry ; splendour ; a rag for rubbing perfumes or the dirt rubbed off.  
**भिल्ली (ल्लो)** 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
**भिल्लीकण्ड (ण्डः)** 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
**भीरिका (का)** 1. *f.* A cricket.  
**भीरका (का)** 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
**भु भवते** 1. *d.* To move.  
**भुण्ड (ण्डः)** 1. *m.* A shrub, a bush.  
**भूणि (णिः)** 2. *f.* A kind of betel-nut ; warning voice from heaven.  
**भूनेरि (रिः)** 2. *f.* One of the *Rāginis*.  
**भूष् भूषति** 1. *a.* To kill.

भृ भौर्यति 1. *a.* (ग, ष) भृणाति 9. *a.*  
To grow old.

भोड (डः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree.

भ्यु भवते 1. *d.* To go.

## ञ

ञ *n* The nasal of the second class.

ञ (जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Sukra* re-  
gent of *Venus* ; an ox ; a heretic ;  
singing ; jingling.

## ट

ट *t* The first letter of the third or  
lingual or cerebral class.

ट (टः) 1. *m.* Sound ; a dwarf ; a  
quarter  $\frac{1}{4}$ . *f.* (डा) The earth ; an  
oath. *n.* A hollowed cocoanut.

टक् (कि, इ) टङ्कति, टङ्कयति 1. 10. *a.*  
To bind, to tie, to fasten.

टक्.देशीय (यः) 1. *m.* A potherb.

टगर(रः) 1. *m.* Borax ; wanton play ;  
wandering of mind, an object  
of sense. *a.* Squint-eyed.

टङ्क (ङ्क) 1. *n.* A kind of wood-ap-  
ple ; borax ; a spade. *m.* A hatch-  
et ; a sword ; a scabbard ; an-  
ger ; pride ; a coin ; a peak ; a  
chasm. *f.* The leg ; side of a hill.

टङ्कक (कः) 1. *m.* Stamped coin.

टङ्कक.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Mint-master.

टङ्कक.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* Mint.

टङ्क.टोक (कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

टङ्कण (णं) 1. *n.* Borax ; binding.

टङ्क.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Master of mint.

टङ्क.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A mint.

टङ्कानक (कः) 1. *m.* The mulberry.

टङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Surprise ; fame ;  
twang of a bow-string.

टङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A spade or hoe ; the  
leg ; an axe ; borax.

टङ्कनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Cissam-  
pelos hexandra*).

टङ्कनी (नी) 3. *f.* A house lizard.

टङ्करी (री) 3. *f.* A joke or jest ; a ket-  
tle drum, a musical instrument.

टङ्कुर(रः) 1. *m.* The sound of a drum.

टङ्क टङ्कति 1. *a.* To be confused.

टङ्कन (नं) 1. *n.* Perturbation.

टाङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A blackguard, a  
libertine, a lecher.

टार(रः) 1. *m.* A house ; a catamite.

टिक(ङ, ऋ) टेकते 1. *d.* To go or move.

टिटिभक(कः) 1. *m.* A bird (*Parra ja-  
cana* or *goensis*).

टिटिभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

टिटिश् (शः) 1. *m.* Kind of tree.

टिप् टेपयति 10. *a.* To direct, to  
send, to order, to throw.

टिप्पनी (नी) 3. *f.* Comment.

टीक(ङ, ऋ) टीकते 1. *d.* To go.

टीका (का) 1. *f.* A commentary.

टु (टुः) 2. *m.* Gold ; a *Proteus*, or  
shape-changer ; *Kāma*, or love.

टुण्डक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Low, vile, cruel.  
*m.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*); a  
small bird. *f.* A plant.

टेपन (नं) 1. *n.* Sending, throwing.

टेर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Squint-eyed.

टेरक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*.

टौक (ङ, ङ) टौकते 1. *d.* To go.

डङ्क डङ्कति 1. *a.* To be disturbed  
or confused by fear, anxiety, &c.

## ठ

ठ *th* The aspirate of the preceding.

ठ (ठः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; disk of the sun

or moon ; a circle, a globe ; a cypher ; a loud noise ; object of sense ; an idol ; a deity.

ठकुर (रः) 1. *m.* An idol.

ठठच् *adv.* Imitative sound.

## ड

ड *d* The third letter of the 3d class.

ड (डः-डा) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; fear ; submarine fire ; kind of drum or tabor. *f.* An imp ; a basket carried by a sling.

डङ्गरी (री) 3. *f.* Kind of gourd.

डप् (क, कि, इ) डापयति ; डस्यति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To collect or accumulate.

डव् (इ) डस्यति 10. *a.* To throw, to send. With वि to deceive.

डम् (कि, इ) डस्यति डस्यति, ते 1. 10. *a.* To collect, to heap together.

डम (मः) 1. *m.* A scavenger.

डमर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* An affray ; terrifying by shouts ; predatory warfare ; rout. *n.* Flight.

डमरु (रुः) 2. *m.* Musical instrument, small drum ; strange event.

डयन (नं) 1. *n.* A car or litter carried on the shoulders ; a flying.

डलक (कः) 1. *m.* Sling, basket, *dull*, for carrying presents of fruit, &c.

डड (डः) 2. *m.* *Artocarpus lacucha*.

डाकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Kind of female imp.

डामर (रः) 1. *m.* Affray ; rout, uproar ; strange event ; a *tantra*.

डालिम (मः) 1. *m.* A pomegranate.

डाहल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of a country.

डाडक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule ; a fat man ; a slave ; a cheat.

डिकरी (री) 3. *f.* Young woman.

डिङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Throwing ; a fat man ; a slave ; a cheat.

डिडिम (मः) 1. *m.* A musical instrument, kind of drum or tabor ; a plant (*Carissa carondas*).

डिडिर (रः) 1. *m.* Cuttle fish bone considered as foam of the sea.

डिडिर. मोदक (कं) 1. *n.* Garlic.

डिप् (य, श, क) डिपति, डिपति, डेपयति 4. 6. 10. *a.* To throw, send. (कि, इ)

डिम्यति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To collect.

डिव् (इ, क) डिम्यति 10. *a.* To throw.

डिम् (कि, इ) डिम्यति डिम्यति 1. 10. *a.* To collect, to heap together.

डिम (मः) 1. *m.* A dramatic entertainment or exhibition of battle.

डिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Affray ; sound of alarm ; egg ; bladder ; spleen.

डिम्बाद्ब (वः) 1. *m.* Skirmish ; riot.

डिम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* A bubble ; a water-fly ; a libidinous woman.

डिम (मः) 1. *m.* Any young animal ; an egg ; a fool. *f.* An infant.

डिम. चक्र (कं) 1. *n.* A diagram for predicting fortunes.

डो (ड) डयते 1. *d.* To fly, to go. (य)

डौयते 4. *d.* *Idem.* With अव to fly down ; with उत् to fly up ; with परि to fly round ; with प्र to fly well ; with समुत् to fly together ; to fly up together.

डोन (नं) 1. *n.* Flying.

डोन. डोनक (कं) 1. *n.* Flying repeatedly, or repeatedly.

डोन्वडोन (नं) 1. *n.* Flying often.

डुडु (डुः) 2. *m.* *Amphisbæna* snake.

डुडुभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

डुडुल (लः) 1. *m.* A small owl.

- डुन्दुक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.  
 डुल्लि (लिः) 2. *f.* A small turtle.  
 डुल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A small bird re-  
 sembling a wagtail.  
 डोर (रं) 1. *n.* A thread tied round  
 the wrist or round a parcel.

## ढ

- ढ *dh* The aspirate of the preceding.  
 ढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A large drum ; a dog ;  
 his tail ; sound ; a serpent.  
 ढक्क (कः) 1. *m.* A city or district,  
*Dhacca* ; covering. *f.* A large or  
 double drum, a *dhák*.  
 ढक्कारी (री) 3. *f.* Form of *Durgá*.  
 ढामरा (रा) 1. *f.* A goose.  
 ढाल (लं) 1. *n.* A shield.  
 ढालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A warrior armed  
 with a shield ; shield-bearer.  
 दुद्दु (इ) दुद्दुति 1. *a.* To seek.  
 दुद्दुन (नं) 1. *n.* Seeking.  
 दुद्दि (दिः) 2. *m.* *Ganésa*.  
 दुद्दिन (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought.  
 ढौल (लः) 1. *m.* A *dhól* or large drum.  
 ढौक (कः) ढौकते 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 ढौकन (नः) 1. *m.* A bribe.

## ण

- ण *n* The nasal of the lingual class.  
 ण (णः) 1. *m.* Knowledge ; certainty ;  
*Shiva* ; *Vindudéva* ; ornament ; a  
 water or summer house ; bad  
 man ; sound of negation ; gift.  
 णच् नचति प्रणचति 1. *a.* To go.  
 णख् नखति (इ) नंखति 1. *a.* *Idem*.  
 णट् नटति 1. *a.* To dance ; to act.  
 णद् नदति 1. *a.* To sound inarti-  
 culately as a bell, river or beast.

- णद् (क) नादयति To tell ; to shine.  
 णम् (ज, य, ग) नमति, ते 1. *c.* नम्यति  
 4. *a.* नमन्ति 9. *a.* To kill, to die.  
 णस् (औ) नमति 1. *a.* To salute with  
 reverence or respect. With अय,  
 आ or सं to bend ; with उत् to  
 erect ; with प्र to bow or salute.  
 णय (ज) नयति, ते 1. *c.* To go, to ap-  
 proach ; to preserve ; to defend.  
 णर्द् नर्दति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 णल् नलति 1. *a.* To smell ; to bind.  
 णश् (य) नश्यति 4. *a.* To disappear ;  
 to perish, to be annihilated.  
 णस् (ज) नसति 1. *c.* To be crooked, li-  
 terally or metaphorically, to bend.  
 णच् (ज, औ) नक्षति, ते 4. *c.* To bind  
 or tie. With सं to put on armour.  
 णस् (ङ, ञ्) नासते 1. *d.* To sound.  
 णिच् निचति 1. *a.* To kiss.  
 णिज् (ल, इ) निंजे 2. *d.* To cleanse  
 with ; (लि, औ, इर) नेनेति to che-  
 rish ; नेनिंजे 3. *c.* To purify.  
 णिद् (इ) निन्दति 1. *a.* To abuse, to  
 revile. (ञ्) नेदति, ते 1. *c.* *Idem*.  
 णिल् नेलति 1. *a.* To misunderstand ;  
 to be thick, impenetrable.  
 णिब् (इ) निस्वति 1. *a.* To wet.  
 णिश् नेशति 1. *a.* To meditate pro-  
 foundly, or abstractedly.  
 णिष् नेषति *a.* To meditate closely.  
 णिस् (ल, इ, ङ) निंजे 2. *d.* To kiss.  
 णी नयति, ते 1. *c.* To conduct, lead  
 to, get. With अनु to intreat, to  
 assimilate, to favour ; with अप  
 to remove, attract ; with अभि  
 to indicate by signs, be kind to ;  
 with आ to bring ; with उत् to  
 raise up ; with उष to approach ;



with दुर् to behave ill; with निर् to get, to ascertain; with परि to marry; with प्र to love; with वि to remove to a distance, be humble; with सु to be polite; with सं to collect or assemble; with वि and अप to disperse; with वि and निर् to decide by law; with सं and अनु to intreat; with सं and आ to collect, to assemble.

णील नीलति 1. *a.* To be blue.

णीव नीवति 1. *a.* To be large.

णु (ल) नौति नुवति 2. *a.* To praise.

With आ to utter a cry of regret.

णुद् (श.औ) नुदति 6. *a.* To cast, to command. With अप to remove;

with निर् to throw out; to confess; with प्र to follow; with वि to be happy; with सं to drive.

ण (श) नुवति 6. *a.* To praise.

णैद् (ऋ) नेदति, ते 1. *c.* To censure; to approach. [proach.

णैप् (ङ, ञ) नेषति 1. *d.* To go, ap-

### त

त *t* The sixteenth consonant, first of the fourth or dental class.

त (तः) 1. *m.* A thief; nectar; a barbarian; the hip; the womb; a tail; a tree; a bad man; a jewel. *n.* Crossing; virtue.

तक् तकति 1. *a.* To laugh at or deride; to bear. With अति to retort a laugh. (इ) तङ्कति to live in distress, or want.

तक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to that.

तकिञ्ज (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fraudulent, crafty. *f.* A medicament.

तक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Laughable, ridiculous; to be borne.

तक (कः) 1. *n.* Butter-milk with a fourth part of water.

तक्र.कूर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Inspissated or thickened butter-milk.

तक्र.मांस (सं) 1. *n.* Meat fried with ghee and eaten with butter-milk.

तक्राट (टः) 1. *m.* A churning-stick.

तच् तच्चति 1. *a.* To cover; to peel.

(न, ज) तच्छेति to pare; with

5. *a.* सं To censure.

तच्चक(कः) 1. *m.* A principal serpent of *pātāla*; a carpenter; a chief actor in the prelude of a drama; a tree; *Vishwakarma*.

तच्चण (णं) 1. *n.* Paring, peeling, planing. *f.* A carpenter's adze.

तच्चन् (च्) 5. *m.* A carpenter.

तच्च.शिला (ला) 1. *f.* The name of a city; *Taxila* in the *Punjab*.

तग् (इ) तङ्कति 1. *a.* To go or move; to quake; to stumble.

तगर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Tabernæmontana coronaria*), &c.

तगर.पादिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

तङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* An axe; grief; fear.

तज्ज (जः-ज्जा-ज्जं) *a.* Immediate, instantaneously produced.

तच् (ञ) तच्चति 1. *a.* To go with (घ, ज) तनक्ति 7. *a.* To contract.

तञ्ज(घ, ज) तनक्ति 1. *a.* To straighten, contract or shrink.

तट् तटति 1. *a.* To be elevated or high; to rise. (क) ताटयति 10.

*a.* To beat, to persecute.

तट(टः-टा-टी-टं) 1. *m. f. n.* A shore or bank. *n.* A field.

तट.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Indifferent, neutral ; on shore. *n.* Spirituality.  
 तटाक (कः) 1. *m.* A pond deep enough for lotuses, &c.  
 तटिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A river.  
 तड् (ड, इ) तण्डते 1. *d.* To beat or strike. (क) ताडयति 10. *a.* To beat, to persecute ; to shine.  
 तडग (गः) 1. *m.* A pond or pool.  
 तडाक (कः) 1. *m.* A pond. (का) *f.* A bank ; a blow. [catch deer.  
 तडाग (गः) 1. *m.* A pond ; a trap to  
 तडाघात (तः) 1. *m.* A blow from an elephant's uplifted trunk.  
 तडित् (त्) 5. *f.* Lightning.  
 तडिलत् (त्वान्-त्वतो-त्वत्) *a.* Lightening, shining. *m.* A cloud.  
 तडिल्लता(ता) 1. *f.* Forked lightning.  
 तण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A wagtail ; foam ; trunk of a tree ; a cheat. *m.* *n.* Complete preparation.  
 तण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *m.* Shiva's door-keeper ; teacher of mimicry.  
 तण्डुरीण (णः) 1. *m.* A worm ; a fool ; steeped rice water.  
 तण्डुल (लः) 1. *m.* Grain or rice after threshing, &c. ; a vermifuge plant ; a potherb.  
 तण्डुलाम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *n.* Gruel. [anth.  
 तण्डुलीक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of amar-  
 तण्डुलीय (यः) 1. *m.* A kind of amar-  
 anth ; a vermifuge ; a mineral.  
 तण्डुल्ल (लुः) 2. *f.* A plant of which the seeds are used as vermifuge.  
 तण्डुलेर (रः) 1. *m.* Sort of amaranth.  
 तण्डुल्लदक (कं) 1. *n.* Gruel.  
 तण्डुल्लौघ (घः) 1. *m.* A prickly sort of bambu ; a heap of grain.

तत् *conj.* Therefore, thence.  
 ततःप्रवृत्ति *adv.* Thenceforward.  
 तत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spread, diffused. *m.* Air, wind. *n.* Any stringed musical instrument.  
 तत्तच्चिह्न (ऋः-ऋा-ऋं) *a.* Distinctly marked, or designated.  
 तत्त.पत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* The plantain tree.  
 ततस (स-सा-सं) *a.* One of many.  
 ततर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* One of two.  
 ततस् *conj.* Therefore, thence, then.  
 तत.सम् *adv.* Thenceforth.  
 ततस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Of or relating to that (thing or person).  
 तति (तयः-तयः-तीनि) *a.* So many.  
 तति (तिः) 2. *f.* A line or row.  
 तत्.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Obeying.  
 तत्काल (कः) 1. *m.* Present time.  
 तत्काल.धी (धीः) 3. *m.* A man wise or intelligent for the time being.  
 त.क्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Working without hire or wages.  
 तत्क्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Time present.  
 तत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Essential nature of the soul as one with God : *Brahmá* ; reality ; essence ; mind ; an element ; an axiom ; slow time in music ; instrument of music.  
 तत्त्व.जिज्ञासु (सुः-सुः-सुं) *a.* An inquirer after truth.  
 तत्त्व.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Divine knowledge. Also तत्त्वविज्ञानं.  
 तत्त्व.तस् *adv.* Accurately.  
 तत्त्व.न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Gesticulations in the worship of *Vishnu*.  
 तत्त्व.विद् (त्) *a.* Knowing the truth.  
 तत्त्व.बोध (घः) 1. *m.* Knowledge of Spirit, or of the Deity.

तत्त्वाभिधोग (गः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 तत्पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Diligent.  
 तत्परायण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Attached to.  
 तत्पूर्व (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Former.  
 तत्पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A compound noun.  
 तत्फल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Resulting from any particular act. *m.* White water-lily ; fragrant grass.  
 तन् (क, इ) तन्त्रयति 10 *a.* To spread ; to extend ; to nourish.  
 तत्र *adv.* There.  
 तत्रत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Of that place.  
 तत्रभवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Venerable.  
 तथा *conj.* So ; thus ; and so.  
 तथागत (तः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina*.  
 तथाच *adv.* And so, even so.  
 तथात्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of its being so.  
 तथापि *conj.* Yet.  
 तथाविध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of such a kind.  
 तथा राज (जः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha*.  
 तथैव *conj.* So, even so.  
 तथ्य (थ्यं) 1. *n.* Truth. *a.* True.  
 तद् (सः-सा-तत्) *pro.* He, she, it.  
 तद् (इ) तन्दते 1. *d.* To be content.  
 तदतिपात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Transgressing, going beyond the bounds.  
 तदनन्तर (रं) *adv.* Afterwards.  
 तदन्त (न्तः) *adv.* To that end.  
 तदपि *conj.* Yet.  
 तदर्थ (र्थं) *adv.* On that account. *a.* Of that meaning.  
 तदर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* A thing returned.  
 तदा *adv.* Then, at that time.  
 तदात्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* Time being.  
 तदादि *adv.* From that time.  
 तदानीम् *adv.* Then.  
 तदाप्रवृत्ति *adv.* Thenceforward.  
 तदासुख (खं) 1. *n.* Beginning.

तदीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of that.  
 तद्दिनम् *adv.* In the course of the day, day by day.  
 तद्भुन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Miserly.  
 तद्धित (तः) 1. *m.* A derivative noun.  
 तद्दत् *adv.* Like that.  
 तद्दला (ला) 1. *f.* A sort of arrow.  
 तद्धिध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of that kind, sort or manner.  
 तन् (द, उ) तनोति, तनुते 8. *c.* To expand, to extend. (किं) तनति तनयति 1. 10. *a.* To confide ; to aid ; to be harmless ; to sound ; be in pain. With *prep.* to extend.  
 तनय (यः) 1. *m.* A son. *f.* (या) A daughter ; a plant.  
 तनिका (का) 1. *f.* A rope.  
 तनिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Small ; less.  
 तनीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem*.  
 तनु (नुः) 2. *m. f.* The body ; the skin. (नुः) *f.* A woman ; point of conjunction. (न्वी) Delicate slender woman. *a.* Small, delicate, fine.  
 तनुक्षूप (पः) 1. *m.* Pore of the skin.  
 तनुच्छद् (त्) 5. *f.* Armour ; attire.  
 तनुज (जः) 1. *m.* A son, offspring. (जा) A daughter.  
 तनुत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Armour, mail.  
 तनुवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Armed.  
 तनुत्याग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Niggardly. *m.* Death, leaving the body.  
 तनुभ्र्वा (व्वा) 1. *f.* The nose.  
 तनुमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Corporeal.  
 तनुमथा (था) 1. *f.* A woman with an elegant, slender waist.  
 तनुरस (सः) 1. *m.* Perspiration.  
 तनुरुह (हं) 1. *n.* Hair of the body.  
 तनुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Expanded.

तनुवत (तः) 1. *m.* A division of hell.  
 तनुवार (रं) 1. *n.* Armour.  
 तनुवारभस (सः) 1. *m.* A warrior.  
 तनुव्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A pimple, a boil.  
 तनुस् (नुः) 5. *n.* The body,  
 तनुसच्चारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A young wo-  
 man, a girl 10 years old.  
 तनू (नूः) 3. *f.* The body.  
 तनूछत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Parade; thin.  
 तनूज (जः) 1. *m.* A son, offspring.  
 (जा) A daughter.  
 तनूजनि (निः) 2. *m.* A son.  
 तनून (नः) 1. *m.* The wind.  
 तनूनप (पं) 1. *n.* Clarified butter.  
 तनूनपाद् (पात्) 5. *m.* Fire, its deity.  
 तनूरुह (हः-हं) 1. *m. n.* Hair of the  
 body; wing of a bird. *m.* A son.  
 तनूरुह (रुः) 1. *m.* The anus.  
 तन्नि (निः) 1. *m.* A weaver.  
 तनु (नुः) 1. *m.* A thread; a shark;  
 an offspring, descendant.  
 तनुक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Mustard seed.  
*f.* (की) A vein or tubular vessel.  
 तनुकाष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A fibrous stick,  
 or brush used by weavers.  
 तनुकीट (टः) 1. *m.* A silk-worm.  
 तनुण (णः) 1. *m.* A shark.  
 तनुनाम (मः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 तनुनिर्घास (सः) 1. *m.* A palmyra tree.  
 तनुपर्वन् (र्वं) 5. *n.* Full-moon of  
*Shrāvana*, when *Krishna* is in-  
 vested with a *brāhmanical* cord.  
 तनुभ (भः) 1. *m.* Mustard seed; calf.  
 तनुर (रं) 1. *n.* The filaments or  
 fibrous root of a lotus.  
 तनुल (लं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 तनुवाप (पः) 1. *m.* A weaver; a loom.  
 तनुवाय (यः) 1. *m. Idem*; a spider.

तनुविग्रहा (हा) 1. *f.* The banana.  
 तनुशाला (ला) 1. *f.* A weaver's shop.  
 तनुसन्तत (तं) 1. *n.* Wove cloth.  
 तनुसार (रः) 1. *m.* The betel-nuttree.  
 तन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A *Tantra* or mysti-  
 cal or magical book; retinue;  
 army; wealth; thread; charm;  
 loom. *m.* A weaver. *f.* (न्त्री) A  
 rope, wire; vein; plant; river;  
 a girl. *a.* Dependent, subservient.  
 तन्त्रक (कं) 1. *n.* New unbleached  
 cloth, just from the loom.  
 तन्त्रकाष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A fibrous stick  
 for cleaning the woof.  
 तन्त्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Dependence;  
 quality of a *Tantra*.  
 तन्त्रवाप (पः) 1. *m.* A weaver.  
 तन्त्रवाय (यः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 तन्त्रावाप (पः) 1. *m.* One's own re-  
 sources and enemy's designs.  
 तन्त्रावापविद् (द्) *a.* Knowing both  
 the above resources and designs.  
 तन्त्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Guricha*).  
 तन्त्रिन् (त्री-विणी-त्रि) *a.* Spun; wove;  
 chorded. *m.* A musician.  
 तन्त्रिपालक (कः) 1. *m.* A General.  
 तन्त्रवाय (यः) 1. *m.* A weaver.  
 तन्त्रान्द्रा (न्द्रा) 1. *f.* Lassitude; sleepiness.  
 तन्त्रालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Sluggish.  
 तन्त्रि (न्त्रिः) 2. *f.* Sleepiness; lassi-  
 tude; faintness.  
 तन्त्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Sloth.  
 तन्त्री (न्त्री) 3. *f.* Drowsiness.  
 तन्त्रि (न्त्रिः) 2. *f.* A plant (*Hermio-  
 nites cordifolia*).  
 तन्मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Simple matter. *adv.*  
 Merely that. [instrument.  
 तन्त्रतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Night; a musical

तप्यत(त-न्ती-त्) *p.* Spreading.  
 तप (ज,औ) तपति, ते 1. *c.* (ज,य) तपति,ते 4. *c.* (ज,क) तापयति, त 10. *c.* To heat ; to perform penance. With अङ्गु to repent ; with परि or सं to bear pain ; be sad.  
 तपःकर (रः) 1. *m.* The mango-fish.  
 तपःकश(शः-शा-श) *a.* Emaciated by penance or austerities.  
 तपःक्षेत्र सह(हः-हा-हं) *a.* Patient of austerities, austere.  
 तपःस्थली (ली) 3. *f.* Benares.  
 तप(पः) 1. *m.* The hot season ; heat.  
 तपती(ती) 3. *f.* Wife of the sun.  
 तपन(नः) 1. *m.* The sun ; heat, burning ; distress, a grief ; division of hell ; the hot season ; marking nut plant. *f.* River Godáverī.  
 तपन.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A ray.  
 तपन.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* Karna. (या) *f.* Yamuná ; Tapti.  
 तपन.मणि(णिः) 2. *m.* The sun-stone.  
 तपनी.शु (शुः) 2. *m.* A ray.  
 तपन.तमजा (जा) 1. *f.* The Godáverī river ; the Yamuná river.  
 तपनीय(यं) 1. *n.* Gold. *a.* That should be endured as a penance.  
 तपनीयक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 तपनह (हं) 1. *n.* Copper.  
 तपस् (पाः) 5. *n.* Religious austerity ; virtue, duty ; *Mágha* (January and February) ; dewy or hot season ; one of the *Hindu* heavens.  
 तपस (सः) 1. *m.* The moon ; a bird.  
 तप.स्तब्ध (धः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra*.  
 तपस्य(स्यः) 1. *m.* The month *Phálguna* (Feb. March) ; *Arjuna*. *f.* Austerity, penance. *n.* A jasmine.

तपस्विन्(स्त्री) 5. *m.* An ascetic ; *Ná-rada* ; a mango-fish. *f.* Spikeward. *a.* Devout ; poor.  
 तप.सूमाधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Penance.  
 तपात्मक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Doing penance.  
 तपात्यय(यः) 1. *m.* The rainy season.  
 तपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Heated.  
 तपीयस्(यान्-युसौ-यत्) *a.* Doing penance, practising austerities.  
 तपस् (पुः) 2. *m.* Fire ; the sun.  
 तपो.धन(नः) 1. *m.* A devotee. *f.* (ना) The name of a creeping plant.  
 तपो.नुभाव (वः) 1. *m.* The influence or fruit of religious penance.  
 तपो.निष्ठ(ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Doing penance.  
 तपो.मय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तपो.सूक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* An ascetic.  
 तपो.राशि (शिः) 2. *n.* *Idem.*  
 तपो.वट (टः) 1. *m.* A country, part of central India, or holy land.  
 तपो.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A sacred grove.  
 तप्त(प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Heated ; scorched ; inflamed ; afflicted ; done as penance ; fused ; burnished.  
 तप्त.कुक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A hell.  
 तप्त.छच्छ (च्छः) 1. *n.* A sort of penance, drinking hot water, milk or ghee for three days each, and inhaling hot air.  
 तप्त.तपस् (पाः) 5. *m.* An ascetic.  
 तप्त.पाषाण.कुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *n.* A hell.  
 तप्त.वालुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 तप्त.रूपक (कं) 1. *n.* Silver.  
 तप्यत् (प्यन्-प्यन्ती-प्यत्) *p.* Intending to perform penance.  
 तमः.प्रवेश (शः) 1. *m.* Groping in the dark, mental aberration.  
 तमः.स्थित (तं) 1. *n.* Lowest hell.

तम्(य,उ,इ,र)ताम्यति 4. *a.* To desire ; to be pained in body or mind.

तम(मः) 1. *m.* The quality of darkness.

(मःमर) *m.f.* Tree with black blossoms. (-मा-मी) Night. *n.* Gloom.

तमङ्गक(कः) 1. *m.* The flat projecting roof of a house ; a terrace.

तमत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Desirous, cupidinous ; wished, desired.

तम.प्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* Lowest hell.

तमर (रं) 1. *n.* Lead.

तम.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Kind of sugar.

तमस्(मः) 5. *n.* Darkness ; ignorance, folly, delusion, sin, sorrow. *m.* *Ráhu*, the ascending node.

तमस (सं) 1. *n.* Darkness ; a city. *f.*

(सा) The river *Tamasá* or *Tonse*.

तमस्कृष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Gloomy.

तम.स्रति (तिः) 2. *f.* Great or extensive darkness.

तमस्विन् (स्वी-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Dark, gloomy. *f.* Night ; turmeric.

तमाल(लः) 1. *m.* The sectarial mark made with *sandal* on the forehead ; a sword ; name of a tree. *n.* Leaf of the *Laurus cassia*.

तमालक (कः-कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

तमाल.पाच (चं) 1. *n.* The *Tamála* tree ; the sectarial mark.

तमालिका (का) 1. *f.* A district in Bengal, *Tumlook*.

तमाली(ली) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant.

तमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Night.

तमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Desiring.

तमिच्च(चं) 1. *m.* Dark half of the moon from the full to the change. *f.* A dark night ; great darkness.

1. *n.* Darkness ; anger.

तमिच्च.पच्च(चः) 1. *m.* Moon's wane.

तमो.गुण(णः) 1. *m.* Quality of darkness or ignorance.

तमो.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Fire ; sun, moon ; *Buddha, Vishnu, Shiva*.

तमो.जुषाण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Experiencing the effects of darkness.

तमो.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 2. *m.* A fire-fly.

तमो.नुद्(त्) 5. *m.* Fire ; sun, moon ; lamp. *a.* Dispersing night.

तमो.नुद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

तमो.पच्च(चः) 1. *m.* Fire ; sun, moon ; *Buddha. a.* Enlightening.

तमो.भिद् (भित्) 5. *m.* A fire-fly.

तमो.भूत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dark ; ignorant.

तमोमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of darkness, composed of darkness.

तमो.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

तमो.लिप्तो (प्ति) 3. *f.* The district of *Tumlook* in Bengal.

तमो.विकार (रः) 1. *m.* Sickness.

तमो.वृत्त(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Overcome with rage or any bad passion ; obscured, darkened, clouded.

तमो.हर(रः) 1. *m.* The moon. *a.* Removing or destroying darkness.

तम्या (म्या) 1. *f.* A cow.

तम् तम्बति 1. *a.* To go.

तम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* A cow.

तयु(ङ)तयते 1. *d.* To go ; to guard.

तय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Protecting. 1. *m.* Protection, defence.

तर(रः) 1. *m.* A float ; a crossing ; a

road. *f.* (री) A boat ; a tree ; a

club ; a basket ; smoke ; a bal-

ling vessel ; end of a garment.

*a.* Crossing, passing.

तर.चु (चुः) 2. *m.* Hyena.

तरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A wave ; cloth or clothes ; gallop of a horse.

तरङ्गिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A river.

तरङ्गित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wavy.

तरण (णः) 1. *m.* A raft ; paradise.  
*n.* A crossing over.

तरणि(णिः) 2. *m.* The sun ; a ray ; a float. *f.* (णिः-णी) A boat ; a plant.

तरणि.पेटक(कः) 1. *m.* An oval bowl or vessel for baling a boat.

तरणिरत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* A ruby.

तरण्ड(ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डी-ण्डं) *a.* Boat. *m.* *n.*

A raft or float. *m.* A country.

तरण्ड.पादा (दा) 1. *f.* A boat.

तरत् (त-द्) 5. *f.* A float or raft, a kind of duck. *p.* Crossing.

तरत्तुल(लः) 1. *m.* Burning of chaff ; burning a criminal in chaff.

तरन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A fog ; torrent of rain ; the ocean. *f.* (न्ती) A boat.

तरम्बुज (जं) 1. *n.* Water-melon.

तर.पण्य (णं) 1. *n.* Fare, freight.

तरल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Trembling ; wanton ; bright ; hollow ; liquid. *m.*

Necklace ; its central gem ; bottom. *f.* Rice gruel ; wine ; a bee.

तरलता (ता) 1. *f.* Fickleness.

तरल.लोचना (ना) 1. *f.* A woman with rolling or tremulous eyes.

तरलायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Agitated. 1. *m.* Surf ; agitation ; fickleness.

तरलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, trembling, tremulous.

तर.वारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A sword.

तरस् (रः) 5. *n.* Speed ; strength ; a bank ; a float, a raft.

तरस (सं) 1. *n.* Flesh.

तर.स्थान(नं) 1. *n.* A landing-place.

तरखत् (खान्-खनी-खत्) *a.* Quick, swift ; brave, valiant.

तरखिन् (खी-खनी-खि) *a.* Quick. *m.* An express ; a hero ; *Garuda* ; air.

तराम्ब (म्बुः) 2. *m.* A flat-bottomed boat ; for crossing a river.

तरालु (लुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

तरि (रिः) 2. *f.* A boat, clothes-basket ; end of a cloth.

तरिक (कं) 1. *n.* A raft. *f.* A boat.

तरिकिन् (की) 5. *f.* A ferryman.

तरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Crossed, carried a cross. *f.* (ता) The forefinger.

तरिढ(ता-चो-ढ) *a.* Crossing, passing over. *f.* A boat, a raft.

तरिन्(री-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.* *f.* A boat.

तरि.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* An oar or paddle.

तरीष (षः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; paradise ; a decoration ; a raft ; business. *f.* (षी) Daughter of *Indra*.

तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A tree.

तरु.कूणि(णिः) 2. *m.* A sort of bird.

तरु.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of a tree.

तरु.जीवन(नं) 1. *n.* The root of a tree.

तरुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Young, new. *m.*

A young man ; Castor oil tree ;

large cumin seed. *n.* A kind of

flower. *f.* Young woman ; aloe

tree ; a perfume ; white rose.

तरुण.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A short fever.

तरुण.दधि(धिः) 2. *f.* Curds 5 days old.

तरुणास्थि (स्थि) 2. *f.* Gristle.

तरुणी.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Many youths.

तरुणी.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A girl.

तरु.तल(लः) 1. *m.* Bottom of a tree.

तरु.तूलिका(का) 1. *f.* The flying-fox.

तरु.नख (खः) 1. *m.* A thorn.

तरु.पङ्क्ति(ङ्क्तः) 2. *f.* Row of trees.

तख्.भुज् (कु) 5. *m.* A parasite.  
 तख्.मृग (गः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 तख्.राग(गः) 1. *m.* A bud or blossom.  
 तख्.विटप (पः) 1. *m.* A branch.  
 तख्.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Palmyra tree.  
 तख्.रुहा (हा) 1. *f.* A parasite.  
 तख्.रोहिणी (णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 तख्.ग्रायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A bird.  
 तख्.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Camphor.  
 तख्.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In or on a tree. *f.* A parasite plant.  
 तख्.ट (टः) 1. *m.* Root of the lotus.  
 तर्क (क) तर्कयति 10. *a.* To shine ; to speak, to reason ; to infer ; to discuss ; to doubt.  
 तर्क (कैः) 1. *m.* Reasoning ; doubt ; disputation ; desire ; motive ; supplying an ellipsis ; logic ; reduction to absurdity.  
 तर्कक (कः) 1. *m.* A supplicant, a petitioner ; a logician.  
 तर्कयत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Reasoning.  
 तर्क.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* The science of reasoning ; logic.  
 तर्काभास (सः) 1. *m.* Apparent reduction to absurdity.  
 तर्कारो (री) 3. *f.* A tree (*Æschynomene sesban*).  
 तर्कित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Discussed ; supposed ; doubted.  
 तर्किन् (कीं) 5. *m.* A logician.  
 तर्किल (खः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 तर्कु (कुः) 2. *f.* A spindle, a distaff.  
 तर्कुट (टं) 1. *n.* Drawing out the cotton upon the distaff or wheel. *f.* A spindle, a distaff.  
 तर्कु.पिण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A ball of clay at the lower end of a spindle.

तर्कु.पीढी (ढी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 तर्कु.खामक (कः) 1. *m.* A concave saucer or shell, in which the lower end of the spindle is placed and whirled round.  
 तर्कु.शाण (णः) 1. *m.* A small whetstone for sharpening spindles.  
 तर्कु (र्कुः) 2. *m.* A hyena,  
 तर्क्य (र्क्यः) 1. *m.* Nitre.  
 तर्ज (ज,कि) तर्जति तर्जते तर्जयति 1. *c.* 10. *a.* To blame, to reprove.  
 तर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Blaming ; scolding ; wrath. *f.* (नी) The forefinger.  
 तर्जिक (कः) 1. *m.* Name of a country.  
 तर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Blamed.  
 तर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A calf.  
 तर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 तर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *m.* A raft ; the sun.  
 तर्चरीक (कं) 1. *n.* A boat, a raft. *m. f.* A passenger, one who crosses.  
 तर्दू तर्दति 1. *a.* To kill or hurt.  
 तर्दू (दूः) 3. *m.* A wooden ladle.  
 तर्पण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Satisfaction given or received ; satiety ; the rite of presenting water to the manes ; sacrificial wood. *f.* (णी) A plant.  
 तर्पणञ्चु (च्युः-च्युः-च्यु) *a.* Desirous of the above rite. 2. *m.* *Bhishma*.  
 तर्पित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Satisfied.  
 तर्पिन् (पी-र्पिणी-र्पि) *a.* Satisfying. *f.* A plant (*Hibiscus mutabilis*).  
 तर्ब तर्बति 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 तर्बट (टः) 1. *m.* A year.  
 तर्म्भन् (र्म्भं) 1. *n.* The top or term of the sacrificial post.  
 तर्ध (र्धः) 1. *m.* Thirst, desire ; the ocean ; a raft ; the sun.  
 तर्धण (र्धं) 1. *n.* Thirst, thirsting.



तर्षित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Thirsting, wishing, greatly desired.

तर्हि *adv.* Then, therefore.

तल् (कि) तलति तालयति 1. 10. *a.* To be full or complete ; to fix.

तल (लं) 1. *n.* Essential nature ; bottom ; a wood ; a hole ; a cause ; sole of the foot ; slap of the hand. *m.* (लः) Palmyra tree ; palm with extended fingers ; a hilt ; a stand ; forearm ; a span.

(ल-लं) *f.n.* The leathern fence of the arm used by archers.

तलक (कं) 1. *n.* A large pond.

तल.प्रहार (रः) 1. *m.* A slap or blow with the palm of the hand.

तल.वारण (णं) 1. *n.* A sword.

तल.सारक(कं) 1. *n.* A martingal ; a vessel from which horses are fed.

तल.हृदय(यं) 1. *n.* Sole of the foot.

तलाची (ची) 3. *f.* A cane mat.

तलातल(लं) 1. *n.* One of the seven divisions of the infernal regions.

तलिका (का) 1. *f.* A martingal.

तलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fixed, placed, having a bottom. *n.* Fried meat.

तलिन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Separate, having interstices ; neat ; small ; thin ; below. *n.* A bed, a cot.

तलिस(सं) 1. *n.* Ground prepared for the site of a dwelling ; a bed ; an awning ; a scymitar.

तलुन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; youth. *f.* (नी) Young woman.

तलेक्षण (णः) 1. *m.* A hog.

तलोदरी (री) 3. *f.* A mistress or wife.

तलोदा (दा) 1. *f.* A river.

तल्ला (ल्लं) 1. *n.* A wood, a forest.

तल्य (ल्यः-ल्यं) 1. *m. n.* A bed ; an upper room ; a turret ; a wife.

तल्य.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A bug.

तल्य.ज(जः जा-जं) *a.* Born of a wife ; produced in a bed.

तल्यन(नं) 1. *n.* An elephant's back ; exterior muscles of the back.

तल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A reservoir or large tank. *f.* (ल्ला) A young woman ; a boat ; wife of *Varuna*. *n.* A hole, a pit, a deep place.

तल्ल.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Excellence ; happiness. *a.* Excellent ; happy.

तल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A key.

तल्ल (ल्लं) 1. *n.* A fragrant scent.

तल्ल.क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Thine.

तल्ल.चीर (रं) 1. *n.* Milk and water.

तल्ल.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A sort of sugar.

तल्ल.व(वः) 1. *m.* Heaven ; the ocean ; gold. *f.* (वी) A river, *Indra's* daughter ; strength.

तल्ल.व (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

तल्ल (ल्लः-ल्ल-ल्लं) *a.* Pared, made thin.

तल्ल (ल्लः) 4. *m.* A carpenter ; *Vishwakarma* ; of the 12 *Adityas*.

तल्ल.व, द, र, उ तल्ल.न 4. *a.* To throw or toss. With अव as (कि, इ) अवतंसति. अवतंसयति to adorn, to decorate.

तल्ल.र (रः) 1. *m.* A shuttle.

तल्ल.र (रः) 1. *m.* A thief ; the ear ; a potherb ; tree (*Vangueria spinosa*). *f.* (री) Passionate woman.

तल्ल.रता(ता) 1. *f.* Thieving ; hearing, catching by the ear.

ताडक (कः) 1. *m.* An ornament of the ear, a large earring.

ताडस्य (स्यः) 1. *n.* Indifference, stoicism ; nearness.

ताड(डः) 1. *m.* Beating; whipping; noise; a handful of grass; a sheaf; a mountain; a kind of grass, or a kind of palm tree.

ताडका (का) 1. *f.* A female demon, or *Rákshasí* killed by *Ráma*.

ताडका.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Cardamoms.

ताडङ्क(ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A kind of earring.

ताड.घ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Beating.

ताड.घान (तः) 1. *m.* A hammerer.

ताडन(नं) 1. *n.* Beating. *f.* A whip.

ताडनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Punishable.

ताड.पत्र (चं) 1. *n.* An ornament of the ear in form like the *Tál* leaf.

ताडयिष्ट (ता-चौ-ष्ट) *p.* Beating.

ताडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Beaten.

ताडुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Beating.

ताद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Punishable.

ताद्यसान (नः) 1. *m.* A musical instrument. *a.* Beaten, struck.

ताण्डव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* Dancing especially with violent gesticulation; a grass. *m.* A tribrach.

ताण्डव.तालिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Nandi* one of *Shiva's* principal attendants.

ताण्डव.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

ताण्डि(ण्डिः) 2. *f.* Science of dancing.

तान(तः) 1. *m.* A father; a term of affection, as हे तान Oh child. *a.* Venerable, respectable.

तान्त.गु(गुः) 1. *m.* A paternal uncle. *a.* Paternal, belonging to a father.

तान्त.जनयित्री(त्री) 3. *f.* (त्रै) *du.* Parents, father and mother.

तान्त.तुल्य(ल्यः) 1. *m.* Paternal uncle.

तातन(नः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.

तातल (लः) 1. *m.* A fatherly relative; sickness; iron club; heat.

तान्ति(तिः) 2. *f. m.* Offspring. [rare.]

ता.क्कालिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Contem-

तान्यर्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Object, purpose, design; meaning; explanation.

तान्यर्थ्यार्थ्य(र्थ्यः) 1. *m.* Object, meaning.

तादर्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Sameness of meaning or of design.

तादात्म्य (त्म्यं) 1. *n.* Identity.

तादृश् (क) *a.* Such, like.

तादृश् (शः-शा-शं) *a.* *Idem*.

तान (नः) 1. *m.* A tune. *n.* Expanse, extension; object of sense.

तानव (वं) 1. *n.* Thinness.

तानूर (रः) 1. *m.* A whirlpool.

तान् (नः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Wearied; faded.

तान्तव(वं) 1. *n.* Spinning; wearing.

तान्त (न्तः-न्ती-न्तं) *a.* Stringed, having wires (musical instrument); belonging to the *Tantras*.

तान्त्रिक(कः-की-कं) *a. Idem. m.* A scholar; a follower of the *Tantras*.

तान्दन (नः) 1. *m.* Wind.

ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Heat; pain. *f.* (पी) The river *Yamuná*, or *Tapti*.

तापक (कः) 1. *m.* Fever. *a.* Burning.

तापत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna*.

तापन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun; one of *Káma's* arrows; heat. *a.* Heating.

तापनीय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Golden.

तापस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Performing penance. *m.* A crane (*Ardea nivea*). *n.* Leaf of the *Laurus cassia*.

तापसक(कः) 1. *m.* A poor devotee.

तापस.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A tree, *Ingua*.

तापस.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Chironjia sapida*). *f.* (या) A grape.

ताप.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Cooling; consoling. (रौ) Kind of soup.

तापिच्छ (क्वः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing dark blossoms, *Tamāla*.

तापिच्छ (क्वः) 1. *m.* The *Tamāla* tree.

तापिद्ध (क्वः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

तापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Heated ; pained.

तापिन् (पो-पिनी-पि) *a.* Oppressed by heat. *m.* A *Bauddha*.

ताप्य (यः) 1. *m.* A mineral substance.

ताम (मः) 1. *m.* An object of terror ; fault ; anxiety ; desire.

ताम.र (रं) 1. *n.* Water ; *ghee*.

ताम.रस (सं) 1. *n.* A lotus, *Nymphaea nelumbo* ; copper ; gold.

ताम.रकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).

ताम.लिप्त (प्र-प्रो) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A district in the south of Bengal, *Tumlook*.

ताम.स (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Affected with bad passions ; dark ; wicked. *m.* A snake ; an incendiary ; an owl ; 4th *Manu.* *f.* A dark night ; *Durgā.* *n.* The quality of darkness.

ताम.सिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Dark ; wicked.

ताम.सि (सं) 1. *n.* Great darkness ; a hell of deep gloom. *m.* Indignation at being slighted.

ताम.स.ल. (लं-ली) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Areca ; betel. *n.* The areca nut. *m.* The *San* plant (*Crotolaria juncea*).

ताम.स.ल.कर (कः) 1. *m.* Betel-box.

ताम.स.ल.द (दः) 1. *m.* Betel-bearer.

ताम.स.ल.पेटिका (का) 1. *f.* Betel-box.

ताम.स.ल.राग (गः) 1. *m.* Kind of pulse.

ताम.स.ल.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* *Pán* leaf.

ताम.स.ल.वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* Betel-bearer.

ताम.स.ल.िक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to betel. 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Betel-seller.

ताम.स.ल.िन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* *Idem*.

ताम्यत् (न्-ती-त्) *p.* Distressing.

ताम्र (मः-मी-मं) *a.* Of a copper colour. 1. *n.* Copper ; kind of *Sandal.* *m.* Leprosy with red spots.

*f.* (मी) A copper cup answering the purpose of an hour-glass.

ताम्र.क (कं) 1. *n.* Copper.

ताम्र.क.णी (णी) 3. *f.* A name of the female elephant of the west.

ताम्र.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A brazier.

ताम्र.किलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A small worm of a red colour ; lady bird.

ताम्र.कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A brazier.

ताम्र.कुडक (कः) 1. *m.* Tobacco.

ताम्र.कृमि (मिः) 2. *m.* Lady bird.

ताम्र.गर्भ (भं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol or sulphate of copper.

ताम्र.चूड (डः) 1. *m.* A cock.

ताम्र.तनु (नुः-नुः-नु) *a.* Copper-coloured ; ruddy-complexioned.

ताम्र.पट्ट (ट्टं) 1. *n.* A copper-plate.

ताम्र.पणी (णी) 3. *f.* A large pond or lake ; name of a river.

ताम्र.पच (चं) 1. *n.* A copper-plate ; a kind of potherb.

ताम्र.पाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* Hibiscus tree.

ताम्र.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* Bauhinia variegata ; *Kæmpferia rotunda.* *f.* Trumpet flower. *f.* पा Bignonia suave-olens ; पो *Lythrum fruticosum* ; trumpet flower.

ताम्र.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Alangium hexapetalum*).

ताम्र.फलक (कं) 1. *n.* A copper-plate.

ताम्र.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Copper-coloured ; fair ; European.

ताम्र.मूला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant.

ताम्र.मृग (गः) 1. *m.* A red deer.

ताक्ष.वर्ण(र्णः-णा-र्ण) *a.* Copper-coloured. *f.* The blossom of sesamum.  
 ताक्ष.वल्ली(ल्ली) *3. f.* Bengal madder ; a medicinal emollient plant.  
 ताक्ष.वीज(जः) *1. m.* A kind of vetch.  
 ताक्ष.वृक्ष(क्षः) *1. m.* Red Sandal wood.  
 ताक्ष.वृक्ष(न्तः) *1. m. f.* A kind of vetch.  
 ताक्ष.शिखिन्(खी) *5. m.* A cock.  
 ताक्ष.सार(रः) *1. m.* Red Sandal.  
 ताक्ष.कु(कुः) *2. m.* One of the 18 divisions of the known continent.  
 ताक्ष.चक्ष(क्षः-चौ-क्ष) *a.* Red-eyed. *m.* The Indian cuckoo.  
 ताक्ष.भ्रम(भं) *1. n.* Red saunders.  
 ताक्ष.द्वै(द्वै) *1. n.* Mixed or bell metal.  
 ताक्षिक(कः) *1. m.* A brazier. *f.* Copper vessel for counting time.  
 ताश्(ङ, ञ्) ताश्ते *1. d.* To spread, extend in a line ; to nourish.  
 ताथिक(कः) *1. m.* A country.  
 तार(रः) *1. m.* A high note or tone ; a fine pearl ; a wire ; a crossing over ; the mystic *Om.* *f.* A female deity ; a star ; pupil of the eye. *n.* Silver. *a.* High ; clear ; good.  
 तारक(कः) *1. m.* A protector ; guide, pilot ; name of a demon. *m. n.* A raft. (कं) *f. n.* A star ; pupil of the eye. *n.* The eye ; a *mantra*.  
 तारक.जित्(जित्) *5. m.* *Kártikéya*.  
 तारकरि(रिः) *2. m.* *Idem*.  
 तारकित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Starry.  
 तारकिन्(को-किणी-कि) *a.* Starry. *f.* Night, dark night. [over.  
 तारण(णः) *1. m.* A raft. *n.* Crossing  
 तारणि(णिः) *1. m.* A boat.  
 तार.तम्य(म्यं) *1. n.* The state or condition as greater or less.

तार.नाद(दः) *1. m.* Loud noise.  
 तारक्ष(क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Libidinous.  
 तार.विमल्ला(ल्ला) *1. f.* A mineral said to be of the colour of silver.  
 तार.शुद्धिकर(रं) *1. n.* Lead.  
 तार.धिपति(तिः) *2. m.* The moon.  
 तार.पथ(यः) *1. m.* The atmosphere.  
 तार.पीड(डः) *1. m.* The moon.  
 तारा.भूषा(षा) *1. f.* Night.  
 तार.भ्रम(भ्रः) *1. m.* Camphor.  
 तारा.मण्डल(लः) *1. m.* A large splendid temple ; region of the stars.  
 तार.रि(रिः) *2. m.* A mineral substance, pyritic ore of iron.  
 तारिक(कं) *1. n.* Fare. *f.* (का) A star ; *Toddy*, juice of the *Tál* tree.  
 तारिणी(णी) *3. f.* A *Jaina* goddess ; a name of *Durgá*.  
 तारीष(षः) *1. m.* Vide तारीष.  
 तारुण्य(ण्यं) *1. n.* Youthfulness.  
 तारेय(यः) *1. m.* The son of the monkey *Báli* or *Tára* his wife. [dle.  
 तार्क्ष्व(वः-वी-वं) *a.* Spun ; of a spinning.  
 तार्क्षिक(कः) *1. m.* A philosopher. *a.* Belonging to logic.  
 तार्क्ष(क्षः) *1. m.* *Kashyapa*.  
 तार्क्ष्य(क्ष्यः) *1. m.* A horse ; *Garuda* ; *Aruna* ; a car ; a snake ; a *Sál* tree ; gold. *f.* A wild creeper. *n.* A sort of collyrium.  
 तार्क्ष्य.ध्वज(जः) *1. m.* A name of *Vishnu*.  
 तार्क्ष्य.नायक(कः) *1. m.* *Garuda*.  
 तार्क्ष्य.शैल(लं) *1. n.* A substance prepared from the calx of brass.  
 तार्थ्य(र्थ्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That may be crossed or ferried over. *n.* Fare.  
 ताक्ष(क्षः) *1. m.* Beating time in music ; a short span ; clapping

- hands; the palm; sort of cymbal; a hilt; a palmyra tree; a lock; a trochee. *f.* A sort of key or pin; a plant; a fragrant earth. *n.* *Durgā's* throne; yellow orpiment. *a.* Made of palm wood.
- तालक(कं) 1. *n.* A bolt or latch; yellow orpiment; fragrant earth.
- तालकाम(भः) 1. *m.* The colour green. *a.* Green, of that colour.
- तालकी (की) 3. *f.* *Toddy*, fermented juice of the palm tree.
- तालजटा (टा) 1. *f.* Fibres of the palm tree, under the bark.
- तालध्वज(जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Balarāma*. (जा) *f.* Name of a city.
- तालपत्र (त्रः) 1. *n.* Ornament of the ear; palm leaf. *f.* (चौ) a plant.
- तालपर्ण (र्णं-र्णी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A kind of vegetable perfume. *f.* Anise.
- तालपुष्पक(कं) 1. *n.* A medicinal application to the eyes.
- तालप्रलम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* Fibres of the cocoanut which make coir.
- तालसूत्र (त्) 5. *m.* *Balarāma*.
- तालमय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Made of palm.
- तालमूली(ली) 3. *f.* A plant (*Curculigo orchoides*).
- तालयन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A lock or key or both; pair of pincers.
- ताललक्ष्मन् (ल्ल) 5. *m.* *Balarāma*.
- तालवृन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A fan.
- तालवृन्तक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- तालवेचनक (कः) 1. *m.* A dancer.
- तालाख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* A perfume.
- तालाङ्क(ङ्कः) 1. *m.* *Balarāma*; a saw; a book; *Shiva*; a man having a fortunate mark; a vegetable.
- तालावचर (रः) 1. *m.* A dancer.
- तालि (लिः) 2. *f.* A kind of palm.
- तालिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* The palm of the hand. *m.* A seal; a tie.
- तालित (तं) 1. *n.* Any musical instrument; dyed cloth; a string.
- तालिश (शः) 1. *m.* A mountain.
- तालीश (शं) 1. *n.* A tree so called.
- तालीश.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Its leaves.
- तालु (लु) 2. *n.* The palate.
- तालुका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.
- तालुजिह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m.* The uvula or palate; a crocodile.
- तालुपुष्पुट(टः) 1. *m.* Disease or swelling of the palate.
- तालूर (रः) 1. *m.* A whirlpool.
- तावक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Thine.
- तावकीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem*.
- तावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* So much, so many; all. *adv.* until.
- तावतिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of so much.
- तावत्क (त्कः-त्का-त्कं) *a.* *Idem*.
- तावत्काल (लं) *adv.* For such a time, so long.
- तावद्वयस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Measuring so much, so great.
- तावन्मात्र (त्रः-त्री-त्रं) *a.* Just so much.
- तावर (रं) 1. *n.* A bow-string.
- नाविष (षः) 1. *m.* Paradise; the ocean. *f.* *Indra's* daughter; river; earth.
- तावुरि(रिः) 1. *m.* Constellation Taurus.
- तास्त्रय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* Robbery, theft.
- तिक् (ङ्, ञ्) तेकते 1. *d.* To go. (न) तिक्नोति 5. *a.* To go; to assail.
- तित्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A bitter taste. *a.* Bitter; fragrant. *f. n.* A plant.
- तित्तक(कः) 1. *m.* A kind of gourd; sort of gentian; dark Mimosa.

तित्तगन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant (Lycopodium imbricatum).  
 तित्ततुम्बी (म्बी) 3. *f.* A bitter gourd.  
 तित्तदुग्धा (ग्धा) 1. *f.* A medicinal kind of moon-plant.  
 तित्तपत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A cucurbitaceous plant (Momordica mixta).  
 तित्तपर्वन् (र्वन्) 1. *f.* A potherb ; a plant ; liquorice.  
 तित्तभद्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A cucumber.  
 तित्तरोहिणिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 तित्तवल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* A plant (Alettris hyacinthoides).  
 तित्तशक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Capparis trifoliata).  
 तित्तसार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of Mimosa.  
 तित्तका (का) 1. *f.* A bitter gourd.  
 तिग् (ग) तिग्नेति 5. *a.* To go ; to assail ; to seek ; to injure.  
 तिग्म (ग्म) 1. *n.* Heat, pungency. *a.* Pungent, hot, acrid, sharp.  
 तिग्मता (ता) 1. *f.* Sharpness ; pungency, heat ; passion.  
 तिग्मश्च (क्) *a.* Bright, hot. *m.* Sun.  
 तिग्मांशु (शुः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 तिघ (तिघ्नेति) 5. *a.* To strike ; kill.  
 तिहुद् (दः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 तिज् (कि, ज) तेजति, तेजयति 1. 10. *a.* To whet, to sharpen. (ङ) तितिचते 1. *d.* *Opt. form*, to bear, forbear.  
 तिजिज् (जः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 तिण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A plant (Convolvulus turpethum).  
 तितु (उः-उ) 1. *m. n.* A sieve.  
 तितिच्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* Patience, endurance, resignation.  
 तितिच्चित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Patient.  
 तितिचु (चुः-चुः-चु) *a.* *Idem*.

तितिभ (भः) 1. *m.* Coccinella.  
 तितिच (च) 1. *n.* One of the seven astronomical cycles ; a bowl or bucket ; a sweetmeat.  
 तितोषा (षा) 1. *f.* Wish to cross.  
 तितोषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Desirous of crossing, or of being free from the storms of life.  
 तितिर (रः) 1. *m.* Francoline partridge ; a sage ; *Yajur-veda*.  
 तितिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 तिथ (थः) 1. *m.* Fire ; love ; time.  
 तिथि (थिः-थिः) 2. *m. f.* A lunar day.  
 तिथिचय (थः) 1. *m.* New moon.  
 तिथिप्रणो (णोः) 3. *m.* The moon.  
 तिनाग्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Dalbergia ougeiniensis).  
 तिनिश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 तिनिड (डः-डी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The tamarind tree. *m.* A demon ; sour sauce, a bad aspect or season. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.  
 तिनिडिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 तनिडोक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m. f. n.* Tamarind tree ; its fruit ; sour sauce.  
 तनिडो. द्यूत (तं) 1. *n.* A game of odds and evens with tamarind seeds.  
 तनिहो (हो) 3. *f.* A tamarind tree.  
 तिन्द (न्दः) 2. *m.* A species of ebony which yields resin or pitch.  
 तिन्दुक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of ebony. *f.* (की) Its resinous fruit.  
 तिन्दुज् (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 तिप् (ड, ष्ट) तेषते 1. *d.* To distil.  
 तिम् (य) तिम्यति 4. *a.* To be wet.  
 तिम (सः) 1. *m.* A fish.  
 तिमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A fabulous fish of great size ; a whale ; the ocean.

तिमि.काष (षः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 तिमिङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A large fish.  
 तिमिङ्गल.गिङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A fish large enough to swallow the preceding one; a sea-monster.  
 तिमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wet; steady.  
 तिमिर (रः) 1. *n.* Darkness; blindness, gutta serena, total blindness.  
 तिमिर.रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 तिमिष (षः) 1. *n.* A kind of pumpkin, gourd; a water-melon.  
 तिर.चीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Awry.  
 तिरस् *adv.* Indirectly, crookedly.  
 तिर.स्करिणी (णी) 3. *f.* An outer tent surrounding another; a veil.  
 तिरस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Reproach; hiding.  
 तिरस्क्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Reviled; hid.  
 तिर.झिया (या) 1. *f.* Reproach, &c.  
 तिरिट (टः) 1. *m.* The joint or knot of the sugar-cane.  
 तिरित्त (सः) 1. *m.* Kind of rice.  
 तिरिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 तिरौट (टः) 1. *m.* Pale *lodh.* *n.* Diadem.  
 तिरो.गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Vanished.  
 तिरो.धान (नं) 1. *n.* A cover or concealment, sheath, veil, &c.  
 तिरोहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered.  
 तिर्यक् *adv.* Crookedly.  
 तिर्यक्.स्रोतस (ताः) 5. *m.* An animal.  
 तिर्य.गज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born of an animal, or insect.  
 तिर्य.गजाति (तः-तिः-ति) *a.* Of the brute kind. *f.* Brute kind.  
 तिर्यग्यो.दर (रः) 1. *n.* A barley corn.  
 तिर्यग्य.यान (नः) 1. *n.* A crab.  
 तिर्यग्यो.नि (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Of the brute kind, brute-born.  
 तिर्यग्य.यान्यन्वय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*

तिर्यच्च तिर्यङ्ग (तिर्यङ्-तिरश्ची-तिर्यङ्क) *a.* Moving tortuously; an animal; a bird. *f.* र्यङ्चो.  
 तिल तेजति 1. *a.* To go. (श्) तिलति 6. *a.* (क) तेजयति 10. *a.* To be unctuous or oily.  
 तिल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant bearing an oily seed (*Sesamum orientale*); a mole or spot; a particle.  
 तिलक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* Mark on the forehead. *m.* A freckle, a mole; a title; a horse; a *Tila* tree. *n.* The bladder; salt, a disease. *f.* A necklace. *a.* Spotted chief.  
 तिल.कट (टः) 1. *m.* The farina of the *sesamum orientale*.  
 तिल.कल्क (ल्क) 1. *n.* Ground *sesamum*.  
 तिल.कालक (कः) 1. *m.* A mole or spot; a man so marked.  
 तिलक.त्रय (यः) 1. *m.* The forehead.  
 तिल.किट्ट (ट्टं) 1. *n.* Sediment or cake of the *sesamum*.  
 तिलकिन् (की-किनो-कि) *a.* Marked with *Tilaka*; freckled, spotted.  
 तिल.चूर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Ground *sesamum*.  
 तिल.तण्डुलक (क) 1. *n.* An embrace.  
 तिल.तैल (लं) 1. *n.* *Sesamum* oil.  
 तिल.धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* *Sesamum* made up in the shape of a cow and presented as a gift to *brāhmans*.  
 तिल.पर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* *Sandal*; leaf of the *Tila* tree. *m.* Turpentine.  
 तिल.पर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Red sanders.  
 तिल.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 तिल.पिच्छट (टः) 1. *n.* Sort of sweet-meat, made of *sesamum*.  
 तिल.पिच्छ (छः) 1. *m.* Barren *sesamum*.  
 तिल.पेज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

तिलमय (यः-घी-यं) *a.* Made of or composed of sesamum.

तिल.मयूर (रः) *1. m.* A pea-fowl.

तिल.रस (सः) *1. n.* Sesamum oil.

तिल.स्नेह (हं) *1. f. Idem.*

तिल.होम (सं) *1. n.* Sesamum.

तिलोपत्या (त्या) *1. f. Idem.*

तिलित् (त्सः) *1. m.* A large snake.

तिलोत्तमा(मा) *1. f.* One of the beautiful celestial courtizans.

तिलोदक (कं) *1. n.* An oblation of sesamum seed and water.

तिलौदन (नं) *1. n.* A dish of milk, rice and sesamum.

तिल्य(ल्यं) *1. n.* A field of sesamum.

तिष्ठ तिष्ठति *1. a.* To go.

तिष्ठ(ल्यः) *1. m.* A pale sort of *lodh*.

तिष्ठत् (न्-न्तो-त्) *p.* Standing.

तिष्ठ.द्रु (द्रु) *2. n.* The time which a cow stands to be milked.

तिष्ठ (थः) *1. m.* The eighth lunar mansion ; month *Pausha*. *f.* Emblic myrobalan. *a.* Auspicious.

तिष्ठक (कः) *1. m.* The month *Pausha*.

तिष्ठ.पुष्य (प्यः) *1. f.* Myrobalan.

तिष्ठ.फला (ला) *1. f. Idem.*

तिष्ठन् (हः) *5. m.* Sickness ; rice ; a bow ; a good disposition.

तीक् (ङ, ञ्) तिकते *1. d.* To go.

तीक्ष्ण (क्ष्णं) *1. n.* Heat, pungency ; poison ; iron ; war ; plague ; death ; a weapon ; haste ; scrotum ; sea salt ; metal. *m.* Nitre. *f.* Orris root ; the skin of a snake cast off. *a.* Hot, pungent, sharp, keen, zealous, self-devoted.

तीक्ष्णक(कः) *1. m.* The scrotum or testicles ; white mustard.

तीक्ष्ण.कण्टक(कः) *1. m.* Thorn-apple.

तीक्ष्ण.कन्द (न्दः) *1. m.* The onion.

तीक्ष्ण.कर्मन् (र्मो-र्मो-र्म) *a.* Active, zealous, devoted.

तीक्ष्ण.गन्ध(न्धः) *1. m.* Morunga hyperanthera ; olibanum tree ; small cardamoms. *f.* Mustard seed ; orris root ; pandanus odor.

तीक्ष्ण.तण्डुला(ला) *1. f.* Long-pepper.

तीक्ष्ण.तैल (लं) *1. n.* Resin ; juice of the Euphorbia ; spirituous or vinous liquor.

तीक्ष्ण.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) *1. m.* A tiger.

तीक्ष्ण.धार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sharp.

तीक्ष्ण.पत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* Coriander.

तीक्ष्ण.पुष्प (प्यं) *1. n.* Cloves.

तीक्ष्ण.फल (लः) *1. m.* Coriander.

तीक्ष्ण.रस (सः) *1. m.* Saltpetre.

तीक्ष्ण.शूक (कः) *1. m.* Barley.

तीक्ष्णाग्नि (ग्निः) *2. m.* Heartburn.

तीक्ष्णायस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Of steel ; sharp. *n.* Steel.

तीक्ष् (य) तीक्ष्यति *4. a.* To be wet.

तीर (क) तीरयति *10. a.* To finish, get through, get over.

तीर (रं) *1. n.* A shore ; an arrow.

*m.* Tin. *f.* (री) A kind of arrow.

तीर.भुक्ति(क्तिः) *2. m.* Tirhut province.

तीराट (टः) *1. m.* Lodh.

तीरान्तर (रं) *1. n.* Opposite bank.

तीरिततः ता - तं *p.* Finished, settled. *n.* Settlement ; non-infliction of a sentence. [ed.

तीर्ष(र्षः-र्षो-र्षं) *a.* Crossed ; expand-

तीर्ष.पदी (दी) *3. f.* A plant (*Curculigo orchoides*).

तीर्षवत् (वान-वती-वत्) *p.* Having crossed, or passed over.



तोर्य(र्थः-थं) 1. *m. n.* Sacred science, a holy place; a *ghāt*; a *guru*; a sacrifice; an incarnation; a *darshana*; means; menses; a vessel; fire; a part of the hand.

तोर्य-कर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina*.

तीर्थ-कीर्ति (र्तिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

तीर्थ-छत् (त्) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

तीर्थ-ध्याङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An epithet of contempt, a crowd of a pilgrim.

तीर्थ-पद (दः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

तीर्थ-राजो (जो) 3. *f.* Benares.

तीर्थ-वाक (कः) 1. *m.* A curl of hair.

तीर्थ-विद् (द्) *a.* Knowing sacred science, or sacred places.

तीर्थ-सेविन् (वो-विनी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A pilgrim; a crane (*Ardea nivea*).

तीव्-तीवति 1. *a.* To be large or fat.

तीवर (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean; a hunter, a fisherman. *f.* Hunter's wife.

तीव्र (व्रः-व्रा-व्रे) *a.* Excessive; pungent. *n.* A shore; tin; heat; pungency. *m.* *Shiva*. *f.* Medicinal plant; black mustard; *durbā* grass. *adv.*

Excessively, violently.

तीव्र-वेदना (ना) 1. *f.* Agony.

तु (त्) तौति 2. *a.* To go; to thrive; to hurt; to become full.

तु *conj.* But, and, or, yet, indeed.

तुका-चीरो (रो) 3. *f.* Bambu manna.

तुगा (गा) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

तुगा-चीरो (रो) 3. *f.* Bambu manna.

तुङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्ग) *a.* High; chief; hot. *m.* A cocoanut tree; *Rottleria tinctoria*; planet *Mercury*. (ङ्गी)

Kind of basil; night; turmeric. (ङ्गा) Bambu manna.

(ङ्गा) Bambu manna.

तुङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* *Rottleria tinctoria*.

तुङ्गता (ता) 1. *f.* Highness; passion.

तुङ्ग-भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A restive elephant. *f.* (द्रा) A river in *Mysore*.

तुङ्ग-शेखर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

तुङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्ग) *a.* High. *m.* A planet at its apex.

तुङ्गी-पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

तुङ्गीश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; the moon; sun; *Krishna*.

तुच्छ (क) तुच्छयति *a.* To cover.

तुच्छ (च्छः-च्छा-च्छं) *a.* Void; small; contemptible; deserted. *n.* Chaff.

तुच्छ-धान्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Straw.

तुच्छ-द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The castor-oil tree.

तुज् तोजति 1. *a.* To kill. (इ) तुज्जति

1. *a.* To protect. (कि, इ) तुज्जति,

तुज्जयति 1. 10. *a.* To dwell; to give; be strong; hurt; shine.

तुज् (तुक्) 5. *m.* Offspring.

तुन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्ने) *a.* Noxious, mischievous. *m.* A demon.

तुट् (श) तुटति 6. *a.* To dispute, to wrangle; to hurt or injure.

तुट्म (मः) 1. *m.* A rat.

तुड् (ट्ट, श) तुडति 6. *a.* To tear, break, hurt (ट्ट) तोडति 1. *a.* (इ)

तुडति 1. *d.* *Idem*.

तुड् तुडति 1. *a.* To disrespect.

तुण् (श) तुणति 6. *a.* To curve, bend.

तुणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A timber tree.

तुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The mouth or face.

तुण्डकेरी (री) 3. *f.* Cucurbitaceous plant (*Momordica monadelphica*).

तुण्डि (ण्डिः-ण्डो) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* The mouth or face; a beak; the navel.

तुण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* Navel; a plant.

तुण्डिकेरी (री) 3. *f.* The cotton plant; a gourd; a boil on the palate.

तुण्डिकेशी (शी) 3. *f.* A sort of gourd.  
 तुण्डि.भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Having a prominent or elevated navel.  
 तुण्डिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem* ; speaking sharply, or severely.  
 तुय् (क) तुय्यति 10. *a.* To screen.  
 तुय (त्यः) 1. *m.* Fire. *f.* Indigo ; small cardamoms. *n.* Collyrium.  
 तुयक (कं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.  
 तुय्यञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 तुद (श, शै) तुदति 6. *a.* To pain ; to tease ; (द) तुन्दति 1. *a.* To seek.  
 तुन्द (न्यं) 1. *n.* The belly. *f.* (न्द्री) Navel.  
 तुन्द.कूपी (पी) 3. *f.* The navel.  
 तुन्द.परिमार्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A lazy man.  
 तुन्द.परिमृज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 तुन्दवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Fat.  
 तुन्दि (न्दि) 2. *n.* The belly. (न्दिः) *f.* The navel. *m.* A celestial chorister, a *Gandharva*.  
 तुन्दिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having a large or prominent navel. *f.* The navel.  
 तुन्दि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुन्दिन् (न्दी-न्दिनी-न्द) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुन्दिभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुन्दिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*  
 तुन्न (द्रः) 1. *m.* Toon tree. *a.* Tormented, vexed ; cut.  
 तुन्न.वाय (यः) 1. *m.* A tailor.  
 तुन्न.सेवनी (नी) 3. *f.* A suture.  
 तुप् (-, श, क) तोपति तुपति तोपयति 6. 10. *a.* To injure ; so with (कि, इ).  
 तुफ् (-, श, क) तोफति तुफति तोफयति 1. 6. 10. *a.* To hurt. (कि, इ) तुस्फति, तुस्फयति 1. 10. *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुब् (इ, उ, क) तुम्बति तुम्बयति 1. *a.* To kill. 10th, to disappear.

तुभ (-, ड, व, ग) तोभते 1. *d.* तुम्बति 4. *a.* तुम्नाति 9. *a.* To kill.  
 तुसुर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Mingled combat.  
 तुसूल (लः-लं) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; uproar ; clangor. *m.* Beleric myrobalan.  
 तुस्य तुस्यति 1. 6. *a.* To hurt or kill.  
 तुस्फ तुस्फति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 तुम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A long gourd. *f.* (म्बः) A cow disposed to be milked.  
 तुम्बक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* Long gourd.  
 तुम्बि (म्बिः-म्बी) 2. 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 तुम्बी.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* The flower of it.  
 तुम्बुरी (री) 3. *f.* Coriander ; a bitch.  
 तुम्बुर (रः) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *m.* A celestial chorister ; celestial attendant.  
 तुर (लि) तुतार्त्ति 1. *a.* To go quick.  
 तुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Quick, swift.  
 तुरग (गः) 1. *m.* A horse ; the mind. *f.* (गी) *Physalis flexuosa* ; a mare.  
 तुर.गम्वा (न्वा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Physalis flexuosa*).  
 तुरग.ब्रह्मचर्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Necessary celibacy through the absence of female society.  
 तुरगिन् (गी) 1. *m.* A horseman.  
 तुरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A horse ; the mind. *f.* (ङ्गो) *Physalis flexuosa*.  
 तुरङ्गक (क) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 तुरङ्ग.द्विषणी (णी) 3. *f.* A she-buffalo.  
 तुरङ्ग.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Barley.  
 तुरङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* A horse.  
 तुरङ्ग.यायिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* Going or travelling on horseback.  
 तुरङ्ग.वक्त्र (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* A *Kinnara* or chorister of *Indra's* heaven.  
 तुरङ्ग.वदन (नः) 1. *m.* A celestial chorister. *a.* Having a horse's face.  
 तुरङ्गानन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

तुरङ्गारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A buffalo.  
 तुरङ्गास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A *kinnara*.  
 तुरङ्गिन् (ङ्गो) 5. *m.* A horseman.  
 तुरायण (णः-ण-णं) 1. *m. f. n.* Attachment to any object. *m.* A particular sacrifice. *a.* Attached to.  
 तुरासाह (षाह-षाह्) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 तुरि (रिः) 1. *f.* A brush, weaver's fibrous stick, or painter's brush.  
 तुरी (रो) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 तुरीय (यः-या-यं) 4. *Fourth. n.* The universal spirit, the divine Being.  
 तुरीयभाग (गः) 1. *n.* Fourth part.  
 तुरीयभाज् (क्) 4. *a.* Having a fourth.  
 तुरीयवर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* The *sudra*.  
 तुरीयांश (शः) 1. *m.* Fourth part.  
 तुरष्का (ष्कः) 1. *m.* Incense ; a country.  
 तुर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) 4. *Fourth*.  
 तुर्व (-ई) तुर्वति 1. *a.* To hurt.  
 तुर्वसु (सुः) 2. *m.* A son of *Yayāti*.  
 तुल (कि) तोलति तुलति तोलयति  
 तुलयति 1. 10. *a.* To weigh.  
 तुलसारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A quiver.  
 तुलसी (सी) 3. *f.* Holy basil (*Ocymum sanctum*).  
 तुला (ला) 1. *f.* Measure by weight ; a balance ; *Libra* ; likeness ; a vessel ; a sloping beam.  
 तुलाकोटि (टिः-टी) 2. 3. *f.* An ornament of the feet ; a certain weight ; a hundred million.  
 तुलाकोश (शः) 1. *m.* A sort of ordeal by being weighed.  
 तुलाधट् (टः) 1. *m.* An oar, a paddle ; a scale or cup of a balance.  
 तुलाधर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 तुलाधार (रः) 1. *m.* *Libra* ; string or beam of a balance ; a trader.

तुलापरीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Ordeal by being weighed in the balance.  
 तुलापुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A man weighed.  
 तुलापुरुषदान (नं) 1. *n.* A gift of gold, the weight of the donor.  
 तुलाप्रयत्न (नः) 1. *m.* String of a balance ; beam of a balance.  
 तुलामान (नं) 1. *n.* Measure by weight.  
 तुलाबीज (जं) 1. *n.* *Gunja* berry ; a weight rather more than a grain ; *Abrus precatorius*.  
 तुलास्त्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* String of a balance.  
 तुलि (लिः-ली) 2. 3. *f.* A brush, either weaver's or painter's.  
 तुलिका (का) 1. *f.* A small bird said to resemble the wagtail.  
 तुलित (तः-ता-तं) 2. *p.* Equalled ; compared ; weighed.  
 तुलिफला (ला) 1. *f.* Silk-cotton tree.  
 तुल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) 4. *a.* Like.  
 तुल्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Likeness.  
 तुल्यपान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking together.  
 तुल्यबल (लः-ला-लं) 4. *a.* Of equal strength, or force.  
 तुल्यभावन (नं) 1. *n.* Combination of like series (in calculation).  
 तुल्ययोगिता (ता) 1. *f.* Mistaking one thing for another, from an exact likeness in them.  
 तुल्यरूप (पः-पा-पी-पं) 4. *a.* Like.  
 तुल्यवृत्ति (त्तिः-त्ति-त्ति) 4. *a.* Of like trade.  
 तुल्यसुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Equal subtraction, or transposition.  
 तुल्याकृति (तिः-ति-ति) 4. *a.* Alike.  
 तुवर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* An astringent taste. *f.* Fragrant earth ; a lentil.  
 4. Astringent ; beardless.  
 तुवरी (रिः-री) 1. *m.* *Cassia tora*.

तुवि (विः) 2. *f.* A long gourd.  
 तुष (य, जि, चो) तुष्यति 4. *a.* To be satisfied, content, or pleased.  
 तुष (षः) 1. *m.* The husk, or chaff of rice; Beleric myrobalan.  
 तुष.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Agni or fire.  
 तुष.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Idem.  
 तुषानल (लः) 1. *m.* A conflagration of chaff; a capital punishment.  
 तुषार (रः) 1. *m.* Frost; cold; ice; mist; a country. *a.* Cold, frosty.  
 तुषार.कण (णः) 1. *m.* Icicle; dew-drop, hoar frost.  
 तुषार.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Winter.  
 तुषार.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Fall of snow; a shower of rain.  
 तुषाराद्रि (द्रिः) 1. *m.* *Himālaya*.  
 तुषित (तः) 1. *m.* A subordinate deity, one of thirty-six.  
 तुषोदक (कं) 1. *n.* Rice-gruel.  
 तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Pleased, satisfied.  
 तुष्ट.मनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Contented.  
 तुष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Pleasure; content.  
 तुष्टि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pleasing.  
 तुष्टि.जनन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Gratifying.  
 तुष्टि.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Satisfying.  
 तुष्टु (ष्टुः) 2. *m.* An ear-jewel.  
 तुस् तोसति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 तुस (सः) 1. *m.* The husk of grain.  
 तुस (सं) 1. *n.* Dust.  
 तुह (इर) तोहति 6. *a.* To hurt.  
 तुहिन (नं) 1. *n.* Frost; moon light.  
 तुहिन.शैल (लः) 1. *m.* *Himālaya*.  
 तुहिनांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 तुहिनांशु.तैल (लं) 1. *n.* Camphor.  
 तुहिनाद्रि (द्रिः) 1. *m.* *Himālaya*.  
 तूष् (क) तूष्णयति 10. *a.* To contract, wink. (क, ङ) तूष्णयते To fill.

तूष् (णः-णा-णी) 1. *m. f.* A quiver.  
 3. *f.* (णी) Indigo.  
 तूष्णिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Having a quiver. *m.* The *Tūn* tree.  
 तूष्णीर (रः) 1. *m.* A quiver.  
 तूत्तक (कं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.  
 तूनी (नी) 3. *f.* Pain in the abdomen.  
 तूर् (च, ड, ई) तूर्यते 4. *a.* To go quick; to make haste; to kill or injure.  
 तूर् (तूः) 5. *f.* Speed. *m.* A courier.  
 तूर् (रं) 1. *n.* Any musical instrument. (रो) *f.* A trumpet.  
 तूर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Quick. *n.* Quickly.  
 तूर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *m.* Speed; excrement.  
 तूर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Any musical instrument. *a.* The fourth.  
 तूर्य.खण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A musical instrument; sort of tabor.  
 तूल् (क) तूलयति 10. *a.* To dismiss; to ascertain quantity. Also तूलति.  
 तूल (लं) 1. *n.* The mulberry; æther. *m. n.* Cotton. *f.* (ला-ली) *a.* A wick for a lamp. (ली) Indigo; weaver's or painter's brush.  
 तूलक (कं) 1. *n.* Cotton.  
 तूल.कर्मक (कं) 1. *n.* A bow which is used for cleaning cotton.  
 तूल.नाली (ली) 3. *f.* A thick roll of cotton, prepared for spinning.  
 तूल.पिचु (चुः) 2. *m.* Cotton.  
 तूल.शर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* A pod or seed of the cotton plant.  
 तूल.सेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Spinning.  
 तूलि (लिः) 2. *f.* A painter's brush.  
 तूलिका (का) 1. *f.* A pencil, painter's brush; a matress or quilt; ingot; mould; dipping rod; wick.  
 तूलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The silk-cotton tree.

तूवर(रः) 1. *m.* A bull without horns ;  
beardless man ; eunuch ; astrin-  
gent taste. *f.* (रौ) Fragrant earth.

तूष् (-) तूषयति 1. *a.* To satisfy.

तूष्णीक (कः-का-क) *a.* Silent.

तूष्णीकाम् *adv.* Silently.

तूष्णीम् *adv.* *Idem.*

तूष्णीम्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Silent.

तूष्णीःशोच (लुः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*

तूख (खं) 1. *n.* Dust ; clotted hair ;  
sin ; an atom.

तृक्ष् (-) तृक्षति 1. *a.* To go.

तृख (खं) 1. *m.* Nutmeg.

तृप्परीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thirsty.

तृढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Hurt *r* तृह्.

तृण् (द, उ, ञ) तृणोति तृणते 8. *c.* To  
eat, to graze. Also तृणोति, तृणते.

तृण (णं) 1. *n.* Grass.

तृणकुङ्कुम(सं) 1. *n.* A sort of perfume.

तृणकुटी (टी) 3. *f.* A hovel.

तृणकूर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* A long gourd.

तृणकेतु (तुः) 5. *m.* A bambu.

तृणगोघा (घा) 1. *f.* A kind of newt ;  
a chameleon ; a worm. [phire.

तृणग्राहिन् (हो) 5. *m.* Amber ; sap-

तृणजन्तु (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Graminivo-  
rorous ; having green teeth.

तृणजाति (तिः) 2. *m.* The vegetable  
kingdom, or world.

तृणता (ता) 1. *f.* A bow ; gramini-  
vorousness ; property of grass.

तृणद्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* A palm tree.

तृणधान्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Wild grain.

तृणध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* A bambu.

तृणपूची (ची) 3. *f.* A mat.

तृणमणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A gem ; amber.

तृणसत्कुण (णः) A bail or surety.

तृणराज (जः) 1. *m.* A palmyra tree.

तृणविस्तर (रः) 1. *m.* Bed of grass.

तृणशोत (तं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

तृणशून्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) 1. *m. f. n.* Ara-  
bian jasmin. *n.* Flower of the  
*Ketaki. a.* Destitute of grass.

तृणषट्पद (दः) 1. *m.* Wasp.

तृणस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Grassy.

तृणसारा (रा) 1. *f.* The plantain.

तृणसिंह (हः) 1. *m.* An axe.

तृणहर्म्य (र्म्यः) 1. *m.* A hovel.

तृणाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Conflagration of  
chaff ; burning a criminal.

तृणाङ्गन (नः) 1. *m.* A chameleon, a  
lizard, one living in grass.

तृणैक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* Long grass.

तृणैक्षुव (वः) 1. *m.* Rice growing wild.

तृणैल्का (ल्का) 1. *f.* A torch of straw.

तृणैकस् (कः) 1. *n.* A hovel.

तृणैषध (धं) 1. *n.* A perfume.

तृण्या (ण्या) 1. *f.* A heap of grass.

तृतीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Third. (या) *f.*  
Third day of the moon.

तृतीयक (कः) 1. *m.* A tertian ague.

तृतीयकज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

तृतीयप्रकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* A eunuch ;  
the neuter gender.

तृतीयकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrice  
ploughed (a field, &c.)

तृतीयाप्रकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* A eunuch ;  
the neuter gender.

तृतीयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Having or  
possessing third.

तृद् (घ, ञ, उ, इ, र) तृणति, तृने 7. *c.* To  
kill ; to disregard ; to give.

तृनेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu's* discus.

तृप् तर्पति 1. *a.* (य, जि, उ) तृपयति 4. *a.*

(न) तृप्नोति 5. *a.* (श) तृपति 6. *a.*

(क) तर्पयति 10. *a.* To please, to

satisfy, to be content. (कि) 1. or 10. *a.* To light, or kindle.  
 दृपत् (त्) 1. *m.* The moon; an umbrella, a parasol.  
 दृपदी (दी) 3. *f.* A chain.  
 दृपला (ला) 1. *f.* A creeper.  
 दृप्र (प्रः-प्रः-प्रः) *a.* Pleased, satisfied.  
 दृप्रान्न (न्ना-न्ना-न्ना) *a.* Contented  
 दृप्ति (प्तिः) 1. *f.* Pleasure, content.  
 दृप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* Ghee.  
 दृप्रालु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a.* Having ghee, but not liking it.  
 दृप् (श्) दृप्ति 6. *a.* To please, or be contented; to hurt.  
 दृ.फला (ला) 1. *f.* Three myrobalans.  
 दृफ (फः) 3. *m.* A serpent in general.  
 दृम्य (श्) दृम्यति 6. *a.* To please or be contented.  
 दृम्फ (श्) दृम्फति 6. *a.* To please, to be pleased, to be content.  
 दृष (य,जि,आ) दृषति 4. *a.* To thirst; to desire, to long for.  
 दृष (ट्) 5. *f.* Thirst; desire; daughter of Cupid.  
 दृषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 दृषा.भ (भू) 3. *f.* The bladder.  
 दृषात्ती (ती-ती-ती) *a.* Thirsty.  
 दृषाह (हं) 1. *n.* Water. *f.* Anise.  
 दृषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thirsty. *n.* Thirst.  
 दृषितोत्तरा (रा) 1. *f.* A plant (Marsilea quadrifolia).  
 दृष्यज् (ज्) *a.* Thirsty; desiring.  
 दृष्या (ष्या) 1. *f.* Thirst; desire.  
 दृष्या.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Contentment, resignation, patience.  
 दृह (श्,ज) दृहति 6. *a.* To kill. (घ)  
 दृण्डु 7. *a.* *Idem.* (ह) दृहति 1. *a.* To grow.

तृ तरति 1. *a.* To pass over or across.  
 With चव to descend from above; with आ to cross in a boat; with उत् to pass over or above; with दुर् to cross with difficulty; with निर् to cross safely; with प्र to excel, to over-reach; with वि to relinquish, give away; with सं to swim over.  
 तेज तेजति 1. *a.* To guard, to cherish.  
 तेज (जः) *a.* Sharpness; brightness; pungency; spirit.  
 तेजन (नं) 1. *n.* A bambu; enlightening; sharpening. *f.* A plant (Alectris hyacinthoides); heart-pea.  
 तेजनक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 तेज.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Cassia leaf.  
 तेज.क्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A partridge.  
 तेजवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Sharp; bright; spirited. *f.* An aromatic plant (Pothos officinalis).  
 तेजस् (जाः) 5. *n.* Splendour; dignity; strength; ardour; impatience; semen; butter; bile; gold; fame. *m.* Fire.  
 तेज.स्फुर (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Illuminating; sharpening; invigorating.  
 तेजस्विन् (स्वी-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Splendid, famous, illustrious. *f.* Heart-pea.  
 तेजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sharpened, burnished; excited.  
 तेजिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठः-ष्ठं) *a.* Bright; vigorous.  
 तेजोयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*  
 तेजो.मन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A tree (Premna spinosa), which fires by friction.  
 तेजो.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Luminous.  
 तेजो.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* The supreme Being.  
 तेजोवन् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Bright.

- sharp. *f.* A plant (*Pothos officinalis*); kind of pepper.
- तेजो.वृत्त(त्ते) 1. *n.* Brightness; power.
- तेन *conj.* Therefore.
- तेन (नः) 1. *m.* Introductory note in singing, pitching the key.
- तेप (-ङ, ञ्) तेपते 1. *d.* To sprinkle; to distil; to tremble; to shine.
- तेम (मः) 1. *m.* Wet, moisture.
- तेमन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; a sauce or condiment. *f.* (नी) A chimney.
- तव् (-ङ, ञ्) तेवते 1. *d.* To play, to sport; to weep, to lament.
- तेवन (नं) 1. *n.* A garden; play.
- तैक्ष्ण (क्ष्ण) 1. *n.* Sharpness; heat.
- तैग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Pungency; heat.
- तैजस (सं) 1. *n.* Ghee; vigour; any metal. *a.* Fiery; strong.
- तैजसावर्त्तिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A crucible.
- तैतिल (लः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros.
- तैत्तिर(रं) 1. *n.* A flock of partridges. *m.* Francoline partridge.
- तैत्तिरीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating to the *Yajur veda*, which is said to have been picked up by students in the form of partridges.
- तैत्तिरीयक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- तैल (लं) 1. *n.* Oil; incense.
- तैलक(कं) 1. *n.* Small quantity of oil.
- तैल.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Oil-maker.
- तैल.किट्ट (डः) 1. *m.* The oil cake.
- तैलङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The *Carnatic*.
- तैल.चौरिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockroach.
- तैल.द्रोणी (णी) 3. *f.* An oil tub.
- तैल.पक (कः) 1. *m.* A cockroach.
- तैल.पर्णिक (कं) 1. *n.* White *Sandal*.
- तैल.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* *Sandal*; incense; turpentine.
- तैल.पा (पा) 1. *f.* A cockroach.
- तैल.पायिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.
- तैल.पिपीलिका (का) 1. *f.* Red ant.
- तैल.साखी(खी) 3. *f.* A cotton wick.
- तैल.स्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blending with oil. *f.* Oblation to fire.
- तैल.साधन(नं) 1. *n.* A fragrant substance, civet; perfume.
- तैल.स्फटिक(कः) 1. *m.* A gem, amber.
- तैल.टो (टो) 3. *f.* A wasp.
- तैलाम्बुका (का) 1. *f.* A cockroach.
- तैलिक (कः) 1. *m.* An oilman.
- तैलिन् (लो-लिनी-लि) *a.* Belonging to oil, oily. *m.* An oilman. *f.* A wick; insect found in oil.
- तैलि.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* An oil-mill.
- तैलीन(नं) 1. *n.* A field of sesamum.
- तैष (षः) 1. *m.* The month *Pausha* (Dec.-Jan.) (षी) *f.* Full moon in the month *Pausha*.
- तोक (कं) 1. *n.* A child, offspring.
- तोक्क(क्कः) 1. *m.* Green or unripe barley; greenness, green colour.
- n.* Wax of the ear; a cloud.
- तोड् (ञ्) तोडति *a.* To shew disrespect, to treat roughly.
- तोच (चं) 1. *n.* A stick or goad with an iron head.
- तोच.वेच (चं) 1. *n.* A wand, or rod.
- तोद (दः) 1. *m.* Pain, anguish.
- तोदन (नं) 1. *n.* A goad; pain.
- तोमर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* An iron crow.
- तोमर.युद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A warrior.
- तोमर.धर (रः) 1. *m.* Name of *Agni* or fire; a warrior with a club.
- तोमरिका(का) 1. *f.* A fragrant earth.
- तोय (यं) 1. *n.* Water.
- तोय.काम(मः) 1. *m.* A sort of cane.

नौद्य.वृक्ष (वृक्षः) 1. *m.* A sort of penance, drinking only water.  
 नौद्य.वृक्ष (वृक्षः) 1. *m.* Hail.  
 नौद्य.द(दः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; fragrant grass. *n.* Ghee. *a.* Giving water.  
 नौद्य.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a potherb.  
 नौद्य.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 नौद्यधि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *n.* Cloves.  
 नौद्य.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 नौद्य.पिप्पली (ली) 3. *f.* Jussieuarepens.  
 नौद्य.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* Trumpet flower.  
 नौद्य.प्रसादन (नं) 1. *n.* The nut plant used for clearing water.  
 नौद्य.प्रसादन.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The nut.  
 नौद्य.प्रष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Trumpet flower.  
 नौद्य.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* A kind of gourd.  
 नौद्य.शुक्ति (का) 1. *f.* An oyster.  
 नौद्य.सूचक (कः) 1. *m.* A frog.  
 नौद्यधिवासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Trumpet flower (Bignonia suave olens).  
 नौद्य.ण(णः-णं) 1. *m.* *n.* The ornamented arch of a door or gateway ; an outer door ; a mound ; a triangle supporting a balance. *n.* The throat.  
 नौद्य (लः-लं) 1. *m.* *n.* A tola or weight, passing for 210 grains.  
 नौद्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Weighing.  
 नौद्य (यः) 1. *n.* Pleasure.  
 नौद्यित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pleased.  
 नौद्य (वृ) नौद्यते 1. *d.* To move.  
 नौद्यिक (कः) 1. *m.* Sagittarius.  
 नौद्यिक(कं) 1. *n.* A pearl. *m.* The oyster, in which the pearl is found.  
 नौद्य (यं) 1. *n.* The sound of musical instruments, harmony.  
 नौद्य.चिक (कं) 1. *m.* Symphony, union of song, dance and music.

नौद्य (लं) 1. *n.* A balance.  
 नौद्यिक (कः) 1. *m.* A painter.  
 नौद्यिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 नौद्यार (रं) 1. *n.* Snow ; coldness.  
 न्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Left, abandoned.  
 न्यक्त.जीवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead, or having washed the hands of life.  
 न्यक्त.पिप्पली (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having renounced the enjoyments of life.  
 न्यक्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Leaving.  
 न्यक्त्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be left or abandoned.  
 न्यक्ताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A *brāhman* who has lost his household fire.  
 न्यक्तु.काम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Wishing to leave, or abandon.  
 न्यज् (ज्यै) न्यजति 1. *a.* To leave.  
 न्यजन (नं) 1. *n.* Leaving, abandoning ; excepting, giving.  
 न्यजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be left, or abandoned.  
 न्यद् (स्यः-स्या-तत्) *pro.* That.  
 न्याग(गः) 1. *m.* A gift, donation ; abandoning ; a sage, forsaking all.  
 न्याग.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Liberal.  
 न्यागशील.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Liberality.  
 न्यागि.ता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 न्यागिन् (गी) 1. *m.* A giver ; a hero ; a religious ascetic. *a.* Giving.  
 न्यागिस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Left.  
 न्याज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* That should be left or avoided, or given. *n.* A bad stellar omen.  
 चक् (ङ, इ) चङ्कते 1. *d.* To go or move.  
 चक् (-इ) चङ्कति 1. *a.* *Idem*.  
 चङ् (चङ्कति) 1. *a.* *Idem*.  
 चङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा) 1. *m.* *f.* City of Harischandra suspended in the air.



चदु (इ) चंदनि 1. *a.* To act ; to endeavour ; to be busy.

चप(-ङ, ष, ङ) चपते 1. *a.* To be modest.

चप (पः-पा) 1. *m.* Shame, *f.* (पा) Unchaste woman ; race ; fame.

चपमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Ashamed.

चपाक (कः) 1. *m.* A barbarian of a certain description.

चपानिरस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Shameless.

चपान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Modest.

चपाभर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Full of shame.

चपायुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Bashful.

चपारण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* A whore.

चपावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Ashamed.

चपाचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Impudent.

चपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ashamed.

चर्पिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very much ashamed ; highly satisfied.

चर्पीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Highly or excessively pleased or ashamed.

चपु (पुः) 1. *n.* Tin ; lead.

चपुल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

चपुष (षं) 1. *n.* Tin *n.f.* A cucumber.

चपुस् (पुः) 1. *n.* Tin.

चप्स्य (प्स्यं) 1. *n.* Thin or diluted curds.

चय (यं-यी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* The third.

चयी (यी) 3. *f.* The three *vedas*, omitting the 4th or *Atharvan* ; a motion ; intellect ; a plant.

चयीतनु (नु) 2. *m.* The sun.

चयीधर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Duty enjoined by the three *vedas*.

चयीमुख (खः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.

चयोद्दश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Thirteenth. *f.* 13th day of the lunar fortnight.

चयोद्दशन (न) *a.* Thirteen.

चस् चसति 1. *a.* (य, ई) चस्यति 4. *a.* To fear ; to run. (कि, इ) चंसति

चंसयति to speak ; to shine. 1.10.

*a.* (क) चासयति To hold ; to seize, to forbid ; to frighten.

चस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Moveable. *n.* A wood.

चसर (रः) 1. *m.* A shuttle ; weaving.

चसरेणु (णुः) 2. *m. f.* An atom or mote, the lowest ideal weight ; measure of quantity next to *anu.* *f.* Wife of the sun.

चसुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Timid.

चस्र (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Timid, fearful.

चस्ररूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Terrified.

चस्तु (स्तुः-स्तु-स्तु) *a.* Timid.

चा (स्र) चाति 2. *a.* To preserve.

चाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Preserved, saved. *n.* Preservation, salvation.

चात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

चापुष (षः-पी-षं) *a.* Made of tin.

चायन्ती (न्ती) 3. *f.* A medical plant ; a protectress.

चायमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Preserving. *f.* A medical plant.

चास(सः) 1. *m.* Fear, terror ; defect or flaw in a jewel.

चासकर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Alarming.

चासदायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Terrifying.

चासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Alarmed.

चि (चयः-तिस्रः-त्रीणि) *a.* Three.

चिंश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Thirtieth.

चिंशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Thirty collectively, multitude of thirty.

चिंशत् (त्) 5. *f.* Thirty. (ता) Two thirties. (तः) Many thirties.

चिंशतपच (चं) 1. *n.* The white esculent water-lily.

चिक (कं) 1. *n.* The lower part of the spine ; a triad ; *om* ; place where three roads meet. *f.* Lid of a well.

- चि.ककुद (दु-त्) 5. *m.* A mountain with three peaks.
- चि.ककुद (दु-दा-दं) *a.* Having three peaks or three humps.
- चिकठ (टः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Ruellia longifolia*, &c.)
- चि.कटु (टु) 2. *m.* The aggregate of three spices, black and long pepper and dry ginger.
- चि.कण्ट (एटः) 1. *m.* *Ruellia*.
- चि.कण्टक (कः) 1. *n.* A sort of fish ; *Ruellia longifolia*.
- चि.काय (यः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*.
- चि.काल.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. Idem. a.* Omniscient, knowing the past, present and future.
- चि.काल.दर्शिन् (शी) 5. *m.* A sage, *Buddha. a.* Omniscient.
- चि.काल.विद् (दु-त्) 5. *m.* A name of *Buddha. a.* Omniscient.
- चि.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* The name of a mountain in the peninsula. *n.* Sea salt.
- चि.कूर्चक (कं) 1. *n.* Three-edged knife.
- चि.कोण (णं) 1. *n.* The vulva ; a triangle ; any triangular thing.
- चिख् (-द्) चिङ्गति 1. *a.* To go.
- चि.ख (खं) 1. *n.* A cucumber.
- चि.खड्ग (ङः-ङ्गो) 1. *n. 3. f.* The aggregate of three beds.
- चि.गण (णः) 1. *m.* The aggregate of three human objects, virtue, wealth, and love.
- चिगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tripled ; having three senses ; gone three ways.
- चि.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* A country ; part of *Lahore. f.* A small worm ; wanton woman ; a pearl.
- चि.गर्भक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*
- चि.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Thrice ; having the three qualities. *n.* Aggregate of the three qualities.
- चिगुणाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrice ploughed, (a field, &c.)
- चिगुणात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having three qualities.
- चि.गूढ (ढं) 1. *n.* Acting in female dress, or under false colours.
- चि.चतुर (राः-राः-राणि) *a.* Three or four, indefinitely.
- चि.जातक (कं) 1. *n.* Three spices.
- चि.ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* A radius.
- चिण (णं) 1. *a.* Grass.
- चिण.ता (ता) 1. *f.* A bow ; abstract property of grass.
- चिणाचिकेत (तं) 1. *n.* A portion of the *Yajur veda. m.* A follower of it.
- चित्त (चः-चो) 1. *n. 3. f.* An assemblage of three carpenters.
- चित्तय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Third.
- चि.दण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Three staves collectively ; triple subjection, of thoughts, words, and actions.
- चिदण्ड.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* Carrying three staves tied together.
- चिदण्डिन् (ण्डो) 5. *m.* A wandering devotee, carrying three staves.
- चि.दला (ला) 1. *f.* Creeping plant.
- चि.दश (शः) 1. *m.* A god, a deity.
- चि.दश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Thirteenth. *f.* 13th day of the fortnight.
- चिदश.दीर्घिका (का) 1. *f.* The celestial *Ganges*.
- चि.दशन् (श) *a.* Thirteen.
- चिदश.नदी (दी) 3. *f.* The heavenly *Ganges*.
- चिदश.पति (तिः) 2. *m. Indra.*

- त्रिदश.बधू (धूः) 2. *f.* A nymph.  
 त्रिदश.वनिता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 त्रिदशङ्कुश (शः) 1. *n.* A thunderbolt.  
 त्रि.दशाचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* The preceptor of the gods, *Vrihashpati.*  
 त्रिदशायुध (धं) 1. *n.* A thunderbolt  
 त्रिदशारि (रिः) 2. *m.* An *Asur* or infernal enemy of the gods.  
 त्रिदशालय (यः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* heaven ; the mountain *Sumeru.*  
 त्रिदशवास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 त्रिदशाहार (रः) 1. *m.* Ambrosia.  
 त्रिदालिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 त्रि.दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Three days.  
 त्रिदिन.स्युष् (क्) 5. *m.* Conjunction or concurrence of three lunations with one solar day.  
 त्रि.दिव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* Paradise ; sky. *f.* (वा) Name of a river.  
 त्रिदिवेश (शः) 1. *m.* A god.  
 त्रिदिवौकस (काः) 5. *m.* A god.  
 त्रि.दृश् (क) 5. *m.* *Shiva* ; three-eyed.  
 त्रि.दोष (षं) 1. *n.* Disorder of the three humours of the body.  
 त्रिदोष.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नौ-घ्न) *a.* Destroying bile, bad blood, and phlegm.  
 त्रि.दोष.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Disease arising from the three humours.  
 त्रिधा *adv.* In three ways.  
 त्रि.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Ganésa. n.* Three minerals.  
 त्रि.धामन् (मा) 5. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; *Agni* ; death. *a.* Having three houses or residences.  
 त्रि.नयन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva.*  
 त्रि.नेत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Three-eyed, triocular. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 त्रिनेत्र.चूडा.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 त्रि.पक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* A period of 6 weeks.  
 त्रि.पताक (कः) 1. *m.* The forehead naturally marked with three horizontal lines ; the hand with three fingers erect.  
 त्रि.पत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) 1. *m. f. n.* Three-leaved, trefoil. *m.* *Ægle marmelos.*  
 त्रि.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* *Butea frondosa.*  
 त्रि.पथ (थं) 1. *n.* Place where three roads meet ; three ways.  
 त्रिपथ.गा (गा) 1. *f.* The *Ganges.*  
 त्रि.पद (दः-दा-दी-दं) *a.* Three-footed ; having three lines ; trinomial. *f.* (दा) 1. *f.* Verse of three lines. (दो) 3. *f.* A creeper ; elephant's girth. *n.* A tripod.  
 त्रि.पर्ण (र्णः-र्णौ-र्णं) 1. *m. f. n.* Three-leaved, trefoil. 3. *f.* Wild cotton.  
 त्रि.पाद् (द्-त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu* ; fever.  
 त्रिपिव (वः) 1. *m.* Long-eared goat.  
 त्रि.पिष्टप (पं) 1. *n.* Paradise ; sky.  
 त्रिपिष्टप.सद् (द्-त्) 5. *m.* A deity.  
 त्रि.पुट (टः) 1. *m.* Pulse ; a shore ; kind of vetch ; a cubit. *f.* (टा, टी) *Convolvulus.* (टा) A small cardamom ; a jasmine ; a goddess.  
 त्रि.पुटक (कः) 1. *m.* A triangle.  
 त्रिपुटिन् (टो) 5. *m.* The castor oil plant.  
 त्रिपुटी.फल (क्तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 त्रि.पुण्ड्र (ण्ड्रं) 1. *n.* Three curved horizontal marks on the forehead.  
 त्रि.पुण्ड्रक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 त्रि.पुर (रं-रौ) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A district. *m.* A king of it ; a demon.  
 त्रिपुर.दहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 त्रिपुर.मल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant ; kind of jasmine.  
 त्रिपुरा.न्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva.*

चि.पुरुष(र्ष) 1. *n.* Three generations.  
 चि.पुरुषागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Descended through three generations.  
 चि.पौरुष(पः-पो-र्ष) *a.* Of or belonging to three generations.  
 चि.पुषा (षा) 1. *f.* Black Teori.  
 चि.पृष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A king, a descendant of *Vasudéva*.  
 चि.फला(ला) 1. *f.* Three myrobalans.  
 चि.बुलीक (कं) 1. *n.* The anus.  
 चि.भण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A plant, Teori.  
 चि.भद्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* Copulation.  
 चि.भुज (जः) 1. *m.* A triangle.  
 चि.भुवन (नं) 1. *n.* Three worlds.  
 चि.मधु(धुः) 2. *m.* A portion of the *Rig veda*, a follower of it. *n.* Ghee, honey and sugar.  
 चि.माग्री (ग्री) 3. *f.* The meeting together of three roads.  
 चि.मुकुट (टः) 1. *m.* A mountain with three peaks.  
 चि.मुख(खः) 1. *m.* An attendant upon a *Jaina* sage. *f.* (खा) Female deity of that sect. *a.* Three-faced.  
 चि.सूक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* sage; the Hindu triad.  
 चि.सूर्ध्व (र्ध्वः-र्ध्वी-र्ध्व) *a.* Three-headed.  
 चि.यव (वः) 1. *m.* A *retti*, a weight of three barley corns.  
 चि.यष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A medicinal plant (*Mollugo pentaphylla*).  
 चि.यामक (कं) 1. *n.* Sin.  
 चि.यामा(मा) 1. *f.* Night; *Yamuná*; indigo; black Teori.  
 चि.यूह (हः) 1. *m.* A chesnut horse.  
 चि.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Three nights collectively or their duration.  
 चि.रेख(खः) 1. *m.* A conch.

चि.लोकी (की) 3. *f.* The aggregate of the three worlds.  
 चि.लोकेश (शः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 चि.लोचन(नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
*f.* Female deity of the *Jainas*; *Durgá*. *a.* Tri-ocular.  
 चि.लोहक (कं) 1. *n.* Three metals, gold, silver and copper.  
 चि.वर्ग(र्गः) 1. *m.* Three human objects of pursuit, virtue, love, wealth; three conditions; three qualities.  
 चि.वर्ग.पारिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having passed the three states of life.  
 चि.वर्णक (कं) 1. *n.* The three myrobalans; three spices.  
 चि.वर्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A heifer or female three years old.  
 चि.वल्ली(ली) 3. *f.* Three folds of skin on the abdomen from obesity.  
 चि.विक्रम(मः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.  
 चि.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Three branches of science or knowledge.  
 चि.विध(धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of three kinds.  
 चि.विष्टप(पं) 1. *n.* Heaven or paradise.  
 चि.विष्टप.सद् (द्) 5. *m.* A deity.  
 चि.वृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A plant, Teori; a triple cord; a sacrifice. *a.* Three-formed; threefold.  
 चि.वृत्करण(णं) 1. *n.* Mixture of earth, water and fire.  
 चि.वृत्.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 चि.वेणी(णी) 3. *f.* *Ganges*; a village.  
 चि.वेद (दं) 1. *n.* The three *vedas*.  
 चि.वेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A *bráhma*n who knows the three *vedas*.  
 चि.शङ्कु (कुः) 2. *m.* The name of a king of the solar race; a cat; a grasshopper; a bird; a fire-fly.

- त्रिशङ्कुज (जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Harischandra*, a prince.
- त्रिशङ्कुयाजिन(जी) 5. *m.* *Vishwamitra*.
- त्रिशरण (णः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina*.
- त्रिशला (ला) 1. *f.* Mother of *Vardhamāna*, the last *Jaina* pontiff.
- त्रिशिख (खः) 1. *m.* The son of *Rāvana*. *n.* A crest; a trident. *a.* Three-crested, three-headed.
- त्रिशिरस् (राः) 1. *m.* *Kuvēra*; fever personified; son of *Rāvana*. *a.* Three-headed.
- त्रिशोर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A trident.
- त्रिशूल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- त्रिशुचिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.
- त्रिशृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A hill with three peaks; a triangle.
- त्रिशृङ्गिन् (ङी) 5. *m.* A fish, *Róhi*.
- त्रिषवण (णं) 1. *n.* The three ablutions of the day.
- त्रिषवणस्त्रायिन्(यी) 5. *m.* A man who bathes three times in the day.
- त्रिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* In three places.
- त्रिसन्ध्य (न्ध्यः-न्ध्या-न्धी-न्ध्यं) *a.* The three periods of the day, the dawn, noon and evening.
- त्रिसम(मं) 1. *n.* Three things alike.
- त्रिसर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* A dish of sesamum, rice, &c.
- त्रिसवन(नं) 1. *n.* Bathing thrice. [ed.]
- त्रिसीत्य(त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Thrice ploughed.
- त्रिसुपर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A portion of the *Rig* and *Yajur veda*.
- त्रिसुपर्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower of the above, portion.
- त्रि.सोतस् (ताः) 5. *f.* The *Ganges*.
- त्रि.चल्य(ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Thrice-ploughed, as a field.
- त्रि.हायणी (णी) 3. *f.* A heifer or female three years old.
- त्रुट(य)त्रुयति 4. *a.* (श) त्रुटति 6. *a.* (क) त्रुटयति 10. *a.* To cut; to solve.
- त्रुटि(टिः-टी) 2. 3. *f.* Cutting; loss; small cardamoms; a moment, a measure of time next to *trasaré-nu*; doubt; an atom; a fault.
- त्रुटित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut; hurt.
- त्रुटितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* *Idem*.
- त्रुटि.बीज (जः) 1. *m.* An esculent root (*Arum colocasia*).
- त्रुप् त्रुपति 1. *a.* To hurt or injure.
- त्रुप् त्रुफति 1. *a.* *Idem*.
- त्रुम् त्रुम्यति 1. *a.* *Idem*.
- त्रुम् त्रुम्फति 1. *a.* *Idem*.
- त्रेता (ता) 1. *f.* The second *Yug* or age; the three sacred fires.
- त्रेताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A man who has kept the three sacred fires.
- त्रेतायुग (गं) 1. *n.* The second age.
- त्रेधा *adv.* Triple, in three ways.
- त्रै (-ङ्) चायते 1. *a.* To preserve.
- त्रै.गुणिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Having three qualities; giving thrice.
- त्रै.गुण (णं) 1. *n.* Three qualities.
- त्रै.दशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Sacred to or belonging to the gods.
- त्रै.धम् *adv.* In three ways, threefold.
- त्रै.पुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Tripura*.
- त्रै.राशिक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* The Rule of Three, direct is *क्रमत्रैराशिकः*; inverse is *विलोमत्रैराशिकः*.
- त्रैरूप्य (यं) 1. *n.* Three forms.
- त्रै.लोक्य (कं) 1. *n.* Three worlds.
- त्रैलोक्य.विजया (या) 1. *f.* A sort of hemp from which an intoxicating liquor is prepared.

त्रै.वर्गिक (क:-को-कं) *a.* Belonging to three states, or objects.  
 त्रै.वर्णिक (क:-को-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 त्रै.वार्षिक (क:-को-कं) *a.* Triennial.  
 त्रै.विद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A scholar in the three *vedas*. *n.* A collection of learned *brāhmins*.  
 त्रै.विध्य (थं) 1. *n.* Three kinds.  
 त्रै.वेदिक (क:-को-कं) *a.* Scriptural.  
 त्रै.स्वर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Three accents.  
 त्रै.हायण (णं) 1. *n.* Three years.  
 चोटक (कं) 1. *n.* Angry speech ; a minor drama.  
 चोटकी (की) 3. *f.* A *Rāginī*.  
 चोटी (टि:-टी) 2. 3. *f.* The beak, or bill of a bird ; a bird ; a pike fish ; a medicinal plant.  
 चोटी.ह्रस्व(स्वः) 1. *m.* A bird in general.  
 चोच (चं) 1. *n.* A weapon ; a goad.  
 चोक् (ङ, ञ) चोक्तते 1. *d.* To go.  
 चंश (शः) 1. *m.* Three fourths.  
 अक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
*a.* Three-eyed, tri-ocular.  
 अक्षर (रः) 1. *m.* A genealogist ; match-maker ; word of 3 letters.  
 अक्षुट (ट:-टं) 1. *m. n.* Three strings at the end of a pole for carrying a burden ; *Shiva*.  
 अञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Three collyriums.  
 अर्धिष्ठान(नः-ना-नं) *a.* In three places.  
 अर्धोम(शः) 1. *m.* Lord of three worlds or of three times, the past, the present and the future.  
 अध्व.गा (गा) 1. *f.* *Ganges*.  
 अर्ध (र्धः) 1. *n.* Three years.  
 अम्बक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 अम्बक.सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*, the god of wealth, *Plutus*.

अवर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having three followers or inferiors.  
 असरेण (णः) 2. *m.* A gross atom.  
 अस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* A triangle.  
 अह (हं) 1. *n.* Three days.  
 अह.स्यर्ग (र्गः) 1. *n.* Meeting of three lunations in one solar day.  
 अहैहिक (क:-को-कं) *a.* Making provision for three days.  
 अहिक(क:-को-कं) *a.* Of three days ; quartan (fever).  
 अणुषण(णं) 1. *n.* Black and long-pepper and dry ginger united.  
 ल (लः-ल्वा-ल्वं) *a.* Other, different.  
 लक्.कण्डुर(रः) 1. *m.* A sore or wound.  
 लक्.चीरा (रा) 1. *f.* Bambu manna.  
 लक्.ब्द (दः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 लक्.वेद(दः) 1. *m.* A cut, or scratch of the skin ; circumcision.  
 लक्ता (क्तं) 1. *n.* Armour.  
 लक्.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Woody cassia. *f.* (चो) A vegetable substance.  
 लक्.परिपुटन (नं) 1. *n.* Peeling of the skin, desquamation.  
 लक्.पुण्य (प्यं) 1. *n.* Erection of the hairs of the body. *n. f.* Scab.  
 लक्.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* Scab.  
 लक्.सार(रः) 1. *m.* A bambu ; woody cassia. *f.* (रा) Bambu manna.  
 लक्.सुगन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* An orange. *f.* A fragrant perfume.  
 लक्ष(क)लक्षति 1. *a.* To pare or peel.  
 लग् (ङ) लंगति 1. *a.* To go.  
 लग्.क्षुर (रः) 1. *m.* Erection of the hairs of the body.  
 लग्.स्थि.मात्र.शेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Reduced to skin and bone.  
 लग्.चीरी (री) 3. *f.* Bambu manna.

लङ्गन्ध (अः) 1. *m.* An orange.  
 ल.ग्दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Leprosy.  
 ल.ग्भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Cutting the skin.  
 ल.ग्भेदक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 ल.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Leprosy.  
 लङ्कार (रं) 1. *n.* The word thou.  
 लङ्गय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of skin.  
 लच् (श्) लचति 6. *a.* To cover.  
 लच् (क्) 1. *f.* Skin, bark, rind, peel; woody cassia.  
 लच (चं-चा) 5. *n.* 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 लचा.पत्र (चं) 1. *n.* Woody cassia.  
 लचिष्ठ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Having abundant skin or bark.  
 लचि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A bambu.  
 लचि.सुगन्धा (आ) 1. *f.* Cardamoms.  
 लच् (च) लचति 1. *a.* To go.  
 लत् (लत्) *a.* Other, different.  
 लक् (ल्-ल्का-ल्कं) *a.* Thine.  
 लदीय (यः-या यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 लर् (ल्रि, ला, ड) लरते 1. *d.* To hurry.  
 लरण (णं) 1. *n.* Velocity.  
 लरमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Hastening.  
 लरा (रा) 1. *f.* Haste, speed.  
 लरान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Quick.  
 लरायण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *m. f. n.* Adherence, attachment.  
 लरा.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Quick.  
 लरि (रिः) 2. *f.* Haste, speed.  
 लरित (तं) 1. *n.* Dispatch. *a.* Quick.  
 लरित.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Swift motion.  
 लरितान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spoken fast.  
 लष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Pared.  
 लष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Carpentry.  
 लष्टु (ष्टा) 4. *m.* A carpenter, *Vishwakarma*; the sun.  
 लाच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Cuticular; contagious, infectious.

लाच.प्रत्यक्ष (चं) 1. *n.* Ascertaining an object by the touch.  
 लाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A name of a demon.  
*n. f.* A lunar mansion. *f.* (ह्री) Wife of the sun; small car.  
 लिष् (ल्यौ, ड) लेषते 1. *d.* To shine.  
 With अच् to give; to dwell.  
 लिष् (लिष्ट) 5. *f.* Light; beauty; speech; wish; custom.  
 लिषा (षा) 1. *f.* Light.  
 लिषाम्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 लिषि (षिः) 2. *m.* A ray of light.  
 ल्सर ल्सरति 1. *a.* To proceed fraudulently or crookedly.  
 ल्सर (रः) 2. *m.* The hilt of a sword.

## य

य *th* The aspirate of the preceding.  
 य (यं) 1. *n.* Auspiciousness; fear; preservation. *m.* A mountain; act of eating; a disease.  
 युड् (श्) युडति 6. *a.* To cover.  
 युत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Sound of spitting.  
 युयु *adv.* With sound of spitting.  
 युष् (य, ज) युषति 4. *c.* To become pure or clean.  
 युर्व (ई) युर्वति 1. *a.* To kill or hurt.  
 याडन (नं) 1. *n.* Covering, clothing.

## द

द *d* The eighteenth consonant, the first of the third or dental class.  
 द (दं) 1. *n.* A wife. *f. n.* (दा-दं) A gift; a dividing. *f.* A purifying; preserving; repentance. (दः) *m.* A donor; a mountain; a gift.  
 दंश् दंशति 1. *a.* To bite or sting.

दंश (शः) 1. *m.* A gadfly ; a tooth ; a biting ; a sting ; a fault ; pungency ; mail.*f.*(शो) Small gadfly.  
 दंशक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* a. Stinging.  
 दंशन (नं) 1. *n.* Biting ; armour.  
 दंशभोरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A buffalo.  
 दंशमूल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Hyporanthra morunga*).  
 दंशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Armed ; bitten.  
 दंशेर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Mischievous, noxious, injurious.  
 दंष्ट्रा (ष्ट्रा) 1.*f.* A large tooth, a tusk.  
 दंष्ट्रिका (का) 1.*f.* The beard.  
 दंष्ट्रिन् (ष्ट्रो) 5. *m.* A hog ; a snake.  
*a.* Biting ; tusked.  
 दंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Armour.  
 दक (कं) 1. *n.* Water.  
 दक्ष (ङ) दक्षते 1. *d.* To grow or increase ; dispatch ; go ; hurt.  
 दक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A son of *Brahmá*, a sage ; bull of *Shiva*, a cock ; *Shiva* ; *Agni* ; a lover.*f.*(क्षा) The earth. *a.* Clever ; right (hand).  
 दक्षकन्या (न्या) 1.*f.* A name of *Durgá*.  
 दक्षजा (जा) 1.*f.* The goddess *Durgá* ; a lunar asterism.  
 दक्षजापति (तिः) 2.*m.* Moon ; *Shiva*.  
 दक्षणावत् (वान्-वन्तौ-वत्) *a.* Receiving a fee or reward.  
 दक्ष.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Dexterity.  
 दक्ष.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice made by *Dakshas*.  
 दक्ष.यज्ञ.विनाशिनो (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgá*.  
 दक्ष.सावर्णि (र्णिः) 2.*m.* The 9th *Manu*.  
 दक्षध्वर.ध्वंस.कृत (त्) 5. *m.* *Shiva* the destroyer of *Daksha's* sacrifice.  
 दक्षाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* The bird of *Vishnu*, *Garuda* ; a vulture.

दक्षिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Candid, sincere ; right (hand) ; southern ; dependant ; clever.*f.*(णर) Making presents to *bráhmans* ; the south ; completion of a rite.  
 दक्षिण.कालिका (का) 1. *f.* *Durgá*.  
 दक्षिण.तः *adv.* Southerly.  
 दक्षिण.पथ (थं) 1. *n.* South.  
 दक्षिण.पूर्वार्ध (र्ध्वा) 1. *f.* The south-east quarter of the heavens.  
 दक्षिण.स्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A charioteer.  
*a.* On the right side ; south.  
 दक्षिणायि (यिः) 2. *n.* A kind of sacred fire, placed to the south.  
 दक्षिणाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Pointing south.  
 दक्षिणाचल (लः) 1. *m.* The *Malaya*, a mountain to the south.  
 दक्षिणाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Worshipper of *Shakti* by the right hand ritual.  
 दक्षिणात् *adv.* Southward.  
 दक्षिणाय (यः) 1. *m.* Inhabitant of the south, southerner.  
 दक्षिण.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* The south.  
 दक्षिण.पथ.जन्मन् (न्म) 1.*m.* A southerner, inhabitant of the south.  
 दक्षिण.प्रवण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Declining or tending to the south.  
 दक्षिणामुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Turning the face towards the south.  
 दक्षिणायन (नं) 1. *n.* Sun's southern course ; winter solstice.  
 दक्षिणारण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* The peninsula.  
 दक्षिणार्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हं) *a.* Meriting a reward, deserving.  
 दक्षिणावर्त (र्तः) 1.*m.* A conch or shell opening to the right.  
 दक्षिणावर्तकी (की) 3. *f.* Line of bees.  
 दक्षिणाशा (शा) 1. *f.* South.



दक्षिणाशा.पति (तिः) 2. *m. Yama.*  
 दक्षिणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Meriting a reward, deserving.  
 दक्षिणेन *adv.* Southerly.  
 दक्षिणेर्धनं (धौ) 5. *m.* A deer struck or wounded by a hunter.  
 दक्षिण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Meriting a reward, deserving.  
 दग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Burnt. *f.* Quarter where the sun is observable ; unlucky time. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 दग्ध.काक (कं) 1. *m.* A raven.  
 दग्धय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be burnt or destroyed.  
 दग्धिका (का) 1. *f.* Scorched rice.  
 दग्धेष्टका (का) 1. *f.* A burnt, hardened or vitrified brick.  
 दग्धोदर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hungry, starving. *n.* Craving appetite.  
 दत्(द)दंष्टि 1. *a.* To quit, to cherish, to hurt. (न)दंष्टि 5. *a.* To protect.  
 दण्ड(त,क)दण्डयति 10. *a.* To punish.  
 दण्ड(ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m.n.* A stick. *m. Yama ;* punishment ; time, 24 minutes ; a pole ; column of troops ; standing erect ; pride ; a horse.  
 दण्डक(कः-कं) 1. *m.n.* A metre ; a vessel. *f.* (का) Peninsula of India.  
 दण्डकारण (णं) 1. *n.* The peninsula.  
 दण्ड.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Becoming a mendicant or ascetic.  
 दण्ड.घ्न(घ्नः) 1. *m.* A fighter with sticks.  
 दण्ड.जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subdued or suppressed by punishment.  
 दण्ड.डक्का (क्का) 1. *f.* A sort of drum.  
 दण्ड.ताम्रो (द्यौ) 3. *f.* A perforated copper vessel, used for marking time by its gradually filling.

दण्ड.दास(सः) 1. *m.* A slave for debt.  
 दण्ड.धर(रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Yama ;* a king ; a potter ; a mendicant. *a.* Having a rod, staff or ceptre.  
 दण्ड.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* Becoming an ascetic ; punishment.  
 दण्ड.न (नं) 1. *n.* Punishing.  
 दण्ड.नायक (कः) 1. *m.* A general ; a leader ; police officer. [pline.  
 दण्ड.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Polity ; discipline.  
 दण्डनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Punishable.  
 दण्ड.नेहल (लं) 1. *n.* Infliction of punishment ; ruling.  
 दण्डनीय.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Demerit.  
 दण्ड.पांशुल (लः) 1. *m.* A porter.  
 दण्ड.पाणि(णिः) 2. *m.* *Yama ;* a staff-bearer ; attendant on *Shiva.*  
 दण्ड.पातिन् (तौ-तिनी-ति) *a.* Fining, punishing, awarding.  
 दण्ड.पारुष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Assault ; infliction of cruel punishment.  
 दण्ड.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A small kind of fish ; a door-keeper.  
 दण्ड.पालक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दण्ड.पाशिक (कः) 1. *m.* An executioner, a hangman.  
 दण्ड.प्रणयन (नं) 1. *n.* Punishing.  
 दण्ड.भोति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fear of punishment ; servile fear.  
 दण्ड.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A potter.  
 दण्ड.भानव (वः) 1. *m.* An ascetic.  
 दण्ड.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Subjection of a country ; bridal procession.  
 दण्ड.याम(सः) 1. *m.* A name of *Yama* and *Agustya ;* a day.  
 दण्ड.योग (गं) 1. *n.* Punishing.  
 दण्ड.लेख (शं) 1. *n.* Small fine.  
 दण्डवत् *adv.* Prostrate.

दण्डवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a* Having a stick, carrying a staff.

दण्डवादिन् (दी) *5. m.* A door-keeper; a mace-bearer; a threatener.

दण्डवाक्षि (धिः) *2. m.* An elephant.

दण्डवासिन् (सी) *5. m.* A door-keeper; a magistrate of a village.

दण्डविकल्प (ल्पः) *1. m.* Fit punishment, just sentence.

दण्डविधि (धिः) *2. f.* Criminal law.

दण्डविशेष (षः) *1. m.* A kind or degree of punishment.

दण्डविष्कम्भा (म्भः) *1. m.* A post or a stake used in churning.

दण्डहस्ता (स्तः) *1. m.* A staff-bearer; door-keeper. *n.* Name of a tree.

दण्डाजिन (नं) *1. n.* Deceit.

दण्डादण्ड *adv.* Single stick; cudgelling, fighting with sticks.

दण्डार (रः) *1. m.* A carriage; a potter's wheel; a bow; elephant in rut; furious elephant.

दण्डाहत (तः) *1. m.* Butter-milk.

दण्डिक (कः) *1. m.* A mace bearer; a fish (Cyprinus).

दण्डिका (का) *1. f.* A necklace, a string.

दण्डित (तः) *a.* Punished, fined.

दण्डिन् (ण्डि) *5. m.* A door-keeper; a mendicant; *Yama*; a *Jaina*. *a.* Having a stick.

दण्डोत्पला (ला) *1. f.* A small shrub.

दण्ड्य (ण्ड्यः-ण्ड्या-ण्ड्य) *a.* Punishable.

दत् (क्तः) *1. m. plu.* Tooth, teeth.

दत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Given; preserved.

*1. m.* The name of a king or sage.

दत्तक (कः) *1. m.* Adopted son.

दत्तकपुत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* A son given to be adopted by another.

दत्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Giving.

दत्तशुल्का (ल्का) *1. f.* A bride that has been purchased.

दत्तात्मन् (त्ता) *5. m.* A youth who gives himself to another for support. *a.* Self-devoted.

दत्तात्रेय (यः) *1. m.* Son of *Atri*.

दत्तादत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Given and taken, paid and received.

दत्तादर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Treated with respect, or attention.

दत्तानपकर्मन् (र्मन्) *5. n.* The non-resumption of gifts.

दत्तापहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Given and taken back again.

दत्ताप्रदानिक (कं) *1. n.* Resumption of gifts; a little of law.

दत्तावधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Attentive.

दत्तासन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Requested to sit down, having a seat given.

दत्ति (त्तिः) *2. f.* Gift, donation.

दत्तिस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Given (a son, a slave), produced by gifts.

दत्तेय (यः) *1. m.* *Indra*.

ददु (ड) ददते *1. d.* To give; leave.

दद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving.

ददन (नं) *1. n.* Gift.

ददि (दिः-दि-दि) *a.* Giving.

ददिवस् (वान्-दुषी-वः) *p. Idem.*

ददत् (त्) *a.* Fearful.

ददृशिवस् (वान्-शुषी-वत्) *p.* Seeing.

ददृशस् (शान्-शुषी-शः) *p. Idem.*

दद्रु (द्रुः) *2. m.* Cutaneous eruption.

दद्रु.न्न (न्नः) *1. m.* A kind of *Cassia*.

दद्रु.ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Herpetic, afflicted with herpes.

दद्रु.रोगिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a. Idem.*

दद्रू (द्रूः) *3. m.* Eruptions.

- दद्रू.व्र (व्रः) 1. *m.* A kind of Cassia.  
 दद्रूण (णः णा-णं) *a.* Herpetic.  
 दध् (ड) दधते 1. *d.* To hold ; to give.  
 (द) दधति 1. *a.* To nourish.  
 दध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Having, holding.  
 दधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 दधि (धि) 2. *n.* Curdled milk ; resin ; a house. *a.* Holding.  
 दधि.कूर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* A mixture of milk or of water and curds.  
 दधि.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Churning-stick.  
 दधि.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Fresh butter.  
 दधि.त्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.  
 दधि.धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A quantity of curds given away at a sacrifice.  
 दधि.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A flower (*Cliptorea ternata*).  
 दधि.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The elephant or wood apple, its taste like *Dadhi*.  
 दधि.भाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Milk-pail.  
 दधि.मण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Whey.  
 दधि.मण्डोद (दः) 1. *m.* Sea of whey.  
 दधि.श्रेण (णः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 दधि.सन्तु. (क्तवः) 2. *m. plu.* Barley meal mixed with curds.  
 दधि.सर (रः) 1. *m.* The skim of coagulated milk.  
 दधि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Fresh butter.  
 दधि.स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* The skim of milk.  
 दधि.खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Butter-milk.  
 दधीच (चः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage who devoted himself to death for the benefit of the gods.  
 दधीचि (चिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दधीचस्थि (स्थि) 2. *n.* The diamond ; thunderbolts supposed to be formed from the bones of *Dadhichi*.  
 दधच् (धग्) *a.* Shameless, impudent.
- दध (धः) 1. *m.* A name of *Yama*.  
 दधाकर (रः) 1. *m.* The sea of curds.  
 दधानी (नी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant.  
 दधाक (कः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.  
 दधुत्तर (रः) 1. *n.* The skim of curdled milk, whey. Also *n.* (क).  
 दधुद (दः) 1. *m.* A sea of curds.  
 दनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A daughter of *Daksha*, mother of demons.  
 दनु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* An infernal.  
 दनुज.द्विष् (द्विट्) 5. *m.* A god.  
 दनुजारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दनु.खनु (नुः) 2. *m.* An infernal.  
 दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A tooth ; a peak ; a ridge ; an harbour. *f.* A medicinal plant (*Croton polyandrum*).  
 दन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A crooked peak ; a bracket or shelf ; a tooth.  
 दन्त.कर्षण (णः) 1. *m.* The common lime.  
 दन्त.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A wooden tooth-brush, piece of stick.  
 दन्त.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A lip.  
 दन्त.जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having teeth.  
 दन्त.धावन (नः) 1. *m.* A tooth-brush ; cleaning the teeth. *m.* *Mimosa catechu* ; *Mimusops elengi*.  
 दन्त.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* An ear-ring.  
 दन्त.पत्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A kind of jasmin. *f.* (त्रिकार) An ear-ring.  
 दन्त.पवन (नं) 1. *n.* A dentifrice.  
 दन्त.पुष्पुटक (कः) 1. *m.* A gum-boil.  
 दन्त.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Strychnos potatorum*).  
 दन्त.फल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दन्त.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Elephant's front or forehead ; part of a tooth.  
 दन्त.मल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* The tartar of the teeth.

दन्त.मांस (सं) 1. *n.* The gums.  
 दन्त.सृजिका(का) 1. *f.* Medical plant.  
 दन्त.वस्त्र (खं) 1. *n.* A lip.  
 दन्त.वासम् (सः) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दन्त.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The gums.  
 दन्त.व्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Tooth-ache.  
 दन्त.शठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A lime.  
 दन्त.शठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Wood-apple ;  
 lime ; orange. *f.* Wood sorrel.  
 दन्त.शर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* Roughness or  
 tartar of the teeth.  
 दन्त.शाण (णं) 1. *n.* A dentifrice.  
 दन्त.शिरा (रा) 1. *f.* The gums.  
 दन्त.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Cleaning the  
 teeth ; cleanness of teeth.  
 दन्त.स्निष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Sticking be-  
 tween the teeth.  
 दन्त.सक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 दन्त.हर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Sensation of the  
 teeth from any thing acid, &c.  
 दन्त.हर्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A lime.  
 दन्त.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A bite.  
 दन्त.वल (लः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 दन्त.युध (धः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 दन्त.वृद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A disease of the  
 teeth or gums ; gum-boil.  
 दन्त.लिङ्गिका(का) 1. *f.* A horse's bridle.  
 दन्तिका(का) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant.  
 दन्तान् (नो) 5. *m.* An elephant ;  
 a mountain. *a.* Tusked.  
 दन्ति.मद (दः) 1. *m.* The temporal  
 juice of the elephant.  
 दन्तोवीज (जं) 1. *n.* The croton nut.  
 दन्तुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a large  
 or projecting tooth ; undulato-  
 ry ; wavy ; rising ; bristling.  
 दन्तोद्धेद (दः) 1. *m.* Dentition.  
 दन्तोलूखणिक (कः) 1. *m.* He who as

a penance eats grain without its  
 being thrashed, an ascetic.

दन्त्य (न्त्यः-न्त्या-न्त्यं) *a.* Dental.

दन्तश (शः) 1. *m.* A tooth.

दन्तश्लोक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake or ser-  
 pent ; a goblin. *a.* Mischievous.

दन्तम (मं) 1. *n.* A going slowly.

दन्तमण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *a.* Going slow.

दम् (क) दमयति 10. *a.* To command.  
 (इ) दम्भयति. *Idem* ; to boast.

दध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Little. *m.* The sea.

दम् (य, इ, उ) दामयति 4. *a.* To tame  
 or subject ; to be tamed.

दम् *ind.* A wife.

दम (मः) 1. *m.* Punishment ; taming ;  
 self-command ; mud.

दमक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Taming.

दम-घोष (षः) 1. *m.* King of Chedi,  
 father of king *Shishupála*.

दमघोष.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Shishupála*.

दमथ (थः) 1. *m.* Punishment, self-  
 control. *n.* A taming.

दमथु (थुः) 2. *m.* Punishment ; self-  
 subjection or control.

दमन (नः) 1. *m.* A hero ; a sage ; a  
 flower (*Artemisia*). *n.* Taming.

दमनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Tameable.

दमयन्तो (नो) 3. *f.* Wife of *Nala* ;  
 a cucumber.

दमयत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Taming. 3. *f.*  
 The wife of *Nala* ; a cucumber.

दम.खट्व (सा) 4. *f.* *Damayanti*.

दमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tamed, sub-  
 dued, patient of suffering.

दमिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Taming.

दमुनस् (नाः) 5. *m.* *Shukra* ; *Agni*.

दस्यति (ती) 2. *m. du.* Husband and  
 wife, male and female ; a pair.

दम् (न.उ) दम्भति 5. *a.* To act deceitfully; to divide. (क) दम्भयति 10. *a.* To collect, order, boast.  
 दम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Deceit; sin; pride, arrogance; hypocrisy.  
 दम्भिन् (भो-भिनी-भि) *a.* Proud; imposing, hypocritical, wicked.  
 दम्भलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A thunderbolt.  
 दम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* The sea. *a.* Little.  
 दम्य (म्यः) 1. *m.* A young bullock.  
 दय् (ड) दयते 1. *d.* To give; to move; to take; to protect; to hurt.  
 दय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* Tenderness. *a.* Compassionate.  
 दयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Protecting.  
 दयकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Shewing kindness or compassion.  
 दया.कूर्च (चैः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 दया.कृत् (त्) *a.* Kind.  
 दयान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 दया.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्त) *a.* *Idem*.  
 दयाल (लः) 1. *m.* Breaking a bank.  
 दयालु (लुः-लु-लु) *a.* Compassionate.  
 दयालु.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Kindness.  
 दया.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Merciful, kind, tender.  
 दया.शाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 दयित (तः ता-तं) *a.* Beloved, dear. *m.* A husband. *f.* A wife.  
 दयिताधोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hen-pecked, under the control of a wife.  
 दर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* Fear; hole in the ground. *f.* A cave; a valley. *n.* A conch. *ind.* A little.  
 दरणि (णिः) 2. *m.* An eddy.  
 दरदु (त्) 5. *f.* Terror; a hill; a precipice; the heart; a bank; a tribe of barbarians.

दरद (दः-दा) 1. *m. f.* Country or mountains near *Kāshmir*. *m.* Fear; a tribe of barbarians.  
 दर.विदलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* A little opened or expanded.  
 दरि (रिः) 2. *f.* A cave.  
 दरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Frightened; torn, rent, divided.  
 दरिद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Poor.  
 दरिद्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Poverty.  
 दरिद्रा (ल) दरिद्राति 2. *a.* To be poor.  
 दरिद्रायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Poor.  
 दरिद्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Impoverished.  
 दरिद्रिष्ठ (ता-चौ-ष्ठ) *a.* Poor.  
 दरो.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* A cavern.  
 दरो.भूत् (त्) 5. *m.* A mountain.  
 दरो.दर (रः) 1. *m.* A gamester; a stake. *n.* Gambling. [Cracked.  
 दर्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain. *a.*  
 दर्दरास्र (स्रः) 1. *m.* A sort of sauce.  
 दर्दरीक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A musical instrument. *m.* A cloud; a frog.  
 दर्दुर (रः) 1. *m.* A frog; a cloud; a mountain; a flute. *f.* *Durgā*. *n.* A number of villages.  
 दर्दुर.पुट (टः) 1. *m.* Mouth of a flute.  
 दर्दु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* Herpetic eruption.  
 दर्दु (द्रुः) 3. *m.* A cutaneous disease.  
 दर्दु (द्रुः) 3. *m.* Cutaneous eruption.  
 दर्द्रु.ध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 दर्द्रु.ण (णः-ण-णं) *a.* Herpetic.  
 दर्द्रु.रोमिन् (मी-मिणे-मि) *a.* *Idem*.  
 दर्प (पैः) 1. *m.* Pride; musk; heat.  
 दर्पक (कः) 1. *m.* Cupid or *Kāma*.  
 दर्पण (णः) 1. *m.* A mirror. *n.* The eye; a kindling.  
 दर्प.भान्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Puffed up with pride and vanity.

दर्प-ह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Humbling.  
 दर्पारम्भ (भाः) 1. *m.* Incipient pride ;  
 conceit ; boasting.  
 दर्पापशान्ति (निः) 2. *f.* Conciliating,  
 subduing arrogance and pride.  
 दर्व्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A *Rakshasa*, or imp,  
 a mischievous creature.  
 दर्व्यट (टः) 1. *m.* A constable ; a  
 warder, or door-keeper.  
 दर्व्यरीक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; air,  
 wind ; a musical instrument.  
 दर्व्वि (व्विः) 2. *f.* A ladle or spoon ;  
 the expanded hood of a snake.  
 दर्व्विक (कः) 1. *m.* Ladle. *f.* Potherb.  
 दर्व्वीकर (रः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 दर्भ (भः) 1. *m.* *Kusa* or sacrificial  
 grass ; a kind of reed.  
 दर्भट (टः) 1. *m.* A private apart-  
 ment or house ; retirement.  
 दर्भपत्र (चः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.  
 दर्श (शः) 1. *m.* Sight ; day of new  
 moon ; half monthly sacrifice.  
 दर्शक (कः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper ; ex-  
 hibiter ; skilful man. *a.* Seeing.  
 दर्शत (तः) 1. *m.* The sun ; the moon.  
 दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Sight ; the eye ;  
 a mirror ; a dream ; a *śāstra*,  
 one of the six *Darshans* ; virtue ;  
 knowledge ; visiting a shrine.  
 दर्शन.प्रतिभू (भूः) 3. *m.* A bail or  
 surety for appearance.  
 दर्शन.प्रतिभाय (यं) 1. *n.* Bail.  
 दर्शनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Beautiful, worth  
 seeing ; visible.  
 दर्शनीय.मानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Vain,  
 conceited, affected.  
 दर्श.यामिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The night of  
 new moon when it is not seen.

दर्शयिष्ठ (ता) 4. *m.* A warder ; a  
 showman. *a.* Shewing.  
 दर्शयिष्यत् (ष्यन्-ष्यन्तो-ष्यत्) *p.* About  
 to explain or shew.  
 दर्श.विषद् (त्) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 दर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Visible, seen,  
 shewn, explained, understood.  
 दर्शितवत् (वान्-वन्तो-वत्) *p.* Having  
 explained or shewn.  
 दक्ष (कि) दक्षति दाक्षयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
 cut, divide ; to shew ; to wither.  
 दक्ष (क्षः-क्षं) 1. *m.* *n.* A leaf. *n.* A part ;  
 a party ; a dividing ; a sheath ;  
 an alloy ; a heap ; a half.  
 दक्ष.कपाट (टः) 1. *m.* A folded leaf.  
 दक्ष.कोष (षः) 1. *m.* A sort of jasmin.  
 दक्षत्.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Broken-  
 hearted ; cut to the heart.  
 दक्षन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Breaking to  
 pieces. (नी) *f.* A clod. (नं) *n.*  
 Tearing or pulling to pieces.  
 दक्ष.निर्मोक्ष (कः) 1. *m.* A tree whose  
 bark is used for *Hukah* snakes.  
 दक्ष.प (पः) 1. *m.* Gold ; sacred or  
 religious institute.  
 दक्ष.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A fragrant plant  
 (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).  
 दक्ष.सूचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A thorn.  
 दक्ष.क्षसा (सा) 1. *f.* Fibre of a leaf.  
 दक्ष.ढक (कः) 1. *m.* Wild sesamum ;  
*Pistia stiatotes* ; *Messua ferrea* ;  
 a mimosa ; a jasmin ; red chalk ;  
 cuttle fish bone ; a moat ; ele-  
 phant's ear or driver ; hurricane.  
 दक्ष.य (यः) 1. *m.* Mud, particularly  
 that on the banks of a river.  
 दक्ष.मल (लं) 1. *m.* A tree (*Vangue-  
 ria spinosa* ; *Artemisia*).

दशाल (लं) 1. *n.* Sorrel.

दलि (लित्-ली) 2. *n.* 3. *f.* A clod.

दलिक (कः) 1. *m.* Timber, wood.

दलित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blown, expanded ; broken torn, scattered.

दले.गन्धि(न्धिः) 2. *m.* A plant or tree (*Echites scholaris*).

कल (लः) 1. *m.* Fraud ; sin ; a wheel ; name of a sage.

दलि (लित्) 2. *m.* A name of *Indra* ; his thunderbolt.

दव् (इ) दन्वति 1. *a.* To go.

दव (वः) 1. *m.* A wood on fire ; a wood ; fire ; heat.

दवयु (युः) 2. *m.* Anxiety, distress, inflammation of the eye.

दवयत् (न्-ली-त) *p.* Removing far off.

दवाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A wood on fire.

दविष्ठ (ष्ठः-छा-छं) *a.* Very remote.

दवीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*

दश् (इ) दशति दंशयति 1. 10. *a.* To bite or sting ; to put on armour ; to see. दंशयते 10. *d.* to shine. With उप to be in trouble ; with सं to pinch, to nip, to bite.

दशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ten.

दश.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

दश.कण्ड.जित् (जित्) 5. *m.* *Rama*.

दश.कन्धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

दश.कामज.व्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* The aggregate of ten vices, hunting, gambling, sleeping in the day time, abusiveness, lechery, drunkenness, dancing, singing, playing, and hypocrisy.

दश.गुण (णं) *adv.* Ten-fold.

दश.ग्राम (सं) 1. *n.* Ten villages.

दशग्राम.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Magistrate.

दश-ग्रामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* Magistrate.

दश.धीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

दशति (तिः) *a.* Hundred.

दश.धा *adv.* In ten ways.

दशन् (श) *a.* Ten.

दशन(नः-नं) *a.* A tooth. *m.* A peak. *n.* Armour.

दशन.वासस् (सः) 1. *m.* A lip.

दशनांश (शः) 2. *m.* Whiteness or brightness of the teeth.

दशनाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A bite or mark of the teeth by biting.

दशनाद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* A sorrel.

दशनाच्छिष्ट (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* Breathing out ; a lip ; a kiss. *a.* Toothless.

दश.पारमिताधर(रः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.

दश.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass ; a district ; a town or city.

दश.पूर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

दश.वल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.

दशभूमि.ग (गः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

दशम (सः-सो-सं) *a.* Tenth. *f.* The tenth day of the half month ; the tenth stage of life.

दश.सहाविद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* *Durgā*.

दश.माल (लं-ली) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A collection of ten garland or wreaths.

दशमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Very old.

दशमीङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

दशमी.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Impotent ; very old ; on the point of death.

दश.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ravana*.

दशमुखान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Rama*.

दश.मूल(लं) 1. *n.* A medicament prepared from the roots of 10 plants.

दश.रय(यः) 1. *m.* Father of *Rama*.

दश.रात्रि (त्रिं) 1. *n.* Ten nights.

दश.रूप.भूत (त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.

दश.लक्षण (ण) 1. *n.* Ten marks.  
 दश.वाजिन् (जो) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 दश.शत (तं) 1. *n.* A thousand.  
 दश.सहस्र (सं) 1. *n.* A myriad.  
 दशा(श) 1. *f.* A state or condition ;  
 there are ten, redness of eyes,  
 emotion of mind, mental resolve,  
 disturbed rest, emaciation, in-  
 difference, immodesty, insanity,  
 swooning and death; the ends  
 of a piece of cloth ; a wick ; the  
 mind ; aspect of a planet.  
 दश.कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A lamp.  
 दश.कर्षिन् (र्षी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दशानन(नः) 1. *m.* The giant *Ravana*.  
 दशानिक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant, common-  
 ly *danti* (Croton polyandrum).  
 दशा.फल(लं) 1. *n.* Result of circum-  
 stances, or condition.  
 दशार्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A part of central  
*Hindustan*. *f.* Its river. [distress.  
 दश.विपाक (कः) 1. *m.* Last stage of  
 दशा.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Condition.  
 दशार्ह (र्हः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha* ; coun-  
 try of the *Yadavas*.  
 दशवतार(रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.  
 दश.विशेष (षः) 1. *m.* Peculiar state.  
 दशश्व(श्वः) 1. *m.* Name of the moon.  
 दशास्य(स्यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ravana*.  
 दशास्य.जित् (जित्) 5. *m.* *Rama*.  
 दशाह (हं) 1. *n.* Ten days.  
 दशिन् (शो-शिनो-शि) *a.* Having ten.  
*m.* A magistrate.  
 दशेन्द्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The ten organs of  
 sense and action, the skin, eye,  
 tongue, nose, ear, speech, hand,  
 foot, anus and pudendum.  
 दशेन्धन (नः) 1. *m.* A lamp.

दशेर(रः) 1. *m.* A mischievous or ve-  
 nomous animal, beast of prey.  
 दशेरक(कः) 1. *m.* A barren country,  
 one destitute of water.  
 दष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Bitten.  
 दस् (य,उ,इ,र) दस्यति 4. *a.* To lose ;  
 to throw. (क,ङ) दस्यते 10. *d.*  
 To see (कि,इ) दंसति दंसयति 1.  
 10. *a.* To bite ; to see ; to shine.  
 दसन(नं) 1. *n.* Tossing ; dismissing.  
 दस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *p.* Thrown ; dis-  
 missed, sent away ; lost.  
 दस्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A name of fire ; a  
 sacrificer ; a thief, a rogue.  
 दस्यु(स्युः) 2. *m.* An enemy ; a thief ;  
 an oppressor ; a barbarian.  
 दस्य.ह (हः) 1. *n.* Name of *Bali*.  
 दस्य(स्यः) 1. *m.* Either of the sons of  
*Ashvini*, the physicians of hea-  
 ven ; an ass. *n.* Thin rain ; dew.  
 दश.देवता(ता) 1. *f.* The lunar con-  
 stellation *Ashvini*.  
 दस.स्य (स्यः) 3. *f.* Wife of the sun.  
 दह्(द्यौ)दहति 1. *a.* To burn. (इ,क)  
 दंहयति 10. *a.* To shine, burn.  
 दहन (नः) 1. *m.* Fire or the deity  
*Agni* ; a bad man ; the marking  
 nut ; lead-wort. *n.* Burning.  
 दहन.केतन (नं) 1. *n.* Smoke.  
 दहन.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Wife of *Agni*.  
 दहन.वज्रल (लः) 1. *m.* Fire.  
 दहनराति (तिः) 2. *m.* Water.  
 दहनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or  
 should be burnt, combustible.  
 दहनोपल (लः) 1. *m.* The sun-gem.  
 दहर (रः) 1. *m.* A rat or mouse,  
 young child or animal. *a.* Thin.  
 दह्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Burnt.



दह्र (ह्रः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

दायच्छति 1. *a.* To give (लि, ज) ददाति,

ते 3. *c.* *Idem.* With आ to take, receive; with प्र to give to; with वि and आ to open; with सं and आ to select; (ल) दाति 2. *a.* To cut.

दाक (कः) 1. *m.* A donor; a sacrifice.

दाक्षक (कं) 1. *n.* A multitude of descendants of *Daksha*.

दाक्षायण (ण) 1. *n.* Gold; ear-ring. *a.* Belonging to *Daksha*.

दाक्षायणिन् (णी-णिनीण) *a.* Wearing gold ornaments.

दाक्षायिणी (णी) 3. *f. plu.* The twenty-seven lunar mansions. *f.* *Durgá, Róhini*, a plant, *dantí*.

दाक्षायिणी.प (पः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

दाक्षायिनी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

दाक्षायिणी.रमण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

दाक्षाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* A vulture.

दाक्षिकन्य (न्या) 1. *f.* A place in the north of *India*, *Balkh*.

दाक्षिकस्थीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Born or produced in *Balkh*.

दाक्षिण (णः-णी-र्ण) *a.* Belonging to the south, or to fees.

दाक्षिणात्य (त्यः-त्या-त्वं) *a.* Southerly, southern. *m.* The cocoanut.

दाक्षिण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Meriting a reward. *n.* Concord; talent.

दाक्षी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The inspired grammarian *Pánini*.

दाक्षेय (यः) 1. *n.* A name of *Pánini*.

दाक्ष्य (क्ष्यः) 1. *n.* Dexterity.

दाडक (कः) 1. *m.* A tooth, a tusk.

दाडिम (मः-मी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Pomegranate tree; small cardamoms. *n.* The pomegranate.

दाडिम.पुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A medical plant (*Andersonia rohitaka*).

दाडिम.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A parrot.

दाडिम.सक्षण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

दाडिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate.

दाढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A large tooth; a wish; a multitude.

दाढिका (का) 1. *f.* The beard.

दाण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Relating to a stick or to punishment.

दाण्डिमाथिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Churning.

दाण्डाजिनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fraudulent.

दात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cut, divided.

दातय्य (य्यः-या-यं) *a.* That should or ought to be given.

दाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Cutting, destroying.

दाढ (ता-नी-ढ) *a.* A donor.

दात्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* A gallinule; a sort of cuckoo; a cloud.

दात्यौह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *a.* Of the vehicle of a demon.

दाच (चं) 1. *n.* A sort of sickle.

दाव (लः) 1. *m.* A giver.

दाद (दः) 1. *m.* A gift; giving.

दादद (दः) 1. *m.* A donor.

दादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Giving.

दाधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Made of coagulated milk, sprinkled with it.

दान् (उ) दीदांसति, ते 1. *c. irr.* To cut, make straight, be straight.

दान (नं) 1. *n.* Gift; a dividing.

दान.कुल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* The temporal juice of the elephant.

दान.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Almsgiving.

दान.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A liberal or munificent man.

दान.प्रतिभाय (यं) 1. *n.* Security for the payment of a debt.

दान.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्न) *a.* Set at variance by bribes. [gift.  
 दान.योग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्य) *a.* Deserving a  
 दानव (वः) 1. *m.* A demon.  
 दान.वन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A *Vaisya*.  
 दान.वर्षिन् (र्षी) 5. *m.* An elephant in rut ; a liberal man.  
 दानवारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A deity.  
 दान.वीर (रः) 1. *m.* A liberal man.  
 दान.व्यत्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Giving to a wrong person through mistake.  
 दान.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Liberal.  
 दान.शौण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 दानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Giving.  
 दानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Worthy of being given. *n.* Donation.  
 दानु(नुः) 1. *m.* A donor ; a victor ; prosperity ; wind.  
 दान्त(न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Tamed ; bearing patiently ; dental. *m.* A giver ; a well on the peak of a mountain.  
 दान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Patient endurance of austerities ; subjection.  
 दापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Condemned ; awarded ; fined ; purified.  
 दाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be fined or made to give or pay.  
 दाम्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* That should be ruled or governed.  
 दामन् (मा-मं) 1. *f. n.* A string.  
 दामन(नः-नो-नं) *a.* Of the *Artemisia*.  
 दामन.पर्वन् (र्वं) 5. *n.* Full-moon in *Chaitra* when the *Artemisia* flower is worshipped.  
 दामनी (नी) 3. *f.* A string.  
 दाम.लिप्त (प्तं) 1. *n.* A country, the modern district of *Tumlook*.  
 दामा (मा) 1. *f.* A rope.

दामाञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* A foot rope.  
 दामोदर(रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* ; a *Jaina*.  
 दाम्भिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Boasting ; imposing. *m.* A crane.  
 दाय (ड-क्व) दायते 1. *d.* To give.  
 दाय (यः) 1. *m.* Gift ; a portion ; loss ; breaking ; a place ; irony.  
 दायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Liberal.  
 दाय.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A brother.  
 दाय.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Partition of heritage or inheritance.  
 दाय.विभाग (गः) 1. *m.* Portioning or portion of inheritance.  
 दायद (दः) 1. *m.* A son ; a kinsman. *f.* (दा,दे) A daughter.  
 दायद.वत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having a son. *m.* A father.  
 दायपवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Forfeiture of inheritance, privation.  
 दायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Condemned ; awarded ; repaid.  
 दायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Responsible.  
 दार (राः) 1. *m. plu.* A wife.  
 दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A son, a child ; *Vishnu's* charioteer ; a hog. *f.* (रिका) A daughter ; a whore. *a.* Breaking, tearing.  
 दार.कर्मन् (र्मं) 5. *n.* Marriage.  
 दारण (णं) 1. *n.* The clearing nut plant ; tearing, dividing.  
 दारद (दः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison ; quicksilver ; vermilion ; ocean.  
 दार.परिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
 दारव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Wooden.  
 दार.वलिभुज् (भुक्) 5. *m.* A crane ; a crow ; a sparrow.  
 दार.सङ्ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
 दारा (रा) 1. *f.* A wife.

- दाराधोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dependent on a wife, subject to her.  
 दारि (रिः) *2. f.* A cutting.  
 दारिका.दान(नं) *1. n.* Giving a daughter in marriage,  
 दारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Torn, divided.  
 दारिद्र (द्रं) *1. n.* Indigence.  
 दारिद्र्य (द्रं) *1. n.* Poverty,  
 दारिन् (री) *5. m.* A husband.  
 दारु(रुः-रु) *2. m. n.* Wood. *n.* Sort of pine; brass. *a.* Liberal; tearing.  
 दारुक (कः) *1. m.* Krishna's charioteer. *f.* A doll. *n.* A pine tree.  
 दारु.कदली(ली) *3. f.* Wild plantain.  
 दारु.गर्भा(र्भा) *1. f.* A doll, a puppet.  
 दारु.ज (जः) *1. m.* A kind of drum. *a.* Made of wood, wooden.  
 दारुण (णः-णं) *1. m. n.* Horror. *m.* Lead-wort. *a.* Horrible.  
 दारु.निशा(श) *1. f.* A plant (Curcuma zanthorrhizon).  
 दारु.पुत्रिका(का) *1. f.* A wooden doll.  
 दारु.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Wooden.  
 दारु.वह् (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Carrying wood.  
 दारु.ली (ली) *3. f.* A doll.  
 दारु.हरिद्रा(द्रा) *1. f.* A kind of curcuma as above.  
 दारु.हलक(कः) *1. m.* A wooden ladle.  
 दारोपसङ्गह (हः) *1. m.* Marrying.  
 दार्घसच (चः-ची-चं) *a.* Performing a long continued sacrifice.  
 दार्ढ्य (र्ढ्यं) *1. n.* Hardness; stability.  
 दार्दुर (रं) *1. n.* A conch with the valve open to the right; lac; water. *a.* Of a cloud.  
 दार्ढ्यट (टं) *1. n.* A court-house.  
 दार्ढ्यण्ड (ण्डः) *1. m.* A peacock.  
 दार्ढ्याघाट(टः) *1. m.* A wood-pecker.
- दार्ढ्याघात(तः) *1. m.* A wood-pecker.  
 दार्ढ्यिका (का) *1. f.* A sort of collyrium; a sort of potherb.  
 दार्ढ्य-पत्रिक(का) *1. f.* Sort of potherb.  
 दार्ढ्यी (र्वी) *3. f.* A sort of curcuma; of pine; of potherb; of collyrium; of turmeric.  
 दार्ढ्यद (दः-दी-दं) *a.* Ground on a flat stone (meal); stony.  
 दारु(लं) *1. n.* Wild honey. *m.* Sort of grain. *f.* (ला) Colocynth.  
 दारुलन (नं) *1. n.* Tooth-ache.  
 दारुलव (वः) *1. m.* A sort of poison.  
 दारुलम(मः) *1. m.* The pomegranate.  
 दारुल्लि(लिः) *2. m.* A name of Indra.  
 दारु(वः) *1. m.* A forest; a wood on fire; fire, flame, heat.  
 दारुग्नि (ग्निः) *2. m.* The conflagration of a forest.  
 दारुग्नल(लः) *1. m.* Fire in a forest.  
 दारुविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to the river *Dévika*.  
 दारु(ज, ऋ) दारुग्नते *1. c.* To give. (क, ङ) दारुग्नते *10. d. Idem.* (न) दारुग्नते *5. a.* To hurt.  
 दारुग्न(शः) *1. m.* A fisherman; a servant. *f.* (शो) *5. a.* Slave.  
 दारुग्नान्दिनी (नी) *3. f.* The mother of the sage and poet *Vyása*.  
 दारुग्न.पुर (रं) *1. n.* Fragrant grass.  
 दारुग्न.रथ(यः) *1. m.* A name of *Ráma*.  
 दारुग्नार्ह (र्हः) *1. m.* Krishna.  
 दारुग्नस् (स्) *a.* Liberal.  
 दारुग्नय (यः) *1. m.* A servant. *f.* (यो) Mother of *Vyása*.  
 दारुग्नर (रः) *1. m.* *Idem*; a camel.  
 दारुग्नरक(कः) *1. m.* *Malwa* province.  
 दारुग्न (यः-या-यं) *a.* Liberal.

दाश्न (श्चन्-श्चनी-श्चत्) *a.* Liberal.

दास् (ज, ऋ) दासति, ते 1. *c.* To give.

(न) दास्तेति 5. *a.* To hurt.

दास (सः) 1. *m.* A fisherman ; a servant ; a slave ; a *sudra*. *f.* (सी) A slave ; a harlot ; Barleria.

दासल (लं) 1. *n.* Servitude.

दास, नन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Satyávati* the mother of *Vyása*.

दास.दासी (सी) 3. *f.* Slave of a slave.

दास.पुर (रं) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.

दासिका (का) 1. *f.* A female.

दासिन (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Thrown ; lost.

दासी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* The son of a slave.

दासी.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* A multitude of female servants or slaves.

दासेय (यः) 1. *m.* A servant or slave ; a fisherman. *f.* Mother of *Vyása*. *a.* Born of a slave.

दासेर (रः) 1. *m.* A servant ; fisherman ; camel. *a.* Born of a slave.

दास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Service.

दाह (हः) 1. *m.* Burning ; heat.

दाहक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Burning. *m.* *Plumbago zeylanica*.

दाह.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Burning fever.

दाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Burning.

दाह.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* On fire.

दाह.सर (रः) 1. *m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt.

दाह.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* The root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon*).

दाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Inflammable.

दिक्क (कः) 1. *m.* A young elephant.

दिक्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Young, juvenile. *f.* (री) A young woman.

दिक्.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Lord of a certain part of the universe.

दिक्.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

दिक्.पू.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Inauspicious planetary conjunction, as of the *Sun* and *Venus* in the west.

दिग्गन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The horizon.

दिग्गन्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Space.

दिग्गन्तराल (लं) 1. *n.* Space ; sky.

दिग्गम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* A naked mendicant ; *Shiva*. *f.* (रो) *Durgá*. *a.* Naked, clothed with the horizon.

दिग्गज (जः) 1. *m.* One of the elephants at the north, &c.

दिग्.दाह (हः) 1. *m.* Redness of the horizon, as if on fire.

दिग्ध (ग्धः) 1. *m.* A poisoned arrow ; fire ; a tale ; oil. *p.* Smeared.

दि.ग्वासस् (सः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*. *a.* Naked.

दिग्.विजय (यः) 1. *m.* Conquest.

दिग्.विजय.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* March for universal conquest ; invasion.

दिग्.विभाग (गः) 1. *m.* A quarter or point of the compass.

दिग्.विभावित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Celebrated.

दिग्.व्यापिन् (पो-पिनी-पि) *a.* Wide-spreading, all-pervading.

दिङ्क (कः) 1. *m.* A nit.

दिङ्.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* Circle of heavens.

दिङ्.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Facing any quarter. *n.* Any quarter.

दिङ्.नाग (गः) 1. *m.* Elephant of any quarter ; one of eight.

दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cut, torn.

दिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Mother of the demons ; cutting. *m.* A king.

दिति.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A demon.

दिति.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

दित्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

दित्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* Desire to give.  
 दित्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* Desire to give.  
 दिदृक्षमाण (णः-ण-णं) *p.* Wishing to see, desirous of seeing.  
 दिदृक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Desire to see.  
 दिदृक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to see.  
 दिदृक्षावत् वानुवती-वत्) *a. Idem.*  
 दिदेविषत् (षन्-षन्ती-षत्) *p.* Wishing to play, sport or gambol.  
 दिद्युत (त्) *a.* Shining, bright.  
 दिद्योतिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to shine, or be bright.  
 दिधत्तमाण (णः-ण-णं) *p.* Wishing to burn, or inflame.  
 दिधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Firmness of mind.  
 दिधिषाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* A pretended friend ; an intimate friend.  
 दिधिषु (षुः) 2. *m.* The second husband of a woman twice married.  
 दिधिषू (षूः) 3. *f.* A virgin widow re-married ; unmarried elder sister.  
 दिधिषूपति (तिः) 2. *m.* The husband of a woman re-married.  
 दिन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A day.  
 दिन.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 दिन.कराग्र.जा (जा) 1. *f.* The *Jamná*.  
 दिन.छत् (त्) 5. *m.* The sun.  
 दिन.केशव (वः) 1. *m.* Darkness.  
 दिन.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 2. *m.* Sun-shine.  
 दिन.दुःखित (तः) 1. *m.* The swan.  
 दिन.प्रणी (णीः) 3. *m.* The sun.  
 दिन.वल्गु (गुः) 1. *m.* A name of certain signs in the zodiac.  
 दिन.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 दिन.सूर्धन् (र्धन्) 5. *m.* The eastern mountain where the sun rises.  
 दिनांश (शः) 1. *m.* A portion of the day ; a watch ; an hour.

दिनादि (दिः) 2. *m.* Dawn.  
 दिनान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Evening.  
 दिनान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Darkness.  
 दिनारम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Morning.  
 निनावसान (नं) 1. *n.* Evening.  
 दिनिका (का) 1. *f.* A day's wages.  
 दिभ (क, इ) दिभयति 10. *a.* To command, to order, to direct.  
 दिभ्य (कि, ज) दिभ्यति, ते दिभ्यति, ते 1. 10. *c.* To order, command.  
 दिभ्य (क) दिभ्यति 10. *a.* To command, to direct ; to collect.  
 दिक्षीप (पः) 1. *m.* The name of a king and ancestor of *Rāma*.  
 दिक्षीप.राज् (राट्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दिक्षीर (रः) 1. *m.* A mushroom.  
 दिव (य, उ) दीवति 4. *a.* To play ; to desire ; to traffic ; to shine ; to praise ; to please. (इ) दिवति 1. *a.* To please, be pleased. (क) देवति 10. *a.* To suffer ; lament ; ask.  
 दिव् (द्यौः) 4. *f.* Heaven, sky, air.  
 दिव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; a day ; a wood.  
 दिवन् (वा) 5. *m.* A day.  
 दिवस (सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*  
 दिवस.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 दिवस.मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Dawn.  
 दिवसात्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Evening.  
 दिव.सावसान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 दिव.स्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.  
 दिव.सृष्टिवो (व्यौ) 3. *f. du.* Heaven and earth, sky and land.  
 दिवा *ind.* By day.  
 दिवाकर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun ; a crow ; a flower ; a sun-flower.  
 दिवा.कीर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *m.* A man of low caste ; a barber ; an owl.  
 दिवा.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done by day.

दिवा.चर(र:-रो-रं) *a.* Moving by day.

दिवाटन (नः) 1. *m.* A crow.

दिवातन (नःनी-नं) *a.* Daily.

दिवा.निश (शं) 1. *n.* Day and night.

दिवा.न्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* An owl.

दिवा.भोत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a thief ;  
a white lotus. *a.* Afraid of day.

दिवा.भोति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

दिवा.सणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

दिवा.सध्य (धं) 1. *n.* Mid-day.

दिवा.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Day and night.

दिवा.रात्रि (त्रिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

दिवा.सुप्त(प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Sleeping by day.

दिवि (विः) 2. *m.* The blue jay.

दिवि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Celestial.

दिवि.षट् (ट्) 5. *m.* A deity.

दिवि.ष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Celestial.

दिवी (वी) 3. *f.* A sort of insect.

दिवौकस्(कः) 5. *m.* A deity ; *chātaka*.

दिवौदास(सः) 1. *m.* *Divódāsa*, a king  
of Benares, and founder of a me-  
dical school.

दिवौद्भव(वः-वा-वं) *a.* Born or produ-  
ced in heaven. *f.* Cardamoms.

दिवौकस् (काः) 5. *m.* A deity ; *chā-  
taka* ; a deer ; a bee ; an elephant.

दिव्य(यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Divine, beautiful.  
*m.* Barley ; bdellium ; a divine  
property. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.  
*n.* Cloves ; a sort of sandal ; an  
ordeal ; an oath.

दिव्य.कारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A man who  
undergoes an ordeal.

दिव्य.गन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *m.* Sulphur. (गन्धः)  
*f.* Cardamoms. *n.* (गन्धं) Cloves.

दिव्य.गायन (नः) 1. *m.* A singer of  
heaven, a *Gandharba*.

दिव्य.चक्षुस् (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षुः) *a.* Beautiful-

eyed ; blind. 1. *m.* A sort of per-  
fume ; a monkey. *n.* Faculty of  
seeing things invisible.

दिव्य.दे।हद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Fit for an  
offering or oblation.

दिव्य.धर्म्मिन् (र्म्मिः-र्म्मिनी-र्म्मिः) *a.* Vir-  
tuous, good ; agreeable.

दिव्य.पञ्चासृत (तं) 1. *n.* A mixture  
composed of *ghí*, curds, milk,  
butter and sugar.

दिव्य.रत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* A fabulous gem.

दिव्य.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* The car or ve-  
hicle of any deity.

दिव्य.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.

दिव्य.वल्ल (ल्लं) 1. *m.* A kind of sun-  
flower. *a.* Divinely clothed.

दिव्यादिया (या) 1. *f.* The heroine  
of a poem ; a demi-goddess.

दिव्योष (षः) 1. *m.* A form of *Shiva*.

दिव्योदक (कं) 1. *n.* Rain ; dew.

दिव्योपपादुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Divine,  
celestial, of heavenly birth.

दिश् (श, च, चै) दिशति, ते 6. *c.* To  
shew, to order, to command, to  
give. With अप् to disguise ;  
with च्वा to order, shew, sum-  
mons ; with उन्त् to proclaim,  
shew ; with उप् to advise ; with  
निर् to shew, speak aloud ; with  
प्र् to appoint ; with सं् to exhi-  
bit, to inform ; with प्रति and सं्  
to send back ; with वि and अप्  
to plead in excuse ; with वि  
and निर् to declare ; with सं and  
च्वा to allow ; with सं and उप् to  
point at with the finger.

दिश् (दिक्) 5. *f.* Region, space.

दिशस् (शाः) 5. *f.* *Idem*.

दिश्य (शः-श्या-शं) *a.* Situate.  
 दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Shewn; described; advised. 1. *m.* Time; kind of Curcuma. *n.* Fate, destiny.  
 दिष्टान्न (क्तः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 दिष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Pleasure, happiness; sort of measure.  
 दिष्ट्या *interj.* Exclamation of joy.  
 दिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Giving.  
 दिह् (हः-ह्यौ) दिग्धे 2. *d.* To increase, accumulate; to smear.  
 दी (य, ङ, चो) दीयते 4. *d.* To waste.  
 दी (दीः) 3. *f.* Wasting.  
 दीक्ष (ङ) दीक्षति 1. *a.* To be shaved; to sacrifice; to initiate.  
 दीक्षणीयेष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A particular or preliminary sacrifice.  
 दीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* A sacrificing; ceremony, worship; *Durgā*.  
 दीक्षान्न (क्तः) 1. *m.* A supplementary sacrifice to atone for any defects that may have occurred in the principal one.  
 दीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Initiated; done. 1. *m.* Assemblage of priests for any sacrifice; pupil of an ascetic.  
 दीक्षित (ता) 4. *m.* A spiritual father.  
 दीद् (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Destroying.  
 दीदिव (विः-वि) 2. *m. n.* Boiled rice. *m.* *Vrihashpati*. *a.* Risen.  
 दीधति (तिः) 2. *f.* A ray of light.  
 दीधी (ङ, ङ) दीधीते 2. *d.* To shine; to play, or sport.  
 दीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor; afraid. *f.* A mouse or shrew.  
 दीन.चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dejected.  
 दीन.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Downcast.  
 दीननाथ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Friendless.

दीनार (रः) 1. *m.* A gold ornament; a seal, a weight; a dinar.  
 दीप् (य, द्, ऋ) दीप्यते 4. *d.* To shine, to blaze, to be luminous.  
 दीप (पः) 1. *m.* A lamp.  
 दीपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Making light or beautiful; stimulant. 1. *m.* An aromatic seed; saffron; a lamp. *f.* (पिका) *A Rāgini*; title of books; moon-light. *n.* Rhetorical figure, dilating on an idea, illustration.  
 दीप.किट्ट (ट्टं) 1. *n.* Lampblack.  
 दीप.कूपो (पो) 3. *f.* Wick of a lamp.  
 दीप.खारो (रो) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 दीप.ध्वज (जः-जं) 1. *m. n.* Lampblack.  
 दीपन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Inflaming; tonic. 1. *n.* A lighting; stimulating; the root *Tagāra*. *m.* A potherb. *m. f. n.* An aromatic seed.  
 दीपनीय (यः) 1. *m.* An aromatic seed; a stimulant. *a.* To be lighted.  
 दीप.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* A lamp-stand.  
 दीप.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* The champaca.  
 दीप.साक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Row of lamps.  
 दीप.ष्टक (क्तः) 1. *m.* A lamp-stand.  
 दीप.शिखा (खा) 1. *f.* Lampblack.  
 दीप.शृङ्खला (ला) 1. *f.* A row or string of lamps; illumination.  
 दीपा न्विता (ता) 1. *f.* An illumination.  
 दीपाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* The day of new moon in the month *Kārtik*; festival called *Dewālī* in honour of the god of war; a row of lamps.  
 दीपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illuminated.  
 दीपित (ता-वी-व) *a.* An illuminator.  
 दीप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्रं) *a.* Luminous; burnt. *m.* A lion; a lime. *f.* A plant. *n.* Gold; asafetida.

दीप्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Gold.  
 दीप्तजिह्वा (ङा) 1. *f.* A fox.  
 दीप्तपिङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A lion  
 दीप्त.रस (सः) 1. *m.* An earth-worm.  
 दीप्त.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A cat.  
 दीप्त.लोह (हः) 1. *m.* Bell-metal.  
 दीप्ताक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A cat; a peacock.  
 दीप्ताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* *Agastya. a.* Of good digestion; kindled.  
 दीपाङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 दीप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Light; beauty; lac.  
 दीप्ति.मत् (मान्-सती-मत्) *a.* Shining.  
 दीप्तिपल (लः) 1. *m.* The sun-gem.  
 दीप्य (प्यः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Celosia cristata*); an aromatic seed. *a.* That should be kindled, inflamed or stimulated.  
 दीप्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Illuminated.  
 दीप्त्र (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Lit.  
 दीप्त्रास्त्र.धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Well armed.  
 दीर्घ (घं-घी-घं) *a.* Long. *m.* *Sál* tree.  
 दीर्घ.कण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A crane.  
 दीर्घ.कन्धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दीर्घ.काल (लः) 1. *n.* A long time.  
 दीर्घ.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A spar or beam.  
 दीर्घ.कील (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Alangium hexapetalum*).  
 दीर्घ.कीलक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दीर्घ.केश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Long haired; having fine hair. *m.* A bear.  
 दीर्घ.कोशिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockle.  
 दीर्घ.कोषिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 दीर्घ.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A camel.  
 दीर्घ.ग्रीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दीर्घ.घाटिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दीर्घ.जङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.  
 दीर्घ.जङ्घ (ङ्घः) 1. *m.* A crane; a camel. *a.* Long-thighed.

दीर्घ.जिह्वा (ङः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 दीर्घ.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* Long life.  
 दीर्घ.जीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Long lived, existing a long time.  
 दीर्घ.तनु (नुः-नुः-नु) *a.* Tall.  
 दीर्घ.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The palm tree.  
 दीर्घ.तिमिषा (षा) 1. *f.* A cucumber.  
 दीर्घ.तुण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* The musk shrew.  
 दीर्घ.दण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Castor oil tree.  
 दीर्घ.दर्शिन (शी) 5. *m.* A vulture; a wise man. *a.* Far-seeing, provident.  
 दीर्घ.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A wise or provident man. *a.* Provident.  
 दीर्घ.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The palm tree.  
 दीर्घ.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* A conch, shell.  
 दीर्घ.निद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Death.  
 दीर्घ.निश्वास *adv.* With a deep sigh.  
 दीर्घ.निश्वास (सः) 1. *m.* A deep sigh.  
 दीर्घ.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.  
 दीर्घ.पत्र (वः) 1. *m.* Garlic. *f.* चा Sort of *Eugenia. a.* Long-leaved.  
 दीर्घ.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A thorny plant; kind of *Bassia*; garlic. [ed.  
 दीर्घ.पर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णी-र्णी) *a.* Long-leaved.  
 दीर्घ.पल्लव (वः-वा-वी-वं) *a.* Having long shoots. *m.* The *San* plant.  
 दीर्घ.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut tree; or the betel-nut tree.  
 दीर्घ.पादु (दुः,तु) 5. *m.* A heron.  
 दीर्घ.पृष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 दीर्घ.फल (लं) 1. *n.* A plant (*Cassia fistula*).  
 दीर्घ.सारत (तः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 दीर्घ.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Long-faced.  
 दीर्घ.मूला (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having a long root. *m.* A *Dihwa* tree. *f.* A creeper (*Echites frutescens*). *n.* A sensitive plant.



दीर्घ.सूक्ष्मी (सू) 3. *f.* A plant (Hedysarum alhagi).

दीर्घ.रत (तः) 1. *m.* A hog.

दीर्घ.रद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

दीर्घ.रसन (नः) 1. *m.* A snake.

दीर्घ.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A long period.

दीर्घ.राव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Yelling.

दीर्घ.रोगिन (गी-गिणो-गि) *a.* Long ill.

दीर्घ.रोमन् (सा) 5. *m.* A bear.

दीर्घ.रोहिषक (कं) 1. *n.* Fragrant grass.

दीर्घ.वंश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Of an ancient family ; having a long bambu.

*m.* A reed, a large bambu.

दीर्घ.वक्त्र (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

दीर्घ.वर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* An alligator.

दीर्घ.वर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A long vowel.

दीर्घ.वर्तन् (र्तः) 5. *m.* A long road.

दीर्घ.वृत्त (वृत्तः) 1. *m.* A plant (Bignonia Indica).

दीर्घ.वृत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (Mimosa octandra).

दीर्घ.शाख (खः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.

दीर्घ.सक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्य) *a.* Long-thighed. Also दीर्घसक्थिः.

दीर्घ.सच (चं) 1. *n.* A sort of religious ceremony ; place of pilgrimage.

दीर्घ.सन्धत् (त्वं) 1. *n.* Long continuous practice of daily rites.

दीर्घ.सुरत (तः) 1. *m.* A dog.

दीर्घ.सूत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Dilatory. *m.* A long thread or fastening.

दीर्घ.सूत्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Dilatoriness.

दीर्घ.सूत्रिन् (त्री-त्रिणी-त्रि) *a.* *Idem.*

दीर्घ.सर (रः) 1. *m.* A long vowel ; a long note, a semibreve.

दीर्घाध्व.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* A letter-carrier, an express. *m.* A camel.

दीर्घाध्व.न् (ध्व) 5. *n.* A long journey.

दीर्घामय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Long ill.

दीर्घायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A spear ; a hog.

दीर्घायुस् (युः) 2. *m.* The sage *Már-kandéya* ; the silk-cotton tree ; a crow. *n.* Long life. *a.* Long-lived.

दीर्घायुष्य (युः-या-यं) *a.* Long-lived.

दीर्घिका (का) 1. *f.* A large pond.

दीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Torn ; afraid.

दीवि (विः) 2. *m.* The blue jay.

दी.व्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Playing ; throwing ; shooting.

दु दवति 1. *a.* To go. (न, चो, दु)

दुनोति 5. *a.* To pain ; to burn.

दुःख (क) दुःखयति 10. *a.* To give pain.

दुःख (खं) 1. *n.* Pain, distress.

दुःख.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Distressing.

दुःख.हिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Hard to cut, tough ; pained, distressed.

दुःख.हेद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*

दुःख.जीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Living in pain, or distress.

दुःख.दग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Consumed with pain, or trouble.

दुःख.दोह्या (ह्या) 1. *f.* A cow very difficult to be milked.

दुःख.प्राय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Full of pain.

दुःख.बहुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having much pain or trouble.

दुःख.भागिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Inheriting pain, suffering pain.

दुःख.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Occurrence or incident of pain, trouble, &c.

दुःख.लभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Obtained or effected with trouble.

दुःख.संवर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reared with trouble and difficulty.

दुःख.संयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Accession of pain, increase of trouble.

दुःख.संस्थिति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Poor, miserable, wretched.

दुःख.सागर(रः)1. *m.* Sea of trouble ; the world ; deep distress. [pain.

दुःख.हन् (हा-हा-हं) *a.* Removing

दुःखान्ति(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Freed from pain, having passed through it.

दुःखान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Afflicted, pained, distressed.

दुःखार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Pained.

दुःखित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distressed.

दुःखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Unhappy.

दुःखोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suffering.

दुःप्राप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Hard to get.

दुःप्राप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Idem.

दुःशासन(नः-ना-नं)*a.* Ungovernable.

दुःशूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Ill-behaved.

दुःषमम् *adv.* Improperly ; unfitly.

दुःपूति (तिः) 1. *m.* A wicked son.

दुःसन्धान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Incoherent.

दुःसम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Improper, unfit, unseasonable.

दुःसह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Intolerable.

दुःसहजव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Intolerably swift, unbearably rapid.

दुःसाधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A porter.

दुःसाध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Difficult to be accomplished, or obtained.

दुःस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Poor ; ignorant ; unhappy. *n.* Pain, trouble.

दुःस्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Unsteadiness ; unhappiness, bad fortune.

दुःस्रग्ने(शै)1. *m.* A plant (Hedysarum alhagi).*f.*(शर)Prickly nightshade. *a.* Hard to be touched.

दुःस्फोट(टः)1.*m.* A sort of weapon.

दुःकूल(लं)1.*n.* Wove silk ; fine cloth.

दुःगूल (लं) 1. *n.* Idem.

दुग्ध (ग्धं) 1. *n.* Milk. *f.* (ग्धी) Medicinal plant. *a.* Milked ; full.

दुग्ध.कूपिका(का) 1. *f.* A cake made of rice, milk and *ghí*.

दुग्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Nature of milk.

दुग्ध.तालीय(यं)1. *n.* Milk and mangoes ; *Mango phúl* ; syllabub.

दुग्ध.पाचन (नं) 1. *n.* A milk-pan.

दुग्ध.पुच्छी (च्छी) 3. *f.* A plant.

दुग्ध.फेन(नं)1.*n.* The froth or skim of milk. *f.* (नी) A medicinal shrub.

दुग्धाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A sort of stone.

दुग्धाब्धि (ब्धिः) 2. *m.* Sea of milk.

दुग्धाब्धि.तनया (या) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

दुग्धिका(का)1.*f.*A sort of Asclepias.

दुग्धिन् (ग्धी-ग्धिनी-ग्धि) *a.* Milky.

दुग्धिनिका(का)1.*f.* A plant (*Acheranthes aspera*).

दुच्छक(कः)1.*n.* A kind of perfume.

दुडि (डिः) 2. *f.* A small tortoise.

दुष्टुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fraudulent.

दुष्टुम (मः) 1. *m.* A kind of snake.

दुदु (दुः-दुः) 5. *f.* Anxiety.

दुदु (दुः-दुः-दुः) *a.* Giving pain.

दुदुषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to play.

दुद्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A green onion.

दुधुषत् (षन्-षती-षत्) *a.* Trying to shake or make tremble.

दुन्दस (मः) 1. *m.* A sort of drum.

दुन्दु(न्दुः) 2. *m.* *Vasudéva*, the father of *Krishna* ; a kind of drum.

दुन्दुभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A sort of large kettle-drum ; *Varuna* ; a demon ; a pair. *f.* (भिः-भी) A dice having twice three spots on it, or a pair with three spots on each.

दुन्दुमार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of red worm ; smoke of a house ; a cat.

दुःखन् (न्-ती-न्) *p.* Afflicting.  
 दुः *adv.* A depreciative particle, bad, ill, difficult, away.  
 दुःख (खं) 1. *n.* A false dice.  
 दुःखतिक्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Insuperable.  
 दुःख्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Impassable.  
 दुःखदृष्ट (ष्ट) 1. *n.* Misfortune.  
 दुःखिग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Hard to be traversed, read or gained.  
 दुःखिगम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 दुःख्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hard to be gained; difficult to be read.  
 दुःख (खः) 1. *m.* A bad road.  
 दुःखन् (न्-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Ending badly.  
 दुःखचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to be offended, or displeased.  
 दुःखिग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Hard to be taken. *m.* A tree. *f.* Cowach.  
 दुःखप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Hard to gain.  
 दुःखक (कः) 1. *m.* A barbarian.  
 दुःखकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Insuperable.  
 दुःखचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wicked, base in conduct. *m.* Wickedness.  
 दुःख्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Poor, not rich.  
 दुःख्यकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Making poor.  
 दुःख्यश्व (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of the poor.  
 दुःखान् (न्-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Vile, base.  
 दुःखर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Haughty, intractable. *m.* White mustard.  
 दुःखि (घिः-घिः-घि) *a.* Painful.  
 दुःखप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Hard to obtain.  
 दुःखरोह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Of difficult ascent. *m.* The palm tree; the date. *f.* The silk-cotton tree.  
 दुःखलभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Unfit to be handled. *f.* A prickly plant (*Hedysarum alhagi*).  
 दुःखलाप (पः) 1. *m.* Abusive language.

दुःखलोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Dazzling. *m.* Great brightness, splendour.  
 दुःखशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hard to shelter.  
 दुःखस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Hard to be expelled or overcome.  
 दुःखसद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Difficult of attainment, intolerable.  
 दुःखित (तं) 1. *n.* Sin. *a.* Sinful.  
 दुःखिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very bad. *n.* Great crime, or wickedness.  
 दुःखिषणा (णा) 1. *f.* Curse; evil eye.  
 दुःखत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Impassable, hard to be crossed; unanswerable.  
 दुःखदाहर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to be articulated or pronounced.  
 दुःखद्वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unbearable.  
 दुःखपक्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Hard to approach; hard to cure.  
 दुःखपचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to cure.  
 दुःखपसर्पिन् (पी-पिणी-पि) *a.* Approaching with fear.  
 दुःखपस्थान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unapproachable, unattainable.  
 दुःखोदर (रः) 1. *m.* A gamester; a stake. *n.* Gaming, gambling.  
 दुर्ग(गं) 1. *n.* A fort; a pass. *f.* *Dur-gā*; indigo plant; the *Syámā* bird. *a.* Difficult of access.  
 दुर्गकर्म (र्मः-र्मं) 1. *m.* *n.* Enterprise.  
 दुर्गकारक (कं) 1. *n.* The birch tree.  
 दुर्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Poor, distressed.  
 दुर्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Hell; poverty.  
 दुर्गतिनाशिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 दुर्गनिवासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Staying in a fort or stronghold.  
 दुर्गन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Ill-scented. *m.* Any ill smelling substance; mango tree. *n.* *Sochāl* salt.

दुर्गन्धिन् (ओ-न्धिनी-न्धि) *a. Idem.*

दुर्गपुर (रं) 1. *n.* Fortified city.

दुर्गपुष्पो (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A plant.

दुर्गम(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Difficulty to pass.

दुर्गसार्ग (गं) 1. *m.* A defile.

दुर्गखड्गन (नः) 1. *m.* A camel. *a.* Passing straits or difficulties.

दुर्गव्यसन(नं) 1. *n.* Defect in a fort.

दुर्गसञ्चर(रः) 1. *m.* Passage through a defile, a bridge for crossing one.

दुर्गसम्पदु(दु-त्) 5. *f.* Best or most essential part of a fort.

दुर्गाधिकारिन् (रौ) 5. *m.* Commander of a fort or fortress.

दुर्गाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

दुर्गानवमी (मी) 3. *f.* A night in *Kārtik*, sacred to *Durgā*.

दुर्गावरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Besieging.

दुर्गाश्रयण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking refuge in a fort or fortress.

दुर्घोष (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Roaring. *m.* A bear; a loud disagreeable cry.

दुर्जन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Vile. *n.* A village.

दुर्जनत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Villany.

दुर्जय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Invincible.

दुर्ज्वर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to digest.

दुर्जात (तं) 1. *n.* Misfortune; disparity. *a.* Ill-born, improper.

दुर्जाति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Low, vile.

दुर्ज्ञेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hard to be known or understood.

दुर्णय (यः) 1. *m.* Impropropriety.

दुर्णीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ill managed; impolitic. *n.* Impolicy, misconduct.

दुर्णीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Impolicy.

दुर्दम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Hard to tame.

दुर्दर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Tearing, distressing. *m.* A kind of drug.

दुर्दर्श (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hard to look at.

दुर्दान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Untamable. *n.* Strife, tumult; a calf.

दुर्दिन (नं) 1. *n.* A dark or cloudy day, rainy day, cloudy weather.

दुर्दुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* An atheist.

दुर्दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Ill seen or examined; seen with an evil eye.

दुर्दैव (वं) 1. *m.* Misfortune.

दुर्द्वन्द्व (द्वः) 1. *m.* An independent student, who judges for himself.

दुर्द्रिता (ता) 1. *f.* A creeping plant.

दुर्द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A green onion.

दुर्द्वर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Haughty; distant.

दुर्धर (रः) 1. *m.* A division of hell; a drug, a demon. *a.* Hard to be got or borne; irresistible.

दुर्नासक (कं) 1. *n.* Hemorrhoids.

दुर्नासन् (मा-न्त्रौ) 5. *m.* 3. *f.* A cockle. *n.* Piles, hemorrhoids.

दुर्निग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Hard to restrain, ungovernable.

दुर्निवार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*

दुर्निरीक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Hard to be looked at, as the sun, &c.

दुर्व्वर्त्ति (र्त्ति) 1. *a.* To hurt.

दुर्व्वल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Feeble, weak, thin. *m.* A circumcised man.

दुर्व्वृद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Foolish.

दुर्भक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Hard to be eaten.

दुर्भग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Miserable. *f.* A wife not loved by her husband.

दुर्भगत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Misery.

दुर्बोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Hard to be understood or known.

दुर्भर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Burdensome.

दुर्भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Unfortunate.

दुर्भिच (चं) 1. *n.* Famine.

दु.भेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Hard to be broken ; separated.

दु.र्झति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Foolish.

दु.र्झनम् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Sad, distressed, thinking sorrowfully.

दु.र्झर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dying hard. *f.* Bent grass.

दु.र्झिका (का) 1. *f.* A farce.

दु.र्झख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Scurrilous ; hideous. *m.* A monkey ; a serpent chief ; a horse ; a demon.

दु.र्झ्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* A thing of worth.

दु.र्झेष (घाः-घाः-घः) *a.* Of little or contemptible understanding.

दु.र्थीधन (नः) 1. *m.* The elder of the *Kuru* princes.

दु.र्थानि (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Of low origin.

दु.र्लभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Difficult of attainment, dear. *m.* A plant (*Hedysarum*). *f.* Prickly nightshade.

दु.र्वच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Speaking ill, or with difficulty. *n.* Abuse.

दु.र्वचस् (चः) 5. *n.* Abuse.

दु.र्वर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Silver ; a perfume. *a.* Of a bad class.

दु.र्वर्णक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

दु.र्वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Hard to be borne.

दु.र्व्याच् (वाक्) *a.* An ill speaker, morally or physically. *f.* (चा) Abuse.

दु.र्व्याच्य (च्यं) 1. *n.* Bad word ; censure.

दु.र्व्याद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* One who speaks incorrectly or abusively.

दु.र्व्यार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Irresistible.

दु.र्व्यासम् (साः) 5. *m.* Son of *Atri*. *a.* Badly dressed.

दु.र्विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Poor ; wicked.

दु.र्विनोत (तः) 1. *m.* A restive horse. *a.* Ill-mannered.

दु.र्विभाव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Inconceivable, incomprehensible.

दु.र्विवाह (हः) 1. *m.* A bad mode or form of marriage.

दु.र्विषह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Intolerable.

दु.र्दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Leading a low or infamous life.

दु.र्दत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Disreputable way of living ; juggling, fraud.

दु.र्हन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hard to kill.

दु.र्हद (दः-त्) 5. *m.* An enemy. *a.* Inimical, ill-disposed.

दु.र्हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Evil-minded.

दु.ल् (क) दोल्यति 10. *a.* To raise ; to excite ; to swing.

दु.ल्लि (लिः) 2. *m.* A *Muni* or sage. *f.* A small female tortoise.

दु.ल्लर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Going with difficulty ; acting ill ; unattainable. *m.* A bivalve shell.

दु.ल्लरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Behaving badly. *n.* Misbehaviour.

दु.ल्लर्म्न (र्म्ना) 5. *m.* A circumcised man ; one without a prepuce.

दु.ल्लेष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Doing ill. *m.* Misconduct ; evil pursuit.

दु.ल्ल्यवन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

दु.ल्ल्यद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Tattered.

दु.ल्ल्यसन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Kuru* prince.

दु.ष् (य, इ, औ) दुषति 4. *a.* To do or act wrong ; or be impure. With प्र and आ to become manifest or apparent.

दु.ष्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to be done. *n.* Æther ; sky ; tree of abundance ; doing evil.

दु.ष्कर्मन् (र्म्नं) 5. *n.* Bad act ; sin.

दु.ष्कुल (लं) 1. *n.* Bad family.

दु.ष्कुचीन (नः) 1. *m.* A sort of perfume. *a.* Of a low family.

दु.ष्कृत(तं) 1. *n.* Sin. *a.* Done wrong.

दु.ष्कृत.कर्मन् (मो-मो-मो) *a.* Wicked.

दु.ष्कृत.वहिष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free from faults, pure.

दु.ष्कृतिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Wicked.

दु.ष्कम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Hard to approach; going ill; ill-arranged.

दु.ष्क्रीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dearly bought.

दु.ष्ख (खं) 1. *n.* Pain in general.

दुष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Low, vile; spoiled. *f.* A harlot. *n.* A costus.

दुष्ट.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wicked.

दुष्ट.चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Malevolent, ill disposed, stupid.

दुष्ट.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Wickedness.

दुष्ट.भाव(वः-वा-वं) *a.* Innately wicked.

दुष्ट.भावता (ता) 1. *f.* Innate depravity, wicked disposition.

दुष्ट.मति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Depraved.

दुष्ट.वृष (वः) 1. *m.* A lazy ox.

दुष्ट.व्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A boil; a sinus.

दुष्टाञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Defiled.

दुष्टु (दुः-दुः-दु) *a.* Ill; improper.

दु.ष्पन् (चः) 1. *m.* A perfume.

दु.ष्पर्श (र्शः) 1. *m.* A plant (Hedysarum). *a.* Not to be touched.

दु.ष्पान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hard or unpalatable to be drunk.

दु.ष्प्रकृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of a bad nature or disposition.

दु.ष्प्रघर्षणी(णी) 3. *f.* The egg-plant.

दु.ष्प्रघर्षो(र्षो) 1. *f.* A plant; date tree.

दु.ष्प्रमेय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Immeasurable.

दु.ष्प्रलभ्य(भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Unattainable.

दु.ष्प्रप्राप(पः-पा-पं) *a.* Hard to obtain.

दु.ष्प्रप्राप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Idem.

दु.ष्पान (नः) 1. *m.* A king, of the lunar line, husband of *Shakuntalā*.

दु.ष्पन्त (नः) 1. *m.* Idem. [ed.]

दु.स्तर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard to be cross-

दु.स्त्र्यज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Hard to be left.

दुस्त्रय (यः) 1. *m.* A dog; a cock.

दुह् (ल, लौ) दोग्धि 2. *c.* To milk.

(इह्) दोहति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.

दुह् (धुक) 1. *m.* A milker.

दुहितु, पति(तिः) 2. *m.* A son-in-law.

दुहिद (ता) 1. *f.* A daughter.

दुह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Milkable.

दू (घो, ड) दूयते 4. *a.* To suffer; or to inflict pain.

दू (दूः) 3. *f.* Pain, distress.

दू.डम (भः-भा भं) *a.* Unfortunate.

दू.डाग्र (ग्रः-ग्री-ग्रं) *a.* Pained.

दूद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Vile, bad.

दूणाग्र (ग्रः-शा-ग्रं) *a.* Destroyed or annihilated with difficulty.

दूत(तः) 1. *m.* A messenger, envoy.

*f.* (तिः-ती) A confidante. *a.* Sent.

दूत.घ्नी (घ्नी) 3. *f.* A plant.

दूति (तिः) 2. *f.* A messenger.

दूतिका (का) 1. *f.* A female messenger, a confidante; a procuress.

दूत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* An embassy.

दूद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Afflicting.

दून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Suffering pain or fatigue; going; shaken.

दूनवत् (वान-वतो-वत्) *a.* Agitating; distressed; gone.

दूप्र (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Strong.

दूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Distant, remote.

दूर.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going far; off.

दूर.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Idem. *m.* An arrow.

दूरतम् *adv.* Far off.

दूर.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Distance.  
 दूर.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Foresight, long-sightedness. *m.* A vulture.  
 दूर.दर्शिन (श्री) 5. *m.* A pandit ; a seer ; a vulture. *a.* Long-sighted.  
 दूर.दृष्ट (हृक्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दूर.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Foresight.  
 दूर.पातिन् (तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Far going, falling far.  
 दूर.भाज (क) *a.* Distant.  
 दूर.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Deeply pierced, deadly wounded.  
 दूर.यायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Going far.  
 दूर.वस्त्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Undressed.  
 दूर.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Far from home, in a foreign land.  
 दूर.विभिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Entirely unconnected by ties of nature.  
 दूर.बोधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) *a.* Missile.  
 दूर.संस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Remote.  
 दूर.संस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Being distant.  
 दूर.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Far off.  
 दूर.झाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Jumping far.  
 दूर.वस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Far off.  
 दूरी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* A removing.  
 दूरी.क्षत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Removed.  
 दूरी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Far off.  
 दूरेत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Distant.  
 दूरेरितेक्ष्ण (णः-णर-णं) *a.* Squint-eye.  
 दूर्वा (र्वी) 1. *f.* Bent grass, *dūb*.  
 दूर्वा.वण (णं) 1. *n.* A thicket of *dūb* grass (*Panicum dactylon*).  
 दूर्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Fæces, ordure.  
 दूलास (सः) 1. *m.* A bow.  
 दूश (शं) 1. *n.* A tent.  
 दूष(य)दूषति 4. *a.* To be or become bad, to make bad.  
 दूषक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ill, infamous.

दूषण (णः) 1. *m.* A *Rákshasa*, brother of *Ravana*. *n.* Fault ; spoiling ; violating.  
 दूषणारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Rána*.  
 दूषयाण (णः-णर-णं) *p.* Defiling.  
 दूषि (षिः-षी) 2. 3. *f.* The rheum of the eyes. [brush.  
 दूषिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; a painting  
 दूषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Calumniated, contaminated ; deflowered.  
 दूषोका (का) 1. *f.* The secretion or rheum of the eyes.  
 दूषी.विष(षं) 1. *n.* Poison that may be overcome by drugs or charms.  
 दूष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* Reprehensible. *f.* Elephant's girth. *n.* Cloth ; a tent.  
 दृ (श्र) द्रियते 6. *d.* To reverence, used with आ prefixed. (न) दृणोति 5. *a.* To hurt. (कि) दूरति, दारयति 1. 10. *a.* To fear.  
 दृंहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Increased.  
 दृक (कं) 1. *n.* A hole.  
 दृकाण (णः) 1. *m.* A demigod.  
 दृक्ष्ण (र्षः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 दृक्षाण (णः) 1. *m.* A demigod.  
 दृक्.प्रिया(या) 1. *f.* Beauty, splendor.  
 दृक्.श्रुति (तिः) 2. *m.* A snake.  
 दृग्.ध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 दृग्.गोक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Visible horizon.  
 दृग्.वृष (षः) 1. *m.* A serpent or other such venomous reptile.  
 दृग्.क्षक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* Visible horizon.  
 दृढक (कः) 1. *m.* A hole made for cooking, a fire-place.  
 दृढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Hard, firm ; able ; strong, bulky ; much. *n.* Iron.  
 दृढ.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant, a dhalia.  
 दृढ.काण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A bambu.

दृढ.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Perse-  
 vering, determined.  
 दृढ.ग्रात्रिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Firm-bo-  
 died. *f.* (का) Granulated sugar.  
 दृढ.ग्रन्थि (ग्रन्थः) *2. m.* A bambu.  
 दृढ.ता (ता) *1. f.* Firmness.  
 दृढ.दंशक (कः) *1. m.* A shark.  
 दृढ.धन्वन् (न्वा) *5. m.* A good archer.  
 दृढ.धूर (घुः) *a.* Strong, able to bear.  
 दृढ.निश्चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Very certain.  
 दृढ.फल (लः) *1. m.* The cocoanut.  
 दृढ.बद्ध (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Bound tightly.  
 दृढ.वन्धिनी (नी) *3. f.* A creeper.  
 दृढ.भक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्ति) *a.* Devoted.  
 दृढ.सुष्टि (ष्टिः) *2. m.* A sword ; a wea-  
 pon with a handle. *a.* Miserly.  
 दृढ.सूत्र (लः) *1. m.* The cocoanut.  
 दृढ.लोमन् (मा) *5. m.* A wild hog ;  
 bristles. *a.* Having coarse hair.  
 दृढ.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Faithful to vows.  
 दृढ.सन्धि (न्धिः-न्धिः-न्धि) *a.* Strong or  
 close knit ; compact.  
 दृढ.खचिका (का) *1. f.* A plant from  
 which bow-strings are made.  
 दृढ.सौहृद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Constant  
 and firm in friendship.  
 दृढ.कम्ब (न्धः) *1. m.* Mimusops.  
 दृढाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Firm-bodied,  
 strong. *m.* A diamond.  
 दृढाङ्गि (ङ्गिः) *2. f.* The end of a bow ;  
 great or strong pain.  
 दृढा.भक्ति (क्तिः) *2. f.* Faithful woman.  
 दृढा.युध (धः) *1. m.* A hero.  
 दृढ.तः (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Respected. *f.* Cumin.  
 इति (तिः) *2. m.* A pair of bellows ;  
 a fish ; a skin ; a leather bag.  
 इति.धारक (कः) *1. m.* A plant.  
 इति.हरि (रिः) *2. m.* A dog.

इति.हार (रः) *1. m.* A water-carrier.  
 इन्धू (न्धूः) *3. f.* A snake ; a wheel.  
*m.* Thunderbolt ; the sun.  
 इप् (य, इर, क, जि) इष्यति *4. a.* To  
 be glad or proud. (श) इपति to  
 pain. *6. a.* (क) दर्पति दर्पयति *1.*  
*10. a.* To light.  
 इप्प (प्पः-प्पा-प्पं) *a.* Proud.  
 इप्प (प्पः-प्पा-प्पं) *a.* Strong ; proud.  
 इप् इपति *1. a.* To pain or hurt.  
 इन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Strung ; tortured.  
 इम् (श, ई) इमति *6. a.* To string ;  
 to give pain. (कि) दर्भति दर्भयति  
*1. 10. a.* To fear.  
 इम्प (श) इम्पति *6. a.* To inflict pain.  
 इम्फ (श) इम्फति *6. a.* *Idem.*  
 इम्फू (म्फः) *3. f.* A snake in general.  
 इम्फू (म्फूः) *3. f.* *Idem.*  
 इश् (शौ, इर) पश्यति *1. a.* To see.  
 With उत् to observe ; to foresee,  
 to anticipate ; to doubt.  
 इश् (इक्) *5. f.* The eye ; the sight.  
*a.* Seeing, wise.  
 इशदु (दु-त्) *5. f.* A rock, a stone ;  
 a stone for grinding spices.  
 इशदुतौ (तौ) *3. f.* Name of a river  
 north-east of Delhi ; Durgá.  
 इशा (शः) *1. f.* The eye.  
 इशाकाङ्गु (ङ्गः) *1. n.* A lotus or kind  
 of Nelumbium.  
 इशान (नं) *1. n.* Light ; a holy teach-  
 er ; a king ; a name of an *Asur*.  
 इशि (शिः) *2. f.* The eye ; *Shāstra*.  
 इशोपम (मं) *1. n.* The white lotus.  
 इश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Visible. *m.* A  
 given quantity or number.  
 इश्य.काव्य (व्यः) *1. n.* The drama.  
 इश्यल (लं) *1. n.* Vision, sight.



दषद्(षद्) 5. *f.* A rock or a stone.

दृष्ट (दृ-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seen. *n.* Obvious danger or calamity.

दृष्ट-कूट (टं) 1. *n.* A riddle, enigma.

दृष्ट-दोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Detected.

दृष्ट-रजस् (जाः) 5. *f.* A girl arrived at puberty. [seen.

दृष्टवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Having

दृष्टान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A science ; an example, a fable or parable.

दृष्टारिष्ट (दृ-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Foreboding.

दृष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* The eye, sight, wisdom, the pupil of the eye ; aspect of the stars.

दृष्टि-कृत(कृत) 5. *n.* A flower (Hibiscus mutabilis).

दृष्टि-गुण (णः) 1. *m.* A butt or mark.

दृष्टि-निपात (तः) 1. *m.* A look.

दृष्टि-पात (तः) 1. *m.* Look, glance.

दृष्टि-पूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Looked after.

दृष्टि-वन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A fire-fly.

दृष्टि-विक्षेप(पः) 1. *m.* A side glance.

दृष्टि-विष (षः) 1. *m.* A snake.

दृच् दृहति 1. *a.* To grow, to prosper. (दृ) दृहति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

दृहति(तः-ता-तं)*a.*Grown, increased.

दृ (गि) दृणाति 9. *a.* To tear, to rend, to divide. दृरति 1. *a.* To fear.

दे (ङ) दयते 1. *d.* To preserve.

देदोषमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shining intensely or repeatedly.

देय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be given.

देव् (क्व) देवते 1. *d.* To sport or play.

देव (वः) 1. *m.* A deity ; a king ; a husband's brother ; a cloud ; a fool ; play. *f.* (वो) A goddess. (वा) A flower (Hibiscus). *n.* Organ of sense.

देवक (कः) 1. *m.* Krishna's grandfather. *a.* Divine ; playful.

देव.कईम(मः) 1. *m.* A fragrant paste.

देवकात्मजा (जा) 1. *f.* Krishna's mother, daughter of *Dévaka*.

देव.कार्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Worship.

देव.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A kind of pine.

देव.किरी (री) 3. *f.* A *Rágini*.

देवकी(की) 3. *f.* *Dévaki*, daughter of *Dévaka* and mother of *Krishna*.

देवकी.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

देवकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Divine.

देवकी,सूनु (नुः) 2. *m.* *Krishna*.

देव.कुण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Natural spring.

देव.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* A temple.

देव.कुसुम (मं) 1. *n.* Cloves.

देव.खान (तं) 1. *n.* A cave or hollow among mountains ; reservoir.

देव.खातक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A pond before a temple ; a grotto.

देव.खानविह (लं) 1. *n.* A cavern.

देव.गान्धारी (री) 3. *f.* A *Rágini*.

देव.गायन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Gandharba*.

देव.गिरी (री) 3. *f.* One of the female personifications of music.

देव.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

देव.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* Celestial or planetary sphere ; a temple.

देव.चिकित्सक (कौ) 1. *m.* The two physicians of heaven.

देव.चक्रन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A garland or necklace of pearls of 100 strings.

देव.जग्ध(ग्धं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

देव.जग्धक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

देवठ (ठः-ठा-ठं) *a.* An artist.

देवट्टी (ट्टी) 3. *f.* A sort of gull.

देव.तरु(रुः) 2. *m.* The holy fig-tree ; a tree of paradise.

देवता (ता) 1. *f.* A god ; divinity.  
 देवतागार (रः) 1. *m.* A temple.  
 देव.ताड(डः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass ;  
*Ráhu* ; fire ; a creeper.  
 देव.ताडक (कः) 1. *m.* A grass.  
 देवताधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 देवताभ्यर्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Worship.  
 देवतायतन (नं) 1. *n.* A temple.  
 देव.तीर्थ (र्थ) 1. *n.* Tip of the fingers, sacred to the gods.  
 देव.त्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Divinity ; deification.  
 देव.दत्त(त्तः) 1. *m.* Younger brother of *Buddha* ; conch of *Arjun* ; a vital air. *a.* Given by God.  
 देवदत्ताग्रज (जः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*.  
 देव.दानी(नी) 3. *f.* A sort of creeper.  
 देव.दास(सः) 2. *m.* A species of pine.  
 देव.दासी (सी) 3. *f.* A courtesan.  
 देव.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* An eye.  
 देव.दूती (ती) 3. *f.* A messenger of the gods ; a sort of plant.  
 देव.देव(वः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*, or *Shiva*.  
 देव.द्वेष्टा (ष्टः) 3. *f.* The procession of a deity or idol.  
 देव.द्वेष (षः) 1. *m.* A sort of grain.  
 देव.धूप (पः) 1. *m.* A fragrant resin.  
 देवन्(वा) 5. *m.* A husband's brother.  
 देवन (नं) 1. *n.* Sport ; gaming ; lustre ; motion ; grief ; a praise ; a garden ; a lotus. *m.* Dice. *f.* Service, sport.  
 देव.नन्दिन् (न्दिन्) 5. *m.* One of *Indra*'s door-keepers.  
 देव.नल (लः) 1. *m.* Bengal reed.  
 देव.नारक (कः) 1. *m.* Superhuman being ; an infernal.

देव.निकाश (यः) 1. *m.* Paradise.  
 देव.निन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* A heretic ; atheist, reviler of the gods.  
 देव.निन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Atheism.  
 देव.निर्मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Created.  
 देव.पति(तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Indra*.  
 देव.पत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* Wife of a deity ; a sweet-potatoe.  
 देव.पथ(थः) 1. *m.* Celestial path or way ; heaven.  
 देव.पद(दं) 1. *n.* The royal presence.  
 देव.पर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Addicted to play ; what will be, (predestined).  
 देव.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* An animal consecrated to the deity.  
 देव.पुत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant.  
 देव.पुर (पुः) 5. *f.* Capital of *Indra*.  
 देव.प्रतिमा (मा) 1. *f.* An idol.  
 देव.प्रश्न (श्नं) 1. *n.* Astrology.  
 देव.वृक्षभ (भः) 1. *m.* A tree used in dying (*Rottleria tinctoria*).  
 देव.ब्राह्मन् (ह्मन्) 5. *m.* *Nārada*.  
 देव.भवन(नं) 1. *n.* The holy fig-tree ; paradise ; a temple.  
 देव.भाज् (क्) *a.* Belonging to a god.  
 देव.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* A deity ; paradise.  
 देव.भूति (तिः) 2. *f.* The heavenly *Ganges*.  
 देव.भूय (यं) 1. *n.* Divinity, godhead.  
 देव.मञ्जर (रं) 1. *n.* *Krishna*'s jewel.  
 देव.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Shiva* ; the jewel of *Krishna* ; a twist of hair on a horse's neck.  
 देव.माढ(ता) 1. *f.* A name of *Aditi*.  
 देव.माढक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Watered by rain (corn, land, &c.)  
 देव.मानक (कः) 1. *m.* The jewel worn by *Krishna* on his breast.

देव.मास(सः) 1. *m.* The eighth month of pregnancy. Also देवमासक.

देव.यज् (क्) *a.* Worshipping a god.

देव.यजि (जिः) 2. *m.* A worshipper of the gods; a sage.

देव.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Burnt-sacrifice.

देव.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* The procession of a deity, idol or image.

देव.यान(नं) 1. *n.* The car of a god.

*f.* (नीं) Daughter of *Shukra*.

देव.यिष्ट (ता-त्री-ष्ट) *a.* Sporting.

देवयु(युः-युः-यु) *a.* Pious; frequenting festivals. *m.* A deity.

देव.यानि(निः) 2. *m.* A superhuman being, demon, demigod.

देवर (रः) 1. *m.* A husband's brother, especially the younger.

देव.रथ(यः) 1. *m.* The car of a god.

देव.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

देवरात (तः) 1. *m.* A sort of crane; name of a king, *Parīkshit*.

देव.रूपिन्(पो-पिणी-पि) *a.* God-like.

देवर्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A divine sage.

देवैश (शः) 1. *m.* An attendant upon an idol; a husband's brother; a sage.

देवलक(कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; *Nārada* or *Ashtavakra*.

देवलता (ता) 1. *f.* Double jasmine.

देव.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven or one of the seven superior worlds.

देव.वक्त्र (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* Fire, *Agni*.

देव.वल्लभ(भः) *a.* *Rottleria tinctoria*.

देव.वर (रः) 1. *m.* The supreme. *n.* A divine boon or blessing.

देव.वर्द्धकि(किः) 2. *m.* *Vishwakarma*.

देव.वृक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* *Echites scholaris*; a heavenly tree; bdellium.

देव.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A worshipper; *Bhishma*. *n.* Religious vow.

देव.युत (तः) 1. *m.* A god; a sacred treatise; a name of *Nārada*.

देव.सभा (भा) 1. *f.* An assembly of the gods; divine assembly.

देव.सभ्य(भ्यः) 1. *m.* A player, a gambler; attendant on a god.

देव.सन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Divine.

देव.सद्वा (द्वा) 1. *f.* A small shrub.

देव.सात् *adv.* To or from a deity.

देव.सायुज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Inferior deification; apotheosis.

देव.हृष्टा(ष्टा) 1. *f.* Spirituous liquor.

देव.सेना (ना) 1. *f.* The daughter of *Indra*; an army of celestials.

देवसेना.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Skanda*.

देव.स्व (खं) 1. *n.* The property applicable to religious purposes.

देवार्जीव (वः) 1. *m.* An attendant on an idol. Also देवार्जीविन्.

देवार्द्रान् (द्रा) 5. *m.* The holy fig-tree. *a.* One with a god; sacred.

देवाना.न्मिथ (यः) 1. *m.* A goat; an ascetic; a fool, an idiot.

देवार्द्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* The idol's food.

देवार्पि (पिः) 1. *m.* Son of *Pratīpa*.

देवार्भीष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Sacred. *f.* Betel.

देवार्यतन (नं) 1. *n.* A temple.

देवार्युध (धं) 1. *n.* The rain-bow.

देवार्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हं) *a.* Divine.

देवार्लय (यं) 1. *n.* Residence of the gods; heaven; a temple.

देवार्ला (ला) 1. *f.* A *Rágini*.

देवार्वास(सः) 1. *m.* Temple; fig-tree.

देवार्श (शः) 1. *m.* The horse of *Indra*, king of heaven.

देविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a deity.

देविका (का) 1. *f.* The river *Sarju*.  
 देविज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञ) *a.* Virtuous, pious; appertaining to a deity.  
 देवी (वी) 3. *f.* A goddess.  
 देवी.कोट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A town, *Devicotta*.  
 देव(वा) 4. *m.* A husband's brother ; husband of one twice married.  
 देवेञ्च (ञ्यः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.  
 देवेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Acceptable to, or desired by the deity.  
 देवेद्यान(नं) 1. *n.* A sacred grove.  
 देश(शः) 1. *m.* A country, a region.  
*n.* A portion ; an institute.  
 देशक (कः) 1. *m.* A ruler ; guide.  
 देश.कारी (री) 3. *f.* A *Rdgini*.  
 देश.काल.विद् (विद्) *a.* Knowing what is fit for time and place.  
 देश.काल.व्यवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Regulated by time and place.  
 देश.दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seen or considered as to place.  
 देश.धर्म(र्म्माः) 1. *m.* Usage of country.  
 देश.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* Propriety.  
 देश.व्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* Local usage.  
 देशान्तर(रः) 1. *m.* Foreign country ; longitude or its difference.  
 देशपेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Spying or examining a land.  
 देशिक(कः) 1. *m.* A traveller, stranger ; a *guru* or teacher.  
 देशित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Directed, shown.  
 देशिन (शी-शिनो-श) *a.* Of a country ; shewing. *f.* The forefinger.  
 देश्य (श्यः) 1. *n.* The postulate, the statement ; the charge to be proved. *m.* An eye-witness. *a.* What is proper to be proved or ordered ; local.

देव्यु(युः-य्युः-य्यु) *a.* Difficult of subjection ; a giver ; washerman.  
 देह (हः-हं) 1. *m. n.* The body.  
 देह.कोष(षः) 1. *m.* The skin ; a wing.  
 देह.क्षय(यः) 1. *m.* Disease, sickness.  
 देह.च्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Detached or separated from the body.  
 देह.त्याग (गः) 1. *m.* Death.  
 देहद (दः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.  
 दह.धारक (कं) 1. *n.* A bone.  
 देह.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A wing.  
 देह.धृज् (क्) 5. *m.* Air, wind.  
 देह.श्रुत् (त्) 5. *m.* Life, vitality.  
 देह.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Death ; food.  
 देह.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Spirits.  
 देह.लि (लिः-ली) 2.3. *f.* The threshold of a door, or terrace before it.  
 देह.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Corporeal.  
 दह.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Marrow.  
 देह.वाम्.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A *Chár-váka*, a materialist.  
 देहावरण (णं) 1. *n.* Armour ; dress.  
 देहिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of insect, flea.  
 देहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Corporeal, living. *m.* The spirit.  
 दै (प) दायति 1. *a.* To purify.  
 दैतेय (यः) 1. *m.* A demon, an *Asur*.  
 दैत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A daitya or demon.  
*f.* A perfume ; drug ; spirits.  
 दैत्य.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Sukra* or Venus.  
 दैत्य.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A name of *Varuna* or Neptune ; air, wind.  
 दैत्य.पुरोषस् (षाः) 5. *m.* *Sukra*.  
 दैत्य.पुरोहित (तः) 1. *m.* *Sukra*.  
 दैत्य.मातृ(ता) 1. *f.* Mother of demons.  
 दैत्य.मेदजा (जा) 1. *f.* The earth.  
 दैत्य.युग (गः) 1. *m.* An age of the demons, 12,000 divine years.

- दैत्यारि(रिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; a deity in general.
- दैत्याहोरात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A day and night of the demons, which is equal to a year of mortals.
- दैन(नः-नी-नं) *a.* Diurnal. *n.* Poverty.
- दैन.न्दिन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* *Idem.*
- दैनन्दिन.प्रलय (यः) 1. *n.* Destruction of the world, after a day of *Brahm* ; the last day.
- दैनार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Bought with a *Dinar*, or of the value of one.
- दैनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Diurnal. *f.* (की) A day's hire or wages.
- देव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Meanness, poverty.
- दैप(पः-पो-पं) *a.* Belonging to a lamp.
- दैर्घ्य (र्थं) 1. *n.* Length.
- दैव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Divine. 1. *m. n.* Destiny, fate ; tips of the fingers sacred to the gods ; form of marriage. *f.* Medical use of charms, or incantations.
- दैव.कर्मान् (म्हो) 5. *n.* An oblation.
- दैवकी (की) 3. *f.* *Krishna's* mother.
- दैवकी.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.
- दैव.कोविद् (दः-दा) 1. *f.* A fortune-teller, an astrologer.
- दैव.चिन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A fatalist.
- दैव.चिन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Fatalism.
- दैव.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* An astrologer. *f.* Fortune-teller. *a.* Prophetic.
- दैवत (तः-तो-तं) *a.* Relating to a god or idol. *m.* A god ; an idol. *n.* Number of gods.
- दैव.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* The eye ; lamp.
- दैव.दुर्विपाक(कः) 1. *m.* Hard fortune.
- दैव.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Fated, predestined, trusting to fate.
- दैव.प्रश्न(श्नः) 1. *m.* Fortune-telling.
- दैव.युग (गः) 1. *m.* Age of the gods.
- दैव.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Interference of deity, unforeseen event.
- दैव.लक (कः) 1. *m.* The servant or worshipper of an evil spirit.
- दैव.लेखक (कः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.
- दैव.वाणी (णी) 3. *f.* Voice from heaven, divine announcement.
- दैव.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Providential.
- दैव.वशग(गः-गा-गं) *a.* Subject to fate.
- दैवा.करि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Yama* ; *Saturn*. *f.* (री) *Yamuna* river.
- दैवात् *adv.* By chance.
- दैवानुरोधिन्(धो-धिनी-धि) *a.* Agreeable to the gods.
- दैवायत्त (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Dependant on destiny, fatalist.
- दैवासुर (रं) 1. *n.* Enmity between the gods and demons.
- दैवाहोरात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A day of the gods, a human year.
- दैविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of or relating to the gods, divine.
- दैवो.ढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A woman married by the *Daiva* ritual.
- दैवोपहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ill-fated.
- दैव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Fate.
- दैशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Provincial.
- दैष्टिक(कः) 1. *m.* A fatalist.
- दैष्टिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Fatalism.
- दैहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Bodily.
- दैह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* *Idem.*
- दो (य) द्यति 4. *a.* To cut.
- दोः.शिखर (रं) 1. *n.* The shoulder.
- दोःसहस्रभृत् (भृत्) 5. *m.* A king having 1000 arms ; *Skanda*.
- दोग (गः) 1. *m.* A bull.

दोग्ध(ग्धा) 4. *m.* A milker ; a poet, panegyrist ; a calf ; a cowherd.  
*f.* (ग्धी) A cow.  
 दोदुस्मान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Swinging repeatedly or violently.  
 दोध (धः) 1. *m.* A calf.  
 दोधूयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Shaking much, trembling violently.  
 दोरक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* A string for fastening the wires of a lute.  
 दोर्गडु(डुः-डुः-डु) *a.* Crooked-armed.  
 दोर्ग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Strong or powerful. *m.* Pain in the arm.  
 दोर्दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The arm.  
 दोर्मध्य (धं) 1. *n.* The middle or centre of the arm.  
 दोर्मूल (लुः) 1. *m.* The arm-pit.  
 दोल(लः) 1. *m.* Swinging. (लः-ला-ली) 1. *m. f. 3.f.* A swing, a hammock. *f.* (ला) Indigo plant.  
 दोलायमान (नः-ना नं) *p.* Swinging ; doubting, vacillating.  
 दोलायित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Swung.  
 दोलायुद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Waving, doubtful contest, or battle.  
 दोलिका (का) 1. *f.* A swing.  
 दोष(षः) 1. *m.* Fault, sin ; defect in the functions of the body ; a calf.  
 दाषक (कः) 1. *m.* A calf.  
 दोषकल्पन (नं) 1 *n.* Reprehending.  
 दोषग्राहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Wicked, malignant, censorious.  
 दोषज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A pandit ; a physician. *a.* Knowing faults.  
 दोषत्रय (यं) 1. *n.* Vitiation of bile, wind and phlegm.  
 दोषप्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Censure.  
 दोषभाज् (ज्) *a.* Faulty, wrong.

दोषवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a. Idem.*  
 दोषा(षा) 1. *f.* The arm ; *Ind.* by night.  
 दोषाकर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon. *a.* Defective, faulty.  
 दोषातन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Nocturnal.  
 दोषातिलक (कः) 1. *m.* A lamp.  
 दोषास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 दोषिक(कः) 1. *m.* Sickness. *a.* Wrong.  
 दोषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Faulty, bad.  
 दोषैक.इश् (इक्) *a.* Malevolent.  
 दोस् (दोः) 5. *m.* An arm ; the side of a triangle or square.  
 दोस्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *a.* On the arm.  
 दोस्त्र(स्त्रः) 1. *m.* Play, a player ; service, a servant. *a.* On the arm.  
 दोह (हः) 1. *m.* A milk-pail, milk ; milking ; satisfaction.  
 दोहज (जं) 1. *n.* Milk.  
 दोहद (दं) 1. *n.* Wish ; longing of a pregnant woman ; manuring.  
 दोहद.स्रच्छण(णं) 1. *n.* The foetus ; period between the stages of life.  
 दोहदवती (ती) 3. *f.* A pregnant woman longing for any thing.  
 दोहदाम्बिता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 दोहन (नं-नी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Milk-pail.  
 दोहल (लः) 1. *m.* Wish.  
 दोहलवती (ती) 3. *f.* A pregnant woman longing for any thing.  
 दोहापनय (यः) 1. *m.* Milk.  
 दोहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Milking.  
 दोहीयम् (थान्-थसी-यः) *a.* Yielding a great abundance of milk.  
 दोह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That may be or ought to be milked.  
 दौःसाधिक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of head beadle ; a porter, a warder. [silk.  
 दौकूल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Covered with

दौत्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* An embassy or message.

दौरातय (द्वयं) 1. *n.* Wickedness.

दौर्गन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Fætor.

दौर्ग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Inaccessibility.

दौर्जन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Depravity.

दौर्बल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Weakness.

दौर्भागिण्य (यः) 1. *m.* The son of a woman disliked by her husband.

दौर्भाग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Unluckiness.

दौर्मेनस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Bad thoughts or disposition ; despair ; distress.

दौर्वीण (णं) 1. *n.* The sap or juice of bent grass ; a clean leaf.

दौहृद (हृदं) 1. *n.* Wish, longing for.

दौलेय (यः) 1. *m.* A turtle or tortoise.

दौल्लि (ल्लिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Indra*.

दौवारिक (कः) 1. *m.* A warder.

दौक्षर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Circumcision.

दौष्कुलेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sprung of a bad or low family or race.

दौष्कल्य (ल्यः) 1. *n.* A bad race.

दौष्टव (वं) 1. *n.* Wickedness.

दौष्मन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Bharata*, first sole monarch of India.

दौहृन्नि (चः) 1. *m.* A daughter's son.

द्यावःचमा (मे) 1. *f.* (Always dual,) Heaven and earth.

द्यावा.पृथिवी (वौ) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

द्यावा.भूमौ (म्या) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

द्यु (ल) द्योति 2. *a.* To advance towards or against.

द्यु (द्युः) 2. *n.* A day ; paradise ; sky. *m.* Fire ; light.

द्युक (कः) 1. *m.* An owl.

द्युकारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A crow.

द्युग. (गः) 1. *m.* A bird.

द्यु.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Number of days.

द्युत् (ङ) द्योतते 1. *d.* To shine.

द्युत् (त्) 5. *m.* A ray of light.

द्युतर (रः) 2. *m.* A celestial tree.

द्युति (तिः) 2. *f.* Light ; beauty.

द्युति.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The polar star. *a.* Shining ; handsome.

द्युतित (त-ता-तं) *a.* Enlightened.

द्युतिमत् (मान्-मती-मत) *a.* Bright.

द्युति.ला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Hemionites cordifolia*).

द्यु.नदी (दौ) 3. *f.* Celestial *Ganges*.

द्यु.निवास (सः) 1. *m.* Heaven ; deity.

द्यु.निवासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* Deity ; pious.

द्यु.निश (शं) 1. *n.* Day and night.

द्यु.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun ; *Indra*.

द्यु.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

द्युमत् (मान्-मतो-मत) *a.* Bright.

द्यु.मयो (यो) 3. *f.* The daughter of *Vishwakarma*, wife of the sun.

द्युम्न (म्नं) 1. *n.* Wealth, strength.

द्युवन् (वा) 5. *m.* The sun ; sky.

द्यु षट् (ट्-त्) 5. *m.* A god ; planet.

द्युत (तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* Gaming.

द्युत.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A gambler.

द्युत.कार (रः) 1. *m.* The keeper of a gaming house ; a gambler.

द्युत.कृत (त्) 5. *m.* A gambler.

द्युत.पूर्णिमा (मा) 1. *f.* The day of full-moon in the month *Kārtik*, the night of which is spent in play in honor of *Lakshmi*.

द्युत.प्रतिपत् (त्) 5. *m.* New moon in *Kārtik*, when *Bāli* is revered.

द्युत.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* A cowri.

द्युत.दृति (तिः) 2. *m.* A gambler.

द्युत.सभा (भा) 1. *f.* A gaming house.

द्युताधिकारिन् (री) 5. *m.* Keeper of a house for gambling.

द्यून(नः-ना-नं) *a. Sportive.n. Seventh*  
 sign of the Zodiac. [prove.  
 द्यै द्यायति 1. *a. To despise ; to re-*  
 द्यै *interj. Fie.*  
 द्यौ (द्यौ) 4. *f. Heaven, sky.*  
 द्योत(तः) 1. *m. Sunshine, light, heat.*  
 द्योतन (नः) 1. *m. Sight. m. A lamp,*  
 illumination. *a. Bright.*  
 द्योतमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Shining.*  
 द्योतयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Irradiating.*  
 द्योतित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Enlightened.*  
 द्योतित.प्रभ(भः-भा-भं) *a. Resplendent.*  
 द्यो.भूमि(मिः) 2. *m. A bird. (मी) Dual,*  
 heaven and earth.  
 द्योषद् (दु-त्) 5. *m. A deity.*  
 द्यौच (चं) 1. *n. Light ; much or*  
 forked lightning.  
 द्रगड (डः) 1. *m. A kettle-drum.*  
 द्रक्ष्ण (णं) 1. *n. A measure, a tola.*  
 द्रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m. A city, a town.*  
 द्रढिमन् (मा) 5. *m. Firmness.*  
 द्रढिष्ठ (छः-छा-छं) *a. Hardest.*  
 द्रस्य (स्यः-सं) 1. *m. n. Diluted curds.*  
 द्रक्ष्य (स्यं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 द्रस् द्रमति 1. *a. To go.*  
 द्रव(वः) 1. *m. Going ; flight ; sport ;*  
 juice ; flowing ; iron. *a. Liquid.*  
 द्रव.ज (जः) 1. *m. Treacle.*  
 द्रवण(णं) 1. *n. Idem ; exuding ; heat.*  
 द्रवन् (न्-न्ती-न्) *p. Flowing. f. A river ;*  
*Anthericum tuberosum.*  
 द्रवल् (लं) 1. *n. Fluidity.*  
 द्रव.रसा (सा) 1. *f. Lac.*  
 द्रवद्दय (यः-या-यं) *a. Tender-hearted.*  
 द्रवाधार (रः) 1. *m. A small vessel,*  
 a receiver of what is distilled.  
 द्रविड (डः) 1. *m. An outcaste. f. A*  
*Ráginí.*

द्रविण (णं) 1. *n. Wealth, gold ;*  
 strength, power.  
 द्रविण.नाशन(नः) 1. *m. A plant (Hy-*  
 peranthera morunga).  
 द्रविष्ठादाम् (दा) 5. *m. Agni.*  
 द्रवी, करण (णं) 1. *n. Liquefying.*  
 द्रवी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Liquefied.*  
 द्रवी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Idem.*  
 द्रवेतर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Hard, solid.*  
 द्रव्य (व्यं) 1. *n. Wealth, substance,*  
 thing ; brass ; a drug ; a wager ;  
*Lac ; gum ; spirits ; modesty. a.*  
 Fit, right ; of a tree.  
 द्रव्यक (कः) 1. *m. A carrier,*  
 द्रव्य.प्रयोजन(नं) 1. *n. Use of a thing.*  
 द्रव्यमय(यः-यौ-यं) *a. Full of matter.*  
 द्रव्य.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. An offering.*  
 द्रव्यवत् (वान-वती-वत्) *a. Rich.*  
 द्रव्य.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f. Purification.*  
 द्रव्य.संस्कार (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 द्रव्य.सञ्चय (यः) 1. *m. Accumulation.*  
 द्रव्य.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f. Acquisition ;*  
 effecting by wealth.  
 द्रव्य.हस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a. In hand.*  
 द्रव्यार्जन (नं) 1. *n. Acquisition.*  
 द्रव्यात्मक (कः-की-कं) *a. Filling all*  
 things (God).  
 द्रष्टव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a. Visible.*  
 द्रष्टृ (ष्टा-ष्ट्री-ष्टृ) *p. Seen.*  
 द्रा (ल) द्राति 2. *a. To fly.*  
 द्राक् *adv. Instantly. [desire.*  
 द्राच् (इ) द्राङ्गति 1. *a. To croak ; to*  
 द्राक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f. A grape.*  
 द्राख् (ख) द्राखति 1. *a. To be dry ; to*  
 adorn ; to be able, or to prohibit.  
 द्राघ् (घ, ङ) द्राघते 1. *d. To be able or*  
 competent ; to stretch ; to tire.  
 द्राघिमन् (सा) 5. *m. Length.*



द्राघिमवन् (वान्-वन्तो-वन्) *a. Long.*

द्राघिष्ठ (छः-छा-छे) *a. Longest.*

द्राघीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a. Very long.*

द्राड् (ड, ञट्) द्राडते *1. d. To divide, to split, to pull, to tear.*

द्राण(णः-णा-णे) *a. Flown, run away.*

द्राप(पः) *1. m. Mud ; heaven ; a fool.*

द्रामिल(लः) *1. m. The sage Chanakya.*

द्राव(वः) *1. m. Flight, speed ; fusion.*

द्रावक (कः) *1. m. A load-stone ; a wag, a thief, a lecher, a chaser. n. Bees' wax.*

द्राव.कर (रं) *1. n. Borax ; a flux.*

द्रावन(नं) *1. n. The clearing nut ; causing to fly ; fusing, distilling.*

द्राविका (का) *1. f. Saliva.*

द्राविड(डः) *1. m. A country, Coromandel coast ; zedoary.*

द्राविडक (कः) *1. m. Zedoary.*

द्राविड.भूतिक (कः) *1. m. Idem.*

द्रावित(तः-ता-तं) *p. Melted ; chased.*

द्राव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a. That may be put to flight ; fusible, liquifiable.*

द्राह् (ह, ड) द्राहते *1. d. To wake ; to deposite ; to pledge.*

द्रु द्रवति *1. a. To go, to run ; to distil. (न) द्रुणोति, ते 5. c. To hurt. With अनु to pursue, to follow ; with अभि to swim, to float down ; with आ to flee ; with उप to oppress ; with प्र to retreat, to run away ; with वि to kill, to flee ; with सं and आ to run together ; with सं and उप to flee, to meet.*

द्रु (द्रुः) *2. m. A tree. f. Going.*

द्रु.किलिम (मं) *1. n. A pine.*

द्रुघण (णः) *1. m. A mace, a mallet, an axe ; Brahmá ; a plant.*

द्रुङ् द्रुङति *1. a. To sink. [to curve.*

द्रुण(श्)द्रुणति *6. a. To hurt ; to go ;*

द्रुण (णः) *1. m. A scorpion ; a bee ; a rogue. f. A bow-string. n. A curved sword, a scimitar.*

द्रुणस (सः-सी-सं) *a. Large-nosed.*

द्रुणह (हः) *1. m. A scabbard.*

द्रुणि(णिः-णी) *2.3. f. An oval or boat-shaped water-bason of wood or stone, a bucket. f. A centipede ; a small or female tortoise.*

द्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Quick ; melted, flown. m. A tree. n. Quick time. adv. Quickly.*

द्रुत.पद (दं) *1. n. Quick pace.*

द्रु.नख (खः) *1. m. A thorn.*

द्रु.नह (हः) *1. m. A scabbard.*

द्रुम (मः) *1. m. A tree ; Kuvéra.*

द्रुम.नख (खः) *1. m. A thorn.*

द्रुमर (रः) *1. m. Idem.*

द्रुम.व्यधि (धिः) *2. m. Lac.*

द्रुम.शीर्ष(र्षं) *1. n. The upper part of a building or wall.*

द्रुम.श्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः) *1. m. The palm tree.*

द्रुम.समय (यः) *1. m. Lac.*

द्रुम.रि (रिः) *2. m. An elephant.*

द्रुम.त्रय (यः-या-यं) *a. Living in trees.*

द्रुम.श्वर (रः) *1. m. The palm tree.*

द्रुम.तप्ल (लः) *1. m. A plant (Pterospermum acerifolium).*

द्रु.वय (यं) *1. n. Measure in general.*

द्रु.सल्लक (कं) *1. n. A tree (Chironjia sapida), a resinous plant.*

द्रुह् (भ्रुकु) *5. m. An injurer.*

द्रुह् (य) द्रुहति *4. a. To bear hatred.*

द्रुह (हः) *1. m. A son. f. (ही) daughter.*

द्रुहण (णः) *1. m. A name of Brahmá.*

द्रुहिण (णः) *1. m. Idem.*

द्रुह्यन् (न्-क्त्वि-न्) *p.* Attacking.  
 द्रू (ग,ज) द्रूणाति द्रूणीते 9. *c.* To move; to injure, to kill.  
 द्रू (द्रूः) 3. *f.* Gold.  
 द्रुघण (णः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*; iron club.  
 द्रूण (णः) 1. *m.* A scorpion.  
 द्रेक (ऋ,ङ) द्रेकते 1. *d.* To sound; to grow; to manifest joy.  
 द्रेक (कः) 1. *m.* The regent of one third of a planetary sign.  
 द्रेकाण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 द्रै द्रायति 1. *a.* To sleep; commonly used with (ऴ) prefixed.  
 द्रोण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* A measure; commonly 34 *sérs* or 64lb. *m.* The military teacher of the *Pándus*; a raven; a scorpion; a large piece of water; large cloud; a tree with white flowers. *f.* (णि-णो) Oval vessel made of wood or stone, a trough; a country; a mountain; indigo plant.  
 द्रोण.काक (कः) 1. *m.* A raven.  
 द्रोण.काकल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 द्रोण.क्षीरा (रा) 1. *f.* A cow that yields a *Dróna* of milk.  
 द्रोण.गन्धिका (कर) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 द्रोण.घा (घा) 1. *f.* A cow that yields a *Dróna* of milk.  
 द्रोण.दुग्धा (ग्धा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 द्रोण.दुघा (घा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 द्रोण.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A plant so called.  
 द्रोण.साना (ना) 1. *f.* A cow that yields a *Dróna* of milk.  
 द्रोण.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* The capital of a district, chief of 400 villages.  
 द्रोण.म्यच (चः-च्चा-चं) *a.* Liberal in entertaining, who gives a *Dróna*.

द्रोणाचार्य (यः) 1. *m.* *Dróna* the teacher of the *Pándu* princes.  
 द्रोणिका (का) 1. *f.* The indigo plant.  
 द्रोणी.दल (लः) 1. *m.* A flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).  
 द्रोणी.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* The chief of four hundred villages.  
 द्रोह (हः) 1. *m.* Mischief, rebellion.  
 द्रोह.चिन्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Injurious design, malice prepense.  
 द्रोहृट (टः) 1. *m.* A hunter; a hypocrite; a sort of verse.  
 द्रोहिन् (ह्रीं-हिणी-हि) *a.* Hurting; malignant, rebelling.  
 द्रोणायण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ashwatthama* son of *Dróna*.  
 द्रोणिक (कः-क्वि-क्व) *a.* Sown with a *Dróna* of grain. *f.* A vessel holding a *Dróna*.  
 द्रोपदी (दी) 3. *f.* A proper name, wife of the five *Pándu* princes.  
 द्वन्द (न्दः) 1. *n.* A pair, a couple. *m.* A plate on which the hours of the day and night are struck.  
 द्वन्द (वद्) 1. *n.* A pair; coupling; strife; a secret; a compound of two nouns; or of two diseases.  
 द्वन्द.चर (रः) 1. *m.* The ruddy goose.  
 द्वन्द.चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 द्वन्द.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from two things, or diseases.  
 द्वन्द.दुःख (खं) 1. *n.* Pain produced by two extremes, as heat and cold, darkness and light, &c.  
 द्वन्द.भिन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Separation of the sexes from each other.  
 द्वन्द.युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Single combat.

द्वन्द्वान्तीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Careless of pleasure or pain; stoical.

द्वय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n.* A pair, two.

द्वयाम्नि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* A plant, (*Plumbago zeylanica.*)

द्वयान्ति.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A stoic; a sage.

द्वारः.स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A warder; *Nandi.*

द्वारः.स्थित (तः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper.

द्वारः.स्थित.दर्शक (कः) 1. *m.* A warder.

Also द्वारः.स्थित.दर्शिन (री).

द्वार.त्रिंशद्.चरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A book or piece of composition.

द्वारिंशच्चरणेषु.पेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having thirty-two auspicious marks, illustrious, glorious, great.

द्वादश (शः-शो-शं) *a.* Twelve or twelfth *f.* Twelfth of the half month.

द्वादशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of twelve.

द्वादश.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vrihashpati* or *Kārtikéya.*

द्वादशन् (श) *a.* Twelve.

द्वादश.पचक (कं) 1. *n.* A ceremony.

द्वादश.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kārtikéya.*

द्वादशांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati* or the planet *Jupiter.*

द्वादशाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The god *Kārtikéya*; the sage *Buddha.*

द्वादशाक्षर.मन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* Prayer of twelve letters or syllables.

द्वादशाङ्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* A measure of twelve fingers.

द्वादशात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* The sun.

द्वादशायुस् (युः) 5. *m.* A dog.

द्वादशार्चिस् (र्चिः) 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati*, the regent of *Jupiter* and the teacher of the gods.

द्वादशाक्ष (सं-खी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Twelve-sided figure, dodecagonal.

दापर (रः) 1. *m.* The third *Yuga*; 864,000 years; an age; doubt.

द्वार् (द्वाः) 5. *f.* A door; a medium.

द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* A door, a gateway.

द्वारक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* *Dwāraka* the capital of *Krishna.*

द्वार.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A door.

द्वारकेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Krishna.*

द्वार.पात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A warder.

द्वार.पिण्डो (ण्डो) 3. *f.* The threshold.

द्वार.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A lock; bolt.

द्वार.वती (ती) 3. *f.* The city *Dwāraka.*

द्वार.वलि.भुज (क्) 5. *m.* A crane.

द्वार.शाखा (खा) 1. *f.* A door path.

द्वार.सम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Leaf of a door.

द्वार.स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper.

द्वारावती (ती) 3. *f.* *Dwāraka.*

द्वारिक (कः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper.

द्वारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A porter.

द्वा.स्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper.

द्वा.स्थित (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

द्वास्थित दर्शक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

द्वि (द्वौ-द्वे-द्विः) *a.* Dual, Two.

द्विक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow; a swan.

द्वि.ककार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

द्वि.ककुदु (दु) 5. *m.* A camel.

द्वि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Making two.

द्विगु (गुः) 2. *m.* Term for a compound word, the first part of which is a numeral; as, द्विगुण.

द्विगुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Twice. [ed.

द्विगुणाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Twice-plough-

द्वि.गुणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Doubled.

द्वि.गुणी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

द्वि.गुणी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

द्वि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Twice-born; oviparous. *m.* A *bráhma*n; a tooth; coriander seed. *f.* A perfume.

द्विज.कुक्षित(तः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Cordia mixa*).  
 द्विजन्मन् (न्मा-न्म) *a.* Twice-born.  
*m.* A tooth ; a *brāhman* ; a bird.  
 द्विज.दास (सः) 1. *m.* A *sudra*.  
 द्विज.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 द्विज.प्रपा (पा) 1. *f.* A trough near a well for watering cattle, &c.  
 द्विज.प्रिया(या) 1. *f.* The moon plant (*Asclepias acida*).  
 द्विज.व्रव (वः) 1. *f.* A *brāhman* by birth only, not by practice.  
 द्विज.राज (जः) 1. *m.* The moon ; serpent *Ananta* ; *Garuḍa*.  
 द्विज.लिङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* A *kshetriya* or man of the military tribe ; an impostor, pretended *brāhman*.  
 द्विज.वर्य(र्यः) 1. *m.* A chief *brāhman*.  
 द्विज.वण (णः) 1. *m.* A gum boil.  
 द्विज.शन्न(सः) 1. *m.* A sort of pulse.  
 द्विज.शुश्रूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Serving the *brāhman*s or higher classes.  
 द्विज.सत्तम(सः) 1. *m.* A chief *brāhman*.  
 द्विज.सेवक (कः) 1. *m.* A *sudra*.  
 द्विज.सेवा(वा) 1. *f.* Service of *brāhman*s or the higher classes.  
 द्विजाय्य(य्यः) 1. *m.* A chief *brāhman*.  
 द्विजाङ्गी(ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant.  
 द्वि.जाति (तिः) 2. *m.* A *brāhman* ; any oviparous animal.  
 द्विजानुलोम (सं) 1. *n.* Series of the three first *castes*, or classes.  
 द्विजायनी(नी) 3. *f.* The brahminical thread worn on the shoulder.  
 द्विजालय (यः) 1. *m.* The hollow of a tree ; residence of *brāhman*s.  
 द्वि.जिह्वा(हः) 1. *m.* A snake ; informer, rogue. *a.* Double-tongued.

द्वि.जिह्वा(ता) 1. *f.* Dishonesty.  
 द्विजोत्तम(सः) 1. *m.* A good *brāhman*.  
 द्वि.ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* A sine or chord.  
 द्वि.ज्या.सार्ग(र्गः) 1. *n.* Horizontal line.  
 द्वि.ट्.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Treachery.  
 द्वि.ट्.सेविन् (वी) 5. *m.* Traitor.  
 द्वि.ठ(ठः) 1. *m.* Exclamation to *Agni*.  
 द्वि.तय (यं) 1. *n.* A couple, a pair  
 द्वि.तोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Second, two.  
*m.* A son. *f.* A wife.  
 द्वि.तोयल (लं) 1. *n.* State of a second.  
 द्वि.तोय.त्रिफला (ला) 1. *f.* A set of fruits. date, grape, and *gmelina*.  
 द्वि.तोय।कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Twice-ploughed, as a field.  
 द्वि.तोय।भा (भा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Curcuma zanthorrhiza*).  
 द्वि.तोयोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Second.  
 द्वि.त्र (त्राः-त्राणि) *a.* Two or three.  
 द्वि.दत्(दन्-दतो-दत्) *a.* Two toothed.  
 द्वि.दन्त (न्तः-न्ती-न्तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 द्वि.दण्डि *adv.* Single stick.  
 द्वि.दश (शः) 1. *m. plu.* Twenty.  
 द्वि.दाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A cow tied up or fastened with two ropes.  
 द्वि.देह (हः) 1. *m.* *Gaṇésha*.  
 द्वि.दैवत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* The constellation *Vishāka* or *Libra*.  
 द्वि.धा *adv.* Of two kinds.  
 द्वि.धा.करण(णं) 1. *n.* Making into two.  
 द्वि.धा.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A crocodile.  
 द्वि.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Gaṇésha*.  
 द्वि.धातुक (कं) 1. *n.* A nutmeg.  
 द्वि.धा.लेख (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Written two ways. *m.* Marshy date tree.  
 द्वि.नग्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A circumcised man ; one without prepuce.  
 द्वि.नलिकी(की) 3. *f.* Two headed arrow.

द्वि.निष्क(ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कां) *a.* Bought for two *Nishkas*. Also द्विनेष्किक.

द्वि.प(पः) 1. *m.* An elephant; a plant (*Mesua ferrea*).

द्वि.पथ(थं) 1. *n.* A place where two roads meet together.

द्वि.पद(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Two-footed, binomial; a biped.

द्वि.पद.राशि(शिः) 2. *m.* *Gemini*, &c.

द्विप.मद(दः) 1. *m.* Temporal juice of the elephant.

द्वि.पर्ण(र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Opposite-leaved.

द्विपत्न(त्नं) 1. *n.* The having two parts, or two feet.

द्वि.पादु(पादु-पत्नी-पत्नं) *a.* Bipod.

द्वि.पाद्य(द्यं) 1. *n.* A double penalty

द्वि.पायिन्(यो) 5. *m.* An elephant.

द्वि.पृष्ठ(ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Vasudéva*.

द्वि.प्रतिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Bought with or holding two *Karshas*.

द्वि.बाहु(हुः-हो-हुं) *a.* Two-armed.

द्वि.भुज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* *Idem*.

द्विमय(यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of two.

द्वि.मातृज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Having two mothers; born in two ways.

द्वि.मुख(खः) 1. *m.* A serpent. *f.* (खा) A small water-jar; a leech.

द्वि.सुखाहि(हिः) 2. *m.* A sort of serpent, amphibiaena.

द्वि.सुखोरग(गः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

द्वि.मुख(द्वैः-द्वौ-द्वौ) *a.* Two-headed.

द्विर(रः) 1. *m.* A bee.

द्वि.रद(दः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

द्वि.रत्नाक(कः) 1. *m.* A lion.

द्वि.रशन(नं) 1. *n.* Eating twice a day.

द्वि.रसन(नः) 1. *m.* A snake.

द्वि.राजता(ता) 1. *f.* Enmity.

द्वि.रात्र(त्रं) 1. *n.* Two nights.

द्विराप(पः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

द्वि.रक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Said twice, or two different ways.

द्वि.रक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Repetition.

द्वि.रुढा(ढा) 1. *f.* A woman who has been twice married.

द्वि.रूप(पः-पा-पो-पं) *a.* Of two forms.

द्वि.रेफ(फः) 1. *m.* A large black bee.

द्विरेफ.हृन्द(न्दः) 1. *n.* Swarm of bees.

द्वि.वर्षा(र्षा) 1. *f.* A cow two years old. (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Two years old.

द्वि.वर्षिका(का) *a.* *Idem*.

द्वि.वर्षीण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Two years old.

द्वि.वाहिका(का) 1. *f.* A swing, a swinging cot, a litter.

द्वि.विद(दः) 1. *m.* Name of a monkey slain by *Rāma*.

द्विनिद्वारि(रिः) 2. *m.* *Rāma*.

द्वि.विध(धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of two kinds.

द्विवेशरा(रा) 1. *f.* A kind of carriage.

द्वि.शफ(फः) *a.* Cloven-footed.

द्वि.शस् *adv.* Two by two.

द्वि.शीर्षक(कः) 1. *m.* A name of *Agni*.

द्वि.शूर्प(र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Bought for two baskets of any thing.

द्वि.शृङ्गिन्(ङ्गी) 5. *m.* A sort of fish.

द्विष्(ल) द्विषति 2. *a.* To hate.

द्विष्(ट्) 5. *m.* An enemy. *a.* Hostile.

द्विषत्(षन्) 5. *m.* *Idem*. [foe.]

द्विषती.ताप(पः-पा-पं) *a.* Vexing a

द्विष.न्नाप(पः-पा-पं) *a.* Punishing or annoying an enemy, revenging.

द्विष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Hated. *n.* Copper.

द्विष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Staying in two shapes or places, &c.

द्वि.सप्ताह(हः) 1. *m.* A fortnight.

द्वि.सम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Consisting of two equal portions, &c.

द्वि.सम.त्रिभुजा(जा) 1. *f.* An isosceles triangle.

द्विसहस्राक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The great serpent, sovereign of the serpents and the couch of *Vishnu*. [ed.]

द्वि.सीत्य(त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Twice-plough-

द्वि.स्तन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Two-breasted.

द्वि.हन्(हः) 5. *m.* An elephant. [ed.]

द्वि.हल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Twice-plough-

द्वि.हायन(नः-नी-नं) *a.* Two years old.

*f.* A cow two years old.

द्वि.हृदया(या) 1. *f.* Pregnant woman.

द्वीन्द्रिय.याह्य(ह्यः-ह्या-ह्य) *a.* Perceptible by two senses.

द्वीप(पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* An island ; one of seven or ten ; tiger's skin.

द्वीप.कर्पूरक(कः) 1. *m.* China camphor.

द्वीपवन् (वान्) 5. *m.* The ocean. *m.*

*f.* A river. *f.* (वत्ती) The earth,

द्वीपिन्(पी) 5. *m.* A tiger ; an ounce or panther. *a.* Island ; islander.

द्वीपि.शत्रु(त्रुः) 2. *m.* Asparagus.

द्वीप्य (प्यः) 1. *m.* A sort of crow ; *Vyása. a.* An island or islander.

द्व.दरति 1. *a.* To accept ; to cover.

द्व.धा *adv.* In two ways.

द्वेष (षः) 1. *m.* Hate ; enmity.

द्वेषण (णं) 1. *n. Idem. a.* Hostile.

द्वेषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* A foe. *a.* Inimical.

द्वेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टी-ष्ट) *a.* Hating.

द्वेष्ट्य (ष्ट्यः-ष्ट्या-ष्टं) *a.* Hateful.

द्वेष्ट्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Enmity.

द्वै.गुणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A usurer.

द्वै.गुण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Two qualities.

द्वै.जात (तः-नी-नं) *a.* Twice-born.

द्वैत (तं) 1. *n.* Duplication, duality.

द्वैत.वादिन् (दो) 5. *m.* A believer in Matter and Spirit.

द्वैतीयौक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Second.

द्वैध (धं) 1. *n.* A double resource ; a contest ; two-fold state.

द्वैधम् *adv.* In two ways.

द्वैधो.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Making into two.

द्वैधो.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Separated.

द्वैधो.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Separating ; dividing ; being distinct.

द्वैधो.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Separated.

द्वैध्य (ध्यं) 1. *n.* Neutrality.

द्वैप (पः) 1. *m.* A car covered with a tiger's skin. *a.* Made of a tiger's skin ; an islander.

द्वैपायन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vyása.*

द्वैप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Of an island.

द्वै.मातुर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ganésa* and of *Jarásandha. a.* Having a natural and a step-mother.

द्वै.मित्रि(त्रिः-त्री-त्रि) *a.* Of two friends.

द्वै.यज्ञिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of two days.

द्वैरथ (थः) 1. *m.* Combat in cars.

द्वै.रात्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of two nights.

द्वै.वर्षिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of two years.

द्वै.विध्य (ध्यं) 1. *n.* Two-fold state.

द्वै.हायन (नं) 1. *n.* Two years.

द्वै.शः (शः) 1. *m.* Two shares.

द्वै.क्षर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Of two syllables.

द्वै.कुक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Measuring two fingers. *n.* Two fingers.

द्वै.हस्त(क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Measuring two handfuls. *n.* Two handfuls.

द्वै.णुक (कं) 1. *n.* Two atoms.

द्वै.न्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Accompanied by two others. *n.* Two others.

द्वै.र्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Of two senses.

द्वै.रु (रुः) 1. *n.* Copper.

द्वै.रु (रुः) 1. *m.* Two days.

द्वै.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Of two days.

द्यात्मक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Of two things.

*m.* Sign of the zodiac, as *Gemini*.

द्यासुषायण (णः) 1. *m.* One inheriting his father's property, though adopted by another.

द्यायुष (ष) 1. *n.* Two lives.

द्याह्निक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Of two days.

द्वोकान्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Two distant.

## ध

ध *dh* Aspirate of the preceding.

ध (धः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*; *Kuvéra*; virtue. *n.* Wealth, property.

धक् (क) धक्षयति 10. *a.* To destroy.

धट (टः) 1. *m.* A balance; *Libra*; an ordeal; piece of old cloth.

धटक (कः) 1. *m.* 42 *rettis*.

धटिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A cotton tie or string going round the loins.

धटो दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving old cloth to a pregnant woman.

धण धणति 1. *a.* To sound.

धसूर (रः) 1. *m.* The thorn-apple.

धन् धनति 1. *a.* To sound. (स्त्रि) दधन्ति 3. *a.* To bear, produce.

धन (नं) 1. *n.* Property of any description; wealth; plus.

धन.कोलि (स्त्रिः) 2. *m.* *Kuvéra*.

धन.गर्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Purse-proud.

धनच्छ (च्छः) 3. *f.* Numidian crane.

धन.जान (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Arising from wealth or property.

धन.झय (यः) 1. *m.* *Agni*, fire; *Arjuna*; infernal serpent; a vital air.

धन.ढय्या (य्या) 1. *f.* Covetousness.

धन.द (दः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*. *a.* Liberal.

धन.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A fine.

धन.दर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* Pride of the rich.

धनदानज (जः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

धन.दायिन् (यी) 5 *m.* *Agni*. *a.* Liberal.

धन.न्ददा (दा) 1. *f.* A female personification of divine power peculiar to the *Bauddhas*.

धन.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The god of riches.

धन.पिशाचिका (का) 1. *f.* Avarice.

धन पिशाचो (चो) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

धन.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fond of wealth. *f.* *Ardisia solanacea*.

धन.सद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Proud, proud through wealth.

धन.स्रुल (लं) 1. *n.* Capital. *a.* Springing from wealth.

धन.लुब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Avaricious.

धन.लोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Avarice.

धनयत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wealthy.

धन.व्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Extravagance.

धन.सम्पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Accumulation.

धन.स्रु (स्रुः) 3. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.

धनस्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant.

धन.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Inheriting; stealing. *f.* (री) a perfume.

धन.हरिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* A thief.

धन.हारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Inheriting; thieving; a thief.

धन.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.

धनागम (मः) 1. *m.* Accession of wealth.

धनादान (नं) 1. *n.* The taking or acceptance of money.

धनाधिकारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Inheriting; an heir. *m.* A treasurer.

धनाधिकृत (तः) 1. *m.* A treasurer.

धनाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.

धनाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a treasurer.

धनापहार (रः) 1. *m.* Fine; plunder.

धनार्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Opulent.

धनार्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Acquisition.

धनार्थिन् (थी-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* Covetous.

धनाशा (शा) *1. f.* Thirst of wealth.

धनाश्री (श्री) *4. 1. f.* A *Rāgini*.

धनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Rich ; pious ; excellent. *m.* Coriander ; a husband ; a creditor. *f.* A virtuous wife ; a girl ; a tree.

धनिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Wealthy.

धनिष्ठा (ष्ठा) *1. f.* The 24th lunar mansion, four stars of *Delphini*.

धनीका (का) *1. f.* A young woman.

धनीयक (कं) *1. n.* Coriander seed.

धनु (नुः) *2. m.* A bow ; *Sagittarius* ; measure of four cubits ; a tree.

धनुःकाण्ड (ण्डं) *1. n.* Bow and arrow.

धनुःखण्ड (ण्डं) *1. n.* A bow.

धनुःपट (टः) *1. m.* The *Piyāl* tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).

धनुःशाखा (खा) *1. f.* A plant from which strings used to be made.

धनुःश्रेणी (णी) *3. f.* *Idem*.

धनुःगुणा (णा) *1. f.* *Idem*. (णः-णा)  
A bow-string.

धनुःद्रुम (मः) *1. m.* A bambu.

धनुःधर (रः) *1. m.* An archer.

धनुःधारिन् (री) *5. m.* *Idem*.

धनुःध्वज (जः) *5. m.* *Idem*.

धनुःमध्य (धं) *1. n.* Middle of a bow.

धनुःकुर्म (मः) *1. m.* A curved line.

धनुःकुम्भा (भा) *1. f.* *Vide* धनशाखा.

धनुःव्यास (सः) *1. m.* A plant.

धनुःलता (ता) *1. f.* The moon-plant.

धनुःदक्ष (क्षः) *1. m.* A plant ; a bambu ; measure of four cubits ; an arc.

धनुःकार (रः) *1. m.* A bowyer or archer.

धनुःवृष्ट (टः) *1. m.* A tree.

धनुःप्राण (णिः) *1. m.* An archer.

धनुःसत् (सान्) *5. m.* *Idem*.

धनुस् (नुः-नुः) *5. m. n.* A bow ; *Sagittarius*. *m.* The *Piyāl* tree. *a.* Armed with a bow.

धनु (नुः) *2. m.* *Idem*.

धनयक (कं) *1. n.* Coriander.

धनेश (शः) *1. m.* *Kuvéra*.

धनेश्वर (रः) *1. m.* *Idem*.

धनैषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Claiming ; desiring wealth. *m.* A creditor.

धनोपचय (यः) *1. m.* Accumulation of wealth or property.

धन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Fortunate ; good. *f.* Emblic myrobalan ; a nurse ; coriander. *n.* Wealth.

धन्यत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Good fortune.

धन्याक (कं) *1. n.* A plant (*Coriandrum sativum*).

धन्व (न्वं) *1. n.* A bow.

धन्वःदुर्ग (गं) *1. n.* A desert.

धन्वन् (न्वा-न्वं) *5. m. 1. n.* A bow. *m.* A desert. *n.* Terra firma.

धन्वन (नः) *1. m.* A medicinal plant.

धन्वन्तरि (रिः) *2. m.* The physician of the gods ; the sun ; *Shiva*.

धन्वन्तरिःयस्ता (स्ता) *1. f.* A medicinal plant, used as a sedative.

धन्वःयवास (सः) *1. m.* A plant (*Hedysarum alhaji*).

धन्वःयास (सः) *1. m.* *Idem*.

धन्विन् (न्वी) *5. m.* An archer ; a wag ; *Arjuna* ; Pentaptera *Arjuna*.

धम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* One who blows. *m.* Moon ; *Krishna* ; *Yama* ; *Brahmá*.

धमक (कः) *1. m.* A blacksmith.

धमधमा *adv.* Blowing reiteratedly.

धमन (नः) *1. m.* A reed ; a blowing. *a.* One who blows ; cruel.



धमनि (निः-नी) 2. 3. *f.* Tubular vessel, as a vein ; the neck ; turmeric ; a sort of perfume.  
 धमल (लः) 1. *m.* The breast ornamented with gold or jewels.  
 धम्मिल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* Braided hair with flowers, pearls, &c.  
 धय (यः-या-य-यं) *a.* Drinking. *f.* A little girl, or infant.  
 धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Holding. *m.* A mountain ; flock of cotton ; the tortoise *Avatár* ; a *Vasu* demigod. *f.* The earth ; womb ; marrow ; blood-vessel ; heap of valuables.  
 धरण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* Holding ; a weight or measure. *m.* *Himálaya* mountain ; the sun ; world ; breast ; a ridge. *f.* The earth.  
 धरणि (णिः) 2. *f.* The earth.  
 धरणि.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a mountain ; a tortoise.  
 धरणि.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* On earth.  
 धरणी.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 धरणी.कोलक (कः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 धरणी.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*, &c.  
 धरणी.पूर (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 धरणी.लव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 धरणी.श्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 धरणी.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* *Sítá.*  
 धर.संस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Like a mountain, big as one.  
 धरा.कदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* *Kadamba* tree.  
 धरा.तज (जः) 1. *m.* Planet Mars or its regent. So धरासुत धरासुत, &c.  
 धरा.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; a mountain ; a tortoise.  
 धरा.शय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sleeping on the earth or ground.

धरासर (रः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.  
 धरित्री (त्री) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 धरिसन् (मा) 5. *m.* Form ; a balance.  
 धरिस.मेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Measured by the balance.  
 धरण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Brahmá* ; paradise ; water ; conception.  
 धर्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-वं) *a.* That may be had, held, or fixed.  
 धर्तृ (र्तृ-र्त्री-र्तृ) *a.* Holding.  
 धर्तृ (र्तृ) 1. *n.* A house ; a sacrifice ; moral merit, virtue.  
 धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m. n.* Virtue, merit ; usage ; duty ; fitness ; nature ; law. *m.* *Yama* ; bull of *Shiva.*  
 धर्म.कर्मन् (र्मः) 5. *n.* Piety.  
 धर्म.काय (यः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 धर्म.कार्य (यः) 1. *n.* Any indispensable act of religion ; piety.  
 धर्म.कोल (लः) 1. *m.* A jurisdiction.  
 धर्म.कृत्य (त्यः) 1. *n.* Piety.  
 धर्म.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 धर्म.कोविद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Virtue.  
 धर्म.कोष (षः) 1. *m.* Store of merit.  
 धर्म.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Piety.  
 धर्म.क्षेत्र (क्षः) 1. *n.* The plain where the *Kurus* and *Pándus* fought. *m.* A virtuous or pious man.  
 धर्म.गुप् (वः) 5. *m.* Preserver of virtue.  
 धर्म.ग्रहण (णः) 1. *n.* Piety.  
 धर्म.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Immoral.  
 धर्म.चक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 धर्म.चक्र.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 धर्म.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Virtuous. *f.* A virtuous woman or wife.  
 धर्म.चिन्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Pious reflection.  
 धर्म.चिन्ता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 धर्म.जीवन (नः) 1. *m.* Pious *bráhma*n.

धर्मज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञ) *a.* Knowing one's duty, acquainted with piety.  
 धर्मज्ञान (नं) *1.n.* Knowledge of duty.  
 धर्मण (णः) *1. m.* A sort of tree; a large, but not poisonous snake  
 धर्मतस् *adv.* Rightly, justly.  
 धर्मत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Virtue ; morality ; inherent nature or property.  
 धर्मद्रवी (वी) *3. f.* The *Ganges*.  
 धर्मद्रोहिन् (हो-हिणी-हि) *a.* Wicked.  
 धर्मधातु (तुः) *2. m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 धर्मध्वजिन् (जी) *5. m.* A hypocrite.  
 धर्मनिबन्ध (न्धः) *1. m.* Virtue.  
 धर्मनिबन्धिन् (न्धि-न्धिनी-न्धि) *a.* Virtuous, conducive to virtue.  
 धर्मनिष्पत्ति (त्तिः) *2. f.* Duty ; discharge of duty.  
 धर्मपत्तन (नं) *1. n.* Pepper ; district.  
 धर्मपत्नी (नी) *3. f.* A man's first wife and of the same *caste*.  
 धर्मपत्र (त्रं) *1.n.* Glomerous fig-tree.  
 धर्मपर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pious.  
 धर्मपाठक (कः) *1. m.* Teacher of law.  
 धर्मपुत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* *Yudhishtira*.  
 धर्मप्रधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Eminent in piety ; excelling in duty.  
 धर्मप्रवक्तु (क्तु) *4.m.* Law-expounder.  
 धर्मभागिनी (नी) *3. f.* Pious wife.  
 धर्मभाणक (कः) *1. m.* A public reader of the *Mahābhārata*, &c.  
 धर्मभ्राट (ता) *4. m.* Fellow-student.  
 धर्मभिक्तु (कः) *1.m.* Religious mendicant, of voluntary poverty.  
 धर्ममय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Virtuous ; holy.  
 धर्ममूल (लं) *1. n.* Foundation of virtue or law (the *Vedas*).  
 धर्मयु (युः-युः-यु) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्मयुज् (युक्) *a.* Righteous.

धर्मराज (जः) *1. m.* A *Jaina* sage ; any king ; *Yama* ; *Yudhishtira* ; *Arjuna*.  
 धर्मरोधिन् (धी-धिणी-धि) *a.* Immoral ; illegal.  
 धर्मलक्षण (णं) *1. n.* Essential sign or ingredient of virtue, or law.  
 धर्मवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्मवासर (रः) *1.m.* Day of full moon.  
 धर्मवाहन (नः) *1. m.* *Shiva*.  
 धर्मविदु (त्-दु) *a.* Knowing one's duty, pious, virtuous.  
 धर्मविधि (धिः) *2. f.* Course of law.  
 धर्मविस्त्रव (वः) *1. m.* Immorality.  
 धर्मविवेचन (नं) *1. n.* Judicial investigation, or deliberation.  
 धर्मशाला (ला) *1.f.* A court of justice.  
 धर्मशास्त्र (स्त्रं) *1. n.* A code of laws.  
 धर्मशील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्मसंहिता (ता) *1. f.* A code of laws by some renowned sage.  
 धर्मसङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* Virtue ; a pre-tending to it.  
 धर्मसन्तान (न्तः-स्तः-स्तः) *a.* Of virtuous tendency.  
 धर्मसभा (भा) *1. f.* A tribunal.  
 धर्मसाधन (नं) *1.n.* Religious means.  
 धर्मसावर्णि (र्णिः) *2. m.* The name of the eleventh *Manu*.  
 धर्मसुत (तः) *1. m.* *Yudhishtira*.  
 धर्मात्मन् (त्मा) *5. m.* A sage.  
 धर्माधर्मपरीक्षा (क्षा) *1. f.* Ordeal by lot, drawing lots by strips of black and white paper.  
 धर्माधिकरण (णं) *1.n.* Court. *m.* Judge.  
 धर्माधिकारिन् (री) *5. m.* A judge.  
 धर्माधिकार (रः) *1.m.* Office of judge.  
 धर्माधिकारिन् (री) *5. m.* A judge.

धर्माध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A magistrate.  
 धर्मानुष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Morality.  
 धर्मानुसार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 धर्मापेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wicked, immoral. *n.* Immorality.  
 धर्माभि.मनस्(नाः-नाः-नः)*a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्मारण्य(ण्यं) 1. *n.* The wood of virtue.  
 धर्मासन (नं) 1. *n.* Bench of justice.  
 धर्मान् (र्मी-र्मिणी-र्मि) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्म्मिष्ठ (ष्ठः-छा-ष्ठं) *a.* Pious.  
 धर्म्मियस्(यान्-यसो-यः)*a.* Very pious.  
 धर्म्मोपदेश (शः) 1. *m.* Religious instruction or advice.  
 धर्म्मोपदेशक (कः) 1. *m.* A *Guru*.  
 धर्म्मोपध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Hypocritical.  
 धर्म्मोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धर्म्म्य (र्म्यः-र्म्या-र्म्यं) *a.* Conformable to justice or morality. [age].  
 धर्म्म्यविवाह (हः) 1. *m.* Legal marriage.  
 धर्म्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* Arrogance; contumely; injury; copulation; eunuch.  
 धर्म्भक(कः) 1. *m.* A dancer or actor.  
 धर्म्भकारिणी(णी) 3. *f.* A violated virgin, an imperious woman.  
 धर्म्भण (णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect, arrogance; overbearing; copulation.  
*f.* (णिः-णी) An unchaste woman.  
 धर्म्भवर (रः) 1. *m.* A eunuch supplying the women's apartments.  
 धर्म्भिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A dishonest or unchaste woman.  
 धर्म्भित (तः-ता-तं)*a.* Treated contumeliously. 1. *n.* Pride; copulation.  
*f.* Unchaste woman.  
 धल्लण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A small tree.  
 धव् (र) धन्वति 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 धव (वः) 1. *m.* A husband; a man; a cheat; *Grislea tomentosa*.

धवल (कः) 1. *m.* White colour; a capital ox; camphor; a mode of music; the *grislea tomentosa*. *f.* (ला-ली) A white cow. *n.* White pepper. *a.* White, handsome.  
 धवल.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A goose; the fortnight of the moon's waxing.  
 धवल.चूचिका (का) 1. *f.* Chalk.  
 धवलिता (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Whitened.  
 धवली.कृत(तः-ता-तं)*a.* Made white.  
 धवली.भूत(तः-ता-तं)*a.* Become white.  
 धवलोल्लस (लं) 1. *n.* The white esculent water-lily.  
 धवाणक (कः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
 धवित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A fan made of antelopes' skin, used at sacrifices.  
 धा(लि,ज,डु) दधानि,ते 3. *c.* To hold or support; to nurture; to have. With अभि to cover, to address; with अव to take heed; आ to receive; उप to uphold, to perform; नि to hold up, to place; परि to put on cloths; प्र to be chief, to send; वि act correctly, to select; सं to place. With अनु and सं to search after; अभि and सं to overcome; उप and आ to support or prop up; प्र and नि to hold up, to elevate; प्रति and वि to perform; वि and अव to conceal; सं and आ to instruct; सं and नि to place or have over; सं and प्र to doubt, to discuss.  
 धा (धाः) 1. *m.* A possessor or holder; *Brahmā*; *Vrihashpati*.  
 धाक (कः) 1. *m.* An ox; food; post.  
 धाटी (टी) 3. *f.* Advancing towards or confronting an enemy.

धाणक (कः) 1. *m.* A weight or coin of gold, division of the *Dinár*.  
 धातकौ (कौ) 3. *f.* *Grislea tomentosa*.  
 धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* A humour of the body; an element; a mineral; a metal; root of a word.  
 धातु.काशीश (शः) 1. *n.* Red sulphate of iron. काशीश being the *green*.  
 धातु.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *n.* Sour-gruel.  
 धातु.नाशन (नः) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 धातु.प (पः) 1. *m.* The alimentary fluid, juice or chyle.  
 धातु.पुष्पी (पुष्पी) 3. *f.* *Vide* धातकौ.  
 धातु.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 धातु.भट् (त्) 5. *m.* A mountain.  
 धातु.माक्षिक (कं) 1. *n.* A mineral substance; sulphuret of iron.  
 धातु.मारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Borax.  
 धातु.राजक (कः) 1. *m.* Semen.  
 धातु.वल्गम (भं) 1. *n.* Borax.  
 धातु.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An assayer; a miner; mineralogist.  
 धातु.वैरिन् (री) 5. *m.* Sulphur.  
 धातु.रेखर (रः) 1. *m.* Green sulphate of iron, green vitriol.  
 धातु.पल (लः) 1. *m.* Chalk.  
 धाढ (ता) 4. *m.* *Brahmá ; Vishnu ;* father. *f.* (ची) A mother; a foster mother; a nurse; the earth. *a.* Cherishing; containing.  
 धाढ.पुत्र (वः) 1. *m.* *Sanat-kumára*.  
 धाढ.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* *Vide* धातकौ.  
 धात्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.  
 धात्री.पुत्र (वः) 1. *m.* An actor.  
 धात्री.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the emblic myrobalan.  
 धात्रेयो (यो) 3. *f.* A sort of confidante, a foster sister; wet nurse.

धाना (नाः) 1. *m. plu.* Fried barley or rice; (नः) *sing.* Coriandrum sativum; flour; a bud.  
 धानाका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 धाना.चूर्ण (णं) 1. *n.* The meal or flour of fried barley.  
 धानी (नी) 3. *f.* Coriander; a granary; site of a house; a holder.  
 धानुष्क (ष्कः) 1. *m.* An archer. *f.* A tree (*Achyranthes aspera*).  
 धानुष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A bambu.  
 धानेय (यः) 1. *m.* Coriander.  
 धान्या (न्या) 1. *f.* Small cardamoms  
 धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Corn in general, rice; coriander; a small measure.  
 धान्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Coriander.  
 धान्य.कल्क (कं) 1. *n.* Bran, chaff.  
 धान्य.कोष्ठक (कं) 1. *n.* A granary, a basket, a cupboard.  
 धान्य.चमस (सः) 1. *m.* Rice flattened by threshing after steeping.  
 धान्य.धेनु (नुः) 1. *m.* A heap of rice for presentation to the *bráhmans*.  
 धान्य.माय (यः) 1. *m.* A corn-seller.  
 धान्य.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Barley.  
 धान्य.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Abounding in corn, or rice.  
 धान्य.वर्द्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Lending grain at interest for sowing.  
 धान्य.बीज (जं) 1. *n.* Coriander.  
 धान्य.बीर (रः) 1. *m.* A kind of pulse.  
 धान्य.शीषक (कं) 1. *n.* Spike of corn.  
 धान्य.संग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Store of grain.  
 धान्य.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Threshed grain.  
 धान्याक (कं) 1. *n.* Coriander.  
 धान्या.चल (लः) 1. *m.* A pile of grain to be given to the *bráhmans*.  
 धान्या.घ्न (घ्नं) 1. *n.* Sour-gruel.

धान्यारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A rat.  
 धान्यार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Wealth in rice.  
 धान्यास्थि (स्थिः) 2. *n.* Threshed grain.  
 धान्योत्तम (मं) 1. *n.* Rice.  
 धामन् (मं) 5. *n.* The body; a house; dignity; pride; heroism; ray of light; place; birth.  
 धामनिधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 धामनी (नी) 3. *f.* Any tubular vessel of the body. Also धमनी.  
 धामवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Splendid; eminent; heroic.  
 धामार्गव (वं) 1. *n.* A tree (*Achyranthes aspera*); a sort of *Ghosha*.  
 धाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having, possessing.  
 धायस् (याः-याः-यः) *a.* An upholder.  
 धाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* Family priest. *f.* (र्या) A prayer for exciting fire upon the addition of fuel.  
 धार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of stone; debt; slight rain; frost; a depth; a limit. *f.* Edge of a sword; horse's pace; the van of an army; distillation; offspring; a leak; a wheel; a hedge; a custom; a heavy shower. *n.* Rain water.  
 धारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Holding, containing. *m.* Water-pot.  
 धारण (णं) 1. *n.* A holding. *f.* (णा) Stedfastness in rectitude; fortitude; memory, intellect; conviction; certainty; precept; debt. *f.* (णी) Tubular vessel; a mystical verse or charm.  
 धारणक (कः) 1. *m.* A debtor.  
 धारणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be held or retained.  
 धारय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Holding.

धारयित्री (त्री) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 धाराकदम्बक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Kadamba* tree.  
 धाराङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* Thin rain; hail; advancing before an army by way of defiance to an enemy.  
 धाराङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sword or scimitar; place of pilgrimage.  
 धाराट (टः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka*; a house; cloud; mad elephant.  
 धाराध्वनि (निः) 2. *f.* Sound of a stream, or of falling water.  
 धाराधर (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud; a sword.  
 धारायन्त (न्तः) 1. *n.* A scent bottle; a vase; a sort of censer.  
 धारावनि (निः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.  
 धाराविष (षः) 1. *m.* A crooked sword, a scimitar or sabre.  
 धाराश्रु (श्रुः) 2. *n.* Flood of tears.  
 धारासम्पात (तः) 1. *m.* A hard shower.  
 धारासार (रः) 1. *m.* Heavy shower.  
 धारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* The earth; the silk-cotton tree (*Bombax heptaphyllum*).  
 धारित (तं) 1. *n.* Horse's trot.  
 धारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A sort of tree.  
 धारु (रुः-रुः-रुं) *a.* Drinking, sucking; a drinker, sucker.  
 धार्तराष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A sort of goose with black legs and bill; a kind of snake; proper name.  
 धार्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Virtuous.  
 धार्य (य्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* To be born, upheld, contained, determined.  
 धार्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Held.  
 धार्यमाणत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Property.  
 धार्द्य (र्द्यः) 1. *n.* Boldness; arrogance; confidence.

धाव्(अ,उ) धावति, ते 1. *c.* To go or move ; to run ; to cleanse. With अग्नि to approach ; with आ to alight ; with परि to run fast ; with वि to sprinkle ; with सं and उप to run, to meet. [ing.]

धावक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Running ; cleansing. धावन(नं) 1. *n.* Going ; cleansing. *f.* (निः-नी) A creeper, Hedysarum.

धावनिका (का) 1. *f.* Solanum.

धावमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Running after.

धावित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Purified, cleansed ; gone to ; run to.

धासस् (साः) 5. *m.* A mountain.

धि(श्) धियति 6. *a.* To have, to keep or hold or possess. (न) धिनोति 5. *a.* To satisfy ; to go.

धिक् *interj.* Fie, shame, alas.

धिक्षार (रः) 1. *m.* Disrespect ; contempt, reproach.

धिक्षत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cursed ; reviled.

धिक्षिष्या (या) 1. *f.* Reproach.

धिक् पाख्य (खं) 1. *n.* Great abuse.

धिच् (ङ) धिचते 1. *d.* To kindle ; to be weary ; to live.

धिवण्(णः) 1. *m.* A man of low caste.

धिग्.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Censure.

धिसु(सुः-सु-सु) *a.* Wishing to cheat.

धिया.म्यति(तिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* sage ; the spirit or master of the understanding or intellect.

धिव् (न,ङ्) धिनोति 5. *a.* To please ; to be pleased ; to go.

धिष (ञि) दिधष्टि 3. *a.* To emit sound.

धिषण् (णः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati* ; a *Guru*. *f.* (णा) The intellect.

धिष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *n.* *Vide* धिष्ण्य.

धिष्य (ष्य) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

धिष्ण्य (ष्ण्य) 1. *n.* A place, a country ; a house ; a star ; fire ; power. *m.* *Agni* ; *Shukra*.

धी (य,ङ,ञे) धीयते 4. *d.* To contain ; to slight ; to accomplish.

धी (धीः) 3. *f.* Understanding.

धीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunk, sucked.

धीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Thirst.

धी.दा (दा) 1. *f.* A virgin ; intellect.

धीन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* An intellectual organ, as the mind, eye, &c.

धीमत् (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* Sensible, wise. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

धीर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wise, cautious ; firm ; strong ; sedate ; headstrong ; lazy ; deep (sound). *m.* *Bāli* ; the ocean. *f.* (रा) A drug. *m.n.* Saffron.

धीरत्न(त्वं) 1. *n.* Firmness, fortitude ; suppression of jealousy.

धीर.प्रशान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The gentle and amiable hero of a play.

धीर.ललित(तः) 1. *m.* The brave but rash hero of a play.

धीर.खण्ड (न्दः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

धीराधीरा (रा) 1. *f.* A jealous wife who suppresses her feelings in part, not wholly.

धीरोदान (तः) 1. *m.* The noble hero.

धीरोदत (तः) 1. *m.* The paltry hero.

धीलटो (टो) 3. *f.* A daughter.

धीवन् (वा) 5. *m.* A fisherman.

धीवर(रः) 1. *m.* A fisherman. *f.* (री) His wife ; a harpoon.

धी.शक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Power of intellect.

धी.सख (खः) 1. *m.* A counsellor, a minister ; a tutor or friend.

धी.सचिव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

धु(न,ञ) धुनोति, नुते 5. *a.* To shake.

धु (धुः) 2. *f.* Shaking.

धुत् (ङ) धुत्ते 1. *d.* To kindle, to be weary, to live. [ta ted, shaken

धुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abandoned ; agi-

धुतवधि (धिः-धिः-धि) *a.* Boundless.

धुत.पाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Purified.

धुनन (नं) 1. *n.* Shaking.

धुनान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*

धुनि (निः) 2. *f.* A river.

धुनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

धुनी.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* The ocean.

धुन्धुमार (रः) 1. *m.* The name of a sovereign ; coccinella insect ; smoke of a house ; house lizard.

धुन्वान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shaking.

धुर् (धूः) 5. *f.* The fore part of a carriage ; agitation ; reflexion ; recollection ; a spark ; a load ; a part ; wealth ; *Ganges.*

धुर.भर (रः) 1. *m.* A beast of burthen ; bearing a burden.

धुरा (रा) 1. *f.* A burden, load.

धुरि *adv.* Before.

धुरीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Bearing a burden, burdened, loaded. *m.* Man of business ; beast of burden.

धुरीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to bear ; loaded. *m.* Man of business.

धुर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

धुर्व्व (द्) धुर्व्वति 1. *a.* To kill or hurt.

धु.र्व्वह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing a burden, loaded. *m.* A man of business ; beast of burthen.

धुवका (का) 1. *f.* The introductory stanza to a song ; the chorus.

धुवन (नः) 1. *m.* A title of *Agni*.

धुविच (चं) 1. *n.* A sort of fan made of deer skin used at sacrifices.

धुत्तुर (रः) 1. *m.* Thorn-apple.

धुत्तुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

धू (न,ज) धूनोति, नुते 5. *c.* To shake or agitate. So धवति ते 1. *c.* धुवति 6. *a.* धुनाति नीते 9. *c.* धूनयति धावयति 10. *a.* With धव to abandon, to know, to perceive ; निर to destroy ; to go ; वि to agitate.

धूक (कः) 1. *m.* The air or wind.

धूत् धूत्ते 1. *d.* To live ; to kindle ; to be distressed.

धूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, reviled ; abandoned ; judged. *f.* A wife.

धूत.कल्मष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Purified.

धून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Distressed ; shaken.

धूनक (कः) 1. *m.* Resin.

धूनन (नं) 1. *n.* A shaking.

धूनि (निः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

धूप धूयति 10. *a.* To heat, धूपयति to speak ; to shine.

धूप (पः) 1. *m.* Incense.

धूपन (नः) 1. *m.* Resin ; incense.

धूप.ढत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A species of pine.

धूपाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.

धूपाधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suffering pain or fatigue ; perfumed.

धुपिका (का) 1. *f.* Mist, fog.

धूपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pained ; scented.

धूम (मः) 1. *m.* Smoke ; a sage.

धूम.केतन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kétu* the personified descending node ; fire.

धूम.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A comet or falling star ; fire ; *Kétu*.

धूम.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* Fire.

धूम.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* A hell of smoke.

धूम.मद्धिषी (षी) 3. *f.* Fog, mist.

धूम.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* A cloud.

धूम.ल (लः) 1. *m.* Purple colour.

धूम.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* A cloud or quantity of smoke.

धूमसी(सी) 3. *f.* Dried cake of pulse.

धूमाकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Smoke-like.

धूमाम् (भः) 1. *m.* Purple colour. *a.* Purple, of a purple colour.

धूमावलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Cloud of smoke.

धूमिका (का) 1. *f.* Fog, vapour.

धूमोर्णा(र्णा) 1. *f.* The wife of Yama.

धूमोर्णा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Yama.

धूम्या(म्या) 1. *f.* A quantity of smoke.

धूम्याट (टः) 1. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.

धूम(घः) 1. *m.* Purple color. *a.* Purple.

धूमक (कः) 1. *m.* A camel.

धूम.रच् (क्) *a.* Purple.

धूम.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

धूम.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Of a smoky hue or colour. *m.* Incense. *f.* Flame, tongue of fire.

धूमाक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *m.* A dim pearl.

धूमाट (टः) 1. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.

धूमाभ (भः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

धूमिका (का) 1. *f.* The *Sisu* tree.

धूयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shaken.

धूर् (य,ङ,ई) धूर्यते 4. *d.* To kill or hurt; to move or approach.

धूर्गत (तः) 1. *m.* A driver.

धूर्जाटि(टिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.

धूर्त्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Fraudulent; mischievous. *m.* A gamester, a rogue; a thorn-apple. *n.* Rust, iron filings; black salt.

धूर्त्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

धूर्त्त.कितव (वः) 1. *m.* A gamester.

धूर्त्त.छत्(त्) 5. *m.* A rogue, a cheat, a knave; a thorn-apple.

धूर्त्त.जन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* Man.

धूर्त्त.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Craftiness, knavery.

धूर्त्त.मण्डल (लः) 1. *m.* A party or assembly of rogues or gamblers.

धूर्त्त.मानुषा(षा) 1. *f.* A mimosa plant.

धूर्.धर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Bearing, manag-  
ing. *m.* A beast of burthen.

धूर्.व्यह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing, sus-  
taining, managing.

धूर्.व्यी (व्यी) 3. *f.* The fore part or pole of a carriage.

धूलक (कं) 1. *n.* Poison.

धूलि (लिः-ली) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* Dust.

धूलिक (का) 1. *f.* Fog or mist.

धूलि.कुट्टिम (मं) 1. *n.* A mound, a rampart of earth.

धूलि.केदार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

धूलि.गुच्छक (कः) 1. *m.* A red powder used at the *Hūli* festival.

धूलि.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* Air or wind.

धूली.कदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A species of the *Kadamba* tree.

धूली.पटल (लः) 1. *m.* Cloud of dust.

धूश्(क)धूशयति 10. *a.* To make splendid or elegant.

धूष् (क) धूषयति 10. *a.* *Idem.*

धूस (क) धूसयति 10. *a.* To embellish.

धूसर (रः) 1. *m.* Grey colour; a jackass; an oilman; a camel; a pigeon. *f.* Chorister of heaven. *a.* Grey, of a grey colour.

धूसर.च्छदा (दा) 1. *f.* Mimosa.

धूसर (रः) 1. *m.* The thorn-apple.

धृ धरति 1. *a.* To sprinkle. (ङ) धरते

1. *d.* To fall. (श्) ध्रिय ते 6. *d.* To

continue; to hold. (ञ) धरति ते

1. *c.* To hold, to keep, to main-

tain. (क्) धारयति 10. *a.* To hold.

With अय or निर to verify.

धृज् धर्जति 1. *a.* To go, or move.



धत्(त्) *a.* Holding, having.  
 धत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Possessed, held.  
 धत्त.कामकेषु (धुः-धुः-धुः) *a.* Armed with bow and arrow; an archer.  
 धत्त.पट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Covered or overspread with a cloth.  
 धत्त.राष्ट्र (द्वः) 1. *m.* A good king; a proper name. *f.* (द्वी) A goose.  
 धत्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Holding.  
 धत्त.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 धत्त.चेति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Armed.  
 धत्तात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Firm, steady.  
 धत्ताश्वम् (आः-आः-आः) *a.* Containing water, full of water.  
 धत्ति(तिः) 2. *m.* Sacrifice. *f.* A holding; firmness; pleasure, content.  
 धत्तिमत्(मान्-मती-मत) *a.* Firm, steady; content, happy.  
 धत्ति.सुषु(ट्) *a.* Agitating, moving.  
 धत्ती (ती) 3. *f.* *Durgā.*  
 धत्तन् (त्त) 5. *m.* Virtue; sea; sky; *brāhman*; *Vishnu*; a pandit.  
 धत्तरी (री) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 धत्त (उ) धर्षति 1. *a.* To collect, to hurt. (ग.जि, आ) धत्तानि 9. *a.* To be proud. (फि) धर्षति, धर्षयति 1. 10. *a.* To overcome, to resist impatiently. (क, ड) धर्षयते 10. *d.* To neutralize or paralyse.  
 धत्तु(धुः) 1. *m.* A heap. *a.* Clever, proud.  
 धत्त (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Impudent, bold. *m.* Bad husband. *f.* Unchaste wife.  
 धत्तज् (ज्) *a.* Confident; impudent.  
 धत्त (विष्) 2. *m.* A ray of light.  
 धत्तु (धुः) *a.* Confident; shameless. *f.* Branch of a bambu.  
 धृ (ग) धृणाति 9. *a.* To be or grow old.  
 धे (ट) धयति 1. *a.* (ड) धयते To drink.

धेन(नः) 1. *m.* Ocean. *f.* (ता) A river.  
 धेनु (नुः) 2. *f.* (ना) A milch cow.  
 धेनुक (कः) 1. *m.* A demon killed by *Krishna*. *f.* Elephant; milch cow.  
 धेनुक.खट्वा (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna.*  
 धेनुका.दुग्ध (ग्ध) 1. *n.* Cow's milk; a kind of cucumber.  
 धेनुकारि (रिः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*; a small tree, (*Messua ferrea.*)  
 धेनुष्या (ष्या) 1. *f.* A cow at the dairy, or tied up to be milked.  
 धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Held; called.  
 धेनुक (कं) 1. *n.* A herd of milch cows.  
 धैर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Steadiness, firmness.  
 धैर्य.कश्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Steady, firm.  
 धैवत (तः) 1. *m.* The sixth note of the Indian gamut.  
 धोड (डः) 1. *m.* *Amphisbæna.*  
 धोर् (क्व) धोरति 1. *a.* To move well or quick, or with good paces.  
 धोरण (णं) 1. *n.* A vehicle in general; a trot; going well.  
 धोरणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Tradition.  
 धोरित (तं) 1. *n.* A horse's trot.  
 धौत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Washed; bright; white. *n.* Silver.  
 धौत.कट (टः) 1. *m.* A bag made of coarse cloth, a sack.  
 धौत.कोष.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Bleached silk.  
 धौत.कौशेय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 धौत.शिला (लं) 1. *n.* Crystal.  
 धौतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Purified.  
 धौसक (कः) 1. *m.* Name of a district.  
 धौरितक (कं) 1. *n.* A horse's trot.  
 धौरेय (यः) 1. *m.* A beast of burthen.  
 धौर्तिक (का) 1. *f.* Fraud, dishonesty.  
 धौर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* A horse's trot.  
 ध्वा धमति 1. *a.* To blow fire or air.

- ध्माकार (रः) 1. *m*. A blacksmith.  
 ध्माच् (इ) ध्माञ्छति 1. *a*. To desire ;  
 to crow or caw as a bird.  
 ध्माच्च (चः) 1. *m*. A bird ; a crow.  
 ध्मात(तः-ता-तं) *p*. Blown (as a fire).  
 ध्मासन् (सा) 5. *m*. Measure ; light ;  
 glory ; meditation.  
 ध्मायमान(नः-ना-नं) *a*. Blown, melted.  
 ध्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Meditated.  
 ध्यातव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a*. That should be  
 reflected or meditated on. [tion].  
 ध्यान (नं) 1. *n*. Meditation ; reflex-  
 ध्यान.तत्पर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Meditative.  
 ध्यान.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Reflecting.  
 ध्यान.योग(मं) 1. *n*. The performance  
 of religious abstraction. [tation].  
 ध्यानासद् (दः) 1. *n*. Object of medi-  
 ध्यानीय (यः-या-यं) *a*. *Vide* ध्यातव्य.  
 ध्यास (मं) 1. *n*. A fragrant grass ; a  
 plant (*Artemisia*). *a*. Black.  
 ध्यासन् (म) 5. *n*. Meditation. *m*.  
 (सा) Measure, quantity.  
 ध्यास.सूद्धज (जः-जा-जं) *a*. Having  
 black or dishevelled hair.  
 ध्येय (यः-या-यं) *a*. *Vide* ध्यातव्य.  
 ध्यै ध्यायति 1. *a*. To meditate, to re-  
 collect, to think closely. With  
 नि to see, to look out for.  
 ध्रज् ध्रजति 1. *a*. To go. (इ) ध्रजति *Idem*.  
 ध्रण् ध्रणति 1. *a*. To sound as a drum.  
 ध्रस् (ग,उ) ध्रञ्छति 9. *a*. To glean.  
 (क) ध्रसयति 10. *a*. To throw.  
 ध्राच् (इ) ध्राञ्छति 1. *a*. Crow ; to  
 caw, &c. ; to desire.  
 ध्राख् (क्व) ध्राखति 1. *a*. To be dry ;  
 to adorn ; to suffice ; to prevent.  
 ध्राष् (क्व) ध्राघते 1. *d*. To be able.  
 ध्राजि(जिः) 2. *f*. A whirlwind, a gale.
- ध्राड् (क्व) ध्राडति 1. *d*. To divide ;  
 to cut or pierce ; to split.  
 ध्राडि(डिः) 2. *m*. Gathering flowers.  
 ध्रिज् ध्रिजति 1. *a*. To go.  
 ध्रियमाण(णः-णा-णं) *p*. Held ; checked.  
 ध्रु ध्रुवति (श्) ध्रुवति 6. *a*. To be firm  
 or fixed ; to go or move.  
 ध्रुव् (श्) ध्रुवति 6. *a*. To stand firm  
 or fixed ; to go or move.  
 ध्रुव (वः-वा-वं) *a*. Fixed, eternal,  
 certain. *m*. *Brahmā* ; *Vishnu* ;  
*Shiva* ; the polar star. *f*. A sa-  
 crificial vase. *n*. Certainty ; logic.  
 ध्रुवक(कः) 1. *m*. The trunk of a tree ;  
 longitude. *f*. The chorus.  
 ध्रू (श्) ध्रुवति 6. *a*. To be firm ; to go.  
 ध्रैक (क्व,ङ) ध्रैकते 1. *d*. To sound ; to  
 increase ; to be exhilarated.  
 ध्रै ध्रायति 1. *a*. To be satisfied.  
 ध्रैव्य (व्यं) 1. *n*. Firmness, duration.  
 ध्वंस(उ,ङ) ध्वंसते 1. *d*. To fall down ;  
 to reduce to powder ; to go.  
 ध्वंस (सः) 1. *m*. Loss.  
 ध्वंसन (नं) 1. *n*. Perishing ; loss.  
 ध्वंसित(तः-ता-तं) *p*. Destroyed, lost ;  
 vexed, provoked.  
 ध्वंसिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a*. Destructive.  
*m*. A pilu tree.  
 ध्वंसी(सी) 3. *f*. Mote in a sun beam.  
 ध्वज् ध्वजति 1. *a*. To go or move.  
 (इ) ध्वजति 1. *a*. *Idem*.  
 ध्वज(जः-जं) *m*. *n*. A flag, a banner,  
 a mark ; a flag-staff ; a skull  
 carried on a stick for penance ;  
 an iambic ; penis. *m*. A distil-  
 ler ; pride ; fraud, hypocrisy.  
 ध्वज.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m*. The palm tree.  
 ध्वज.प्रहरण (णः) 1. *m*. Air or wind.

ध्वजभङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Impotence ; fall or breaking of a banner.

ध्वजवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a mark or sign. *m.* An ensign ; a distiller ; a murderer carrying the skull of the murdered.

ध्वजराजिन् (जो-जिनी-जि) *a.* Displaying the banners.

ध्वजांशुक (कः) 1. *m.* A flag.

ध्वजिन् (जो-जिनो-जि) *a.* Having a flag. *m.* A *bráhma*n ; a hill ; a car ; a snake ; a horse ; a peacock ; a distiller. *f.* An army.

ध्वजीकरण(णं) 1. *n.* Raising a standard ; setting up a plea.

ध्वजोत्थान (नं) 1. *n.* The 12th day of *Bhád*ra, a festival to *Indra*.

ध्वण् ध्वणति 1. *a.* To sound.

ध्वन् (कि) ध्वनति, यति 1. 10. *a.* *Idem*.

ध्वन (नः) 1. *m.* Sound, [bee.

ध्वन.मोदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* The humble

ध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* Sound ; high style.

ध्वनि.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* The ear. [cal.

ध्वनित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sounded ; poeti-

ध्वनि.नाल (ला) 1. *f.* The lute.

ध्वनि.विकार (रः) 1. *m.* Change of voice through fear, &c.

ध्वस्त (सः-सा-स्तं) *a.* Fallen ; lost.

ध्वास्व (इ) ध्वांसति 1. *a.* To utter a cry peculiar to birds ; to desire.

ध्वाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Any aquatic bird ; a crow ; a beggar ; a *Nága*. *f.* A drug ; a female imp.

ध्वाङ्ग.पुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.

ध्वाङ्गराविन् (वी-विणी-वि) *a.* Having a voice like a crow.

ध्वाङ्गराति (तिः) 2. *m.* An owl.

ध्वाङ्गाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Medical plant.

ध्वान (नं) 1. *n.* Sound report.

ध्वान्त (न्तं) 1. *m.* Darkness.

ध्वान्त.वित्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* The fire-fly.

ध्वान्त.शाचव (वः) 1. *m.* Cassia tree.

ध्वान्तराति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

ध्वान्तोन्मेष (षः) 1. *m.* The fire-fly.

ध्व ध्वरति 1. *a.* To bend ; to kill.

### न

न *n* The 16th consonant, the nasal of the 4th or dental class.

न (नः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* ; *Ganés*ha ; binding ; war ; a gift ; praise. *f.* The navel. *a.* Thin, vacant, identical. *adv.* No, not.

नःक्षुद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Small-nosed.

नंशुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Injurious.

नंष्टु (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्टु) *a.* An injurer.

नकुट (टं) 1. *n.* The nose.

नकुल (लः) 1. *m.* The Bengal mungoose, ichneumon ; a *Pándu* prince ; a son ; *Shiva*. *f.* Silk-cotton tree ; spikenard ; saffron. *a.* Disgraced by a family.

नकुलेश (शः) 1. *m.* Emanation of *Shiva* ; the magic.

नकुलेष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* A plant.

नकुलेष्टका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

नक् (क) नक्कथति 10. *a.* To destroy.

नक्त (क्तं) *adv.* By night.

नक्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Dirty, ragged cloth ; a rag, wiper, handkerchief.

नक्त.चारिन् (री) 1. *m.* A cat ; owl ; thief ; goblin. *a.* Going at night.

नक्त.श्चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

नक्त.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Supper.

नक्त.साल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Gali-dupa arborea*).

नक्त.सुखा (खा) 1. *f.* Night.  
 नक्त.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* Fasting by day  
 and eating at night; a vow or  
 ceremony observed at night.  
 नक्त (क्रं) 1. *n.* The upper timber of  
 a door frame. *m.* A crocodile. *f.*  
 String of bees. *n. f.* The nose.  
 नक्त.राज् (राट्) 5. *m.* A shark.  
 नक्षत्र (चं) 1. *n.* A star; an asterism  
 in the lunar mansion; a pearl.  
 नक्षत्र.चक्र (क्रं) 1. *n.* A lunar diagram.  
 नक्षत्र.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* The moon;  
 polar star. *f.* Last lunar asterism.  
 नक्षत्र.प (पः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 नक्षत्र.माला (ला) 1. *f.* A necklace  
 containing 27 pearls; table of  
 the 27 asterisms; a dance.  
 नक्षत्रेश (शः) 1. *m.* Moon; camphor.  
 नख नखति 1. *a.* To move.  
 नख (खः-खी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A finger nail.  
*m.* A part. *f. n.* A perfume.  
 नख.कुट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A barber.  
 नख.खादिन (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Eating  
 with the nails, or talons.  
 नख.दारण (णः) 1. *m.* A falcon.  
 नख.पद (दं) 1. *n.* A scratch.  
 नख.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Torn.  
 नख.सुच (चः) 1. *m.* A bow. [nail.  
 नख.म्यच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Scalding the  
 नखर (रः) 1. *m.* A finger nail. *f.* (री)  
 A vegetable perfume.  
 नख.रञ्जनी (नी) 3. *f.* A nail-parer.  
 नखरायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A lion; a beast  
 of prey; a cock.  
 नख.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A scratch.  
 नख.विलेख (खः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नख.विष्किर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Tearing.  
 नख.व्रण (णं) 1. *n.* A scratch.

नख.शङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* A small shell.  
 नखांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Elegance of nails.  
 नखाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A scratch, a mark  
 of nails; a perfume.  
 नखायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A cock; a tiger.  
 नखाक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *m.* A small shell.  
 नखाग्नि (ग्निः) 5. *m.* An owl.  
 नखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Nailed,  
 clawed, having nails or claws.  
 नग (गः) 1. *m.* A mountain; a tree.  
 नग.ज (जः) 1. *m.* An elephant. *a.* Of  
 a mountain, a mountaineer.  
 नगणा (णा) 1. *f.* Heart-pea.  
 न.गण (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Innumerable;  
 worthless, insignificant.  
 नग.नन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā.*  
 नग.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Himālaya.*  
 नग.मिद् (द्-त्) 5. *m.* A plant (*Plec-*  
*tranthus*); an axe; *Indra.*  
 नग.भ (भः) 3. *m.* Mountaineer.  
 नग.सूर्द्धन् (र्द्धन्) 5. *m.* Brow of a hill.  
 नगर (रं-री) 1. *n. f.* A town or city.  
 नगर.घात (तः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 नगर.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A citizen.  
 नगर.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Of the city.  
 नगरी.वक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 नगरोपान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Suburbs.  
 नगरोपधि (धिः) 2. *f.* The plantain.  
 नगटन (नः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 नगधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Himālaya.*  
 नगाग्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Living in the  
 mountains or hills.  
 नगैच्छाय (यं) 1. *n.* Height of a hill.  
 नगैकम् (काः) 5. *m.* A bird; a bow;  
 a crow; a fabulous animal.  
 नम्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Naked. *m.* A bard.  
 नम्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नम्र.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* Name of a king.

नग्नत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Nakedness.  
 नग्न-ह (ह्रः-उ) 3. *m. n.* Ferment ;  
 a drug used to ferment liquor.  
 नग्न (टः) 1. *m.* A naked man or  
 mendicant ; a *Buddha*.  
 नग्निका(का) 1. *f.* A girl before men-  
 struation ; a naked woman.  
 नग्नो.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Undressing.  
 नग्नो.लत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stripped.  
 नज् (श,ङ,ओ,ई) नजते 6. *a.* To be  
 ashamed. (इ) नजते 1. *d.* *Idem*.  
 नज् *adv.* A particle of negation.  
 नट नटति 1. *a.* (क) नाटयति 10. *a.*  
 To dance ; to act ; to drop ; to  
 shake ; to injure ; to shine.  
 नट (टः) 1. *m.* A dancer, actor ; a  
 reed ; a mode of music. (टी) *f.*  
 A shrub. (टी) *f.* A medical plant ;  
 a whore ; an actress ; a *Rāgini* ;  
 red arsenic.  
 नटन (नं) 1. *n.* Dancing.  
 नट.नारायण (णः) 1. *m.* A *Rāga* or  
 mode of music ; the sixth mode.  
 नट.पर्ण (णं) 1. *n.* The skin.  
 नट.पत्रिका(का) 1. *f.* The egg plant.  
 नट.मण्डन(नं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment.  
 नट.वर (रः) 1. *m.* A chief actor.  
 नट.श्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 नट.सञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 नटान्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Shame.  
 नटेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 नड नडति 1. *a.* To be thick or im-  
 pervious. (क) नडयति 10. *a.* To  
 fall off or from.  
 नड(डः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed ; maker  
 of glass bracelets.  
 नडकोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Reedy.  
 नड.प्राय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.

नड.मीन (नः) 1. *m.* A sprat.  
 नड.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Many reeds.  
 नड.ह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Lovely, desirable.  
 नद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* A quantity of reeds.  
 नड्वत् (ड्वान्-ड्वतो.ड्वत्) *a.* Reedy.  
 नड्वत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 नड्वा.भ (भः) 3. *f.* A hut of reeds.  
 नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent, crooked.  
*n.* Distance of a planet from the  
 zenith ; a plant or its root.  
 नत.नाडिका (का) 1. *f.* Any hour of  
 birth after midday.  
 नत.नासिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Flat-nosed.  
 नत.भाग(गः) 1. *m.* Zenith distance.  
 नत.भू (भूः-भू-भू) *a.* Frowning.  
 नत.मुख (खः-खो-खं) *a.* Down-faced.  
 नत.सूर्जन् (र्जन्-र्जा-र्जं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 नतांश (शः) 1. *m.* Zenith distance.  
 नताङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गो-ङ्गं) *a.* Bent. *f.* Woman.  
 नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Bending.  
 नत्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.  
 नट् नदति (क) नादयति 1. *a.* To  
 speak ; to shine, to thrive. (इ,टु)  
 नन्दति 1. *a.* With आ to be happy.  
 नद (दः) 1. *m.* A river. *f.* (दी)  
 नद.नदी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sea.  
 नदन्तु (नुः) 2. *m.* A cloud ; a lion.  
 नदी.कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; a  
 small tree. *f.* A creeper ; a shrub ;  
 the rose-apple (*Eugenia jambu*).  
 नदी.कूल (लं) 1. *n.* Bank of a river.  
 नदी.कूल.प्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed.  
 नदी.ज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Aquatic. *n.* An-  
 timony ; a lotus. *m.* Sort of tree  
 (*Pentaptera Arjuna*) ; *Bhishma*.  
 नदी.ज्ञ(ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing rivers.  
 नदी.तर.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A *ghāt*.  
 नदी.तीर (रं) 1. *n.* Bank of a river.

नदीन (नः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; *Varuna*.  
 नदी.साढक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Watered  
 by rivers (land, rice).  
 नदी.रय (यः) 1. *m.* A current.  
 नदी.वङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The bend, arm  
 or turn of a river.  
 नदी.वेग (गः) 1. *m.* A current.  
 नदी.वेला (ला) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 नदी.व्या (व्याः-व्या-व्यां) *a.* Bathing ;  
 knowing the depth, &c.  
 नदी.सर्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A tree (Pen-  
 taptera Arjuna). [bacea].  
 नदी.सी (सी) 3. *f.* A plant (Premnaher-  
 नङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Bound ; raised up.  
 नङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A leather thong.  
 ननन्द (न्दा) 4. *f.* A husband's sister.  
 ननु *interj.* How ! what ! certainly !  
 ho ! hola ! lo ! perhaps.  
 ननुच *interj.* An inceptive particle  
 implying doubt, dissent.  
 ननय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be  
 saluted, revered or honoured.  
 नन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* One of *Kuvēra's*  
 treasures, *Krishna's* father ; a  
 flute. *m.* *f.* (न्दः-न्दी) Happiness.  
*f.* (न्दी) *Indra's* garden. *f.* (न्द) *An*  
*earthen-jar ; a husband's*  
*sister. f.* (न्द-न्दी) *Durgā*.  
 नन्दक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Rejoicing ; che-  
 rishing. *m.* Delight ; sword of  
*Krishna* ; his foster father ; a frog.  
 नन्दक (किः) 2. *f.* Long-pepper.  
 नन्दकिन (की) 5. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 नन्द.गोपिता (ता) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 नन्द्यु (युः) 2. *m.* Happiness.  
 नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* A son ; a frog ;  
*Vishnu. f.* A daughter. *n.* *Indra's*  
*elysium. a.* Rejoicing.

नन्द.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 नन्द.नन्दिनो (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 नन्दन.माला (ला) 1. *f.* A chaplet.  
 नन्दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A son.  
 नन्दयन्त (न्तः-न्तो-न्तं) *a.* Making happy.  
 नन्द.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*.  
 नन्द.पुत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 नन्दात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* *Krishna. f.* *Durgā*.  
 नन्दि (न्दिः-न्दि) 2. *m. n.* Gambling ; hap-  
 piness. *m.* An attendant of *Shi-  
 va* ; speaker of a prologue, &c.  
 नन्दिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Tūn* tree. *f.* *In-  
 dra's* garden ; water-pot.  
 नन्दिकेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* One of *Shiva's*  
 chief attendants ; a little *Purān*.  
 नन्दि.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* The car of *Ar-  
 juna* ; herald's cry.  
 नन्दिन् (न्दी) 1. *m.* The name of one  
 of *Shiva's* attendants ; Indian  
 fig-tree ; speaker of a prologue.  
*f.* (दिनी) *Durgā* ; *Gangā* ; hus-  
 band's sister ; a cow ; a river ;  
 mother of *Vyāri*.  
 नन्दिनी.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* *Vyāri*, au-  
 thor of a dictionary.  
 नन्दि.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a son ;  
 a friend ; full or new moon.  
 नन्दि.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The *Tūn* tree.  
 नन्दी.ट (टः) 1. *m.* A bald-headed man.  
 नन्दो.सुखी (खी) 3. *f.* Drowsiness.  
 नन्दीश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Nun-  
 di*, *Shiva's* attendant ; *Shiva*.  
 नन्दीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 नन्दी.सरस् (रः) 5. *n.* A lake or pond  
 in *Indra's* elysium.  
 नन्द्यावर्त्त (वर्त्तः) 1. *m.* A temple ; tree ;  
 a diagram.  
 नन्नस्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Bowing low

नपुंसक(कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A eunuch ; an impotent man ; neuter gender.

नप्त (प्ता) 4. *m.* A grandson. *f.* (नी) A granddaughter.

नभ(भः) 1. *m.* The month *Shrāvana* ; æther ; sky. *f.* (भा) A spitting pot ; city of the sun.

नभः.क्रान्तिन् (नो) 5. *m.* A lion.

नभः.प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

नभः.सद् (द्) 5. *m.* A deity.

नभः.सरित्(त्) 5. *f.* The celestial or heavenly *Ganges*.

नभ.स्थ (स्था-स्थं) *a.* Celestial.

नभः.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* In heaven or the sky. *a. hell.*

नभ.श्चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *m.* The sun.

नभः.श्चमस (सः) 1. *m.* The moon ; variegated cake ; conjuring.

नभ.श्चर (रः) 1. *m.* A bird ; a demi-god ; cloud ; air, wind.

नभस् (भाः) 5. *m.* The month *Shrāvana* (July-Aug.) a cloud ; rains ; smell ; a bird. *n.* Sky, heaven.

नभस (सं) 1. *n.* Heaven, sky.

नभस.ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* A bird.

नभ.स्रल (लः) 1. *m.* The atmosphere.

नभस्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* The month *Bhādra*, August-September.

नभस्रत् (खान्) 5. *m.* Air, wind.

नभाक (कं) 1. *n.* Darkness.

नभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A wheel.

नभो.गज (जः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

नभो.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Flying.

नभो.गुणत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Quality of, or belonging to, the sky ; sound..

नभो.दुह (हः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

नभो.द्वीप (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

नभो.धूम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

नभो.नदी(दी) 3. *f.* Celestial *Ganges*.

नभो.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

नभो.म्बु.प (पः) 1. *m.* The *Chātaka*.

नभो.रजस् (जः) 5. *n.* Darkness.

नभो.रेणु (णुः) 2. *f.* Fog, mist.

नभो.स्त्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Smoke.

नभो.स्त्रिह् (स्त्रिह्) *a.* Cloud-touching.

नभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Relating to the nave of a wheel, like it.

नभ्राज् (भ्राज्) 5. *m.* A cloud.

नभ नमति 1. *a.* To bow to. (क)

नमयति and नामयति 10. *a.*

नमत (तः) 1. *m.* A lord or master ; an actor ; a cloud.

नमस् *adv.* Gift ; bowing ; cry.

रामाय नमो Salutation to *Rāma*.

नमस(सः) 1. *m.* Agreement, concord.

नमसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reverenced.

नम.स्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Respectful or reverential address. *a.* Sort of poison. *f.* (रो) Sensitive plant.

नमस्त्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Venerable. (स्य) *f.* Reverence, worship.

नमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Reverenced, worshipped ; bowed to, bent.

नमुचि(चिः) 2. *m.* The deity of love ; a demon so named.

नमुचि.सूदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

न.सेरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Elæocarpus* seed.

नभो.गुरु(रुः) 2. *m.* A spiritual teacher.

नम् नम्वति 1. *a.* To go or move.

नघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Crooked, bent, curved bowed ; humble.

नघक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Bending.

नघ.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Bending the head, looking downwards.

नघ.सूक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्तिः) *a.* *Idem.*

नघाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* *Idem.*

नय (ङ) नयते 1. *d.* To go, move.  
 नय (यः) 1. *m.* A guiding ; polity ;  
 the theological part of the *Vé-*  
*da* ; a sort of dice ; a guide. *a.*  
 Fit, proper ; leading.  
 नयन (नं) 1. *n.* The eye ; leading.  
*f.* (नार) Pupil of the eye.  
 नयन.वारि (रि) 2. *n.* A tear.  
 नयनामोषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Blinding.  
 नयनोत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* A lamp ; any  
 thing delightful to the eye.  
 नयनोपान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Corner of the  
 eye, its outer angle or canthus.  
 नयनौषध (धः) 1. *m.* Green sulphate  
 of iron ; a collyrium.  
 नय.पीठी (ठी) 3. *f.* The board on  
 which dice are played.  
 नय.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Policy.  
 नय.विशारद (दः) 1. *m.* A politician.  
 नय.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Political success.  
 नर (रः) 1. *m.* Man ; the supreme  
 Spirit ; *Arjuna* ; *Vishnu* ; a gno-  
 mon ; a chessman. *f.* (नारी) A  
 woman. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 नरक (कः) 1. *m.* Hell. *m.* A demon.  
 नरक.कुण्ड (ण्ड) 1. *n.* A pit in Tartarus.  
 नरक.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 नरक.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* Misfortune.  
 नरत्न (नं) 1. *n.* Manhood.  
 नरक.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Placed in  
 hell. *f.* The river of hell.  
 नरकान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 नरकामय (यः) 1. *m.* The sickness or  
 misery of soul after death.  
 नर.कीलक (कः) 1. *m.* The murder-  
 er of his spiritual preceptor.  
 नरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Pimples. *n.* Penis.  
 नर.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A sovereign.

नर.नारायण (णै) 1. *m.* The two sages  
*Krishna* and *Arjuna*.  
 नर.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king.  
 नर.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Philanthropic.  
 नर.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* *India* ; birth-place.  
 नर.मानिनी (नो) 3. *f.* A woman with  
 a beard. Also मानिका,मालिनी.  
 नर.माला (ला) 1. *f.* A girdle of skulls.  
 नर.मेघ (धः) 1. *m.* A human sacrifice.  
 नर.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 नर.वाहिन (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Carrying  
 men (any vehicle).  
 नर.विष्वण (णः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 नर.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Having or be-  
 ing in the form of man.  
 नर.रूपिन् (पो-पिणी-पि) *a.* *Idem*.  
 नर.सिंह (हः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* in his  
 fourth incarnation ; a chief.  
 नर.हरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* in his  
 fourth form, lion-headed.  
 नराधम (सः) 1. *m.* A low mean man.  
 नराधारा (रा) 1. *f.* The earth.  
 नराधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A king.  
 नरान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Death ; a demon.  
 नरायण (णः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 नरेतर (रः) 1. *m.* A brute.  
 नरेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A king ; a juggler.  
 नरेश (शः) 1. *m.* A king.  
 नरेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 नर्कुटक (कं) 1. *n.* The nose.  
 नर्तक (कः) 1. *m.* An actor, juggler ;  
 bard ; elephant ; reed ; peacock.  
 (को) *f.* Actress, &c.  
 नर्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Dancing, acting.  
 नर्तन.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 नर्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Danced.  
 नई नईति 1. 10. *a.* To sound.  
 नईन (नं) 1. *n.* Sounding ; praising



नर्दनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be sounded or celebrated.

नर्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded out, celebrated. *n.* A sound ; a roar.

नर्त्त नर्त्तति *1. a.* To go or move.

नर्त्त.कील (लः) *1. m.* A husband.

नर्त्त.गर्भ (र्भः) *1. m.* A secret lover.

नर्त्तट (टः) *1. m.* Sun ; potsherd.

नर्त्तट(टः) *1. m.* The nipple ; a lecher ; sport ; coition.

नर्म्द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving pleasure. *m.* The companion of one's sports. *f.* (दा) *Narmada* river ; a plant (*Trigonella corniculata*).

नर्म्.द्युति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Merry. *f.* Enjoying a joke, piece of fun.

नर्म्न् (र्म्) *5. n.* Sport, a joke ; wit.

नर्म्.सचिव (वः) *1. m.* Minister of pleasure to a prince.

नर्म्.साचिव्य (यं) *1. n.* Promoting a prince's pleasure.

नर्म्.स्फुर्ज (जः) *1. m.* Pleasure or amusement ending in alarm.

नर्म्.स्फोट (टः) *1. m.* Slight inferior pleasure or amusement, fun.

नल् (क) नालयति *10. a.* To shine ; to bind, to confine.

नल (लः) *1. m.* A reed ; name of a king ; of a monkey ; of a demon. *f.* (ली) Red arsenic ; perfume. *n.* (लं) Water-lily ; colour.

नलक (कं) *1. n.* Any long bone.

नलकिनो (नी) *3. f.* The knee-cap.

नल.कील (लः) *1. m.* The knee.

नल.कूवेर (रः) *1. m.* The son of *Kuvera*.

नल.द (दं) *1. n.* Indian spikenard. *f.* (दा) Nectar of a flower.

नल.पट्टिका (का) *1. f.* A sort of mat made with reeds, coarse mat.

नल.सीन(नः) *1. m.* A sprat ; a prawn.

नलिका (का) *1. f.* A perfume.

नलिन (नः) *1. n.* A lotus or water-lily ; water ; indigo. *m.* Indian crane ; *Karonda*. (नी) *f.* Assemblage of lotuses, &c. ; pond ; a stalk of the lotus.

नलिनो.रुह (रुः) *1. m.* *Brahmá* ; fibres of the lotus stalk.

नलिन.शय (यः) *1. m.* *Vishnu*. [bits.

नल्व (ल्वः) *1. m.* A furlong, 400 cu-

नल्व.वर्त्म.गा(गा) *1. f.* The orange tree.

नव (वः) *1. m.* Praise. *a.* New.

नव.कालिका (का) *1. f.* A bride ; a new comment.

नव.कारिका (का) *1. f.* One newly married ; one having menses.

नव.ग्रह (ग्रः) *1. m.* *plu.* Sun, moon, five planets and the nodes.

नव.व्रात्र (वः) *1. m.* A student.

नवत(तः) *1. m.* An elephant's painted or variegated housings.

नवता (ता) *1. f.* Novelty.

नवति (तिः) *2. f.* Ninety.

नवतिका(का) *1. f.* A painting brush.

नवतिघा *adv.* Ninety-fold.

नवति.शस् *adv.* Ninety by ninety.

नव.दल (लं) *1. n.* New lotus leaf.

नव.दीधिति (तिः) *2. m.* Mars.

नव.दुर्गा (गा) *1. f.* The nine forms in which *Durgá* appeared.

नव.दोला (ला) *1. f.* A litter borne by nine.

नव.द्वार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Nine-doored. *n.* The human body.

नवध *adv.* Nine-fold.

नवन् *adv.* Nine.

नवन (नं) 1. *n.* Praise.

नवनी (नी) 3. *f.* Fresh butter.

नवनीत (तं) 1. *n. Idem.*

नवनीतक (कं) 1. *n. Idem.*

नवनीत.घेनु (नुः) 2. *m.* A quantity of butter for *brāhmans*.

नव.पल्लव (वं) 1. *n.* A new shoot.

नव.फलिका (का) 1. *f.* A bride ; a girl just begun to menstruate.

नव.बधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A bride.

नवम (मः-नो-मं) *a.* Ninth. *f.* (मी)

Ninth day of a lunar half month.

नव.सल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* Double jasmin.

नव.सालिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

नव.यौवना (ना) 1. *f.* A young woman.

नव.रक्तक (कं) 1. *n.* Newly dyed cloth.

नव.रङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A special gift.

नव.रत्न (त्वं) 1. *n.* Nine gems.

नव.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Nine days & nights.

नव.वरिका (का) 1. *f.* A bride.

नव.वस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* New cloth.

नवशस् *adv.* Nine by nine.

नव.शस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* New grain.

नवशस्येष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Sacrifice on the eating of the new grain.

नव.शायक (कः) 1. *m.* A tradesman.

नव.श्राद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Nine offerings presented to the manes.

नव.सूतिका (का) 1. *f.* A milch cow ; a woman recently delivered.

नवांश (शः) 1. *m.* A ninth part.

नवान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* New grain.

नवाम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* New cloth.

नवाचिस् (चिः) 2. *m.* Mars.

नवाह (हः) 1. *m.* A new day ; first of the fortnight.

नवी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Renewing.

नवी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Renewed.

नवीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* New.

नवी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Renewed.

नवै *adv.* Not so, perhaps.

नवाढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A newly married woman ; a bride.

नवाद्वृत (तं) 1. *n.* Fresh butter.

नव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* New. *m.* Praise.

नशाक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird, said to be a sort of crow.

नशिद (ता-नो-द) *a.* Destroying.

नश्यत् प्रसूतिका (का) 1. *f.* A female bearing a still-born child.

नश्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Mischievous, destructive, perishable.

नष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Lost, destroyed.

नष्ट.चन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* The moon on the fourth lunation of *Bhādra*.

नष्ट.चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Insensible.

नष्ट.चेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Inert.

नष्ट.चेष्टता (ता) 1. *f.* Inertness ; fainting, insensibility.

नष्ट.संस्मृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Forgetful.

नष्टाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* A *brāhman* who has lost his consecrated fire.

नष्टाग्नि.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Booty, plunder.

नष्टार्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्थं) *a.* Become poor.

नष्टेन्दु.कला (ला) 1. *f.* New moon.

नस् (नाः) 5. *f.* The nose.

नसा (सा) 1. *f. Idem.*

नस्त (स्तः) 1. *m. Idem.* (स्ता) *f.* Hole bored in the nose. *n.* Snuff.

नस्तित (तः) 1. *m.* An ox or any other draft animal led by the nose.

नस्तोत (तः) 1. *m.* An ox or animal led by a string through his nose.

नस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) 1. *a.* Nasal. *f.* (स्या)

The nose. *n.* Snuff.

नख्योन (नः) 1. *m.* An ox, &c. with a string through his nose.  
 नह (य, लौ, ज) नहति, ते 1. *c.* To bind.  
 नहि *adv.* No, not.  
 नङ्ग (षः) 1. *m.* The name of a *Nāga* or serpent ; also of a king, who gained *Indra's* heaven and lost it by pride.  
 नङ्गप्राप्तज (जः) 1. *m.* King *Yayāti*.  
 ना *adv.* No.  
 नाक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven, sky.  
 नाक.नाय (यः) 1. *m.* Name of *Indra*.  
 नाक.नायक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* [nymph].  
 नाक.वनिता (ता) 1. *m.* Heavenly  
 नाकषेधक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 नाक.सद् (त्) 5. *m.* A deity.  
 नाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* An ant or mole hill ; a mountain ; name of a sage.  
 नाकुल (लः-लौ-लं) *a.* Of the ichneumon. *f.* The ichneumon plant ; a sort of pepper.  
 नाकुलस्थ (स्थः) 1. *n.* Weak sight.  
 नाकु.सङ्गन् (ङ्गा) 5. *m.* A snake.  
 नाक्षत्र (त्रः-त्रौ-त्रं) *a.* Relating to the lunar asterisms. *m.* Lunar month.  
 नाक्षत्रिक (कः) 1. *m.* A month of 27 days. *f.* Astrological influence.  
 नाग (गः) 1. *m.* A *Nāga* or demigod, the offspring of *Kadru*, having a human face with a serpent's tail, &c. ; a serpent ; an elephant ; a cruel man ; a cloud ; a wooden peg. *n.* Tin ; lead ; a cycle.  
 नाग.केशर (रः) 1. *m.* *Messua ferrea*.  
 नाग.गर्भ (भं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 नाग.ज (जं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *a.* Of a *Nāga* or serpent ; tin.

नाग.जिह्वा (ह्वा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Asclepias pseudosarsa*).  
 नाग.जिह्विका (का) 1. *f.* Red arsenic.  
 नाग.जीवन (नः) 1. *m.* Tin.  
 नाग.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Elephant's tooth or ivory ; a bracket or wooden peg. (ती) *f.* Sun-flower ; a whore.  
 नाग.दन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Wooden peg.  
 नाग.दन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 नाग.दलोपम (मः) 1. *m.* A sort of tree.  
 नाग.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* *Euphorbia*.  
 नाग.निखूह (हः) 1. *m.* A large pin or bracket in a wall.  
 नाग.पाश (शः) 1. *m.* A weapon of *Varuna* or *Neptune*, a kind of noose to entangle an enemy.  
 नाग.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* *Rottleria tinctoria* ; *Messua ferrea* ; *Champaka*.  
 नाग.वन्सु (सुः) 2. *m.* The holy fig-tree.  
 नाग.वल (लः) 1. *m.* *Bhīma*. *f.* (ला) A creeper (*Hedysarum*).  
 नाग.भिद् (द्) 5. *m.* *Amphisbæna*.  
 नाग.मल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.  
 नाग.साढ (ता) 4. *f.* *Manasā*, goddess of snakes ; red arsenic.  
 नाग.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of potherb.  
 नाग.सट्टि (ट्टिः) 2. *f.* A piece of wood erected in a place dug for water.  
 नागर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Town-born ; vile ; clever. *m.* A husband's brother ; an orange ; a lecturer. *f.* *Euphorbia* ; intriguing woman. *n.* Dry ginger ; grass ; *Nāgari* alphabet.  
 नागरक (कः) 1. *m.* The orange ; a thief ; an artist.  
 नाग.रक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Red lead.  
 नाग.रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The orange.  
 नागर.मुला (ला) 1. *f.* *Cyperus* grass.

नाग.राज (जः) 1. *m. Ananta*, the king of the *Nāgas*.  
 नाग.रीट (टः) 1. *m. A libertine*.  
 नाग.रुक् (कः) 1. *m. The orange*.  
 नाग.रेणु (णुः) 1. *m. Red lead*.  
 नाग.रेयक (कः की-कं) *a. Citizen*.  
 नाग.खता (ता) 1. *f. The penis*.  
 नाग.लोक (कः) 1. *m. The infernal regions below the earth*.  
 नाग.वस्त्रिका(का) 1. *f. The betel plant*.  
 नाग.वस्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f. Idem*.  
 नाग.वारिक (कः) 1. *m. Garuda* the bird of *Vishnu*; a peacock; a royal elephant; his driver; chief person in an assembly.  
 नागवीट (टः) 1. *m. A rake*.  
 नाग.वीथी (थी) 3. *f. Milky way*.  
 नाग.सन्धव (वं) 1. *n. Red lead*.  
 नागसुगन्धा(न्धा) 1. *f. Ichneumon plant*.  
 नागाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m. Messua ferrea*.  
 नागाङ्ग (ङ्ग) 1. *n. Hastināpur*.  
 नागाञ्जला (जला) 1. *f. A pole in the centre of a pond; a boring rod*.  
 नागाधिप (पः) 1. *m. Ananta*.  
 नागान्तक (कः) 1. *m. Garuda*.  
 नागरूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a. Mounted or riding on elephant*.  
 नागासन (नः) 1. *m. Idem*.  
 नागाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n. Delhi*.  
 नागोद (दं) 1. *n. Armour for the front or the belly*.  
 नागोदर (रं) 1. *n. A breast-plate*.  
 नाचिकेतु (तुः) 2. *m. A name of fire*.  
 नाट(ठं) 1. *n. Dancing; the Carnatic*.  
 नाटक (कः) 1. *m. A player; a drama. f. (को) Indra's court*.  
 नाटक.प्रपञ्च (ञः) 1. *m. Course or arrangement of a drama*.

नाटकीय (यः-या-यं) *a. Dramatic*.  
 नाटाघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m. The water-melon*.  
 नाटार (रः) 1. *m. Son of an actress*.  
 नाटिका (का) 1. *f. A light comedy*.  
 नाटीन् (टी) 5. *m. An actor*.  
 नाटेय (यः) 1. *m. Son of an actress*.  
 नाटेर (रः) 1. *m. Idem*.  
 नाट्य (य्य) 1. *n. The science or art of acting or dancing*.  
 नाट्य.धार्मिक (कः) 1. *m. Rules of dramatic representation*.  
 नाट्य.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m. Shiva*.  
 नाट्य.शाला (ला) 1. *f. The stage*.  
 नाट्योक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f. Dramatic language or phraseology*.  
 नाडि (डि-डो) 2. 3. *f. The stalk of any plant; a tubular vessel; a fistula; the pulse; hour of 24 minutes; a trick*.  
 नाडिका (का) 1. *f. An Indian hour or 24 minutes or 15 laghus*.  
 नाडिकेल (लः) 1. *m. The cocoanut*.  
 नाडि.चीर(रं) 1. *n. A small reed with the woof to it used for a shuttle*.  
 नाडि.न्वम (मः) 1. *m. A goldsmith. a. Terrifying; moving*.  
 नाडि.न्वय (यः-यो-यं) *a. Drinking or sucking through a tube*.  
 नाडि.पत्र(त्रः) 1. *m. An esculent root*.  
 नाडि.मण्डल(लं) 1. *n. Celestial equator*.  
 नाडिकेल (लः) 1. *m. The cocoanut*.  
 नाडोच (चं) 1. *n. An esculent root*.  
 नाडो.चरण (णः) 1. *m. A bird*.  
 नाडो.जङ्घ(ङ्घः) 1. *m. A crow; name of a sage; of a crane*.  
 नाडो.तरङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m. A sort of poison; an astrologer; a ravishing*.  
 नाडो.देह(हः) 1. *m. Follower of Shiva*.

नाडी.नक्षत्र (चं) 1. *n.* Natal planet.  
 नाडी.विग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* See नाडीदेह.  
 नाडी.व्रण (णं) 1. *n.* An ulcer.  
 नाडी.स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* See नाडीदेह.  
 नाणक (कं) 1. *n.* A stamped coin.  
 नाणक.परीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Assaying.  
 नाणक.परीक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* Assayer.  
 नाति.दोष (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Quick, without dilatoriness.  
 नात्र (चं) 1. *n.* Praise, eulogium ; surprise. *m.* *Shiva* ; a sage.  
 नाथ (ज, ऋ) नाथति.ते 1. *c.* To ask or beg ; to bless ; to have power ; to be distressed ; to destroy.  
 नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* A master, a lord ; *Shiva* ; a rope in the nose of oxen.  
 नाथवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Dependent.  
 नाथ.ह्रि (रिः) 1. *m.* An animal bridled by the nose.  
 नाथ.हार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Conveying or carrying a master.  
 नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound in general ; a mystical semicircle.  
 नादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Sounding.  
 नादेश (यं) 1. *n.* Sea salt. *f.* (यो) Sort of reed or plant. *a.* River-born.  
 नाध् (ऋ, ङ) नाधते 1. *d.* See नाथ्.  
 नाघसान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Distressed.  
 नाना *adv.* Without ; many, various.  
 नाना.ध्वनि (निः) 2. *m.* A musical instrument of more than one tone.  
 नाना.रस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Various flavoured, of different tastes.  
 नाना.राग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Various coloured, variegated.  
 नाना.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Multiform.  
 नाना.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Variegated.  
 नाना.विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Various.

नानुष्ठेय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Improper.  
 नान्दि.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The speaker of the prologue to a drama.  
 नान्दी (न्दी) 3. *f.* Eulogium of a king, or praise of a deity ; prosperity.  
 नान्दीक (कः) 1. *m.* A post in a doorway set up for good luck.  
 नान्दी.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A speaker.  
 नान्दी.पट (टः) 1. *m.* Cover of a well.  
 नान्दी.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *n.* A *shrāddha* on joyous occasions.  
 नान्दी.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* Speaker of a prologue ; a drummer.  
 नापि *adv.* Not even.  
 नापित (तः) 1. *m.* A barber.  
 नापित.शाला (क्षा) 1. *f.* Barber's shop.  
 नापित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Barber's trade.  
 नाभक (कः) 1. *m.* Myrobalan.  
 नाभ्युध (धः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 नाभि (भिः-भी) 2. 3. *f.* The nave of a wheel ; musk. *m.* *f.* The navel. *m.* A king ; a *kshetriya* ; a race.  
 नाभि.कण्ठक (कः) *a.* Ruptured navel.  
 नाभि.गुडक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नाभि.गोक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नाभि.कंदन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting the umbilical cord at birth.  
 नाभि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā*.  
 नाभि.जन्मन् (न्ना) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नाभि.नाडी (डी) 3. *f.* Umbilical cord.  
 नाभि.नाला (ला) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 नाभि.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Brahmā*.  
 नाभि.वर्द्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Division of the cord ; umbilical hernia ; fatness.  
 नाभीक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* The groin of a woman ; hollow of the navel ; prominent navel ; pain.  
 नाभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Umbilical.

नाभ्यावर्त्त (नैः) 1. *m.* The hollow or pit of the navel.

नाम *adv.* By name; certainly.

नाम.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Giving a name.

नाम.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Addressing by name. Also नामग्रहणं.

नाम.द्वादशी (शी) 3. *f.* *Durgá* worshipped by one of her 12 names.

नाम.धेय (यं) 1. *n.* An appellation.

नामन् (म) 5. *n.* A name.

नाम.शेष (षः-षा-घं) *a.* Dead. *m.* Death.

नामापराध (धः) 1. *m.* Personal abuse.

नामित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made to bend.

नाय (यः) 1. *m.* Guiding; policy.

नायक (कः) 1. *m.* A guide; a chief; a central gem; a lover. *f.* (नयिका) A mistress; a sort of goddess.

नायकाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A king.

नार (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Belonging to men; mortal. *m.* A calf. (नारं) *f. n.* Water. *n.* A multitude.

नारक (कः) 1. *m.* Hell. *a.* Hellish.

नारकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Infernal.

नार.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of worm; a deceiver or disappointer.

नारङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The juice of the pepper plant; orange tree; a catamite; an animal, one of twins.

नारद (दः) 1. *m.* *Nārada* the son of *Brahmá* one of the 10 divine sages, a legislator, inventor of the lute, and friend of *Krishna*.

नाराच (चः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow; cloudy day. *f.* Goldsmith's scales.

नारायण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*; a sage; a combatant. *f.* (णी) *Durgá*; *Lakshmi*; *Gangá*; asparagus.

नारायण.क्षत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Four cubits from the *Ganges* on either side.

नारायण.तेल (लं) 1. *n.* A particular oil made of many plants.

नारायण.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Attached to *Krishna. m. Shiva.*

नारायण.खल (खं) 1. *n.* *Krishna's* mystical weapon of undefined form.

नारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Watery.

नारिकेर (रः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut.

नारिकेल (लः-ली) 1. *m. 3. f. Idem.*

नारी (रौ) 3. *f.* A woman in general.

नारी.कवच (चः) 1. *m.* A king of the solar race, the son of *Asmaka*.

नारीकेल (लः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut. (ली) *f.* Its fermented liquor.

नारीच (चं) 1. *n.* An esculent root.

नारी.तरङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A catamite.

नारी.दूषण (णं) 1. *n.* A vice or breach of duty in a woman, as drinking spirits, keeping bad company, leaving a husband, rambling abroad, sleeping or dwelling in a strange house.

नारी.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Lechery.

नारी.यान (नं) 1. *n.* Woman's litter.

नार्यङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The orange tree.

नाल (लः-ला-लं) 1. *m. f. n.* A hollow stalk; a tube. (ली) 3. *f. A* stalk; ear piercer; 24 minutes; pulse. *n.* Yellow orpiment.

नालि (लिः) 2. *f.* Any tubular vessel.

नालिक (कः) 1. *m.* A buffalo. (का) *f.* A tubular vessel; or stalk; a plant. (कं) *n.* A lotus.

नालिकेर (रः) 1. *m.* A cocoanut.

नालि.जङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A raven.

नालिना (ना) 1. *f.* A sort of potherb.

नालीक (कः) 1. *m.* An arrow, a dart ; lotus, its fibrous stalk. *n.*

An assemblage of lotuses.

नालीकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A multitude or assemblage of lotus flowers.

नालीव्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A fistulous or sinous sore, or wound.

नावमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Ninth.

नाविक (कः) 1. *m.* The helmsman ; a sailor. *a.* Belonging to a boat.

नाव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Navigable.

नाश(शः) 1. *m.* Annihilation ; death ; flight ; desertion ; elimination.

नाशन (नं) 1. *n.* Destruction.

नाशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Destroyed.

नाशिन (शौ-शिनौ-शि) *a.* Destructive.

नाष्टिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Lost. *m.* Owner of what is lost.

नासत्य (त्यौ) 1. *m. dual.* The two sons of *Ashwinī*, the physicians of heaven. (त्यः) *f.* The constellation *Ashwinī*.

नासा (सा) 1. *f.* The nose.

नासा.हिन्नी(न्नौ) 3. *f.* A sort of bird.

नासा.दक्षिणवर्त्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* The wearing of the nose ring in the right nostril by women who have money and children. [a door.

नासा.दास(रुः) 2. *n.* Upper timber of

नासा.नाह (हः) 1. *m.* Stoppage of the nostrils. [the nose.

नासा.परिखाव(वः) 1. *m.* Running at

नासा.रन्ध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* The nostril.

नासालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A plant *kāyaphal*.

नासा.वंश(शः) 1. *m.* Bridge of the nose.

नासा.वामवर्त्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* Wearing the nose-ring in the left nostril, as a sign of distress.

नासाश्लेष (षः) 1. *m.* Dryness of the nostrils ; a disease.

नासिक.न्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Blowing or breathing through the nose.

नासिक.न्वय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Drinking or sucking through the nose.

नासिका (का) 1. *f.* The nose ; the lintel of a door ; *Ashwinī*.

नासिकाय (यं) 1. *n.* Tip of the nose.

नासिका.मल्ल(लं) 1. *n.* The mucus of the nose. [*Ashwinī. n.* The nose.

नासिक्य (क्यौ) 1. *m.* The two sons of

नासिक्यक (कं) 1. *m.* The nose.

नासीर (रं) 1. *n.* Challenging or skirmishing in front of the army. *m.* The champion.

नास्ति *ind.* None-existence ; is not.

नास्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* An atheist.

नास्तिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Atheism.

नास्तिक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

नास्ति.तद (दः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

नास्ति.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Non-existence.

नास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* An ox nose-rein.

नाह (हः) 1. *m.* Binding ; a trap for deer ; constipation.

नाहल (लः) 1. *m.* A barbarian.

नाहपि (पिः) 2. *m.* Name of a king.

निःकारण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Causeless.

निःकासन (नं) 1. *n.* Expulsion.

निःकाशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expelled.

निःक्रामित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Turned out or forth, expelled, removed.

निःक्षत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Without a *kshetriya* or military man.

निःक्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Thrown ; spent.

निःक्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Throwing ; sending, putting away ; passing (time) ; wiping (tears).

निःप्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Gloomy, dark.

निःफल (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Fruitless.

निःशंख (यः-या-यं) *a.* Doubtless.

निःशङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Fearless.

निःशलाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Solitary.

निःशब्द (ब्दः-ब्दा-ब्दं) *a.* Silent.

निःशूलक (कः) 1. *m.* Awnless.

निःशेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Complete, entire.

निःशोध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Cleansed.

निःशयणी (णी) 3. *f.* Wooden steps, a ladder, a staircase.

निःश्रेणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *f.* A ladder ; a wild date tree.

निःश्रेयस् (यः) 1. *n.* Final beatitude ; happiness ; knowledge ; belief ; apprehension. *m.* *Shiva.*

निःश्वासन (नं) 1. *n.* Breathing out, sighing, groaning.

निःश्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sighed. *n.* A sigh ; expiration. [sighing.

निःश्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Breathing out,

निःश्वास.परम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Sighing.

निःषमस् *adv.* Unseasonably. Alas !

निःसङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Unconnected, indifferent to the world.

निःसङ्गत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of separation from the world.

निःसज्ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Insensible.

निःसत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Untrue.

निःसत्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Falsehood.

निःसत्त्व (त्वः-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* Unsubstantial.

निःसन्धि (न्धिः-न्ध्वा-न्ध्वं) *a.* Firm, compact ; well knit together.

निःसम्यात (तः) 1. *m.* Midnight.

निःसरण (णं) 1. *n.* Death ; means or expedient ; exit ; place of entrance ; final beatitude.

निःसह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unbearable.

निःसहत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Inability to bear.

निःसाध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Fearless.

निःसार (रः) 1. *m.* A plant (Trophis aspera). (रा) *f.* A plantain. *a.* Sapless, pithless.

निःसारण (णं) 1. *n.* Going out ; the entrance of a house or town.

निःसारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Turned forth or out, expelled.

निःसुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Unhappy.

निःसृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.

निःस्नेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Dry, without unguent ; unfeeling. *f.* Linseed.

निःस्पृह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Without desire.

निःखाव (वः) 1. *m.* The moisture or water of boiled rice.

निःख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Poor.

निःखादु (दुः-दुः-दुः) *a.* Tasteless.

नि *prep.* In ; on, &c.

निकट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Near.

निकर (रः) 1. *m.* A flock or multitude ; pith ; a proper gift ; a treasure.

निःकर्षण (णः) 1. *m.* An open space, a sort of play ground ; a court yard ; a neighbourhood.

निःकष (षः) 1. *m.* The touch-stone. *f.* (षा) Mother of the imps.

निकषा *prep.* Near ; in the midst.

निकषाक्षज (जः) 1. *m.* A *Rākshasa.*

निकस (सः) 1. *m.* A touch-stone.

निःकाम (मं) *adv.* Voluntarily.

निकाय (यः) 1. *m.* Congregation ; a flock ; a house ; a mark or butt ; the Supreme Being.

निकाय्य (यः) 1. *m.* A house.

निःकार (रः) 1. *m.* Opposition ; injury ; wickedness ; abuse ; winnowing or piling corn.



नि.कारण(णं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

नि.काष (षः) 1. *m.* Rubbing.

निकास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Like.

नि.कुञ्चक (कः) 1. *m.* A measure of capacity equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a *Kudava*.

निकुञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contracted.

नि.कुञ्ज (ञः-ञं) 1. *m. n.* An arbour or place covered with creepers.

नि.कुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Brother of *Rāvana* ; a plant (*Croton*).

नि.कुम्भिला (ला) 1. *f.* Place where burnt-offerings are made.

नि.कुलम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A flock or multitude. Also नि.कुलम्बकं.

नि.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dishonest ; dismissed ; hurt ; deceived ; base.

नि.कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Wickedness, abuse, rejection ; poverty.

नि.कृष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Outcast, despised.

नि.केचाय (यः) 1. *m.* Piling up.

नि.केत (तः) 1. *m.* A house.

नि.केतक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

नि.केतन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *m.* An onion.

नि.कोचक(कः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Alangium hexapetalum*).

नि.क्षण (णः) 1. *m.* A musical tone or sound ; any sound.

निच् निचति 1. *a.* To kiss.

निच्चण (णं) 1. *n.* Kissing.

निच्चा (चा) 1. *f.* A nit.

नि.चिप्रा (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *p.* Thrown, rejected ; deposited, placed in.

नि.क्षेप(पः) 1. *m.* A pledge, a deposit, a throwing away ; wiping off.

नि.क्षेप (प्रा-प्री-पू) *a.* Depositing, placing ; a depositor, pledger.

नि.खर्व (र्वः-वर्वा-र्वं) *a.* Dwarfish ; a dwarf. *n.* A billion.

निखात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dug ; fixed in.

नि.खिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* All, entire.

नि.गड(डः-डं) 1. *m. n.* An iron chain for the feet, a fetter.

निगडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Chained.

नि.गण (णः) 1. *m.* The smoke of a burnt-offering, or sacrificial fire.

नि.गद् (दः) 1. *m.* Speech ; recitation of prayers or charms.

नि.गदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spoken.

निगदितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Speaking or having spoken.

नि.गम (मः) 1. *m.* A town ; a market ; holy writ ; a road ; trade ; a caravan ; certainty.

नि.गमन(नं) 1. *n.* Going ; conclusion.

नि.गर (रः) 1. *m.* A swallow.

नि.गरण (णं) 1. *n.* Eating. *m.* The throat ; smoke of a burnt-offering.

नि.गाद् (दः) 1. *m.* Speech.

नि.गार (रः) 1. *m.* Swallowing.

नि.गात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Horse's throat.

निगात्र.वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A horse.

नि.गीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sung.

नि.गु (गुः) 2. *m.* The mind.

नि.गूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Deep, obscure, hidden. *m.* A sort of wild bean.

नि.गूढार्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्थं) *a.* Having a hidden meaning or purpose.

नि.गूहनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be hid or protected.

नि.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seized ; restrained ; assailed, harassed.

नि.गृहीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Restraint.

नि.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Aversion, disfavour ; blaming ; binding ; suppression ; a limit ; physicking ; killing ; *Krishna*.

- नि.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Disfavour ; re-  
straint ; blame ; limit.
- निग्रह.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Failure in lo-  
gical argument.
- नि.याह (हः) 1. *m.* Curse.
- नि.घ (घः) 1. *m.* Circle, ball ; tree.
- निघण्टु (ण्टुः) 2. *m.* A vocabulary.
- नि.घस (सः) 1. *m.* Food, victuals.
- नि.घाति (तिः) 2. *f.* An iron club.
- निघातिघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Of different  
forms and sizes.
- नि.घुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Sound, noise.
- नि.घृष्व(घ्रः) 1. *m.* A hoof ; a mule ;  
a boar ; a road.
- नि.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Docile ; depen-  
dant ; completing a quotient.
- निघ्नत् (न्-न्तो-त्) *a.* Killing.
- नि.घ्नान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*
- नि.चय (यः) 1. *m.* Heap, collection.
- नि.चयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Having  
a quantity ; full of, abounding.
- निचिकी (की) 3. *f.* A capital cow.
- नि.चित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Full ; covered.
- नि.चुल्ल(लः) 1. *m.* A plant (Barring-  
tonia acutangula) ; a surtout.
- नि.चुल्लक (कं) 1. *n.* A breast-plate.
- निचुलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered ;  
unopened, anexpanded.
- नि.चोल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* A cover, a  
wrapper, or surtout ; a veil.
- निचोलक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of jack-  
et serving as a cuirass.
- नि.च्छवि (विः) 2. *f.* A district, *Tirhut.*
- नि.च्छिद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Faultless.
- नि.च्छवि (विः) 2. *m.* Man of a de-  
graded caste ; a mountebank.
- नि.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Cutting off.
- नि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Own ; eternal.
- निज.लाभ.तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Satisfied  
from one's own resources.
- नि.जिष्टु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Desirous  
of taking or seizing.
- नि.जुक्तु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Wishing to  
conceal, secrete or hide.
- नि.टल्ल (लं) 1. *n.* The forehead.
- निटल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*
- नि.डीन (नं) 1. *n.* The flight of a  
bird, or mode of flying.
- निष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Teori.*
- नि.तम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Buttocks, parti-  
cularly a woman's ; shoulder ;  
shore ; mountain side.
- नि.तम्बिनी(नी) 3. *f.* A woman with  
round or large buttocks.
- नि.तराम् *adv.* Always ; especially.
- नि.तल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A hell.
- नि.तान् (नं) 1. *n.* Much, excessively.  
*a.* Excessive ; certain.
- नित्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Fixed, eternal.  
*m.* The ocean. *f.* *Durgá ; Párvatí ;*  
*Manasá. n. adv.* Always.
- नित्य.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मं) 5. *n.* Daily rite.
- नित्य.कृत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- नित्य.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* Air or wind.
- नि.त्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Perpetuity.
- नित्यदा *adv.* Always.
- नित्य.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Daily alms.
- नित्य.नैमित्तिक(कं) 1. *n.* A constantly  
occurring ceremony.
- नित्य.प्रलय (यः) 1. *m.* Constant de-  
struction, or loss of the living.
- नित्य.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Always en-  
gaged, ever active.
- नित्य.यौवन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ever young.  
*f.* (ना) Name of *Draupadī.*
- नित्य.शम् *adv.* Constantly

- नित्य.सम(सः) 1. *m.* False conclusion, as the stability of material things.  
 नित्यान्ध्याय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Not to be studied on particular days.  
 नित्यानित्य(त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Eternal and temporal; fixed and transient.  
 निद्रु (द्रु) निन्दति 1. *a.* To reproach.  
 निद (दः) 1. *m.* A poison.  
 नि.दत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Given.  
 निद.द्रु (द्रुः) 1. *m.* A man.  
 नि.दर्शन(नं) 1. *n.* An example, pattern; precept; text.  
 नि.दाघ (घः) 1. *m.* The hot season; heat; perspiration.  
 निदाघ.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 निदाघ.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Hot season.  
 निदाघ.सिन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A summer river, one nearly dry.  
 नि.दान (नं) 1. *n.* A first cause or its removal; purification; asking the fruits of austerity; studying symptoms; a rope for tying a calf; end, cessation.  
 नि.दिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Smeared, anointed. *f.* Small cardamoms.  
 निदिग्धिका (का) *a.* Prickly nightshade (*Solanum Jacquinii*).  
 नि.दिध्यासन(नं) 1. *n.* Deep and repeated consideration.  
 नि.दिध्यासु (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Wishing to meditate much.  
 नि.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Ordered; advised; explained.  
 निद्रुश (शः) 1. *m.* A fish.  
 नि.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Order, direction; telling; vicinity.  
 निदेश.छत् (त्) *a.* Obedient.  
 निदेश.भाज् (क्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.देशिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Shewing.  
 नि.देष्टु (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्टु) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.द्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Sleep.  
 नि.द्राण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Asleep; shut.  
 निद्रा.भङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Awaked.  
 नि.द्रायमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Asleep.  
 निद्रालु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a.* Sleeping, sleepy. *f.* A sort of perfume.  
 निद्रा.हृच्च (चः) 1. *m.* Darkness.  
 निद्रा.संजनन (नं) 1. *n.* Phlegm.  
 नि.घन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* Race; loss, death; 7th lunar asterism. *m.* Head of a family. *a.* Poor.  
 निघन.कारिन् (री-रिणो रि) *a.* Killing.  
 निघनता (ता) 1. *f.* Poverty.  
 नि.घान(नं) 1. *n.* A divinetreasury; depository; place of rest; wealth.  
 नि.घापक (कः) 1. *m.* A weapon; charcoal; castor-oil plant.  
 नि.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A treasury, particularly *Pluto's*; a depository; wealth; the ocean; medical plant.  
 निधि.नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 नि.धीयमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Depositing.  
 निधीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 नि.धुवन (नं) 1. *n.* Coition; trembling; pleasure, sport.  
 नि.धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Deposited.  
 नि.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Sight, seeing.  
 नि.ध्वान (नः) 1. *m.* Sound. [kill.  
 नि.नक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षुः) *a.* Wishing to  
 नि.नद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound in general.  
 नि.नयन (नं) 1. *n.* Engaging in the performance of any work.  
 नि.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound.  
 नि.नादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded.  
 नि.नीषा (षा) 1. *f.* Desire to take.  
 निनीषु (षुः-षुः-षुः) *a.* Desiring to take.

निन्दक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Reproaching.  
 निन्द.तल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having a maimed or defective hand.  
 निन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Reproaching.  
 निन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Censure, reproach.  
 निन्दा.सुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Irony.  
 निन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abused ; despicable ; forbidden.  
 निन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *f.* A woman bearing a still-born child.  
 निन्द्य (न्द्यः-न्द्या-न्द्यं) *a.* Reproachable.  
 नि.प (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A water-jar.  
*m.* The kadamba tree.  
 नि.पठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Reading.  
 नि.पठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Read.  
 नि.पठति (तिः) 2. *f.* Reading, study.  
 नि.पतन (नं) 1. *n.* A falling.  
 नि.पतित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fallen, descended, alighted. [mud.  
 नि.पत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Field of battle ;  
 नि.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Cooking ; ripening.  
 नि.पाठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Reading.  
 नि.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Death ; falling ; alighting ; anomaly.  
 नि.पातन (नं) 1. *n.* Causing to descend ; knocking down ; killing.  
 नि.पातित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made to fall ; killed ; excepted.  
 नि.पान (नं) 1. *n.* A trough near a well for cattle ; a well ; a reservoir ; a milk-pail ; drinking.  
 नि.पीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Squeezing ; embracing ; hurting.  
 नि.पीडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Squeezed.  
 नि.पोत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Absorbed.  
 नि.पीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Drunk up.  
 नि.पुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Clever.  
 नि.फालन (नं) 1. *n.* Seeing, sight.

नि.बद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Bound ; checked.  
 नि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Epistasis, suppression of urine ; commentary ; nimba tree ; binding ; intentness ; a grant of property ; fixed property. *n.* Song, singing.  
 निबन्ध.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Grant of assignment, gift of deed.  
 नि.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Cause, origin ; binding ; checking ; a grant ; a commentary ; peg of a lute.  
 नि.बन्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound.  
 नि.बन्धु (न्धा-न्धी-न्धु) *a.* Binding. *m.* Author, commentator.  
 नि.भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Like, similar. *m.* Fraud ; disguise ; light.  
 नि.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* Sight, seeing.  
 नि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Past, gone.  
 नि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Modest, humble ; solitary ; low, soft.  
 नि.भूतम् *adv.* In private.  
 निम (मः) 1. *m.* A pin, a stake.  
 नि.मग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) *p.* Immersed.  
 नि.सज्जयु (युः) 2. *m.* Bathing.  
 नि.सज्जन (नं) 1. *m.* Idem.  
 नि.सन्त्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Inviting.  
 नि.सन्त्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Invited.  
 नि.सय (यः) 1. *m.* Barter, exchange.  
 नि.सातय (यः-य्य-य्यं) *a.* That may be bartered or exchanged.  
 निमि (मिः) 2. *m.* Son of Ikshvāku.  
 निमित्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Cause ; mark ; omen. *adv.* For the sake of.  
 निमित्तक (कं) 1. *n.* A cause, &c.  
 निमित्त.कारण (णं) 1. *n.* The instrumental cause ; the deity.  
 निमित्त.काल (लः) 1. *m.* A given time.  
 निमित्तल (लं) 1. *n.* Causality.

निमित्तधर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Special or occasional rite ; expiation.

निमित्तमात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Mere agent.

निमित्तविदु (दुः) 5. *m.* An astrologer, who knows signs.

निमित्तादृति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Dependence on a special cause.

निमिष (षः) 1. *m.* Twinkling of an eye ; an instant ; *Vishnu*.

नि.मोक्षन (नं) 1. *n.* A wink ; death.

नि.मोक्षिका (कर) 1. *f.* Winking, fraud.

नि.मोक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Closed.

नि.मेय (यः) 1. *m.* Barter.

नि.मेष (षः) 1. *m.* Twinkling of an eye, an instant, three *lavas*.

नि.मेषक (कः) 1. *m.* The twinkling of the eye ; a fire-fly.

निमेषःछत् (त्) 5. *f.* Lightning.

निमेषःरुच् (क) 5. *m.* A fire-fly.

नि.म्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Deep.

निम्ब.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Deep. *f.* A river.

निम्बता (ता) 1. *f.* Depth.

निम्बोन्नत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* High and low, uneven, up and down.

निम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* The *nimb* tree.

निम्ब.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The coral tree.

निम्बूक (कः) 1. *m.* The common lime.

नि.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Checked, restrained ; fixed. *n.* Crude matter. *adv.* Constantly.

नियत.मानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Of subdued mind, or temper.

नियतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्म) *a.* *Idem*.

नियताहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Abstemious.

नियति (तिः) 2. *f.* Destiny, luck ; religious duty. *f.* (तो) *Durgá*.

नियतेन्द्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A sage, or man of subdued passions.

नि.यन्तव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be restrained, or subdued.

नि.यन्तु (न्ता) 4. *m.* A charioteer ; a ruler ; punisher. *a.* Ruling.

नि.यन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Restrained.

नि.यम (सः) 1. *m.* Agreement, covenant ; religious observance ; certainty ; precept ; practice.

नि.यमन (नं) 1. *n.* Binding ; restraining ; a precept. [rules.

नियम.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Observing

नि.यमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bound ; checked ; governed ; prescribed.

नियातन (नं) 1. *n.* Causing to fall.

नि.याम (सः) 1. *m.* Religious act ; penance, &c. ; restraint.

नि.यामक (कः) 1. *m.* A boatman, a sailor, a pilot. *a.* Guiding.

नि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Engaged in ; appointed ; directed ; fixed in.

नि.युज्जान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Appointing.

नियुत (तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* Ten millions.

नियुत्सपिस् (पोः) 5. *f.* *Durgá*.

नि.युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Close fight.

नि.योक्तव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be appointed or authorised.

नि.योग (गः) 1. *m.* An order ; appointment ; occupation ; effort.

नियोग.प्रयोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Object of appointment ; authorized act.

नियोग.विधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Form of appointing to any work.

नियोगार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Object of appointing to any work.

नि.योगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Engaged in ; ordering. *m.* A deputy.

नि.योग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Fit to be appointed. *m.* A master.

नि.योजन (न) 1. *n.* Ordering ; uniting ; impelling.

नि.योजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Appointed to ; urged to ; joined, suited to.

नि.योजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be appointed to any work.

नि.येव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* *Idem* ; servant.

नि.योद्धृ (द्धा) 4. *m.* A wrestler ; a cock.

निर *prep.* Out, without, forth.

निरुच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Without dice or latitude. *m.* Equator.

निरुच.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Equator.

निरुक्षुश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unchecked.

निरुक्षुश्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Self-will.

निरग्नि (ग्निः-ग्निः-ग्निः) *a.* Without fire.

निरञ्जन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Without passion ; unstained. *f.* The day of full moon. *n.* God.

निरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to.

निरत्यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Faultless.

निरनुक्रोश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unfeeling.

निरनुक्रोशता (ता) 1. *f.* Cruelty.

निरनुरोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Unkind.

निरन्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Coarse ; continued ; identical ; unbounded ; unconcealed. [tracted.

निरन्तराक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Narrow, con-

निरन्तराध्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Private study ; diligent pursuit.

निरन्वय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Childless ; unconnected, unmethodical.

निरप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Without water.

निरपत्रप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Shameless.

निरपराध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Blameless.

निरपवर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Absence of return ; or of a common measure.

निरपाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Undecaying.

निरपेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Non-expectant.

निरब्ध (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Cloudless.

निरय (यः) 1. *m.* Hell.

निरर्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unobstructed.

निरर्थक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Vain, fruitless, unmeaning.

निरव (वः) 1. *m.* Loss of voice.

निरवग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Self-willed.

निरव्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unobjectionable, unexceptionable.

निरवशेषतस् *adv.* Circumstantially.

निरवसाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Animated.

निरवहालिका (का) 1. *f.* A fence.

निरव्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Undecayed.

निरशन (नं) 1. *n.* Fasting.

निरस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Dry, insipid. *m.* Want of juice ; insipidity.

निरसन (नं) 1. *n.* Rejection, denial ; spitting out ; killing.

निरस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Shot as an arrow ; uttered rapidly ; thrown ; abandoned ; rejected.

निरस्त.विषय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Indifferent to the things of the world.

निरस्त.साम्यातिशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Very, incomparable, paramount.

निरस्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Expelled ; checked ; abandoned.

निरहङ्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Humble. Also

निरहङ्कृत, निरहङ्कृति, निरहङ्कृष्य.

निराकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Obstruction, contradiction ; neglect. [tive.

निराकरिष्यु (ष्युः-ष्युः-ष्युः) *a.* Obstruc-

निराकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without form or figure. *m.* Heaven, *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; God ; reproach.

निराकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unperplexed.

निराकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Removed, opposed ; despised, rejected.

निराकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Rejection ; opposition, obstacle. *a.* Without form ; one who has not gone through a due course of study.

निराक्रोश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unreviled.

निरागम् (गाः-गाः-गः) *a.* Sinless.

निराचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Lawless, corrupt, depraved ; barbarian.

निरातपा (पा) 1. *f.* Night.

निरादिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Given, paid.

निरादेश (शः) 1. *m.* Delivery, payment, discharge. [*pleasure.*

निरानन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Without

निरामदु (दु,त्) *a.* Prosperous.

निरामाघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Frivolous, vexatious (a complaint).

निरामय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Well, hale. *m.* A wild goat ; a hog, boar.

निरामालु (लुः) 2. *m.* The wood-apple.

निरामिषाग्नि (ग्नि-ग्नि-ग्नि) *a.* Living without flesh, temperate.

निरामय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Without income.

निरायत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contracted.

निराय.यय.वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* An idler.

निरायास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Easy ; ready.

निरायुध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Unarmed.

निराम्ब (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* Self-supported, not relying on others.

निराश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hopeless,

निराशिस् (शिः-शिः-शिः) *a.* Without a blessing. [*fuge.*

निराश्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Without a re-

निरास (सः) 1. *m.* Expelling ; opposing ; abandoning.

निरासन (नं) 1. *n.* Rejection ; killing ; spitting out.

निरास्यद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Restless ; homeless ; portionless.

निराहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Fasting.

निरिङ्गिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A veil.

निरिन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Imperfect, maimed, mutilated.

निरीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Looking at ; regarding ; expecting.

निरीक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Looking at.

निरीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Looking at ; hope.

निरीक्ष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Looked at.

निरीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* *Idem.*

निरिश (शं) 1. *n.* The body of a plough.

निरिह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Without effort.

निरिहता (ता) 1. *f.* Indifference.

निरुक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* A glossary of the *Vedas* ; derivation. *a.* Said ; obscure ; obsolete.

निरुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

निरुच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Uttered.

निरुच्छास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Breathless ; confined, not to be breathed in.

निरुत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without an answer, speechless.

निरुत्साह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Indolent.

निरुत्सुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unanxious.

निरुद्ध (द्धः-द्दा-द्धं) *p.* Stopped, confined.

निरुद्ध.प्रकश (शः) 1. *m.* Stricture of the urethra. [*ried.*

निरुद्ध.शमष्टि (तिः-त्ति-त्ति) *a.* Wea-

निरुद्राव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Indissoluble.

निरुद्दिग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Free from alarm, quiet, sedate.

निरुद्योग (गः-गी-गं) *a.* Causeless, groundless ; listless.

निरुन्वान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Opposing.

निरुपद्रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Free from oppression, or distress.

निरुपश्रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Free from trouble or alarm.

- निरूपम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Unequalled.  
 निरुपेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Honest.  
 निरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Current (meaning); inherent; unmarried. *m.* Common acceptance of words.  
 निरुद्धमन् (सः) 5. *m.* Currency of meaning, acknowledged sense.  
 निरूपण (णं) 1. *n.* Sight; search; doubt; ascertaining; appointing.  
 निरूपणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be looked for, discussed or appointed.  
 निरूपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen; ascertained; considered; appointed.  
 निरूप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 निरूप्यल (लं) 1. *n.* Appointment.  
 निरुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A complete sentence; certainty; logic; enema.  
 निरुद्धण (णं) 1. *n.* Ascertaining.  
 निरुध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Noiseless.  
 निरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Loss; confinement; check; dislike; preserving.  
 निर्वृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Free from violence. *m.* A demi-god. *f.* Calamity; security.  
 निर्वृथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Sāma veda.*  
 निर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Country, region.  
 निर्गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone, extinct.  
 निर्गन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Inodorous.  
 निर्गन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter, injury.  
 निर्गन्धपुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* The *simul* or silk-cotton tree.  
 निर्गम (सः) 1. *m.* Exit; loss, departure. Also निर्गमन, निर्गति.  
 निर्गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Void of all properties; bad. *m.* God.  
 निर्गुणल (लं) 1. *n.* Freedom from all the passions peculiar to mortals.  
 निर्गुणो (णो) 3. *f.* A shrub, *Vitex negundo*; root of the lotus.  
 निर्गूढ (ढः) 1. *m.* The hollow of a tree.  
 निर्ग्रन्थ (थः) 1. *m.* A sage or devotee, a mendicant; idiot; gambler.  
 निर्ग्रन्थक (कः) 1. *m.* A religious mendicant; a gambler. *a.* Unattended; deserted; clever.  
 निर्ग्रन्थन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.  
 निर्घट (टं) 1. *n.* A great collection of people, a fair, a market.  
 निर्घण्ट (ण्टः) 1. *m.* An index.  
 निर्घर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Friction.  
 निर्घर्षणक (कः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Rubbing.  
 निर्घात (तः) 1. *m.* A gust of wind, a whirlwind; a rumbling sound.  
 निर्घरिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A river. [less.  
 निर्घृण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Cruel; shame-  
 निर्घोष (षः) 1. *m.* Sound in general.  
 निर्जन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Lonely, unpeopled, desolate, void.  
 निर्जर (रः) 1. *m.* A deity. *f.* A plant or perfume. *n.* Ambrosia. *a.* Immortal, undecaying.  
 निर्जल (लः) 1. *m.* A desert.  
 निर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conquered, won; unconquered.  
 निर्जितेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of subdued senses, feelings or passions.  
 निर्जितेन्द्रियग्राम (सः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 निर्जीव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Lifeless.  
 निर्मर (रः) 1. *m.* A cascade or torrent. *m.* Horse of the sun; fire of chaff. *f.* (री) A river.  
 निर्मरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A mountain. *f.* (रिणी) A river.  
 निर्णय (यः) 1. *m.* Certainty; doubt; decision; demonstration.



नि.र्णयन (नं) 1. *m.* Certainty, &c.  
 नि.र्णय.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A verdict.  
 नि.र्णर(रः) 1. *m.* A horse of the sun.  
 नि.र्णायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Certifying.  
 नि.र्णायन(नं) 1. *n.* Giving certainty;  
 outer angle of an elephant's eye.  
 नि.र्णित (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Cleaned.  
 नि.र्णीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Defined.  
 नि.र्णेक (कः) 1. *m.* A washing.  
 नि.र्णेजक (कः) 1. *m.* A washerman.  
 नि.र्णैक (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Certifying. *m.*  
 A judge; a voucher; a guide.  
 नि.र्णैक.ल (लं) 1. *n.* Verification.  
 नि.र्णय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Ascertainable.  
 नि.र्दग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Burnt, consumed; unburnt.  
 नि.र्दट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Unkind; unnecessary; envious; mad.  
 नि.र्दय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unmerciful.  
 नि.र्दर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Harsh; shameless. *n.* Pith. *adv.* Excessively.  
 निर्देरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A cave.  
 निर्देरि.वासिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Inhabiting a cave. 5. *m.* A hermit.  
 निर्देशन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Toothless.  
 निर्दहन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Without burning. *m.* The marking nut.  
 निर्दहनी (नी) 3. *f.* A creeper.  
 निर्दाढ (ता) 4. *m.* A reaper.  
 नि.र्दारित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Torn, opened, staring, starting (the eyes).  
 नि.र्दिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *p.* Smeared; anointed; stout, lusty.  
 नि.र्दिश्य *ind.* Shewing.  
 नि.र्दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Described, shewn; ordered; assigned.  
 नि.र्देश(शः) 1. *m.* Order, command; description; certainty; vicinity.

नि.र्देष्टु (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्टु) *a.* Explaining, shewing. *m.* A teacher, guide.  
 नि.र्दोष (षः-पा-पं) *a.* Faultless.  
 नि.र्द्वद्द (द्दः-द्दा-द्दं) *a.* Simple; neither glad nor sorry, stoical; not embracing two principles.  
 नि.र्धन(नः) 1. *m.* An old ox. *a.* Poor.  
 नि.र्धर्म (र्मः-र्मा-र्मं) *a.* Impious.  
 नि.र्धार (रः) 1. *m.* Certainty; the determining of merit.  
 नि.र्धारण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 नि.र्धारणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Ascertainable; irresistible.  
 नि.र्धारित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ascertained.  
 नि.र्धार्थ्य (र्थ्यः-र्थ्या-र्थ्यं) *a.* Acting fearlessly; active; ascertainable.  
 नि.र्धूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deserted; rejected by friends; refuted.  
 नि.र्धौत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Washed; bright.  
 नि.र्नमस्कार(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Uncourteous.  
 नि.र्नाथ(थः-था-थं) *a.* Without a master, protector, or superior.  
 नि.र्नाथता (ता) 1. *f.* Widowhood.  
 नि.र्निमित्त (त्ता-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Causeless.  
 नि.र्व्येम्ब(म्बः) 1. *m.* Intentness upon; importunity; seizure; whim.  
 नि.र्व्यर्हण (णं) 1. *n.* Killing.  
 नि.र्व्यल्ल (ल्लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Weak.  
 नि.र्व्युद्धि (द्धिः-द्धि-द्धिं) *a.* Foolish.  
 नि.र्वैर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Without a foe.  
 नि.र्भग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) *a.* Broken down.  
 नि.र्भट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Hard, firm.  
 नि.र्भय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Fearless.  
 नि.र्भर(रं) 1. *n.* Pith, essence. *a.* Much; fearless. *adv.* Excessively.  
 नि.र्भर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Abuse; lac.  
 नि.र्भर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reviled.  
 नि.र्भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Unfortunate.

नि.भिन्न(न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Pierced ; alike.

निभिन्न-हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Cut to the heart ; broken-hearted. [bent.

नि.सुग (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Straight, not

नि.मेत्सर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Free from envy.

नि.संद (दः) 1. *m.* An elephant out of rut. *a.* Sober, quiet.

नि.समूय (यः-प्या-यं) *a.* Desolate.

नि.सम्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Churning ; separating, discriminating.

नि.सम्य (न्याः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Churned.

नि.सम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Disinterested.

नि.समल (लं) 1. *n.* Disinterestedness.

नि.समल (लं) 1. *n.* Remains of an offering ; talc. *a.* Pure, clean.

नि.समल (लं) 1. *n.* Purity.

नि.समा (णं) 1. *n.* Manufacture, making ; pith, essence ; fitness.

नि.समा (यं) 1. *n.* Remains of an offering ; purity. *f.* (स्य) A medicinal plant. *a.* Clean, pure.

नि.समि (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made, fabricated, manufactured.

नि.समिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Making.

नि.समुक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A snake that has lately cast his skin. *a.* Loosed.

नि.समुचमान (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

नि.समुट (टः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing apparent blossoms ; the sun ; a rogue. *n.* A fair or market.

नि.समूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Without root or foundation ; eradicated.

नि.सुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Rubbed out.

नि.समाक (कः) 1. *m.* The slough of a snake ; liberating ; armour ; sky.

नि.स्यन्त (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Self-willed. *n.* Independence.

नि.स्यन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Uncontrolled.

नि.स्योण (णं) 1. *n.* Going out issue ; travelling ; final ; the outer corner of an elephant's eye ; beatitude ; tether for cattle.

नि.स्योत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Departed.

नि.स्योतन (नं) 1. *m.* Revenge ; gift ; payment ; replacing ; killing.

नि.स्योतित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken away ; requited, retaliated.

नि.स्योम (मः) 1. *m.* A sailor.

नि.स्योस (सः) 1. *m.* Extract ; exudation.

नि.स्योक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Disunion ; unfitness ; want of connexion.

नि.स्योक्तिक (कः-क्ती-क्तं) *a.* Disunited ; improper, unconnected.

नि.स्योह (हः) 1. *m.* A chaplet ; a decoction ; a door ; a bracket.

नि.स्योम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Careless about money or property.

नि.सुलक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Unmarked.

नि.सुलज्ज (ज्जः-ज्जा-ज्जं) *n.* Impudent.

नि.सुलिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Unanointed ; undefiled. *m.* *Krishna* ; a sage.

नि.सुलिप्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Experienced.

नि.सुलेप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Anointed ; undefiled. *m.* A sage.

नि.सुवचन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Silent. *n.* Explanation ; index.

नि.सुवन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Open (country).

नि.सुवर्ण (णं) 1. *n.* Gift ; funeral gift ; extinguishing.

नि.सुवर्णो (नी) 3. *f.* Slough of a snake.

नि.सुवर्ष (र्षं) 1. *n.* Sight, seeing.

नि.सुवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Leaving off ; ending.

नि.सुवर्हण (णं-णा) 1. *n.* *f.* Completing ; supporting ; catastrophe.

नि.सुवाच्य (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Improper to be said ; blameless.

नि.र्व्विण(णं) 1. *n.* Eternal happiness or absorption ; extinction. *a.* Liberated ; extinct ; dead ; set (as a planet) ; without arrows.

नि.र्व्विण.मस्रक(कः) 1. *m.* Liberation.

नि.र्व्वित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Calm. *m.* A calm.

नि.र्व्विद(दः) 1. *m.* Censure ; rumour ; affirmation ; absence of dispute.

नि.र्व्विप (पः) 1. *m.* Extinguishing ; gifts in honor of the deceased.

नि.र्व्विपन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing ; a gift.

नि.र्व्विपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Quenched ; cooled ; killed ; offered up.

नि.र्व्विर्द्यै(यैः-र्यी-र्यै) *a.* Acting fearlessly ; irresistible.

नि.र्व्विसन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing ; hurting ; banishment.

नि.र्व्विसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Banished.

नि.र्व्विस्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *a.* That ought to be banished or expelled.

नि.र्व्विह(हः) 1. *m.* Accomplishment ; maintenance, adequacy.

नि.र्व्विहक(कं) 1. *n.* Connection between cause and effect.

नि.र्व्विहण (णं) 1. *n.* Catastrophe.

नि.र्व्विकल्पक (कं) 1. *n.* Inherent or intuitive knowledge.

नि.र्व्विकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Unchanged.

नि.र्व्विघ्न(घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Unobstructed. *n.* Absence of impediment. *adv.* Freely, unobstructedly.

नि.र्व्विष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Desponding, overcome with fear ; humble.

नि.र्व्विष.चेनस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Resigned, meek, humble.

नि.र्व्विदु (तु-दु) 5. *f.* Annoyance.

नि.र्व्विन्ध्या(न्ध्या) 1. *f.* A *Vindhya* river.

नि.र्व्विवर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Contiguous.

नि.र्व्विवेक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Undiscriminating, foolish, vain.

नि.र्व्विशङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Fearless.

नि.र्व्विशेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Same, not different, indiscriminate.

नि.र्व्विषा (षा) 1. *f.* A plant.

नि.र्व्विषय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Indifferent to the things of the world.

नि.र्व्विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Arrived at ; got ; engaged in ; earned ; married ; received ; staying.

नि.र्व्विज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Seedless.

नि.र्व्विर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Unheroic, cowardly. *f.* A childless widow.

नि.र्व्वीर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्यी-र्य्यं) *a.* Feeble.

नि.र्व्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ended ; free from ; happy. 1. *n.* A house.

नि.र्व्वितान् (ता-तं) *a.* Happy (God).

नि.र्व्विति (तिः) 2. *f.* Final absorption, death, happiness ; repose ; setting ; cessation ; completion.

नि.र्व्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Finished.

नि.र्व्विति(तिः) 2. *f.* Satisfaction ; final beatitude ; approach ; completion. *a.* Destitute of employ.

नि.र्व्विग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Calm (the sea).

नि.र्व्विद (दः) 1. *m.* Humility ; experience of neglect ; indifference.

नि.र्व्विद.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Expressing regret, complaining.

नि.र्व्विश (शः) 1. *m.* Engaging in ; attaining ; wages ; eating ; enjoyment ; fainting.

नि.र्व्विष्टन(नं) 1. *n.* A small reed used by weavers as a shuttle.

नि.र्व्विर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without a foe.

नि.र्व्विथन(नं) 1. *n.* A hole, a chasm ; pain ; freedom from it.

नि.र्यपेक्ष(क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Unexpectant.  
 नि.र्यञ्जीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Without  
 vanity, or deceit; true.  
 नि.र्योज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Without guile.  
 नि.र्युद्ध (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Abandoned,  
 left; ended, completed.  
 नि.हर्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Removing; tak-  
 ing the dead to be burnt.  
 नि.हृर(रः) 1. *m.* Extracting; evacua-  
 tion; burning, giving away; fra-  
 grance; accumulation of wealth.  
 नि.हृरिन्(री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Taking out;  
 diffusively fragrant; wealthy.  
 नि.हृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken out.  
 नि.हृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Unarmed.  
 नि.हृद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound in general.  
 नि.लुय (यः) 1. *m.* A house.  
 नि.लुयन (नं) 1. *n.* A dwelling.  
 नि.लुयिता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 नि.लुयिन्(यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Dwelling.  
 नि.लुम्पि(म्पः) 1. *m.* A deity. *f.* A cow.  
 नि.लुम्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A cow.  
 नि.लुन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Encompassed,  
 embraced; changed to, lost in.  
 नि.वपन (नं) 1. *n.* Gifts in honor of  
 a deceased relative.  
 नि.वरा (रा) 1. *f.* A virgin.  
 नि.वर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Returning; re-  
 forming; stopping; giving back;  
 200 square cubits of land.  
 नि.वर्त्तयितव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That  
 should be restrained or returned.  
 नि.वर्द्धण (णं-णा) 1. *n.* *f.* Killing,  
 destroying; removing.  
 नि.वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Killed.  
 नि.वसति (तिः) 2. *f.* A house.  
 नि.वसथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.  
 नि.वसन(नं) 1. *n.* A house : clothes.

नि.वच (हः) 1. *m.* A multitude; a  
 quantity; one of seven winds.  
 नि.वान(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well-armed; se-  
 cure; calm. *n.* A calm; asylum.  
 नि.वान.कवच (चः) 1. *m.* A demon.  
 नि.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* Gifts in honour  
 of deceased friends; any gift.  
 नि.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Hindering.  
 नि.वारण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 नि.वारणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may  
 be hindered or prohibited.  
 नि.वारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hindered.  
 नि.वार्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A house.  
 नि.वास.भय (यं) 1. *n.* Habitation.  
 नि.वासिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Inhabiting.  
 नि.विड(डः-डा-डं) *a.* Coarse; thick;  
 impervious; crooked-nosed.  
 नि.विडीष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.विटस्यत् (न्-न्ती-न्) *a.* Wishing to  
 return, stop or desist.  
 नि.विरीस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Gross.  
 नि.विशेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Alike.  
 नि.विष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Entered; seated.  
 नि.वीत (तं) 1. *n.* The brāhmanical  
 thread. *a.* Covered, *n.* A veil.  
 नि.वीतिन् (ती) 5. *m.* A brāhman  
 with his *pāṭā*, or thread.  
 नि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *n.* A veil. *a.* Sur-  
 rounded, covered, clothed.  
 नि.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Covering.  
 नि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ceased, stop-  
 ped; reformed; finished; gone.  
 नि.वृत्त.कारण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Without  
 cause or low motive. *m.* A good  
 or disinterested man.  
 नि.वृत्त.राग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Of subdued  
 passions, feelings or temper.

निवृत्त.वृत्ति (त्ति:-त्ति:-त्ति) *a.* Leaving a trade or occupation.

निवृत्तात्मन् (त्मा) *5.m.* A sage; *Vishnu.*

नि.वृत्ति (त्तिः) *2. f.* Cessation ; reform ; refusal ; prevention.

निवृत्ति.धर्म.निरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ceasing from works as a means of obtaining final salvation.

नि.वेदन (नं) *1. n.* Delivering an address, or gift ; entreaty.

नि.वेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Given, addressed, entreated, stated.

निवेद्य *ind.* Having stated.

नि.वेश(शः) *1. m.* Entrance ; depositing ; a camp ; a palace ; array ; marriage ; entering.

नि.वेशन (नं) *1. n.* A house ; a city.

नि.वेशनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be entered or engaged in.

नि.वेशित(तः-ता-तं)*p.* Entered into ; engaged in ; sent ; fixed.

नि.व्यूढ (ढं) *1. n.* Perseverance.

निश (निट्) *5. f.* Night.

निशठ (ठः) *1. m.* Son of *Balarāma.*

नि.शसन (नं) *1. n.* Sight ; hearing.

निशा (शा) *1. f.* Night ; turmeric.

निशा.कर (रः) *1. m.* Moon ; cock.

निशा.केतु (तुः) *2. m.* The moon.

निशा.गण (णः) *1. m.* Many nights.

निशा.चर (रः) *1. m.* A *Rākshasa* ; an imp, a ghost, owl, a snake, a thief, a jackal. *f.* (रो) A whore ; a friend. *a.* Nocturnal.

निशा.चर्मन् (र्म) *5. n.* Darkness.

निशा.जल (लं) *1. n.* Dew, frost.

निशाट (टः) *1. m.* An owl ; ghost.

नि.शात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sharpened.

निशाद्(दः) *1.m.* A man of a low caste.

निशादल(ल) *1.n.* State of a low caste.

निशा.दर्शन (र्श) *5. m.* An owl.

निशादि (दिः) *2. f.* Twilight.

निशान्त(न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Quiet, tranquil. *n.* A house ; break of day.

निशान्त.नारी(री) *3. f.* A housewife.

निशान्त(न्तः-न्ता-न्तं)*a.* Blind at night.

निशा.पति(तिः)*2.m.* Moon ; camphor.

निशा.पुष्प (ष्पं) *1. n.* Hoar frost.

निशा.भङ्गा (ङ्गा) *1. f.* A plant.

निशा.मणि (णिः) *2. m.* The moon.

नि.शसन (नं) *1. n.* Sight, beholding ; hearing ; a shadow.

निशा.वृग (गः) *1. m.* A jackal.

निशा.रण(णं) *1.n.* Killing, slaughter ; night combat or attack.

निशा.रत्न (नः) *1. m.* The moon.

निशास्वक (कं) *1. n.* Air of a tune.

निशा.वृन्द (न्दं) *1. n.* Many nights.

निशा.वेदिन् (दी) *5. m.* A cock.

निशा.हस(सः) *1.m.* White water-lily.

निशा.का (का) *1. f.* Turmeric.

नि.शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sharpened, whetted. *n.* Iron.

निशि.पुष्पा (ष्पा) *1. f.* A flower (*Nyc-tanthes tristis*).

नि.शीथ (थः) *1. m.* Midnight.

निशीथिनी (नी) *3. f.* Night.

निशीथिनी.नाथ (थः) *1.m.* The moon.

निशीथ्या (थ्या) *1. f.* Night.

नि.शुच (चः) *1. m.* Killing ; a giant killed by *Durgā*.

नि.शुचन (नं) *1. n.* Killing.

निशुच.सर्दिनी (नी) *3. f.* *Durgā*.

नि.शुचिन् (चि) *5.m.* A *Jaina* pontiff.

निशुपशाय (यः) *1. m.* Nightly rest.

निशैत (तः) *1. m.* A crane.

निश्चय (यः) *1. m.* Certainty.

- निश्चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Immoveable, fixed. *f.* The earth.
- निश्चलाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Firm. *m.* A crane ; a rock, mountain.
- निश्चायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Ascertaining.
- निश्चारक (कः) 1. *m.* Evacuation by stool ; wind ; obstinacy.
- निश्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ascertained ; sentenced. *n.* Certainty.
- निश्चिन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Thoughtless.
- निश्चीयमान (नः-ना नं) *p.* Under investigation. [powder.
- निश्चुक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A kind of tooth.
- निश्छेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Inert.
- निश्च्येयस (सं) 1. *n.* Final bliss.
- निश्च्येयसकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Confering final bliss or emancipation.
- निश्च्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Breathing out, sighing, breathing hard.
- निश्च्यस (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- निष (ञ) नेषति 1. *a.* To sprinkle.
- निषङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A quiver ; union, meeting, association.
- निषङ्गधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Embracing, an embrace, union ; a Bowman or archer ; a charioteer ; a car ; grass ; the shoulder.
- निषङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* An archer.
- निषण्ण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Placed ; gone to.
- निषण्णक (कः) *a.* Seated. *n.* A seat.
- निषद (दः) 1. *m.* A musical note.
- निषद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* A market ; a small bed or a cot.
- निषद्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Mud. *f.* Night.
- निषध (धः) 1. *m.* Name of a mountain ; of a country ; of a king ; name of a musical note.
- निषद्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of potherb.
- निषाद (दः) 1. *m.* The highest of the seven musical notes ; an out-cast ; a fisherman.
- निषादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An elephant keeper or driver.
- निषिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Prohibited.
- निषोदत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Sitting ; standing, resting on.
- निषूदन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.
- निषेक (कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling ; a ceremony after conception ; effusion.
- निषेदिवस् (वान्-दुषी-वस्) *p.* Seated.
- निषेध (धः) 1. *m.* Prohibition, prevention, stop ; exception to rule.
- निषेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Service ; practice.
- निषेवनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be served, or practised.
- निषेवित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Served.
- निष्क (ङ, क) निष्कयते 10. *d.* To measure or weigh.
- निष्क (ष्काः-ष्कां) 1. *m. n.* A weight of gold ; a golden ornament.
- निष्ककण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डी-ण्डं) *a.* Wearing a necklace of gold.
- निष्कण्डक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Without thorns or trouble.
- निष्कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Caparis trifoliata*).
- निष्कर्म्मन् (र्म्मा-र्म्मी-र्म्मं) *a.* Without work ; neglecting works.
- निष्करुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Cruel.
- निष्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Certainty.
- निष्कल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Waned ; impotent ; full, without parts (God). *m.* Pudendum muliebre ; *Brahmā*. *f.* A woman past child-bearing.
- निष्कास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Without wishing. *n.* Involuntarily.

- नि.ष्कारण (णः-णा-र्ण) *a.* Causeless.  
 नि.ष्कारण (षः-षा-र्ष) *a.* Of a noble race.  
 नि.ष्काशक (कः) 1. *m.* A penitent shaved and smeared with *ghī*.  
 नि.ष्काश (शः) 1. *m.* A portico.  
 नि.ष्काशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expelled; placed; reviled; expanded.  
 नि.ष्कासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.ष्कासिन् (सी-सिनो-सि) *a.* Expelling.  
*f.* A female slave not restrained.  
 नि.ष्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A grove near a house; a field; a door; private apartment; the *Zenāna*. *f.* (टा-टि-टी) Large cardamoms.  
 नि.ष्किञ्चन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.  
 नि.ष्कुम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Danti*.  
 नि.ष्कुषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expelled; extracted, forced out.  
 नि.ष्कुह (हः) 1. *m.* Hollow of a tree.  
 नि.ष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Undone; pardoned; neglected, negligent.  
 नि.ष्कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Undoing; pardon; neglect; acquittance.  
 नि.ष्कोषण (णं) 1. *n.* Expelling.  
 नि.ष्कोषितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be expelled or taken away.  
 नि.ष्क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Going out; any mental faculty, as attention; degradation, inferiority.  
 नि.ष्क्रमण (णं) 1. *n.* A going forth.  
 नि.ष्क्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Hire, wages.  
 नि.ष्क्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Gone out.  
 नि.ष्क्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Idle; neglecting works. *n.* Supreme Being.  
 नि.ष्क्रियत्वता (ता) 1. *f.* Idleness.  
 नि.ष्क्वाय (यः) 1. *m.* Broth.  
 नि.ष्ठ (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well cooked; bright, burnished.
- निष्ठ (तः) 1. *m.* One from the out-cast or barbarous tribes.  
 नि.ष्ठ (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Staying in, abiding; believing. *f.* The catastrophe of a drama; end; loss; completion; profession; firm belief; state; begging; good conduct; fixed time of trouble.  
 निष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Sauce, condiment.  
 निष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fixed; certain; staying in; devoted to.  
 नि.ष्ठोव (वः) 1. *m.* Spilling.  
 नि.ष्ठोवन (नं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 निष्ठुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Harsh; hard.  
 निष्ठुरता (ता) 1. *f.* Harshness.  
 नि.ष्ठूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cast; spit.  
 नि.ष्ठूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Spitting out.  
 नि.ष्ठेव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नि.ष्ठेवन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 नि.ष्ठ (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Skilful.  
 नि.ष्ठान (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Skilful, learned in; perfect; agreed upon.  
 नि.ष्ठ (कः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Decocted.  
 नि.ष्ठ (कः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Free from filth.  
 नि.ष्ठतन (नं) 1. *n.* Issuing from.  
 नि.ष्ठति (तिः) 2. *f.* Completion, conclusion; birth; going out.  
 नि.ष्ठकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Great pain.  
 नि.ष्ठ (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Motionless.  
 नि.ष्ठ (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done, completed; produced; motionless.  
 नि.ष्ठ (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Weak.  
 नि.ष्ठ (हः) 1. *m.* An ascetic.  
 नि.ष्ठ (नं-ना) 1. *n.* Doing; concluding; causing.  
 नि.ष्ठ (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Effected.  
 नि.ष्ठ (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be done or effected.

नि.प्याद्यमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being done.

नि.प्यान(नं) 1. *n.* Drinking.

नि.प्याव (वः) 1. *m.* Winnowing ;  
wind ; straw ; a pod ; pulse. *a.*  
Certain, positive, indubitable.

नि.प्यष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Ground ; beaten.

नि.प्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Sonless.

नि.प्युरुष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Neuter (gen-  
der). *m.* A eunuch ; a coward.

नि.प्युह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Content, not  
coveting. *f.* A plant.

नि.प्येष (षः) 1. *m.* Friction.

नि.प्रतिम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Stupid, dull.

नि.प्रत्यूह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unimpeded.  
*n.* Freely, without hindrance.

नि.प्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Gloomy.

नि.प्रयोजन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Groundless.

नि.प्रवाण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* New and un-  
bleached cloth. Also निप्रवाणि.

नि.प्लल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Barren ; impo-  
tent. *f.* Woman past child-bearing.

नि.सम्यात (तः) 1. *m.* Midnight.

नि.सर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Natural state or  
condition, nature ; form ; crea-  
tion ; leaving ; barter.

नि.सर्गज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Innate.

नि.सिन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A shrub (*Vitex*  
*negundo*). Also नि.सिन्ध.

नि.सूदन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

नि.सूता (ता) 1. *f.* A plant, *Teori*.

नि.सूष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Delivered, de-  
posited ; central, middle.

नि.सूष्टार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* A spy ; an envoy.

नि.सूनी (नी) 3. *f.* A pill, a bolus ;  
a kind of force meat ball.

नि.सूरण (णं) 1. *n.* Crossing over ;  
going out, extraction ; means of  
success, an expedient.

नि.सूय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fixed, stop-  
ped ; paralysed, benumbed.

नि.सूहण (णं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

नि.सूक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Down, below ;  
round ; trembling.

नि.सूार (रः) 1. *m.* Crossing ; escap-  
ing ; liberation ; means.

नि.सूार.वोज (जं) 1. *n.* Cause of li-  
beration, as faith, &c.

नि.सूतीर्षत् (र्षन्-र्षन्ती-र्षत्) *a.* Desir-  
ous of liberation, seeking it.

नि.सूष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Free from chaff.

नि.सूष.चीर (रः) 1. *m.* Wheat.

नि.सूष.रत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* Crystal.

नि.सूषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Left, desert-  
ed ; skinned, peeled, pared.

नि.सूजस् (जः-जा-जः) *a.* Dull, ob-  
scure ; spiritless ; impotent.

नि.सूश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Without fear.

नि.सूश (शः) 1. *m.* A scimitar, or  
knife. *a.* Merciless, unfeeling.

नि.सूश.धारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A soldier.

नि.सूगुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Without the  
qualities of truth, passion and  
darkness. [a sale.

नि.सूाव (वः) 1. *m.* What is left after

नि.सून्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Agitation ; throbbing. *a.* Still, immoveable.

नि.सूह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Content.

नि.सून्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Trickling.

नि.सूाव (वः) 1. *m.* The scum of rice.

नि.सून (नः) 1. *m.* Sound ; silence.

नि.सूान (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

नि.सूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Killed.

नि.सूनन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.

नि.सून् (न्ना-न्नी-न्तु) *a.* *Idem*.

नि.सूनमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being killed.

नि.सूव (वः) 1. *m.* A calling to.



नि.हाका (का) 1. *f.* An alligator.  
 नि.ह्वार (रः) 1. *m.* Frost.  
 नि.हिंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.  
 नि.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deposited, delivered; applied to; bestowed on; laid (as dust).  
 नि.हीन (नः) 1. *m.* A low man.  
 नि.ऋव (वः) 1. *m.* Denial or concealment of knowledge; doubt; a secret; wickedness.  
 नि.ऋव.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A prevaricating witness, or defendant.  
 नि.ऋवोत्तर (रं) 1. *m.* Evasive reply.  
 नि.ऋत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Concealed, secreted; denied, evaded.  
 नि.ऋति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 नि.ऋवान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Insinuating.  
 नि.ह्राद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound. [ing.  
 नि.ह्रादवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Sound-  
 नीक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a tree.  
 नी.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Vilifying.  
 नी.काश (शः) 1. *m.* Certainty. *a.* Like.  
 नीच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Low; vile; deep.  
 नीचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Low; dwarfish; vile. (का) *f.* An excellent cow.  
 Also नीचिका, नीचिकी, नैचिकी.  
 नीचकिन् (की) 5. *m.* The top of any thing; owner of a good cow.  
 नीचकैस् *adv.* Low, little, vile.  
 नीच.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Low, base, vile.  
*f.* A river. *n.* Water.  
 नीच.भोज्य (ज्यः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 नीचैस् *adv.* Little, low.  
 नीड (डः-डं) 1. *m.* A nest; a place.  
 नीड.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 नीडोद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taken, led; well behaved; gained. *n.* Wealth; corn.

नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Guiding; obtaining; polity, policy, ethics.  
 नीति.कथा (था) 1. *f.* Morals; polity.  
 नीति.कुशल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Politic.  
 नीति.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati's* car.  
 नीति.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Politic.  
 नीतिमत् (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* Moral.  
 नीति.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Morality; political science, polity.  
 नीति.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 नीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Given away.  
 नीथ (थः) 1. *m.* A guide. *n.* Water.  
 नीध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* The edge of a thatch; a wood; circumference of a wheel; the moon; stars *Révatī*.  
 नीष (षः) 1. *m.* *Kadamba* tree; a kind of *Ixora*; *Nil Asoca*.  
 नीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being taken.  
 नीर (रः) 1. *n.* Water; liquor; a juice.  
 नी.रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Colourless.  
 नीर.ज (जं) 1. *n.* A sort of costus; a lotus. *m.* An otter. *a.* Aquatic.  
 नीर.जम् (जाः-जा-जः) *a.* Free from dust, pollen, or menstruation.  
 नी.रजस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नीरजी.कारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cleansed.  
 नी.रत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stopped; in-different. [A cloud.  
 नीर.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Toothless. *m.*  
 नीर.दिन् (दी-दिनो-दि) *a.* Cloudy.  
 नीर.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 नीर.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 नी.रन्ध्र (न्ध्रः-न्ध्रा-न्ध्रं) *a.* Coarse, thick.  
 नी.रस (सः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate. *a.* Dry, withered, insipid.  
 नीर.णु (णुः) 2. *m.* An otter.  
 नी.राजन (नं-ना) 1. *n.* *f.* Lustration of arms; waving light to an idol.

नी.रिन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* Trophis aspera.

नी.रुच् (क्) *a.* Convalescent.

नी.रुज् (क्) 1. *n.* Well.

नी.रुज् (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Well. *n.* Costus.

नी.रुप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Shapeless. *m.*

Wind; God, *n.* Heaven, æther.

नील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dark blue. *m.*

Blue colour; blue mountain; a monkey chief; *Kuvéra's* treasure; a gem or a sapphire; blue *Maina*. *f.* (ला) A blue fly; a *Rágini*. (ली) Indigo plant; a bruise. *n.* Indigo; a mark; blue vitriol; black salt; poison.

नीलक (कः) 1. *m.* Sort of antelope; or tree. *n.* Blue steel or vitriol.

नील.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; a galinule; sparrow; peacock; blue jay; *morunga*. [seed.

नीलकण्डू (चं) 1. *n.* Elæocarpus

नील.कमल (लं) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.

नील.कुण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Blue barleria (*Barleria cærulea*).

नील.क्रौञ्च (चः) 1. *m.* A heron.

नील.दीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Mahádéva*.

नी.लङ्गु (ङुः) 2. *m.* An insect in general, a worm; a jackal.

नील.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of the blue mountain. *n.* Blue steel.

नील.किण्टो (ण्टो) *a.* 3. *f.* Blue barleria.

नील.पङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *n.* Black mud.

नील.पटल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Very dark.

नील.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.

नील.पद्म (द्मं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

नील.पाचन (नं) 1. *n.* Steeping or maceration of indigo.

नीलपाचन.भाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Indigo vat.

नील.पिच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A falcon.

नील.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Vernesina* with blue flowers. *f.* (ष्पो) A blue species of *Rasan*.

नील.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* Indigo plant.

नील.रुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish commonly called *Róhi*.

नील.भ (भः) 1. *m.* The moon, a cloud; a bee. *a.* Bluish.

नील.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Sapphire.

नील.साधव (वः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

नील.सीलिक (कः) 1. *m.* A fire-fly.

नील.स्रक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Black mould or earth; iron; pyrites.

नील.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* Blue steel.

नील.लोहित (तः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. *f.* (ता) A vegetable. *a.* Purple.

नील.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Blue.

नील.वसन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *m.* Wearing blue. *m.* Planet *Saturn*.

नील.वस्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma*. *n.* Black cloth. *a.* Dressed in blue.

नील.वासस् (सः) 5. *m.* *Saturn*.

नील.वृष (षः) 1. *m.* Black bull.

नीलाच (चः) 1. *m.* A goose.

नीलाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Crane; blue jay.

नीलाङ्गु (ङुः) 2. *m.* An insect in general; a jackal. *f.* A gad fly.

नीलाञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol, collyrium. *f.* (ना) Lightning.

नीलाञ्जसा (सा) 1. *f.* A celestial courtesan; a river; lightning.

नीलाम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma*, *Saturn*; a demon. *a.* Dressed in dark blue cloth.

नीलाम्बुजम्बन् (म्बन्) 1. *n.* Blue lotus.

नीलाम्भ (भा-भा-भं) *a.* Blue. *m.* A cloud.

नीलाम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A dark cloud.

नीलाम्भन् (म्भा) 1. *m.* A sapphire.

नीलिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Nyc-  
tanthes tristis*); Indigo plant;  
marks of bruises; slight malady.  
नीलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Indigo; *Teori*.  
नीलो.राग(गः) 1. *m.* A firm and con-  
stant friend; true blue.  
नीलो.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Steeping or  
fermentation of indigo.  
नीलोसन्धान.भाण्ड(ण्डं) 1. *n.* Indigo vat.  
नीलोत्पल (लं) 1. *n.* A blue lotus.  
नीलोत्पलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Jaina* sage.  
नीलोत्पल (लं) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.  
नीवर(रः) 1. *m.* Trade; a place, site  
of a house; a religious mendi-  
cant. *n.* Water; mud.  
नी.वाक (कः) 1. *m.* Dearth, scarcity.  
नी.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Wild rice.  
नोवि(चिः-वी) 2. 3. *f.* Capital; stock;  
wager; cloth round a woman's  
waist, or the knot into which it  
is gathered; outer tie of a pack-  
et containing *sudra* offerings.  
नोटत(त्) *a.* Any inhabited country.  
नोत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The edge of a thatch;  
circumference of a wheel; a  
wood; the moon; *Révati*.  
नो.शर (रः) 1. *m.* A blanket; cur-  
tains; screen, or outer tent.  
नो.हार(रः) 1. *m.* Frost; hoar frost.  
नु *adv.* What, how, or, either.  
नु (नुः) 2. *m.* A weapon; time; boat;  
nasal mark. *f.* Praise, eulogium.  
नुडनुडति 1. 6. *a.* To hurt.  
नुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
नुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Praise; worship.  
नुत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sent. *m.* A plant.  
नुनुत्सु (त्सुः-त्सुः-त्सु) *a.* Wishing to re-  
move, send or despatch.

नुन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Sent, cast.  
नूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* New; praised.  
नू.तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* New, fresh.  
नूतनत्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Newness, novelty.  
नूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* New, fresh.  
नूद (दः) 1. *m.* The mulberry tree.  
नूनम् *adv.* Certainly; questionably.  
नूपुर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* An ornament  
for the ancles or toes.  
व नरति 1. *a.* To lead, to conduct,  
to guide. (न) वृणोति 5. *a.* *Idem.*  
व (ना) 4. *m.* Man, mankind.  
व.केशरिन् (री) 5. *m.* The man-lion.  
वृग (गः) 1. *m.* A son of *Ikshwáku*.  
व.चक्षस् (क्षाः) 5. *m.* A demon.  
व.जग्ध (ग्धः) 1. *m.* A cannibal.  
वृत (य, ई) वृत्यति 4. *a.* To dance.  
वृता (ता) 1. *f.* Manhood, manliness.  
वृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Dancing.  
वृत्तू (तूः) 3. *m.* A dancer; a worm;  
the earth; length.  
वृत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Dancing.  
वृत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
व.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A king.  
व.धर्मन् (र्मा) 5. *m.* *Kuvéra. n.* Man-  
ly property or duty.  
व.प (पः) 1. *m.* A king.  
व.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Kuvéra*; a king.  
वप.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* (*Cassia fistula*).  
वप.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Royal policy.  
वप.प्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* *Bambusa spinosa*.  
वप.मन्दिर (रं) 1. *n.* A royal palace.  
वप.सान (नः) 1. *m.* Sound of music  
warning kings when feasting.  
वप.सङ्घन(न्) 5. *n.* Royal umbrella.  
वप.लिङ्ग(ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Insignia of royalty.  
वप.लिङ्ग.धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Assuming  
the insignia of sovereignty.

नृप.वक्त्रभ(भः) 1. *m.* A king's friend.  
*f.* (भा) The queen.  
 नृप.संश्रय(यः) 1. *m.* King's service.  
 नृप.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* An assembly of  
 princes, a royal palace.  
 नृपांश (शः) 1. *m.* Revenue.  
 नृपात्मज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of royal birth.  
*m.* A prince. *f.* A bitter gourd.  
 नृपाध्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice made  
 by an emperor in which all de-  
 pendent princes officiate.  
 नृपाभीर (रं) 1. *n.* Music played at  
 the royal meals and feasts.  
 नृपांसय (यः) 1. *m.* Consumption.  
 नृपावर्च (र्चं) 1. *n.* Kind of gem.  
 नृपासन (नं) 1. *n.* A throne.  
 नृपोचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Princely.  
 नृ.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Hospitality.  
 नृ.वराह (हः) 1. *m.* Boar-incarnation.  
 नृ.शंस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Malicious, wick-  
 ed, injurious, destructive.  
 नृशंस.वच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Practising  
 mischief, injurious.  
 नृ.सिंह(हः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* in his 4th  
 or lion incarnation ; a chief.  
 नृ.सेन (नं-नः) 1. *n.f.* An army of men.  
 नृ.सोम (सः) 1. *m.* A great man.  
 नृ.हरि(रिः) 2. *m.* Lion-incarnation.  
 नेजक (कः) 1. *m.* A washerman.  
 नेतय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be  
 taken, carried or conducted.  
 नेढ (त) 4. *m.* A master. *a.* Leading.  
 नेढल (लं) 1. *n.* Right of leading.  
 नेत्र (चः-चो-चं) *a.* Leading. *n.* The  
 eye ; root of a tree ; wove silk ;  
 a car ; churning string ; enema  
 pipe. *m. n.* Tubular vessel. *f.* A  
 river ; *Lakshmi*.

नेत्र.ज (जं) 1. *n.* A tear.  
 नेत्र.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* An eye-lid.  
 नेत्र.पर्यन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Up to the  
 eye. *m.* Outer angle of the eye.  
 नेत्र.पिण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* A cat ; eye-ball.  
 नेत्र.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Indra* ; moon.  
 नेत्र.रत्न (नं) 1. *n.* Collyrium.  
 नेत्र.रोग (गः) 1. *m.* Ophthalmia.  
 नेत्र.वस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Veil over the eye.  
 नेत्रांसय (यः) 1. *m.* Ophthalmia.  
 नेत्रांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* A tear.  
 नेत्रोत्सव (वं) 1. *n.* Delight of the eyes.  
 नेत्रौषध (धं) 1. *n.* A collyrium ; one  
 made of green sulphate of iron.  
*f.* (धी) A drug or medicament.  
 नेदिष्ठ(ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very near ; cle-  
 ver. *m.* *Alangium hexapetalum*.  
 नेदीयस् (यान्-यसो-यत्) *a.* *Idem*.  
 नेन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Taking often.  
 नेप(पः) 1. *m.* Family priest ; water.  
 ने.पय्य(य्यं) 1. *n.* A stage ; the dressing  
 or tiring room ; an ornament.  
 ने.पाल (लं) 1. *n.* Country of *Nepāl*.  
 नेपालिका (का) 1. *f.* Arsenic.  
 नेम (सः) 1. *m.* Time ; term ; part ;  
 boundary ; hole ; fraud ; acting ;  
 evening ; root. *a.* Other.  
 नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* 22d *Jaina* pontiff ;  
 sacred place. *m. f.* A tree.  
*f.* मिः-मी) Circumference of a  
 wheel ; wheel of a well.  
 नेमि.चक्र(क्रः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 नेमिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A tree.  
 नेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unable.  
 नेष्ट (ष्ट) 4. *m.* An officiating priest.  
 नैऋयस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Relating or  
 leading to final bliss, effecting it.  
 नैऋयसिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem*.

नैक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Many, various.  
 नैकटिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Very near.  
 नैकश्य (खं) 1. *n.* Nearness.  
 नैक.भेद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Various.  
 नैक.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Multiform.  
 नैकषेय (यः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
 नैकृतिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Morose; bad.  
 नैगम (मः) 1. *m.* An *Upanishad*; a sectarian not heretic; a trader; a citizen; a guiding; a road.  
 नैचिक (कं) 1. *n.* The head of an ox. *f.* (की) A capital good cow.  
 नैज (जः-जी-जं) *a.* Own.  
 नैत्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Perpetuity.  
 नैत्यक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Ever, constant.  
 नैत्यिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 नैदाविक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to the summer season.  
 नैद्र (द्रः-द्रो-द्रं) *a.* Sleepy.  
 नैधान (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Relating to treasure. *f.* Place of hid treasure.  
 नैपाल (खः-ली-लं) *a.* Of *Nepál*. *f.* (ली) Double jasmine; red arsenic; Indigo; *Nyctanthes tristis*.  
 नैपालिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Produced or brought from *Nepál*. *n.* Copper.  
 नैपुण (णं) 1. *n.* Dexterity.  
 नैपुण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 नैमित्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Occasional.  
 नैमित्तिक.कर्म्मन् (स्त्री) 5. *n.* Occasional ceremony. Also नैमित्तिक क्रिया.  
 नैमिष(षः-षी-षं) *a.* Momentary, transient. *n.* Name of a forest.  
 नैमिषारण्य(णं) 1. *n.* A sacred wood.  
 नैमेय(यः) 1. *m.* Barter. [fig-tree.  
 नैययोध(धं) 1. *n.* Fruit of the Indian  
 नैयङ्गव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of deer's skin.  
 नैयत्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Self-government.

नैथमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* According to rule, regular, enjoined.  
 नैयायिक (कः) 1. *m.* A logician, or follower of the *Nyāya* system.  
 नैरत्तर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Compactness; closeness; contiguity.  
 नैराश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Despair.  
 नैरुक्त (क्तः-क्ती-क्तं) *a.* Obsolete; used only in the *védas*; acquainted with the terms of the *védas*.  
 नैर्हृत (तः) 1. *m.* A demon; ruler of the S. W. quarter. *f.* (तो) The south-west quarter.  
 नैर्गुण्य (णं) 1. *n.* Absence of qualities.  
 नैर्मल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Purity.  
 नैल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Blueness.  
 नैविच्य (च्यं) 1. *n.* Compactness, thickness; continued sound.  
 नैवेद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* A religious offering.  
 नैर्वाशक (कं) 1. *n.* A present to a *bráhma*n, as a girl, jewels, &c.  
 नैश (शः-शो-शं) *a.* Nocturnal.  
 नैश्चित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Certainty; fixed festival, as a marriage, &c.  
 नैषध (धः) 1. *m.* *Nalu*. *a.* Of *Nishadha*.  
 नैष्करम्यै (र्य्यै) 1. *n.* Neglect of works; salvation without works.  
 नैष्कशतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Worth 100 *Nishkas*, or bought with them.  
 नैष्किक (कः) 1. *m.* A mint-master.  
 नैष्कृतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Wicked.  
 नैष्ठिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to state, office or condition; firm, fixed. *m.* A *bráhma*n who always lives with his tutor.  
 नैष्ठुर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Cruelty.  
 नैस्त्व (द्यं) 1. *n.* Dryness; coldness, disaffection. Also नैस्त्वै

नैसर्गिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Innate.  
 नैखिंशिक (कः) 1. *m.* A swordsman.  
 नो *adv.* No, not.  
 नोघास् (घाः) 5. *m.* The name of a sage.  
 नोप.स्थाढ (ता-चो-ढ) *a.* Remote.  
 नौ (नौः) 4. *f.* A boat, a vessel.  
 नौका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 नौका.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An oar, a paddle.  
 नौ.तार्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* Navigable.  
 नौयायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Passing in a boat, passenger; freight.  
 न्यक् *adv.* A particle of abuse, reproach or contempt.  
 न्यक्कुरण (णं) 1. *n.* Contemning.  
 न्यक्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Contempt, disrespect, low esteem.  
 न्यक्कारका (का) 1. *f.* A filthy insect.  
 न्यच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Whole, entire; inferior, low. *m.* *Parasurāma*; buffalo. *n.* A hole; grass.  
 न्यग्.जाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of low race.  
 न्य.ग्भावन (नः) 1. *m.* Contempt, reproach; defiling, degrading.  
 न्यग्रोध (घः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig-tree, a fathom. *f.* (घो) *Mimosa albida.*  
 न्यग्रोधन (नं) 1. *n.* Despising.  
 न्यग्रोध.परिमण्डला (ला) 1. *f.* An elegant handsome woman.  
 न्यङ्ग (ङ्गः) 2. *m.* A deer; a sage.  
 न्यङ्ग.भूरुह (हः) 1. *m.* Cassia fistula.  
 न्यङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Low abuse.  
 न्यच् (न्यङ्-नीची-न्यक्) *a.* Short; low, base; lazy; whole, entire.  
 न्यच्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrown down.  
 न्यस (सः) 1. *m.* Loss, expense.  
 न्यर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Asked; gone; hurt, injured, pained.  
 न्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Giving up; depositing.

न्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Deposited, placed.  
 न्यस्त.कर्मान् (र्मा-र्म्) *a.* Rejecting works as a means of salvation.  
 न्यस्त.भार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Delivered of a load, eased, relieved.  
 न्यस्त.शस्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* A deified progenitor. *a.* Unarmed.  
 न्याक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Fried rice.  
 न्याद (दः) 1. *m.* Eating.  
 न्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Propriety; a system of philosophy like Aristotle's; a syllogism; policy; justice.  
 न्यायता (ता) 1. *f.* Fitness.  
 न्याय.सारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A woman acting or judging rightly.  
 न्याय.चार (रः) 1. *m.* A virtuous man.  
 न्याय.धार (रः) 1. *m.* Pattern of virtue.  
 न्यायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Right; logical, just, upright.  
 न्याय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Right, proper.  
 न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* A deposit or pledge; a deserting; a delivering to another or to memory.  
 न्यास.धारिन् (रो) 5. *m.* A mortgagee.  
 न्युङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Repetition of *óm* six times; *Sāma veda.* *a.* Pleasing.  
 न्युञ्ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Crooked-backed; hump-backed; looking downward; bent; convex. *m.* A ladle; disease, pain. *n.* *Camaranga* fruit; a vessel used at *shrāddhas.*  
 न्युञ्ज.खड्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sabre.  
 न्यून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Blameable; vile; deficient, less.  
 न्यूनता (ता) 1. *f.* Deficiency; inferiority; diminution.  
 न्यून.धी (धी-धी-धि) *a.* Ignorant.  
 न्यून.पञ्चाशद्भाव (वः) 1. *m.* An idiot.

न्यूनाङ्ग (ङः-ङ्गा-ङ्गः) *a.* Maimed.

न्यूनाधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* More or less.

न्यूनाधिक.विभाग (गः) 1. *m.* Unequal division or partition.

न्यूनेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Deprived of some organ, as blind, &c.

त्रयसालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Shiva.* So त्रयसूषणः, &c.

### प

प *p* The 19th consonant, and first letter of the labial class.

प (पः) 1. *m.* Air, wind; a prince, a ruler; a leaf; drinking.

पक्षण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* The residence of low or outcast tribes.

पक्त्तय (यः-या-यं) *a.* What may be cooked, matured or digested.

पक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Cooking; ripening.

पक्ति.शूल (लं) 1. *n.* Colic.

पक्तृ (क्ता-क्ती-क्तृ) *a.* Cooking.

पक्ता (क्तां) 1. *n.* The sacred fire maintained by the householder.

पक्तास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Ripe; cooked.

पक्व (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cooked; mature, fully ripe; grey (hair); perfect; able; experienced, digested.

पक्व.छत् (त्) 5. *m.* The *nimb* tree. *a.* Cooking, maturing.

पक्व.केश (शः-श्री-शं) *a.* Grey-haired.

पक्व.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Fermented wine.

पक्व.वारि (रि) 2. *n.* Rice gruel; boiled or distilled water.

पक्वान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Cooked food.

पक्वाशय (यः) 1. *m.* The stomach.

पक्वेष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* Burnt brick.

पक्ष् (कि) पक्षति पक्षयति 1. 10. *a.* To take or accept, to take sides.

पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The half of a lunar month; a wing; feather of an arrow; a friend; a side; a force; a house; an argument; a quantity; a bird; a limb.

पक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A private or back door, a side's man; a side.

पक्ष.चर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon; an elephant; an attendant.

पक्ष.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पक्ष.जन्मन् (न्म) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

पक्षता (ता) 1. *f.* Nature of a thesis; the taking of one side.

पक्षति (तिः) 2. *f.* The first day of the half month; root of a wing.

पक्ष.द्वय (यं) 1. *n.* Both sides of an argument; a month.

पक्ष.द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* A private entrance; an inner or back door.

पक्ष.धर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon; a bird; a partizan. *a.* Having a side or wing. [tizan.]

पक्ष.पात (तः) 1. *f.* Partiality or a par-

पक्ष.पातिता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

पक्ष.पातिन् (ती) 5. *m.* A partizan.

पक्ष.पाणि (लिः) 2. *m.* Back-door.

पक्ष.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* The side or flank.

पक्ष.शूल (लं) 1. *n.* The root or articulation of a wing.

पक्षवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Winged; of a side or party.

पक्ष.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A bird.

पक्ष.विन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* A heron.

पक्ष.स (सः) 1. *m.* A wing.

पक्ष.सुन्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Lódh* tree.

पक्षाघात (तः) 1. *m.* Refutation; palsy.

पक्षान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The 15th and last day of either half month.

पक्षान्तर(रं) 1. *n.* Another side or view.  
 पक्षाभास (सः) 1. *m.* A false plea.  
 पक्षालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 पक्षावसर (रः) 1. *m.* The last day of either half month, the day either of the full or new moon.  
 पक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी) 1. *m.* 3 *f.* A bird. *m.* An arrow. *f.* A night and two days; the day of full moon; the female fiend *Pútaná*.  
 पक्षिपाणीयशालिका (का) 1. *f.* A trough for watering beasts, &c.  
 पक्षिराज (जः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa*.  
 पक्षिल (लः) 1. *m.* Sage *Vatsyáyana*.  
 पक्षिशवक(कः) 1. *m.* A young bird.  
 पक्षिशाला(ला) 1. *f.* A nest, an aviary.  
 पक्षिसिंह (हः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa*.  
 पक्षिस्वामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पक्षोद्गाहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Partial.  
 पक्षु(क्षु-क्षु-क्षु) *a.* Ripening, cooking.  
 पक्षन् (क्ष) 5. *n.* An eye-lash; filament of a flower; point of a thread; a wing, a lid or lash.  
 पक्षल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having many hairs or lashes.  
 पक्ष्य(क्ष्य-क्ष्या-क्ष्य) *a.* Of one side, or occurring in a fortnight.  
 पङ्क (ङ्क-ङ्क) 1. *m. n.* Mud; sin.  
 पङ्ककर्व्यट (टः) 1. *m.* Soft mud near a river; a marsh, quagmire.  
 पङ्ककीर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of bird.  
 पङ्कक्रीड (डः) 1. *m.* A pig.  
 पङ्कगडक (कः) 1. *m.* A small fish.  
 पङ्कगति (तिः) 2. *f.* The *pánkál* fish.  
 पङ्कयाह (हः) 1. *m.* The *makara*, a large fish or marine monster.  
 पङ्कज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 पङ्कजन्मन् (न्म) 5. *n.* *Idem*.

पङ्कजिनी(नी) 3. *f.* A pool or pond where the lotus grows; the flexible stalk of a water-lily.  
 पङ्कण (णः) 1. *m.* See पङ्कण.  
 पङ्कता (ता) 1. *f.* Muddiness.  
 पङ्कधूम(सः) 1. *m.* A division of hell.  
 पङ्कप्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* A hell of mire.  
 पङ्कभाज् (क्) *a.* Muddy.  
 पङ्कभारक (का-का-कं) *a.* Muddy, laden with mud or dirt.  
 पङ्कमण्डक(कः) 1. *m.* A bivalve shell.  
 पङ्कबृह (रुट्) 5. *n.* A lotus.  
 पङ्कवास (सः) 1. *m.* A crab.  
 पङ्कशुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* A cockle.  
 पङ्कस्तरण (णः) 1. *m.* Lotus root.  
 पङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant; a bridge; a raised bank; steps.  
 पङ्किल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Muddy, clayey. *m.* A boat or canoe.  
 पङ्केज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 पङ्केरुह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 पङ्क्ति (ङ्क्तिः) 2. *f.* A line or row; the earth; fame; cooking; associating with; a society.  
 पङ्क्तिधीव (वः) 1. *m.* *Rávana*.  
 पङ्क्तिचर (रः) 1. *m.* An ospray.  
 पङ्क्तिदूषक (कः) 1. *m.* An outcast.  
 पङ्क्तिपावन (नः) 1. *m.* A respectable or eminent person.  
 पङ्क्तिरथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Dusharatha*.  
 पङ्गु (ङ्गु-ङ्गु-ङ्गु) *a.* Lame, crippled, halt. *m.* The planet *Saturn*.  
 पङ्गुयाह (हः) 1. *m.* Zodiacal sign.  
 पङ्गुता (ता) 1. *f.* Mutilation.  
 पङ्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* A white horse.  
 पच् (ङु, ष) पचति 1. *a.* To cook, to ripen. (ङ, कि) पञ्चति, पञ्चयति 1. 10. *a.* To make evident; to spread.



पच (चः) 1. *m.* Cooking, ripening.  
 पचक (कः) 1. *m.* A cook.  
 पचत् (चन्-चन्तो-चत्) *a.* Cooking.  
 पचत(तः) 1. *m.* The sun ; fire ; India.  
 पचति.कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Almost cooked or ripened.  
 पचसुट (टः) 1. *m.* A tree (Hibiscus phœniceus).  
 पचन (नः) 1. *m.* Fire. *n.* Cooking.  
 पचमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Cooking.  
 पचम्यचा (चा) 1. *f.* A curcuma.  
 पचा (चा) 1. *f.* A cooking.  
 पचि (चिः) 2. *m.* Fire ; cooking.  
 पचेस्मि (सः) 1. *m.* The sun ; fire. *a.* Fit to cook or ripen itself.  
 पचेलुक (कः) 1. *m.* A cook.  
 पच्यश् *adv.* By feet or stanzas.  
 पच्यमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being cooked.  
 पञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A *sudra*.  
 पञ्चक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Relating to five. *m.* A five. *n.* Field of battle.  
 पञ्चकपाल (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Placed in in five cups or platters.  
 पञ्च.कर्मान् (कर्म) 5. *n.* Five actions of the body, vomiting, evacuation by bleeding, or stool ; excretion or perspiring, blowing the nose.  
 पञ्च.कालस् *adv.* Five times.  
 पञ्च.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* A pentagon.  
 पञ्च.कोल (लं) 1. *n.* The aggregate of five spices combined.  
 पञ्च.कोषा (पाः) 1. *m. plu.* The supposed five organs of the mind.  
 पञ्च.खट् (ट्-टो) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Five beds.  
 पञ्च.गव (वं) 1. *n.* Five cows.  
 पञ्च.गव.धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having the wealth of five cows.  
 पञ्च.गय्य (यं) 1. *n.* Five articles de-

rived from the cow ; milk, curds, butter, dung, and urne.  
 पञ्च.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Five-fold.  
 पञ्च.गुप्त (गुः) 1. *m.* A tortoise ; system of the *Bauddhas*.  
 यञ्च.गो (गौः-गौः-गु) *a.* Bought with five cows, worth five cows.  
 पञ्च.चीर(रः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* sage.  
 पञ्च.चूडा (डा) 1. *f.* A nymph.  
 पञ्च.जन (नः) 1. *m.* Man ; name of a demon. *f.* (नो) Five persons.  
 पञ्च.जनीन (नः) 1. *m.* An actor ; a buffoon ; a chief among five.  
 पञ्च.ज्ञान(नः) 1. *m.* A *buddha* teacher.  
 पञ्च.तच्च (चं-चौ) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* An assemblage of five carpenters.  
 पञ्च.तत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Five elements.  
 पञ्च.तन्मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Five subtle substrata of the five elements.  
 पञ्च.तपस् (पाः) 1. *m.* An ascetic exposed to four fires and the sun.  
 पञ्च.तय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having five parts or limbs ; five.  
 पञ्चता (ता-तं) 1. *f. n.* Death ; state or condition of five ; nature, or the five elements, viz. fire, air, earth, water, and æther.  
 पञ्च.तीर्थी(थी) 3. *f.* Any five principal places of pilgrimage ; bathing on the day of the equinox.  
 पञ्चयु (युः) 2. *m.* Time ; cuckoo.  
 पञ्च.दश (शः-शो-शं) *a.* Fifteen or fifteenth. *f.* Full or new moon.  
 पञ्च.दशन् (श) *a.* Fifteen.  
 पञ्च.दीर्घ (घं) 1. *m.* Marks on five parts of the body, the arms, eyes, nose and breast.  
 पञ्च.प्रा (प्रा) *adv.* In five ways.

पञ्चन् (ञ्च) *a.* Five.

पञ्च.नख (खः) 1. *m.* An elephant ; a tiger ; a tortoise.*f.*(खी)A lizard.

पञ्च.नद् (दः) 1. *m.* The *Punjab*.

पञ्च.निम्ब(म्बं) 1. *n.* Five parts of the *nimb* tree ; the flowers, fruit, leaves, bark, and root.

पञ्चनी(नी) 3.*f.* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts or chess.

पञ्च.नीराजन (नं) 1. *n.* Presenting a lamp, lotus, cloth, mango, and betel leaf to an idol, and bowing.

पञ्च.पञ्च.नख(खः) 1. *m.* Five kinds of animals that may be killed, the hare, the porcupine, the alligator, the rhinoceros and the tortoise.

पञ्च.पञ्चव (वं) 1. *n.* The sum of five sprouts ; the sprouts of the spondias, rose-apple, marmelos, citron, and wood apple combined.

पञ्च.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A small shrub.

पञ्च.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Five plates collectively ; a *shrāddha*.

पञ्च.प्रसाद(दः) 1. *m.* A temple with four pinnacles and a steeple.

पञ्च.प्राण(णः) 1. *m plu.* Five vital airs.

पञ्च.बन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* A fine equal to the fifth part of any thing stolen.

पञ्च.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A horse with five auspicious spots or marks.

पञ्च.भूत(तं) 1. *n.* The five elements.

पञ्च.भूत।मान्(मान्) 1. *m.* Man as formed of the five elements.

पञ्चम(मः-मी-मं) *a.* Fifth ; beautiful ; clever. *m.* A musical note.*f.*(मी) *Draupadī* ; a chequered cloth for chess ; the fifth day of the half month,

पञ्च.मकार (रं) 1. *n.* Five essentials of the left hand *Tantra* ritual.

पञ्चम.वत्(वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* With five.

पञ्च.महा.यज्ञ(ज्ञः) 1. *m.* The five sacraments of the Hindus, viz. worshipping spirits by offerings of flowers ; primogenitors by obsequial rites ; gods by burnt-offerings ; *védas* by study ; and mankind by hospitality.

पञ्च.मार (रः) 1. *m.* Son of *Baladeva*.

पञ्च.माषिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Of five *māshas*, or worth five.

पञ्चमास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.

पञ्चमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Aged five.

पञ्च.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.

पञ्च.मुद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Five gestures made in offering to an idol.

पञ्च.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Urine of the cow, goat, sheep, buffalo and ass.

पञ्च.मूल (मं-लो) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* The assemblage of five roots.

पञ्च.यज्ञ(ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Five ceremonies.

पञ्च.रत्न(त्वं) 1. *n.* Five precious gems or things, as gold, diamond, pearl, ruby and amethyst.

पञ्च.रसा(सा) 1. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.

पञ्च.लक्ष्ण (णं) 1. *n.* A *Purāna* or mythological poem.

पञ्च.लवण(णं) 1. *n.* Five kinds of salt.

पञ्च.लाङ्गलक (कं) 1. *n.* Gift of land requiring five ploughs.

पञ्च.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* A metallic alloy, containing five metals, viz. copper, brass, tin, lead and iron.

पञ्च.वक्त्रा (क्त्रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a lion.

पञ्च.वट (टः) 1. *m.* The bráhmínical thread. (टी) Five trees.

पञ्चवर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A class of five.  
 पञ्चवल्कल (लः) 1. *n.* A collection of the bark of five trees.  
 पञ्चवाण (णः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*, Cupid.  
 पञ्चशर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पञ्चश्राख (खः) 1. *m.* The hand.  
 पञ्चशिख (खः) 1. *m.* A lion ; a sage.  
 पञ्चशैरिषक (कं) 1. *n.* Bark of five trees.  
 पञ्चष (षाः-षाः-पाणि) *a.* Five or six.  
 पञ्चसुगन्धक (कं) 1. *n.* The aggregate of five aromatics.  
 पञ्चसूना (नाः) 1. *m. plu.* Five things in a house, fire-place, slab, broom, mortar-pestle and water-pot.  
 पञ्चाग्नि (ग्नि) 2. *n.* Collection of five fires (the sun being the fifth), between which penance is performed ; a householder.  
 पञ्चाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A tortoise ; a horse ; gesture. *n.* Any five things ; almanac. *n.* Having five parts.  
 पञ्चाङ्गमुग्न (ग्नः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.  
 पञ्चाङ्गुल (लः) 1. *m.* The castor oil plant. *a.* Measuring five fingers.  
 पञ्चाङ्गुलि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* Having five fingers or divisions.  
 पञ्चातपा (पा) 1. *f.* Penance by five fires, the sun being the fifth.  
 पञ्चानन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva* ; a lion. *a.* Passionate.  
 पञ्चासूत (तं) 1. *n.* A mixture of milk, curds, sugar, *ghī* and honey.  
 पञ्चास्राय (याः) 1. *m. plu.* The *Tantras*.  
 पञ्चास्र (स्रं) 1. *n.* Five acid plants, the *Jujube*, pomegranate, sorrel, spondias, and citron.  
 पञ्चारी (री) 1. *f.* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts.

पञ्चाभिर्चस् (चिः) 5. *m.* Planet *Mercury*.  
 पञ्चाल (लः) 1. *m.* A country in the north of India. *f.* (चौ) Chequered cloth ; a doll ; style of singing.  
 पञ्चावट (टः) 1. *m.* The sacrificial cord as worn by *brāhmins*, &c.  
 पञ्चावस्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A corpse.  
 पञ्चाशत् (त्) *a.* Fifty.  
 पञ्चास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 पञ्चीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Composed of five elements or parts.  
 पञ्चेन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* Organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin.  
 पञ्चेषु (षुः) 2. *m.* *Kāmadeva*.  
 पञ्चाग्नन् (आणः) 5. *m. plu.* Five digestive fires in the body.  
 पञ्जर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* A skeleton. *m.* The body ; the *Kali* age. *n.* A cage, an aviary ; a rib.  
 पञ्जराखेट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of basket or wicker trap for catching fish.  
 पङ्क्ति (क्तिः-क्तो) 1. *3.f.* The ball or whisp of cotton from which thread is spun ; a journal ; an almanac.  
 पङ्क्तिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 पङ्क्तिकाकारक (कः) 1. *m.* A writer ; a *kāyastha* ; an almanac-maker.  
 पङ्गीकर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पट् पठति 1. *a.* To go or move. (क)  
 पटयति 1. *a.* To string, surround, distribute. पाटयति to speak ; to shine. With वि to run away.  
 पट (टः-टं) 1. *m. n.* Fine cloth. *f.* Canvas ; chintz. *n.* Thatch.  
 पटक (कः) 1. *m.* A camp.  
 पट.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Weaver ; painter.  
 पट.कुटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A tent.  
 पट.चर (रं) 1. *n.* Old cloth. *m.* Thief.

पट.मण्डप (पः) 1. *m.* A tent.

पट.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Made of cloth.  
*n.* A tent ; a petticoat.

पटल(लं) 1. *n.* A cover, a membrane ;  
a district ; a mark on the fore-  
head ; a basket ; a retinue ; coat  
of the eye. (लः-ला-लं) A heap,  
number, quantity. *m. f.* (लः-ला) A  
roof or thatch. *n. f.* (लं-ली) A  
book ; a tree ; a stalk.

पटल.प्रान्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* Edge of thatch.

पट.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* A tent.

पट.वास(सः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a petticoat ;  
perfumed powder.

पट.वासक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पट.वेष्मन् (श्म) 5. *n.* A tent.

पट.ह(हः-हा-हं) 1. *m. f. n.* A kettle-  
drum. *m.* A war-drum ; slaughter.

पटाक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of bird. *f.*  
(का) A flag or banner.

मटालुका (का) 1. *f.* A leech.

पटि(टिः) 2. *f.* Cloth ; aquatic plant.

पटिका (का) 1. *f.* Cloth.

पटिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very clever.

पटौयम् (यान्-यसौ-यः) *a.* *Idem.*

पटोर(रं) 1. *n.* Sandal-wood ; a field ;  
bambu manna ; a radish ; a  
sieve ; the belly ; height ; rheu-  
matism. *m. Káma* ; a cloud.

पटु(टुः-टुः-टु-टु) *a.* Clever ; diligent ;  
sharp ; hale ; warm ; blown ;  
cruel ; crafty. *m.* Sort of cucum-  
ber. *n.* Salt ; a mushroom.

पटुक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of gourd.

पटु.कल्प (ल्पा-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Not so cle-  
ver, less able. [sort.

पटु.जातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a clever

पटु.त्व(लं) 1. *n.* Cleverness ; eloquence.

पटु.पर्णी(र्णी) 3. *f.* A moon-plant.

पटु.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Very clever.

पटोटज (जं) 1. *n.* A tent.

पटोल (लं-ली) 1. *m. 3. f.* A kind of  
cucumber. 1. *n.* Sort of cloth.

पटोलक (कः) 1. *m.* An oyster.

पटोलिका(का) 1. *f.* A small cucumber.

पट्ट(ट्टः) 1. *m.* Fine cloth ; wove silk ;  
a turban ; a bandage ; upper  
garment ; grinding stone ; me-  
tal plate ; a shield ; a chain ; a  
plant ; meeting of four roads ;  
royal patent or order. *f.* (ट्टा)  
Ornament of the forehead ; red  
*lódh* ; girth. *n.* A town.

पट्टक(कः) 1. *m.* Cloth, bandage, &c.

पट्ट.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Cloth ; canvas.

पट्टन (नं-नो) 1. *n. 3. f.* A city.

पट्ट.देवी (वी) 3. *f.* Chief queen.

पट्ट.बद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A phylactery.

पट्ट.बन्धन(नं) 1. *n.* Binding the head  
with a fillet, or phylactery.

पट्ट.सहिषी (षी) 3. *f.* Chief queen.

पट्ट.रङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* *Cisalpinia sappan*.

पट्ट.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Sappan* wood.

पट्ट.शाक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of potherb.

पट्ट.रोहा (हा) 1. *f.* Chief queen.

पट्टिका (का) 1. *f.* Red *lódh*.

पट्टिन् (ट्टी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

पट्टिल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Cisalpi-  
nia bonduccella*).

पट्टि.लोघ्र (घ्रः) 1. *m.* A sort of tree  
whose bark is astringent ; *lódh*.

पट्टिश् (शः) 1. *m.* A sort of axe.

पट्टोलिका (का) 1. *f.* A title-deed,  
lease, &c. ; legal decree.

पट्ट पटति 1. *a.* To speak, to articu-  
late, to declaim, to read.

पठन (नं) 1. *n.* Reading, reciting.  
 पठनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Readable.  
 पठ.मञ्जरी (री) 3. *f.* A *rāgini*.  
 पठि (ठिः) 2. *f.* Reading, perusal.  
 पठित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Read, recited.  
 पठितय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Readable.  
 पठिष्ट(ता-त्रो-ढ) *a.* Reading, a reader.  
 पथमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Read.  
 पङ् (ङ, ङ) पण्डते 1. *d.* To go. (कि)  
 पण्डति पण्डयति 1. 10. *a.* To de-  
 stroy ; to accumulate.  
 पण् पणते 1. *d.* To transact business.  
 to trade. (क) पणयति 10. *a.* *Idem*.  
 पणायति 10. *a.* To praise.  
 पण (णः) 1. *m.* Measure of account,  
 80 *cowries* ; a wager or stake ;  
 price ; hire ; commodity ; house.  
 पण.ग्रन्थि(न्धिः) 2. *m.* A fair ; a market.  
 पणता (ता) 1. *f.* State or condition  
 of a pledge ; price, value.  
 पणन (नं) 1. *n.* Sale ; betting.  
 पणव (वः-वा) 1. *n. f.* A sort of mu-  
 sical instrument, a small drum.  
 पणस (सः) 1. *m.* A commodity.  
 पणाङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A prostitute.  
 पणाया (या) 1. *f.* Business ; profits  
 of business ; market-place.  
 पणायित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised ; done.  
 पणार्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Agreement, en-  
 gagement, contract.  
 पणस्थि (स्थि) 2. *n.* A *cowri*.  
 पणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Man of business.  
 पणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
 पणितय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Vendible.  
 पण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m. n.* A catamite ; a  
 eunuch. *f.* (ण्डा) Wisdom ; science.  
 पण्डोपूर्व्य (र्व्यं) 1. *n.* Prevention of the  
 results of fate, forestalling.

पण्डित (तः) 1. *m.* A learned man.  
 मण्डित.मन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A pedant.  
 पण्डित.मानिन् (नी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पण्डिताथमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Become  
 wise, having learned.  
 पण(ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Vendible, saleable ;  
 worthy of praise ; negotiable. *f.*  
 (ण्ण) Heart-pea.  
 पण्यफल (त्वं) 1. *n.* Profit.  
 पण्य.मूल्य (लं) 1. *n.* Price, worth.  
 पण्य.वोथिका(का) 1. *f.* A stall, a shop.  
 पण्य.वोथी (थी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 पण्य.शाला(ला) 1. *f.* A market ; a shop.  
 पण्य.स्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A whore.  
 पण्यङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A prostitute.  
 पण्यजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A trader, mer-  
 chant. *n.* A market, a fair.  
 पण्यजीवक (कं) 1. *n.* Market.  
 पण्यर्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हं) *a.* Saleable.  
 पत् (ल्ल) पतति 1. *a.* (क) पतयति,  
 पातयति 10. *a.* To go, to move ;  
 to fall ; to be superhuman. (य, ङ)  
 पत्यते 4. *d.* To be rich. With अति  
 prefixed, to excel ; अभि or अव  
 to descend ; आ to arrive ; उत् to  
 ascend ; नि to gain ; निर् to ab-  
 scend ; परि to go fast, be valu-  
 able ; सं to go with, to gain ; प्र  
 and नि to fall prostrate ; वि and  
 निर् to turn back ; सं and आ to  
 purify ; सं and उत् to fly ; सं and  
 नि to go out. [ing.  
 पत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cherished. *m.* Fall-  
 पतक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Falling. *m.* As-  
 tronomical table.  
 पत.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A bird.  
 पतग.राज् (ट्) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa*.  
 पतग.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

पतङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A grasshopper, a bird; the sun; rice. *n.* Quicksilver; a kind of sandal.  
 पतङ्गम(सः) 1. *m.* Bird; grasshopper.  
 पतङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of bee.  
 पतञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A bow-string.  
 पतञ्जलि (लिः) 2. *m.* The name of a sage, author of the *Patanjali* system of philosophy.  
 पतत् (तन्) 5. *m.* A bird. *p.* Falling.  
 पतत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A wing.  
 पतत्रि (त्रिः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 पतत्रिन् (त्रो) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पतत्रि.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Garuda.*  
 पतद्.ग्रहा (हः) 1. *m.* A spitting-pot; reserve of an army.  
 पतद्.भोर (रः) 2. *m.* A hawk or falcon.  
 पतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Falling. *n.* A falling; sin, subtraction.  
 पतम (मः) 1. *m.* Moon; bird; insect.  
 पतयालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Falling, liable or accustomed to fall.  
 पतस (सः) 1. *m.* A bird; moon.  
 पताका (का) 1. *f.* A flag or banner; flagstaff; a sign; good fortune.  
 पताकिन् (को) 5. *m.* An ensign, or standard bearer.  
 पतापत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Falling often.  
 पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A master; a husband; a root; motion.  
 पति.घ्नो (घ्नो) 3. *f.* The murderess of her husband; a line on the hand foreshewing the murder.  
 पतिघ्नो.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A sign or line on the hand foreshewing the murder of a husband.  
 पतित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fallen, fallen in war, or from virtue; gone.

पतित.सावित्रीक (कः) 1. *m.* A man whose investiture has not been duly performed.  
 पतिनेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Looked or gazed at by an outcaste.  
 पतितोत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Born of an outcaste, degraded.  
 पतित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Conjugal state.  
 पति.प्राणा (णा) 1. *f.* Faithful wife.  
 पति.खरा (रा) 1. *f.* A bride choosing her own husband; a pungent seed (*Nigella Indica*).  
 पतिवत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* A married woman.  
 पति.व्रता (ता) 1. *f.* A good wife.  
 पति.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Devotion to a husband; faithful service.  
 पतीयन्तो (न्तो) 3. *f.* A woman wishing or fit for a husband.  
 पतेर (रः) 1. *m.* A bird. *a.* Moving.  
 प.त्काषिन् (षो-षिणो-षि) *a.* Pedestrian. *m.* Footman, foot soldier.  
 पत्तङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Red sanders.  
 पत्तन (नं) 1. *n.* A town; a drum.  
 पत्तन.वर्णज्ज (ज्) 5. *m.* A tradesman.  
 पत्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* A foot soldier; a hero. *f.* Going; a company, consisting of 1 chariot, 1 elephant, 3 horse and 5 foot.  
 पत्ति.पंक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Line of infantry.  
 पत्ति.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Body of troops.  
 पत्तुर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant; red sanders.  
 पत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Any vehicle.  
 पत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* A wife.  
 पत्ताट (टः) 1. *m.* The *haram*.  
 पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A leaf, a sheet; a wing; a vehicle. (त्रं चो) A letter.  
 पत्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A leaf; Cassia leaf staining with sandal.

- पञ्च.काहला(ला) 1. *f.* Noise by flapping wings or rustling leaves.
- पञ्च.छच्छ(च्छं) 1. *n.* A sort of penance, by drinking decoctions of leaves for a prescribed time.
- पञ्च.गुप्त (प्रः) 1. *m.* A euphorbia.
- पञ्च.ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Red sanders.
- पञ्च.भङ्गार (रः) 1. *m.* The current of a river. Also पञ्च संस्कारः.
- पञ्चणा (णा) 1. *f.* Trimming the feathered butt of an arrow.
- पञ्च.तण्डुला(ला) 1. *f.* Woman ; barley.
- पञ्च.तरु (रः) 2. *m.* Fetid mimosa.
- पञ्च.दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A saw.
- पञ्च.नाडिका (का) 1. *f.* Vein of a leaf.
- पञ्च.परशु (शुः) 2. *m.* A small file used by a silversmith, &c.
- पञ्च.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A large knife.
- प. (लो) Pair of shears.
- पञ्च.पाश्या (श्या) 1. *f.* An ornament of the forehead, gold leaf, &c.
- पञ्च.पिशचिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of cap made of leaves.
- पञ्च.पुष्प(प्यः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Ocymum pilosum*). *f.* (प्य) Holy basil.
- पञ्च.पुष्पक(कः) 1. *m.* A tree from whose bark *huka* snakes are made.
- पञ्च.पूग(गः) 1. *m.* Shower of arrows.
- पञ्च.वन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Adorning with leaves, flowers, &c.
- पञ्च.बाल (लः) 1. *m.* An oar ; a rudder.
- पञ्च.भङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Perfuming with sandal, musk, &c.
- पञ्च.यौवन (नं) 1. *n.* A new leaf.
- पञ्च.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* A bird.
- पञ्च.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Ornamenting or illuminating, a page.
- पञ्चल (लं) 1. *n.* Skim milk.
- पञ्च.लेखा(खा) 1. *f.* Decoration of the person with sandal, musk, &c.
- पञ्च.वल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*
- पञ्च.बाह(हः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; bird.
- पञ्च.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* An earring.
- पञ्च.शिरा (रा) 1. *f.* Fibre of a leaf.
- पञ्च.त्रेष्ठ (ष्टः) 1. *m.* *Bél* tree.
- पञ्च.संस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A current.
- पञ्च.खचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A thorn.
- पञ्च.हिम (मं) 1. *n.* Cold weather.
- पञ्चाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* Pungent leaf of the *Laurus cassia*.
- पञ्चाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Red sanders ; or red sapan wood ; birch tree.
- पञ्चाङ्गुलि (लिः) 2. *f.* Painting the forehead, &c, with sandal, &c.
- पञ्चाञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Ink or blacking.
- पञ्चाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Pepper root ; grass.
- पञ्चालो(लो) 3. *f.* Mark on the face.
- पञ्चावलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Red chalk ; leaves.
- पञ्चावली(ली) 3. *f.* Drawing lines along the face, &c.; staining the body ; mixture of leaves, honey, &c.
- पञ्चिका (का) 1. *f.* A leaf ; letter.
- पञ्चिन(चो-चिणी-चि) *a.* Winged ; feathered ; leaved. *m.* An arrow ; bird ; a falcon ; a mountain ; a chariot, a charioteer. *f.* A sprout.
- पञ्चोपस्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Cassia* tree.
- पञ्चोर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Wove silk. *m.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*).
- पञ्चोक्तास (सः) 1. *m.* A bud.
- पत्सल (लः) 1. *m.* A road.
- पथ पथति 1. *a.* To go, to travel.
- (कि,इ) पथ्यति पथ्ययति 1. 10. *a.* *Idem.* पाथयति 10. *a.* To throw, to cast ; despatch, to send.
- पथ (यः) 1. *m.* A road.

पथत् (थन्) 5. *m. Idem. a.* Going.  
 पथिक (कः) 1. *m.* A traveller.  
 पथिक.सन्तति (तिः) 2. *f.* A line of travellers, a *cafileh*, a caravan.  
 पथि.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* *Mimosa alba*.  
 पथिन् (न्या) 5. *m.* A road ; sect ; hell.  
 पथि.प्रज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञ) *a.* Knowing or acquainted with the road.  
 पथिन् (लः) 1. *m.* A traveller.  
 पथि.वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A fowler ; a bird-catcher ; a porter or bearer.  
 पथ्य(थ्यः-थ्या-थ्य) *a.* Proper, fit, as diet. *m. f.* Yellow myrobalan.  
 पथ्यपथ्य (थ्य) 1. *n.* The wholesome and unwholesome to the sick.  
 पथ्याशिन् (शी-शिनौ-शि) *a.* Eating what is wholesome.  
 पद् (प,ङ,औ) पद्यते 4. *d.* To go (क) पद्यति 10. *a. Idem.* (ए) पदति 1. *a.* To stand fast. With अभि to know, to see ; अनु to follow ; आ to happen, suffer, increase ; उत् to be born or produced, उप to gain, be born ; प्र to gain, begin ; प्रति to gain ; restore ; promise ; वि to suffer ; सं to perform, do ; with उप and सं to offer oblations ; प्र and वि to enact ; वि and आ to kill ; वि and उत् to discriminate, analyze ; सं and आ to arrive, finish.  
 पद् (दु-त्) 5. *m.* A foot.  
 पद (दं) 1. *n.* A foot, a footstep ; a state, a place ; a word ; a mark ; a thing, &c. *m.* Ray of light.  
 पदक (कः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* knowing the *vēda* ; a weight of gold ; ornament of the neck.

पद.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Who divides or separates compounds.  
 पद.क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Step, pace.  
 पद.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A footman, or foot soldier. *a.* Walking.  
 पद.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Going on foot ; contained in the clause or foot.  
 पदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Going.  
 पद.न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* 1. *m.* Step, pace, conduct ; posture ; a plant.  
 पद.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Step, pace.  
 पद.भञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Explanation of obscure words ; etymology ; separating the words of a sentence.  
 पद.भञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A register, journal, calendar, almanac.  
 पद.वि (विः-वो) 2.3 *f.* A road ; place.  
 पद.विच्छेप (पः) 1. *m.* Step, pace.  
 पद.विष्टम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A step.  
 पद.छोव (वं) 1. *n.* The feet and knees.  
 पद.संघात (तः) 1. *m.* An annotator.  
 पदाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Vestige.  
 पदाजि (जिः) 2. *m.* A foot soldier.  
 पदात (तः) 1. *m.* A footman.  
 पदाति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पदातिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पदानुराग (गः) 1. *m.* Servant ; army.  
 पदाभोज (जं) 1. *n.* Foot of a lady or of a divinity.  
 पदार (रः) 1. *m.* The dust of the feet ; a boat.  
 पदारविन्द (न्द्) 1. *n.* *Vide* पदाभोज.  
 पदार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Thing ; essence ; meaning ; objects of natural science ; category.  
 पदासन (नं) 1. *n.* A footstool.  
 पदिक (कः) 1. *m.* A foot soldier. *n.* Point of the foot, *a.* Walking.



पदेपदे *adv.* Continually.

प.ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A foot soldier.

पङ्कति (तिः) 2. *f.* A road ; a row ; a ritual ; a surname or title.

पङ्क्ति (सं) 1. *n.* Coldness of feet.

पद्म(द्मः-द्मं) 1. *m. n.* A lotus ; ten billions ; form of array ; a treasure ; a spot on the body ; a drug ; lead. *m.* A *Nāga* or serpent ; a *Jaina*. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; a plant.

पद्मक (कः) 1. *m.* Spots on an elephant's face ; a drug ; leprosy.

पद्मकर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.

पद्मकाष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A sort of drug.

पद्मकिन् (की) 5. *m.* The birch tree.

पद्मकेशर (रः-रं) 1. *n.* Lotus filament.

पद्मखण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Many lotuses.

पद्मगन्धि (न्धिः-न्धिः-न्धिः) *a.* Perfumed ; smelling of the lotus.

पद्मगर्भा (र्भाः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā* ; the sun.

पद्मचारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A small tree (*Hibiscus mutabilis*).

पद्मतन्तु (तुः) 2. *m.* Stalk of a lotus.

पद्मदर्शन (नः) 1. *m.* Resin.

पद्मानाम (भः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; a *Jaina* of a future age.

पद्मानाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

पद्मानाल (लं) 1. *n.* The stalk of a lotus.

पद्मपत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A sort of costus.

पद्मपार्ष्ण (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Brahmā* ; the sun ; a *Buddha*.

पद्मपुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A shrub (*Webera corymbosa*) ; a sort of bird.

पद्मप्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* 6th *Jaina* pontiff.

पद्मप्रिया (या) 1. *f.* *Jaratkāru's* wife.

पद्मवन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Kind of alliteration in the form of a lotus.

पद्मवन्धु (धुः) 2. *m.* A bee ; the sun.

पद्मभू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Brahmā*.

पद्ममुखो (खो) 3. *f.* Prickly nightshade.

पद्मयोन (निः) 2. *m.* *Brahmā*.

पद्मराग (गः) 1. *m.* A ruby.

पद्मरेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A line in the palm indicating wealth.

पद्मलाङ्घन (नः) 1. *m.* A king, a sovereign ; *Brahmā* ; the sun ; *Plutus*, god of wealth. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; *Saraswati* ; *Tārā* or *Durgā*.

पद्मवर्णक (कं) 1. *n.* *Costus speciosus*.

पद्मवासा (सा) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

पद्मबीज (जं) 1. *n.* The lotus seed.

पद्मखुषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Gangā* ; *Lakshmi*.

पद्मकर (रः) 1. *m.* A pond ; lotus pond ; a large deep pond.

पद्माक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The lotus seed. *a.* Lotus-eyed, having fine eyes.

पद्माष्ट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of cassia.

पद्मान्तर (रः) 1. *m.* Petal of the lotus.

पद्मालया (या) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.

पद्मावती (ती) 1. *f.* The wife of the sage *Jaratkāru* ; name of a river.

पद्मावती.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Jaratkāru*.

पद्मासन (नं) 1. *n.* Posture of *Buddha* in meditation ; a lotus-like throne. *m.* *Brahmā* ; the sun.

पद्मिन् (द्मि) 5. *m.* An elephant. *f.* (द्मिनी) Many lotuses, lotus ; its pond ; its stalk ; a fine woman.

पद्मिनी.कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The sun.

पद्मिनी.खण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A place or district abounding with lotuses.

पद्मिनी.वल्लभ (भः) 1. *m.* The sun.

पद्मे.शय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.

पद्मोत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A safflower.

पद्मोत्तरात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* One of the *Jaina Chakravartis* or emperors.

पद्मोद्भव(वः) 1. *m. Brahmá. f. Manasá.*

पद्य (द्यं) 1. *n. Metre ; infamy. m. A sudra. f. Praise ; a road. a. Coming in contact with the feet.*

पद्म(द्रः) 1. *m. A village or its entrance.*

पद्म (द्मः) 1. *m. Abode or world of human beings ; a car ; a road.*

पद्मन् (द्म) 5. *m. A road.*

पन् (ङ) पनते 1. *d. To traffic, to buy and sell. (क) पनायति 10. a. To praise, to celebrate.*

पनस (सः) 1. *m. The bread fruit tree (Artocarpus) ; a thorn ; a name of a monkey. f. (सा) A malady ; she-monkey or demon.*

पनस.नालिका (का) 1. *f. The bread fruit (Artocarpus integrifolia).*

पन्थक (कः-का-कं) *a. Of the road.*

पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्न) *a. Fallen, n. A falling.*

पन्न.ग(गः) 1. *m. A snake ; a drug. f. (गी) The snake goddess Manasá.*

पन्नगाशन (नः) 1. *m. Garuda.*

पन्नद्धा (द्धा) 1. *f. Idem.*

पन्नद्धी (द्धी) 3. *f. A shoe or boot.*

पयि(पिः) 2. *m. Moon. a. Drinking.*

पयिस् (पीः) 5. *m. Idem ; the sun.*

पयी (पी) 3. *m. The sun.*

पयीति(तिः) 2. *f. Mutual or reciprocal drinking, drinking together.*

पपु (पुः) 2. *m. A fosterer, a protector. f. A nurse, foster-mother.*

पम्पा (म्पा) 1. *f. River in Orissa.*

पय् (ङ) पयते 1. *d. To go.*

पयः.फेन.बिम्ब(भः-भा-भं) *a. Froth-like.*

पयश्चय (यः) 1. *m. A piece of water.*

पयस् (यः) 5. *n. Water ; milk.*

पयस (सं) 1. *n. Idem.*

पयस्य (स्यः) 1. *m. A cat.*

पयस्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a. Made from milk.*

(स्य) *f. Curds of two milk whey Asclepias ; euphorbia ; a drug.*

पयस्वन्न (स्वः) 1. *m. A goat.*

पयस्विनी (नी) 3. *f. A river ; a milch-cow ; night ; she goat.*

पयो.गड(ङः) 1. *m. Hail. n. An island.*

पयो.घन (नः) 1. *m. Idem.*

पयो.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m. A cloud.*

पयो.द् (दः) 1. *m. A cloud.*

पयो.धर(रः) 1. *m. A woman's breast ; a cloud ; sugar-cane ; cocoanut ; sort of rush or grass.*

पयो.धस् (धाः) 5. *m. The ocean ; piece of water ; cloud.*

पयो.धि (धिः) 2. *m. The sea.*

पयो.धिक (कं) 1. *n. Cuttle-fish bone.*

पयो.निधि (धिः) 2. *m. The ocean.*

पयो.सुच् (क्) 5. *m. A cloud.*

पयोर (रः) 1. *m. Mimosa catechu.*

पयो.राशि(शिः) 2. *f. Piece of water.*

पयो.व्रन(तं) 1. *n. Expiation of particular faults by living upon milk.*

पयोष्णी(ष्णी) 3. *f. Name of a river.*

पर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Another ; distant ; subsequent ; hostile ; best ; clever in ; more. 1. m. An enemy.*

*n. Final beatitude ; common property or genus. adv. only ; after.*

परः.शत (तः-ता-तं) *a. More than a hundred ; many.*

परः.सहस्र (सः-खा-खं) *a. More than a thousand. [morrow.*

परः.स्वस् (स्वः) *adv. The day after to-*

*पर.कलत्र (त्रं) 1. n. Another's wife.*

परकलत्राभिगमन (नं) 1. *n. Adultery.*

परकीय (यः-या-यं) *a. Another, of another. f. Another's wife.*

पर.चेव(चं) 1. *n.* Another man's wife ; another's field ; another's body.

पर.ग्रन्थि (न्थिः) 2. *m.* A joint.

पर.हानि (निः) 2. *f.* Slander ; annoying or subduing an enemy.

पर.हन् (न्द्-न्दा-न्द्) *a.* Dependent.

पर.हिद्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* Another's fault.

पर.जात(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adopted ; nourished by a stranger ; dependent.

पर.जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Nourished by a stranger ; conquered.

पर.ज्ज(ज्जः) 1. *m.* An oil press ; froth, foam ; a knife, or sword ; its blade. *f.* Sound of music at a festival. *n.* *Indra's* sword.

पर.ज्जन(नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Varuna*.

पर.ज्जय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पर.तन्त्र (न्त्रः-न्त्रा-न्त्रं) *a.* Dependent.

पर.तस् *adv.* After ; otherwise.

परत्र *adv.* In the next world.

परत्र.भोरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A pious man ; regarding future rewards, &c.

परल (लं) 1. *n.* Difference ; hostility ; priority ; a genus.

पर.दार (रः) 1. *m.* Another's wife ; adultery, intrigue.

परदार.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Adultery.

परदार.भिर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

परदार.पसेवन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

पर.दुःख (खं) 1. *n.* Another's pain.

पर.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Foreign land.

पर.देशिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Foreign.

पर.देश.सेविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Travelling or living abroad.

पर.दोष.कीर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Scandal, calumny, censoriousness.

पर.द्वेषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Hostile.

पर.द्रव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Another's property.

पर.द्रोहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Hurting or tyrannising over another.

पर.धन (नं) 1. *n.* Another's wealth.

पर.धना.खादन.सुख (खं) 1. *n.* Living luxuriously at another's cost.

पर.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Another's duty.

पर.ध्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Intent, thought.

पर.नप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Vexing or annoying another. *m.* Conqueror.

पर.पद(दं) 1. *n.* Eminence ; final bliss.

पर.परिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Another's family or dependents.

पर.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Another's food.

पर.पाक.निहत (तः) 1. *m.* One who dresses his own food without observing the due ceremonies.

परपाक.रत (तः) 1. *m.* Who observes the ceremonies of cooking, but lives upon others.

परपाक.रुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A constant guest at others' tables.

पर.पिण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Food given.

परपिण्डाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Feeding at another's expense.

पर.पुरुष(षः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; another.

पर.पुष्ट(ष्टः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo which is nourished by the crow. *f.* A harlot ; a parasite plant. *a.* Fostered or nourished by another.

परपुष्ट.महोत्सव(वः) 1. *m.* The mango.

पर.पूव्या (व्या) 1. *f.* A woman that has been married before.

परपूव्या.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The husband of a remarried woman.

पर.प्रति.नप्तृ (प्तृ) 4. *m.* A great-great-grandson.

पर.प्रपौत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पर.प्रेषल (लं) 1. *n.* Slavery.

- पर.ब्रह्मन् (ब्रह्म) 1. *n.* The Supreme Being, the great God.
- पर.भाग(गः) 1. *m.* Excellence ; good fortune ; remainder.
- पर.भाग्य(यः) 1. *n.* Another's wealth.
- पर.भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तां) *a.* Possessed or enjoyed by another.
- पर.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* A foreign land.
- पर.भूमिष्ठ(ष्टः-छा-छं)*a.* Living in one.
- पर.भूषण (णः) 1. *n.* Another's ornament. *m.* Peace purchased by ceding the produce of lands.
- पर.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A crow.
- पर.भृत(तः) 1. *m.* Cuckoo. *a.* Nourished by another. [ing.]
- पर.भेदक (कः-क्ता-कं) *a.* Foe-destroy-
- परस् *adv.* Hereafter.
- परम(मः-सा-मं) *a.* Best ; chief ; first. *n.* Yes ; term of command.
- परम.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Chief good, final felicity ; protector.
- परम.गव (वः-वी) 1.*m.* 3.*f.* Fine cattle.
- परम.गच्छन् (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Deep ; perplexed ; mysterious.
- पर.मत (तं) 1. *n.* Another opinion.
- परम.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Eminence, high rank or station ; final bliss.
- परम.ब्रह्मन् (ब्रह्म) 1.*n.* Supreme Being.
- परम.महत् (हान्) 5. *m.* Measure of time next to परमाणु.
- परम.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Supreme king.
- परम.र्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A divine sage.
- पर.सम्भे.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* One who knows another's character or secrets.
- परम..ख.धर्मेन् (मी) 5. *m.* A virtuous man, knowing his duty.
- परम.हंस (सः) 1. *m.* An ascetic.
- परमा.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Beatitude.
- परमाङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A fine woman.
- परमाणु (णुः) 2. *m.* An atom, 30 of which form a mote in a sun beam ; measure of time while a ray passes by an atom.
- परमाणु.ङ्क (कः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu.*
- परमात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* The Supreme.
- परमाद्वैत (तं) 1. *n.* Pure unitarianism ; *Vishnu*, as the supreme.
- परमान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* An oblation of rice with milk and sugar.
- परमापस (सः) 1. *m.* Inclination of a planet's axis ; the sine of the sun's greatest declination.
- परमायुष(षः) 1.*m.* A particular tree.
- परमायुस् (युः) 5. *n.* Life, long life.
- परमाथं (थं) 1. *m.* Truth ; best sense, knowledge ; wealth.
- परमार्थ.विद् (त्) 5. *m.* A sage.
- परमार्थ.विन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- परमाद्वैत (तः) 1. *m.* A king and sage, *Shālīvāhana.*
- परमावधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Utmost limit.
- पर.भृत् (त्) 2. *m.* A crow.
- परमेश्वर(रः) 1.*m.* The Supreme (Being). *Shiva* ; *Vishnu*. *f.* (रौ) *Durgā.*
- परमे.ष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- परमे.छिन्(छो) 5. *m.* *Idem* ; *Brahma* ; a *Jaina* ; a *guru* ; *śāḷgrām.*
- परमेादार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Very noble.
- पर.म्यद् (दं) 1. *n.* Eternal felicity ; *Vishnu's* abode, highest heaven.
- पर.म्यर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Successive, as from father to son. *m.* Sort of deer. *f.* Race, order, series.
- परम्यर.तस् *adv.* Mutually.
- परम्यराक (कं) 1. *n.* Immolating animals in sacrifice, *a.* Sacrificial.

- परम्परीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Hereditary ; traditional. Also परम्परागत.
- पररू (रूः) *2. m.* A potherb.
- परलोक (कं) *1. n.* Another world.
- परलोक.गम (मः) *1. m.* Death.
- परवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Dependent.
- पर.वश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Subject.
- पर.वाच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* Blameable, reprehensible. *n.* Fault, defect.
- पर.वाणि (णिः) *2 m.* A judge ; a year ; the peacock of Mars.
- पर.व्रत (तः) *1. m.* *Dhritarāshtra.*
- परश (शं) *1. n.* A gem.
- परशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit or proper for a hatchet or axe.
- परशु (शुः) *2. m.* An axe, a hatchet.
- परशु.धर (रः) *1. m.* *Ganēsha ; Parashurāma. a.* Armed with an axe.
- परशु.राम (मः) *1. m.* The hero *Vishnu* in his 6th incarnation, when he came to punish the *Kshetriyas.*
- परश्व.ध (धः) *1. m.* An axe, hatchet.
- परश्वस् *adv.* Day after to-morrow.
- पर.सङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* United with.
- पर.संज्ञक (कः) *1. m.* The soul.
- पर.सम्बन्ध (न्धः) *1. m.* Relationship.
- पर.सम्बन्धिन् (न्धि-न्धिनी-न्धि) *a.* Related ; belonging to another.
- परस्तात् *adv.* After ; behind.
- पर.स्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Mutual.
- परस्पर.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) *1. m.* Intimate friend.
- परस्परानुमति (तिः) *2. f.* Mutual assent, consent or agreement.
- परस्परान् *adv.* Mutually.
- परस्परौपकार (रः) *1. m.* Mutual aid.
- परस्परौपकारिन् (री) *1. m.* An ally.
- परस्मै.पद (दं) *1. n.* The transitive or active voice of a verb.
- पर.ख (खं) *1. n.* Another's property.
- परखत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Another's right.
- परखत्वापादन (नं) *1. n.* Conferring a right on another by gift.
- परखध (धः) *1. m.* An axe.
- परखादायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Extorting, an extortioner.
- परखापजीविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Dependent on others.
- पर.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Kind, good, benevolent ; profitable to others.
- परा *prep.* Far (in extent).
- पराक् *adv.* Crookedly.
- पराक (कः) *1. m.* A penance of 12 days and nights ; sacrificial knife.
- परा.करण (णं) *1. n.* Disdaining.
- परा.छन (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Disdained, rejected, set aside.
- परा.क्रम (मः) *1. m.* Power ; exertion ; valour ; going forth ; attack.
- पराक्रम.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing the power of the enemy.
- परा.ग (गः) *1. m.* The pollen or farina of a flower ; fragrant powder ; dust ; sandal ; fame ; eclipse.
- परागवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Laden with pollen or farina. [*ded.*]
- परा.गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spread ; bud-
- परागिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Having pollen, laden with farina.
- पराङ्क.द (दः) *1. m.* *Shiva.*
- पराङ्क.व (वः) *1. m.* The ocean.
- परा.ङ्मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Turning away ; having the face averted.
- पराङ्मुखता (ता) *1. f.* A turning away.
- पराचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cherished or fostered by a stranger.
- पराचीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Turned away.

पराजय (यः) 1. *m.* Defeat.  
 पराजयमाण (एः-णा-णं) *p.* Being overcome, or overcoming.  
 पराजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conquered.  
 पराञ्च (राङ्-राची-राक्) *a.* Turned away, inverted, reversed.  
 पराञ्ज (ञः) 1. *m.* An oil mill; froth or foam; blade of a knife.  
 परात्पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Best of all.  
 परात्प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A kind of reed.  
 परादन (नः) 1. *m.* Persian horse.  
 पराधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Hunting, the chase.  
 पराधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Another's office, post or business. [*ness.*]  
 पराधिकार.चर्चा (र्चा) 1. *f.* Officious.  
 पराधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dependent.  
 पराधीनता (ता) 1. *f.* Dependence.  
 परान.सा (सा) 1. *f.* The practice of medicine; healing art.  
 परात्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Living at another's expense. *n.* Another's food.  
 परात्र.भोजन (जो-जिनी-जि) *a.* Living at another's expense.  
 परात्त्वय (यः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
 पराप (पं) 1. *n.* A place where water has retired and settled.  
 परापर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Best and worst; first and last. *n.* Species.  
 पराभव (वः) 1. *m.* Discomfiting; contempt; destruction.  
 पराभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Defeated.  
 परा.सर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Discrimination, judgment; advice.  
 परा.सर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Forbearance.  
 परा.वृत्त (तं) 1. *n.* Raining.  
 परा.वृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Considered; touched by; endured.  
 परायण (एः-णा-णं) *a.* Adhering to;

dependent on; desired. *n.* A religious order or division.  
 परायत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dependent.  
 परारि *adv.* The year before last.  
 परारि.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Belonging to the year before last.  
 परारु (रुः) 2. *m.* A kind of gourd.  
 परारुक (कः) 1. *m.* A stone or rock.  
 परार्थ (र्थः-र्था-र्थं) *a.* Having another meaning; for another's good.  
 परार्थ.वादिन (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Officious.  
 परार्द्ध (र्द्धं) 1. *n.* Half the term of *Brahma's* life; a great number.  
 परार्द्ध (र्द्धः-र्द्धा-र्द्धं) *a.* Excellent; best. *n.* An infinite number.  
 परावज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Indignity.  
 परावर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* First and last.  
 परावर.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing both the past and the future.  
 परावर्त (तः) 1. *m.* Exchange; retreat; reverse; restoration.  
 परावर्त्य (र्त्यः-र्त्या-र्त्यं) *a.* Exchange; turned back; reversed. [*fence.*]  
 परावर्त्य.व्यवहार (रः) 1. *m.* Appeal, de-  
 पराविद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra.*  
 परा.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fled; turned; reversed; changed; restored.  
 परा.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Retreat; revolving; barter; restoration.  
 परा.शर (रः) 1. *m.* Father of *Vyása.*  
 पराशरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A beggar.  
 पराश्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dependent. *m.* Dependence. 1. *f.* A parasite plant.  
 पराश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dependent.  
 परासन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing.  
 परासिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to throw or to conquer.  
 परासु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Dead.

परासुता (ता) 1. *f.* Death ; sleep.

परास्वन्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* A thief.

परास्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *p.* Thrown, tossed ; expelled ; defeated.

पराह (हः) 1. *m.* Next day.

पराहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Struck, assailed.

परार्द्ध (र्द्ध) 1. *n.* The afternoon.

परि *prep.* All round ; completely.

परिकथा (था) 1. *f.* A work of fiction ; a tale, a story.

परिकम्प (म्पः) 1. *m.* Fear ; trembling.

परिकर (रः) 1. *m.* A bed ; retinue, multitude ; girth ; beginning ; judgment ; hint. *a.* Helping.

परिकर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting.

परिकर्त्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Shooting pain.

परिकर्म्मन् (र्म्मन्) 5. *n.* Personal decoration, or perfuming ; computation. *m.* A servant or slave.

परिकर्म्मष्टक (कं) 1. *n.* The eight rules of arithmetic.

परिकर्म्मन् (र्म्मन्-र्म्मिणी-र्म्मि) *a.* Adorning, decorating. *m.* A slave.

परिकल्पन (नं) 1. *n.* Contriving.

परिकल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contrived, settled, made ; divided ; tended.

परिकार्त्तित (तः) 1. *m.* A devotee.

परिकीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Diffused.

परिकीर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Fame ; boasting.

परिकीर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Famed.

परिकूट (टं) 1. *n.* A barrier, trench before the gate of a town.

परिछा (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Thin, wasted.

परिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Walking about.

परिक्रम.सह (हः) 1. *m.* A goat.

परिक्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Redemption.

परिक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Enclosing, surrounding with a fence.

परि.क्लिष्ट (शः) 1. *m.* Vexation.

परि.क्लिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Vexed.

परि.क्षत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wounded.

परि.क्षति (तिः) 2. *f.* A wound.

परि.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Decay.

परिक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Mud, dirt.

परिचित् (त्) 5. *m.* A king, son of *Abhimanya*, grandson of *Arjuna*.

परि.क्षिपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Dispersing.

परि.क्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Surrounded, entrenched ; scattered ; left.

परि.क्षीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Wasted, diminished, lost ; insolvent.

परि.क्षीव (वः-वा-वं) *p.* Drunk.

परि.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* A scattering ; surrounding ; leaving. [ing.]

परि.क्षेपिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Scatter-

परि.खा (खा) 1. *f.* A moat, a ditch.

परि.ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Famed.

परि.ख्याति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fame.

परि.गणित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Reckoned.

परि.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known, sought, obtained ; forgotten ; diffused ; obstructed ; encircled.

परि.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Surrounding ; seeking ; knowing ; getting.

परि.गमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Conducted.

परि.गलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Melted.

परि.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Received ; assented to ; obeyed ; checked.

परि.गृह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be taken or regarded. *f.* A woman.

परि.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Acceptance ; assent ; the reserve of an army ; a wife ; a family ; root ; oath ; sun near the moon's node.

परि.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* A mound prepared for a burnt-offering.

परि.श्रान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Exhausted.  
 परि.घ (घः) 1. *m.* A bludgeon ; killing ; bolt ; spear ; water-jar ; outer gate of a palace ; a *Yōga*.  
 परि.घटित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rubbed.  
 परि.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Killing ; weapon.  
 परि.घातन (नं) 1. *n.* A staff or bludgeon armed with iron ; striking.  
 परि.घोष (घः) 1. *m.* Sound ; bad discourse ; grumbling of clouds.  
 परि.चय (यः) 1. *m.* Acquaintance ; meeting a friend ; accumulation.  
 परि.चयनोच (यः-चा-चं) *a.* That may be known or collected.  
 परि.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A guard ; attendant ; commander-in-chief.  
 परि.चर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* Service ; dependence ; worship.  
 परि.चाय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* Sacrificial fire ; its place ; raising the rent of land.  
 परि.चारक (कः) 1. *m.* A servant.  
 परि.चार्य्य (र्य्यः-र्या-र्य्यं) *a.* That should be served or worshipped. [ed.  
 परि.चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Known ; heap-  
 परि.चेतय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be known, or collected.  
 परि.चेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 परि.च्युत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fallen ; lost.  
 परि.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* Court ; train ; family ; property ; dress.  
 परि.च्छन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Retinue.  
 परि.च्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Covered ; invested ; having a train.  
 परि.च्छिन्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Partition.  
 परि.च्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Cut off ; resisted ; remedied.  
 परि.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Segment ; limit ; discrimination ; remedying ; mo-

derating ; division of a book, section or chapter ; moderation.  
 परि.च्छेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Dividing ; discriminating ; the division of a book ; laughter expressive of joy.  
 परि.जन (नः) 1. *m.* Family ; train.  
 परि.जनता (ता) 1. *f.* State of dependence or service.  
 परि.जल्पित (तं) 1. *n.* The covert reproaches of a mistress neglected.  
 परि.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Ascertained.  
 परि.ज्ञाढ (ता-वी-ढ) *a.* Intelligent.  
 परि.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Knowledge.  
 परि.ज्मन् (ज्मा) 5. *m.* The moon ; fire.  
 परि.ज्वन् (ज्वा) 5. *m.* *Indra* ; fire.  
 परि.डीनक (कं) 1. *n.* The flight or flying of a bird in a circle.  
 परि.णन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent ; ripe ; aimed at ; inclined to. *m.* Elephant stooping to strike with his tusks. *n.* Capital, stock.  
 परि.णति (तिः) 2. *f.* A bending.  
 परि.णय (यः) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
 परि.णाम (मः) 1. *m.* Change of form or state ; maturity ; end.  
 परिणाम.दर्शिन (र्शि-र्शिनो-र्शि) *a.* Prudent, looking to the end.  
 परिणाम.निरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Vicissitude of being, birth, growth, death.  
 परिणाम.पथ्य (य्यः-या-य्यं) *a.* Good for a future state or condition.  
 परिणाम.शूल (शुः) 1. *m.* Dyspepsia.  
 परि.णाय (यः) 1. *m.* Leading round ; moving a piece at chess.  
 परि.णायक (कः) 1. *m.* A husband.  
 परि.णाद् (द्) 1. *m.* Width, breadth.  
 परि.णिसक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Kissing ; eating, feeding upon.





- परि.पेल (लं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 परि.पेलव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* [get.  
 परिप्रेषु. (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Wishing to  
 परि.प्रेषण (णं) 1. *n.* Sending; leaving.  
 परि.प्रेषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sent away.  
 परि.प्लव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Shaking, trem-  
 bling, unsteady. *m.* Immersion ;  
 inundation ; oppression.  
 परि.प्लुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Inundated. *f.*  
 Spirituous or vinous liquor.  
 परि.वर्च (र्चः) 1. *m.* Retinue ; insig-  
 nia of royalty ; wealth ; thing.  
 परि.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Shattering.  
 परि.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Disrespect, con-  
 tempt ; defeat.  
 परिभव.पद (दं) 1. *n.* State of defeat.  
 परिभवस्यद (दं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 परि.भविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Irreve-  
 rent ; putting to shame, treating  
 with scorn ; suffering shame.  
 परि.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Disrespect.  
 परि.भाविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Irreve-  
 rent ; putting to shame, &c.  
 परि.भावुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Shaming.  
 परि.भाषण (णं) 1. *n.* Reproof, ridicule ;  
 converse ; agreement ; rule.  
 परि.भाषणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Reprehen-  
 sible ; that may be addressed.  
 परि.भाषा (षा) 1. *f.* Abuse ; a tech-  
 nicality ; prognosis.  
 परि.भाषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Said, termed.  
 परि.भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Enjoyed.  
 परि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Treated with  
 contempt or disrespect.  
 परि.भोक्तृ (क्तृ-क्ती-क्तृ) *a.* Enjoying.  
 परि.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Enjoyment.  
 परि.भोगवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* En-  
 joying ; suffering.
- परि.भ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Wandering ; error.  
 परि.भ्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Fallen, de-  
 graded, deprived of.  
 परि.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* A ball, a globe.  
 परि.मण्डलता (ता) 1. *f.* Rotundity.  
 परि.मण्डलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rounded.  
 परि.मन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Little ; slow.  
 परि.मर्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Trituration, rub-  
 bing ; embracing ; trampling.  
 परि.मस्र (स्रः) 1. *m.* An exquisite  
 scent ; meeting of the learned ;  
 trituration of perfumes ; copula-  
 tion ; a stain. [soiled.  
 परि.मलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Perfumed ;  
 परि.मर्श (र्शः) 1. *m.* Contact ; friction,  
 परि.मर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Envy, dislike.  
 परि.माण (णं) 1. *n.* Measure.  
 परि.माणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may  
 be measured, or ascertained.  
 परि.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Touch ; friction.  
 परि.मार्गितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That  
 should be sought after.  
 परि.मार्ग्य (ग्यैः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* That may  
 be cleaned or cleansed.  
 परि.मार्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning ; a  
 dish of honey and oil.  
 परि.मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Meted ; joined.  
 परि.मित.भुज् (क्) *a.* Temperate.  
 परि.मिताहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Abstemious.  
 परि.मुक्त.संग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Detached  
 from earthly things.  
 परि.मृज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* That may  
 be cleaned, or touched.  
 परि.मृदिन (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rubbed ;  
 embraced, invested ; spread.  
 परि.मृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* *Idem.*  
 परि.मेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Measurable.  
 परि.मोषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* A thief

परि.मोहन् (नं) 1. *n.* Fascination.  
 परि.मोहिन् (हो-हिनी-हि) *a.* Fascinating, beguiling, bewitching.  
 परि.स्नान(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Waned, diminished ; soiled. *n.* Soil ; change of countenance by grief or fear.  
 परि.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Defending.  
 परि.रटन (नं) 1. *n.* Crying out.  
 परि.रब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *p.* Embraced.  
 परि.रभमाण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Embracing.  
 परि.रभमाण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Being embraced or encircled.  
 परि.रम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Embracing.  
 परि.रम्भन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 परि.रम्भित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Embraced.  
 परि.रम्भिन् (भो-भिनी-भि) *a.* Embracing.  
 परि.राटिन् (टो-टिनी-टि) *a.* Screaming  
 परि.रिप्सुमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wishing or trying to embrace.  
 परि.लुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Lost, gone.  
 परि.लुप्त.संज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Senseless.  
 परि.वत्सर (रः) 1. *m.* A year.  
 परि.वदन (नं) 1. *n.* Reviling.  
 परि.वर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, leaving.  
 परि.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Left ; devoid of, destitute.  
 परि.वर्त्त(नैः) 1. *m.* Turning back or round ; flight ; exchange ; requital ; king of tortoises ; end of the world ; a chapter or book.  
 परि.वर्त्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Returning.  
 परि.वर्त्तन(नं) 1. *n.* Turning back, &c.  
 परि.वर्त्तित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Turned from, returned ; exchanged.  
 परि.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Returning ; revolving, retreating ; quitting, exchanging. [ing.  
 परि.वर्द्धन(नं) 1. *n.* Increasing ; rear-

परि.वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Increased ; reared, augmented. [signia.  
 परि.वर्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* Train ; royal in-  
 परि.वसथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.  
 परि.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Abuse ; accusation ; bow of a fiddle or lute.  
 परि.वादक (कः) 1. *m.* An accuser.  
 परि.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An accuser, a plaintiff. *f.* A lute with seven strings. *a.* Accusing.  
 परि.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* Shaving, shearing ; a pool ; retinue. [ing.  
 परि.वापन (नं) 1. *n.* Shaving ; shear-  
 परि.वापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaven.  
 परि.वार(रः) 1. *m.* A dependant ; a retinue ; a sheath or scabbard.  
 परि.वारता (ता) 1. *f.* Dependence.  
 परि.वारित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Surrounded.  
 परि.वास(सः) 1. *m.* Abiding ; abode.  
 परि.वासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attentive, respectful to superiors.  
 परि.वाह(हः) 1. *m.* An inundation ; a water-course. [pool.  
 परि.वाहवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A pond or  
 परि.वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Drained.  
 परि.विष्णु(षुः) 1. *m.* A brother whose junior is married before him.  
 परि.वित्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.* So also  
 परि.विन्दत् (न्) 5. *m.*  
 परि.विन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* A younger brother married before the elder.  
 परि.विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Surrounded, encompassed, offered.  
 परि.विष्णु *adv.* Entirely or every where *Vishnu*, full of *Vishnu*.  
 परि.विक्रम (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Agitated.  
 परि.विक्रमता (ता) 1. *f.* Bewilderment, agitation.

परि.वीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surrounded ;  
overspread. *n.* Bow of *Brahmā*.  
परि.वृद्धण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Enlarging,  
augmenting ; improved ; illumi-  
nated, excited. *m.* Appendix.  
परि.वृद्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Increased.  
परि.वृढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A master ; a su-  
perior ; a director.  
परिवृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Surrounded ;  
gained ; received entirely ; known.  
परि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone round or  
back ; exchanged ; finished.  
परि.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Exchange ; re-  
turn ; end ; surrounding ; elder  
unmarried brother. Also परिवृत्ति.  
परि.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* An elder bro-  
ther unmarried.  
परि.वृद्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Increased.  
परि.वेत्तृ (त्तः) 4. *m.* A younger bro-  
ther married before his elder.  
परि.वेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Anguish ; mar-  
riage ; discussion ; gain. *f.* (ना)  
Shrewdness ; foresight.  
परि.वेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Suffering  
pain. *f.* The wife of a younger  
married brother.  
परि.वेश (शः) 1. *m.* Surrounding the  
disk of the sun or moon.  
परि.वेष (षः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; serving  
up a meal, distributing food.  
परि.वेषण (णं) 1. *n.* Surrounding ;  
serving out a meal to guests.  
परि.वेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* A surrounding.  
परि.वेष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enclosed ;  
surrounded ; covered, veiled.  
परि.वोढ (ढः) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
परिवोढ.काम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wishing  
or anxious to marry.

परि.व्याघ (घः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Ptero-  
spermum acerifolia*) ; a sort of  
reed growing in water.  
परि.व्रज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* Ascetic devotion.  
परि.व्रद्धिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Mastership.  
परि.व्राज् (ज्) 5. *m.* An ascetic.  
परि.व्राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
परि.व्राजक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
परि.व्राज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* The state or con-  
dition of an ascetic.  
परि.वृद्धनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be  
doubted or feared.  
परि.श्राप (पः) 1. *m.* Cursing.  
परि.श्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Left ; finished.  
*n.* A supplement ; appendix.  
परि.शुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Cleansed ; paid.  
परि.शुष्क (ष्कं) 1. *n.* Meat fried with  
*ghi*, washed in warm water and  
spiced. *a.* Dried.  
परि.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Remainder.  
परि.शोष (षः) 1. *m.* Cleansing,  
correcting ; paying a debt.  
परि.शोष (षः) 1. *m.* Evaporation.  
परि.श्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Distress, fatigue.  
परि.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* An assembly, a  
meeting ; an asylum.  
परि.श्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Overcome  
with distress or fatigue.  
परि.श्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Labour, fatigue.  
परि.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Heard.  
परि.श्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* A liquid ; a tear.  
परि.श्लिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Embraced.  
परि.श्लेष (षः) 1. *m.* An embracing,  
परि.पक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* State, condition,  
or duty of an assembly.  
परि.पट् (त्) 5. *f.* An assembly.  
परि.पट् (टः) 1. *m.* A spectator at a  
play or assembly or party.

परि.षट्प (यः) 1. *m.* One of a party.  
 परि.षट्पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An assistant or spectator in an assembly.  
 परि.ष्कान्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A foster child.  
 परि.ष्कान्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 परि.ष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Decoration ; polishing ; purifying ; cooking ; surrounding.  
 परि.ष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adorned ; highly finished, &c.  
 परिष्कृतभूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Sacrificial ground ; altar.  
 परि.ष्कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Polishing ; purifying.  
 परि.ष्टोम (मः) 1. *m.* The coloured or painted housings of an elephant.  
 परि.ष्ठल (लं) 1. *n.* A surrounding site.  
 परि.खङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Embracing.  
 परि.संख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* Reckoning ; total enumeration. [ted.  
 परि.संख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Enumera-  
 परि.संख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Exclusive reckoning, or enumeration.  
 परि.सभ्य (भ्यः) 1. *m.* An assistant or spectator at an assembly.  
 परि.समापन (नं) 1. *n.* Finishing.  
 परि.समाप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Finished.  
 परि.समाप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Completion.  
 परि.सर (रः) 1. *m.* Ground on the skirts of a river or mountain ; death ; precept ; park ; width.  
 परि.सर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* Encompassing ; going, following.  
 परि.सर्था (र्थः) 1. *f.* Perambulation ; near approach ; service.  
 परि.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Accomplishing.  
 परि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Wandering about.  
 परि.सारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* *Idem.*

परि.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Opposed.  
 परि.सीमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Boundary.  
 परि.सेसिचा (चा) 1. *f.* Frequent sprinkling, or bathing.  
 परि.स्कान्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A foster child.  
 परि.स्कान्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A foster or adopted child ; going round.  
 परि.स्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Covered over.  
 परि.स्रोम (मः) 1. *m.* An elephant's painted cloth or housings.  
 परि.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Fixedness ; solidity ; fortitude, firmness.  
 परि.स्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Throbbing ; decoration of the hair ; train.  
 परि.स्यन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 परि.स्यन्दमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Throbbing ; moving ; shaking, quivering.  
 परि.स्फुरण (णं) 1. *n.* Glancing ; gleaming ; budding. [expanded.  
 परि.स्फुरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Glanced ;  
 परि.स्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Oozing ; ornamenting the hair.  
 परि.स्यन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 परि.सुत् (त्) 5. *f.* Liquor ; flowing.  
 परि.स्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Oozed, distilled. *f.* Distilled liquor.  
 परि.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Seizing ; leaving, avoiding ; disappearing ; refuting.  
 परि.हरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be taken, avoided or confuted.  
 परि.हरणीयता (ता) 1. *f.* The being taken away, &c.  
 परि.हरमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Leaving ; taking ; confuting, &c.  
 परि.हर्चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be taken, avoided, &c.  
 परि.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Disrespect ; seizing ; bounty ; objectionable thing.

परि.हार्थ्य (र्थः) 1. *m.* A bracelet. *a.*

That should be avoided.

परि.हास (सः) 1. *m.* Mirth, sport.

परि.हास.वेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A jester.

परि.हित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Placed on ; covered ; invested.

परि.हीण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* Waned, wasted, faded ; deprived of. [ed.

परि.हृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken ; avoided-

परि.क्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Testing severely. *m.* Investigator ; tempter.

परि.क्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Trial, test.

परि.क्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be investigated or tried.

परि.क्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Discrimination ; test, trial ; temptation.

परी.चित् (त्) 5. *m.* A king, the grandson of *Arjuna*.

परी.क्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Tried, tested.

परी.णाय(यः) 1. *m.* Moving a piece at chess, draughts, &c.

परीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surrounded.

परी.तत् (त्) *a.* Spread every way.

परी.धाविन्(वी) 5. *m.* The forty-first year of the Indian cycle.

परी.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Disrespect.

परीयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being penetrated or pervaded by.

परीर (रं) 1. *n.* Fruit.

परी.रम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* An embrace.

परी.वर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Exchange, barter ; the royal tortoise.

परी.वाद(दः) 1. *m.* Reproof, abuse ; quill, or bow of a lute.

परी.वार (रः) 1. *m.* The sheath of a sword ; family ; retinue.

परी.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A drain ; inundation ; royal insignia ; sheath.

परीष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Enquiry, research ; service ; willingness.

परी.सार(रः) 1. *m.* Going round or about ; near approach.

परी.हार(रः) 1. *m.* Disrespect.

परी.हास (सः) 1. *m.* Mirth, sport.

परु (रुः) 2. *m.* A knot or joint in a reed, cane or bambu ; paradise ; ocean ; mountain.

परुत् *adv.* Last year.

परुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Of last year.

परुद्दार (रुः) 1. *m.* A horse.

परुष (षं) 1. *n.* Harshness, abuse. *m.* Yellow barleria (*Hylocarpus granatum*.) *a.* Harsh, abusive ; rough, severe ; variegated.

परुष.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Abuse.

परुष.वाच्(क) 5. *f.* *Idem.* *a.* Abusive.

परुषोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

परुषोक्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* An abuser.

परुस्(रुः) 1. *n.* The knot or joint of a cane, reed or bambu.

परुष (षः) 1. *m.* The *Parush* tree.

परुषक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

परेत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead. *m.* A ghost.

परेतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Friendly.

परेत.राज् (राट्) 5. *m.* *Yama*.

परेद्यवि *adv.* Next day, to-morrow.

परेद्युस् (द्युः) *adv.* *Idem.*

परेप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Where water is lodged or abounds.

परेष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* *Brahmā*.

परेष्टुका(का) 1. *f.* A good cow, one bearing many calves.

परेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Nourished by a stranger. *m.* A cuckoo.

परेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Invisible, absent ; past. *m.* An ascetic.

परोक्षभोग (गः) 1. *m.* Enjoying any thing while the owner is absent.  
 परोक्षवृत्ति (त्तिः-त्तिः-त्ति) *a.* Acting or doing service while absent.  
 परोक्षार्थ (र्थः) 1. *n.* Invisible thing.  
 परोत्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Another's superiority or pre-eminence.  
 परोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Said by the enemy. *n.* Clamour, menace.  
 परोपकार(रः) 1. *m.* Helping others.  
 परोपकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *n.* Benevolent, charitable, kind.  
 परोपकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Befriended.  
 परोपजाप (प) 1. *n.* Dissension among enemies.  
 परोपदेश (शः) 1. *m.* Giving advice.  
 परोपरुद्ध (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Besieged.  
 परोवरीण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having both superiors and inferiors.  
 परोष्णी (ष्णी) 3. *f.* A cockroach.  
 पर्कट(टं) 1. *n.* Regret. *m.* A heron.  
 पर्कटि (टिः) 2. *f.* The waved leaf fig-tree (*Ficus infectiosa*).  
 पर्कटिन् (टी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पर्जन्यो(नी) 3. *f.* A sort of curcuma.  
 पर्जन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* *Indra*; cloud; thunder cloud; distant thunder.  
 पर्ण (क) पर्णयति 10. *a.* To be green.  
 पर्ण(र्णः) 1. *n.* A leaf. *m.* *Butea frondosa*. *f.* (णी) An aquatic plant.  
 पर्ण.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A vender of *Pán*.  
 पर्ण.छच्छ (च्छः) 1. *n.* Living on leaves and water; a penance.  
 पर्ण.खण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A tree without apparent blossoms; a tree.  
 पर्ण.ध्वत्(त्) *a.* Causing leaves to fall.  
 पर्ण.नर(रः) 1. *m.* A man of leaves; effigy of one dead and lost.

पर्ण.भेदिनी(नी) 3. *f.* *Priyangu* tree.  
 पर्ण.भोजन (नः) 1. *m.* A goat, &c.  
 पर्ण.माचाल(लः) 1. *m.* The *Kamaranga*, an acid fruit. [rel.  
 पर्ण.वृग (गः) 1. *m.* Monkey; squirrel.  
 पर्ण.क्षता (ता) 1. *f.* Betel plant.  
 पर्ण.पक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* *Butea frondosa*.  
 पर्ण.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A hut of leaves.  
 पर्ण.सन्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sleeping on leaves. *n.* Bed of leaves.  
 पर्णसि (सिः) 2. *m.* A lotus; a summer or water house.  
 पर्णाल (लः) 1. *m.* A boat; a spade or hoe; single combat.  
 पर्णान्न(नः) 1. *m.* A cloud; a feeding or living upon leaves.  
 पर्णास (सः) 2. *m.* A *Tulasi* tree.  
 पर्णासि (सिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पर्णिन् (णी) 5. *m.* *Butea frondosa*.  
 पर्णोदज (जं) 1. *n.* A hut of leaves.  
 पर्द (ड) पर्दते 1. *a.* To fart.  
 पर्द (र्दः) 1. *m.* Much hair; a fart.  
 पर्दैन (नं) 1. *n.* Farting.  
 पर्प पर्पति 1. *a.* To go, or move.  
 पर्प (पं) 1. *n.* A house; young grass; a wheel chair for invalid.  
 पर्पट (टः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant with bitter leaves (*Oldenlandia biflora*). *f.* (टी) A thin crisp pulse cake; a red aluminous earth.  
 पर्पट.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* *Bdellium*.  
 पर्परोक (कः) 1. *m.* The sun; fire.  
 पर्पिक(कः-की) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A cripple who is moved about in a chair.  
 पर्प पर्पति 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 पथ्यङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A bed; a couch.  
 पथ्यङ्क.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Sitting on the hams with the knees bound.

पर्यटन (नं) 1. *n.* Wandering about.  
 पर्यनु.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Inquiring.  
 पर्यन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Limit, end. *n.* Far.  
 पर्यन्त.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* Ground near the skirts of a river or mountain.  
 पर्यन्त.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Bounding.  
 पर्यन्त.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bounded.  
 पर्यन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Loss of all good qualities, depravity.  
 पर्यन्त्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra*; thunder cloud; its noise.  
 पर्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Contrariety; neglect of enjoined ceremonies.  
 पर्ययण (णं) 1. *n.* A horse's saddle.  
 पर्यवसान (नं) 1. *n.* Conclusion.  
 पर्यवसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Concluded.  
 पर्यवस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* Opposition, contradiction, resistance.  
 पर्यवस्थाट (त) 1. *m.* An antagonist.  
 पर्यवस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Opposition.  
 पर्यवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Opposed to.  
 पर्यवष्टब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Surrounded.  
 पर्यवष्टम्भन (नं) 1. *n.* A surrounding.  
 पर्यश्रु (श्रुः-श्रु-श्रु) *a.* Weeping.  
 पर्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Casting away.  
 पर्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Fallen; struck; upset; dismissed; bowed down.  
 पर्यस्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A bed.  
 पर्यकुल (कुलः-कुला-कुलं) *a.* Agitated.  
 पर्यगलत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Dropping.  
 पर्यचान् (चान्-चान्) *p.* Sipped.  
 पर्याण (णं) 1. *n.* A saddle.  
 पर्याप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Obtained; able; all, entire. *n.* Willingly; ably.  
 पर्याप्त.भोग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Having or enjoying a sufficiency.  
 पर्याप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Willingness; obtaining; satisfaction; entire-

ness; adequacy; discrimination; guarding against.  
 पर्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Order; method; manner; occasion; meaning.  
 पर्याय.शयन (नं) 1. *n.* Alternate sleeping and watching.  
 पर्यायान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Food for another.  
 पर्यायोक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति) 2. *f.* 1. *n.* Figurative language by which more is understood than expressed.  
 पर्यलोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Looking round; considering. [position.  
 पर्यस (सः) 1. *m.* Inverted order or  
 पर्याहार (रः) 1. *n.* A taking; a load; a yoke; a store; a pitcher.  
 पर्यत्तुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sorrowful.  
 पर्यदच्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Debt.  
 पर्युदस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *p.* Prohibited, excluded, excepted.  
 पर्यदास (सः) 1. *m.* Prohibition.  
 पर्युपासन (नं) 1. *n.* United worship.  
 पर्युपासीन (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Seated on.  
 पर्युप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Sown; set.  
 पर्युषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stale.  
 पर्युषित.भोजिन् (जो) 5. *m.* The eater of stale viands.  
 पर्येषणा (णा) 1. *f.* Research, inquiry.  
 पर्व पर्वति 1. *a.* To fill.  
 पर्वक (कं) 1. *n.* The knee.  
 पर्व.कारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A *brāhman*, who performs ceremonies out of season for the sake of gain.  
 पर्व.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A man keeping holiday with his wife.  
 पर्वणिका (का) 1. *f.* Speck in the eye.  
 पर्वत (तः) 1. *m.* A mountain; a tree; a potherb; a fish; a sage.  
 पर्वत.काक (कः) 1. *m.* A raven.



पर्वत.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Mountain-born. *f.* A river.

पर्वत.वासिन्(सी) *5. m.* Mountaineer. *f.* (सिनी) *Durgā ; gāyatrī.*

पर्वतधारा(रा) *1. f.* The earth, the sustainer of mountains.

पर्वतारि (रिः) *2. m.* *Indra.*

पर्वताश्रय (यः) *1. m.* A cloud.

पर्वताश्रय (यः) *1. m.* Mountaineer ; the *sharabha*, a fabulous animal.

पर्वतीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Mountainous.

पर्वतोष्मि(मिः) *2. m.* A sort of pike.

पर्व.धि (धिः) *2. m.* The moon.

पर्वन् (र्वं) *1. n.* A knot, a joint ; period of time ; festival ; occasion ; chapter ; book ; moment.

पर्व.पुष्पी (ष्पी) *3. f.* A plant.

पर्व.पूर्णता (ता) *1. f.* Preparations for a festival ; joining. [cane.

पर्व.घोनि(निः) *2. m.* A cane ; sugar-

पर्व.रीण (णं) *1. n.* Festival.

पर्व.रुह (ट्) *5. m.* The pomegranate.

पर्व.सन्धि (न्धिः) *2. m.* The full and change of the moon.

पर्व्यावधि (धिः) *2. m.* A peculiar period of time, end of a *Karva*.

पर्वित (तः) *1. m.* A fish, silurus.

पर्शु (र्शुः) *2. m.* An axe.

पर्शुका (का) *1. f.* A rib.

पर्शु.पाणि (णिः) *2. m.* *Ganésa.*

पर्शु.राम (सः) *1. m.* *Parshurāma.*

पर्वध (धः) *1. m.* An axe.

पर्ष पर्षति *1. a.* To be mild or moist.

पर्षद् (द्-त्) *5. f.* An assembly.

पर्षद्बल (लः) *1. m.* An assistant or spectator at an assembly.

पल् पलति *1. a.* To go.

पल (लं) *1. n.* A weight of gold or silver ; a minute ; flesh. *m.* Straw.

पल.क्षार (रः) *1. m.* Blood.

पल.गण्ड (ण्डः) *1. m.* A bricklayer.

पल.ङ्कुट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Frightened.

पल.ङ्कुर (रः) *1. m.* Bile.

पल.ङ्कष (षः) *1. m.* A *Rákshasa*. *f.* A plant ; a creeper ; lac.

पलभा (भा) *1. f.* Midday shadow, when the sun is in the equinox.

पल.व (वः) *1. m.* A snare or basket of wicker work for catching fish-

पल.ल (लं) *1. n.* Flesh ; mud ; pounded sesamum. *m.* A goblin.

पलल.ज्वर (रः) *1. m.* Bile.

पलल.प्रिय (यः) *1. m.* A raven.

पललाश्रय (यः) *1. m.* Swelled neck.

पलामि (मिः) *2. m.* Bile.

पलाङ्क (ङ्कः) *1. m.* Gangetic porpoise.

पलाण्डु (ण्डुः) *2. m.* An onion.

पलाद् (दः-दा) *1. m. f.* A *Rákshasa*.

पलाप (पः) *1. m.* A halter ; temples.

पलापचा (चा) *1. f.* Collyrium.

पलायन (नं) *1. n.* Flight.

पलायमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fleeing.

पलायन.परायण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Fugitive, given to flight.

पलायित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Retreated.

पलाल (लः-लं) *1. m. n.* Straw.

पलाल.दोहद (दः) *1. m.* Mango tree.

पलाश (शं) *1. n.* A leaf. *m.* *Butea frondosa* ; a goblin ; sort of curcuma ; ancient Behar. *a.* Green, unfeeling, cruel. [nata.

पलाशक (कः) *1. m.* Curcuma recl-

पलाशाख्य (ख्यः) *1. m.* *Asa foetida*.

पलाशान्ना (न्ना) *1. f.* *Ajwān* seed.

पलाशिन्(शी) *5. m.* A tree ; a goblin.

पल्लिकी (क्री) 3. *f.* An old or grey headed woman ; a cow with calf.  
 पल्लिघ (घः) 1. *m.* A glass vessel, a water-pot ; a gate ; a wall.  
 पल्लित (तं) 1. *n.* Greyness of the hair ; much hair ; heat ; mud ; Benzoin. *m.* Old man. *f.* Old woman. *a.* Old, grey-headed.  
 पल्लङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A bedstead.  
 पल्लयन (नं) 1. *n.* A saddle.  
 पल्ल्याण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पल्लुल (क, त्) पल्लुलयति 10. *a.* To cut ; to purify. Also पल्लुल्ल,  
 पल्लूल (क, त्) पल्लूलयति 10. *a.* *Idem.*  
 पल्ल् पल्लति 1. *a.* To go.  
 पल्ल् (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A large basket or shed for corn, *f.* A village ; a city ; small lizard ; creeper.  
 पल्लव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* A sprout, or shoot ; a branch ; spreading ; a wood ; lac ; love ; catamite ; bracelet ; unsteadiness.  
 पल्लवक (कः) 1. *m.* The paramour of a harlot ; a fish ; a catamite.  
 पल्लवद्गु (दुः) 2. *m.* Jonesia Asoca.  
 पल्लवाद् (दः) 1. *m.* A deer.  
 पल्लवाधार (रः) 1. *m.* A branch.  
 पल्लवास्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* *Kāmadēva.*  
 पल्लविक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Amorous.  
 पल्लवित (तः) 1. *m.* The red dye of the lac insect. *a.* Having new sprouts ; spread, extended.  
 पल्लविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A tree.  
 पल्लि (ल्लिः) 2. *f.* A small village ; a house ; a place ; a house lizard.  
 पल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A lizard.  
 पल्लल्ल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A small pond.  
 पल्ललावास (सः) 1. *m.* A tortoise.

पव (वः) 1. *m.* Winnowing corn ; wind ; purification. *n.* Cow-dung.  
 पवन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; winnowing grain ; domestic fire. *n.* Potter's kiln ; water ; purification ; watch. *a.* Pure, clean.  
 पवन.व्याधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Flatulency ; *Udhava*, uncle of *Krishna.*  
 पवनात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* *Hanumān*, the monkey hero ; fire.  
 पवनात्तरात्मन् (त्ता-त्ता) *a.* Having the spirit in a body of air.  
 पवनाल (लः) 1. *m.* Kind of grain.  
 पवनाश (शः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 पवनाशन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पवनाश.नाश (शः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*, *Vishnu's* bird ; a peacock.  
 पवनाहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken by the wind ; rheumatic.  
 पवनेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A *Nimb* tree.  
 पवनो.खुज (जः) 1. *m.* *Parush* tree.  
 पवसान (नः) 1. *m.* Air. *a.* Purifying.  
 पवसानात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* The householders' perpetual fire.  
 पवाका (का) 1. *f.* A whirlwind.  
 पवि (विः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.  
 पवित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Purified, cleansed. *n.* Black pepper.  
 पविट (ता-त्रो-ट) *a.* Purifying.  
 पवित्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Holy, pure, sanctifying. *n.* Sacrificial grass ; cleansing. *f.* Holy basil ; a festival.  
 पवित्रिक (कं) 1. *n.* Packthread, or a rope or net made of it.  
 पवित्रोपण (णं) 1. *n.* Investiture.  
 पवित्रोद्घण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पवित्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sanctified, purified, cleansed.

पवित्री.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Purification.

पवित्री.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Purified.

पश् (ज) पशति, ते 1. *c.* To bind ; to go ; to hinder ; to touch. (क)

पशयति, पाशयति 10. *a.* *Idem.*

पशय (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Fit or advantageous for cattle ; having cattle.

पशु(शुः) 2. *m.* An animal ; a goat ; cattle ; a subordinate deity ; a living being ; a sacrifice ; soul of the universe ; a fig-tree.

पशुका (का) 1. *f.* Small animal.

पशु.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Copulation.

पशु.गायत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A parody on the *Gáyatrí* whispered to an animal about to be sacrificed.

पशु.घात (तं) 1. *n.* Slaughtering.

पशुता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Bestiality.

पशु.धर्म (र्म्मः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पशु.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva.*

पशु.पल्लव (लं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

पशु.पान (लः) 1. *m.* A herdsman.

पशु.पालन (नं) 1. *n.* Tending cattle.

पशु.प्रेरण (णं) 1. *n.* Driving cattle.

पशु.याग (गः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice.

पशु.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Tending cattle.

पशु.रक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A herdsman.

पशु.रज्जु (ज्जुः) 2. *m.* A string or tie for fastening cattle.

पशु.राज (ट्) 5. *m.* A lion.

पशु.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पशु.रोमन् (म) 5. *n.* Hair on animals.

पशु.सम्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Produced by animals (as flesh, butter, &c.)

पशु.हरीतकी (की) 3. *f.* Hog plum.

पशु.हव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Sacrifice.

पश्चात् *adv.* After, behind, westward.

पश्चा.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Repentance.

पश्चाद् (द्-द्-द्-द्) *a.* The remaining half or part of any thing.

पश्चिम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* West ; behind.

पश्य *Interj.* Lo ! behold ! see !

पश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Seeing.

पश्यत् (श्यन्-श्यन्तो-श्यत्) *a.* Looking.

पश्यतस् *adv.* In sight.

पश्यतो.हर (रः) 1. *m.* An open thief.

पश्वद्वान (वं) 1. *n.* A sacrificing.

पश्चा.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Worship of *Devi.*

पष् (क) पापयति, पषयति 10. *a.* To bind, &c. Vide पश्

पस् (कि) पसति, ते 1. *c.* (क) पासयति, पसयति 10. *a.* *Idem* ; with (इ.कि)

पंसति पंसयति 1. 10. *a.* To annihilate, to destroy

पस्थ (स्थं) 1. *n.* A house.

पश्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A bearded *Kshatriya.*

पक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* *Pistia stratiotes.*

पा पिबति 1. *a.* To drink. (क्ष) पानति 2. *a.* To cherish, protect.

पा (पाः-पाः-पं) *a.* Drinking ; cherishing, protecting.

पांक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Linear.

पांशव (वः) 1. *m.* Rock salt.

पांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* Dust, manure.

पांशुका (का) 1. *f.* A menstruous woman ; Pandanus flower. [iron.

पांशु.कासीस (सं) 1. *n.* Sulphuret of

पांशु.कुक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A principal road.

पांशु.कूल (लं) 1. *n.* A blank lease, a title deed not filled up.

पांशु.चत्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Hail.

पांशु.चन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

पांशु.चामर (रः) 1. *m.* A tent ; bank covered with *durba* grass ; praise ; heap of dust ; a cucumber.

पांशु.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Fossil salt.

पांशु.पुच (च) 1. *n.* A potherb.  
 पांशु.मईन (नः) 1. *m.* A channel for water at the foot of a tree.  
 पांशु.र (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a gadfly.  
 पांशु.ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; one of his weapons ; a paramour ; a kind of tree. *f.* A woman unchaste or unclean ; the earth. *a.* Dusty.  
 पांशु.व (वः) 1. *m.* A cripple.  
 पांशु.वर्ष (वः) 1. *m.* A shower of dust.  
 पांसक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Vile ; spoiling.  
 पांसन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Contemptible.  
 पांचु (चुः) 2. *m.* Dust ; manure.  
 पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Maturity ; cooking ; digestion ; a saucepan ; suppuration ; greyness . panic ; an owl ; demon. (कः-का) Young animals.  
 पाक.लव (व्यः) 1. *m.* Caranda tree.  
 पाक.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of cooking. *n.* Black salt ; flatulence.  
 पाक.पाच (चं) 1. *n.* Cooking utensil.  
 पाक.पुटो (टो) 3. *f.* A potter's kiln.  
 पाक.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The caranda.  
 पाक.भाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Cooking utensil.  
 पाक.मत्स्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* Fish sauce.  
 पाक.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Special offering in which cooked food is distributed.  
 पाक.यज्ञिक (कः) 1. *m.* The offerer.  
 पाक.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Colouring food ; the leaf of the Laurus Cassia.  
 पाक.ल (लं) 1. *m.* Fever in an elephant. *f.* (लो) A sort of cucumber. *n.* A sort of costus.  
 पाक.लि (लिः) 2. *m.* Bauhinia candida.  
 पाक.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A kitchen.  
 पाक.शसन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 पाक.शसनि (निः) 2. *m.* Son of *Indra*.  
 पाक.शक्ता (क्ता) 1. *f.* Chalk.

पाक.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A kitchen.  
 पाकिस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Cooked ; ripened.  
 पाकुक (कः) 1. *m.* A cook.  
 पाक्व (व्यं) 1. *n.* A medicinal salt. *m.* Nitre. *a.* That may be cooked.  
 पाक्ष (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Of one side ; belonging to half the month.  
 पाक्षाग्र (ग्रः-ग्री-गं) *a.* Belonging to a side ; occurring in one fortnight.  
 पाक्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* A fowler ; an alternative. *a.* Of a bird, side, &c.  
 पाक्षण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A heretic.  
 पाक्ष्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A worthy *brāhman*.  
 पाचक (कं) 1. *n.* Gastric juice. *m.* Fire ; a cook. *a.* Digestive.  
 पाचक.लो (लो) 3. *f.* Female cook.  
 पाचन (नं) 1. *n.* A medicinal preparation ; penance. *m.* Fire ; acidity. *f.* (नी) Myrobalan. *a.* Cooking, ripening ; digestive.  
 पाचनक (कः) 1. *m.* Borax ; beverage.  
 पाचल (लं) 1. *n.* Cooking, maturing. *m.* Fire ; wind ; any thing dressed without fire ; or that ripens.  
 पाचा (चा) 1. *f.* Cooking.  
 पाचि (चिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.  
 पाचिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 पाजस् (जः) 1. *n.* Strength, power.  
 पाच.कपाच (लः-लो-लं) *a.* Relating to an oblation made in five cups.  
 पाच.जन्म (व्यः) 1. *m.* *Krishna's* conch ; fire ; a shell ; kind of fish.  
 पाच.जन्म धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 पाच.भौतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Consisting of the five elements.  
 पाच.राज्ञिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the five sacraments.  
 पाचलिका (का) 1. *f.* A doll.

पाञ्चशब्दिक (कं) 1. *n.* A musical instrument, one of five sorts.

पाञ्चार्थिक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower or votary of *Shiva*.

पाञ्चाल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Belonging to *Panchala*. *m.* Its king ; a company of five trades, viz. the carpenter, weaver, barber, washerman and shoe-maker.

पाञ्चालिका (का) 1. *f.* A doll.

पाञ्चाली(ली) 3. *f.* A name of *Draupadi* ; a doll ; melody.

पाट् *Interj.* Oh.

पाट(टः) 1. *m.* Breadth. *f.*(टः) Series.

पाटक (कः) 1. *m.* The half of a vilage ; shore ; a casting dice ; a musical instrument ; a large pan ; expense or loss of capital.

पाटचर (रः) 1. *m.* A thief.

पाटन (नं) 1. *n.* A cutting.

पाटल (लः) 1. *m.* Pale red ; rice ripening in the rains. *f.*(लः) *Bigonia suave-olens*. *f. n.* Its flower, red *Lodh* ; *Durgā*. *a.* Pink.

पाटलि (लिः) 2. *m. f.* Trumpet flower. *m.* Rice ripening in the rains.

पाटलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Red tinted.

पाटलि.पुत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A city *Patna*, ancient *Palibathra*.

पाटलोपल (लं) 1. *n.* A ruby.

पाटव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Clever. *n.* Cleverness ; health ; eloquence.

पाटविक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Cunning, fraudulent ; clever, dexterous.

पाटहिका(का) 1. *f.* *Abrus precatorius*.

पाटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Torn, broken.

पाटिन् (टीं) 5. *m.* Sort of fish described as having many teeth.

पाटीर (रः) 1. *m.* A field ; sort of radish ; pith of bambu ; a cloud ; a sieve ; tin ; sandal ; flatulency.

पाटुपट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Going.

पाट(उः) 1. *m.* Studying the *védas* ; reading. *f.* (उः) A plant.

पाठक (कः) 1. *m.* A lecturer ; a spiritual preceptor ; a student.

पाठन (नं) 1. *n.* Lecturing.

पाठ.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* A place where the *védas* are studied.

पाठ.सङ्गरी (री) 3. *f.* A small bird.

पाठ.शाळा(ळा) 1. *f.* College, school.

पाठ.शास्त्रिणी(नी) 3. *f.* A small bird.

पाठान (नः) 1. *m.* *Bdellium* ; a fish.

पाठित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taught.

पाठिन्(टीं) 5. *m.* A plant (*Plumbago zeylanica*) ; a *bráhma*n who has finished his sacred studies.

पाठीन(नः) 1. *m.* Sheat-fish ; a public lecturer ; a tree.

पाथ(थः-था-थं) *a.* That should be read.

पाडिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An earthen pot.

पाण(णः) 1. *m.* Hand ; praise ; trade.

पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The hand. *f.* A shop or market. [ladle.

पाणिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of spoon or

पाणि.गृहीती (ती) 3. *f.* A bride.

पाणि.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Marriage.

पाणि.ग्रहणिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Matrimonial ; taking the hand.

पाणि.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.

पाणि.घ (घः) 1. *m.* A drummer ; a musician ; a workman.

पाणि.घान (तः) 1. *m.* Boxing.

पाणि.चापल(लं) 1. *n.* Fidgeting with the hands, snapping the fingers.

पाणि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.

पाणि.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Palm of the  
 पाणिन (नः) 1. *m.* *Pāṇini*. [hand.  
 पाणिनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Pāṇini*, a sage  
 and celebrated grammarian.  
 पाणिनीय (यः) 1. *m.* Of *Pāṇini*.  
 पाणि.न्धम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Blowing  
 through the hands ; obscure,  
 dark, as a road or passage.  
 पाणिन्धय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Drinking from  
 the hollow of the hand. [feet.  
 पाणि.पाद (दं) 1. *n.* The hands and  
 पाणि.पीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Marriage.  
 पाणि.मुञ्ज (क्) 5. *m.* The glome-  
 rous fig-tree. [hands.  
 पाणिमत् (मान्-मतौ-मत्) *a.* Having  
 पाणि.मुक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* A missile wea-  
 pon, as a dart or javelin.  
 पाणि.चङ्क (ट) 5. *m.* A nail.  
 पाणि.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* A drummer.  
 पाणि.सर्प्या (य्यौ) 1. *f.* A rope or cord.  
 पाणि.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the hand.  
 पाणि.होम (सः) 1. *m.* Offering to a  
*brāhman* without sacred fire.  
 पाणी.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Palm ; 2 *Tolas*.  
 पाणौ.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Marriage.  
 पाण्डर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pale yellowish  
 white. *m.* Pale colour. *n.* Many  
 flowered jasmine ; red chalk.  
 पाण्डर.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 पाण्डव (वः) 1. *m.* A descendant of  
*Pāṇdu*, as *Yudhisthira*, &c.  
 पाण्डवाभोज (जः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 पाण्डवायन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पाण्डवेय (यः) 1. *m.* A descendant of  
*Pāṇdu*, as *Yudhisthira*, &c.  
 पाण्डित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Scholarship.  
 पाण्डु (ण्डुः-ण्डुः-ण्डुः) *a.* Pale or yellowish  
 white. *m.* Pale colour ; name of a

king, *Pāṇdu* ; jaundice ; white  
 elephant. *f.* A plant.  
 पाण्डुक (कः) 1. *m.* The jaundice ;  
 yellowish white colour ; *Pāṇdu*.  
 पाण्डुकञ्चल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of blan-  
 ket or upper garment ; kind of  
 stone ; housings of elephant.  
 पाण्डुकञ्चलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A carriage  
 covered with a sort of blanket.  
 पाण्डु.नाग (गः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Rott-  
 leria tinctoria*) ; a white elephant.  
 पाण्डु.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A son of *Pāṇdu*.  
 पाण्डु.वृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Having no  
 auspicious mark on the body.  
 पाण्डु.भूम (सः) 1. *m.* A country with  
 a light coloured soil.  
 पाण्डु.वृत् (त्) 5. *f.* *Idem* ; chalk.  
 पाण्डु.वृत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; opal.  
 पाण्डुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pale or yellow-  
 ish white. *m.* White colour ; the  
 jaundice ; a tree. *n.* Leprosy.  
 पाण्डुर.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Echites  
 antidysenterica*).  
 पाण्डुर.वृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Having no  
 auspicious mark on the body.  
 पाण्डु.राम (गः) 1. *m.* Whiteness.  
 पाण्डु.लोमा (सा) 1. *f.* *Glycine debilis*.  
 पाण्डु.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* White. *m.*  
 Whiteness ; pallor.  
 पाण्डु.शर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* Gravel (disease).  
 पाण्डु.शर्म्मिन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* *Draupadī*.  
 पाण्डु.सोपाक (कः) 1. *m.* A low man,  
 a basket-maker ; mat-maker.  
 पाण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Praiseworthy.  
 पाण्यास्त्र (स्यः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* receiv-  
 ing a present to read the *védas*.  
 पात् (त्) 1. *m.* Falling ; sin.  
 पात् (पान-पानो-पात) *a.* Defending

पात (तः) 1. *m.* A falling; *Rāhu* ;  
 node of any orbit. *a.* Preserved.  
 पातक (कं) 1. *n.* Sin ; cause of fall.  
 पातक.योग(मः) 1. *m.* Incurring guilt.  
 पातकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Sinful.  
 पातङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *m.* *Saturn*.  
 पात.झञ्ज(लं) 1. *n.* The *Yogis* system.  
 पातन (नं) 1. *n.* Falling ; causing  
 to fall ; felling ; nodding.  
 पातय्य (य्यः-व्या-य्य) *a.* That should  
 be drunk or preserved.  
 पाताञ्ज(लं) 1. *n.* Regions under the  
 earth, the abode of serpents ; a  
 hole ; submarine fire ; fourth sign  
 from the sun. *m.* Apparatus for  
 the calcining of metals.  
 पाताञ्ज.निखय (यः) 1. *m.* A demon,  
 a *Nāga* or serpent.  
 पातलौकस् (काः) 5. *m.* A demon.  
 पाति (तिः) 2. *m.* A master, lord.  
 पातिक (कः) 1. *m.* The porpoise.  
 पातिन(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Lowered, felled.  
 पातित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of falling.  
 पातिन् (तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Falling.  
 पातिनी(ली) 3. *f.* A trap or snare for  
 catching deer ; a small earthen  
 pot used by religious mendicants ;  
 woman of a particular class.  
 पातुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fallible, liable  
 to fall. *m.* A precipice ; a large  
 aquatic animal.  
 पाढ (ता) 4. *m.* *Ocimum pilosum*.  
*a.* Protecting, nourishing.  
 पात्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* That may fall.  
 पात्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* A preservative.  
 पात्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Preservation.  
 पात्र(त्रः-ची-त्रं) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A vessel  
 in general. *n.* A sacrificial ves-

sel ; a leaf ; a channel ; a mi-  
 nister ; fitness ; a fit subject ;  
 an order ; the body ; a measure ;  
 a receptacle. *f.* A small furnace.  
 पाचट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Emaciated. *m.*  
 Worn out, ragged clothes.  
 पाच.टोर (रः) 1. *m.* An able minis-  
 ter ; vessel of metal ; rust of  
 iron ; fire ; heron ; crow.  
 पाचता (ता) 1. *f.* Capacity, fitness.  
 पाच.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A rudder. "  
 पात्र.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Respectfully  
 treated, honoured.  
 पात्र.श्रुत् (त्) 5. *m.* A servant.  
 पात्र.संस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* The cleaning  
 of a vessel ; current of a river.  
 पात्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Measured by  
 a vessel ; fit, adequate, proper.  
 पात्रिन् (त्री-चि-चि) *a.* Having a  
 vessel or fit person. [vessel.  
 पात्रीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Measured by a  
 पात्रीय (यं) 1. *n.* A sacrificial vessel.  
 पात्रीर (रः) 1. *m.* An oblation.  
 पात्रे.संसित (तः) 1. *m.* A parasite ; an  
 epicure ; a hypocrite.  
 पात्रोपकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Decorating.  
 पाथ(यः) 1. *m.* Sun ; fire. *n.* Water.  
 पाथस् (थः) 1. *n.* Water.  
 पाथिस् (थिः) 2. *m.* The sea ; the  
 eye. *n.* A scab, or blotch.  
 पाथेय (यं) 1. *n.* Provender.  
 पाथो.ज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 पाथो.द (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 पाथो.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पाथो.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean,  
 पाथो.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पाद् (द्) 5. *m.* The foot.  
 पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A foot ; a quarter ;

- ray ; the root of a tree ; a fourth of a stanza ; a quadrant ; a hill at the foot of a mountain.
- पाद.कटक (कः) 1. *m.* An ornament for the feet or toes.
- पाद.क्षच्छ (च्छ) 1. *n.* A sort of penance, eating once and fasting on alternate nights.
- पाद.गण्डिर (रः) 1. *m.* Elephantiasis.
- पाद.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Respectful obeisance, touching the feet.
- पाद.चबुर (रः) 1. *m.* A goat ; sand bank, religious fig tree ; hail ; a slanderer, a calumniator.
- पाद.चापल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Beating or shuffling with the feet.
- पाद.चार (रं) 1. *n.* Daily position of the planets, going on foot.
- पाद.चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A footman.
- पाद.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A *sudra*.
- पाद.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Sole of the foot.
- पाद.तस् *adv.* At or by the foot ; by or with a quarter.
- पाद.त्राण (णं) 1. *n.* A boot or shoe.
- पाद.दारी (री) 3. *f.* A chilblain.
- पाद.प (पः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a foot-stool. *f.* (पा) A shoe or slipper.
- पाद.परिवहन (नं) 1. *n.* A trampling on.
- पाद.प.रहा (हा) 1. *f.* A creeping.
- पाद.प.श (शः) 1. *m.* A foot-rope for cattle or horses ; anklet of bells. *f.* (शो) A fetter ; carpet or mat.
- पाद.पीठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A foot-stool.
- पाद.पौडिका (का) 1. *f.* A common trade, a barber ; a white stone.
- पाद.प्रक्षालन (नं) 1. *n.* Washing feet.
- पाद.प्रणाम (मः) 1. *m.* Prostration.
- पाद.प्रधारण (णं) 1. *n.* A shoe.
- पाद.प्रहार (रः) 1. *m.* A kick.
- पाद.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Stock of cattle.
- पाद.सूल (लं) 1. *n.* The heel.
- पाद.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A leather shoe.
- पाद.रज्जु (ज्जु) 2. *f.* An elephant's heel ropes. [slipper.
- पाद.रथ (थः-थी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A shoe, or
- पाद.रोहण (णः) 1. *m.* Indian fig-tree.
- पाद.वन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Obeisance.
- पाद.वल्मीक (कं) 1. *n.* Elephantiasis.
- पाद.विक (कः) 1. *m.* A traveller.
- पाद.विरजम् (जाः) 5. *f.* A shoe.
- पाद.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Noise of feet.
- पाद.शश *adv.* Verse by verse, stanza by stanza, foot by foot.
- पाद.शाखा (खा) 1. *f.* A toe,
- पाद.शैल (लः) 1. *m.* A hill near or at the foot of a mountain.
- पाद.शोथ (थः) 1. *m.* Swelling ; gout.
- पाद.सेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Service.
- पाद.स्कोट (टः) 1. *m.* Kibe, chilblain.
- पाद.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Trodden on, kicked ; contemned. [feet.
- पाद.हर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A tingling in the
- पाद.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* One who steals any thing with his feet.
- पादाग्र (ग्रं) 1. *n.* The point of the foot.
- पादाङ्ग.द (दं) 1. *n.* An ornament for the feet or toes.
- पादाङ्गुली (ली) 3. *f.* A toe.
- पादाङ्गुष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* The great toe.
- पादाङ्गुष्ठिका (का) 1. *f.* Ring on the great toe. [foot-man.
- पादान् (त्) 5. *m.* A foot-soldier, a
- पादान (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *n.* Infantry.
- पादाति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*
- पादाध्यास (सः) 1. *n.* Treading on, kicking ; spurning.



पादानत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prostrate.  
 पादारक (कः) 1. *m.* Ribs of a boat.  
 पादार्घ्य (र्घ्य) 1. *n.* Gifts to *brāhmans*.  
 पादार्द्ध (र्द्ध) 1. *n.* An eighth part.  
 पादाक्षिन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दो) 1. *m f.* A boat.  
 पादवनेजन (नं) 1. *n.* Washing feet.  
 पादवर्त्त (वर्त्तः) 1. *m.* A machine for raising water from a well.  
 पादवसेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Washing the feet.  
 पादविक (कः) 1. *m.* A foot-soldier.  
 पादासन (नं) 1. *n.* A foot-stool.  
 पादास्फालन (नं) 1. *n.* Trampling, shuffling; the motion of the feet.  
 पादाहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Kicked.  
 पादिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* A fourth.  
 पादिन् (दो-दिनी-दि) *a.* Footed; having four parts. *m.* An amphibious animal; heir to a fourth.  
 पादिन (नः) 1. *m.* A fourth part.  
 पादुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Going; foot. (क) *f.* A shoe or slipper.  
 पादुकाकार (रः) 1. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 पादुकाकृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पादू (दूः) 3. *f.* A shoe.  
 पादूकृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A shoe-maker.  
 पादोदक (कं) 1. *n.* Water for the feet; water in which a *brāhma*-*man's* feet have been washed.  
 पाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Water, &c. for washing or cleaning the feet.  
 पाद्यपात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A metal vessel for washing the feet.  
 पान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking; drinking cup; protecting, preserving. *m.* Breath, breathing out; a distiller.  
 पान.गोष्ठिका (क) 1. *f.* A dram shop.  
 पान.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Devoted to drinking; looking at amorously.

पान.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A glass, or drinking vessel, of any kind.  
 पान.वर्णिज् (क्) 5. *m.* A distiller.  
 पान.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* A drinking vessel, a goblet, a glass.  
 पान.रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunken.  
 पान.शौण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A drunkard.  
 पानस (सं) 1. *n.* Spirituous liquor made from the jack fruit.  
 पानात्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Surfeit.  
 पानिच (त्रं) 1. *n.* A drinking vessel.  
 पानीय (यं) 1. *n.* Water; a drinkable.  
 पानीय.नकुल (लः) 1. *m.* An otter.  
 पानीय.ष्टज (जः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant (*Pistia stratiotes*).  
 पानीय.सूचक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Serratula anthelmintica*).  
 पानीय.शालिका (का) 1. *f.* A place where water is distributed.  
 पानीयसल्लक (कं) 1. *n.* A fruit (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).  
 पान्य (न्यः-न्या) 1. *m f.* A traveller.  
 पाप (पं) 1. *n.* Sin. *a.* Vile, mischievous.  
 पापक (कं) 1. *n.* Sin.  
 पाप.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sinning.  
 पाप.कर्त्ता (र्त्ता-र्त्ति-र्त्त) *a.* Sinner.  
 पाप.कर्मन् (र्मन्-र्मन्-र्मन्) *a.* Sinful.  
 पाप.कृत् (त्) *a.* Sinning.  
 पाप.गोचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Involved in the effects or consequences of sin.  
 पाप.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* An ill omen or aspect of the stars; *Rāhu*; *Saturn*; *Mars*.  
 पाप.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Removing sin.  
 पाप.चक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cooking often.  
 पापच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Well dressed or matured; prepared as the wicked for destruction.

पाप.चर्य्य(र्य्यः) 1. <i>m.</i> A sinner ; a fiend.	पापीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) <i>a. Idem.</i>
पाप.चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) <i>a.</i> Wicked.	पापन् (पा) 5. <i>m.</i> Sin.
पाप.चेक्षी (क्षी) 3. <i>f.</i> A plant ( <i>Cissampelos hexandra</i> ).	पास.झ (झः) 1. <i>m.</i> Sulphur.
पापति (तिः-तिः-ति) <i>a.</i> Falling often.	पासन् (सा-म) 5. <i>f. n.</i> Cutaneous eruption, herpes, scab.
पाप.दर्शिन् (शी-र्शिनी-र्शि) <i>a.</i> Malevolent, looking at faults.	पामन (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Diseased with herpes, or cutaneous eruption.
पाप.दृश्यन् (आ-आ-श्च) <i>a.</i> Conscious of guilt, knowing an act bad.	पासर (रः-री-रं) <i>a.</i> Wicked ; stupid.
पाप.नापित(तः) 1. <i>m.</i> A vile barber.	पासरोद्गारा (रा) 1. <i>f.</i> A plant.
पाप नाशिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) <i>a.</i> Sin destroying, purifying.	पास्रि (रिः) 2. <i>m.</i> Sulphur.
पाप.निरति (तिः-तिः-ति) <i>a.</i> Wicked ; a wretch. <i>f.</i> Wickedness.	पास्य (स्यः-स्यी-स्यं) <i>a.</i> Of or belonging to the <i>Pampá</i> river.
पाप.पति (तिः) 2. <i>m.</i> A paramour.	पाय (यं) 1. <i>n.</i> Water.
पाप.पुरुष (पः) 1. <i>m.</i> Personification of all sin ; the man of sin. [ed.]	पायस (सः-सं) 1. <i>m. n.</i> An oblation of milk, rice and sugar ; turpentine. <i>a.</i> Made of milk or water.
पाप.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) <i>a.</i> Evil-mind.	पायसिक (कः-की-कं) <i>a.</i> Milky.
पाप.सति (तिः-तिः-ति) <i>a.</i> Depraved.	पायिक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A foot-soldier.
पाप.मुक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्ते) <i>a.</i> Freed from sin.	पायु (युः) 2. <i>m.</i> The anus.
पाप.यानि (निः) 2. <i>m.</i> A birth in some animal as the result of sin.	पाय्य (य्यः) 1. <i>n.</i> Measure ; water ; drinking ; practice. <i>a.</i> Contemptible.
पाप.रोग (गः) 1. <i>m.</i> Disease as the punishment of sin ; small-pox.	पार (क,त्) पारयति 10. <i>a.</i> To accomplish, to get through or over.
पाप.र्द्धि (र्द्धिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Hunting, chase.	पार (रं) 1. <i>n.</i> The further or opposite bank of a river. <i>m.</i> Quick-silver. <i>m. n.</i> End. <i>f.</i> (रा) Name of a river. (री) A quantity of water ; a jar ; a cup, a pail ; pollen of a flower.
पापल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a.</i> Giving or taking sin. <i>n.</i> A measure. [sin.]	पारक (कः-का-की-कं) <i>a.</i> Purifying ; cherishing ; conducting across.
पाप.विनियह(हः) 1. <i>m.</i> Restraining	पारक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) <i>a.</i> Of another ; hostile an enemy. <i>n.</i> Piety.
पाप.शसन (नः-नी-नं) <i>a.</i> Removing sin. <i>n.</i> Sin-offering. [crime.]	पारग (गः-गा-गं) <i>a.</i> Crossing.
पाप.सम्मत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Alike in	पार.गत (तः) 1. <i>m.</i> A <i>Jaina</i> deified teacher. <i>a.</i> Crossed, gone ; pure.
पाप.पुत्रान (ता) 5. <i>m.</i> A sinner.	पार.यःसिक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Hostile.
पाप.नुवेसित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Addicted or devoted to sin.	पारज्ज (क्) 5. <i>m.</i> Gold.
पाप.पुत्राति (तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Expiation.	
पाप.शय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> Wicked.	
पापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) <i>a. Idem.</i>	
पापिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) <i>a.</i> Very wicked.	

पार.जायिक(कः) 1. *m.* An adulterer.

पार.डीड(डः) 1. *m.* A stone, a rock.

पारण(णः) 1. *m.* A cloud. *n. f.* (णा-णं)

Breaking a fast ; satisfying.

पारत(तः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.

पार.तन्त्र (न्त्रे) 1. *n.* Subservience, dependance, slavery.

पारत्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to another world.

पारत्र्य (त्र्यः-त्र्या-त्र्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

पारद (दः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.

पार.दण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a country, part of *Orissa*.

पार.दारिक(कः) 1. *m.* An adulterer.

पार.दार्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Adultery.

पार.दृष्वन् (व्वा-व्वा-व्वा) *a.* Longsighted.

पार.देशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Foreign ; a foreigner, a traveller.

पार.देश्य (श्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पार.धनु (तुः) 1. *m.* A low caste.

पार.भूत (तं) 1. *n.* A present.

पार.भूतोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a present.

पारम.हंस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Emancipation, state of the परमहंस.

पारमार्थिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Best, superior, preferable ; spiritual.

पारमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Best.

पारमिन्त(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crossed ; transcendent, worth ; spiritual.

पारमेष्ठ (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Divinity.

पारम्यर्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Traditional instruction, tradition, order.

पारम्यर्थ्योपदेश(शः) 1. *m.* Traditional instruction or precepts.

पारय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Satisfying ; able.

पारयत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Filling ; satisfying, able ; living.

पारयिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णुः) *a.* Gratifying.

पार.लौकिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging or relating to the next world.

पारवत (तः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

पारश्व (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Made from an axe. *m.* The son of a *sudra* woman by a *brāhman* ; an adulterine ; an iron weapon.

पारशीक(कः) 1. *m.* Persia ; a Persian ; a Persian horse.

पारश्वध (धः) 1. *m.* One armed with an axe, a pioneer, a soldier.

पारश्वधिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पारश्वय (यः) 1. *m.* Gold.

पारसिक (कः) 1. *m.* Persia, &c.

पारसीक (कः) *a.* *Idem.*

पार.स्त्रैषेय (यः) 1. *m.* An adulterine.

पारापत (तः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.

पारापार (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; the two banks of a river.

पारायण (णं) 1. *n.* Totality ; going over or across. *f.* *Saraswatī* ; action ; meditation ; light.

पारायणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A pupil, a reader of the *Purānas*.

पाराशक (कः) 1. *m.* A rock.

पारावत(तः) 1. *m.* A dove, pigeon ; monkey ; ebony. *f.* Name of a river, of a fruit, and of a song.

पारावत.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* Heart-pea.

पारावत.पिच्छि (च्छः) 1. *n.* A pigeon.

पारवता.पुत्री (पुत्री) 3. *f.* Heart-pea.

पारावार (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; opposite banks of a river.

पारावारीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* On both sides of a river ; one who goes on both sides of a river.

पाराशर (रः) 1. *m.* A name *Vyāsa*. *n.* His rules for mendicants.

पाराशर.कल्पिक(कः) 1. *m.* A follower of *Vyāsa* or *Pārāshara*.  
 पाराशरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Vyāsa*.  
 पाराशरिन् (री) 5. *m.* See पाराशर.  
 पाराशर्य्य(य्यः) 1. *m.* The poet *Vyāsa*.  
 पारि.कार्त्तिकुन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* A contemplative or religious ascetic.  
 पारि.जानत (तः) 1. *m.* A tree of paradise; the coral tree.  
 पारिजानतक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पारि.णाय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Peculiar, specific. *n.* Woman's dowry.  
 पारिणाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Furniture.  
 पारि.तय्या(य्या) 1. *f.* A trinket worn by women on the forehead where the hair is parted.  
 पारि.तोषिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Pleasing. *n.* A gratuity, a reward.  
 पारिन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 पारि.पत्थिक (कः) 1. *m.* A robber.  
 पारि.पाव्य(व्यं) 1. *n.* Methodicalness.  
 पारि.पाच(चः) 1. *m.* A mountain, central part of the *Vindhya* chain.  
 पारिपाचक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पारि.पाथिक (कः) 1. *m.* An actor or interlocutor, an attendant.  
 पारि.प्लव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Perturbed.  
 पारि.प्लव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A goose. *n.* Agitation, tremulousness.  
 पारि.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The coral tree, pine tree, *Nimb* tree.  
 पारिभाय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* Bail; a drug.  
 पारिमाण्डल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Atom, mote.  
 पारि.मुखिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Present.  
 पारिमुख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* Presence.  
 पारियाच (चः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 पारियानिक (कः) 1. *m.* A travelling; conveyance, cart or carriage.

पारि.रचक (कः) 1. *m.* An ascetic.  
 पारिवर्ह (हः-हौ-हं) *a.* Matrimonial.  
 पारिश (शः) 1. *m.* A tree.  
 पारिषदः(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Belonging to an assembly. *m.* A spectator.  
 पारिषद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 पारि.हारिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Taking away. *m.* A maker of garlands.  
 पारिहार्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A bracelet. *n.* A taking or seizure.  
 पारोक्षित(तः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 पारीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* On the other side; or one who goes there.  
 पारीन्द्र(न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A lion; the boa.  
 पारु (रुः) 2. *m.* The sun; fire.  
 पारुष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Abuse, reproach; harshness; severity; aloe wood; *Indra's* grove. With (वाक्) prefixed, defamation; with (दण्ड) assault. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.  
 पारेरक (कः) 1. *m.* A sword.  
 पार्घट (टं) 1. *n.* Ashes.  
 पार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* A king; *Arjuna*; *Mars*; a tree (*Pentaptera arjuna*).  
 पार्थक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Separateness.  
 पार्थैव (वं) 1. *n.* Greatness.  
 पार्थिव (वः) 1. *m.* A king; earthen vessel. *f.* (वौ) *Sītā*. *a.* Earthen.  
 पार्पर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Yama*.  
 पार्श्व (व्वः-व्वौ-व्वं) *a.* Of a feast day.  
 पार्श्वण (णः) 1. *m.* A sort of deer; a general funeral ceremony.  
 पार्श्वत(तः) 1. *m.* A large *Nimb* tree. *f.* (तौ) *Durgā*; *Draupadī*; a *Gópi*; oilbanum tree; red clay. *a.* Mountainous, mountaineer.  
 पार्श्वती.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kārtikēya*.  
 पार्श्वतोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a mountain

पार्श्वतेय(यं) 1. *n.* Antimony ; a plant with a pungent fruit. *a.* Mountaineer, mountainous.

पार्श्वयनान्तीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of the end of a feast day (a sacrifice.)

पार्श्व (वः) 1. *m.* A warrior armed with an axe. *a.* Of an axe.

पार्श्व(श्चः-श्चं) 1. *m. n.* A side ; curve of a wheel ; many ribs ; crooked expedient. *m.* 23rd *Jaina* pontiff. *a.* Near, by the side of.

पार्श्वक(कः) 1. *m.* A swindler ; a rib.

पार्श्वगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Close to.

पार्श्वतस् *adv.* By or from the side of.

पार्श्वतीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of the side.

पार्श्वपरिवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Turning on one's side, rolling over.

पार्श्वभाग(गः) 1. *m.* The side, the flank.

पार्श्वशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sleeping on the side, or by the side.

पार्श्वशूल (लं) 1. *m.* Spasm, stich.

पार्श्वस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Near, at the side. *m.* An actor in the prelude of a drama ; a companion.

पार्श्वचान्न (न्नं) 1. *m.* Food not to be taken after one of the party has washed his mouth.

पार्श्वस्थि (स्थि) 2. *n.* A rib.

पार्श्विक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Lateral. *m.* A juggler ; a partisan.

पार्श्वद्वारप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A crab.

पार्श्वत (तः) 1. *m.* A *Páandu* prince. *f.* (ती) *Draupadī*.

पार्श्वद (दः) 2. *m.* A spectator or visitant in an assembly.

पार्श्वि(र्विः) 2. *m. f.* The heel ; rear of an army ; the back ; a kick ; asking. *f.* Violent woman ; *Kuntī*.

पार्श्वि.प्राच (चः) 1. *m.* An enemy ; a commander in the rear.

पार्श्वि.व(चं) 1. *n.* A body of reserve.

पाल (कि) पालति पालयति 1. 10. *a.* To guard, protect, preserve.

पाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Protecting. *m.* A protector ; a spitting pot. *f.* Edge of a sword ; bearded woman ; louse ; row ; pot ; a flock.

पालक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Protecting. *m.* A protector ; a groom.

पालकाय(यः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage.

पाल.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A mushroom.

पालङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The olibanum tree ; beet root ; a hawk. *f.* (ङ्को) Incense, gum olibanum.

पालङ्गुल (ङ्गुल) 1. *f.* Gum olibanum.

पालन (नं) 1. *n.* Preserving ; milk of a cow lately calved.

पालयिह (ता-ची-ह) *a.* Protecting.

पालाश (शः) 1. *m.* Green colour. *a.* Green ; of the *Palásha* tree.

पालाशखण्ड (खण्डः) 1. *m.* A country in India, western part of *Behar*.

पालि (लिः) 2. *f.* The sharp edge of a sword ; tip of the ear ; a row ; mark ; louse ; bearded woman ; a limit ; a cause-way ; a circumference ; maintenance of a scholar ; praise ; the hip ; a measure.

पालिका (का) 1. *f.* A sharp edge of any instrument ; a ladle for skimming milk ; lobe of the ear.

पालित (तः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Trophis aspera*). *a.* Cherished.

पालिन्(न्-लिनी-लि) *a.* Protecting.

पालिन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* A jasmine, *Teori*.

पालिन्धी (न्धी) 3, *f.* A plant *Teori*.

- पावक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Purifying. *m.*  
 Fire ; a house warming ; a sage ;  
 Premna spinosa ; leadwort ;  
 marking nut. *f.* Wife of *Agní*.  
 पावक्रणि(णिः) *2. m.* A tree whose  
 wood produces fire by attrition.  
 पावकि (किः) *2. m.* *Kártikéya*.  
 पावन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Pure, purifying.  
*n.* Water ; penance ; cow dung ;  
 a seed ; a grass. *m.* *Vyása* ; fire ;  
 incense. *f.* (नी) Yellow myroba-  
 lan ; a cow ; *Ganges* ; holy basil.  
 पावन.ध्वनि(निः) *2. m.* A conch shell.  
 पावसान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Purifying. (नी)  
*f.* An expiatory text.  
 पावित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Purified.  
 पाविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Purifying.  
 पाव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be  
 cleansed or purified.  
 पाश (शः) *1. m.* A fetter, a chain, a  
 noose, a net. केश.पाश much hair ;  
 कर्ण.पाश a fine ear ; छत्र.पाश a  
 bad or shabby umbrella.  
 पाशक (कः) *1. m.* A dice.  
 पाश.पाणि (णिः) *2. m.* *Varuna*.  
 पाश.बद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Noosed, snared.  
 पाश.बन्ध (न्धः) *1. n.* A noose ; a snare.  
 पाश.सूत (त्) *5. m.* *Varuna* ; a soldier.  
 पाशव (वं) *1. n.* A flock, a herd. *a.*  
 Belonging to an animal or flock.  
 पाशव.पाञ्चन (नं) *1. n.* Pasturage.  
 पाशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tied.  
 पाशिन् (शी) *5. m.* A name of *Varu-*  
*na* ; a deer-catcher ; *Yama*.  
 पाशी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tied, fettered.  
 पाशुपत (तः-ता-तं) *1. m.* A follower  
 and worshipper of *Shiva* ; a tree  
 (*Æschynomene grandiflora*).  
 पाशुपतास्त्र (स्त्रं) *1. n.* *Shiva's* trident.  
 पाशु.पात्र्य (त्र्यं) *1. n.* The business  
 of a grazier, keeping cattle.  
 पाश्चात्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Behind ; wes-  
 tern ; subsequent.  
 पाश्या(श्या) *1. f.* Number of nooses.  
 पाषक (कः) *1. m.* Foot ornament.  
 पाषण्ड (ण्डः) *1. m.* A heretic.  
 पाषण्डक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem*.  
 पाषण्डिन् (ण्डी) *5. m.* *Idem*.  
 पाषाण (णः) *1. m.* A stone in general.  
*f.* (णी) A stone used as a weight.  
 पाषाण.दारक (कः) *1. m.* A hatchet  
 or chisel for cutting stones.  
 पाषाण.दारण (णः) *1. m.* *Idem*.  
 पाषाण.भेदिन् (द्दी) *5. m.* A plant  
 (*Plectranthus scutellaroides*).  
 पाह्नात (तः) *1. m.* The mulberry tree.  
 पि (श) पियति *6. a.* To go  
 पिक (कः-की) *1. m.* *3. f.* The cuckoo.  
 पिक.वन्धु (न्धुः) *2. m.* The mango tree.  
 पिक.राग (गः) *1. m.* *Idem*.  
 पिक.वल्लभ (भः) *1. m.* *Idem*.  
 पिकाञ्च (च्चे) *1. n.* A perfume.  
 पिकाङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* A small bird.  
 पिकानन्द (न्दः) *1. m.* Spring season.  
 पिक (कः) *1. m.* A young elephant.  
 पिङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Tawny. *m.* Tawny  
 colour ; a rat. *f.* (ङ्गा) Yellow dye ;  
 Asafetida ; a tubular vessel ;  
 bambu manna ; turmeric ; *Dur-*  
*gá*. *f.* (ङ्गी) Sort of mimosa. *n.*  
 The young of any animal.  
 पिङ्ग.कपिश (श) *1. f.* A cockroach.  
 पिङ्ग.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) *2. m.* A crab.  
 पिङ्ग.जट (टः) *1. m.* *Shiva*.  
 पिङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Tawny. *m.* Tawny  
 colour ; the sun ; or his attend-

ant; a *Nága*; *Shiva*; one of *Kuvéra's* treasures; a monkey; fire; ichneumon; poison; owl; 51st year of the *Hindu* cycle. *f.* Elephant in the south quarter; a whore; a tubular vessel; astrological period; *Sisu* tree; heart-pea. *n.* Brass; yellow orpiment.  
 पिङ्गलिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of crane.  
 पिङ्गाक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. *a.* Red-eyed.  
 पिङ्गाश(शः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish; headman of a village. *f.* (श्री) Indigo plant. *n.* Virgin gold.  
 पिङ्गास्र(स्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पिङ्गेक्षण(णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 पिचण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The belly; back of an animal.  
 पिचण्डिका(का) 1. *f.* The instep.  
 पिचण्डिल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Corpulent.  
 पिचय(यः) 1. *m.* The cotton plant.  
 पिचिण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The belly or abdomen; back of an animal.  
 पिचिण्डिल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Corpulent.  
 पिचु(चुः) 2. *m.* Cotton; a demon; a weight; a kind of leprosy.  
 पिचुक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Vangueria spinosa*).  
 पिचु.तूत(लं) 1. *n.* Cotton.  
 पिचु.सन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* The *Nimb* tree.  
 पिचु.सई(ईः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पिचु.ल(लः) 1. *m.* Cotton; the tamarisk; the diver or water crow.  
 पिच पिच्छति 1. *a.* To cut, or divide.  
 पिचट(टः) 1. *m.* Tin; lead; ophthalmia, inflammation of the eyes.  
 पिच्छ(श) पिच्छति 6. *a.* To pain or torture. (क) पिच्छयति 10. *a.* To cut, to divide.

पिच्छ(क्षः) 1. *n.* The tail of a peacock; a crest. *m.* A tail. *f.* (क्ष) A gum; arrow; betel nut; plantain; a coat or sheath; a sore in horse's feet; scum of rice; saliva of a snake; a *Sisu* tree.  
 पिच्छल.दला(ला) 1. *m.* The jujube.  
 पिच्छवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a tail, tailed.  
 पिच्छ.वाण(णः) 1. *m.* A hawk.  
 पिच्छितिका(का) 1. *f.* The *Sisu* tree.  
 पिच्छिल(लः-ला-लं) 1. *m.* *f.* *n.* Sauce mixed with rice gruel; sauce; broth; moist split pulse. *m.* Tamarisk tree. *f.* (ला) Silk cotton tree, a potherb; a *Sisu* tree; esculent root; name of a river. *a.* Having a tail; slippery.  
 पिच्छिल.लच(क) 5. *m.* An orange; rind of an orange, orange peel.  
 पिज्(ल,ङ,इ) पिंते 2. *d.* To tinge, touch, tinkle, adore. (कि) पिञ्जति, पिञ्जयति 1. 10. *a.* To be strong, to give, kill, dwell, speak, shine.  
 पिञ्ज(ञः) 1. *m.* Killing. *f.* (ञा) Hurting; cotton; turmeric; a switch. *n.* Strength. *a.* Confused.  
 पिञ्जट(टः) 1. *m.* The concrete rheum or secretion of the eyes.  
 पिञ्जन(नं) 1. *n.* A bow used for cleaning cotton.  
 पिञ्जर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Tawny. *m.* A sort of colour, red and yellow; a bay horse. *n.* Gold; a cage; the thorax; yellow orpiment.  
 पिञ्जल(लः) 1. *m.* An army panic-struck. *n.* Leaf of the *kusa* grass; yellow orpiment. *a.* Confounded

पिञ्जान (नं) 1. *n.* Gold.

पिञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A roll of cotton.

पिञ्जुल (लं) 1. *n.* The wick of a lamp,

पिञ्जुष (षः) 1. *m.* The wax of the ear.

पिञ्जेट (टः) 1. *m.* Rheum of the eyes.

पिञ्जोला (ला) 1. *f.* Rustling of leaves.

पिट (क) पेटयति 10. *a.* To sound ;  
heap together, to assemble.

पिट (टः) 1. *m.* A basket for hold-  
ing grain. *n.* A house or hovel.

पिटक (कः) 1. *m.* A basket ; a gra-  
nary. *m. f. n.* A boil.

पिटङ्काकी (की) 3. *f.* Colocynth.

पिटङ्काश (शः) 1. *m.* A pike fish.

पिटक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage.

पिट्टक (कं) 1. *n.* The tartar or ex-  
cretion of the teeth. [pain.

पिट्ट पेटति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill, feel

पिट (ठः) 1. *m.* Pain.

पिटर (रः-री) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A pot, a  
pan. *n.* Churning stick ; a fra-  
grant grass ; a hut.

पिड् (किड्) पिण्डति पिण्डयति 1. 10.  
*a.* To accumulate, to assemble.

(इ,ड) पिण्डते 1. *d.* *Idem.*

पिडक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* A pimple.

पिण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A lump, a ball ; a  
mouthful ; oblation to deceased  
relations ; the body ; embryo ;  
sum ; strength ; myrrh ; flesh. *f.*  
(ण्डी) Long gourd ; palm tree ;  
gesticulation ; nave of a wheel ;  
a house. *n.* Livelihood ; iron.

पिण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Incense ; a goblin.

पिण्ड.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* An esculent.

पिण्ड.खर्जूर (रः-री) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Date tree.

पिण्ड.गोस (सः) 1. *m.* Gum myrrh.

पिण्ड.तैलक (कः) 1. *m.* Incense.

पिण्ड.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving food  
to the manes ; nearest relation ;  
feeding another ; a patron.

पिण्ड.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving the ob-  
sequial cake to the manes.

पिण्डन (नः) 1. *n.* A mound.

पिण्ड.निर्वपन (नं) 1. *n.* Giving the  
funeral cake to the manes.

पिण्ड.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

पिण्ड.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *n.* The flower of the  
*Asoca* tree ; China rose ; lotus.

पिण्ड.पुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A potherb.

पिण्ड.फला (ला) 1. *f.* A bitter gourd.

पिण्ड.शार्चोपजीविन् (वी-विनो-वि) *a.*  
Half dead, merely breathing.

पिण्ड.सुखा (खा) 1. *f.* A sort of grass.

पिण्ड.सूख (लं) 1. *n.* A carrot.

पिण्डल (लः) 1. *m.* A bridge.

पिण्ड.बीज (जः) 1. *m.* A flowering  
shrub (*Oleander odorum*).

पिण्डस (सः) 1. *m.* A beggar.

पिण्डात (तः) 1. *m.* Incense.

पिण्डाश्च (श्चं) 1. *n.* Hail.

पिण्डायस (सं) 1. *n.* Steel.

पिण्डार (रः) 1. *m.* A buffalo-keeper.  
*a.* A beggar ; a cowherd ; a tree.

पिण्डालु (लुः) 2. *m.* An esculent root.

पिण्डाश्र (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Begging.

पिण्डि (ण्डिः) 2. *f.* The nave of a wheel.

पिण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; instep ; stool.

पिण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Multiplied,  
counted ; thick ; collected.

पिण्डिन् (ण्डी-ण्डिनो-ण्डि) *a.* Having a  
cake. *m.* An offerer ; a beggar.

पिण्डिल (लः) 1. *m.* A bridge ; an as-  
trologer. *f.* (ला) Cucumber.

पिण्डी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Making into  
a round cake or ball.



पिण्डी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made into a ball or lump.

पिण्डीतक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Van-gueria spinosa*).

पिण्डी.नगर(रः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Tabernæmontana*). [ball.

पिण्डी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made into a पिण्डोर(रः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate ; cuttle fish bone. *a.* Sapless, dry.

पिण्डी.शूर (रः) 1. *m.* A braggart.

पिण्डोद्घरण(ण) 1.*n.* Presenting the funeral cake to common ancestors.

पिण्डोक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *f.* Orts, leavings.

पिण्या (ण्य) 1. *f.* Heart-pea.

पिण्याक(कः) 1. *m.* The sediments of seeds ground for oil, oil cake ; saffron ; asafoetida ; incense.

पितामह(हः) 1.*m.* A paternal grandfather ; *Brahmá. f.* (ह्री)

पिड (ता) 4. *m.* A father ; *Du.* father and mother ; ancestors.

पिडक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Paternal.

पिड.ऋष्य(ष्यं) 1.*n.* Paternal property.

पिड.कर्म्मन (र्म्म) 5. *n.* Funeral rites.

पिड.कार्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

पिड.कानन (नं) 1. *n.* A cemetery.

पिड.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Funeral rite.

पिड.गण (णः) 1. *m.* The fathers.

पिड.गामिन(मी-मिनौ-मि) *a.* Belonging to a father.

पिड.गृह(हं) 1.*n.* A burying ground.

पिड.घातक (कः) 1. *m.* A parricide.

पिड.तर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Gifts to manes.

पिड.तस् *adv.* Fatherly. [moon.

पिड.तिथि (थिः) 2. *m.* Day of new

पिड.तीर्थ(र्थं) 1. *n.* *Gayá*, a place of pilgrimage ; the part between the thumb and forefinger.

पिडत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Paternity.

पिड.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Gifts in honour of deceased ancestors.

पिड.दैवत(तं) 1. *n.* Tenth lunar asterism or *Mugha*.

पिड.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Yama*.

पिड.पद्(द्) 1.*n.* State of the manes.

पिड.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Funeral cup.

पिड.पिड(ता) 4.*m.* A paternal grandfather, father's father.

पिड.प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* Twilight ; a father's mother.

पिड.प्राप्त (प्तः-प्रा-प्तं) *a.* Patrimonial.

पिड.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2.*m.* Distant relation.

पिड.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पिड.भक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Filial duty.

पिड.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Food offered to the manes ; father's food ; a kind of pulse. [ther.

पिड.भ्राट (ता) 4. *m.* A father's brother.

पिड.मन्दिर(रं) 1. *n.* A father's house or mansion ; a cemetery.

पिड.मेघ (घं) 1. *n.* Funeral rite.

पिड.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पिड.यान(नं) 1. *n.* Vehicle in which the manes are taken to heaven.

पिड.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Hades.

पिडवन् (वान्-वन्ती-वन्) *a.* Having ; father. *adv.* Like a father.

पिड.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A cemetery.

पिडवने.चर(रः) 1.*m.* *Shiva* ; a ghost.

पिड.वसति (तिः) 2. *f.* A cemetery.

पिड.वाक्.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dutiful.

पिडव्य (व्यः) 1. *m.* A paternal uncle.

पिड.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* Who worships the manes. *n.* Funeral rites.

पिड.श्राद्ध (हं) 1. *n.* Funeral rite.

पिड.श्वसु(सा) 1. *f.* A father's sister.

पितृ.सन्निभ (भः-भा-भं) *n.* Fatherly.

पितृ.सामान्य(न्त्यं) 1. *n.* All ancestors.

पितृ.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* Twilight.

पितृ.स्थान(नः) 1. *m.* A guardian. *n.*

Abode of the manes.

पितृ.स्थानीय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

पितृ.सखीय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* A cousin.

पितृ.हन् (हः) 5. *m.* A parricide.

पितृ.हन् (हः) *a.* Sacred to the fathers or the manes.

पित्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Bile.

पित्त.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Antibilious. *f.* *Menispermum glabrum. n.* Ghee.

पित्त.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Bilious fever.

पित्त.द्राविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Removing bile, causing it to flow.

पित्त.रक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* Plethora.

पित्तल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Bilious. *n.* Brass ; the birch tree. *f.* A plant (*Jussiaea repens*).

पितृ.पुत्र (पुत्रः-पुत्री-पुत्रं) *a.* Paternal. *m.* A father's elder brother. *f.* A lunar asterism ; full moon ; a funeral ceremony. *n.* Part between the thumb and forefinger.

पितृ.पुत्र (पुत्रः-पुत्री-पुत्रं) *a.* Habitually falling ; gained. *m.* A bird.

पितृ.पुत्र (पुत्रः) 1. *n.* A road, a path.

पितृ.पुत्र (पुत्रः) *p.* Covering.

पिपा (पा) 1. *f.* A covering.

पिधान (नं) 1. *n.* A covering, a cover.

पिधानता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

पिधिष्ठा (त्ता) 1. *f.* A desire to cover.

पिनद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Clothed.

पिनस (सः) 1. *m.* Cold, catarrh.

पिनाक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* The bow of *Shiva* ; his trident ; shower of dust. *f.* (कौ) A sort of viol.

पिनाकिन (की) 5. *m.* *Shiva.*

पिन्यास (सं) 1, *n.* *Asafoetida.*

पिपतिषत् (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Always inclined to fall. *m.* A bird.

पिपतिषा (षा) 1. *f.* Inclination to fall.

पिपतिषु (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Wishing to fall.

पिपविषु (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Wishing to purify, desirous of purity.

पिपासा (सा) 1. *f.* Thirst.

पिपासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thirsty.

पिपासु (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* *Idem.*

पिपीतकी (की) 3. *f.* The twelfth of the month *Vaishakh*, when giving away water is meritorious.

पिपीलक (कः) 1. *m.* A large black ant. *f.* (लिका) Small red one.

पिष्टच्छिषु (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Wishing to ask.

पिण्डा (टा) 1. *f.* A sweetmeat.

पिण्डल (लः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree ; a bird ; a sleeve. *f.* (ली) Long-pepper. *n.* Water ; pleasure.

पिण्डलक (कः) 1. *n.* A nipple ; thread.

पिण्डलि (लिः) 2. *f.* Long-pepper.

पिण्डली.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* The root of long-pepper. [teeth.

पिथिका (का) 1. *f.* The tartar of the

पिण्डु (डुः) 2. *m.* A freckle, a mark.

पिथान (नः) 1. *m.* A tree so called.

पित् (क) पेलथति 10. *a.* To throw.

पितृक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree.

पितृनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant.

पिण्ड (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Blear-eyed.

पिण्डका (का) 1. *f.* A female elephant.

पिक् (क्) पिन्वते 1. *d.* To sprinkle.

पिक् (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Drinking. *m.* Drink.

पिश (श,प) पिशति 6. *a.* To be decomposed ; to enlighten.

पिशङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Tawny colour.

पिशङ्गता (ता) 1. *f.* Tawnyness.  
 पिशङ्गित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made tawny.  
 पिशङ्गिन (ङी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Tawny.  
 पिशाच (चः) 1. *m.* A spirit, a fiend.  
 पिशाचकिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Kuvéra.*  
 पिशाच.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A tree haunted  
 by goblins (*Trophis aspera*).  
 पिशाच.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पिशाच.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* An assemblage  
 of fiends, a pandemonium.  
 पिशित (तं) 1. *n.* Flesh. *f.* Spikenard.  
 पिशिताशन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Eating meat.  
*m.* A cannibal; a demon.  
 पिशित.शिन (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Eating  
 flesh, carnivorous. *m.* A cannibal.  
 पिशुन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Cruel, wicked,  
 vile, stupid. *m.* *Nārada*; a spy;  
 a crow; cotton. *f.* A gramineous  
 plant (*Trigonella corniculata*).  
 पिशुन.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Slander.  
 पिशुन.वाक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पिष् (घ) पिनष्टि 7. *a.* To grind, to  
 pound. (क) पेषयति 10. *a.* To in-  
 jure; to give; be strong; dwell.  
 (कि) पेषति पेषयति 1.10. *a.* To go.  
 पिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Ground; kneaded;  
 clasped. *n.* Lead; flour or meal.  
 पिष्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A cake; disease  
 of the eyes. *n.* Oil-cake.  
 पिष्टप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A world, a  
 division of the universe. [pan.  
 पिष्ट.पचन (नं) 1. *n.* A boiler, a sauce-  
 पिष्ट.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* An effigy of a  
 victim made of flour.  
 पिष्ट.पाक.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पिष्ट.पाचक (कं) 1. *n.* A boiler.  
 पिष्ट.पूर (रं) 1. *n.* Meal made into  
 a cake with ghee.

पिष्टमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Made of meal.  
 पिष्ट.वर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *m.* A small cake  
 made of barley, rice or pulse.  
 पिष्ट.सैरभ (भं) 1. *n.* *Sandal.*  
 पिष्टात (तः) 1. *m.* Perfumed red pow-  
 der used at the *Hóli* festival.  
 पिष्टिक (कं) 1. *n.* A cake of rice. (का)  
*f.* Meal of pulse.  
 पिस (ञ्च) पेसति 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 (क) पेसयति 10. *a.* To go; to be  
 strong; to hurt; to give; to dwell.  
 (क, इ) पिसयति 10. *a.* To speak;  
 to shine; to destroy.  
 पिहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered, hidden.  
 पी (य.ङ) पीयते 4. *d.* To drink.  
 पीच (चं) 1. *n.* The lower jaw.  
 पीठ (ठः-ठी-ठं) *a.* A stool, a seat of  
*kusa* grass; a sacred spot;  
 complement of a segment.  
 पीठ.केलि (क्षिः) 2. *m.* A parasite.  
 पीठ.सई (ईः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पीठ.सर्पिन् (र्षिं) 5. *m.* A cripple who  
 moves on a wheeled chair.  
 पीठ.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A place where  
 some limb of *Durgá* has fallen.  
 पीड (ञ्च, क) पीडयति 10. *a.* To give  
 pain; to oppose or resist; to  
 agitate; to squeeze.  
 पीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Squeezing, rubbing,  
 inflicting pain; devastation.  
 पीडा (डा) 1. *f.* Pain; pity; devas-  
 tation; chaplet; *Pinus longifolia*.  
 पीडा.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Giving pain.  
 पीडा.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Tormenting.  
 पीडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Squeezed, rub-  
 bed; bound; pained; devastated.  
 पीडमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being squeez-  
 ed, pained, or afflicted.

- पीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Yellow ; drunk.  
*m.* Yellow colour ; safflower ;  
 topaz ; yellow orpiment. *f.* Tur-  
 meric ; betula. *n.* Drinking.
- पीतक (कं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment,  
 saffron ; aloe wood ; brass ; ho-  
 ney. *m.* A sort of gentian, (G.  
 Cherayta ;) the *Tún* tree. [tain.
- पीत.कदलो(ली) 1. *f.* A sort of plan-  
 पीत.कन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* A carrot.
- पीत.कावेर(रं) 1. *n.* Saffron ; brass.
- पीत.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Yellow sanders.
- पीत.घोषा(षा) 1. *f.* A sort of creep-  
 er with yellow flowers.
- पीत.चन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* A yellow fra-  
 grant wood ; turmeric ; saffron.
- पीत.चम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A lamp.
- पीतता (ता) 1. *f.* Yellowness.
- पीत.तुण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The taylor bird.
- पीत.तैला (ला) 1. *f.* Sort of heart-pea.
- पीत.दारु (रुः) 2. *n.* A sort of pine.
- पीत.दुग्धा (ग्धा) 1. *f.* A cow tied  
 up to be milked ; a milch cow.
- पीत.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A sort of curcu-  
 ma ; a species of pine.
- पीतन (नः) 1. *m.* The hog plum ;  
 waved leaf fig-tree. *n.* Saffron.
- पीत.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* Sort of nettle.
- पीत.पादा (दा) 1. *f.* The *Maina*.
- पीत.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* Pterosperrum ;  
 Tabernæmontana ; Barleria.
- पीत.फल्गु(लः) 1. *m.* Trophis aspera.
- पीत.बालुका(का) 1. *f.* Turmeric ; sand.
- पीत.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A topaz.
- पीत.मसक(कः) 1. *m.* A small bird,  
 Loxia philippensis.
- पीत.मुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.
- पीत.सुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean.
- पीत.यूथी (थी) 3. *f.* Yellow jasmin.
- पीत.रक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* A topaz.
- पीत.राग(गः) 1. *m.* Yellow colour ;  
 fibres of the lotus. [Yellow.
- पीतल (लः) 1. *m.* Yellow colour. *a.*
- पीतलक (कं) 1. *n.* Brass.
- पीत.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* Yellow brass,  
 mixed metal resembling gold.
- पीत.वासस् (साः-सः) *a* Clothed in  
 yellow. *m.* *Krishna*.
- पीत.शाल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (Pen-  
 taptera tomentosa).
- पीत.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Sandal ; topaz.  
*n.* Yellow sandal-wood.
- पीत.सारि (रिः) 2. *n.* Antimony.
- पीत.सालक(कः) 1. *m.* See पीतशाल.
- पीत.सोम (मः) 1. *m.* The *bráhma*n  
 who drinks the asclepias juice.
- पीत.स्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A hog.
- पीत.स्फटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A topaz.
- पीत.वृषि (वृषिः) 2. *m.* The sage *Agastya*.
- पीत.वृष (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* ; a dancer.  
*a.* Wearing yellow clothes.
- पीत.वृषन् (वृष) 5. *n.* A topaz.
- पीति (तिः) 2. *m.* A horse. *f.* Drink-  
 ing ; a dram-shop.
- पीतिका (का) 1. *f.* Turmeric ; the  
 yellow jasmin.
- पीतिन् (तो) 5. *m.* A horse.
- पीतु (तुः) 2. *m.* The sun ; *Agni* or  
 fire ; the chief elephant in the  
 midst of a herd.
- पीथ(यः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; time. *n.* Water.
- पीथि (थिः) 2. *m.* A horse.
- पीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fat ; large.
- पीनस (सः) 1. *m.* Cough ; cold.
- पीनसिन (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Having a  
 cold or cough.

पोनेत्री (पो) 3. *f.* A cow with distended or large udders. [owl.]

पोयु (युः) 2. *m.* The sun, time; an

पोयूष(षः) 1. *n.* The food of the gods, ambrosia. *m. n.* Milk of the cow for 7 days after calving.

पोयूष.सहस् (हाः) 5. *m.* The moon.

पोयूष.रुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

पोल पोच्छति 1. *a.* To stop; be stupid.

पोलक(कः) 1. *m.* The large black ant-

पोलु (लुः) 2. *m.* The name of any exotic tree; elephant; arrow; flower; atom; insect; metacarpus; the stem of the palm tree.

पोलु.पर्णी(र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant; a drug.

पीव पोवति 1. *a.* To be corpulent.

पीवन् (वा-वा-व) *a.* Fat. *m.* Air.

पीवर (रः-रा-रो-रं) *a.* Fat, large. *f.* (रा-री) A plant, asparagus. (रो) A young woman; a cow.

पीवर.सनी (नो) 3. *f.* One having large breasts or large udders.

पीवा (वा) 1. *f.* Water. [men.]

पुं.योग(गः) 1. *m.* Cohabitation with

पुं.लिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The masculine gender; male organ.

पुं.हृष (षः) 1. *m.* The musk rat.

पुं.खली (खो) 3. *f.* A harlot.

पुं.खिङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The penis.

पुंस् (क) पुंसयति 10. *a.* To punish.

पुं.सवन(नं) 1. *n.* Festival held on the mother's perceiving the signs of a living conception; milk.

पुंस्त्व(स्त्वं) 1. *n.* Semen virile, virility.

पुक्कस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Low, vile. 1. *m.*

A *chandāla*. *f.* (सो) Indigo; a bud. This word is often written

पुक्कश sometimes पुक्कष.

पुक्क (क्कः) 1. *m.* The feathered or lowest part of an arrow.

पु.ङ्ग(ङ्गः-ङ्गं) 1. *m. n.* A heap, a quantity.

पु.ङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* The soul.

पु.ङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* A bull; a drug, *Māshāni*; (in comp.) excellent.

पुच्छ पुच्छति 1. *a.* To err, be careless.

पुच्छ (च्छः-च्छं) 1. *m. n.* A tail.

पुच्छटि(टिः) 2. *m.* Cracking or snapping of the fingers.

पुच्छिन् (च्छो) 5. *m.* A cock. *a.* Tailed.

पुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A heap; a quantity.

पुङ्गिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Heaped up.

पुट् पोटति 1. *a.* To rub; to grind.

(श्र) पुटति 6. *a.* To embrace. (क)

पोटयति 10. *a.* To be small, or shallow; to shine; speak; grind.

पुटयति To fasten together.

पुट (टः-टा-टं) 1. *m. f. n.* A cover;

a plate; a cup made by a fold-

ed leaf; a cover of the privities;

a shell. *m.* A horse's hoof; a fold-

ing. *n.* One vessel over another.

पुटक(कं) 1. *n.* A lotus; a cup, as above.

पुटकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An assemblage of lotus flowers.

पुट.योव (वः) 1. *m.* Pot; brass jug.

पुट.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Digesting.

पुट.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Bend of a river; a city; a musical instrument.

पुट.भेदन (नं) 1. *n.* A city.

पुटिका (का) 1. *f.* Cardamoms.

पुटित (तं) 1. *n.* Closing the hands to hold a thing; hollow of the hand. *a.* Stitched; rubbed; ground; contracted.

पुटोऽज(जं) 1. *n.* A white umbrella.

पुटोरक (कः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut.

पुङ् (क) पुङ्गयति 10. *a.* To decrease, to be small, low, or shallow.

पुङ् (श) पुङ्गति 6. *a.* To leave ; to cover. (इ) पुङ्गति 1. *a.* To rub, to pound, to grind.

पुण् (श) पुणति 6. *a.* To be pious, virtuous or righteous.

पुण्डरिन् (रो) 5. *m.* A drug.

पुण्डरीक (कः) 1. *m.* The elephant of the south-east quarter ; a leopard ; amphibæna ; fragrant mango ; elephant fever ; sugarcane ; silkworm ; student's water-pot ; whiteness ; leprosy. *n.* Lotus ; white lotus ; white umbrella ; a drug. [drug.

पुण्डरीकाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu. n.* A

पुण्डरीयक (कं) 1. *n.* A flower (*Hibiscus mutabilis*) ; a drug.

पुण्डर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* A creeper, a medicinal plant for diseased eyes.

पुण्ड्र (इङ्) 1. *n.* Red kind of sugarcane ; name of a demon ; mark on the forehead ; a creeper ; a worm ; *Bengal.* [cane.

पुण्ड्रक (कं) 1. *m.* A creeper, a sugar-

पुण्ड्रकैलि (लिः) 2. *m.* An elephant.

पुण्य (ण्य) 1. *n.* Righteousness, virtue, merit ; a trough. *f.* (ण्य) Holy basil. *a.* Righteous ; pleasing ; beautiful ; fragrant.

पुण्यक (कं) 1. *n.* A meritorious act, as fasting, praying, &c.

पुण्यकर्मान् (स्म-स्म-स्म) *a.* Virtuous.

पुण्यकव्रत (तं) 1. *n.* The vow of a woman who to obtain a son worships *Krishna* for a year with daily presents.

पुण्यकृत् (कृत्) *a.* Virtuous.

पुण्यगन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *m.* *Champa* flower.

पुण्यजन (नः) 1. *m.* A fiend ; a *rākshyasa* ; a *yaksha* ; a good man.

पुण्यजनश्चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra.*

पुण्यतीर्थ (र्थ) 1. *n.* Place of pilgrimage.

पुण्यवृण (वृणः) 1. *n.* White *kusa* grass.

पुण्यदर्शन (नः) 1. *m.* The blue jay.

पुण्यफल (लः) 1. *m.* A grove, a garden ; reward of good actions.

पुण्यभाज् (भाक्) *a.* Virtuous.

पुण्यभू (भूः) 3. *f.* The holy land of the *Hindus*, central Asia.

पुण्यभूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The holy land ; mother of a male child.

पुण्ययोग (गः) 1. *m.* Effect of piety.

पुण्यरात्रि (त्रिः) 1. *m.* A holy night.

पुण्यलोक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven.

पुण्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Pious, virtuous, fortunate, auspicious.

पुण्यविजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Merited.

पुण्यशील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Virtuous.

पुण्यश्रवसाकोर्त्तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Epithet applied to God, whose praises being heard sanctify the mind.

पुण्यश्लोक (कः) 1. *m.* *Nala* ; *Judhisthira* ; *Vishnu. f.* (का) *Draupadi* and *Sítá.*

पुण्यस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A sacred place.

पुण्यात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Virtuous.

पुण्याह (हं) 1. *n.* A holy day.

पुण्याहवाचन (नं) 1. *n.* Repeating, 'this is a holy day' three times.

पुण्योदय (यः) 1. *m.* Good fortune or fortune as the fruit of piety.

पुन (त्) 1. *n.* The hell of the childless.

पुत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A small bee.

पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A son. *f.* (त्री) A daughter. Also पु.त्रः, पु.त्री.

पुत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A son ; a fabulous animal ; a rogue, cheat ; a mountain ; a tree ; a grasshopper. (चका, चिका) *f.* A daughter, पुत्र.काक्षा (स्या) 1. *f.* Wish or ardent desire for children. पुत्र.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* A tree of supposed prolific efficacy. पुत्र.झोवक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* पुत्र.द(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving offspring. पुत्र.पौत्रोण (णः-णः-णं) *a.* Descended from son to son for generations. पुत्रपौत्रोणता (ता) 1. *f.* Perpetual descent from son to son. [son. पुत्र.प्रतिनिधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Adopted पुत्र.वत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having a son or offspring. *m.* A father. पुत्र.वल्ल (लः-ल्ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.* पुत्र.त्रेणो(णो) 3. *f.* *Salvinia cucullata.* पुत्र.ख (खः) 3. *f.* The mother of a son. पुत्राचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A father instructed in divinity by his son. पुत्राज्ञाद(दः) 1. *m.* One who is maintained by his son or children. पुत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A daughter ; a doll ; cotton of the tamarisk. पुत्रिका.पुत्र (चः) 1. *m.* The son of a daughter, a grandson, an heir. पुत्रिका.भर्तु (र्तुः) 4. *m.* The husband of a daughter. पुत्रिका.प्रख (खः) 3. *f.* The mother of a daughter. [son. पुत्रिका.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* A daughter's पुत्रिन्(चो) 5. *m.* The father of a son. (णी) *f.* A mother ; a parasite plant. पुत्रोद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Belonging or relating to a son or child. पुत्रेष्ट(सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Desiring a son.

पुत्रेष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A sacrifice made to obtain a son or children. [a son. पुत्रेष्ट्यर्थ (र्यः) 1. *n.* Gift of power to पुत्रा (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Of a son. पुष्ट (य) पुष्टति 1. *a.* To injure, to hurt or kill. (क) पोषयति 10. *a.* To shine ; to speak (इ) पुन्यति 1. *a.* To hurt, to suffer. पुद्गल(लः) 1. *m.* The body ; the soul. *a.* Beautiful ; having property. पुनः.पाक(कः) 1. *m.* Repeated boiling. पुनः.पुनर् *adv.* Repeatedly. पुनः.पुना (ना) 1. *f.* River in Behar. पुनः.संस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Repetition of any important ceremony. पुनर् *adv.* Again ; but ; assuredly. पुनरागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Returned. पुनरागमन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Returning. पुनराधान (नं) 1. *n.* Renewing the consecrated or holy fire. पुनरावर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Return, transmigration, repeated birth. पुनरावर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनो-र्त्ति) *a.* Returning, entering another body. पुनरुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Repeated. *n.* Tautology, repetition. पुनरुक्त.जन्मन्(न्मा) 5. *m.* A *brāhman.* पुन.रुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Tautology. पुन.जन्मन्(न्मा-न्मा-न्मा) *a.* Born again, regenerated, *n.* Regeneration. पुनर्जन्म.जय (यः) 1. *m.* Final deliverance from the body. पुन.नव (वः) 1. *m.* A finger nail, *f.* (वा) Hog-weed (Boerhavia). पुन.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Finger nail. *n.* Regeneration, *a.* Born again. पुन.भविन्(वो) 5. *m.* The sentient soul taking another body after death.

पुनर्भू(र्भूः) 3. *f.* A virgin widow re-married ; re-existence. *a.* Re-born.

पुनर्वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Repetition ; repetition of a sacred text.

पुनर्वसु (सुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu ; Shiva ;* a sage ; 7th lunar asterism.

पुनर्वस्त्र (स्त्रः) 3. *m. du.* An asterism.

पुनश्च (चं) 1. *n.* An asterism favourable to the procreation of male children.

पु.द्वाग(गः) 1. *m.* A tree (Rottleria) ; a lotus ; nutmeg ; a chief.

पुपूषा (षा) 1. *f.* A wish to purify.

पुष्कुल (लः) 1. *m.* Flatulence.

पुष्कुस (सः) 1. *m.* The lungs.

पुमनुज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born like a man.

पुमस् (पुमान्) 5. *m.* A man or male.

पुम्वत् *adv.* Manly, like a man.

पुर् (श्) पुरति 6. *a.* To precede.

पुर् (पूः) 5. *f.* A city.

पुरःसर (रः) 1. *m.* A leader. *adv.* (रं) With, preceded by.

पुर (रं-रौ) *n. f.* A town or city. 1. *m.* A sort of resin, bdellium ; yellow barleria. *f.* (रा) The east ; a perfume. *n.* A house ; body ; calyx ; skin ; a grass.

पुर.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 1. *n.* The region or world of *Agni*, fire.

पुरञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* Life or vital principle. *f.* (नौ) Understanding.

पुरञ्जय (यः) 1. *m.* Third king of the solar race. *a.* Victorious.

पुरञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* The armpit.

पुरट (टं) 1. *n.* Gold.

पुरण (णः) 1. *m.* The ocean.

पुर.तटो(टी) 3. *f.* A market, or fair.

पुर.तस् *adv.* Before.

पुर.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* Deity of the city.

पुर.द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* A city gate.

पुर.द्विष् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.

पुर.न्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

पुर.न्द्र (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; a thief. *f.* (रा) *Ganges*. (रं) *n.* Pepper.

पुर.न्निभ(न्निभः) 2. *f.* A woman whose husband and children are living.

पुर.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Living in town, inhabiting a city.

पुरश्चद (दः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass. *Dual.* The nipples.

पुरस् *adv.* Eastward, in front, before, first, formerly. [perfect.

पुरस्करण (णं) 1. *n.* Making first or

पुरस्करणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should or ought to be respected.

पुरस्कर्त्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* *Idem*.

पुरस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Making first or complete or ready ; honouring ; sprinkling holy water ; promise ; attack ; anticipating ; reward.

पुरस्कार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That should be prepared or made ready.

पुर.स्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed first, made perfect or ready ; revered ; initiated ; promised ; accused ; distressed ; anticipated.

पुर.स्क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Making perfect.

पुरस्तात् *adv.* Eastward, &c.

पुरा *adv.* An ancient story, old ; past, future ; near.

पुराण(णं) 1. *n.* A *Purāṇa* which treats of *Hindu* mythology. *m.* A *karsha* or measure of silver equal to 16 *panas*. *a.* Old, ancient.

पुराण.ग(गः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā* ; a reciter of the *Purāṇas*.



पुराण.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m. Vishnu.*

पुरातन (नः-नी-नं) *a. Old, ancient.*

पुरातल (लं) 1. *n. The part below the seven worlds.*

पुराध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m. Ruler of a city,*

पुराति (रिः) 2. *m. Shiva.*

पुरार्द्ध.विस्तर(रः) 1. *m. Part of a town; a suburb; ward; division.*

पुरा.वसु(सुः) 2. *m. A name of Bhishma.*

पुरा.विद्(विद्) *a. Knowing the past.*

पुरा.वृत्त (क्तं) 1. *n. History, legend.*

पुरावृत्त.कथा(था) 1. *f. An old story.*

पुरासुहृत् (त्) 5. *m. Shiva.*

पुरि (रिः) 2. *f. A town, a city; a river. m. A king.* [gut.

पुरीतत् (त्) 5. *n. An entrail, a*

पुरी.मोह(हः) 1. *m. The thorn-apple.*

पुरीष (षं) 1. *n. Faeces, ordure.*

पुरीषण(णः) 1. *m. Idem.* [bean; fat.

पुरीष.म(मः) 1. *m. Black kidney bean,*

पुरोषोत्सर्ग (गं) 1. *m. Discharging or voiding excrement.*

पु (रः-रः-रः) *a. Much, many. m.*

Name of a king; of a demon;

heaven; farina. *f. Name of a river.*

पु.द (दं) 1. *n. Gold.*

पु.दय (यः-या-यं) *a. Very kind.*

पु.दंशक (कः) 1. *m. A goose.*

पु.दंशस् (शाः) 1. *m. Indra.*

पु.रवस् (वाः) *a. Kuvéra.*

पु.रष (षः) 1. *m. A man; the soul;*

Supreme Being; atom; friend.

*n. The mountain Méru.*

पु.रषक (कं) 1. *n. Rearing of a horse standing like a man on two feet.*

पु.रष.कार(रः) 1. *m. Manly act; effort.*

पु.रषता(ता) 1. *f. Manhood; valour.*

पु.रष.ल (लं) 1. *n. Idem.*

पु.रषचा *adv. With or amongst men or mankind; worldly.* [of a man.

पु.रष.दध्र (धः-ध्री-धं) *a. Of the height*

पु.रष.दन्तिका(का) 1. *f. A medical root.*

पु.रष.द्वयस (सः-सा-सं) *a. Idem.*

पु.रष.द्वेष्टिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a. Man-hating. f. An ill tempered woman.*

पु.रष.पशु(शुः) 2. *m. The animal man.*

पु.रष.पुङ्गव (वः) 1. *m. A fine man.*

पु.रष.पुण्डरीक (कः) 1. *m. The 7th of the nine persons called Vasu-dévas by the Jainas; a fine man.*

पु.रष.मात्र(त्रः-वी-वं) *a. Of the height or measure of a man.*

पु.रष.प्रेम(मः) 1. *m. An excellent man.*

पु.रष.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Desolate.*

पु.रष.व्याघ्र (घ्रः) 1. *m. A vulture; an eminent man.* [man.

पु.रष.शार्दूल (लः) 1. *m. An excellent*

पु.रष.समवाय (यः) 1. *m. A number or assembly of men.*

पु.रष.सिंह (हः) 1. *m. The fifth of the Vasudévas; a fine man.*

पु.रषाद्य(द्यः) 1. *m. Name of the 1st Jaina pontiff of this age; Krishna.*

पु.रषाधम (मः) 1. *m. A low man.*

पु.रषाधिकार (रः) 1. *m. Duty of man.*

पु.रषार्थ(र्थः) 1. *m. Object of pursuit. adv. (यं) For man as wealth.*

पु.रषायुस् (युः) 5. *m. Life of man.*

पु.रषाशिन् (शो) 5. *m. A cannibal.*

पु.रषास्थि.मालिन् (ली) 2. *n. Shiva.*

पु.रषोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f. A title of man.*

पु.रषोक्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a. Destitute, having only the name of a man.*

पु.रषोत्तम (मः) 1. *m. A good man; Vishnu; a Jaina; 4th Vasudéva.*

पु.रह (हः-हा-हं) *a. Much, many.*

पुल्ल (ऊः-ऊः-ऊ) *a.* Much, many.

पुल्लत (तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra*.

पुल्लवस् (वाः) 5. *m.* The son of *Bud-dha* of the lunar race; a demigod.

पुरो.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going before; chief, pre-eminent.

पुरो.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone before.

पुरो.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* A dog. *f.* Precedence. *a.* Preceding.

पुरो.गम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Going before.

पुरो.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* A going before.

पुरो.गमिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going in front or before.

पुरोटि (टिः) 2. *m.* The current of a river, a stream.

पुरो.डाश (शः) 1. *m.* Ghee; orts; sacrificial spoon; juice of the *Asclepias*; a *mantra* or charm.

पुरो.डाशीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be offered in oblations.

पुरो.डाश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* *Idem*

पुरो.द्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of superior origin. *f.* A drug.

पुरोधस् (धाः) 5. *m.* A family priest.

पुरोपनीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Formerly had, taken, or possessed.

पुरोपवन (नं) 1. *n.* A city garden.

पुरो.भागिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Taking the first share; malevolent.

पुरो.हित (तः) 1. *m.* A family priest.

पुर्वं पुर्वति 1. *a.* To fill. (क) पुर्वयति 10. *a.* To inhabit; to invite.

पुल्लपोल्लति 1. *a.* To be great or large or lofty. (श) पुल्लति 6. *a.* (क) पोल्लयति 10. *a.* *Idem*.

पुल्ल (कः) 1. *m.* Erection of the hairs of the body. *f.* Canter or gallop; soft palate. *a.* Vast, great.

पुल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; insect; sort of stone; flaw in a gem; elephant's food; yellow orpiment; a *Gandharba*; a wine-glass or goblet; a sort of mustard.

पुल्लकाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Varuna's* noose.

पुल्लकाचित्ताङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* See पुल्लकिन्

पुल्लकालय (यः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.

पुल्लकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having the hair of the body erect; joyful.

पुल्लकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* *Idem*. *m.* *Nauclea kadamba*.

पुल्लकी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) See पुल्लकित.

पुल्लकीकृतङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* *Idem*.

पुल्लकोद्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Erection of the hair of the body from joy or fear.

पुल्लसि (सिः) 2. *m.* Name of one of the seven sages, son of *Brahmá*.

पुल्लस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

पुल्लह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

पुल्लाक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* *n.* Shrivelled grain; lump of boiled rice; brevity; celerity; smallness; a little.

पुल्लाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A tree.

पुल्लायित (तं) 1. *n.* A horse's gallop.

पुल्लान (नं) 1. *n.* An island of alluvial formation; any island.

पुल्लिन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A barbarian.

पुल्लिरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake.

पुल्लोम.जा (जा) 1. *f.* The wife of *Indra*.

पुल्लोम.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Indra*.

पुल्लोम.द्विष् (ट) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

पुल्लोमन् (मा) 5. *m.* The name of a sage, father-in-law to *Indra*, whom *Indra* destroyed.

पुल्लोम.भिदु (त्) 5. *m.* *Indra*.

पुल्लोमार् (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

पुल्ल (सं) 1. *n.* A flower. *a.* Full blown.

पुष् पोषति 1. *a.* To cherish or nurture. (य, ष, ञै) पुषति 4. *a.* To nourish ; to share out. (क) पुष्पति 9. *a.* To cherish. (क) पोषयति 10. *a.* To put on, to wear.

पुषा (षा) 1. *f.* Cherishing ; a tree.

पुषित (तः-ता-त्तं) *a.* Nourished.

पुष्कर(रं) 1. *n.* The sky ; water ; a lotus ; tip or top ; a drug ; *Pokur* near *Ajmere* ; a blade ; sheath ; arrow ; island ; dancing ; war ; intoxication ; a cage ; a part ; union. *m.* A disease ; a pond ; crane ; snake ; brother of *Nala* ; son of *Varuna* ; name of a mountain ; a cloud ; an omen ; a drum.

पुष्कर-मूलक (कः) 1. *m.* The root of the *Costus speciosus*.

पुष्कर-शिफा (फा) 1. *f.* Lotus root.

पुष्कर-खज्ज (जौ) 5. *m.* The two sons of *Ashwinī*, physicians.

पुष्कराक (कः) 1. *m.* The Indian crane.

पुष्करिन् (री) 5. *m.* An elephant. *f.* (णी) A pond, tank, or lake ; a female elephant.

पुष्कल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Excellent, good, having all good ; much ; full ; near. *m.* Name of a person, place, and measure. *n.* Mountain *Meru*.

पुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Nourished ; burnt.

पुष्ट (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Fat, fattened.

पुष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Cherishing ; increase ; prosperity ; alma mater.

पुष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* An oyster.

पुष्टि-कान्त (नः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.

पुष्टि-द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Increasing. *f.* Increase ; *Physalis flexuosa*.

पुष्प (य) पुष्पति 4. *a.* To flower.

पुष्प (यं) 1. *n.* A flower in general ; menses ; expansion ; albugo ; car of *Kuvéra*. *f.* (यत्) *Bhágálpur*.

पुष्पक (कं) 1. *n.* Calx of brass ; car of *Kuvéra* ; albugo ; a bracelet of gems ; iron cup ; small furnace ; green vitriol ; collyrium.

पुष्प-करण्डक (कं) 1. *Oujein* ; its grove.

पुष्प-करण्डिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Oujein*.

पुष्प-काण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Kámadéva*.

पुष्प-कासीश (शः) 1. *n.* The green sulphate of iron.

पुष्प-कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A large black bee.

पुष्प-केतन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kámdéva*.

पुष्प-केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Idem* ; brass calx.

पुष्प-गण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* Reversed effort.

पुष्प-गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A fabulous mountain, the resort of *Varuna*.

पुष्प-घातक (कः) 1. *m.* A bambu.

पुष्प-चय (यं) 1. *n.* A gathering of flowers ; a quantity of flowers.

पुष्प-चाप (पः) 1. *m.* *Kámadéva*.

पुष्प-चासर (रः) 1. *m.* A plant.

पुष्प-द (दः) 1. *m.* A tree.

पुष्प-दन्त (नः) 1. *m.* Elephant in the N. W. quarter ; chief of the *Gandharbas* ; a *Jaina* ; a *Nāga*. *Dual.* The sun and moon.

पुष्प-दन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

पुष्प-द्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Saccharine juice of flowers ; infusion of flowers.

पुष्पध (धः) 1. *m.* The offspring of an outcaste *bráhmaṇ*.

पुष्प-धन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Kámadéva*.

पुष्प-निकर (रः) 1. *m.* Throwing or strewing about flowers.

पुष्प-निच (चः) 1. *m.* A bee.

पुष्प-निर्घास (सः) 1. *m.* Nectar.

पुष्प.न्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A bee.  
 पुष्प.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* The vulva.  
 पुष्प.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* *Pátaliputra.*  
 पुष्प.प्रचय (यः) 1. *m.* Gathering flowers or stealing flowers.  
 पुष्प.प्रचाय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्प.फल (क्षः) 1. *m.* Elephant or wood apple ; pumpkin gourd.  
 पुष्प.भद्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A celestial grove.  
 पुष्प.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Nectar of a flower.  
 पुष्प.सञ्जरिका (का) 1. *f.* Blue lotus.  
 पुष्प.सास (सः) 1. *m.* Spring.  
 पुष्प.रक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A shrub (*Hibiscus phœniceus*), *a.* Dyed red.  
 पुष्प.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* A pleasure car.  
 पुष्प.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Nectar.  
 पुष्परसाङ्गय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्प.राग (गः) 1. *m.* A topaz.  
 पुष्प.रेण (णः) 2. *m.* Farina.  
 पुष्प.रोचन (नः) 1. *m.* *Messua ferrea.*  
 पुष्प.लाव (वः) 1. *m.* A flower-seller, garland-maker. *f.* Flower-gatherer.  
 पूष्.क्षिच (क्षः) 1. *m.* A bee.  
 पुष्प.क्षिह् (ट्) 5. *m.* A large black bee.  
 पुष्प.वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* *Always dual.*  
 Sun and moon. *f.* A woman during menstruation. *a.* Flowery.  
 पुष्प.वन्त (न्तौ) 1. *m.* Sun and moon.  
 पुष्प.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* A shower of flowers from heaven.  
 पुष्प.वाटी (टी) 3. *f.* A flower garden.  
 पुष्प.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Shower of flowers.  
 पुष्प.शकटी (टी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्प.शर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kāmadéva.*  
 पुष्प.शर्रासन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्प.प्रुन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Flowerless.  
 पुष्प.शालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Flowery.  
 पुष्प.श्री (श्रीः) 3. *f.* Beauty of flowers.

पुष्प.समय (यः) 1. *m.* Spring.  
 पुष्प.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Nectar.  
 पुष्प.खेद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्प.हासा (सा) 1. *f.* A woman during the time of menstruation.  
 पुष्प.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Flowerless. *f.* Glomerous fig-tree ; a woman whose menstruation has ceased.  
 पुष्पाजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A flowerman.  
 पुष्पाजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पुष्पाङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* The calx of brass.  
 पुष्पाङ्गलि (लिः-ली) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* Presenting a nosegay or flowers in both hands opened and hollowed.  
 पुष्पावचय (यः) 1. *m.* Flower gathering.  
 पुष्पावचायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Gathering or culling flowers.  
 पुष्पासव (वः) 1. *n.* Nectar of a flower.  
 पुष्पास्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* *Kandarpa* or Cupid.  
 पुष्पाहर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Taking flowers.  
 पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* The tartar of the teeth ; mucus of the glans penis.  
 पुष्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Flowered. *f.* A menstruous woman.  
 पुष्पिन् (ष्पी-प्पिनी-प्पि) *a.* Flowery.  
 पुष्पेषु (षुः) 2. *m.* *Kāmadéva.*  
 पुष्प (प्यः-प्या) 1. *m.* 8th Lunar asterism, the month *Paus* ; the *Kālī yóg* or fourth age.  
 पुष्प.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* Any sort of car or carriage except for war.  
 पुष्पलक (कः) 1. *m.* The musk deer ; a pin, bolt ; a naked mendicant.  
 पुस्त (क) पुस्तयति 10. *a.* To respect ; disrespect ; to bind ; to smear.  
 पुस्त (क्षं) 1. *n.* Smearing. *f.* *n.* (क्षं-क्षी) A book, *a.* Filled ; covered.  
 पुस्तक (कं-को) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A book.

- पुख्कर्मन् (र्म्) 5. *n.* Plastering ; painting ; binding.  
 पुस्तुस (सः) 1. *m.* The lungs.  
 पू (ग,ज) पुनाति नीते 9. *c.* To purify. (ङ) पवते 1. *d.* (य) पूयते 4. *d.* To be pure or clean.  
 पूग(गः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut tree ; a heap ; a quantity ; nature ; jack tree. *n.* The betel-nut.  
 पूग.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Collected.  
 पूग.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A betel box.  
 पूग.पीठ (टं) 1. *n.* A spitting pot.  
 पूग.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* Flowers and betel presented at a wedding.  
 पूग.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The betel-nut.  
 पूग.रोट(टः) 1. *m.* Marshy date tree.  
 पूज् (क) पूजयति 10. *a.* To worship.  
 पूज (कः-का-कं) *a.* Worshipping.  
 पूजन (नं) 1. *n.* Worship, respect.  
 पूजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be worshipped, or revered.  
 पूजयितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 पूजयिष्ठ (ता-ची-ष्ट) *a.* Worshipping.  
 पूजा (जा) 1. *f.* Worship, homage.  
 पूजार्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हे) *a.* Worshipful, venerable, respectable.  
 पूजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Worshipped.  
 पूजिष्ठ (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Venerable.  
 पूज्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Worshipful. *m.* Father-in-law. [shipped].  
 पूज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being worshipped.  
 पूष् (क) पूषयति 10. *a.* To accumulate.  
 पूष्करी (री) 3. *f.* The capital of the Nagás ; Saraswatí.  
 पूत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pure, cleansed ; sincere ; winnowed ; defended ; fetid. *m.* A conch ; *kusa* grass. *n.* Truth. *Dual.* Buttocks.
- पूत.क्रतायी (यी) 3. *f.* Wife of Indra.  
 पूत.क्रतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Indra.  
 पूत.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* Butea frondosa.  
 पूत.धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Sesamum.  
 पूतना (ना) 1. *f.* Yellow myrobalan ; name of a female demon ; a disease, atrophy, which is ascribed to the demon.  
 पूतनारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Krishna.  
 पूतना.खट्वन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पूतना.चन् (ह्य) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पूत.पाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Purified.  
 पूत.पापन् (भा-भा-पं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 पूत.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The jack tree.  
 पूतात्मन् (त्मा) *a.* Pure. *m.* A sage.  
 पूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Purity ; stench.  
 पूतिक (कः) 1. *m.* Grey bonduc. *f.* (का) A potherb ; a civet cat.  
 पूतिक.रज (जः) 1. *m.* Grey bonduc.  
 पूति.कर्णक(कः) 1. *m.* A fetid ulceration in the ear.  
 पूतिका.सुख(खः) 1. *m.* A bivalve shell.  
 पूति.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A sort of pine.  
 पूति.गन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Ill smelling, fetid. *n.* Sulphur.  
 पूति.गन्धि (न्धिः-न्धि-न्धि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 पूति.गन्धिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 पूति.तैला (ला) 1. *f.* Heart-pea.  
 पूति.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A variety of the common citron. [trils].  
 पूति.नस्य(स्यं) 1. *n.* Fetidity in the nose.  
 पूति.फला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant (*Psoralea corilifolia*).  
 पूति.फली (ली) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant (*Serratula anthelmintica*).  
 पूति.मांस (सं) 1. *n.* Putrid flesh.  
 पूति.वान्त(तः) 1. *m.* *Bél* (*Ægle marmelos*) ; foul air.

पूति.वृक्ष (वः) 1. *m.* Bignonia indica.  
 पूति.शरिजा(जा) 1. *f.* The civet cat.  
 पूतीक(कः) 1. *m.* Grey bonduc ; civet cat. *f.* (का) A potherb.  
 पूतीकरज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 पूत्यण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A musk deer ; a winged bug of fetid smell.  
 पून (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Lost, destroyed.  
 पूप (पः) 1. *m.* A cake.  
 पूपन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* A sort of sweet-cake fried with ghee or oil.  
 पूप.शान्ना(न्ना) 1. *f.* A baker's shop.  
 पूपाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A sort of cake or biscuit half baked or fried.  
 पूषिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 पूय् (ङ, ई) पूय्यते 1. *d.* To split or cleave ; to be fetid.  
 पूय (यं) 1. *n.* Pus, matter.  
 पूयन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पूय.रक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* Ichor, sanies.  
 पूय.वर्षिन् (षी-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a.* Pouring out corruption, wicked.  
 पूय.शेषित (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पूयारि (रिः) 2. *m.* The Nimb tree.  
 पूयान्स (सः) 1. *m.* White swelling ; matter in the eye.  
 पूर (य, ई, ङ) पूर्यते 4. *d.* To satisfy or fill or be full. (क) पूरयति 10. *a.* To satisfy.  
 पूर (रः) 1. *m.* A lake ; healing ulcers. *m. f. n.* Unleavened cake fried with ghee or oil. *a.* Full.  
 पूरक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Filling, completing. *m.* A citron ; the multiplier ; closing the right nostril and drawing air through the left ; the final funeral cake.  
 पूर.कत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Filled.

पूरण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Filling. *m.* A causeway ; the ocean ; a medical oil. *f.* Silk-cotton tree. *f. n.* Cross threads in weaving. *n.* Act of filling ; funeral cake ; multiplication ; a fragrant grass ; rain.  
 पूरयिह (ता-त्री-ह) *a.* Filling.  
 पूरिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of unleavened cake fried with ghee or oil.  
 पूरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Filled.  
 पूरुष (षः) 1. *m.* Man, male.  
 पूर्ण (क) पूर्णयति 10. *a.* To fill.  
 पूर्ण(र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Full ; all ; strong ; self-sufficient. *f.* (र्ण) 10th or 15th of the half month ; full moon.  
 पूर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A cock. *f.* (णिका) A bird with a cleft beak.  
 पूर्ण.काम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Satisfied.  
 पूर्ण.कुम्भ (स्यः) 1. *m.* A water-vessel filled with holy water at a coronation ; a full cup or jar.  
 पूण.पात्र(चं) 1. *n.* A full cup or vessel.  
 पूर्ण.मा(सा) 1. *f.* The day of full moon.  
 पूर्ण.मास (सः) 1. *m.* A monthly sacrifice. *f.* (मी) Day of full moon  
 पूर्ण.बीज (जः) 1. *m.* The citron.  
 पूर्णानक (कं) 1. *n.* A vessel full of clothes scrambled for at a feast ; sound of a drum ; moon beam.  
 पूर्णानक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 पूर्णिमा (मा) 1. *f.* Day of full moon.  
 पूर्णन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* Day of full moon.  
 पूर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Nourished, filled, covered. *n.* Work of merit.  
 पूर्ति (र्तिः) 2. *f.* Fullness ; completion.  
 पूर्तिन् (र्ति-र्तिनी-र्ति) *a.* Filling.  
 पूर्य पूर्यति 1. *a.* To fill. (क) पूर्ययति 10. *a.* To dwell ; to invite.

पूर्व (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* First, former ; eastern ; all, entire ; before. *f.* East. *n.* Ancient tradition. *m.* *plu.* पूर्वाः forefathers.  
 पूर्वक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Before, prior.  
 पूर्वकाल (लं) 1. *n.* Former time.  
 पूर्वकालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ancient.  
 पूर्वकाष्ठा (छा) 1. *f.* The east.  
 पूर्वकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done before.  
 पूर्वगङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The *Nermadā* river.  
 पूर्वचोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Before-mentioned, afore-said.  
 पूर्वज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* First, former, elder; eastern. *m.* An elder brother's son of the elder wife though last born ; *plu.* ancestors.  
 पूर्वजिन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* teacher.  
 पूर्वतन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Former.  
 पूर्वदिक्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.  
 पूर्वदिक् (क्) 3. *f.* The east quarter.  
 पूर्वदृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Formerly seen.  
 पूर्वदेव (वः) 1. *m.* An *asur* or demon ; a *Pitri* or progenitor.  
 पूर्वदेवता (ता) 1. *f.* A primeval god.  
 पूर्वदेश (शः) 1. *m.* The east country.  
 पूर्वदेह (हः) 1. *m.* Former existence.  
 पूर्वपक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A proposition ; 1st half of a lunar month. [suit.  
 पूर्वपक्षपाद (दः) 1. *m.* First part of a  
 पूर्वपद (दं) 1. *n.* The 1st member of a compounded word or clause.  
 पूर्वपदिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to the first part of a compound.  
 पूर्वपर्वत (तः) 1. *m.* The eastern mountain where the sun rises.  
 पूर्वप्रवृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Formerly done.  
 पूर्वफलगुनी (नी) 3. *f.* The eleventh lunar asterism.

पूर्वफलगुनीभव (वः) 1. *f.* *Jupiter*.  
 पूर्वभाद्रपदा (दा) 1. *f.* First of the two asterisms called *Bhādrapaddā*.  
 पूर्वभाषिन (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Speaking first, complaisant, polite.  
 पूर्वभुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Prior possession.  
 पूर्वमारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Dying first or before. [teachers.  
 पूर्वयक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* One of the *Jaina*  
 पूर्वरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The commencement of a drama, a prologue.  
 पूर्वराम (मः) 1. *m.* Affection before seeing or meeting. [night.  
 पूर्वरारच (चः) 1. *m.* First part of the  
 पूर्वरूप (पं) 1. *n.* Symptom, presage.  
 पूर्वलक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 पूर्ववत् *adv.* As before.  
 पूर्ववाद (दं) 1. *n.* A former plaint.  
 पूर्वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* One who has made a former complaint.  
 पूर्वशैल (शः) 1. *m.* The eastern mountain where the sun rises.  
 पूर्वसर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Preceding.  
 पूर्वसन्ध्या (न्ध्या) 1. *f.* Dawn.  
 पूर्वसार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Going east.  
 पूर्वसाहस (सं) 1. *n.* The heaviest fine.  
 पूर्वाचरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done before.  
 पूर्वाद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Eastern mountain.  
 पूर्वापर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* First and last. *n.* Proof, thing to be proved.  
 पूर्वाम्बास (सः) 1. *m.* Former practice ; experience ; first lesson.  
 पूर्वाह्ण (ह्णः) 1. *m.* First half.  
 पूर्वावतर (रः) 1. *m.* First attack.  
 पूर्वावेदक (कः) 1. *m.* A plaintiff.  
 पूर्वाषाढा (ढा) 1. *f.* The 20th of the lunar asterisms.  
 पूर्वाह्न (ह्नः) 1. *m.* Forenoon.

पूर्वाह्ने.तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Belonging or relating to the forenoon.

पूर्वेषु *adv.* In the east, easterly.

पूर्वेद्युस् *adv.* A former day, yesterday ; the morning, dawn. [ed.

पूर्वोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Before-mention-

पूर्वोत्तरा (रा) 1. *f.* The north-east.

पूर्वोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

पूल् (कि) पूलति पूलयति 1. 10. *a.* To accumulate, collect.

पूष.पूषति 1 *a.* To increase; nourish.

पूष (षः) 1. *m.* The mulberry.

पूषन् (षा) 5. *m.* The sun.

पूष.भासा (सा) 1. *f.* Capital of *Indra.*

पूष.सुहृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Shiva.*

प्र (लि) पिपिर्ति 3. *a.* To protect ; to fill. (न) प्रणोति 5. *a.* To satisfy.

(कि) परति, पारयति 1. 10. *a.* To fill. (शङ्) with आ prefixed.

आप्रयते 6. *d.* To be busy or active.

प्रका (का) 1. *f.* A gramineous plant.

प्रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Touched ; mixed. *n.* Wealth, possessions.

प्रक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Touch, contact.

प्रच् (च, ई, ङ) प्रक्ते 2. *d.* To touch.

(घ, ई) प्रणक्ति 7. *a.* *Idem.* (कि)

पर्वति, पर्वयति 1. 10. *a.* To touch ; to hinder.

प्रच्छक (कः) 1. *m.* An inquirer.

प्रच्छण (ण) 1. *n.* Inquiring. [ing.

प्रच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* Asking ; question-

प्रज् (ज, ई) प्रक्ते 2. *a.* To touch.

प्रङ् (श) प्रङति 6. *a.* To delight.

प्रण् (श) प्रणति 6. *a.* To please.

प्रतना (ना) 1. *f.* An army ; a detachment ; 243 elephants and chariots, 729 horse, 1215 foot.

प्रतना.साह् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Indra.*

प्रथ् (क) प्रथयति 10. *a.* To throw or cast ; to send or direct

प्रथक् *adv.* Apart ; separately.

प्रथक्.करण (ण) 1. *n.* Separating.

प्रथक्.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Separated.

प्रथक्.क्षेत्र (त्राः) 1. *m. plu.* Children of one father by different mothers.

प्रथक्.त्व (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* State of separation, individuality ; detachment.

प्रथक्.त्वचा (चा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Sansevieria zeylanica*).

प्रथक्.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hermonites cordifolia*).

प्रथक्.पिण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Distant relation.

प्रथक्.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Separate (from God), without God.

प्रथगत्प्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Discrimination.

प्रथगत्प्रान् (ता-ता-ता) *a.* Separate (as spirit), an individual.

प्रथगत्प्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Individuality.

प्रथग्गुण (णः-णो-णं) *a.* Having separate properties or qualities.

प्रथग्जन (नः) 1. *m.* An ignorant or wicked man. *plu.* as प्रथक्क्षेत्र.

प्रथग्विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Various.

प्रथवी (वी) 3. *f.* The earth.

प्रथा (था) 1. *f.* *Kunti*, wife of *Pāndu*.

प्रथा.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna* ; a tree.

प्रथा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Pāndu*.

प्रथिका (का) 1. *f.* A centipede.

प्रथिवि (विः) 2. *f.* The earth.

प्रथिवो (वी) 3. *f.* The earth.

प्रथिवी.क्षित् (त्) 5. *m.* A king.

प्रथिवी.तल (लं) 1. *n.* Earth's surface.

प्रथिवी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king ; a drug ; *Yama*, regent of the dead.

प्रथिवी.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A king.

प्रथिवी.शक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*



पृथु (पृः-थी-थु) *a.* Great, large ; clever. *2. m.* The 5th monarch of the solar race ; *Agni*, fire. *f.* A pungent seed ; opium.

पृथुक (कः-का-कं) *1. m. f. n.* The young of any animal. *m. n.* Rice flattened. *f.* A drug.

पृथु.रोमन् (मा) *1. m.* A fish.

पृथुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Great. *f.* A drug.

पृथु.शेखर (रः) *1. m.* A mountain.

पृथु.श्रवस् (वाः-वः) *a.* Renowned.

पृथु.स्तन्य (न्यः) *1. n.* A boar.

पृथुदर (रः) *1. m.* A ram. *a.* Stout.

पृथ्वी (थ्वी) *3. f.* The earth ; a pungent seed ; a drug ; cardamoms ; mother of the 7th *Jaina*.

पृथ्वीका (का) *1. f.* Large cardamoms ; a pungent seed.

पृदाकु (कुः) *2. m.* A snake ; a scorpion ; a tiger ; a leopard ; a tree.

पृश्नि (स्निः) *2. f.* A ray of light ; a queen, mother of *Krishna* ; the earth. *a.* Small, thin, delicate.

पृश्निका (का) *1. f.* An aquatic plant.

पृश्नि.गर्भ (र्भः) *1. m.* *Krishna*.

पृश्नि.धर (रः) *1. m.* *Idem*.

पृश्नि.पर्णी (र्णी) *3. f.* A plant (*Hermonites cordifolia*).

पृश्नि.भद्र (द्रः) *1. m.* *Krishna*.

पृश्नि.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* *Idem*; *Ganésa*.

पृञ्जी (ञ्जी) *3. f.* An aquatic plant.

पृष् (ड) पृषति *1. a.* To sprinkle ; to weary ; to hurt ; to give.

पृषत् (न्-न्नी-त्) *a.* Sprinkling. (त्) *5. n.* A drop of water or of any other liquid. *m. f.* (षन्-षती) The porcine deer.

पृषत (नः) *1. m.* A drop ; a deer.

पृषता.स्यति (तिः) *2. m.* Air, wind.

पृषताश्च (श्चः) *1. m.* *Idem*.

पृषत्क (त्कः) *1. m.* An arrow.

पृषदश्च (श्चः) *1. m.* The god of air.

पृषदाज्य (ज्यं) *1. n.* Ghee mixed with curds for an oblation.

पृषदुल्ल (लः) *1. m.* A horse of the wind.

पृषन्ति (न्ति) *2. n.* A drop of water.

पृषाकरा (रा) *1. f.* A stone ; a weight.

पृषातक (कं) *1. n.* An oblation of ghee and curds.

पृषोदर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having a spot or circle on the belly, marked.

पृषोद्यान (नं) *1. n.* A small garden.

पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Asked, sought.

पृष्टि (ष्टिः) *2. m.* A ray of light ; touch.

पृष्ठ (ष्ठं) *1. n.* The back, the rear ; the surface or superficies.

पृष्ठ.ग्रन्थि (न्यिः) *2. m.* A hump.

पृष्ठ.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) *2. m.* A crab.

पृष्ठ.तस् *adv.* Behind.

पृष्ठ.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) *1. m.* A bear.

पृष्ठ.फल (लं) *1. n.* The superficial contents of any figure.

पृष्ठ.मांसाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Backbiting.

पृष्ठ.मांसादन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem*.

पृष्ठ.वंश (शः) *1. m.* The backbone.

पृष्ठ.वाह् (ट्-ड्) *1. 5.* Ox of burden.

पृष्ठ.वाह्य (ह्यः) *1. m.* An ox of burden.

पृष्ठ.शय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Sleeping on the back, supine.

पृष्ठ.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* A wild goat.

पृष्ठ.शृङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) *5. m.* A buffalo ; a eunuch ; a ram ; *Bhūmasēna*.

पृष्टा (ष्टाः) *1. m.* A pack-horse. *n.* Many backbones, *a.* Of the back.

पृष्णि (ष्णिः-ष्णिः-ष्णि) *a.* Small, thin. *f.* The heel ; a ray of light.

पृ (पिपत्ति) 3. *a* (ग) उणाति 9. *a*. (क)  
 पारयति 10. *a*. To nourish ; to fill.  
 पेचक (कः) 1. *m*. An owl ; root of  
 an elephant's tail, or its tip ; a  
 cloud ; a bee ; a louse ; a bed.  
 पेचकिन् (को) 5. *m*. An elephant.  
 पेचिल (लः) 1. *m*. *Idem*.  
 पेचु (चुः) 2. *m*. An esculent root.  
 पेचुली (ली) 3. *f*. *Idem*.  
 पेठ (टः-टा-टी) 1. *m*. 3. *f*. A basket.  
 पेठाक (कः-कं) 1. *m*. *n*. Basket for hold-  
 ing clothes, &c. *n*. Quantity.  
 पेठाक (कः) 1. *m*. A basket.  
 पेठिका (का) 1. *f*. A box, a basket.  
 पेडा (डा) 1. *f*. Basket.  
 पेण् (ञ्) पेणति 1. *a*. To go ; to em-  
 brace ; to grind.  
 पेल् (लं) 1. *n*. Nectar ; ghee. *m*. A  
 small part or portion.  
 पेपोयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p*. Drunk of-  
 ten or repeatedly.  
 पेय (यं) 1. *n*. Water ; milk. *f*. (या)  
 Rice gruel ; anise. *a*. Drinkable.  
 पेयूष (षः-घं) 1. *m*. *n*. The milk of a  
 cow that has calved within seven  
 days ; fresh ghee ; nectar.  
 पेरु (रुः) 2. *m*. The ocean ; golden  
 mountain ; sun ; fire ; drum.  
 पेरोज (जं) 1. *n*. The turquoise.  
 पेल्(ञ्)पेल्ति 1. *a*. To go or move.  
 पेल् (लः) 1. *m*. A small part ; go-  
 ing. *n*. A testicle. [soft.  
 पेल्व (वः-वा-वं) *a*. Delicate ; thin ;  
 पेल्निन् (नी) 5. *m*. A horse.  
 पेव् (ञ्, ड) पेवते 1. *d*. To gratify by  
 service ; to serve, attend on.  
 पेश्ल (लः-ला-लं) *a*. Dexterous ;  
 beautiful ; crafty ; soft, smooth.

पेश्लान् (त) 5. *m*. Kind of wasp.  
 पेशि (शिः) 2. *m*. A thunderbolt. *f*.  
 An egg ; split peas.  
 पेशी (शी) 3. *f*. The egg of a bird ;  
 a blown bud ; spikenard ; ball of  
 meat ; sheath ; a muscle ; name  
 of an imp ; name of a river.  
 पेश्यण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n*. Ball of flesh.  
 पेश्चर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Grinding.  
 पेष् (ड) पेषते 1. *d*. To attempt stre-  
 nuously or diligently.  
 पेष्ण(णं) 1. *n*. Grinding ; a hand-mill.  
 पेष्णि (णिः) 2. *f*. A stone on which  
 things are ground. [tiful.  
 पेष्ल (लः-ला-लं) *a*. Dexterous ; beau-  
 पेष्क (कः) 1. *m*. A small slab or stone  
 for grinding any thing upon.  
 पेस् पेसति 1. *d*. To go or move.  
 पेसल (लः-ला-लं) *a*. Dexterous ;  
 handsome ; crafty ; soft.  
 पेस्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Destructive ; mov-  
 ing, going ; splendid.  
 पै पायति 1. *a*. To dry.  
 पैङ्गष (षः) 1. *m*. The ear.  
 पैठर (रः-री-रं) *a*. Boiled in a pot.  
 पैठोनसि (सिः) 1. *m*. Name of a sage.  
 पैण् (ञ्) पैणति 1. *a*. To go or ap-  
 proach ; to command ; to touch  
 or embrace ; to pound or grind.  
 पैण्डिन्य (न्यं) 1. *n*. Mendicity.  
 पैतामह (हः-हो-हं) *a* Of a grandfather.  
 पैटक (कः-को-कं) *a*. Paternal.  
 पैटक.भूमि (सिः) 2. *m*. Paternal land.  
 पैटक.व्यसेय (यः) 1. *m*. A paternal  
 aunt's son. *f*. (यी) Daughter.  
 पैट.खल्लोय (यः-या) 1. *m*. *f*. Son of a  
 father's sister. (स) Daughter.  
 पैत (तः-तो-तं) *a*. Bilious.

पैत्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Bilious.

पैत्र (त्रः-वा-वं) *a.* Paternal. *n.* The part of the hand between the thumb and fore-finger; a year, month or day of the *Pitris*.

पैत्राहोरात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A day and night of the *Pitris* or progenitors, equal to a month of mortals.

पैत्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Paternal.

पैल (लः) 1. *m.* A sage, teacher and promulgator of the *Rig Vēda*.

पैशाच (चः) 1. *m.* A mode of marriage, ravishment. *f.* (चौ) A present to a friend on a holiday. *a.* Infernal, belonging to imps.

पैशुन (नं) 1. *n.* Information; espionage; slander; villany.

पैशुन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

पैष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Ground. *f.* Spirits.

पैष्टिक (कं) 1. *n.* Quantity of cakes; spirits distilled from meal.

पोगण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Deformed. *m.* A boy from 5 to 16.

पोट (टः) 1. *m.* The foundation of a house; mixing. *f.* (टी) Woman with a beard; a slave. (टी) *f.* A large alligator or crocodile.

पोटगञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* A reed (*Arundo tibialis*); sort of grass (*Sacharum spontaneum*); a fish.

पोटलिका (का) 1. *f.* A packet.

पोटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A boil.

पोटली (ली) 3. *f.* A bundle, parcel.

पोडु (डुः) 2. *m.* Lower part or surface of the skull, or parietal bone.

पोत (तः-ती) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The young of any animal. *m.* A boat; a young elephant; site of a house; cloth.

पोतकी (की) 3. *f.* A potherb.

पोतज (जः) 1. *m.* An animal that produces without the intervention of a medium or uterus.

पोतबणिज् (ज्) 5. *m.* A voyaging, or seafaring merchant. [boat.

पोतरक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The rudder of a

पोतलकप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* One of the *Jaina* teachers. [man.

तोतवाह (हः) 1. *m.* A rower, a boat-

पोताच्छादन (नं) 1. *n.* A tent.

पोताधान (नं) 1. *n.* Small fry.

पोतास (सः) 1. *m.* Sort of camphor.

पोतिका (का) 1. *f.* A potherb.

पोढ (ता) 1. *m.* An officiating priest at a sacrifice; *Vishnu*.

पोत्र (त्रं) 1. *m.* The snout of a hog; ploughshare; thunderbolt.

पोत्रायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A hog.

पोत्रिदंष्ट्राज (जः) 1. *m.* A gem supposed to be in the hog's tooth.

पोत्रिन् (त्रो) 5. *m.* A hog.

पोत्रिरथा (था) 1. *f.* A goddess of the *Juinas*. [eyelid.

पोथकी (की) 3. *f.* Pimples on the

पोषुव (वः-वा-वं) *p.* Purifying often.

पोल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* Bulk; a heap.

पोल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* Flat cakes.

पोलिन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A part of a boat supporting the deck.

पोष (षः) 1. *m.* Nourishing; fulness.

पोषण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

पोषणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be cherished or protected.

पोषयितु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Nourishing, cherishing. *m.* The Indian cuckoo.

पोषितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be cherished or protected.

- पायु (ष्टा) 4. *m.* Grey bonduc ; a protector. *a.* Nourishing.
- पोष्टु.वर(र:-रा-रं) *a.* Fit to nourish.
- पोष्य (थ:-ष्ठा-थं) *a.* That should be nourished or taken care of.
- पोष्य.त्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Cherishing ; care of.
- पोष्य.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An adopted son.
- पोष्य.वर्ग(र्गः) 1. *m.* A class to be cherished, as children, guests, &c.
- पौंस्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Harlotry.
- पौंसवन (नं) 1. *n.* A festival when signs of conception appear.
- पौंस्व(स्व:-स्त्र-स्त्वं) *a.* Virile. *n.* Manhood.
- पौण्ड्र्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* A drug.
- पौण्ड्र(ण्ड्रः) 1. *m.* A country, greater part of *Bengal* ; a sugar-cane.
- पौण्ड्रक(कः) 1. *m.* The white sugar-cane ; man of mixed caste.
- पौण्ड्र.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *Behar.*
- पौष्टिक(कः) 1. *m.* A pale straw variety of the sugar-cane.
- पौतव (वं) 1. *n.* Measure.
- पौति.नासिक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Nasal foetor.
- पौचिक (कं) 1. *n.* Pale honey.
- पौत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* A son's son, grandson. *f.* Grand daughter. [grandson.
- पौत्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a son or
- पौत्रिकेय(यः) 1. *m.* A daughter's son.
- पौत्रिन् (त्री-त्रिणी-त्रि) *a.* Having a grandson, or grand children.
- पौनः.पुनिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Done again and again, reiterated.
- पौनः.पुन्यं (न्यं) 1. *n.* Reiteration.
- पौन.रुक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* Tautology.
- पौन.भवं (वः) 1. *m.* Son of a twice married woman. *a.* Repeated.
- पौर(र:-री रं) 1. *m. n.* 3. *f.* City ; citizen. *n.* A fragrant grass.
- पौरक (कं) 1. *n.* A house garden.
- पौर.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A citizen.
- पौरव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of *Puru* race.
- पौर.सख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* Citizenship.
- पौरख्य(ख्यः ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Prior ; eastern.
- पौर.स्त्री(स्त्री) 1. 3. *f.* A town woman.
- पौराण(णः-णी-णं) *a.* Of the *Purānas*.
- पौराणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* well read in the *Purānas*. *a.* *Purānic*.
- पौरुष(षः-षा-षं) 1. *m. f. n.* The measure of a man with arms erect. *n.* Manhood ; action ; semen virile ; strength. *a.* Manly.
- पौरुषता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f. n.* Manhood.
- पौरुषेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of man, manly. *m.* A crowd ; murder ; law.
- पैरो.गव(वः-वीं) 1. *m. 3. f.* Overseer, superintendent of the kitchen.
- पैरोडाश (शः) 1. *m.* A prayer made on the offering ghee.
- पैरोडाशिक(कः) 1. *m.* A priest who makes the above prayer.
- पैरोहित्य(त्वं) 1. *n.* Duty of a priest.
- पौर्णमास(सः) 1. *m.* A ceremony performed at the full of the moon. *f.* (सी) Day of full moon.
- पौर्णिम (सः) 1. *m.* An ascetic. *f.* (मा) Day of full moon.
- पौर्णिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Ceremonial.
- पौर्व (र्व्यः-र्वी-र्व्यं) *a.* Past ; eastern.
- पौर्व.पदिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Of the first part of a compound.
- पौर्व.देहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a former birth. [tern half.
- पौर्वार्द्धिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of the east.
- पौर्वार्प्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* First and last.
- पौर्वार्द्धिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to the fore-part of the day.

पार्थिव (कः-की-कं) *a.* Former.

पौलस्त्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* *Kuvēra*; *Ravana* or his brother. *f.* (स्त्री) His sister.

पौलि (लिः-लो) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* Grain half dressed or fried with ghee.

पौलिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of cake.

पौलोमी (मी) 3. *f.* The wife of *Indra*.

पौष (षः) 1. *m.* The month *Pausha*.  
*f.* (षो) Day of its full moon.

पौष्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Belonging to a pond or to a lotus.

पौष्करिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A large pond.

पौष्कल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Maturity.

पौष्टिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Nutritious. *n.* Cloth worn at the first tonsure.

पौष्ण (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Last of the 28 lunar asterisms; *Révatī*.

पौष्प (ष्पः-ष्पो-ष्पं) *a.* Flowery.

पौष्पक (कं) 1. *n.* The oxide of brass.

पौष्पो (ष्पो) 3. *f.* A name of *Palibothra*.

प्रा (प्रा) 1. *f.* *Shiva's* braided hair.

प्राट् *interj.* Particle of calling, ho!

प्राय् (चो, ई) प्रायते 1. *d.* To grow.

प्राय् (य, इर) प्रायति 4. *a.* To burn; to share. (क) प्राययति 10. *a.* To relinquish or abandon.

प्राय् (य) प्रायति 4. *a.* *Idem*.

प्रायै (ड) प्रायते 1. *d.* To increase.

प्र *prep.* Forth; very.

प्रकट (टः-टी-टं) *a.* Displayed, apparent, evident.

प्रकटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Opened; spread a broad, evident, manifest.

प्रकटीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Manifesting.

प्रकटीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested.

प्रकम्प (म्पः) 1. *m.* Trembling.

प्रकम्पन (नः) 1. *m.* Wind, air; a hell.  
*n.* Great trembling. *a.* Trembling

प्रकम्पमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shaking.

प्रकर (रः) 1. *m.* A heap; a nose-gay; aid; usage; respect; seduction. *f.* Theatrical dress; open piece of ground; meeting of four roads; minor plot. *n.* Aloe wood  
*a.* Doing much or well.

प्रकरण (णं) 1. *n.* An introduction, prologue; a poetical fiction; a chapter; treating with respect; doing much or well. *f.* (णी) A minor drama.

प्रकश (शः) 1. *m.* Hurting; killing.

प्रकर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Excellence; intensity; absoluteness.

प्रकर्षगमन (नं) 1. *n.* Final departure.

प्रकर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Drawing; ploughing; excellence; gaining by the use of a pledge more than the interest of the loan.

प्रकर्षतन्त्र (न्त्रः-न्त्रा-न्त्रं) *a.* Depending on superiority.

प्रकर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drawn. *n.* Profit by a pledge more than the interest due.

प्रकल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made, done.

प्रकाण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m.* *n.* The stem of a tree; a branch; excellency; happiness. *a.* Best; happy.

प्रकाण्डर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree.

प्रकासम् *adv.* Voluntarily, willingly.

प्रकार (रः) 1. *m.* Difference; similitude. *n.* Sort, kind; way, mode.

प्रकाश (शः) 1. *m.* Sunshine, light, manifestation, manifest publicity; a laugh. *n.* Bell metal. *a.* Like; famous; expanded; public.  
*adv.* (श्) Openly, publicly.

- प्र.काशक (कः) 1. *m.* An expounder.  
*a.* Making clear.
- प्र.काशक.जाट (ता) 4. *m.* A cock.
- प्र.काशता (ता) 1. *f.* Manifestation.
- प्र.काशन(नं) 1. *n.* Making manifest.
- प्र.काशमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Splendid.
- प्र.काशात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* The sun.
- प्र.काशात्मकत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Manifestation.
- प्र.काशित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Evident, manifested, published.
- प्र.कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Published; expanded; mixed; scattered; excited; waving. *n.* A *chauri* used as a whisk or fan; a chapter; collection of rules.
- प्र.कीर्णक(कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* *m.* A horse.
- प्र.कीर्ण.केश(शः-शा-शं) *a.* Dishevelled.
- प्र.कीर्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fame.
- प्र.कीर्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Declared, revealed, celebrated, renowned.
- प्र.कीर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* That should be spread, extended, or made known. *m.* *Cæsalpinia bonducella.*
- प्र.कुपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Enraged.
- प्र.कुर्वाण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* Attending to; much or well, done.
- प्र.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* A handsome body.
- प्र.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made, completed.
- प्र.कृति(तिः) 2. *f.* Nature; matter; *Mâyá*; origin; uninflected word; elements of royalty; temperament; a given co-efficient.
- प्र.कृति.तरल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Volatile.
- प्र.कृति.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Inherent.
- प्र.कृति.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Restored to its natural state.
- प्र.कर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Emaciated.
- प्र.कट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Chief; remote.
- प्रकट.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Superiority.
- प्रकोप (पः) 1. *m.* Provocation.
- प्र.कोपणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Provocable.
- प्र.कोपन (नं) 1. *n.* Provoking.
- प्र.कोपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Provoked.
- प्र.कोष्ठ(ष्ठः) 1. *m.* The fore-arm; part of the frame of a door; open court-yard of a house.
- प्रकुर(रः) 1. *m.* A horse's armour.
- प्र.कन्तृ (न्ता-न्ती-न्तृ) *a.* Beginning; proceeding; conquering.
- प्र.क्रम(मः) 1. *m.* Beginning; proceeding; surpassing; opportunity.
- प्र.क्रमणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should proceed or advance.
- प्र.क्रममाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Beginning; proceeding; conquering.
- प्र.क्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Begun; proceeded; surpassed. [signia.]
- प्र.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Bearing royal in-
- प्र.क्रीडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Played.
- प्र.कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्ठा-ष्टं) *p.* Made; mixed.
- प्र.क्रिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Wet; satisfied.
- प्र.कृण(णः) 1. *m.* Sound of the lute.
- प्र.क्राण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- प्र.चर (रः) 1. *m.* Iron armour for the defence of a horse, &c.
- प्र.चालक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Washing.
- प्र.चालन(नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning, washing.
- प्र.चान्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Washed.
- प्र.क्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Thrown.
- प्र.क्षीण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Decayed.
- प्र.क्षीवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Intoxicated.
- प्र.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Throwing into.
- प्र.क्षेपण(णं) 1. *n.* Determining, casting.
- प्र.खेडन(नं-ना) 1. *m. f.* An iron arrow; loud noise, clamour.
- प्र.खेदन (नः-ना) 1. *m. f.* *Idem.*

प्र.खेदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Noisy, clamorous ; unctuous.

प्रखेदितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a. Idem.*

प्र.खर (रः) 1. *m.* Iron armour for a horse or elephant ; a dog ; a mule. *a.* Very hot or acrid.

प्र.ख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Like.

प्र.ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Celebrated ; bespoken ; pleased, happy.

प्र.ख्यात.भाण्ड(ण्डं) 1. *n.* A commodity to be first offered to the *Rājā*.

प्रख्यात.वपुःक (कः) 1. *m.* A gentleman ; son of somebody.

प्र.ख्याति(तिः) 2. *f.* Publicity ; praise.

प्र.ख्यानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be celebrated or made known.

प्र.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The upper arm, from the elbow to the shoulder. *f.* (ण्डो) An outer rampart.

प्र.गत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone ; separate.

प्रगत.जानु(नुः-नुः-न) *a.* Bandy-legged.

प्रगत.जानुक (कः-की-कं) *a. Idem.*

प्र.गदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Beginning to speak, speaking ; spoken.

प्र.गमन(नं) 1. *n.* Progress ; dispute.

प्र.गल्भ(ल्भः-ल्भा-ल्भं) *a.* Bold ; confident ; eminent ; strong ; shameless.

प्र.गल्भ.ता(ता) 1. *f.* Confidence ; arrogance ; power ; perverseness.

प्र.गाढ (ढं) 1. *n.* Pain ; penance. *a.* Much ; hard, firm. *adv.* Much.

प्र.गाढ(ता-गी-ढ) *a.* Singing well.

प्र.गीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sung ; vocal.

प्र.गुण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Straight ; honest.

प्र.गुणीकृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made straight.

प्र.गुण्य(ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* More ; excellent.

प्र.ग्रहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Collected ; accepted, admitted.

प्रग्रहीत.दण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Armed, having a rod in the hand.

प्रग्रहीत.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Taking or assuming power.

प्र.ग्रह्य(ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be taken. *m.* The ई & ऊ of the dual.

प्रगे *adv.* At dawn. [ing.]

प्रगे.तन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of the morn-

प्र.गोपण (णं) 1. *n.* Protection.

प्र.ग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* Taking ; restraint ; a captive ; a rein ; string suspending a balance ; favour ; an arm ; ray of light ; Cassia.

प्र.ग्रहण(णं) 1. *n.* Taking ; assuming.

प्र.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Vide प्रग्रह.

प्र.घोव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* A window ; a summer-house ; a turret ; a balustrade ; a top ; a stable.

प्र.सु (सुः-सुा-सुं) *p.* Wearied.

प्रघटा.विद् (द्) 5. *m.* A general reader, but not a profound one.

प्र.घण (णः) 1. *m.* A terrace before a house ; a copper pot ; iron crow.

प्र.घन (नः) 1. *m.* A covered terrace before a house ; a sort of bean.

प्र.घस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Voracious. *m.* Eating much ; a demon.

प्र.घाण(णः) 1. *m.* A covered terrace.

प्र.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Combat, battle.

प्रघान(नः) 1. *m.* A covered terrace before the door of a house.

प्र.घूर्ण(र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Whirled round ; wandering. *m.* A guest.

प्र.घोषक (कः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

प्र.चक्र(क्रं) 1. *n.* An army in motion.

प्र.चक्षस् (क्षाः) 5. *m.* The regent of Jupiter, *Vrihashpati*.

प्र.चण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Strong, vid-

lent; very hot; intolerable; bold; passionate. *m.* A white nerium. *f.* One of *Durgā's* attendants.  
 प्रचण्ड.सूर्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* A tree (*Tapia crataeva*). *a.* Terrific.  
 प्र.चय(यः) 1.*m.* Heap, quantity, number; gathering; aggregation.  
 प्र.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A road, a path; usage, currency; going far.  
 प्र.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Proceeding.  
 प्र.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone; practised; circulated.  
 प्र.चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Current.  
 प्र.चलन (नं) 1. *n.* Currency.  
 प्र.चलाक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock's tail; archery; a snake.  
 प्र.चलाकिन (को) 5. *m.* A snake; a peacock; an archer. [about.  
 प्र.चलायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rolling  
 प्र.चलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone, moved; shaken; current; received as law; rolling (the eye).  
 प्र.चाय (यः) 1. *m.* Gathering.  
 प्र.चार (रः) 1.*m.* Going; proclaiming; custom; conduct; currency; pasture ground.  
 प्र.चाख (खः) 1. *m.* Body of the lute.  
 प्रचिकीर्षु(र्षुः-र्षुः-र्षुः) *a.* Wishing to do.  
 प्र.चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gathered.  
 प्र.चुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Much, many.  
 प्रचुर.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A thief. *a.* Abounding with men.  
 प्रचुरी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Augmenting.  
 प्रचुरी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Augmented.  
 प्र.चेतस्(ताः) 5. *m.* *Varuna*; *plu.* his grandsons; name of a sage and lawgiver. *a.* Happy, delighted.  
 प्र.चेष्ट (ता) 4. *m.* A charioteer.

प्र.चेष्ट (लः) 1. *m.* A fragrant wood.  
 प्रचेष्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A horse.  
 प्र.चोदन(नं) 1. *n.* Saying; directing.  
 प्र.चोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prescribed.  
 प्र.चोदिनी(नीं) 3.*f.* A prickly nightshade (*Solanum jacquini*).  
 प्र.च्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fallen.  
 प्रच्छ् (श्च, श्च) 6. *a.* To ask or enquire, to desire to know.  
 प्रच्छ्णा (णा) 1. *f.* Asking.  
 प्र.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* A cover.  
 प्रच्छद.पट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्र.च्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Covered, concealed, secret, unobserved. *n.* A private door; a lattice, loophole.  
 प्र.च्छर्दिका (का) 1. *f.* Vomiting.  
 प्र.च्छादन (नं) 1. *n.* An upper garment; covering, concealing  
 प्रच्छादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered.  
 प्र.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A husband.  
 प्र.जन(नं) 1. *n.* Begetting; impregnation of cattle or the season for it. *m.* A progenitor.  
 प्र.जनन (नं) 1.*n.* The vulva; birth; going well or quickly.  
 प्र.जनार्थम् *adv.* For procreation.  
 प्र.जनिका (का) 1. *f.* A mother.  
 प्र.जनिष्णु(ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णुः) *a.* Producing; being born; growing (as corn).  
 प्र.जल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m.* Prattle.  
 प्र.जव (वः) 1. *m.* Great speed.  
 प्र.जविन(वि-विनी-वि) *a.* Swift, speedy. *m.* A runner, an express.  
 प्र.जा (जा) 1. *f.* Progeny; subject.  
 प्रजा.काम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Desirous of offspring or subjects. [ing.  
 प्र.जागर (रः) 1. *m.* Waking, watch-  
 प्र.जाता (ता) 1. *f.* A mother.



प्रजा.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Producing offspring, removing barrenness.

प्रजा.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Silver.

प्रजा.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Duty of subjects.

प्रजानत् (न्-न्तो-त) *a.* Sensible.

प्रजाप (पः) 1. *m.* A king.

प्रजा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Brahmá* and of the sages he first created ; a king ; a father ; a son-in-law ; the sun ; fire.

प्र.जायिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A mother.

प्र.जावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having progeny or subjects. *f.* A brother's wife ; a mother. [jects.

प्रजाविट् (ता) 4. *m.* Preserver of subjects. *f.* Increase of progeny or subjects.

प्रजासेयमन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Destroying subjects. *m.* A tyrant.

प्रजा.हित (तं) 1. *n.* Water. *a.* Good for subjects, &c.

प्रजीन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

प्र.जीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Livelihood.

प्र.जुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Attached to, devoted to, intent on.

प्रजेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A king.

प्र.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Wise ; bandy-legged. *f.* A clever woman ; understanding ; *Sarashwatí*.

प्र.ज्ञप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Giving information ; agreement ; an appointment. *f.* Goddess of the *Jainas*.

प्रज्ञा.काय (यः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* sage.

प्रज्ञा.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 2. *m.* *Dhritarashtra*.

प्र.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Known, famous.

प्र.ज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wise. *n.* Knowledge ; wisdom ; a sign.

प्रज्ञा.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wise.

प्रज्ञा.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Silly.

प्रज्ञिन् (ज्ञी) 5. *m.* A sage ; a scholar.

प्रक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षुः) *a.* Bandy-legged.

प्र.ज्वलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blazing, burnt.

प्र.ज्वालित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Lighted.

प्र.डीन (नं) 1. *n.* Flying rapidly.

प्र.ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Old, ancient.

प्र.णत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bending ; skilful.

प्रणत शिरस् (राः-राः-रः) *a.* Bowing the head, bowing down. [sance.

प्र.णति (तिः) 2. *f.* Salutation, obeisance.

प्र.णदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded.

प्र.णमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bowed to.

प्र.णय (यः) 1. *m.* Affection ; acquaintance ; asking ; obeisance, reverence ; trust ; emancipation.

प्र.णयमान (नं) 1. *n.* Leading, conducting ; dispensing.

प्र.णयान (नः) 1. *m.* Lover's quarrel.

प्रणय.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Attached.

प्रणय.विहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Denial, refusal.

प्र.णयिन् (यो) 5. *m.* A husband or lover. *f.* A wife, mistress. *a.* Affectionate, intimate.

प्र.णर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Dancing.

प्र.णव (वः) 5. *m.* Name of the trinity, *óm.* *a.* A small drum.

प्र.णवक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

प्र.णष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Destroyed, lost.

प्रणष्ट.विनय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Uncivil.

प्र.णाद (दः) 1. *m.* A loud or low sound of joy ; noise in the ear.

प्र.णाम (सः) 1. *m.* Respectful or reverential salutation.

प्रणामि (मि) 2. *n.* A gift to a god or teacher or superior.

प्र.णाय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Devoid of desire ; opposed to ; upright ; beloved.

प्र.णाज (जः-जी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* An issue from a pond ; a drain, sewer.  
 प्र.णाश (शः) 1. *m.* Destruction.  
 प्र.णाशिन (शी-शनी-श) *a* Destroying.  
 प्रणिघ्नत् (न्-न्तो-त्) *p.* Shewing fight.  
 प्र.णिंसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Kissed.  
 प्र.णिंसितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That may, should, or ought to be kissed.  
 प्र.णि.घान (नः) 1. *m.* Great effort ; meditation ; access to.  
 प्र.लि.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A spy ; asking ; care ; a follower. [thunder.  
 प्रणि.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Deep sound ;  
 प्र.णि.पतन (नं) 1. *n.* Saluting.  
 प्रणि.पतित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Saluted.  
 प्रणि पात (तः) 1. *m.* Salutation.  
 प्रणि.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Delivered ; obtained ; placed ; admitted ; determined ; prudent.  
 प्र.णीत (तः-ता तं) *p.* Cooked ; made ; cast ; entered ; delivered ; said ; written ; decreed ; proper, fit. *m.* Fire consecrated. *f.* A cup used at sacrifices.  
 प्र.णुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
 प्र.णुद (त्-दु) *a.* Enjoining, directing.  
 प्र.णुन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Shaken ; sent.  
 प्रणय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Docile.  
 प्र.णोद (दः) 1. *m.* Directing : driving.  
 प्र.णोदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Ordered, directed ; guided, driven.  
 प्र तति (तिः) 2. *f.* Expansion, spreading ; a creeping plant.  
 प्र.तती (ती) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 प्र.तन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Old, ancient.  
 प्र.तनु (नुः-न्वी-नु) *a.* Thin, minute.  
 प्र.तर्कण (णं) 1. *n.* Reasoning, discussion ; doubt ; logic.

प्र.तल (लः) 1. *m.* The open hand with the fingers extended ; one of the lower regions.  
 प्र.तान (नः) 1. *m.* Expansion ; a low spreading creeper ; epilepsy.  
 प्र.तानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a* Spreading. *f.* A spreading creeper.  
 प्र.ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Majesty ; spirit, energy ; splendour ; heat.  
 प्र.तापन (नः) 1. *m.* A hell. *m.* Inflicting pain, burning.  
 प्रताप.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a* Majestic.  
 प्र.तापस (सः) 1. *m.* A species of gigantic Asclepias with white flowers.  
 प्र.तापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Shining ; dignified ; burning ; distressing.  
 प्र.ताप् (तान्) *a.* Desiring ; afflicted.  
 प्र.तार (रः) 1. *m.* Crossing over.  
 प्र.तारक (कः) 1. *m.* A cheat.  
 प्र.तारण (णं-णा) 1. *f.* *n.* Fraud, deceit.  
 प्र.तारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cheated.  
 प्रति *prep.* To, towards, again.  
 प्रतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Worth sixteen pans of Cowries.  
 प्रति.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मा) 5. *n.* Dress, decoration ; retaliation ; remedy.  
 प्रति.काय (यः) 1. *m.* A butt ; effigy.  
 प्रति.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Revenge, retaliation ; remedy.  
 प्रति.काश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Like.  
 प्रति.कास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* *Idem.* [ed.  
 प्रति.कुञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bent, curved.  
 प्रति.कूप (पः) 1. *m.* A moat, a ditch.  
 प्रति.कूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Contrary, adverse, reverse, opposed to.  
 प्रति.कूलता (ता) 1. *f.* Opposition.  
 प्रति.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Required ; counteracted ; remedied.

प्रति.कति(तिः) 2. *f.* An effigy, figure, image, shadow, reflection ; retaliation, revenge ; a substitute.

प्रति.कष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Inferior ; twice-ploughed or ploughed back.

प्रति.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Requital, revenge ; remedy ; embellishment.

प्रति.क्षण (णं) *adv.* Momentarily.

प्रति.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* A guard.

प्रति.क्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Dismissed, sent ; opposed ; calumniated.

प्रति.क्षुत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Sneezing.

प्रति.गत(तं) 1. *n.* Flying backwards and forwards, wheeling about.

प्रति.गिरि (रिः) 2. *f.* A smaller hill.

प्रति.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken, accepted, received.

प्रति.गृहीढ (ता-वी-ढ) *a.* Taking.

प्रति.गृह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be accepted or taken : *ind.* Having taken ; bringing up the rear.

प्रति.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Acceptance ; a proper donation to *brāhmans* ; acceptance of it ; the reserve of an army ; a spitting-pot ; the sun near the moon's node.

प्रति.ग्रहण(णं) 1. *n.* Receiving presents.

प्रति.ग्रहणीय(यः-या-यं) *p.* That should be taken or accepted.

प्रति.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* A spitting-pot ; the accepting of gifts.

प्रति.ग्राह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be taken or accepted.

प्रति.घ (घः) 1. *m.* Wrath ; combat ; fainting ; a foe. *a.* Hostile.

प्रति.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A return blow ; warding off, preventing.

प्रति.घातन(नं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

प्रति.घातिन् (नी-तिनी-ति) *a.* Hostile.

प्रति.घ्न (घ्नं) 1. *n.* The body.

प्रति.चक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* A declaring.

प्रति.चिन्तन(नं) 1. *n.* Meditating on.

प्रति.च्छन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A reflected image, picture, likeness.

प्रति.च्छाया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

प्रति.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Opposition.

प्रति.जङ्घा (ङ्घा) 1. *f.* The fore-part of the thigh. [sent.

प्रति.जल्पक (कः) 1. *m.* Assent, con-

प्रति.जागर(रः) 1. *m.* Attention, wakefulness, watchfulness.

प्रति.जिह्वा (ङ्घा) 1. *f.* The uvula or soft palate of the throat.

प्रति.जीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Resuscitation.

प्रति.ज्ञा(ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Promise ; acknowledgment ; proposition.

प्रति.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Promised ; acknowledged ; propounded.

प्रति.ज्ञातव्य(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be promised or assented to.

प्रति.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Promise ; assent.

प्रति.ज्ञान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Another proposition on the failure of the first.

प्रति.ज्ञा.पत्रक(कं) 1. *n.* Bond, contract.

प्रति.ज्ञा.विरोध(धः) 1. *m.* Denial ; acting contrary to agreement.

प्रति.ज्ञा.विवाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Betrothed, promised in marriage.

प्रति.ज्ञा.सञ्ज्ञास (सः) 1. *m.* Giving up the argument ; breaking or violating a promise.

प्रति.ज्ञा.हानि (निः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

प्रति.ज्ञेय(यः) 1. *m.* A panegyrist. *a.*

That may be promised, accepted.

प्रति.तत्त्व.सिद्धान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Opposite conclusions of two parties.

प्रति.तन्त्र(न्त्रं) *adv.* According to the *Tantra*, or to each opinion.

प्रति.ताल(खः) 1. *m.* A melody. *f.* (खी) The key of a door or padlock.

प्रति.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Return of a deposit; barter, exchange.

प्रति.दारण (णं) 1. *n.* War, battle.

प्रति.दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Every day.

प्रति.दिवन्(वा) 5. *m.* The sun; a day.

प्रति.दीवन्(वा) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

प्रति.दिशै (शं) *adv.* Everywhere.

प्रति.देय(यं) 1. *n.* A pledge. *a.* That should be returned.

प्रति.द्वन्द्व(द्वं) 1. *n.* Opposition [tile.

प्रति.द्विद्वन्(द्वी-द्विनी-द्वि) *a.* Hos-

प्रति.ध्वनि (निः) 2. *f.* Echo.

प्रति.ध्वान (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

प्रति.नप्तृ(प्रा) 4. *m.* A great grandson.

प्रति.नव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* New, fresh.

प्रति.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Echo.

प्रति.नादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Echoing.

प्रति.नायक(कः) 1. *m.* The enemy of the *Náyaka* in erotic poetry.

प्रति.निधि(धिः) 2. *m.* A resemblance, image; a surety, substitute.

प्रति.निनद (दः) 1. *m.* Echo.

प्रति.निवर्त्तन(नं) 1. *n.* Turning back.

प्रति.निवृत्त(त्तः-त्ता-तं) *p.* Turned back.

प्रति.निविष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Engaged in.

प्रति.निश (शं) *adv.* Every night.

प्रति.प (पः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.

प्रति.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An enemy, opponent; defendant.

प्रति.पत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *f.* Fame; gaining; action; use; arrogance; knowledge; elevation; assent; purpose; convincing; including; giving up; deceiving.

प्रतिपत्ति.पटह (हः) 1. *m.* A large drum; the state drum.

प्रतिपत्तिमत् (मान्-मतौ-मत्) *a.* Active; celebrated, high in rank.

प्रतिपत्ति.पराङ्मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Obstinate, uncomplying.

प्रतिप.कुर्यै(र्यै) 1. *n.* A kettle-drum.

प्रपिपद् (द्-त्) 5. *f.* The first day of the moon's increase or wane; intellect; rank; kettle-drum.

प्रति.पद (दं) *adv.* Step by step.

प्रति.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Known; promised; overcome; obtained; effected; undertaken; replied.

प्रति.पाण(णं) 1. *n.* Stake played for.

प्रति.पादक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Producing, causing; explaining.

प्रति.पादन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift; ascertaining; action, conduct; effecting, causing, producing.

प्रति.पादित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delivered; ascertained; caused.

प्रति.पादितत्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Ascertainment.

प्रति.पादुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Causing; manifesting, shewing.

प्रति.पालक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Protecting. *m.* A king or protector.

प्रति.पालन (नं) 1. *n.* Protecting.

प्रति.पालनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be protected, or observed.

प्रति.पाञ्चित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cherished.

प्रति.पाञ्च(स्यः-त्या-स्यं) *a.* That should be cherished, or observed.

प्रति.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* A substitute, a deputy. *adv.* Every man.

प्रति.पूजक(कः) 1. *m.* A worshipper.

प्रति.पूजन (नं) 1. *n.* Worship; respect, mutual civility.

प्रति.पूजित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Worship- ped ; respected, honoured.	प्रति.भान(नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Boldness ; bright- ness, reflection.
प्रति.प्रयाण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Return, retreat.	प्रति.भानवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) <i>a.</i> Bold ; prompt ; bright. [bold.
प्रति.प्रसव (धः) 1. <i>m.</i> Precept for an act which under other circum- stances is forbidden.	प्रति.भान्वित(तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Confident, प्रतिभा.सुख (खः-खा-खं) <i>a.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
प्रति.प्रसूत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Enjoined after being forbidden.	प्रति.भाव (वः) 1. <i>m.</i> Corresponding character, or disposition.
प्रति.फल(लं) 1. <i>n.</i> A shadow, image ; retaliation. [shining.	प्रतिभावत् (वान्) 5. <i>m.</i> The sun ; moon ; fire. <i>a.</i> Bold, shrewd.
प्रति.फलत् (न्-लो-त्) <i>p.</i> Reflecting,	प्रतिभाव.वत्(वान्-वती-वत्) <i>a.</i> Social.
प्रति.फलन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	प्रतिभास (सः) 1. <i>m.</i> Appearance.
प्रति.फलित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Reflected ; represented ; returned, requited.	प्रतिभा.हानि (निः) 2. <i>f.</i> Absence of knowledge, darkness.
प्रति.फुल्लक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Flowered.	प्रति.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) <i>p.</i> Separated, divided ; pierced, penetrated.
प्रति.वद्द (दः-द्वा-द्वं) <i>a.</i> Disappointed ; obstructed ; inlaid ; bound to.	प्रति.भू (भूः) 3. <i>m.</i> A surety.
प्रति.वधक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> An opponent.	प्रति.भेदन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Separating ; cutting, penetrating.
प्रति.वन्ध (न्धः) 1. <i>m.</i> Obstacle ; dis- appointment ; connection.	प्रति.स (सः-सा-सं) <i>a.</i> Like. <i>f.</i> Image.
प्रति.वन्धक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A branch. <i>n.</i> Obstacle. <i>a.</i> Impeding. [posing.	प्रति.सत्ता (ता) 1. <i>f.</i> Image, shadow.
प्रति.वन्ध.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) <i>a.</i> Op-	प्रति.मान (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Part of the ele- phant's head between the tusks ; resemblance, likeness ; an image.
प्रति.वन्धन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Obstructing.	प्रतिमान.भाग (गः) 1. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
प्रतिवन्धि (न्धिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Contradiction.	प्रति.सार्गक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> The city of <i>Harischandra</i> in the air.
प्रति.वल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a.</i> Able.	प्रति.साला (ला) 1. <i>f.</i> Reciting verses as a trial of memory.
प्रति.बुद्ध (दः-द्वा-द्वं) <i>p.</i> Wakened, aroused ; exalted ; known. [ing.	प्रति.मुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) <i>p.</i> Liberated ; thrown at ; clothed.
प्रति.बोध (धः) 1. <i>m.</i> Awakening ; teach-	प्रति.मुख (खं) 1. <i>n.</i> Secondary plot ; pretext. <i>adv.</i> In front, before.
प्रति.बोधित(तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Awakened ; taught, instructed.	प्रति.सुखागत(तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Come be- fore or in front ; run against.
प्रति.भट्ट (टः) 1. <i>m.</i> An enemy.	प्रति.सुर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Image, form.
प्रति.भणित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Replied to.	प्रति.मेन्दु (न्दुः) 2. <i>m.</i> Moon's image.
प्रति.भय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> Formidable, frightful, fearful. <i>n.</i> Fear.	प्रति.मृषिका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> Small rat.
प्रति.भा (भा) 1. <i>f.</i> Understanding ; sharpness ; wit ; light ; audacity.	
प्रति.भाग(गं) 1. <i>m.</i> The king's share.	

प्रति.यत्न(लः) 1. *m.* Desire ; capture ; captive ; comprehension ; worthy endeavour ; preparing ; revenge.  
*a.* Active, diligent. [statue.  
 प्रति.यातना (ना) 1. *f.* A picture, a प्रति.यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Returned.  
 प्रति.यात.निद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Awaked.  
 प्रति.योग (मः) 1. *m.* Opposition, enmity ; co-operation.  
 प्रति.योगिता(ता) 1. *f.* Co-operation ; opposition ; dependent existence.  
 प्रतियोगिन् (गो-गिनी-गि) *a.* Co-operating, aiding ; opposing.  
 प्रति.योध (धः) 1. *m.* A warrior.  
 प्रति.रक्ष (णं) 1. *n.* Preserving.  
 प्रति.रश्म (श्मः) 1. *m.* Rage ; abuse.  
 प्रति.रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Every night.  
 प्रति.रुद्ध (ङ्-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *p.* Opposed.  
 प्रति.रुद्ध्यु (धुः-धु-धु) *a.* Wishing to cry out, speak or tell.  
 प्रति.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* A picture.  
 प्रति.रोद्धु (ङ्गा-ङ्गी-ङ्गु) *a.* Opposing.  
 प्रति.रोध (धः) 1. *m.* Opposing ; opponent ; hiding ; siege ; theft.  
 प्रति.रोधक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief ; opposer ; obstacle.  
 प्रतिरोधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्रति.लक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Getting ; censure.  
 प्रति.लोल (मः-म-मं) *a.* Left, not right ; reverse ; low, base. [caste.  
 प्रति.लोल.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of mixed  
 प्रति.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* A reply ; echo.  
 प्रति.वचस् (चः) 5. *n.* *Idem.*  
 प्रति.वसथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.  
 प्रति.वाक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* A reply. *a.* Answerable, requiring a reply.  
 प्रति.वाच (क) 5. *f.* A reply.  
 प्रति.वाणि (णिः) 2. *f.* An answer.

प्रति.वान्त (तं) *adv.* Against the wind.  
 प्रति.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A defendant.  
 प्रति.वाप (पः) 1. *m.* Addition to medicines in or after decoction.  
 प्रति.वारण (णं) 1. *n.* Opposing.  
 प्रति.वासर (रं) 1. *n.* Day by day.  
 प्रति.वासिन् (सो-सिनी-सि) *a.* Neighbouring ; a neighbour.  
 प्रति.विधान (नं) 1. *n.* Array, order ; substituted ceremony.  
 प्रति.विम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A shadow, image.  
 प्रति.विम्बान (तः) 1. *m.* A mirror.  
 प्रति.विषा (षा) 1. *f.* A plant (Betula).  
 प्रति.विष्णु (ष्णु) *adv.* To Vishnu.  
 प्रति.विविध (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Arrayed.  
 प्रति.वश (शः) 1. *m.* Residence of a neighbour, neighbourhood.  
 प्रतिवेश.वासिन् (सो-सिनी-सि) *a.* Neighbouring, a neighbour. [bour.  
 प्रति.वेशिन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* A neighbour.  
 प्रति.शङ्कनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That is ever held in fear or suspense.  
 प्रति.शङ्का (ङ्का) 1. *f.* Constant fear.  
 प्रति.श्रासन (नं) 1. *n.* Sending a servant on a message. [sent.  
 प्रति.शिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Celebrated ;  
 प्रति.शीन (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Melted, fluid.  
 प्रति.श्या (श्या) 1. *f.* Catarrh.  
 प्रति.श्याय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्रति.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* An assembly ; a house ; asylum ; place of sacrifice, or giving away food.  
 प्रति.श्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Promise ; assent.  
 प्रति.श्रवण (णं) 1. *n.* Promising ; assenting to, listening to.  
 प्रति.श्रुत् (त्) 5. *f.* Echo, promise.  
 प्रति.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised, assented to.

प्रतिषिद्ध (ङुः-द्वा-ङ्) *a.* Forbidden, prohibited, unlawful.

प्रतिषिद्धसेवन (नं) *1. n.* Doing what has been prohibited.

प्रतिषिद्धसेविन (वो-विनो-वि) *a. Idem.*

प्रतिषेद्ध (ङा-ङ्गो-द्ध) *a.* Prohibiting.

प्रतिषेध (घः) *1. m.* Prohibition.

प्रतिषेधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Prohibiting.

प्रतिषेधन (नं) *1. n.* Prohibition.

प्रतिष्क (ष्कः) *1. m.* A spy.

प्रतिष्कश (शः or षः) *1. m.* A spy; companion; a leader; a whip.

प्रतिष्कास (सः) *1. m.* A whip.

प्रतिष्ठ (अः-आ-अं) *p.* Impeded.

प्रतिष्ठ (घाः) *1. m.* Obstacle.

प्रतिष्ठ (हः-ष्टा-ष्ठं) *a.* Famous, celebrated. *m.* The 7th *Jaina* pontiff.

*f.* (छा) Fame; earth; accomplishment of a ceremony, consecration of a deity; place; staying; limit; endowment.

प्रतिष्ठान (नं) *1. n.* Site; celebrity.

प्रतिष्ठापन (नं) *1. n.* Fixing.

प्रतिष्ठापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fixed, [stay.

प्रतिष्ठासु (सुः-सु-सु) *a.* Wishing to

प्रतिष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Famous; completed; consecrated; fixed.

प्रतिष्ठात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pure.

प्रतिर्भजिहीर्षु (र्षुः-र्षु-र्षु) *a.* Desirous of taking to one's self.

प्रतिर्भङ्गार (रः) *1. m.* Compression.

प्रतिर्भङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Compressed; included in, comprehended.

प्रतिस्वयान (नं) *1. n.* Self-command; suppression of feeling; praise.

प्रतिस्माधान (नं) *1. n.* A remedy.

प्रतिस्तर (रः) *1. m.* The rear of an army; a garland; bracelet; in-

cantation; healing; day break. *n.*

An ornament. *a.* Dependant.

प्रतिस्मर्ग (र्गः) *1. m.* The portion of a *Purāna* which treats of the destruction and renovation of the world; secondary creation.

प्रतिस्वय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Inverted.

प्रतिस्वयानिक (कः) *1. m.* A bard.

प्रतिस्वारण (णं) *1. n.* Repelling; curing, applying remedies.

प्रतिस्वारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Repelled; dressed as a wound.

प्रतिस्वित्त (हः-द्वा-हं) *a.* Prohibited.

प्रतिस्वीरा (रा) *1. f.* An outer tent, a screen or wall of cloth.

प्रतिस्वर्य्य (र्य्यः) *1. m.* A lizard, a chameleon. *adv.* Opposite the sun.

प्रतिस्वर्य्यक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem*; sun's disk. [brated; given.

प्रतिस्वष्ट (हः-ष्टा-ष्ठं) *p.* Sent; cele-

प्रतिस्वत्स (अं) *adv.* On the shoulders.

प्रतिस्नात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bathed.

प्रतिस्वन्दन (नं) *1. n.* Throbbing.

प्रतिस्पर्द्धा (र्द्धा) *1. f.* Emulation.

प्रतिस्पर्द्धिन् (र्द्धी-र्द्धिनी-र्द्धि) *a.* Emulous; envious; rebellious.

प्रतिस्त्राघ (घः) *1. m.* Catarrh.

प्रतिस्त्रोतम् *adv.* Against the stream.

प्रतिस्त्रत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Foiled; opposed; fallen; sent; hated; tied; hurt; reflected. [to.

प्रतिस्त्रतमति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Averse

प्रतिस्त्रति (तिः) *2. f.* Repulse.

प्रतिस्त्रनन (नं) *1. n.* Returning a blow.

प्रतिस्त्रन्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being foiled or disappointed.

प्रतिस्त्ररण (णं) *1. n.* Avoiding.

प्रतिस्त्रहा (हाः) *1. m.* A substitute.

प्रति.हार (रः) 1. *m.* A door ; door-keeper ; juggler ; trick.

प्रति.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler.

प्रति.हारण (णं) 1. *n.* Entrance.

प्रति.हास (सः) 1. *m.* Returning a laugh ; a shrub (*Nerium odorum*).

प्रति.हिंसा (स) 1. *f.* Revenge.

प्रतीक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Contrary, inverted. *m.* A limb ; a part.

प्रती.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Revenge, retaliation ; remedying, curing.

प्रती.काश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Like.

प्रतीचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Expecting.

प्रतीचण (णं) 1. *n.* Looking at ; waiting for, expecting.

प्रतीचणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be considered or waited for.

प्रतीचमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Waiting.

प्रतीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Looking at ; hope.

प्रतीक्षित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Viewed ; considered ; expected ; respected.

प्रतीक्षिन्(क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Expecting.

प्रतीक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* That should be considered ; venerable.

प्रतीघात(तः) 1. *m.* Warding off a blow.

प्रतीची (ची) 1. *f.* West quarter.

प्रतीचीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* West, western.

प्रतीच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* Western.

प्रतीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Famous ; known ; believed ; glad ; respectful ; past.

प्रतीति(तिः) 2. *f.* Knowledge ; fame.

प्रतीप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Averted, opposite to, opposed. *m.* The father of *Santanu*. *n.* Comparing the new with the old.

प्रतीप.दर्शिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A woman.

प्रतोप.वचन(नं) 1. *n.* Evasive reply.

प्रती.मान (नं) 1. *n.* A measure.

प्रतीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being believed, or trusted. [ing.

प्रतीयिषम् (वान्-युक्ती-वः) *p.* Return-

प्र.तीर (रं) 1. *n.* A shore or bank.

प्रती.वाप(पः) 1. *m.* Calcining or fluxing metals ; a public calamity.

प्रतीवेश(शः) 1. *m.* A neighbourhood.

प्रतीवेशिन् (शो-शिनी-शि) *a.* Living near ; a neighbour.

प्रती.हार (रः) 1. *m.* A door ; a porter ; alliance. *f.* (री)

प्रती.हास(सः) 1. *m.* *Nerium odorum*.

प्र.तुद (दः) 1. *m.* A bird of game, a pecker, a falcon, &c.

प्र.तुष्टुषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to praise or to make ready.

प्र.तूणी (णी) 3. *f.* Shooting pain.

प्र.तूष्णं (ष्णः-ष्णी-ष्णं) *a.* Quick.

प्रतोद (दः) 1. *m.* A goad.

प्र.तोली (ली) 3. *f.* A high street.

प्र.तोलीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having a high street (a town).

प्रत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Given, betrothed.

प्रत्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Giving.

प्रत्न (त्नः-त्ना-त्नं) *a.* Old, ancient.

प्रत्यक् *adv.* Behind, western.

प्रत्यक्.पर्णी(णी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*).

प्रत्यक्.पुष्पी (पी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

प्रत्यक्.अणी(णी) 3. *f.* A flower (*Danti*) ; a plant (*Saivinia cucullata*).

प्रत्यक्ष(क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Perceptible, present, before the eyes.

प्रत्यक्ष.नस् *adv.* Evidently.

प्रत्यक्ष.दर्शन (नः) 1. *m.* Eye-witness.

प्रत्यक्ष.प्रमाण (णं) 1. *n.* Ocular proof ; organ of perception.

प्रत्यक्ष.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested.



प्रत्यक्ष भाग(गः) 1. *m.* Allowed use and enjoyment of any thing.

प्रत्यक्ष वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A *Bauddha*.

प्रत्यक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Seeing, perceiving clearly. [nifest.

प्रत्यक्षो करण (णं) 1. *n.* Making ma-

प्रत्यक्षो छन(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested.

प्रत्यगाशा पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Varuna*.

प्रत्यग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* New, fresh ; pure.

प्रत्यग्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Newness.

प्रत्यग्रथ (थः) 1. *m.* A country.

प्रत्यग्र वयस् (यः) 5. *n.* Youth.

प्रत्यङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Organ of perception. *n.* A minor limb ; a subdivision. *adv.* On the body.

प्रत्यङ्गिरा (रा) 1. *f.* *Durgā*.

प्रत्यङ्मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Facing the west.

प्रत्यच् (प्रत्यङ्-प्रतोक्षी-प्रत्यक्) *a.* Behind ; west ; unmixed.

प्रत्यदन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating ; food.

प्रत्यनन्तर (रं) *adv.* Next in succession.

प्रत्यनीक (कः) 1. *m.* An enemy. *n.* Injuring the helpless.

प्रत्यन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Country of savages. *a.* Contiguous, bordering on.

प्रत्यन्त पर्वत (तः) 1. *m.* A smaller hill near to a mountain.

प्रत्यभिज्ञान (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Recognized.

प्रत्यभिज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Recognition.

प्रत्यभिवाद् (दः) 1. *m.* Returning a salutation, teacher's blessing.

प्रत्यभियोग (गः) 1. *m.* A counter-plaint against the plaintiff.

प्रत्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Faith ; oath ; cause ; custom ; knowledge ; certainty ; an affix ; a dependent ; means ; a householder ; a hole.

प्रत्यय कारिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A seal.

प्रत्ययित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Trusted.

प्रत्ययिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Believing.

प्रत्यर्थ (र्थः) 1. *n.* A reply ; opposition.

प्रत्यर्थिन् (र्थी) 5. *m.* Enemy ; a defendant. *a.* Hostile, opposing.

प्रत्यर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Returning a thing.

प्रत्यर्पित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Returned.

प्रत्यवमर्श (र्शः) 1. *m.* Counsel.

प्रत्यववर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Inferior, worst.

प्रत्यवसान (नं) 1. *n.* Eating.

प्रत्यवसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Eaten.

प्रत्यवस्कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A special plea.

प्रत्यवस्थाब्द (ता) 4. *m.* An enemy.

प्रत्यवस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Former state ; *in statu quo* ; hostility.

प्रत्यवाय (यः) 1. *m.* Sin ; non-appearance ; reverse, disappointment.

प्रत्यम्बन् (म्ब) 5. *n.* Red chalk.

प्रत्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *p.* Cast off.

प्रत्यहम् *adv.* Day by day ; early.

प्रत्यक्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Introduced.

प्रत्यक्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A scabbard.

प्रत्यख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Removed, set aside ; informed ; forbidden ; denied, refused ; celebrated.

प्रत्याख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Rejection ; denial.

प्रत्याख्येय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be denied, refused or refuted.

प्रत्यागत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Returned.

प्रत्यागम (मः) 1. *m.* Return ; arrival.

प्रत्यागार (रः) 1. *m.* Former place.

प्रत्यात्म्य (त्म्यः) 1. *n.* Self-resemblance, one's own image.

प्रत्यादिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Removed ; informed ; warned ; declared.

प्रत्यादेश (शः) 1. *m.* Rejection ; information ; warning ; denial.

प्रत्यानयन (नं) 1. *n.* Bringing back.

प्रत्यानिनीषु (षु:-पु:-पु) *a.* Wishing or anxious to bring back.

प्रत्यानीत (त:-ना-तं) *a.* Brought back.

प्रत्याप्नोद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* The attitude in shooting. *a.* Eaten.

प्रत्यावर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Returning.

प्रत्यावृत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Returned.

प्रत्याशा (शा) 1. *f.* Hope.

प्रत्याशिन् (शी-शिनी-श) *a.* Hoping.

प्रत्यासंकलित (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Added to ; ascertained, defined.

प्रत्यासन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring.

प्रत्यासर (रः) 1. *m.* Rear of an army.

प्रत्यासार (रः) 1. *m.* The rear of an army ; a form of array.

प्रत्याहत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Repelled.

प्रत्याहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Restraining the organs of sense, withholding.

प्रत्याहरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should or ought to be restrained, controlled, resumed or withheld.

प्रत्याहार (रः) 1. *m.* Abstraction of mind ; abridgement ; taking back.

प्रत्याहत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Withheld, restrained, resumed, &c.

प्रत्युक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Answer, reply.

प्रत्युज्जीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Resuscitation.

प्रत्युत *adv.* On the contrary.

प्रत्युक्लम (मः) 1. *m.* A preliminary act, a first step.

प्रत्युक्लान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

प्रत्युत्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Rejoinder, a reply.

प्रत्युत्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Rising up, polite reception of a visitor.

प्रत्युत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Reproduced, regenerated ; multiplied ; prompt *n.* Multiplication ; the product.

प्रत्युत्पन्न.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Assimilation of fractional increase.

प्रत्युत्पन्न.सति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Confident ; having presence of mind.

प्रत्युद्गत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Risen up ; met.

प्रत्युद्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Rising up ; going forth to meet any one.

प्रत्युद्गमन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

प्रत्युद्गमनीय (यं) 1. *n.* The two bleached cloths worn at meals, sacrifices &c. *a.* Placed near ; worshipped.

प्रत्युद्धरण (णं) 1. *n.* Recovering.

प्रत्युद्धृत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Recovered.

प्रत्युप.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Mutual assistance.

प्रत्युप.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Requiring a favour or kindness.

प्रत्युप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Sown ; studded.

प्रत्युष (षः) 1. *m.* The dawn.

प्रत्युषस् (षः) 5. *n.* Morning.

प्रत्युष (षः) 1. *m.* Morning sun ; one of the *Vasu* demigods.

प्रत्युषस् (षः) 5. *n.* Morning.

प्रत्युह (हः) 1. *m.* Obstacle, impediment.

प्रत्येक (कं) *adv.* Singly, one by one.

प्रत्येह (ता-चौ-ह) *a.* Believing,

प्रथ (ह) प्रथने 1. *d.* To be famous or renowned. (क) प्राथयति 10. *a.* To throw, scatter ; celebrate.

प्रथन (नं) 1. *n.* Spreading, throwing ; celebrating.

प्रथम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* First, chief.

प्रथम.साहस (सः) 1. *m.* Lowest fine.

प्रथा (था) 1. *f.* Fame, celebrity.

प्रथित (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Famous ; declared ; spread ; intent on.

प्रथिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Celebrity.

प्रथिमन् (सा) 5. *f.* Greatness.

प्रथिमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Large, great.

प्रथिष्ठ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Very large.

प्रथीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*

प्रथुक (कः) 1. *m.* A young animal.

प्र.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving. *f.* Gift.

प्र.दक्षिण (णं) 1. *n.* Reverential salutation, by going round the person with the right side to him.

प्र.दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Given, conferred.

प्र.दर (रः) 1. *m.* Splitting ; fracture ; an arrow ; mænorrhagia.

प्र.दर्शक (कः) 1. *m.* A teacher, an expounder, a prophet. [*syng.*

प्र.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Explaining, prophesied. *p.* Mentioned, shewn, prophesied.

प्र.दल (लः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

प्र.द्व (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Annoying.

प्र.दाढ (ता-त्री-ढ) *a.* Giving.

प्र.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Gift ; a goad.

प्र.दिग्ध (घः) 1. *m.* A kind of sauce or gravy. *p.* Smeared, anointed.

प्र.दिष् (कः) 5. *f.* Intermediate point, or half quarter of the compass.

प्र.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Directed, appointed, ordered, shewn.

प्र.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* A lamp.

प्र.दीपन (नः) 1. *m.* A sort of mineral poison. *n.* Act of inflaming. *a.* Inflaming, stimulating.

प्र.दीप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Lighted ; excited.

प्र.दुह् (धुक्) *a.* Milking well.

प्र.देय (यं) 1. *n.* A gift.

प्र.देश (शः) 1. *m.* A place, a district ; a short span ; a wall.

प्र.देशन (नं) 1. *n.* A gift ; a bribe.

प्र.देशिनो (नी) 3 *f.* The fore-finger.

प्र.देह (हः) 1. *m.* An unguent.

प्र.दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Evening ; fault.

प्र.द्यु (द्यु) *adv.* Heavenly.

प्र.द्युम्न (म्नः) 1. *m.* *Kāma.*

प्र.द्युतित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illuminated.

प्र.द्योत (तः) 1. *m.* A ray of light ; lustre, light. [*ing, light.*

प्र.द्योतन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun. *n.* Blaz-

प्र.द्योतित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Illuminated.

प्र.द्राव (वः) 1. *m.* Flight, going.

प्र.द्राविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Fleeing.

प्र.द्विष् (द्विष्ट) *a.* Hating ; hostile.

प्र.द्वेष्ट (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्ट) *a.* Hating.

प्र.ध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Holding.

प्र.धन (नं) 1. *n.* War, battle ; destroying, tearing, rending.

प्र.धर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Arrogant.

प्र.धर्षितवन् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*

प्र.धान (नं) 1. *n.* Nature ; God ; intellect ; being chief. *m.* King's companion ; elephant-driver.

प्रधान.तस् *adv.* By superiority.

प्रधानता (ता) 1. *f.* Superiority.

प्रधान.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Semen virile.

प्रधान.मन्त्रिन् (न्त्री) 5. *m.* Prime minister or counsellor. [*person.*

प्रधानाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A chief member or

प्रधानात्मत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* Prime minister.

प्रधानेत्तम (मः-मा-सं) *a.* Eminent, illustrious ; warlike, brave.

प्र.धावन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

प्र.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A periphery.

प्रधि.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

प्र.धूपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Lighted ; excited. *f.* A woman in trouble ; the quarter to which the sun is advancing. [*ed.*

प्र.धृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Proud ; contemn-

प्र.ध्वंस (सः) 1. *m.* Destruction.

प्र.ध्वंसिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Destroying.

- प्र.भ्मा (भ्माः-भ्मा) *a.* Blowing hard.  
 प्र.भ्रुद् (क्) *a.* Injuring.  
 प्र.नर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Agitated.  
 प्र.नाल (लः-ली) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A water-course, a canal, a sewer.  
 प्र.नि.घातन(नं) 1. *m.* Killing, slaughter.  
 प्र.पञ्च (ञः) 1. *m.* Reverse, opposition ; expanse ; heap ; delusion ; prolixity ; jest ; error.  
 प्र.पञ्चिन(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expanded ; fully explained ; cheated ; erring.  
 प्र.पतन (नं) 1. *n.* Falling ; death.  
 प्र.पतित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fallen ; dead.  
 प्र.पथ(थः-था-थं) *a.* Languid, relaxed.  
 प्र.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Tip of the toes.  
 प्र.पदीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Extending to the point of the foot (a robe).  
 प्र.पन्न (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Reaching to ; taking refuge in ; seeking ; gaining ; effecting ; promised ; poor.  
 प्र.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A fallen leaf.  
 प्र.पलायन (नं) 1. *n.* Flight.  
 प्र.पलायित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Put to flight.  
 प्र.पलायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A fugitive.  
 प्र.पवण (णं) 1. *n.* A purifying.  
 प्र.पवणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be purified or cleansed.  
 प्र.पश्यत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Foreseeing.  
 प्र.पा (पा) 1. *f.* A place where water is distributed.  
 प्र.पाणि(णिः) 2. *m.* Palm of the hand.  
 प्र.पाणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Drinkable.  
 प्र.प्रात (तः) 1. *m.* A cliff ; a cascade ; a bank ; facing an enemy.  
 प्र.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* A road.  
 प्र.पादिक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 प्र.पायिन्(यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Drinking ; protecting, defending.
- प्रपा.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A grove, a well watered or pleasure garden.  
 प्र.पितामह(हः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā* ; a paternal great grandfather. *f.* (ही).  
 प्र.पितु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Wishing to descend, wishing to get.  
 प्रपुनाड (डः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 प्रपुन्नड (डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्रपुन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* A sort of grass.  
 प्र.पुन्नाड (डः) 1. *m.* Cassia tora.  
 प्रपुन्नाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्र.पूरण (णं) 1. *n.* Drawing a bow.  
 प्र.पूरिका(का) 1. *f.* *Solanum jacquini*  
 प्र.पौण्डरीक (कः) 1. *m.* A small herbaceous plant, used in medicine for ulcers and bad eyes.  
 प्र.पौत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A great grandson.  
 प्र.प्यान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Fat, bulky.  
 प्र.फुल्ल(लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Blown, expanded ; smiling, glad ; shining.  
 प्र.फुल्ल.नयन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bright-eyed.  
 प्र.फुल्ल.वदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having a smiling face, cheerful.  
 प्र.वन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A continued act ; a connected narrative.  
 प्र.वन्ध.कल्पना (ना) 1. *f.* A feigned story, a work of imagination.  
 प्र.वल्ल(लः) 1. *m.* A sprout, a shoot. *a.* Strong, powerful, prevalent.  
 प्र.बाधमान(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Giving pain.  
 प्र.वाल (लः-लं) 1. *m.* *n.* Coral ; a shoot ; neck of a lute. *m.* Animal.  
 प्र.वाल्ल.वत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having new leaves or shoots.  
 प्र.बुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Wise ; expanded ; awakened, roused.  
 प्र.बोध(धः) 1. *m.* Vigilance ; intellect ; knowledge, sense ; awaking.

- प्र.बोधन(नं) 1 *n.* Reviving the fragrance of a perfume; awakening.
- प्र.बोधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Awaked, aroused ; taught, instructed.
- प्र.बोधिता (ता) 1. *f.* Being awake.
- प्र.भङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Breaking down.
- प्र.भङ्गन (नः) 1. *m.* Air. *a.* Breaking.
- प्र.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Generative cause ; birth ; place ; light ; strength. *a.* Born ; powerful.
- प्र.भवन(नं) 1. *n.* Being born ; ruling.
- प्र.भविष्णु(ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Well-born ; mighty, potent.
- प्र.भविष्णुता (ता) 1. *f.* Consequence, authority, power, supremacy.
- प्र.भव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Born ; fit to rule.
- प्र.भा(भा) 1. *f.* Light ; city of *Kuvéra* ; wife of the sun ; *Durgá*.
- प्रभा.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun ; fire ; the moon ; the ocean.
- प्रभा.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A fire-fly.
- प्रभाज् (क) *a.* Sharing.
- प्रभाजल (लं) 1. *n.* Pencil of rays.
- प्रभाञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Hyper-anthera morunga*).
- प्र.भात (तं) 1. *n.* Morning, dawn.
- प्र.भान (नं) 1. *n.* Light, radiance.
- प्र.भानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Radiant.
- प्र.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Majesty, power, dignity ; spirit ; tranquillizing.
- प्रभाव.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Proceeding from conscious majesty.
- प्रभावत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Luminous, splendid. *f.* Mother of 19th *Jaina* sage ; lute of a god.
- प्र.भास(सः) 1. *m.* A place of pilgrimage in the west of India ; one of the 8 *Vasus* ; a *Jaina Ganádhipa*.
- प्र.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Cut, separated. *m.* A furious elephant in rut.
- प्र.भु(भुः) 2. *m.* Lord, master ; *Vishnu* ; quicksilver. *a.* Strong, able.
- प्रभुता (ता) 1. *f.* Greatness ; sovereignty, lordship.
- प्रभु.भक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A good horse. *a.* Devoted to a master.
- प्र.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Much ; lofty ; become ; governed ; perfect.
- प्रभूतता (ता) 1. *f.* Abundance.
- प्र.भुष्णु(ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Strong ; able.
- प्र.भृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Kind ; et cætera.
- प्र.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Kind ; difference.
- प्र.भ्रश्यमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being fallen.
- प्र.भ्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Fallen ; broken.
- प्र.भ्रष्टक (कं) 1. *n.* Chaplet of flowers on the middle lock of hair.
- प्र.सग्न (ग्नः-ग्ना-ग्नं) *a.* Immersed.
- प्र.सङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* Going.
- प्र.सङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone.
- प्रसणस्(णः-णाः-णः) *a.* Joyful.
- प्र.सत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Mad ; drunk ; careless ; insane.
- प्र.सथ (थः) 1. *m.* An attendant on *Shiva* ; a horse. *f.* (था) Yellow myrobalan ; pain, affliction.
- प्रसथन(नं) 1. *n.* Churning ; killing.
- प्रसथालय (यं) 1. *n.* Hell.
- प्रसथाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.
- प्र.सथित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Well churned ; pained ; trampled down. *n.* Butter-milk without water.
- प्र.सद (दः) 1. *m.* Joy, rapture. *f.* (दा) Handsome woman. *a.* Mad, drunk.
- प्रसद.कानन(नं) 1. *n.* Pleasure ground.
- प्र.सद.वन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- प्रसदा.कानन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

प्रमदा.वन(नं) 1. *n.* Pleasure ground.

प्र.मनस् (ना:-ना:-नः) *a.* Happy.

प्र.मन्यु (न्यु:-न्यु:-न्यु) *a.* Distressed.

प्र.मय(यः) 1. *m.* Killing, slaughter.

प्र.मा (मा) 1. *f.* True knowledge ; consciousness, perception.

प्र.माण (णं) 1. *n.* Witness, evidence, proof ; scripture.

प्रमाण.तस् *adv.* By proof or weight.

प्रमाण.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* An umpire.

प्रमाणाभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Want of proof.

प्रमाणी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* A proving.

प्रमाणी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proved.

प्रमाणी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

प्र.मातामह (हः) 1. *m.* A maternal great grandfather. *f.* (हो).

प्र.माह (ता-ची-ह) *a.* Proving.

प्र.माय (यः) 1. *m.* Killing ; violence.

प्रमायिन्(यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Afflicting, destroying, breaking.

प्र.माद(दः) 1. *m.* Inadvertence, error, intoxication, madness.

प्रमादवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Heedless.

प्र.मादिका (का) 1. *f.* An imprudent woman ; deflowered girl.

प्र.मादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Careless, indifferent, drunk ; mad.

प्र.माद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Carelessness.

प्रमाद्य.तस् *adv.* Through carelessness or insanity.

प्र.सापण(णं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

प्रसापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Killing.

प्र.मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Measured ; known, established, proved.

प्र.मिति(तिः) 2. *f.* Measuring ; knowledge from positive proof.

प्र.मीढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Thick grass ; passed, passed as urine.

प्र.मीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead ; sacrificed.

प्र.मीला (ला) 1. *f.* Lassitude.

प्रमीणत् (त्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Injuring.

प्र.मुख(खः-खा-खं) *a.* Chief, best, first. *m.* A chief ; a heap ; Rottleria tinctoria. *n.* Time present.

प्रमुखत्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* Superiority.

प्र.सुद् (द्-त्) *a.* Pleased, happy.

प्र.सुदित (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

प्र.सुषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Concealed.

प्रसुष्ण (ष्णः-ष्णा-ष्णं) *a.* *Idem.*

प्र.सूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Foolish, stupid.

प्रसूढ.संज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Infatuated.

प्र.सृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead ; covered, concealed. *n.* Tillage.

प्र.सृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Polished.

प्र.मेदित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made unctuous.

प्रमेदिनवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*

प्र.मेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Proveable ; measurable. *m.n.* Thing to be proved.

प्र.मेह (हः) 1. *m.* Urinary affection, diabetes, gonorrhœa, &c.

प्र.मोचन(नं) 1. *n.* Liberating *f.* (नी) A sort of cucumber.

प्र.मोद (दः) 1. *m.* Pleasure, delight.

प्र.मोदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delighted, pleased, happy. *m.* *Kuvéra.*

प्र.मोदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* *Idem.*

प्र.मोह(हः) 1. *m.* Fascination ; fainting, insensibility.

प्र.सोचा (चा) 1. *f.* A nymph.

प्र.यहत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Giving.

प्र.यत (तः) 1. *m.* A person purified by austerities. *a.* Self-subdued.

प्रयत्नात् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Self-subdued.

प्र.यत्न (नं) 1. *n.* Great or preserving effort ; action ; caution.

प्रयत्न.तस् *adv.* Diligently.

प्रयत्नवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Active, zealous, persevering.  
 प्रयस् (याः-यः) *a.* Valuable.  
 प्रयत्न (स्तः-स्ता-स्ते) *a.* Seasoned.  
 प्रयाग(गः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice, oblation ; place of pilgrimage, *Prayāga* or *Allahabad* ; *Indra* ; a horse.  
 प्रयाग.भय (यः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 प्र.याज (जः) 1. *m.* A principal ceremony ; part of a sacrifice.  
 प्र.याण(णं) 1. *n.* Motion ; departure, marching to attack ; death.  
 प्रयाण.काल (कः) 1. *m.* Time of departure ; death. [death.  
 प्रयाणार्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हे) *a.* Worthy of  
 प्र.यात(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone, removed ; deceased. *m.* A name of *Bhrigu* ; a lazy sleepy fellow.  
 प्र.यापण(णं) 1. *n.* Sending ; expelling.  
 प्र.यापणीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be sent away or expelled.  
 प्र.यापित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Driven away.  
 प्र.यापिन् (पी-पिणी-पि) *a.* Sending away, causing to go.  
 प्र.याप्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being sent away or dismissed.  
 प्र.यास(सः) 1. *m.* Checking ; scarcity ; competition of buyers ; length.  
 प्र.याम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Controllable.  
 प्र.यास (सः) 1. *m.* Pursuit ; fatigue.  
 प्रयास.भाज् (क्) *a.* Capable of exertion, active, energetic.  
 प्रयास्यत्(न्-न्ती-न्) *p.* About to depart.  
 प्र.युक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Endowed with ; resulting from ; appointed ; connected with ; done for ; lent to ; lost ; asleep. *n.* Cause.  
 प्र.युक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Occasion, object.

प्र.युज् (क्) *a.* Connecting, joining.  
 प्र.युज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being connected, used or applied.  
 प्र.युञ्जान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Joining ; using, appointing ; doing.  
 प्र.युत(तं) 1. *n.* A million. *a.* Joined.  
 प्र.युत्सु(त्सुः) 2. *m.* A warrior ; *Indra* ; the wind ; a ram ; an ascetic.  
 प्रयुद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* War, battle.  
 प्रयुद्धार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 प्रयोक्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Applicable.  
 प्र.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Occasion, object ; appointing ; consequence ; example ; effort ; action ; the principal ; profit ; a text.  
 प्र.योगतस् *adv.* Actually. [main object.  
 प्र.योगार्थ(र्थः) 1. *m.* Act tending to the  
 प्र.योगिन्(गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Having some object in view, preliminary.  
 प्र.योजक (कः) 1. *m.* The original instigator of any act, or institutor of any law or ceremony.  
 प्रयोजक.कर्तृत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Instigating.  
 प्रयोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Cause ; object.  
 प्रयोजनवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a cause ; designing.  
 प्रयोजयत् (न्-न्ती-न्) *p.* Shewing.  
 प्रयोज्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be appointed or practised. *m.* A servant. *n.* Capital, principal.  
 प्र.रुदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wept.  
 प्र.रूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Rooted, born, grown. *m.* The belly.  
 प्र.रोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Exciting ; propitiating. (ना) Prelude of praise.  
 प्र.रोह (हः) 1. *m.* A bud, a shoot.  
 प्ररोहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Budding.  
 प्र.लपित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Said, declared.

प्र.लम्ब(म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) <i>a.</i> Hanging down ; slow. <i>m.</i> A hanging down ; a bud ; tin ; the female breast ; a branch ; a garland ; a demon.	प्रवञ्चक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A deceiver.
प्रलम्ब.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. <i>m.</i> <i>Balarāma.</i>	प्रवञ्चन (नं-ना) 1. <i>n. f.</i> Deceiving.
प्रलम्ब.भिदु (त्) 5. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	प्रवञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Deceived.
प्रलम्बाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. <i>m.</i> A man having large testicles.	प्र.वट (टः) 1. <i>m.</i> Wheat.
प्र.लम्बित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Suspended, pendulous ; delayed, retarded.	प्र.वण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Declining, bent attached to ; filled with ; swift ; generous ; modest ; wasted. <i>m.</i> Place where four roads meet.
प्र.लब्ध(ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) <i>p.</i> Cheated ; abused.	प्रवणात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) <i>a.</i> Humble.
प्र.लभ्य (भ्यः) 1. <i>m.</i> Fraud, cheating.	प्र.वद्त् (न्-न्तो-त्) <i>p.</i> Addressing, speaking well ; arguing.
प्र.लय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> The end of a <i>Kalpa</i> , destruction of the world ; death ; annihilation ; fainting.	प्र.वपण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Sowing.
प्र.लाप (पः) 1. <i>m.</i> Speaking ; unmeaning speech. [much.	प्र.वयण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> A goad.
प्र.लापिन् (पो-पिनो-पि) <i>a.</i> Talking	प्र.वयस् (याः) 5. <i>m.</i> An old man.
प्र.लिप (पः-पा-पं) <i>a.</i> Smearing.	प्र.वर (रः-रा-रं) <i>a.</i> Best, excellent. <i>n.</i> Offspring, family ; black kidney bean ; covering.
प्र.लीन (नः-ना-नं) <i>p.</i> Absorbed.	प्र.वर्गै (गैः) 1. <i>m.</i> Sacrificial fire.
प्र.लीन.ता (ता) 1. <i>f.</i> Absorption.	प्र.वर्ग्य (ग्यः) 1. <i>m.</i> A priest officiating. <i>n.</i> A particular ceremony.
प्र.लेपक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Plastering. <i>m.</i> A plasterer ; a slow fever.	प्र.वर्च (र्चः) 1. <i>m.</i> Doing ; excitement.
प्रलेह (हः) 1. <i>m.</i> Broth.	प्र.वर्चक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> The first instigator or actor ; a judge. <i>a.</i> Inciting.
प्र.लोठन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A rolling on the ground ; heaving of the sea.	प्र.वर्चन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Action, business ; beginning ; inciting, establishing. <i>f.</i> (ना) Order, permission.
प्र.लोठित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Rolled.	प्र.वर्चमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Engaged in.
प्र.लोभ (भः) 1. <i>m.</i> Cupidity.	प्र.वर्चित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Excited ; informed ; revolving ; done.
प्र.लोभन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Allurement.	प्र.वर्द्धन (नः-नो-नं) <i>a.</i> Increasing, augmenting. <i>n.</i> Increase.
प्र.वक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Going.	प्र.वर्द्ध (र्द्धः-र्द्धा-र्द्धं) <i>a.</i> Chief, first.
प्र.वक्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) <i>a.</i> Explicable.	प्र.वल्गाकिन् (की) 5. <i>m.</i> A serpent, a variegated snake.
प्र.वक्तृ (क्ता-क्तो-क्त्) <i>a.</i> Speaking ; teaching. <i>m.</i> A teacher.	प्रवसत् (न्-न्तो-त्) <i>p.</i> Living abroad.
प्र.वचन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A <i>véda</i> , scripture ; excellent speech ; teaching.	प्र.वसन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Residing abroad.
प्र.वचनोय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> Speaking well, that should be well spoken.	प्र.वह (हः) 1. <i>m.</i> Going forth ; wind.
प्रवचन.पटु (टुः-टुः-टु) <i>a.</i> Eloquent.	प्र.वहण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> A covered car.



प्रवहन् (न्-न्-त्) <i>p.</i> Bearing, carrying ; having, enjoying.	प्र.विषण् (षः-ष्वा-ष्) <i>p.</i> Sad, dejected.
प्र.वह्नि (ह्निः-ह्नी) 2. 3. <i>f.</i> A riddle.	प्र.विषा (षा) 1. <i>f.</i> A medical plant.
प्र.वह्निका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	प्र.विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) <i>a.</i> Entered ; engaged in, possessed of.
प्र.वाच् (क्) <i>a.</i> Eloquent.	प्रविष्ट.धी (धीः-धि) <i>a.</i> Fixed on.
प्र.वाचक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	प्र.वीण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Skilful.
प्रवाणी (णी) 3. <i>f.</i> A weaver's shuttle.	प्रवीणता (ता) 1. <i>f.</i> Proficiency, skill.
प्र.वादः (दः) 1. <i>m.</i> Rumour ; defiance.	प्र.वीर (रः-रा-रं) <i>a.</i> Best, paramount.
प्र.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) <i>a.</i> Speaking.	<i>m.</i> A hero, a chief.
प्र.वापिन् (पी) 5. <i>m.</i> A sower.	प्र.वृत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) <i>a.</i> Fixed ; engaged in, begun ; done. [act.
प्र.वारः (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> Covering, clothing.	प्र.वृत्त.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. <i>n.</i> An influential
प्र.वारण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> A desirable gift ; prohibition, objection, prevention.	प्र.वृत्त.चक्रता (ता) 1. <i>f.</i> Absolute dominion or authority.
प्र.वास (सः) 1. <i>m.</i> A temporary foreign residence, sojourning.	प्र.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Activity ; practice ; tidings ; stream ; inclination.
प्र.वासन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Killing, slaughter ; dwelling abroad ; exile.	प्र.वृत्ति.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. <i>m.</i> An emissary.
प्र.वासित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Banished.	प्रवृत्ति.निवृत्तिमन् (मान्-मती-मन्) <i>a.</i> Both active and contemplative.
प्र.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) <i>a.</i> Traveller.	प्र.वृद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) <i>a.</i> Full grown ; dispersed ; swollen ; deep.
प्र.वाह (हः) 1. <i>m.</i> Stream ; action ; pond ; swift horse. <i>f.</i> (ह्वी) Sand.	प्र.वेक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Chief.
प्र.वाहक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Bearing. <i>m.</i> An imp. <i>f.</i> (हिका) Diarrhoea.	प्र.वेक्षण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Foreseeing.
प्रवाहकम् <i>adv.</i> At the same time.	प्रवेक्ष्यत् (न्-न्-त्) <i>p.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
प्र.वि.ख्याति (तिः) 2. <i>f.</i> Celebrity.	प्रवेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Foreseen.
प्र.वि.तत (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Spread out.	प्र.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. <i>m.</i> Barley.
प्र.वि.दारण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> War ; tearing ; tumult ; budding. [panded.	प्र.वेण (णिः) 2. <i>f.</i> The hair twisted and undecorated, indicating sadness ; an elephant's housings.
प्र.वि.दारित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Torn ; ex-	प्र.वेणी (णी) 3. <i>f.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
प्र.विभक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) <i>p.</i> Divided, shared.	प्र.वेपण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Agitation.
प्र.विभाग (गः) 1. <i>m.</i> Division ; part.	प्र.वेल्ल (लः) 1. <i>m.</i> The yellow variety of kidney bean ; entrance.
प्र.विर (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> A fragrant wood.	प्र.वेश (शः) 1. <i>m.</i> Intentness on an object, pursuit ; entrance.
प्र.विरल्ल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a.</i> Apart, alone.	प्र.वेशक (कः-का-कं) <i>a.</i> Entering. <i>m.</i> Entrance ; announcing the entrance.
प्र.विलुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) <i>p.</i> Rubbed off, lost.	प्र.वेशन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Entering, entrance.
प्र.विविक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) <i>p.</i> Detached, alone, solitary. [banish.	
प्र.विप्राजयिषु (षुः-षु-षु) <i>p.</i> Wishing to	
प्र.विश्लेष (षः) 1. <i>m.</i> Separation.	

प्र.वेशित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Entered ; called in, sent in.

प्र.वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* That should be entered. *ind.* Having entered.

प्र.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* An arm, fore-arm ; elephant's gums or housings.

प्र.वेष्टय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be entered or pervaded. [*fest.*

प्र.व्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Evident, mani-

प्र.व्यथित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pained.

प्र.व्रजित (तः) 1. *m.* An ascetic ; the pupil of a *Jaina* mendicant. *f.* (ता) Female devotee ; spikenard.

प्र.व्रज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* Roaming about.

प्र.व्रज्यावसित (तः) 1. *m.* A faithless ascetic who has broken his vow.

प्र.व्राजन (नं) 1. *n.* Banishment.

प्र.शंशन (नं) 1. *n.* Praising.

प्र.शंशा (शः) 1. *f.* Praise, commendation ; eulogium.

प्र.शंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Praising.

प्र.शंसनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Praise-worthy.

प्र.शंसा (सा) 1. *f.* Praise.

प्र.शंसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Praised.

प्र.शंसितय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Worthy of praise or applause. [A river.

प्र.शल्वन् (ल्वा) 5. *m.* The ocean. *f.* (रौ)

प्र.शमन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing ; pacifying.

प्र.शमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Tranquillized.

प्र.शम्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Appeased.

प्र.शस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Happy, well, good.

प्रशस्त्य (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Praise-worthy.

प्र.शस्त्रि (स्त्रिः) 2. *f.* Eminence ; praise.

प्र.शाखिक (कः) 1. *m.* A twig.

प्र.शान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Calmed ; ended.

प्रशान्त.करण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Peaceful, undisturbed by external things.

प्र.शान्त.चेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Resting.

प्रशान्त.धी (धीः-धि) *a.* Of composed mind, tranquil, serene.

प्रशान्तात्मन् (त्मा-त्म) *a.* Of composed mind, peaceful, serene.

प्र.शान्ताज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Prostrate in strength, weakened.

प्र.शान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Quietness.

प्र.शाम् (शान्) 5. *a.* Quiet, tranquil.

प्र.शाम (सः) 1. *m.* Tranquillity.

प्र.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* Governing.

प्र.शासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Governed, enacted, promulgated.

प्र.शासिष्ठ (ता) 4. *m.* A ruler.

प्र.श्रुतोत्त (न्-न्तो-त्त) *a.* Sprinkling.

प्र.श्रु (श्रुः) 1. *m.* A question, inquiry. *f.* (श्री) *Pistia stratiotes.*

प्रश्न.दूती (ती) 3. *f.* A riddle, enigma.

प्र.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Laxity.

प्र.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Affection, solicitude, respect, civility.

प्र.श्रवण (णं) 1. *n.* A fountain, a cascade ; a oozing ; part of the western *Ghâts* of *Hindustân.*

प्र.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Modest, humble.

प्र.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Flowing.

प्र.श्रुय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Languid, flaccid.

प्रष्टय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be asked, or enquired after.

प्रष्टृ (ष्टः-ष्टी-ष्टं) *a.* Asking a question.

प्र.ष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Prior, best. *m.* A chief, a leader, a conductor. *f.* Wife of a chief or leader.

प्रष्ट.वाह् (वाह्-वाह्) 5. *m.* A young bull training for the plough.

प्रष्टौही (ही) 3. *f.* A cow pregnant with her first calf.

प्रस् (ङ्) प्रसते 1. *d.* To spread or diffuse ; to bring forth young.

प्र.सक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Attached to ;  
eternal ; expanded ; obtained.  
*adv.* Eternally, constantly.  
प्र.सक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Union ; adherence ;  
energy ; acquiring ; a topic.  
प्र.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Introduction ; con-  
nection ; attachment ; revealing a  
secret ; a secondary plot. [ing.  
प्र.सञ्जन(नं) 1. *n.* Applying ; connect-  
प्र.सत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Purity ; favour.  
प्र.सत्त्वन् (त्वा) 5. *m.* Virtue ; *Brahmá.*  
(रौ) Accomplishment.  
प्र.सन्न(न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Clear ; pleased ;  
gracious. *f.* Spirituous liquor.  
प्र.सन्नता (ता) 1. *f.* Brightness ;  
purity ; favour, kindness. [ed.  
प्रसन्न.सुख(खः-खी-खं) *a.* Looking pleas-  
प्रसन्न.वदन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
प्रसन्नि 2. *f.* Clearness ; pleasing.  
प्रसन्नेरा (रा) 1. *f.* Spirituous liquor.  
प्र.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* Violence.  
प्र.समीक्ष (क्षः) 1. *n.* Deliberating.  
प्रसमीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Deliberation.  
प्रसमीक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* That should  
be considered or discussed.  
प्र.सर(रः) 1. *m.* Spreading ; space ; oc-  
casion ; affectionate solicitation ;  
speed ; war ; multitude ; iron  
arrow ; process. *a.* Spreading.  
प्र.सरण (णं) 1. *n.* Surrounding an  
enemy ; overspreading a country.  
प्र.सरणि (णिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
प्र.सर्पक (कः) 1. *m.* An intender.  
प्र.सर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Spreading ; pro-  
ceeding, advancing.  
प्र.सव (वः) 1. *m.* Bringing forth ;  
birth ; offspring ; fruit ; flower.  
प्र.सवक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Pítu.*

प्र.सवत् (न्-न्नी-त्) *p.* Bearing. *f.* A  
woman in labour.  
प्रसव.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* The footstalk  
of a leaf or flower, peduncle.  
प्रसव.स्युक्ती (क्ती) 3. *f.* A mother.  
प्र.सविट् (वि) 4. *m.* A father. *f.* (वी)  
प्र.सविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Bearing.  
प्र.सव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Contrary ; in-  
verted, reverse.  
प्र.सह (हः) 1. *m.* A beast of prey.  
प्र.सहन(नं) 1. *n.* Embracing ; defeat ;  
bearing. *m.* Beast of prey.  
प्र.सह्य *adv.* Forcibly ; exceedingly.  
प्रसह्य.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* A robber.  
प्र.साद(दः) 1. *m.* Clearness ; favour ;  
welfare ; composure ; poetry ; per-  
spicuity ; connection ; idol's food.  
प्र.सादन(नं) 1. *n.* Boiled rice ; clean-  
ing ; pleasing. *f.* (ना) Service.  
प्रसाद.स्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Kind, happy.  
प्र.सादिन (नः-ता-तं) *p.* Propitiated,  
worshipped ; purified.  
प्र.साधक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Perfecting *f.* (का)  
Wild rice ; a dressing woman.  
प्र.साधन(नं) 1. *n.* Dressing ; effecting.  
*n. f.* (नं-नी) A comb. *f.* A drug.  
प्र.साधित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ornamented ;  
accomplished, completed.  
प्र.साध्य(ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Accomplishable.  
प्र.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Going to forage.  
प्र.सारण(णं) 1. *n.* Opening, advancing,  
going to forage or surround an  
enemy. *f.* (णी) *Pæderia fetida.*  
प्र.सारित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stretched out.  
प्र.सारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Going  
along gently, flowing, creeping.  
प्र.सित (तं) 1. *n.* Pus. *a.* Attentive,  
diligent, devoted to, bound.

- प्र.सिति(तिः) 2. *f.* Ligament ; fetters.  
 प्र.सिद्ध(द्-द्वा-द्) *a.* Celebrated ; adorned ; ornamented.  
 प्र.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Fame, celebrity.  
 प्र.सुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्ता) *a.* Asleep.  
 प्र.सू(सूः) 3. *f.* A mother ; a mare : a spreading creeper ; a plantain.  
 प्र.सूका (का) 1. *f.* A mare.  
 प्र.सूत (तं) 1. *n.* A flower. *f.* (ता) One who has borne a child. *p.* Born ; engendered ; delivered.  
 प्र.सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Bringing forth ; birth ; offspring ; production.  
 प्र.सूतिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman who has lately had a child.  
 प्रसूति.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Pain.  
 प्र.सूत (नं) 1. *n.* A flower ; a bud ; fruit. *a.* Born, produced.  
 प्रसूनेषु (षुः) 1. *m.* *Kāmadēva*.  
 प्र.सूत (तं) 1. *n.* The palm of the hand hollowed. *f.* (ता) The leg. *n.* A measure. *p.* Gone out or forth ; dispersed ; stretched out ; modest ; swift ; engaged in.  
 प्र.सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.  
 प्र.सेक(कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling ; oozing.  
 प्र.सेदिका(का) 1. *f.* A small garden.  
 प्र.सेदिष् (वान्-दुषी-वः) *a.* Favourable, propitiated. [*suck*].  
 प्र.सेव (वः) 1. *m.* Part of a lute ; a  
 प्र.सेवक(कः) 1. *m.* A part of a lute.  
 प्र.स्कन्दन(नं) 1. *n.* Purging, diarrhoea.  
 प्र.स्कन्दिका (का) 1. *f.* Diarrhoea.  
 प्र.सूत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fallen, dropped. *m.* A sinner, an outcast.  
 प्र.स्तर(रः) 1. *m.* A stone or rock ; a jewel ; a bed of flowers, notation of music ; handful of grass.  
 प्र.स्तर(रः) 1. *m.* A jungle or wood ; bed of flowers ; bed or couch.  
 प्र.स्त्राव(वः) 1. *m.* Opportunity ; introduction ; subject ; section.  
 प्र.स्त्रावना(ना) 1. *f.* Commencement, introduction, dramatic prelude.  
 प्र.स्त्राव.सदृश(शः-शा-शं) *a.* Appropriate.  
 प्र.स्त्रिर (रः) 1. *m.* A bed or couch made of leaves, blossoms, &c.  
 प्र.स्त्रीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crowded ; clustering ; sounded.  
 प्र.स्त्रीस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 प्र.सुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Said ; ready ; praised ; prepared. [*peared*].  
 प्र.सूत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spread ; disappear.  
 प्र.स्थ(स्थः) 1. *m.* A measure of quantity, 4 *kudavas*, 48 double handfuls ; table-land on a mountain. *a.* Going forth ; spread ; solid.  
 प्र.स्थ.पुष्प (पुष्पः) 1. *m.* A sort of basil.  
 प्र.स्थान(नं) 1. *n.* Going forth ; march ; march of an assailant ; departing ; a low kind of drama.  
 प्र.स्थान.विघ्न(घ्नं) 1. *n.* Breach of agreement on interesting occasions.  
 प्र.स्थानाभिमुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Ready to go, about to set out.  
 प्र.स्थानिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Departing.  
 प्र.स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Sending or taking away, embassy.  
 प्र.स्थापनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That is sent away or carried off. [*patched*].  
 प्र.स्थापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sent, dispatched.  
 प्र.स्थायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Marching.  
 प्र.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Set out.  
 प्र.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Setting out ; a journey, a march, advance.  
 प्र.सूट(टः-टा-टं) *a.* Blown, expanded.

- प्र.स्फुरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Swollen.  
 प्र.स्फोटन(नं) 1. *n.* Winnowing basket ; striking ; expanding ; winnowing ; ripening.  
 प्र.स्मृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Forgetfulness.  
 प्र.खवण(णं) 1. *m.* A range of mountains in the peninsula ; sweat ; urining. *n.* Water ; oozing.  
 प्र.खाव (वः) 1. *m.* Urine ; flowing.  
 प्र.खुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Oozed out.  
 प्र.खान (नः) 1. *m.* A loud noise.  
 प्र.खापन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Inducing sleep.  
 प्र.खिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Perspiring.  
 प्र.खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Perspiration.  
 प्र.खेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perspiring.  
 प्र.खेदित.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 प्र.हणमि (मिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 प्र.हत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Struck, wounded ; repelled ; spread ; contiguous, bounding ; learned.  
 प्र.हर(रः) 1. *m.* A watch ; 3 hours.  
 प्र.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Weapon ; war ; killing ; covered car for women.  
 प्र.हरिन् (री) 5. *m.* Watchman.  
 प्र.हर्तुं (र्त्ता-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Striking.  
 प्र.हर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Joy, delight.  
 प्र.हर्षण (णः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mercury* or its ruler. *f.* (णो) Turmeric. *a.* Delighted.  
 प्र.हर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delighted.  
 प्र.हसन् (न्-न्ती-न्त) *p.* Laughing. *f.* Arabian jasmine.  
 प्र.हसन (नं) 1. *n.* Loud laughter ; sarcasm, ridicule, a farce.  
 प्र.हसनी (नी) 3. *f.* Arabian jasmine.  
 प्र.हसित (तं) 1. *n.* Laughter.  
 प्र.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* The open hand with the fingers extended.  
 प्र.हाण (णं) 1. *n.* Destruction.  
 प्र.हापण (णं) 1. *n.* Abduction.  
 प्र.हार(रः) 1. *m.* Striking, wounding.  
 प्र.हारण (णं) 1. *n.* A desirable gift.  
 प्र.हारार्त्तं (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Lasting pain from a wound. *a.* Bruised.  
 प्र.हास(सः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; loud laughter ; blowing (a flower) ; a dancer ; place of pilgrimage.  
 प्र.हासिन्(सी) 5. *m.* A jester ; a clown.  
 प्र.हि (हिः) 2. *m.* A well.  
 प्र.हित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sent ; appointed ; placed ; extended ; discharged as an arrow ; learned ; suitable. (तं) *n.* Sauce, condiment.  
 प्र.हीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Left. *m.* Loss.  
 प्र.हीण.जीवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Slain.  
 प्र.हुत (तं) 1. *n.* Offering food to spirits or goblins.  
 प्र.हृत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seized. *n.* Killing.  
 प्र.हृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Delighted.  
 प्र.हृष्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 प्र.हेणक(कं) 1. *n.* Victuals or sweetmeats, &c. distributed at festivals.  
 प्र.हेलक(कं) 1. *n.* Holiday sweetmeats.  
 प्र.हेलिका (का) 1. *f.* An enigma, a riddle, a puzzling question.  
 प्र.ह्याद (दः) 1. *m.* A prince.  
 प्र.हृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Pleasure.  
 प्र.हृन्न(न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Pleased, happy.  
 प्र.हृन्नि (न्निः) 2. *f.* Happiness, joy.  
 प्र.हृद्द (दः) 1. *m.* Joy ; noise ; *Hiranyāksha's* son.  
 प्र.हृदिन् (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delighted.  
 प्र.हृ (हृः-हृ-हृं) *a.* Bowed, bent ; intent on ; engrossed by.  
 प्र.हृण(णं) 1. *n.* Bowing, worshipping.  
 प्र.हृङ्गलि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* Saluting

respectfully with the hands joined and put to the head.  
 प्र.ह्वय(यः) 1. *m.* Summoning. [ed.  
 प्रकीर्णत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent ; conquer-  
 प्रा (ञ) प्राति 2. *a.* To fill.  
 प्रांशु (शुः-शुः-शु) *a.* High, lofty.  
 प्राक् *adv.* Before ; eastern ; first ;  
 past ; at dawn of day, early.  
 प्राक्पिक (कः) 1. *m.* A catamite ; a  
 dancer who hires others' wives.  
 प्राकाम्य(स्ये) 1. *n.* One of *Shiva's* eight  
 attributes ; his fiat ; wilfulness.  
 प्राकार(रः) 1. *m.* An inclosure, a fence.  
 प्राकारीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Walled, &c.  
 प्राकृत (तः) 1. *m.* A low man. *n.* A  
 dialect. *a.* Low, vile ; natural.  
 प्राकृत-ज्वर(रः) 1. *m.* Common fever.  
 प्राकृत-प्रलय (यः) 1. *m.* End or dis-  
 solution of the world. [neral.  
 प्राकृत-मानुष (यः) 1. *m.* Man in ge-  
 प्राकृत-मित्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A true friend.  
 प्राकृतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging  
 to matter, material.  
 प्राक्काञ्च (ञः) 1. *n.* Former time.  
 प्राक्कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ancient.  
 प्राक्कूल (कः) 1. *m.* The tip of *kusa*  
 grass placed to the east.  
 प्राक्तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Old, ancient.  
 प्राक्तन-कर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. *n.* Fate ; thing  
 done. [the lunar asterisms.  
 प्राक्-फलगुणी(णी) 3. *f.* The 11th of  
 प्राक्-फलगुणी-भवा(वः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.  
 प्राक्-फालगुण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 प्राक्-सन्ध्या (न्या) 1. *f.* Dawn.  
 प्राक्-शिरसः(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having the  
 head to the east.  
 प्राख्यै(र्यै) 1. *n.* Pungency ; sharp-  
 ness ; wickedness.

प्रागभाव(वः) 1. *m.* Non-existence of  
 what may be ; non-possession.  
 प्रागल्भ्य(हर्भ्य) 1. *n.* Confidence, bold-  
 ness ; importance, rank.  
 प्राग्-दीची(ची) 3. *f.* The north-east.  
 प्रागामिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going  
 before. *m.* A precursor.  
 प्राग्-ज्योतिष (षः) 1. *m.* A country,  
*Kámarúpa*, part of *Asam*.  
 प्राग्वार (रः) 1. *m.* A peak ; height ;  
 a sign of ignorance.  
 प्राग्वीच (वः) 1. *m.* The peak of a  
 mountain ; excellence ; priority.  
 प्राग्वीचतस् *adv.* In a former state.  
 प्राग्-चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Chief.  
 प्राग्-घट (टं) 1. *n.* Thin curds.  
 प्राग्-ध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Chief.  
 प्राग्-श (शः) 1. *m.* Room where the  
 friends assemble at a sacrifice ;  
 a former race or dynasty.  
 प्राग्-घात (तः) 1. *m.* War, battle.  
 प्राग्-घार(रः) 1. *m.* Dropping ; pouring.  
 प्राग्-घुण (णः) 1. *m.* A guest.  
 प्राग्-घूर्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 प्राक्-ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A tabor or drum.  
 प्राक्-ङ्गण (णं) 1. *n.* Drum ; court-yard.  
 प्राङ्-न्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Special plea.  
 प्राङ्-मुख(खः-खा-खी-खं) *a.* Eastward.  
 प्राच्-प्राच्च (प्राङ्-प्राची-प्राक्) *a.* Eas-  
 tern ; before ; former, first ; at  
 the top, above. *f.* The east.  
 प्राच्-चार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Contrary to  
 rectitude, or institutions.  
 प्राच्-चार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A scholar.  
 प्राचिका(का) 1. *f.* Musquito falcon.  
 प्राचीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Eastern ; former,  
 ancient. *f. n.* A fence, a wall. *f.*  
 A plant ; an ichneumon.

प्राचीन.तिलक(कः) 1. *m.* The moon.

प्राचीन.पनस(सः) 1. *m.* A tree.

प्राचीन.वर्हिस्(र्हिः) 1. *m.* *Indra*; king.

प्राचीन.फलक(कः) 1. *m.* A fruit  
(*Flacourtia cataphracta*).

प्राचीन.नीत(तः) 1. *n.* The sacrificial  
thread worn by *brāhmans*.

प्राचीन.वोतिन्(ती) 5. *m.* A *brāh-*  
*man* wearing his sacrificial cord.

प्राची.पति(तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.

प्राचोर(रं) 1. *n.* A fence, a wall.

प्राचेतस(सः) 1. *m.* *Vālmiki. plu.* The  
ten sons of *Prachīnavahī*.

प्राच्य(च्यः) 5. *m.* Eastern country.

प्राच् (प्राट्) 5. *m.* An inquirer.

प्राजक(कः) 1. *m.* A driver.

प्राजन(नं) 1. *n.* A goad.

प्राजापत्य(त्यः) 1. *m.* First of the *Vā-*  
*sudévas*; *Allahabad*; a form of  
marriage. *f.* (त्य) Giving away  
all before becoming an ascetic.  
*n.* A penance; a rite; *Rohini*.

प्राजिड(तः) 4. *m.* A coachman.

प्राज्ञ(ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A *pandit. f.* (ज्ञा)  
Knowledge. *a.* Wise, clever.

प्राज्ञत्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Learning.

प्राज्ञ.मान(नं) 1. *n.* Respect for the  
learned, reverence.

प्राज्ञमानिन्(नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Respect-  
ing or revering the learned.

प्राज्य(ज्या-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Much, many.

प्राज्ञल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Honest, sincere.

प्राज्ञलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Hands joined and  
put to the forehead for respect.

प्राज्ञिवाक(कः) 1. *m.* A judge.

प्राण(णः) 1. *m.* Air inhaled; life,

प्राणक(कः) 1. *m.* An animal or sen-  
tient being; cloth.

प्राण.कर्म्मन्(र्म्म) 5. *n.* Vital action.

प्राण.त्याग(गः) 1. *m.* Dying, death.

प्राणय(यः) 1. *m.* Air, wind; a strong  
man; a progenitor of mankind;  
a place of pilgrimage.

प्राण.द(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Life-giving or  
sustaining. *n.* Water; blood.

प्राण.धारण(णं) 1. *n.* Sustaining life.

प्राणन(नं) 1. *n.* Life, living; the throat.

प्राण.नाथ(थः) 1. *m.* A husband.

प्राणन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* Air, collyrium. *f.*  
(न्ती) Sneezing; hiccup.

प्राण.परिग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* Living.

प्राण.परीसु(सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Desirous of  
escape or of saving life.

प्राण.प्रदा(दा) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant.

प्राण.बाध(धः) 1. *m.* Peril of life.

प्राण.भास्वन्(स्वान्) 5. *m.* The ocean.

प्राण.भृत्(त्) *a.* Living, sentient.

प्राण.सय(यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of life.

प्राण.सय.कोष(षः) 1. *m.* Seat of the  
soul, the vital organ.

प्राणयत्(न्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Reviving.

प्राण.यात्रा(त्रा) 1. *f.* Support of life.

प्राण.वृत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *f.* Mere subsistence.

प्राण.व्यय(यः) 1. *m.* Exhaustion; death.

प्राण.संयम(सः) 1. *m.* A religious ex-  
ercise, suspending the breath.

प्राण.सङ्गन्(ङ्ग) 5. *n.* The body.

प्राण.समा(सा) 1. *f.* A wife.

प्राण.हर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Taking away life.

प्राण.हारक(कं) 1. *n.* Aconite.

प्राण.हारिन्(री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Deadly.

प्राण.द(दः-दा-दं) *a.* *Idem*.

प्राण.धिनाथ(थः) 1. *m.* A husband.

प्राण.न्त(न्तं) 1. *n.* Death.

प्राण.न्तिक(कः-को-कं) *a.* Fatal; ca-  
pital (punishment). *n.* Murder.

प्राणपहारिन् (रो-रिणो-रि) *a.* Deadly.  
 प्राणपान (नौ) *l. m. du* The *Ashwinī*  
 physicians ; two vital airs.  
 प्राणबाध (धं) *l. n.* Injury to life.  
 प्राणायाम (मः) *l. m.* Breathing in a par-  
 ticular way through the nostrils  
 only, as practised by ascetics.  
 प्राणिषु (पुः-पुः-पु) *a.* Wishing life.  
 प्राणिद्युत (तं) *l. n.* Cock-fighting.  
 प्राणिन् (णो) *5. m.* Sentient being, an  
 animal. *a.* Breathing, living.  
 प्राणिपीडा (डा) *l. f.* Cruelty to  
 animals or living creatures.  
 प्राणिमाता (ता) *l. f.* A mother.  
 प्राणिहिंसा (सा) *l. f.* Cruelty.  
 प्राणिहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Good for  
 living creatures. *f.* A shoe.  
 प्राणीत्य (त्यं) *l. n.* Debt.  
 प्राणेश (शः) *l. m.* A husband. *f.* (शा).  
 प्राणङ्ग (ङ्गं) *l. n.* Part or product of  
 an animal, as milk, flesh, &c.  
 प्रातःकृत्य (त्यं) *l. n.* Morning duty.  
 प्रातःसन्ध्या (स्था) *l. f.* *Idem* ; dawn.  
 प्रातःसमय (यः) *l. m.* Day break.  
 प्रातःस्नान (नं) *l. n.* Early bathing.  
 प्रातर *adv.* Morning, dawn.  
 प्रातराश (शः) *l. m.* Breakfast.  
 प्रातराश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Breakfasted.  
 प्रातर्गीय (यः) *l. m.* A minstrel who  
 wakes kings. *a.* Sung early.  
 प्रातर्भोक्तु (क्ता) *4. m.* A crow ; one  
 who eats early.  
 प्रातर्भोजन (नं) *l. n.* Breakfast.  
 प्रातिका (का) *l. f.* Decrepitude.  
 प्रातिक्लृप्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Opposing.  
 प्रातिक्लृप्त्य (ल्यं) *l. n.* Opposition.  
 प्रातिजनीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fit for a  
 family, or dependants.

प्रातिपक्ष (क्षः-क्षो-क्षं) *a.* Hostile.  
 प्रातिपदिक (कं) *l. n.* A noun in its  
 crude state. *m.* Fire.  
 प्रातिपथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Hostile.  
 प्रातिभाय (ल्यं) *l. n.* Security, bail.  
 प्रातिहोम्य (म्यं) *l. n.* Inverted order.  
 प्रातिवेश्य (श्यः) *l. m.* A neighbour.  
 प्रातिस्विक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Own, proper.  
 प्रातिहर (रः) *l. m.* A juggler.  
 प्रातिहारक (कः) *l. m.* *Idem*.  
 प्रातिचारिक (कः) *l. m.* *Idem*.  
 प्रातीप (पः) *l. m.* *Sántanu*.  
 प्रातीपिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Reverse.  
 प्रात्ययिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Trusty, con-  
 fidential. *m.* A surety.  
 प्राथमकल्पिक (कः) *l. m.* A student  
 just beginning the *Védas*.  
 प्राथमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* First, initial.  
 प्राथम्य (म्यं) *l. n.* Priority.  
 प्राथ्य (थ्यः-थ्या-थ्यं) *a.* That should be  
 prayed for or sought.  
 प्रादक्षिण्य (ण्यं) *l. n.* Circumambulation.  
 प्रादुर्भाव (वः) *l. m.* Manifestation.  
 प्रादुष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested.  
 प्रादुस् *adv.* Evidently, visibly.  
*ind.* Name ; existence.  
 प्रादेश (शः) *l. m.* The span of the  
 thumb and fore-finger ; place.  
 प्रादेशन (नं) *l. n.* Gift, donation.  
 प्रादोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Of the evening.  
 प्राधान्य (न्यं) *l. n.* Superiority.  
 प्राधान्यतस् *adv.* Chiefly.  
 प्राधीत (तः) *l. m.* A finished student.  
 प्राध्ययन (नं) *l. n.* Reading, study.  
 प्राध्व (ध्वः-ध्वा-ध्वं) *a.* Distant ; bent ;  
 binding. *m.* A carriage.  
 प्राध्वस् *adv.* In conformity ; crook-  
 edly ; in a stooping form.



प्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Edge, border ; end.  
 प्रान्त.तस् *adv.* Bordering, marginally.  
 प्रान्त.दुर्ग (गै) 1. *n.* A suburb.  
 प्रान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* A long and unshaded road ; a forest ; hollow of a tree.  
 प्रान्तर.शून्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* A long, lonely and tiresome road.  
 प्राप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Watery.  
 प्रापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Procuring.  
 प्रापण (णं) 1. *n.* Obtaining.  
 प्रापणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A trader, dealer.  
 प्रापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Procured, got.  
 प्रापिपयिषु (षुः-पुः-पु) *a.* Desirous of causing one to obtain.  
 प्राप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Obtained ; fixed.  
 प्राप्त.काच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Whose time is come ; opportune, fit.  
 प्राप्त.पञ्चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dead.  
 प्राप्त.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Enlightened ; recovered, revived.  
 प्राप्त.भार (रः) 1. *m.* Beast of burden.  
 प्राप्त.भाव (बः) 1. *m.* A bullock. *a.* Wise ; handsome ; good.  
 प्राप्त.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Learned ; handsome, fair, pleasing.  
 प्राप्तार्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Successful.  
 प्राप्तपराध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Being in fault.  
 प्राप्तवसर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Seasonable.  
 प्राप्ति (प्रिः) 2. *f.* Gain ; success ; rise ; collection ; the superhuman power of obtaining every thing.  
 प्राप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Attainable.  
 प्राबल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Power, domination.  
 प्राबोधिक (कः) 1. *m.* Dawn.  
 प्राभव (वं) 1. *n.* Superiority.  
 प्राभवत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Authority.  
 प्राभृत (तं) 1. *n.* A present, a donation, an offering ; a bribe.

प्रामाणिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Having evidence or authority. *m.* A president ; a learned man.  
 प्रामाण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Proof, evidence.  
 प्रामाद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Justicia adhenatoda*). *n.* Madness.  
 प्रामोत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Debt.  
 प्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Fasting to death ; abundance ; state of life. *n.* Sin. *a.* Like, resembling ; much.  
 प्रायण (णं) 1. *n.* Voluntary death.  
 प्राय.शस् *adv.* Commonly, usually.  
 प्रायिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Common, usual.  
 प्रायश्चित्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* Expiation.  
 प्रायश्चित्त.विधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Rules of expiation or penance.  
 प्रायस् *adv.* Frequently, abundantly.  
 प्रायुधेयिन् (यो) 5. *m.* A horse.  
 प्रायोपवेशन (नं) 1. *n.* Fasting to death.  
 प्रायोपवेशनिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 प्रारब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *p.* Begun.  
 प्रारब्धि (ब्धिः) 2. *f.* A rope or chain for fastening an elephant.  
 प्रारम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Beginning.  
 प्रार्थक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Asking ; asker.  
 प्रार्थना (ना) 1. *f.* Asking, prayer.  
 प्रार्थनीय (यं) 1. *n.* Third or *Dwápar* age. *a.* Askable, begged for.  
 प्रार्थयिष्ट (ता-चौ-ढ) *a.* Asking.  
 प्रार्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Asked ; prayed.  
 प्रार्थित.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 प्राक्तम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A garland hanging round the neck reaching to the breast ; a necklace.  
 प्राक्तम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* A garland.  
 प्रालेय (यं) 1. *n.* Frost.  
 प्रालेयांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 प्रावट (टः) 1. *m.* Barley.

प्रावर(रः) 1. *m.* An enclosure.  
 प्रावरण (णं) 1. *n.* An upper or outer garment, any covering.  
 प्रावार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 प्रावार.कीट(टः) 1. *m.* A body louse.  
 प्रावीण्य (णं) 1. *n.* Skilfulness.  
 प्रावुष्टु(षुः-षुः-षुः) *n.* Wishing to wear.  
 प्राहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* A veil, a cloak.  
*p.* Veiled, covered. [fence].  
 प्राहति (तिः) 2. *f.* An enclosure ; a  
 प्राहृत् (हृत्) 5. *f.* The rainy season.  
 प्राहृषा (षा) 1 *f.* *Idem.*  
 प्राहृषायणी (णी) 3. *f.* Cowach.  
 प्राहृषिक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock. *a.*  
 Produced in the rains.  
 प्राहृषि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 प्राहृषण्य(णं) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree.  
*a.* Produced in the rains ; much.  
 प्रावेशन (नं) 1. *n.* A manufactory.  
 प्राशन (नं) 1. *n.* Feeding ; tasting.  
 प्राशित (तं) 1. *n.* Oblation to deified  
 progenitors. *a.* Eaten, tasted.  
 प्राशित (चं) 1. *n.* Any thing edible.  
 प्राश्रिक (कः) 1. *m.* An assistant at a  
 spectacle or assembly ; inquirer.  
 प्रास (सः) 1. *m.* A bearded dart.  
 प्रासक (कः) 1. *m.* A die or dice.  
 प्रासङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Yoke for cattle.  
 प्रासङ्गिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relative to ;  
 innate ; inseparable ; incidental.  
 प्रासङ्ग्य (ङ्ग्यः) 1. *m.* A beast of draught.  
 प्रासाद(दः) 1. *m.* A temple ; a palace.  
 प्रासाद.कुक्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
 प्रासाद.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A terrace.  
 प्रासाद.शृङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A turret.  
 प्रासादीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a palace.  
 प्रासिक(कः) 1. *m.* A spearman, a lan-  
 cer, one armed with darts.

प्रास (सः-सा-सं) *p.* Thrown, cast.  
 प्रास्थिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Bought for a  
*Prastha*, or measuring one.  
 प्राह (हः) 1. *m.* Instruction in the  
 art of acting and dancing.  
 प्राह्ण (ह्णः) 1. *m.* The forenoon.  
 प्राह्णे *adv.* In the morning.  
 प्राह्णेतन (नः-नो-नं) *a.* Belonging to  
 the forenoon or morning.  
 प्राह्णेतमास् *adv.* In the forenoon.  
 प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dear, beloved. *m.*  
 A husband ; a sort of drug ; kind  
 of deer. *f.* A wife ; cardamoms ;  
 news. *Arabian* jasmin ; wine.  
 प्रियक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a plant ;  
 a spotted deer ; a bee ; saffron.  
 प्रिय.कार(रः-रो-रं) *a.* Kind ; suiting.  
 प्रिय.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A benefactor.  
 प्रिय.क्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Amiable, at-  
 tractive, affectionate.  
 प्रियङ्करण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Grateful to,  
 kind towards. *n.* Gratifying act.  
 प्रियङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *f.* A medicinal plant ;  
 panic seed ; long-pepper.  
 प्रिय.चिकीर्षा (र्षा) 1. *f.* A desire to  
 please or gratify.  
 प्रिय.तम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Dearest. *m.* A  
 tree (*Celocia cristata*).  
 प्रिय.तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dearer.  
 प्रियता (ता) 1. *f.* Love, affection.  
 प्रिय.दर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome.  
*m.* A parrot ; a tree (*Mimusops*).  
 प्रिय.प्राय (यं) 1. *n.* Eloquence in  
 language. *a.* Eloquent.  
 प्रिय.प्रेषु (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Lamenting  
 the loss of any beloved object.  
 प्रिय.भाषण(णं) 1. *n.* Speaking kindly.  
 प्रिय.मधु (धुः) 2. *m.* *Balarāma*.

प्रिय.माण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Affectionate.  
 प्रिय.म्बद(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking pleasantly. *m.* A sort of demigod.  
 प्रियम्भविष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Dear to.  
 प्रियम्भविष्णुता (ता) *1. f.* Amiability.  
 प्रिय.म्भावुक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Dear to.  
 प्रियम्भावुकता (ता) *1. f.* Amiability.  
 प्रिय.वर्णी(णी) *3. f.* Echites frutescens.  
 प्रिय.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Sweetly speaking, flattering.  
 प्रिय.सख (खः) *1. m.* A friend; a mimosa tree. *f.* (खी) A female friend.  
 प्रिय.सत्य(त्यं) *1. n.* Eloquent and true discourse. *a.* Pleasant and true.  
 प्रिय.सन्देश (शः) *1. m.* Champā flower.  
 प्रियच्छ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Announcing good or pleasant tidings.  
 प्रियाक्ष (क्षः) *1. m.* Pipal tree.  
 प्रियास्तु (स्तुः-स्तु-स्तु) *a.* Fond of life.  
 प्रियै.षिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Friendly.  
 प्रियोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well or kindly spoken. *n.* Gentle speech.  
 प्री (य,ङ) प्रीयते *4. d.* (ग,ज) प्रीणाति, णीते *9. c.* (कि,ज) प्रियति, ते; प्राययति, ते *1. 10. c.* To please, satisfy; to be pleased; to love.  
 प्रीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Old; pleased.  
 प्रीणन (नं) *1. m.* Satisfying, satiety.  
 प्रीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pleased; kind; beloved. *n.* Pleasure, delight.  
 प्रीतृत्मान् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Pleased, kind.  
 प्रीति (तिः) *2. f.* Love; joy; wife of Cupid; 2nd of 27 *Yogas*.  
 प्रीति.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Pleasing.  
 प्रीति.जुषा (षा) *1. f.* Wife of Cupid.  
 प्रीति.द (दः) *1. m.* A jester. *a.* Affectionate, kind, loving.

प्रीति.दान (नं) *1. n.* A kind present.  
 प्रीति.दाय(यं) *1. n.* Token of affection.  
 प्रीति.पूर्वक (कं) *adv.* By favour.  
 प्रीतिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Kind.  
 प्रीति.मनस् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Kindhearted; content, happy.  
 प्रीति.वचस् (चः) *5. n.* Kind speech.  
 प्रीतु (तुः) *2. m.* A bird.  
 प्रीय.माण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being pleased.  
 प्रु (ङ) प्रवते *1. d.* To go.  
 प्रुष (उ) प्रेषति *1. a.* To burn. *a.* (ग) प्रुष्णाति *9. a.* To be unctuous, or bland; sprinkle; fill; set free.  
 प्रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Burnt.  
 प्रुष्ण(ष्णः) *1. m.* Hot season; the sun. *f.* (ष्णा) A drop of water.  
 प्रेक्षक (कः) *1. m.* A spectator.  
 प्रेक्षण (णं) *1. n.* The eye; a shew. (णा-णं) *f. n.* Seeing, viewing.  
 प्रेक्षक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Looking at. (का) *f.* Woman fond of shews.  
 प्रेक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Visible.  
 प्रेक्षणीयक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Idem.  
 प्रेक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Beholding.  
 प्रेक्ष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being looked at.  
 प्रेक्षा (क्षा) *1. f.* Intellect; dancing; seeing; seeing a play; a branch.  
 प्रेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen.  
 प्रेक्षण (णं) *1. n.* Going; entering; drama in one act; swinging.  
 प्रेक्ष्वा (क्ष्वा) *1. f.* A swing, a hammock; roaming; a horse's motion.  
 प्रेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Swung; joined to.  
 प्रेक्षोत्तन (नं) *1. n.* A swing, a hammock, a swing cot.  
 प्रेक्षोत्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Agitated, swung.  
 प्रेत(तः) *1. m.* A ghost. *a.* Deceased.

प्रेत.कर्मान् (र्क) 5. *n.* Funeral rites.  
 प्रेत.कार्यं (र्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 प्रेत.कृत्य (त्यं-त्या) 1. *n.* *f.* *Idem.*  
 प्रेत.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A cemetery.  
 प्रेतल (लं) 1. *n.* State of the dead.  
 प्रेत.धूम (मं) 1. *n.* Smoke of the pile.  
 प्रेत.नदी (दी) 3. *f.* The river of hell.  
 प्रेत.नर (रः) 1. *m.* A ghost, corpse.  
 प्रेत.निर्हारक (कः) 1. *m.* Who carries out the dead ; kinsman. [month.  
 प्रेत.पक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* Dark half of the  
 प्रेत.पट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A drum played at the death of a person.  
 प्रेत.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Yama.*  
 प्रेत.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Funeral vessel.  
 प्रेत.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Yama.*  
 प्रेत.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Hades.  
 प्रेत.वन (नं) 1. *n.* A burying ground.  
 प्रेत.वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Possessed by a devil, fiend or evil spirit.  
 प्रेत.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Purification after the funeral rites. [corpse.  
 प्रेत.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Who carries the  
 प्रेतान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Funeral cake.  
 प्रेतोद्देश (शः) 1. *m.* An offering to the manes or the dead.  
 प्रेत्य *adv.* In the next world.  
 प्रेत्य.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Future birth.  
 प्रेत्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Pervading, spreading ; satisfying. [obtain.  
 प्रेषु (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Wishing to get or  
 प्रेमन (मा-म) 5. *m. n.* Affection, love ; pleasure. *m.* *Indra* ; air.  
 प्रेम.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Loving.  
 प्रेम.पातन (नं) 1. *n.* Rheum ; tears.  
 प्रेम.विकल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Agitated by love. [from love.  
 प्रेम.श्र.कण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डो-ण्डं) *a.* Weeping

प्रेमस्म (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Dearest, very dear. *f.* A wife, a mistress.  
 प्रेषोपत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A heron.  
 प्रेरण (णं) 1. *n.* Sending ; commanding ; passion ; causal verb.  
 प्रेरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sent, ordered.  
 प्रेर्वन् (र्वन्) 5. *m.* The ocean. *f.* A river.  
 प्रेष (क्ष) प्रेषते 1. *d.* To go.  
 प्रेष (षः) 1. *m.* Sending ; pain.  
 प्रेषण (णं) 1. *n.* Sending.  
 प्रेषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sent.  
 प्रेष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Most or very dear. *f.* A wife ; the leg.  
 प्रेष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A servant.  
 प्रेष्यान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Engaged with or attended by servants.  
 प्रैष (षः) 1. *m.* Sorrow, pain, phrenzy ; sending, directing.  
 प्रैष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* Servant. *n.* Service.  
 प्रोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Said.  
 प्रोक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Killing animals in sacrifice ; killing ; sprinkling ; a text repeated on killing.  
 प्रोक्षणी.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Vessel for sprinkling water.  
 प्रोक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sprinkled ; killed.  
 प्रोक्षलत् (त्-क्लो-त्) *p.* Flowing over.  
 प्रोच्छ्वन (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Swelled.  
 प्रोच्चासन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.  
 प्रोच्छन्न (नं) 1. *n.* Leaving.  
 प्रोद्धिन्न (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abandoned.  
 प्रोण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A spitting pot.  
 प्रोत (तं) 1. *n.* Cloth. *p.* Sewn ; tied ; inlaid ; joined, united.  
 प्रोतेत्यादन (नं) 1. *n.* An umbrella.  
 प्रोत्फल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of palm tree.  
 प्रोत्सादन (नं) 1. *n.* Device.  
 प्रोत्सारण (णं) 1. *n.* Clearing away.

प्रात्सारित(तः-ता-तं)*p*. Left; expelled.  
 प्रात्साह (हः) 1. *m*. Effort ; stimulus.  
 प्रात्साहक (कः) 1. *m*. Instigator or adviser of any act or crime.  
 प्रात्साहन (नं) 1. *n*. Instigating.  
 प्रात्साहित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Incited.  
 प्राथ (ह्र,अ)प्राथति,ते 1. *c*. To be able ; to be ample ; to destroy.  
 प्राथ (यः-या-यं) *a*. Travelling ; famous ; fixed.*m.n*. Tip of a horse's nose. *m*. The hip ; foetus or embryo ; old cloths.  
 प्राद्दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p*. Sounding loud.  
 प्राद्दोषण (णं) 1. *n*. A loud sounding.  
 प्राद्भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a*. Budding forth.  
 प्राद्भन्नत (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Lofty.  
 प्राद्भन (नं) 1. *n*. A filling.  
 प्राद्भान (तः-ता-तं) *p*. Filled.  
 प्रार्णुनविषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a*. Wishing to cover or conceal.  
 प्रार्णुनूषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a*. *Idem*.  
 प्राक्लाघित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Convalescent.  
 प्राक्लेखन (नं) 1. *n*. Drawing lines.  
 प्राष (षः) 1. *m*. Burning.  
 प्राषित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Abroad ; absent from home, sojourning.  
 प्राषित.भर्त्तका (का) 1. *f*. A woman whose husband is absent.  
 प्राषित.मरण (णं) 1. *n*. Dying from home, or in a foreign country.  
 प्राषितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a*. Strange.  
 प्राष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टौ) 1. *m*. 3. *f*. A carp ; ox.  
 प्राष्ट.पदा(दा) 1. *f*. One of the constellations ; a part of pegasus.  
 प्राष्ट.पाद (दः-दौ-दं) *a*. Born under the sign of the above stars.  
 प्राह(हः) 1. *m*. An elephant's foot or ankle ; a joint. *a*. Skilful, logical.

प्राहणीय (यः-या-यं) *a*. That should be argued or reasoned.  
 प्राढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a*. Full grown, married ; confident, forward ; dark ; old ; controverted. *f*. A woman from 30 to 55 ; a mistress.  
 प्राढि (ढिः) 2. *f*. Enterprise, zeal, bold exertion ; investigation.  
 प्राढि.पाद (दः) 1. *m*. Who sits with his feet on a seat.  
 प्राण (णः-णा-णं) *a*. Clever.  
 प्राणुविह (ता-त्री-ह) *a*. Covering.  
 प्राष्ठपद (दः) 1. *m*. The month *Bhādra*, (Aug.-Sept.)  
 श्च (ज) श्चति,ते 1. *c*. To eat.  
 श्च(चः) 1. *m*. Waved leaf fig-tree ; holy fig ; one of the 7 continents of the world ; a private door.  
 श्व(वः) 1. *m*. Jumping, plunging ; a raft ; a frog ; a monkey ; a sheep ; a duck ; a diver bird ; a declivity ; a fig-tree ; a long accent ; a piece of water ; fishing basket ; enemy ; sending. *n*. A grass ; a fragrant grass.  
 श्वक(कः) 1. *m*. A tumbler ; an out-cast. *n*. A fragrant grass. *a*. Leaping, jumping, plunging.  
 श्व.ग(गः) 1. *m*. A monkey, an ape ; a frog ; the charioteer of the sun ; a diving bird.  
 श्व.गति (तिः) 2. *m*. A frog.  
 श्व.ङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m*. A monkey ; a deer.  
 श्व.ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m*. *Idem*.  
 श्वन(नं) 1. *n*. Jumping ; swimming ; a deluge, inundation.  
 श्वमान (नः-ना-नं) *a*. Plunging, &c.  
 श्वाका (का) 1. *f*. A boat, a raft.

झाच्च (चः) 1. *m.* The fruit of the Hibiscus populneoides.

झाव (वः) 1. *m.* Submersion.

झावित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Inundated.

झावितोद्.ताप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Overwhelmed in distress.

झाविन् (वो) 5. *m.* A bird.

झाव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That may be jumped or inundated.

झिच् (ङ) ज्ञेवते 1. *d.* To go.

झिचन् (ह) 5. *m.* The spleen.

झिच्चा (ह) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

झी (ग) ज्ञीणाति 9. *a.* To go.

झीच्.झ (झः) 1. *m.* Andersonia plant.

झीचन् (ह) 5. *m.* The spleen.

झीच्.शत्रु (वुः) 2. *m.* A medicinal plant.

झीच्चारि (रिः) 2. *m.* The holy fig-tree.

झु (ङ) ज्ञवते 1. *d.* To go; to jump.

With उत् to leap up; with वि to plunge in.

झुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* Fire or its deity.

झुत (तः) 1. *m.* Bounded; leaped.

*m.n.* The long accent. *p.* Jumped, leaped; thrown up.

झुष (-उ) ज्ञोषति 4. *d.* (च, च) ज्ञुष्यति 4. *a.* To burn. (ग) ज्ञुष्याति 9. *a.*

To be unctuous; to sprinkle; to fill; to set free; to be fond of.

झुष (षः) 1. *m.* Burning.

झुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Burnt.

झुस् (य, इ, र) ज्ञुष्यति 4. *a.* To burn; to share.

ज्ञेव (-ङ) ज्ञेवते 1. *d.* To serve.

ज्ञोष (षः) 1. *m.* Burning.

ज्ञा (ल) ज्ञाति 2. *a.* To eat.

ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Eating.

ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.

ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Eating; food.

फ

फ *ph.* The 22nd consonant and aspirate of the preceding.

फ (फः) 1. *m.* Increasing; a gale; a yawning; fertility; a mystical rite. *f.* Distress. *n.* Angry speech; bubbling up. *f. n.* Idle speech.

फक्क फक्कति 1. *a.* To creep; to move slowly; to behave ill, be wicked.

फक्कि (का) 1. *f.* A position; logical exposition; sophism.

फक्कि (का) 1. *f.* A plant (Siphonanthus); a species of hedysarum.

फक्कि.पुचिका (का) 1. *f.* Salvinia.

फट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* The expanded hood of the cobra de capello. *m. f.* A tooth; a cheat, a rogue.

फट् *adv.* Exclamation of no meaning used in incantation.

फडिक्का (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* A cricket.

फण फणति 1. *a.* To go; to produce easily or readily; to be oily.

फणयति (causal) to dilute; to shine. फणयति (क) to cause to go.

फण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *m. f. n.* The expanded hood of the cobra de capello.

फण.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A snake, cobra.

फण.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

फण.भट् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

फण.सणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Jewel in the serpent's head.

फणवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A snake.

फणा.कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

फणा.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

फणा.भट् (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

फणावत् (वान्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

फणि.केशर (रः) 1. *m.* Messua ferrea.

फणि.खेळ (लः) 1. *m.* A quail.

फणि.उम्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Marua). *f.* (का) A sort of basil.  
 फणित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone; diluted.  
 फणि.तत्त्व.ग (गः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.  
 फणिन् (णो) 5. *m.* A snake.  
 फणि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
 फणीश्वर(रः) 1. *m.* The serpent *Ananta*.  
 फण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The belly.  
 फ.त्कारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A bird.  
 फर (रं) 1. *n.* A shield.  
 फरवक (कं) 1. *n.* A betel box.  
 फर्फरोक(कः) 1. *m.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended.  
*n.* Sweetness; suavity.  
 फल फलति 1. *a.* To produce or bear fruit, to fructify; to go. (जि, च्या) to divide; split.  
 फल (लं) 1. *n.* Fruit; prosperity; gain; a shield; a blade; a berry; nutmeg; menses; a gift; plough-share; quotient; area of a circle; equation. *m. f.* A plant (*Echites antidysenterica*).  
 फलक(कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A shield; bench; plant; layer. *m.* Os frontis; a leaf; *Messua ferrea*. *n.* Buttocks.  
 फलक.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A soldier armed with a shield.  
 फल.कामना(ना) 1. *f.* Desire of fruit.  
 फलकिन् (को) 5. *m.* A sort of fish. *a.* Armed with a shield.  
 फल.द्वय (व्यः) 1. *m.* Caronda fruit.  
 फल.केशर(रः) 1. *m.* A cocoanut tree.  
 फल.कोषक (कः) 1. *m.* The scrotum.  
 फल.ग्रहि (हिः-हिः-हि) *a.* Fruitful.  
 फल.ग्राहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* A tree.  
 फल.खण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Disappointing.  
 फल.चमस(सं) 1. *n.* Bark of fig-tree

फल.त्रय(यं) 1. *n.* Three sorts of fruit collectively; three myrobalans.  
 फल.त्रिक (कं) 1. *n.* The three myrobalans collectively. [fruit.  
 फल.द(दः) 1. *m.* A tree. *a.* Yielding  
 फलन (नं) 1. *n.* Fructifying.  
 फल.निवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Cessation of results or consequences.  
 फल.निर्वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Final result.  
 फल.निष्पत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *f.* Yielding fruit.  
 फल.पाक(कः) 1. *m.* The ripening of fruit; caronda; complete result.  
 फल.पाकान्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* An animal.  
 फल.पातन (नं) 1. *n.* Gathering fruit.  
 फल.पुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A sort of esculent root or bulb.  
 फल.पूर (रः) 1. *m.* Common citron.  
 फल.पूरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 फल.प्रद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Productive.  
 फल.प्रयुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Connected with fruit; yielding fruit.  
 फल.प्राप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Success.  
 फल.भाज् (ज्) *a.* Having fruit.  
 फल.भूमि (भिः) 2. *f.* Heaven or hell.  
 फल.भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Enjoyment.  
 फल.भोगिन्(गो-गिनी-गि) *a.* Enjoying.  
 फल.सुद्धरिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of date.  
 फल.मूलांनिष्ठाशन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Feeding on fruits, roots, and air.  
 फलवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Fruitful.  
 फल.शाडव(वः) 1. *m.* A pomegranate.  
 फल.शालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Bearing fruit, fruitful.  
 फल.श्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* The mango.  
 फलस (सः) 1. *m.* The bread fruit.  
 फल.सम्पद् (द्-त्) 5. *f.* Prosperity.  
 फल.सम्भव(वः-वा-व) *a.* Arising from fruit, profit or success.

फलसाधन(नं) 1. *n.* Means of success.  
 फलसिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Realization.  
 फलहानि (निः) 2. *f.* Loss. [ing.  
 फलहारक(क-रिका-कं) *a.* Fruit steal-  
 फलकाङ्क्षा (ङ्क्षा) 1. *f.* Hope, desire  
 or expectation of fruit.  
 फलादन (नः) 1. *m.* A parrot.  
 फलाध्यक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* A mimusops tree.  
 फलानुसरण (णं) 1. *n.* Rate of profit.  
 फलान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A bambu.  
 फलापेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Hope.  
 फलापेक्ष (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unproductive.  
 फलाभोग (गः) 1. *m.* Non-enjoyment.  
 फलाधोषित् (त्) 5. *f.* A cricket.  
 फलाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A parrot.  
 फलाशिन(शी-शिनो-श) *a.* Living on  
 fruit as an ascetic.  
 फलासक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Loving fruit ;  
 acting for reward.  
 फलित(तः) 1. *m.* A tree. *a.* Fruitful.  
 फलिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Bearing  
 fruit. *m.* A sort of fish ; a tree  
 in fruit. *f.* A medicinal plant, a  
 potherb ; a flower.  
 फलीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* A merchant.  
 फलीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Heap of grain.  
 फलीष (षः) 1. *m.* A sort of creeper.  
 फलेग्रहि (हिः-हि-हि) *a.* Fruitful.  
 फलेग्रहान् (हो-हिणी-हि) *a.* Idem.  
 फलेग्रहा(हो) 1. *f.* The trumpet flower.  
 फलेग्रहय (यः) 1. *m.* Store of fruit.  
 फलेत्तमा (मा) 1. *f.* A small sort of  
 rope ; benefit of sacred study.  
 फलेत्यन्ति (तिः) 2. *m.* The mango.  
 फलेद्य (यः) 1. *m.* Gain, profit ;  
 heaven ; joy ; consequence.  
 फलेद्देश (शः) 1. *m.* Regard to re-  
 sults or consequences.

फलोनि (निः) 2. *m.* Pudendum.  
 फलेपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fruitful.  
 फल्क(ल्कः) 1. *m.* An expanded body.  
 फल्गु (ल्गुः) 2. *f.* The opposite leaved  
 fig-tree ; name of a river ; false-  
 hood ; a red powder ; spring ;  
 season. *a.* Sapless ; vain ; weak.  
 फल्गुता(ता) 1. *f.* Worthlessness.  
 फल्गुन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Arju-  
 na* ; of a month, (Feb.-March ;)  
 of a constellation.  
 फल्गुनाक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* Month *Phālguna*.  
 फल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* A bud, a flower.  
 फल्लकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A tank fish.  
 फाट *adv.* An interjection of calling.  
 फाणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Unrefined sugar,  
 molasses ; flour mixed with curd.  
 फाणित (तं) 1. *n.* Raw sugar.  
 फाण्ट (ण्टः-ण्टा-ण्टं) *a.* Readily pre-  
 pared (by decoction, &c.) *n.* Di-  
 luted decoction ; first particles  
 of butter produced by churning.  
 फाल्ल(लः) 1. *m.* A name of a *Shiva* ;  
 of *Balarāma*. *n.* A plough share  
*a.* Made of cotton (clothes).  
 फाल्लकृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Ploughed or  
 furrowed (a field).  
 फाल्गुन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Ar-  
 juna* ; name of a month ; name  
 of a tree. *f.* (नी) Day of the full  
 moon in it ; name of the 11th  
 and 12th lunar asterisms.  
 फाल्गुनानुज (जः) 1. *m.* Spring.  
 फाल्गुनिक (कः) 1. *m.* The month  
*Phālguna*, February-March.  
 फि (फिः) 2. *m.* Anger, passion.  
 फिक्क (कः) 1. *m.* Fork-tailed shrike.  
 फुक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird.



फुट (टः-डा-टं) 1. *m. f. n.* The hood or expanded neck of a snake.

फुत् *adv.* Expression of contempt ; sound of bubbling or blowing.

फुत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Fire.

फुत्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disdainful. *m.* Sound of bubbling or blowing.

फुत्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blown out ; blown upon ; cooled.

फुफ्फुस (सः) 1. *m.* The lungs.

फुल्ल्फुल्लति 1. *a.* To blow or blossom.

फुल्ल (ल्लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Blown, opened.

फुल्लनयन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Large-eyed ; smiling, looking happy.

फुल्लफाल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* Winnowing corn.

फुल्लरीक (कः) 1. *m.* A serpent.

फुल्ललोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A species of the antelope. *n.* A full eye. *a.* Full-eyed, pleased.

फुल्लवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Blossoming.

फुल्लवदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Smiling.

फुल्लि (ल्लिः) 2. *f.* Blowing, blossoming.

फुल्लिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Flowering.

फूत् *ind.* Bubbling, sobbing sound.

फूत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Blowing on liquids.

फूत्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bubbled. [wind.]

फूत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Sound of a rushing

फेन (नः) 1. *m.* Froth, foam ; cuttle-fish bone ; vapour.

फेनक (कः) 1. *m.* Cuttle-fish bone.

*f.* (का) Boiled rice ; soap berry.

फेनता (ता) 1. *f.* Frothiness.

फेनल (लः) *a.* Frothy, foaming.

फेनवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*

फेनवाहिन (ही) 5. *m.* Thunderbolt of *Indra.* *a.* Froth-bearing.

फेनाय (यं) 1. *n.* A bubble.

फेनायमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Foaming.

फेनाशनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Indra.*

फेनिका (का) 1. *f.* Froth of treacle.

फेनिल (लः) 1. *m.* The soap plant.

*n.* Fruit of the jujube. *a.* Frothy.

फेर (रः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

फेरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

फेरव (वः) 1. *m.* Jackal ; demon ; fraudulent, crafty, malicious.

फेरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A jackal.

फेल् (ल्ल) फेल्ति 1. *a.* To go or move.

फेल्क (कः) 1. *m.* Orts.

फेल्ता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

फेल्ति (लिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

फल् (म) फल्ति 1. *a.* To live.

# व

व *ba.* The 23rd consonant and third letter of the labial class.

व (वः) 1. *m.* *Varuna* ; a water-jar.

वंद्दिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Much, many.

वंहीयम् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*

वट वटति 1. *a.* To be large, or able.

वडवा (वा) 1. *f.* A mare ; a slave ; the nymph *Ashwinī* ; an asterism.

वडवाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Submarine fire.

वडवानल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a being of flame with the head of a mare.

वडवा.सुख (खः) 1. *m.* Submarine fire. *n.* Infernal regions.

वडवा.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *dual.* The two sons of *Ashwinī*, physicians.

वडवा.हृत (तः) 1. *m.* The galant of a slave girl ; a slave.

वण वणति 1. *a.* To sound.

वण (णः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

वणिक.पथ (यं) 1. *n.* Traffic.

वणिक.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Merchant's son.

वणिग्.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* Indigo plant.

बणि.ग्राव (वं) 1. *n.* Traffic, trade.  
 बणि.गवह (हः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 बणिज् (क्) 5. *m.* A merchant, a trader. *f.* Trade, traffic.  
 बाणज्य (ज्या-ज्यं) 1. *f. n.* Trade.  
 बद्ध बद्धति 1. *a.* To be steady or firm. (कि) बद्धति, ते बाध्यति, ते 1. 10. *c.* To speak, to communicate.  
 बदर(रः-रो) 1. *m. 3. f.* The jujube. *m.* Seed of the cotton pod. *f.* (रा-री) Cotton. *f.* (रा) A mimosa plant. *n.* Fruit of the jujube ; the berry or pod of cotton.  
 बदरामलक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Flacourtia cataphracta).  
 बदरि (रिः) 2. *m.* The jujube. [tree].  
 बदरी.ब्दा (दा) 1. *f.* A perfume ; a बदरी.पवक (कं) 1. *n.* A perfume.  
 बदरी.फला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 बदरी.शैल (लं) 1. *n.* Part of the *Himá-laya* range, a place of pilgrimage.  
 बद्ध (ङ्ङः-ङ्ङा-ङ्ङं) *a.* Bound, tied.  
 बद्ध.कोप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Restraining anger, of subdued passions.  
 बद्ध.मुख (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Firmly rooted.  
 बद्ध.शिख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Young ; a pupil. *f.* (खा) A kind of garlic.  
 बद्धाङ्गलि (लिः-लिः-लिः) *a.* With hands joined and raised to salute.  
 बद्धानुशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Resolved upon ; determined ; aiming at.  
 बध् (कि) बधति, बाधयति 1. 10. *a.* To bind ; to kill. बोधयति 1. *a. irr.* To bind ; to hate ; to suffer change.  
 बध (धः) 1. *m.* Killing ; a killer.  
 बधक (कः) 1. *m.* A slaughterer.  
 बध.काञ्चिन् (ञ्चि-ञ्चिणी-ञ्चि) *a.* Wishing death, wishing to murder.

बध.कास्या (स्या) 1. *f.* Desire to kill.  
 बध.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A hunter ; a butcher ; a fowler.  
 बधव (वं) 1. *n.* A weapon.  
 बध.दण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Capital punishment.  
 बध.स्थली (ली) 3. *f.* A place of slaughter or execution.  
 बध.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 बध.ज्जक (कं) 1. *n.* Poison.  
 बध.र्ह (हः-ह्रा-हं) *a.* Worthy of death.  
 बधिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deaf.  
 बधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A woman, a wife.  
 बध.दक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Causing death.  
 बध.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Murderous, felonious ; about to kill.  
 बध.पाय (यः) 1. *m.* Means of death.  
 बध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Deserving death.  
 बध्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Worthiness of death.  
 बध्य.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Place of public execution.  
 बध्य.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 बध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* Lead. *f.* (ध्रो) A thong.  
 बध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* A shoe, a slipper.  
 बन् (द, उ, ङ) बन्तुते 8. *a.* To ask or beg.  
 बन्ध (ग, घ) बध्नाति 9. *a.* (क) बन्धयति 10. *a.* To bind or tie. With अ to let loose ; with अनु to follow, be attached to ; with नि to loosen ; with सं to connect.  
 बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A pledge, a deposit ; a binding ; the body.  
 बन्धक (कं) 1. *n.* Exchanging, barter ; a city ; confinement. *m.* A pledge. *f.* (की) A harlot ; an elephant.  
 बन्ध.तन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* A complete army.  
 बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Binding ; rope for tying cattle ; killing. *m. n. f.* A rope, a chain, bandage, &c.

- बन्धन.ग्रन्थि (ग्रन्थिः) 2. *m.* Rope for tying cattle ; knot of a ligature.
- बन्धन.रज्जु (ज्जुः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*
- बन्धन.वेष्टान् (वेष्टान्) 5. *n.* A prison.
- बन्धनालये (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- बन्ध.सन्ध (सन्धः) 1. *m.* The post to which an elephant is tied.
- बन्धित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Love, desire.
- बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A kinsman ; a friend.
- बन्धुक (कः) 1. *m.* A flower, a shrub (Pentapetes phœnicea).
- बन्धु.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A friend.
- बन्धु.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* Pentapetes.
- बन्धुता (ता) 1. *f.* A multitude of friends ; friendship.
- बन्धुल (लं) 1. *n.* Friendship.
- बन्धु.दत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p* Given by friends.
- n.* Gifts to a girl at marriage.
- बन्धुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Uneven ; bent ; pleasing ; deaf ; injurious. *m.* A goose ; a flower (Pentapetes) ; a bird ; a crane ; a drug. *f.* A whore. *n.* A crest ; dregs of oil cake. (*pl.*) Meal of parched corn.
- बन्धु.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Friendless.
- बन्धुक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrub bearing a red flower (Pentapetes phœnicea).
- बन्धुक.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *m.* A tree (Pentapetes tomentosa).
- बन्धुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wavy, undulating ; handsome. *m.* A hole, a chasm.
- बन्धुलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Flower (Pentapetes).
- बन्धु (न्धुः-न्ध्या-न्धुः) *a.* Barren, childless ; detained. *f.* A perfume.
- बभूवस (वान-भूषी-वः) *p.* Been, become.
- बभ्रुवति 1. *a.* To go.
- बभ्रुवी (वी) 3. *f.* A name of *Durgā*.
- बभ्रुभिः (भिः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.
- बभ्रु (भ्रुः-भ्रुः-भ्रुः) *a.* Large ; tawny ; bald-headed. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*, of *Shiva*, of *Agni*, of a sage ; an ichneumon, a rat. *n.* Brown colour.
- बभ्रु (रः) 1. *m.* A bee.
- बभ्रु.राखी (खी) 3. *f.* A fly.
- बभ्रु (रः) 1. *m.* A boon ; a son-in-law ; a bridegroom ; a catamite ; surrounding. *f.* (री) Asparagus. *f.* (रा) Three myrobalans. *n.* Saffron. *a.* Best. *adv.* Preferable.
- बभ्रु वव्रति 1. *a.* To go.
- बभ्रुट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean (Dolichos). *f.* (टी) A whore.
- बभ्रुणा (णा) 1. *f.* A blue fly.
- बभ्रुर (रः) 1. *m.* A fool ; a barbarian.
- बभ्रु (ड) वव्रते 1. *d.* To be pre-eminent ; to tell ; to hurt ; to cover ; to remember ; to spread ; to give.
- बभ्रु (हं-हं-हं) 1. *m. n.* A peacock's tail ; a leaf ; a retinue.
- बल (कि) बलति बलयति 1. 10. *a.* To live ; to hoard, to obstruct wealth.
- (ड) बलते 1. *d.* To kill ; go. (क, ड) बलयते 10. *d.* (क) To explain.
- बलयति 10. *a.* To rear a child.
- बल (लः) 1. *m.* *Baladēva* ; a crow ; a demon ; a tree. *n.* Strength, force ; form ; rigour ; body ; blood. *f.* *Sida cordifolia*. *a.* Strong, stout.
- बल.क्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* White colour.
- बल.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from strength or power. *n.* A field ; city gate ; fruit ; pith ; war. *f.* Fine woman ; earth ; jasmin.
- बल.देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Baladēva* ; air, wind. *f.* (वा) Medicinal plant.
- बल.दिष् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Indra*

बल.निग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Restraining.  
 बल.प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* Mother of *Baladéva*.  
 बल.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* *Baladéva*; *Ananta* ;  
 a strong man ; *lodh. f.* (द्रा) A  
 maiden ; a drug.  
 बल.भद्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Medicinal plant.  
 बल.भिद् (द्) 5. *m.* Breaking or  
 routing an army ; *Indra*.  
 बल.राम (सः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma* ; the  
 half brother to *Krishna*.  
 बलल (लः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma*.  
 बलवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Strong.  
 बलवत्ता (त्ता) 1. *f.* Strength.  
 बल.वर्द्धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Strengthening.  
 बल.वर्द्धिन् (र्द्धी-र्द्धिनी-र्द्धि) *a.* *Idem. f.*  
 A plant (Pentaptera).  
 बल.विन्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Array of troops.  
 बल.वृत्र.निस्तृदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 बलवृत्र.हन् (हः) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 बल.व्यसन (नं) 1. *n.* Defeat, rout.  
 बल.शालिता (ता) 1. *f.* Vaunting.  
 बल.शालिन (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Strong.  
 बल.सूदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 बल.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* A royal camp.  
 बल.हन् (हः) 5. *m.* Phlegm.  
 बल.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Powerless.  
 बलहीनता (ता) 1. *f.* Exhaustion.  
 बलाका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of crane.  
 बलाञ्जिता (ता) 1. *f.* A sort of lute.  
 बलाट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean.  
 बला.त्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Violence, op-  
 pression, exaction.  
 बलात्मिका (का) 1. *f.* A sun-flower.  
 बलाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A general.  
 बलान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having  
 forces ; strong, powerful.  
 बलानुज (जः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 बलापकर्षम् *adv.* By force.

बलाबल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Strong and  
 बलावलेप (पः) 1. *m.* Vaunting. [weak.  
 बलाय (यः) 1. *m.* *Capparis trifoliata*.  
 बलारति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.  
 बलाक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* *Carissa carandas*.  
 बलाश (शः) 1. *m.* Phlegmatic humor.  
 बलास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 बलासम (सः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 बलाह (हं) 1. *n.* Water.  
 बलाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A mountain ; a  
 cloud ; a serpent ; a demon.  
 बलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A sacrifice, victim ;  
 oblation ; tax ; giving food or  
 orts for birds, &c. ; handle of a  
*Chowrie* ; a demon, *Mahábali. f.*  
 (लिः-ली) A wrinkle ; a fold of fat ;  
 ridge or edge of a thatch.  
 बलिक (कः) 1. *m.* Edge of a thatch.  
 बलि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Offering sacri-  
 fices ; producing wrinkles.  
 बलि.करम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Sacrificial cake.  
 बलि.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मः) 5. *n.* General offering.  
 बलि.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Offering in sa-  
 crifice ; giving food for birds, &c.  
 बलि.ध्वंसिन् (सी) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 बलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Balaráma* ; a sort  
 of pulse ; of jasmin ; a camel ;  
 buffalo ; bull ; hog ; phlegm. *f.*  
*Sida cordifolia. a.* Strong.  
 बलिन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shrivelled.  
 बलि.नन्दन (नः) 1. *n.* Son of *Bali*.  
 बलि.न्दम (सः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 बलि.पुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 बलि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The *lodh* tree.  
 बलि.भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Shrivelled,  
 wrinkled, flaccid.  
 बलि.भुज्ज् (ज्) 5. *m.* A crow ; a spar-  
 row ; a crane, *a.* Ort-eating.

बलिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Wrinkled.  
 बलि.मन्दिर (रं) *1.n.* Infernal regions.  
 बलि.सुख (खः) *1. m.* A monkey.  
 बलिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्टा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very strong.  
 बलिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Arrogant.  
 बलि.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* The lash of a whip; a number of monkeys; the base of an ant hill. [regions].  
 बलि.सङ्गन् (ङ्ग) *5. n.* One of the lower  
 बलि.हन् (हन्) *5. m.* Vishnu.  
 बलीन (नः) *1. m.* A scorpion.  
 बली.सुख (खः) *1.m.* A monkey.  
 बलीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very strong.  
 बलीयस्त्व (स्त्वं) *1. n.* Prowess.  
 बली.वर्द्ध (र्द्धः) *1. m.* A bull or ox.  
 बलोपविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Possessed of, endowed with strength.  
 बलोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Idem.*  
 बल्य (ल्यं) *1. n.* Semen virile. *m.* A Buddha mendicant. *a.* Strong.  
 बष्कयणी (णी) *3. f.* A prolific cow.  
 बद् (द्, ड्) बद्धते *1. d.* To increase.  
 बहु (हुः-हुः-ह्री-हु) *a.* Much, large.  
 बहुक (कः) *1. m.* A crab; a gallinule; asclepias plant; digger of a tank.  
 बहु.कण्टक (कः) *1. m.* A prickly plant (Hedysarum); marshy date tree.  
 बहु.कर (रः) *1. m.* A camel. *a.* Industrious; a sweeper.  
 बहु.क्षम (क्षः) *1. m.* A Jaina deified sage. *a.* Patient, enduring.  
 बहु.गन्ध (गन्धः) *1. m.* Olibanum. *f.* (आ) Arabian jasmin; bud of the cham-paca. *a.* Strong-scented.  
 बहु.गर्ह्य.वाच् (क्) *a.* Talking much and blameably, slanderous.  
 बहु.गुण (गुणः-गुण-गुं) *a.* Many times; of many or good qualities.

बहु.ग्रन्थि (ग्रन्थिः) *2. m.* Tamarisk.  
 बहु.ग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Holding much.  
 बहु.तन्त्रि (न्त्रिः-न्त्री-न्त्रि) *a.* Many-fibred, many-stringed.  
 बहु.तन्त्रीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Many-stringed, (lute, &c.)  
 बहु.तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Many, most.  
 बहु.तस् *adv.* By much or many.  
 बहु.तिथ (थः-थी-थं) *a.* Of many.  
 बहुत्र *adv.* In many ways.  
 बहु.त्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Plurality, much.  
 बहु.त्वक् (क्) *1. m.* The birch tree.  
 बहु.त्वच् (क्) *5. m.* Idem.  
 बहु.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Liberal.  
 बहु.दक्षिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Idem; accompanied with many presents.  
 बहु.दण्डिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having many staff-bearers, &c.  
 बहु.दुग्ध (ग्धः) *1. m.* Wheat. *f.* (ग्धा) A cow giving much milk.  
 बहु.दोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Full of faults.  
 बहु.दुग्धिका (का) *1. f.* Euphorbia.  
 बहु.दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Experienced.  
 बहु.धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wealthy.  
 बहुधा *adv.* In many ways.  
 बहुधा.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dispersed.  
 बहु.धार (रः) *1. m.* Thunderbolt.  
 बहु.नाद (रः) *1.m.* The conch shell.  
 बहु.पटु (टुः-ट्वी-टु) *a.* Very clever.  
 बहु.पत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* An onion. *f.* A drug. *n.* Talc. *a.* Many-leaved.  
 बहु.पर्णी (णी) *3.f.* A medicinal plant.  
 बहु.पादु (तु) *5. m.* Indian fig-tree.  
 बहु.पुत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* A tree (Echites scholaris); a plant (Asparagus). *a.* Having many children.  
 बहु.प्रज (जः) *1.m.* A hog; a sort of grass. *a.* Having many subjects.

बहु.प्रतिज्ञ(ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Complicated; having many counts (a plaint).  
 बहु.प्रद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Munificent.  
 बहु.प्रवाह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Flowing many ways, in many streams.  
 बहु.प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* The mother who has borne many children.  
 बहु.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree. *f.* Opposite-leaved fig. tree. *a.* Fertile, fruitful.  
 बहु.भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Fortunate.  
 बहु.भुज् (क्) *a.* Voracious,  
 बहु.मत (तः-ता-तं) *n.* Much esteemed; of many opinions.  
 बहु.मति(तिः) 2. *f.* Esteeming much.  
 बहु.मल (लः) 1. *m.* Lead.  
 बहु.मार्ग (गः) 1. *n.* A place where four roads meet.  
 बहु.मान (नं) 1. *n.* Great respect.  
 बहु.मूर्त्ति(र्त्तिः-र्त्ति-र्त्ति) *a.* Multiform; various. *f.* Wild cotton.  
 बहु.मूर्द्धन् (र्द्धा-र्द्धं) *a.* Many-headed; monstrous. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 बहु.मूल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed or grass. *a.* Many rooted.  
 बहु.मूल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Costly.  
 बहु.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Multiform. *m.* Resin; *Shiva*; *Vishnu*; *Cupid*; *Brahmā*; chameleon; hair; a *Jaina*.  
 बहु.रेखा (ख) 1. *f.* Wrinkles; furrows; marks of care or pain.  
 बहु.रेतस् (ताः) 5. *m.* *Brahmā*.  
 बहु.रोमन् (मा) 5. *m.* A sheep.  
 बहुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Much, many; black; variously applicable (a rule). *m.* *Agni* or fire; dark half of the month. *f.* Indigo; cardamoms; a cow. *n.* Sky. *pl.* *Piades*.

बहुलत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Abundance.  
 बहुली.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Magnifying, multiplying; winnowing.  
 बहुली.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Threshed and winnowed; manifold.  
 बहु.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* The plural.  
 बहु.वार (रः) 1. *m.* *Cordia myxa*.  
 बहु.विद् (द्) *a.* Knowing much.  
 बहु.विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Various.  
 बहु.विस्तीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Widely spread. *f.* *Abrus precatorius*.  
 बहु.बीज(जं) 1. *n.* The custard apple.  
 बहु.बीर्य्य (र्य्यः) *a.* Having many seeds. *m.* *Beleric myrobalan*.  
 बहु.ब्रीहि (हिः) 2. *m.* A term for a class of compound words.  
 बहु.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* A sparrow. *a.* Having many enemies.  
 बहु.शस् *adv.* Abundantly.  
 बहु.शाख(खः-खा-खं) *a.* Many branched.  
 बहु.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well taught, knowing the *Vēdas*; learned.  
 बहु.श्रेयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very excellent, having many virtues.  
 बहु.स्पृश् (क्) *a.* Diffused, spread.  
 बहु.सन्तति (तिः) 2. *m.* A species of bambu (*Bambusa spinosa*).  
 बहु.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* Asparagus.  
 बहु.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* A sow; a mother of many children.  
 बहु.सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* A prolific cow.  
 बहु.सूतन (नः) 1. *m.* An owl.  
 बहु.दक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having much water, very wet.  
 बहु.ङ् (ङ) बहुते 1. *d.* To be pre-eminent or excellent; to tell; to kill; to cover; to give; to remember. (क) बहुयति 10. *a.* To shine.

बङ्गर्थ (र्थः-र्थः-र्थः) *a.* Of much meaning, wealth or worth.

बङ्गपत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A hog; a rat  
*f.* A cow bearing many calves.

बङ्गुशिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Voracious, gluttonous, greedy.

बङ्गुच् (क) 5. *f.* The *Rig Véda*.

बङ्गुची (ची) 3. *f.* The wife of a *bráhma*-*man* who knows the *Rig Véda*.

बा *adv.* As, like; or, either.

बाड (ऋ, ङ) बाडते 1. *d.* To bathe, to dive and emerge from the water.

बाडव (वः) 1. *m.* Submarine fire; a *bráhma*-*n.* A stud of mares.

बाडबाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Hell.

बाडवेय (यै) 1. *m.* The two sons of *Ashwiní*, physicians of heaven.

बाडय (यं) 1. *n.* Number of *bráhmans*.

बाडीर (रः) 1. *m.* A hired servant.

बाण (णः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

बाण.गोचर (रं) 1. *n.* Arrow's flight.

बाणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Speech, discourse; the goddess of speech.

बाणि.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A merchant, a trader; submarine fire.

बाणिजिक् (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a rogue.

बाणिज्य (ज्यः-ज्यः) 1. *m.f.* Trade.

बाद्र (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* The cotton plant. *a.* Made of cotton.

बाध् (ऋ, ङ) बाधते 1. *d.* To resist or oppose; to hinder or annoy.

बाध (धः) 1. *m.* Opposing, hindrance; annoyance; refutation.

बाधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Hindering.

बाधन (नं) 1. *n.* Impeding; pain.

बाधमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Annoying.

बाध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Annoyed.

बाधा (धा) 1. *f.* Hindrance.

बाधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hindered; pained; refuted; obliged to.

बाध्मकिनेय (यः) 1. *m.* A bastard.

बाध्मव (वः) 1. *m.* A relation, a friend.

बाध्मवक्त्राशिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Bewailing a friend or relation.

बाध्नवी (वी) 3. *f.* A name of *Durgá*.

बाध्म्वीर (रः) 1. *m.* Tin; shoot of the mango; a bastard.

बाल (लः-ला) 1. *m. f.* An infant; a colt; a tail; hair. *m. n.* A perfume. *f.* (ला) Youth; cardamoms; aloes; cocoanut; jasmin. *f.* (लो) An ear-ring. *a.* Young, ignorant.

बालक (कः) 1. *m.* A boy; a fool; a tail; a finger ring; a bracelet; a perfume. *f.* (लिका) A girl; sand; knot of an ear-ring; rustling of leaves. *n.* Hibiscus.

बालकल (लं) 1. *n.* Childhood.

बालकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Childish.

काल.छमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A louse.

बालखिल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A divine personage of the size of the thumb.

बाल.गर्भिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A cow with calf for the first time.

बाल.चर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya*.

बाल.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* A son; mimosa.

बाल.तन्त्र (न्तं) 1. *n.* Midwifery.

बाल.ढण (णं) 1. *n.* Young grass.

बाल.दलक (कः) 1. *m.* A mimosa tree.

बाल.धन (नं) 1. *n.* Property of a child, estate of a minor.

बाल.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A hairy tail.

बाल.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Mimosa catechu.

बाल.पाश्या (श्या) 1. *f.* Ornament of gold or silver; string of pearls.

बाल.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A sort of jasmin.

बालु.भद्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A poison.  
 बालु.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Childhood.  
 बालु.सूषिका (का) 1. *f.* A small rat.  
 बालु.यज्ञोपवीतक(कं) 1. *n.* A substitute for the *bráhmānical* thread.  
 बालु.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Lapis lazuli.  
 बालु.वत्स (त्सः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
 बालु.जीला (ला) 1. *f.* Child's play.  
 बालु.वासस्(साः) 5. *m.* Woollen garments (of goats' hair, &c.)  
 बालुवायज (जं) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.  
 बालु.वाद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A wild goat.  
 बालु.यजन(नं) 1. *n.* Chowrie, a whisk.  
 बालु.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 बालु.सन्ध्यभ (भः) 1. *m.* Purple colour. *a.* Of a purple colour.  
 बालु.स्वर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Lapis lazuli.  
 बालु.हस्त (स्तः) 1. *m.* A hairy tail.  
 बालु.क्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 बालु.तप (पः) 1. *m.* Orient rays.  
 बालु.पुत्र्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Young offspring.  
 बालि (लिः) 2. *m.* A monkey, son of *Indra* killed by *Ráma*.  
 बालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Idem.* *f.* ((नी) The constellation *Ashwiní*.  
 बालिश (शः-श-शं) *a.* Young ; ignorant ; careless. *n.* A pillow.  
 बालिश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Youth ; folly.  
 बालि.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Son of *Báli*.  
 बालि.हनू (नू) 4. *m.* *Ráma*.  
 बालीश (शः) 1. *m.* Pain in making water from gravel, &c.  
 बालु (लुः) 2. *f.* A drug.  
 बालुक (कः) 1. *m.* A drug and perfume. *f.* (का) Sand ; sand bath ; camphor ; a sort of cucumber.  
 बालुका.गड (डः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.  
 बालुका.मिका (का) 1. *f.* Sugar.

बालुका.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* One of the seven hells of the *Jainas*.  
 बालुकी (की) 3. *f.* A sort of cucumber.  
 बालुकी (की) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 बालुक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison.  
 बालुय(यः) 1. *m.* An ass ; a demon ; a plant (*Siphonanthus Indica*). *a.* Soft ; fit for a child, a sacrifice, &c.  
 बालेय.शक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant.  
 बालोपवीत (तं) 1. *n.* The *bráhmānical* thread or its substitute ; a cloth covering the privities.  
 बाल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Childhood.  
 बाष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* Vapour, steam ; a tear ; rheum ; iron.  
 बाह् (ह, ड) बाहते 1. *a.* To resolve firmly ; endeavour diligently.  
 बाह (हः-ह) 1. *m. f.* The arm.  
 बाहु (हुः) 2. *m.* The arm ; the leg of a triangle.  
 बाहुक(कः) 1. *m.* King *Nala* when a coachman ; a *rakshasa* ; a monkey. *f.* Name of a river. *a.* Servile, dependant ; a servant.  
 बाहु.कुन्त्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A wing.  
 बाहु.कुञ्ज (जः-जा-जं) *a* Crooked armed.  
 बाहु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The *kshetriya* or warrior ; a parrot ; wild sesamum.  
 बाहु.त्राण (णं) 1. *n.* Arm-armour.  
 बाहु.दन्तिन् (न्ती) 5. *m.* *Indra*.  
 बाहु.दा (दः) 1. *f.* A river flowing from *Himálaya*, *Hydaspes*.  
 बाहु.प्रहरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Boxing.  
 बाहु.भूषा (षा) 1. *f.* An armlet, ornament worn on the upper arm.  
 बाहु.मय(यः-यी-यं) *a.* Done by arms.  
 बाहु.मूल (लुः) 1. *m.* The armpit.  
 बाहु.युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Boxing, wrestling.



बाऊल(लः) 1. *m.* Fire or its deity ;  
the month *Kārtik*. *n.* Mail worn  
on the arm. *a.* Various.

बाऊलेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Kārtikēya*.

बाऊल्य(ल्यं) 1. *n.* Plenty, abundance.

बाऊ.वीर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Prowess.

बाऊ.सहस्र.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A king  
killed by *Parashurāma*.

बाह्वावृत्ति *adv.* Arm to arm.

बिट् वेटति 1. *a.* To curse.

बिद्(द्) बिन्दति 1. *a.* To constitute  
a part (this verb is obsolete).

बिभृक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to fry  
or destroy. *m.* Fire.

बिभृज्जिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* *Idem*.

बिल(श) 6. *a.* To break. बिलति (क)

बेलायति 10. *a.* To tear, divide.

बिस्(य.इर)बिस्सति *a.* To throw, send.

बीभत्स(त्सः-त्सः-त्सं) 1. *m. f. n.* Disgust.  
*a.* Detesting ; cruel ; wicked.

बुक् (कि) बुकति यति 1. 10. *a.* To bark.

बुक्क(क्कः-क्का-क्कं) 1. *m. f. n.* The breast ;  
heart. *m.* A he-goat.

बुक्कन (नं) 1. *n.* Barking.

बुक्काय.मांस (सं) 1. *n.* The heart.

बुक्कार(रः) 1. *m.* The roar of a lion.

बुड्(श) बुडति 6. *a.* To leave, abandon ;  
to cover, to clothe.

बुद् (उ,इर,ज) बुदति 1. *a.* To apprehend,  
to discern, to perceive.

बुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* *Buddha* ; a sage. *a.*  
Known, understood.

बुद्ध.इय (यं) 1. *n.* Avarice.

बुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Understanding, intellect,  
perception. [tional.

बुद्धि.जीविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Ra-

बुद्धि.विनाश(शः) 1. *m.* Loss of sense.

बुद्धि.भृत् (त्) *a.* Wise.

बुद्धि.मत् (मान्) 5. *m.* A man. *a.*  
Wise ; famed ; humble.

बुद्धि.मोहन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Infatuating.

बुद्धि.सहाय (यः) 1. *m.* A counsellor.

बुद्धि.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Silly.

बुद्धिहीनत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Folly.

बुद्धीन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* An organ of intellect,  
as the mind, eye, ear, &c.

बुद्ध्यावज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Contempt of  
another's understanding.

बुद्बुद् (दः) 1. *m.* A bubble.

बुध् (ब,इर,ज)बुधति,ते 1. *c.*  
(य,औ)बुधति,ते 4. *c.* To know, to  
understand. With प्रति to look

for, expect ; with वि to be wise ;  
with प्रति and वि to wake.

बुध (धः) 1. *m.* Son of the moon,  
*Mercury* ; a wise man, a sage.

*f.* (घा) Indian spikenard.

बुध.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A wise man.

बुधनात (तः) 1. *m.* The moon.

बुध.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Wednesday.

बुध.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* The first king of  
the lunar dynasty.

बुधान (नः) 1. *m.* A wise man ; holy  
teacher ; worshipper of *Brahmā*.

बुधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known.

बुधिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Wise, learned.

बुध्न (ध्नः) 1. *m.* A root ; *Shiva*. [cern.

बुन्द् (उ,इर,ज)बुन्दति,ते 1. *c.* To dis-

बुन्द् (उ,इर,ज) बुन्धति,ते 1. *c.* *Idem*.

बुभक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Hunger.

बुभक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hungry.

बुभृक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to eat.

बुभृक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Hunger.

बुभृक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Desired to be  
known. *n.* The desire to know.

बुभृक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) Wishing to know.

बुभूषा (षा) 1. *f.* A wishing to be.  
 बुभूष (षु:-षु:-षुः) *a.* Wishing to be.  
 बुभूषु (षु:-षु:-षुः) *p.* Wishing to nourish.  
 बुल् (क) बोलयति 10. *a.* To sink,  
 dive, to plunge and emerge.  
 बुलि (लिः) 2. *f.* The vulva.  
 बुष (चं) 1. *n.* Chaff; water.  
 बुस (य) बुस्यति 4. *a.* To dismiss.  
 बुस (सं) 1. *n.* Chaff; wealth, riches;  
 dry cowdung; the thick part of  
 sour curds. *f.* A dramatic term  
 for a younger sister.  
 बुस्त(क)बुस्तयति 10. *a.* To regard, re-  
 spect; to disregard, to contemn.  
 बुस्त (स्तं) 1. *n.* Force meat ball; fri-  
 ed meat; inside of the jack fruit.  
 बृक् (क्-क्-क्) *a.* The heart.  
 बृक् (क्-क्-क्) *a.* *Idem*; the kidney.  
 बृष्टयति 9. *a.* To choose or select;  
 to nourish or support.  
 बोद्धय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 बोध (धः) 1. *m.* Wisdom; awakening.  
 बोधक (कः) 1. *m.* A spy; a teacher.  
 बोध.कर (रः) 1. *m.* An awakener  
 (by music). *a.* Waking.  
 बोधन (नः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mer-*  
*cury.* *f. n.* (नी-नं) Knowledge;  
 teaching, informing; awaking,  
 arousing. (नी) Long-pepper. *n.*  
 Burning incense.  
 बोधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should  
 be explained or expounded.  
 बोधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The intellect; holy  
 fig-tree; holy study; knowledge  
 of God. *a.* Wise, learned.  
 बोधि.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* Holy fig-tree.  
 बोधि.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 बोधि.सत्त्व (त्त्वः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*,

बोध्य (ध्यः-धा-ध्यं) *a.* That should be  
 understood, taught, &c.  
 बौद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha*.  
 बौध (धः) 1. *m.* Son of *Buddha*.  
 व्युष (य) व्युस्यति 4. *a.* To burn.  
 ब्रण् ब्रणति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 ब्रतति (तिः-तो) 2. 3. *f.* A creeper;  
 expansion, extention.  
 ब्रह्म(भ्रः) 2. *m.* Root of a tree; the sun;  
*Shiva; Brahmá*; a son; the body.  
 ब्रह्म.कन्यका (का) 1. *f.* *Saraswati*.  
 ब्रह्म.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A mountain.  
 ब्रह्म.घातक (कः) 1. *m.* *Bráhma*-killer.  
 ब्रह्म.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 ब्रह्म.चर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* The *Brahmachári*  
 or religious student. *n.* His or-  
 der, state or condition.  
 ब्रह्म.चर्य्य.स्रवज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Incontinence.  
 ब्रह्म.चारिन् (रीं) 5. *m.* A *Brahmachá-*  
*ri.* *f.* (रिणी) A chaste woman.  
 ब्रह्म.जन्मन (न्म) 5. *n.* Second, or spi-  
 ritual birth; investiture.  
 ब्रह्म.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* An impure  
*bráhma*n who acts for money.  
 ब्रह्म.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) *a.* A sage.  
 ब्रह्म.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Spiritual wisdom.  
 ब्रह्म.वृक्ष (वृक्षः) 1. *m.* The mulberry tree;  
*Saturn.* *a.* Relating to *Brahmá*.  
 ब्रह्म.तत्त्व (त्त्वः) 1. *n.* Knowledge of God.  
 ब्रह्म.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Identification with  
*Brahmá* or God; Godhead.  
 ब्रह्म.द (दः) *a.* A spiritual teacher.  
 ब्रह्म.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A plant *Ajwáén*;  
 an anathema, a curse.  
 ब्रह्म.दत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A king of *Ikshwáku's*  
 race according to the *Jainas*.  
 ब्रह्म.दर्भा (र्भा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Ligus-*  
*ticum ajwaén*).

ब्रह्म.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Instruction in the *Védas*. Also, ब्रह्मदार्थ.

ब्रह्म.दारु (रुः) 2. *m.* The mulberry.

ब्रह्म.द्रुक् (द्रुक्) 5. *m.* A *bráhma*-killer.

ब्रह्म.द्विष्ट (ट्) 5. *m.* Enemy of *bráhmans*.

ब्रह्मन् (ह्मा) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*, the creator ; a *bráhma* ; a *Yóga*. *n.* The supreme Being ; the unknown God ; scripture knowledge.

ब्रह्म.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

ब्रह्म.निर्वाण (णं) 1. *n.* Absorption.

ब्रह्म.षट् (ट्) 1. *n.* Nature of deity.

ब्रह्म.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* *Butea frondosa*.

ब्रह्म.पुत्र (वः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison ; name of a river place of pilgrimage. *f.* The river *Saraswatí*.

ब्रह्म.पुरो (री) 3 *f.* The capital of *Brahmá* on the mountain *Kailása*.

ब्रह्म.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* The epithet of a *bráhma* ; a term of abuse.

ब्रह्म.भूत (नः-ना-तं) *a.* Absorbed in the deity ; emancipation.

ब्रह्म.भूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Twilight.

ब्रह्म.भूय (यं) 1. *n.* Absorption.

ब्रह्ममय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Absorbed.

ब्रह्म.सूक्ष्म (त्) 5. *m.* *Skiva*.

ब्रह्म.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Study of the *Védas* ; sacrifice to God.

ब्रह्म.यष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* *Ajwáén*.

ब्रह्म.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Devotion.

ब्रह्म.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* A mountain.

ब्रह्म.राक्षस (सः) 1. *m.* A demon.

ब्रह्म.रात्रि (त्रिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Yagyavalkya*, a legislator.

ब्रह्म.रीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Brass.

ब्रह्म.र्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A divine sage.

ब्रह्म.र्षि.देश (शः) 1. *m.* A part of upper India, as *Mathurá*, &c.

ब्रह्म.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* The highest part of the universe.

ब्रह्म.वद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* *Védántism*.

ब्रह्म.वर्चस् (चैः) 5. *n.* Holiness arising from studying the *Védas*.

ब्रह्म.वर्चस (सं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

ब्रह्म.वर्चस्विन् (स्वी-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Sanctified ; of *bráhma*nical power.

ब्रह्म.वर्च (र्चः) 1. *m.* A part or district of western India.

ब्रह्म.वर्द्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Copper.

ब्रह्म.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Citing the *Védas*.

ब्रह्म.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A follower or teacher of the *Védánt* system.

ब्रह्म.विदु (त्-दु) 5. *m.* A sage.

ब्रह्म.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Knowledge of God.

ब्रह्म.विन्दु (न्दुः) 1. *m.* Saliva sputtered out in reading the *Védas*.

ब्रह्म.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The *Palás* tree.

ब्रह्म.वृन्दा (न्दः) *f.* The capital or heaven of *Brahmá*.

ब्रह्म.वेद (दः) 1. *m.* Knowledge of *Brahm* or the *védas* ; monotheism.

ब्रह्म.वेदि (दः) 2. *f.* A country.

ब्रह्म.वेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Spiritually wise, knowing the *Védas*.

ब्रह्म.शल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* *Mimosa Arabica*.

ब्रह्म.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* An edict or grant, &c. addressed to *bráhmans*.

ब्रह्म.सत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Study of the *Védas*.

ब्रह्म.सर्प (र्षः) 1. *m.* A sort of snake.

ब्रह्म.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* The 2nd of the *Vasudévas*, a Born of *Brahmá*.

ब्रह्म.सायुज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Union with God.

ब्रह्म.सादृष्टता (ता) 1. *f.* Equality with God, likeness to him.

ब्रह्म.सुवर्चैला (ला) 1. *f.* Linseed used in penance for the touch of a dog.

ब्रह्म.स्र(स्रः) 1. *m.* *Aniruddha* ; Cupid.  
ब्रह्म.स्रव(वं) 1. *n.* Bráhmanical thread ;  
a *Védant* aphorism.

ब्रह्म.स्रनु(नुः) 2. *m.* Name of a king.  
ब्रह्म.स्वरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Like God.  
ब्रह्म.हत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Bráhmanicide.  
ब्रह्म.हन् (हा) 5. *m.* The murderer  
or slayer of a *bráhman*.

ब्रह्म.ऊत (तं) 1. *n.* The performance  
of hospitality, &c.

ब्रह्माक्षर (रः) 1. *m.* The sacred name  
of the trinity or *óm*.

ब्रह्मायुध (भूः) 3. *m.* A horse.

ब्रह्माञ्जलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Joining both  
hands together while reading  
the *Véda* ; respect to a teacher.

ब्रह्माणो (णो) 3. *f.* The female energy  
of *Brahmá* ; a kind of perfume.

ब्रह्माण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The globe ; a *Puran*.

ब्रह्माधि.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* The reading  
or perusal of the *Védas*.

ब्रह्माधि.गामिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Relat-  
ing to the perusal of the *Védas*.

ब्रह्माभ्यास(सः) 1. *m.* The study or re-  
petition of the *Védas*.

ब्रह्माश्वस् (श्वः) 5. *n.* Cow's urine.

ब्रह्मारण्य (ण्यः) 1. *m.* A place where  
the *Védas* are read and explained.

ब्रह्मावर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *n.* The country to  
the north-west of *Dehli*.

ब्रह्मासन (नं) 1. *n.* Posture suited to  
devout meditation.

ब्रह्मास्त्र(स्त्रं) 1. *n.* *Brahmá's* weapon ; a  
*bráhman's* curse or imprecation.

ब्रह्माङ्गति(तिः) 2. *f.* Oblation of Ghee.

ब्रह्मो(ह्मो) 3. *f.* A sort of fish *Pankal* ;  
a plant (*Siphonanthus Indica*).

ब्रह्मोऽभ्यता(ता) 1. *f.* Neglect of *Védas*.

ब्रह्मोद्य(द्यं) 1. *n.* Reciting the *Véda*.

ब्रह्मादन (नं) 1. *n.* Boiled rice given  
to priests at a sacrifice.

ब्राह्म (ह्मं) 1. *n.* The part of the hand  
under the root of the thumb ; a  
mode of marriage. *m.* *Nárada*. *f.*  
(ह्मा) Energy of *Brahmá* ; *Saras-*  
*wati* ; moon-plant ; *bráhman's*  
wife. *a.* Belonging to *Brahmá*.

ब्राह्मण(णः) 1. *m.* A *bráhman*. *n.* Coun-  
cil of *brahmans* ; portion of the  
*Védas*. *f.* (णी) A *bráhman's* wife.

ब्राह्मण.चाण्डाल (लः) 1. *m.* An out-  
caste *bráhman*. [tribe.]

ब्राह्मण.जानि(तिः) 2. *m.* Bráhmanical  
ब्राह्मण.जातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of the  
bráhmanical tribe or race.

ब्राह्मण.जीविका(का) 1. *f.* Subsistence  
or occupation of a *bráhman*.

ब्राह्मणता (ता) 1. *f.* Bráhmanhood.

ब्राह्मण.बध(घः) 1. *m.* Bráhmanicide.

ब्राह्मण.द्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A *bráhman* do-  
ing the work of other castes.

ब्राह्मण.यष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A shrub  
(*Sephonanthus Indica*.)

ब्राह्मण.संस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *n.* Belong-  
ing to or biding with a *bráhman*.

ब्राह्मण.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suitable  
to or fit for a *bráhman*.

ब्राह्मणान्ति क्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Sin of dis-  
respecting *bráhmans*. [man.]

ब्राह्मणात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of a *bráh-*

ब्राह्मणादर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Absence of  
bráhmanical teaching.

ब्राह्मणभ्युपपत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Preserva-  
tion of a *bráhman*.

ब्राह्मणाश्रयन(नः) 1. *m.* A *bráhman* from  
learned progenitors.

ब्राह्मणी.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* The gallant of a woman of the bráhma-nical tribe, or wife of a bráhma-man.  
 ब्राह्मण(णः) 1. *m.* The planet *Saturn*.  
*n.* An assembly of bráhmans, their state or business.  
 ब्राह्म.देया(या) 1. *f.* A girl to be married by the *Bráhma* form.  
 ब्राह्म.पिङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Silver.  
 ब्राह्म.हो.रात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A day and night of *Brahmá*; 2000 ages of the gods; two *Kalpas* of mortals.  
 ब्राह्मिका (का) 1. *f.* A shrub.  
 ब्राह्मी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Son of one married by the *Brahmá* form.  
 ब्राह्म्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* Worship of the bráhmans; astonishment.  
 ब्राह्म्य.ऊत(तं) 1. *n.* Respect to bráhmans; hospitality.  
 ब्रुवाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Speaking.  
 ब्रू (ल) ब्रवीति or ब्रू 2. *a. irr.* To speak or tell.

## भ

भ *bh.* The 24th consonant, and aspirate of the preceding.  
 भ (भं) 1. *n.* A star; a bee; error; a planet. *m.* *Shukra*, regent of *Venus*.  
*f.* (भा) Light, lustre. *f.* (भी) Fear.  
 भक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A cricket.  
 भक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Devoted to; served; cooked. *n.* Boiled rice; food.  
 भक्त.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Incense made of many resins or perfumes.  
 भक्त.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A cook.  
 भक्त.कन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* Appetite.  
 भक्तजा (जा) 1. *f.* Nectar.  
 भक्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Devotedness.

भक्त.तूर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Music played at the hour of a king's eating.  
 भक्त.द (दः) 1. *m.* A supporter.  
 भक्त.दाढ (ता) 4. *m.* A maintainer.  
 भक्त.दास (सः) 1. *m.* A slave.  
 भक्त.वत्सल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Kind to worshippers (God).  
 भक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Service; faith, devotion; part, division; metonymy.  
 भक्तिभाज् (ज्) 5. *m.* A devotee.  
 भूक्ति.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Devotion.  
 भक्तिमत्(मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Devoted to.  
 भक्ति.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Devotion.  
 भक्तिज (जः) 1. *m.* A good horse; a follower or devotee.  
 भक्ष(कि)भक्षति, यति 1.10. *a.* To eat.  
 भक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Gluttonous.  
 भक्ष.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A confectioner.  
 भक्षण (णं) 1. *m.* Eating.  
 भक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Eatable.  
 भक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Eating.  
 भक्षिका (का) *f.* A meal.  
 भक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eaten.  
 भक्षितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Eatable.  
 भक्ष्य (क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Food. *a.* Eatable.  
 भक्ष्य.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A baker.  
 भक्ष्य.माण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Eaten up.  
 भग (गं) 1. *n.* Fortune; beauty; desire; vigour; pudendum; glory. *m.* Sun; moon; *Shiva*.  
 भग.देवता(ता) 1. *f.* Hymeneal deity.  
 भग.न्दर (रः) 1. *m.* Fistula in ano.  
 भगवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Respectable, adorable. *m.* One of the titles of a *Jaina*. *f.* A goddess.  
 भगाङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* The clitoris.  
 भगाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The human skull.  
 भगालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.

भगिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A sister.  
 भगीरथ(यः) 1. *m.* Name of a king.  
 भगोस् *interj.* A particle used as a respectful term of address, *oh !*  
 भग्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्ने) *a.* Broken ; overcome ; disappointed.  
 भग्न.जानु (नुः-नुः-नु) *a.* Broken-kneed.  
 भग्न.दन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्ते) *a.* Having broken teeth or the teeth broken.  
 भग्न.ग्रह (हः-ह्रा-हे) *a.* Confronting.  
 भग्न.प्रक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Disorder.  
 भग्न.सन्धिक (कं) 1. *n.* Butter-milk.  
 भग्न.तमन् (त्वा) 5. *m.* The moon.  
 भग्न.श (शः-शा-शे) *a.* Disappointed.  
 भग्न. (घो) 3. *f.* A sister. [vain.  
 भग्नोद्यम (मः-सा-से) *a.* Labouring in  
 भङ्गासी (री) 3. *f.* A bat.  
 भङ्ग (क्तः-क्तो-क्ते) *a.* Breaking.  
 भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A breaking ; a wave ; defeat ; chasm ; fear ; fraud ; robbing. *f.* Hemp, (ङ्गा) flax plant.  
 भङ्ग.भाज् (क्) *a.* Breaking, broken.  
 भङ्ग.वास (सा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.  
 भङ्ग.सार्थ (र्थः-रथा-रथे) *a.* Dishonest.  
 भङ्गान (नः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.  
 भङ्गारी (री) 3. *f.* A bat.  
 भङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *f.* Fracture ; fraud ; irony ; wit ; a wave.  
 भङ्गील (लं) 1. *n.* Defect in the senses.  
 भङ्गुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Crooked, crafty, dishonest. *m.* Bend of a river.  
 भङ्गु (ङ्गु) 1. *n.* A field of hemp.  
 भज् (जै) भजति 1. *a.* To serve, to worship ; to possess. (क)भजयति 10. *a.* To give ; cook ; divide. (इ,क) भज्जयति 10. *a.* To shine ; to speak. With वि to measure ; with प्र and वि to discriminate.

भजन (नं) 1. *n.* Worship ; having, enjoying. *m.* Sound of the conch.  
 भजमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Serving ; enjoying ; sharing ; right, fit.  
 भजेन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्ये) *a.* Worthy of worship or reverence.  
 भङ्ग (घ,घो,घो) भनक्ति 7. *a.* To break.  
 भङ्गक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Breaking.  
 भङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* A breaking ; afflicting.  
 भङ्गनक (कः) 1. *m.* Disease of the mouth, lips or teeth.  
 भङ्ग (रः) 2. *m.* A tree growing near to any temple.  
 भट् भटति 1. *a.* To hold or cherish ; to hire or maintain ; to speak. (इ,क) भण्डयति 10. *a.* To deceive.  
 भट (टः) 1. *m.* A warrior, a soldier ; a barbarian ; a goblin.  
 भटिच (चः-चा-चे) *a.* Roasted on a spit.  
 भट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A philosopher ; an enemy ; excellence ; authority.  
 भट्टार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Reverend.  
 भट्टारक (कः) 1. *m.* A sage ; a deity ; a king ; the sun. *a.* Venerable.  
 भट्टारक.वार (रं) 1. *n.* Sunday.  
 भट्टिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A consecrated queen ; wife of a *brāhman*.  
 भड् (इ,ड) भण्डते 1. *d.* To deride, speak, reprove. (कि) भण्डति, भण्डयति 1. 10. *a.* To act auspiciously.  
 भण्डिल (लः) 1. *m.* A servant ; a hero.  
 भण् भणति 1. *a.* To sound, to speak. With प्रति to reply to.  
 भणित (तः-ता-ते) *a.* Sounded.  
 भणिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Speech.  
 भण्डकी (की) 3. *f.* The egg plant.  
 भण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A mimic or buffoon.  
 भण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.

- भण्डन(नं) 1. *n.* Armour, mail; war; mischief, evil, wickedness.
- भण्ड-हासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A whore.
- भण्डि (ण्डि:) 2. *f.* Madder; a wave.
- भण्डिर (र:) 1. *m.* A tree (*Mimosa sirisha*). *f.* (री) Madder.
- भण्डिल (ल:) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *a.* Dispatched as a messenger; fortunate.
- भण्डोरी (री) 3. *f.* Bengal madder.
- भण्डोल (ल:) 1. *m.* The sirisha tree.
- भण्डुक (क:) 1. *m.* *Bignonia Indica*.
- भन्द (कि, इज्) भन्दति, ते भन्दयति, ते 1. 10. *a.* To act auspiciously, to be happy; to shine.
- भदन्त (न्त:) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha*; a devotee. *a.* Reverend; splendid.
- भदाक (क:) 1. *m. n.* Prosperous.
- भद्र(द्र-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Happy, prosperous; good, pious. *m.* *Shiva*; a bull; a heap; a wagtail. *f.* Ganges of heaven; a plant; indigo. *n.* Fragrant grass; gold; iron. *f.* (द्री-द्रं) *n.* An astronomical period. (द्रं) *adv.* Prosperously.
- भद्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing, good, fortunate. *m.* A sort of pine. *n.* A sort of grass.
- भद्र.काशी (ली) 3. *f.* One of the forms of *Durgá*; a fragrant grass.
- भद्र.कुम्भ(भः) 1. *m.* A golden jar used at the consecration of a king.
- भद्र.गन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* A creeping plant (*Asclepias pseudosarsa*).
- भद्र.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Auspicious. [*bia*.
- भद्र.चूड(डः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Euphor*.
- भद्र.दारु (रु:) 2. *m.* A sort of pine.
- भद्र.दार्व्यादिक (कः) 1. *m.* A class of 39 medicinal plants.
- भद्र.नामन्(सा) 5. *m.* The wood-pecker.
- भद्र.पदा(दा) 1. *f.* Name of the 26th or 27th lunar asterism.
- भद्र.पर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* *Poederia foetida*.
- भद्र.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* *Idem*; a tree (*Gmelina arborea*).
- भद्र.वल्लन (नः) 1. *m.* *Balaráma*.
- भद्र.वला (ला) 1. *f.* *Poederia foetida*.
- भद्र.सल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* A cucumber.
- भद्र.सुस्तक(कः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.
- भद्र.यव(वं) 1. *n.* A seed of the *Echites*.
- भद्र.रेणु (णः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.
- भद्रवती (ती) 3. *f.* *Gmelina arborea*.
- भद्र.वर्ष्मन् (र्ष्मा) 5. *m.* Double jasmin.
- भद्र.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* Arabian jasmin; a creeper (*Gærtnera racemosa*).
- भद्र.त्रय (यं) 1. *n.* Sandal.
- भद्र.श्री (श्री) 3. *f.* Sandal-wood.
- भद्र.सोसा (सा) 1. *f.* Ganges.
- भद्राकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Shaving.
- भद्राक्षज (जः) 1. *m.* A sword.
- भद्रारक(कः) 1. *m.* One of the eighteen minor islands of the world.
- भद्राल.पत्रिका(का) 1. *f.* A shrub (*Poederia foetida*).
- भद्राली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem*.
- भद्राश्व (श्वं) 1. *n.* One of the four great islands of the world; one of the nine sons of *Agnidhra*.
- भद्राश्व (यः) 1. *m.* Sandal-wood.
- भद्रासन (नं) 1. *n.* A throne; posture of profound meditation.
- भद्रोदनो (नो) 3. *f.* *Sida cordifolia*.
- भन्दिल (लं) 1. *n.* Good; welfare.
- भ.पति (ति:) 2. *m.* The moon.
- भक्ष (भः) 1. *m.* Smoke; a fly.
- भक्षराक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A gnat.
- भक्षराली (ली) 3. *f.* A large fly.

भग्नासार (रः) 1. *m.* A *Magudha* king.  
 भय (यं) 1. *n.* Fear. *a.* Fearful.  
 भय-कारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Terrifying.  
 भय-ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 भय-द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 भय-दर्शन (शी-र्शनी-र्शि) *a.* Fearful.  
 भय-दाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Terrific.  
 भय-द्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Routed. [fear.  
 भय-प्रतीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Removal of  
 भय-प्रद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Causing fear.  
 भय-प्रसाव (वः) 1. *m.* Season of alarm.  
 भय-भ्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Put to flight.  
 भय-विधायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Fearful.  
 भय-विभ्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Panic struck.  
 भय-सहृष्ट-रोमन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Horrified with terrors or fears.  
 भय-स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A fearful place.  
 भय-हेतु (तु) 2. *n.* Cause of fear.  
 भयातुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Afraid.  
 भयानक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Frightful. *n.* Terror. *m.* *Ráhu* ; a tiger.  
 भयापह (हः) 1. *m.* A king.  
 भयार्त्त (त्तै-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Afraid.  
 भयावह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Formidable.  
 भयैक-प्रवण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Filled with alarm, easily terrified.  
 भयोत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Attended by fear.  
 भयोपशम (मः) 1. *m.* Allaying fear.  
 भर (रः) 1. *m.* Abundance ; a measure 2000 *Palas*. *a.* Cherishing.  
 भरट (टः) 1. *m.* A potter ; a servant.  
 भरण (णं) 1. *n.* Cherishing ; hire. *f.* (णी) A constellation ; a creeper.  
 भरणी-भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Ráhu*, the personified ascending node. [rished.  
 भरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be cherished.  
 भरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A master ; a husband ; a king ; a bull.

भरण (णं) 1. *n.* Wages ; cherishing ; a constellation. *f.* (णी) A woman. *a.* Cherished, nourished.  
 भरण-भुज (भुजः) *a.* A labourer.  
 भरणाङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 भरणु (णुः) 2. *m.* A master ; the sun.  
 भरत (तः) 1. *m.* Son of *Dushyanta* ; brother of *Ráma* ; a sage ; an actor ; a barbarian ; a weaver.  
 भरत-पुत्रक (कः) 2. *m.* An actor.  
 भरत-प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* Mother of *Bharata* and wife of *Dasharatha*.  
 भरत-वर्ष (र्षं) 1. *n.* India.  
 भरतायज (जः) 1. *m.* *Ráma*.  
 भरथ (यः) 1. *m.* A sovereign, a king.  
 भर-द्वाज (जः) 1. *m.* A skylark ; a sage ; son of *Vrihashpati*.  
 भरद्वाजक (कं) 1. *n.* A lark.  
 भरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Green ; nourished, cherished, filled.  
 भरिन् (मा) 5. *m.* Nourishing.  
 भरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; gold ; a husband.  
 भरुज (जः) 1. *m.* A small jackal.  
 भरुटक (कं) 1. *n.* Fried meat.  
 भर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva* ; *Brahmá* ; lustre ; cooking.  
 भर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Frying.  
 भर्त्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Fit to be cherished.  
 भर्त्तु (त्तौ) 4. *m.* A husband, a lord. *a.* Nourishing ; holding.  
 भर्त्तृ-घ्नी (घ्नी) 3. *f.* The murderess of her husband.  
 भर्त्तृता (ता) 1. *f.* Mastership.  
 भर्त्तृताङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subject to.  
 भर्त्तृ-दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A prince regent. *f.* (का) A princess.  
 भर्त्तृ-स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* Conjugal love.



भर्त्स्येह.विदूर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Destitute of love to a husband.

भर्तृहरि (रिः) 2. *m.* The brother of king *Vikramaditya* ; a poet.

भर्त्सिम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Supported.

भर्त्स्य(क,ज)भर्त्सयति,ते10.*c*To reprove.

भर्त्स्यन् (नं) 1. *n.* Threat, reproach.

भर्भ भर्भति 1. *a.* To injure.

भर्म्म (र्म्म) 1. *n.* Gold ; hire ; the navel ; a particular coin.

भर्म्मण्या (ण्या) 1. *f.* Wages, hire.

भर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. *n.* See भर्म्म.

भर्व भर्वति 1. *a.* To hurt.

भल् (ङ) भलते 1. *d.* To describe, explain. भलति 1. *a.* To hurt ; to give. With (क,ङ) भलयते 10. *d.* To throw up ; to appoint.

भलता (ता) 1. *f.* *Poederia foetida*.

भल्ल (ङ) भल्लते 1. *d.* To tell, to describe ; to hurt, to kill ; to give.

भल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A bear. *m. n.* An arrow. *f.* (झी) *Idem* ; *Semicarpus*.

भल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

भल्लपुच्छी(च्छी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Hedysarum lagopodioides*).

भल्लान्त(तः) 1. *m.* Marking-nut plant.

भल्लान्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*.

भल्लिका (का) 1. *f.* Marking-nut.

भल्लुक (कः) 1. *m.* A bear.

भल्लुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

भव (वः) 1. *m.* Being ; birth ; obtaining ; the world ; welfare ; *Shiva. n.* Fruit of the dillenia.

भव.घग्गर (रः) 1. *m.* Fire in a forest.

भवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Thou ; self. *f.* (न्तो) Poisoned arrow. *a.* Being.

भवदीय (यः-या-यं) *n.* Yours.

भव.झी (झीः-झि-झि) *a.* Afraid.

भवन (नं) 1. *n.* A house ; a quality.

भव.नाशिनी(नी) 3. *f.* The *Serya* river which runs into the *Goggrah*.

भवनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* What is or ought to be or to become.

भवनेदर (रं) 1. *n.* A private room.

भवन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Time ; time present. *f.* (न्तो) A virtuous wife.

भवन्ति न्तिः) 2. *m.* Time being.

भव.भाज् (क्) *a.* World possessing.

भव.भावन(नं) 1. *n.* Cause of birth. *a.* Causing or creating the world.

भव.भूति(तिः) 2. *m.* A dramatic author of some eminence.

भव.रुद् (त्) 5. *f.* A funeral drum.

भव.वीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Passing from the world ; end of the world.

भवात्म.जा (जा) 1. *f.* Goddess *Manasa*.

भवा.इश् (क्) *a.* Like you.

भवानी(नी) 3. *f.* The goddess *Durga* in her amiable form.

भवानी.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The personified *Himalaya* mountain.

भवाभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Non-existence of the world ; a sage.

भवाभिभाविन् (वो-विनी-वि) *a.* Overcoming the world.

भवायना (ना) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

भविक(कं) 1. *n.* Prosperity. *a.* Prosperous, faring well.

भवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Been ; become.

भवितय (यः-व्या-यं) *a.* What should be or become, what must be.

भवितयता (ता) 1. *f.* Fate, destiny.

भवित्त(ता-न्तो-त्त) *n.* Actually being, disposed to be, faring well.

भविन्(वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Living, being.

भविन (नः) 1. *m.* A poet, versifier.

- भविष्य (लः) 1. *m.* A catamite. *a.* Being, existing, what is to be.
- भविष्यु (युःयुः-यु) *a.* Actually being or disposed to be, being well.
- भविष्य (धः-ध्या-ध्) *a.* Future.
- भविष्यत् (व्यन्-व्यन्तो-व्यत्) *a.* *Idem.*
- भव्य (यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Happy ; fit ; true ; what is to be ; a being. *m.* *Kamaranga* fruit. *f.* *Durgá* ; pepper. *n.* Bone ; fruit ; being.
- भशिरा (रा) 1. *f.* A sort of beet.
- भष् सषति 1. *a.* To bark ; to rail at.
- भष (षः) 1. *m.* A dog. *f.* (षो) Bitch.
- भषक (कः) 1. *m.* A dog.
- भषण (णं) 1. *n.* Barking.
- भषत् (त्) 5. *m.* Heart ; thigh ; wood.
- भम् (ल्लि) वषसि 3. *a.* To shine ; to blame (peculiar to the *Védas*).
- भसद् (त्) 5. *f.* The sun ; mons veneris ; time ; a duck ; a raft.
- भसन (नः) 1. *m.* A large bee.
- भसन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Time.
- भसित (तं) 1. *n.* Ashes.
- भस्त्रचक (कः) 1. *m.* An astronomer.
- भस्त्रका (का) 1. *f.* Bellows.
- भस्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- भस्त्राका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- भस्त्रिक (कः-कीं) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A bellows blower. *m.* Inflated skin for floating rafts. *f.* (का) Bellows.
- भस्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f.* Bellows.
- भस्त्रक (कं) 1. *m.* A disease of the eyes ; morbid appetite with wasting away ; plant *bireng* ; gold.
- भस्त्रकार (रः) 1. *m.* A washerman.
- भस्त्रगन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* A perfume.
- भस्त्रगर्भा (र्भा) 1. *f.* The *Sisu* tree, or a variety of it ; a perfume.
- भस्त्रलूना (लं) 1. *n.* Many villages ; shower of dust ; frost or snow.
- भस्त्रन् (स्त्र) 5. *m.* Ashes.
- भस्त्रवेधक (कः) 1. *m.* Camphor.
- भस्त्रसात् *adv.* Reduced to ashes.
- भस्त्राकथ (यः) 1. *m.* Camphor.
- भस्त्रीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Reducing to ash.
- भस्त्रीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reduced to ashes ; calcined as a metal.
- भस्त्रीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*
- भा (ल) भाति 2. *m.* To shine ; to be beautiful ; to be pleased ; to blow ; to be. With च्वा to flash ; with प्र or वि to shine brightly.
- भा(भा) 1. *f.* Light ; beauty ; shadow of a gnomon. *m.* The sun.
- भाकूट (टः) 1. *m.* A mountain of *Himalaya* ; a sort of fish.
- भा.कोष (षः) 1. *m.* The sun.
- भाक्ता (क्तः) 1. *m.* A follower, a dependant ; a cheat ; grain, rice.
- भान्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* One who is fed by another, dependant.
- भाग (गः) 1. *m.* A fortune.
- भागक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Dividing ; the divisor or what divides.
- भागजाति (तिः) 2. *m.* Assimilation of fractions.
- भागधेय (यः) 1. *m.* An heir, co-heir ; royal revenue. *n.* Fate.
- भागन (नं) 1. *n.* The period of the sun's going through the zodiac ; circumference of a great circle.
- भागश्म् *adv.* By parts.
- भागहर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Taking a part. *m.* A co-heir ; division.
- भागार्थिन् (र्थी-र्थिणी-र्थि) *a.* Desirous of a part or share.

भागानुबन्ध.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Assimilation of fractional increase.

भागपवाह.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

भागिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fractional; having a part, bearing interest.

भागिन्(गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Sharing; consisting of parts or shares; a co-heir or coheirress.

भागिनेय (यः) 1. *m.* A sister's son.

भागीरथी (थी) 3. *f.* The Ganges.

भागुरि(रिः) 1. *m.* Great grammarian.

भाग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Destiny, fortune, *a.*

To be divided; bearing interest.

भाङ्गीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bearing hemp.

भाज् (क) भाजयति 10. *a.* To divide.

With वि to divide an inheritance.

भाज् (क्) *a.* Having, possessing.

भाजक् *adv.* Swiftly.

भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* Any vessel; a fit person; a dividing, division.

भाजित(तः-ता-तं)*a.* Divided, *n.* Share.

भाज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* A portion, a share; the dividend. *a.* Divisible.

भाटक (कः) 1. *m.* Price, wages.

भाटि (टिः) 2. *f.* Wages, hire, fee.

भाण् (णः) 1. *m.* A one act comedy.

भाणिका (का) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

भाण्ड(ण्डं) 1. *n.* Any vessel; capital; an ornament; bed of a river; mimicry. *m.* Hibiscus tree.

भाण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A cup. *n.* Goods.

भाण्ड.पुट (टः) 1. *m.* A barber.

भाण्ड.पृष्ण (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A sort of snake.

भाण्ड.प्रति.भाण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* Barter.

भाण्ड.भरक (कः) 1. *m.* Contents of a vessel, whatever fills it.

भाण्ड.वादन (नं) 1. *m.* Playing on an instrument of any kind.

भाण्डागार (रः) 1. *m.* A store room or shop. *n.* A treasury.

भाण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* A musician who awakens a prince. [vessel.

भाण्डिन् (ण्डि-ण्डिनी-ण्डि) *a.* Having a

भाण्डि.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A barber.

भाण्डिन् (खः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

भाण्डीर(रः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig-tree.

भात् (त्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Shining.

भात (तः) 1. *m.* Morning. *p.* Shone.

भातु (तुः) 2. *m.* The sun.

भाद्र(द्रः) 1. *m.* A month (Aug.-Sept.)

भाद्र.पद(दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *f.* (द्रा) The 26 or 27 lunar asterism.

भाद्र.मातुर (रः) 1. *m.* The son of a virtuous wife. *a.* Of good birth.

भानु (नुः) 2. *m.* The sun; light; a master, a prince; beauty; 15th *Jaina* pontiff. *f.* A fine woman.

भानु.फला (ला) 1. *f.* The plantain.

भानुसत् (सान्) 5. *m.* The sun. *a.* Luminous; beautiful.

भानु.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Sunday.

भानेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* The sun.

भाभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Bright.

भाम् (ङ) भामते 1. *d.* (क) भामयति 10. *a.* To be angry or wrathful.

भाम(सः) 1. *m.* Passion; light; sun; sister's husband. *f.* (सौ) A vixen.

भामक (कः) 1. *m.* A sister's husband.

भामिन् (सौ-सिनौ-सि) *a.* Angry. *f.* A passionate woman, a vixen.

भार (रः) 1. *m.* A weight of gold 2000 palas; a yoke for carrying a burden; *Vishnu.*

भारत (तं) 1. *n.* *Bhārata-varsha* or India proper; the *Mahābhārata* a poem, *m.* Descendant of *Bharata*.

An actor ; fire. *f.* (ती) Speech ; its goddess ; a quail ; a dramatic recitation or declamation.  
 भारद्वाज(जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Drona*, *Agastya* or *Vrihashpati* ; a lark. *f.* Wild cotton. *n.* A bone.  
 भारय (यः) 1. *m.* A lark.  
 भारयष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A pole or yoke for carrying burdens.  
 भारव (वं) 1. *n.* A bow-string. *f.* (वी) Holy basil.  
 भारवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Loaded.  
 भारवाह (हः) 1. *m.* A porter.  
 भारवाहन (नः) 1. *m.* Beast of burden. *n.* A waggon, &c.  
 भारवाहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Carrying burdens. *m.* A porter.  
 भारवाहिन (ही) 5. *m.* A portion.  
 भारवि (विः) 2. *m.* Name of a poet.  
 भारवृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An aromatic.  
 भारसह (हः-चा-हं) *a.* Able to carry.  
 भारहर (रः) 1. *m.* A porter.  
 भारहार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 भारहारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Bearing.  
 भाराक्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Loaded.  
 भारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A lion.  
 भारिक (कः) 1. *m.* A porter.  
 भारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 भारोद्धरण (णः) 1. *n.* Bearing a burden.  
 भारोद्धन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 भार्गव (वः) 1. *m.* A name of *Parasurama* ; of *Sukra* or regent of *Venus* ; an archer ; an elephant. *f.* *Durgá*, *Lakshmi* ; bent grass.  
 भार्गवप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The diamond.  
 भार्गी (गी) 3. *f.* A shrub (*Siphonanthus Indica*).  
 भाद्राजी (जी) 3. *f.* Wild cotton.

भार्या (र्या) 1. *f.* A wife.  
 भार्याट (टः) 1. *m.* A man who lets out his wife for prostitution.  
 भार्याटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A henpecked husband ; a kind of deer.  
 भार्यातिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Adultery.  
 भार्यात्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of a wife.  
 भार्यापति (ती) 2. *m.* Used only in the *dual*. Husband and wife.  
 भार्यारु (रुः) 2. *m.* Name of a mountain ; a deer ; father of a bastard.  
 भार्याढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A married man.  
 भाल (लः) 1. *m.* Forehead ; light.  
 भालदर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 भालदृश् (कः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 भालाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The fish *Rohi* ; a saw ; a potherb ; a fortunate man ; a tortoise ; *Shiva*.  
 भालुक (कः) 1. *m.* A bear.  
 भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Nature, state or condition ; meaning ; mind ; birth ; act ; love ; spot ; thing.  
 भावक (कः) 1. *m.* Outward expression of love or affection.  
 भावज (जः) 1. *m.* Love. [fully.  
 भावत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Yours, respect-  
 भावत्क (त्कः-त्का-त्कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 भावन (नं-ना) 1. *n.* *f.* Mental perception ; abstract meditation ; adorning the person with flowers, perfume, &c. ; infusion or steeping ; composition ; proof.  
 भावबोधक (कः) 1. *m.* The sign or indication of any sentiment or passion or feeling. [tions.  
 भावश्वलता (ता) 1. *f.* Variety of emotions or feelings.  
 भावशान्ति (न्तिः) 3. *f.* Allaying emotions or feelings.

- भाव.संशुद्धि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Purification of nature or natural qualities.
- भाव.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Union of two emotions in the mind.
- भाव.समाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Of subdued feelings; abstracted.
- भावाट (टः) 1. *m.* Outward expression of love; a good man; a lustful man; an actor; dress.
- भावानुम (मः-मा-गं) *a.* Natural.
- भावामास(सः) 1. *m.* Assumed emotion.
- भावार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Simple meaning.
- भावव(वः-वा-वं) *a.* Tender, feeling.
- भाविक (कः-का-कौ-कं) *a.* Natural; sentimental; future. *n.* Describing past or future as present.
- भाविन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Supposed, imagined; animated; possessed of; scented; mixed; infused; obtained; promised.
- भावितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Imagining; mixing, infusing.
- भावितान् (त्वा-त्वा-त्वा) *a.* Intent upon.
- भावित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The three worlds.
- भाविन्(वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Future, about to be. *f.* A wanton woman.
- भावुक(कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Happy, becoming happiness. *m.* Sister's husband.
- भावोद्द्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* Rising emotion.
- भाष्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* What will be.
- भाष् (ङः) भाषते 1. *d.* To speak. With परि to expound; with सं to converse with or discourse.
- भाषण(णं) 1. *n.* A speaking, declaring.
- भाषमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Speaking.
- भाषा (षा) 1. *f.* Speech or its goddess; one of the *Ráginis*.
- भाषा.पाद (दं) 1. *n.* The plaint or charge in a law suit. [guage.
- भाषा.सम (सः) 1. *m.* Likeness in language.
- भाषित (तं) 1. *n.* Speech. *a.* Spoken.
- भाष्य (यं) 1. *n.* A commentary on technical terms; a building. *a.* That may be said or spoken.
- भाष्य.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Expounder of technical texts or rules.
- भाष्य.माण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being spoken.
- भास्(ङ, ञ्) भासते 1. *a.* To shine. With प्र and नि to appear probable.
- भास् (भाः) 5. *f.* Light; desire.
- भास (सः-सा) 1. *m. f.* Light. *m.* A vulture; a cock; a cow-pen.
- भासन्त(न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Beautiful, splendid. *m.* The sun; the moon; a water fowl. *m. f.* A star.
- भासस्(सः) 5. *n.* Light, lustre.
- भासु (सुः) 2. *m.* The sun.
- भासुर (रं) 1. *n.* Costus speciosus. *m.* A crystal; a hero. *a.* Shining.
- भास्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Shining, bright. *m.* The sun; fire; a hero; name of an astronomer. *n.* Gold.
- भास्कर.प्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* The ruby.
- भासत् (खान्) 5. *m.* The sun; light; a hero. *f.* (खती) City of the sun. *a.* Luminous, resplendent.
- भास्वर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun; a day. *n.* A sort of costus. *a.* Shining.
- भास्यन् (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Ashy.
- भिच् (ङ) भिञ्चत 1. *d.* To beg, to get; to fail to get; to be weary.
- भिच्छण (णं) 1. *n.* A begging.
- भिच्छमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Begging.
- भिच्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* Begging; service; hire; a mouthful given in alms.
- भिच्चाक (कः-कौ) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Beggar.

भिक्षाचर(रः-रो) 1. *m. 3. f.* Beggar.  
 भिक्षाटन (नं) 1. *n.* Begging.  
 भिक्षान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Alms in food.  
 भिक्षापात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Beggar's dish.  
 भिक्षाशिल् (लं) 1. *n.* Mendicancy.  
 भिक्षाशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Beggar.  
 भिक्षार्ह(र्हः-र्हा-र्हं) *a.* Fit for beggars.  
 भिक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Begged.  
 भिक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* A mendicant ; the 4th order of the *Hindus*.  
 भिक्षुक (कः-की) 1. *m. 3. f.* A beggar.  
 भिक्षुसंघाटी (टी) 3. *f.* Old or ragged raiment ; beggar's clothes.  
 भिक्षात्कर(रः) 1. *m.* Scattering alms.  
 भिक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* A part, a fragment.  
 भित्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* A wall ; a part ; an occasion ; an asylum ; a rent.  
 भित्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A wall ; a lizard.  
 भित्तिचौर(रः) 1. *m.* A house-breaker.  
 भिद् (ध, इर, ज) भिनत्ति भिंके 7. *c.* To break or tear in pieces.  
 भिद् (दु-त्) 5. *f.* Breaking ; kind, sort. *a.* Breaking, destroying.  
 भिदक (कः) 1. *m.* A sword. *n.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.  
 भिदा (दा) 1. *f.* Tearing ; coriander.  
 भिदि(दिः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.  
 भिदिर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 भिदु (दुः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 भिदुर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem. a.* Brittle.  
 भिद्वलिस (सः-सा-सं) *p.* Breaking.  
 भिय (यः) 1. *m.* A river.  
 भिद्यमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being broken, divided or distinguished.  
 भिद् (द्र-द्रं) 1. *m. n.* A thunderbolt.  
 भिन्दत् (न्-ती-त्) *p.* Breaking.  
 भिन्द.पाण (छः) 1. *m.* A short arrow thrown from the hand.

भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Split, divided ; different ; budded ; neglected ; connected. *m.* Flaw in a jewel.  
*n.* A bit ; a fraction.  
 भिन्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A heterodox man.  
 भिन्नगात्रिका(का) 1. *f.* A cucumber.  
 भिन्नगुणन(नं) 1. *n.* Multiplication of fractions in arithmetic.  
 भिन्नदृश् (क्) *a.* Of divided views.  
 भिन्नदेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Wounded.  
 भिन्नधन(नं) 1. *n.* Cube of a fraction.  
 भिन्ननौक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Wrecked.  
 भिन्नभागहर (रः) 1. *m.* Division of fractions in arithmetic.  
 भिन्नभाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A potsherd.  
 भिन्नभिन्नात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* Chick pea.  
 भिन्नमर्धन् (र्मा-र्मा-र्मं) *a.* Pierced in the joints, wounded to the quick.  
 भिन्नवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Scattered.  
 भिन्नवर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* Square of a fraction in arithmetic.  
 भिन्नवृत्ति (त्तः-त्तिः-त्ति) *a.* Neglecting duty ; following evil practices.  
 भिन्नव्यवकलित (तं) 1. *n.* Subtraction of fractions.  
 भिन्नसङ्कलित (तं) 1. *n.* Addition of fractions in arithmetic.  
 भिन्नखर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hoarse.  
 भिया (या) 1. *f.* Fear, alarm.  
 भिल् (क्) भेजयति 10. *a.* To divide.  
 भिल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A barbarian of a particular tribe, a *Bheel*.  
 भिषक्.तम(सः) 1. *m.* A good doctor.  
 भिष.गिजत (तं) 1. *n.* A medicament.  
 भिषज् (क्) 5. *m.* A physician.  
 भिस्सुटा (टा) 1. *f.* Parched rice.  
 भिस्सा (स्सा) 1. *f.* Boiled rice.  
 भी (ल्लि, जि) बिभेति 3. *a.* To fear.

भो (कि) भयति भाययति 1.10.a. *Idem.*

भी (भीः) 3. *f.* Fear.

भीत (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* a. Afraid.

भीत-ङ्कार (रः-रा-रं) a. Fear-inspiring.

भीत-भीत (तः-ता-तं) a. Much afraid.

भीतवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) a. Afraid.

भीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fear; trembling.

भीम (मं) 1. *n.* Horror. *m.* *Shiva* ; name of a *Pándu* prince; sorrel ;

*f.* (मा) *Durgá*; a whip; a perfume.

a. Fearful, terrific, tremendous.

भीम-कर्म्मन् (मो-मो-मं) a. Dreadful.

भीम-दर्शन (नः-ना-नं) a. Frightful.

भीम-नाद (दः) 1. *m.* A lion; a roar.

भीमर (रः) 1. *m.* War, battle.

भीम-रथी (थी) 3. *f.* A particular night, the 7th of the 7th month of the 77th year of life; a river.

भीम-विक्रम (मः-मा-मं) a. Gigantic.

भीम-विक्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A lion.

भीम-विग्रह (हः-हा-हं) a. Gigantic.

भीम-वेग (गः-गा-गं) a. Terribly swift.

भीम-शासन (नः) 1. *m.* *Yama*.

भीम-सेन (नः) 1. *m.* The third of the five *Pándu* princes.

भीरु (रुः-रु-रु) a. Timid, fearful, shy, bashful. *f.* Asparagus; the prickly nightshade; a jackal; a centipede; a tiger; a goat.

भीरुक (कः-का-क) a. Fearful. *m.* An owl; a bear. *n.* A wood.

भीरु-चेतस् (तः) 1. *m.* A deer.

भीरुता (ता) 1. *f.* Fearfulness.

भीरुमय (यः-यो-यं) a. Fearful.

भीरु-रग्ध्र (ग्ध्रः) 1. *m.* A furnace.

भीरु-हृदय (यः) 1. *m.* A deer.

भोलु (लुः-लु-लु) a. Timid.

भोलुक (कः-का-कं) a. *Idem.*

भीषण (नं) 1. *n.* Horror, terror. a.

Horrible, terrific; hard, harsh.

*m.* *Shiva*; the olibanum tree.

भीषयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Terrifying.

भीषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

भीष्म (ष्मः-ष्मा-ष्मं) a. Horrible. *m.* *Shiva*; grand uncle of the *Pándus*; an imp. *n.* Horror.

भीष्म-रू (रूः) 3. *f.* The Ganges.

भुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) a. Eaten. *n.* Food.

भुक्त-शेष (षं) 1. *n.* Orts, leavings.

भुक्त-समुद्भित (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

भुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Eating; possession.

भुग् (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *p.* Crooked; stooping.

भुज् (ध, वा, चै) भुनक्ति भुंक्ते 7.c. To eat; enjoy; save; suffer. (श, चै, चै)

भुजति 6. a. To be crooked.

भुज (जः-जा) 1. *m. f.* The arm; the hand; a curve; leg of a triangle.

भुज-कोटर (रः) 1. *m.* The armpit.

भुज-ग (गः) 1. *m.* A snake.

भुज-ग-दारण (णं) 1. *n.* *Vishnu's* bird.

भुजगान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

भुजगभोजिन् (जो) 5. *m.* A peacock.

भुजगशन (नः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

भुज-ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A snake; a catamite, a lecher. *f.* (ङ्गी).

भुजङ्ग-घातिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant considered an antidote to poison.

भुजङ्ग-भुज् (कु) 5. *m.* The bird and vehicle of *Vishnu*; a peacock.

भुजङ्ग-भोजिन् (जो) 5. *m.* The Boa.

भुज-ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* A snake.

भुजङ्ग-हन् (हत्) 5. *m.* *Garuda*.

भुजङ्गाक्षी (क्षीं) 3. *f.* The ichneumon plant. [ferrea].

भुजङ्गाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Messua*

भुज-शिरस् (रः) 1. *n.* Shoulder blade.

भुजाकण्ड (एडः) 1. *m.* A finger nail.

भुजा.दल (लः) 1. *m.* A hand.

भुजान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* The breast, the chest, the bosom. [arms.

भुजाग्रीड(डः) 1. *m.* Clasp in the भुजि (जिः) 2. *m.* Fire.

भुजिष्य(ष्यः-घ्य-र्य) 1. *m.f.* A servant. *m.*

Independant man ; string worn round the wrist. *f.* A whore.

भुज्यमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being enjoyed.

भुज्य (ज्यः) 2. *m.* Eating. [sessor.

भुञ्जान(नः) 1. *m.* An enjoyer or pos-

भुड (ड, ड) भुण्डते *a.* To support.

भरिज् (क्) 5. *f.* The earth.

भुवन (नं) 1. *n.* A world ; water ; heaven ; mankind.

भुवन.चय(र्यं) 1. *n.* The three worlds.

भुवन्यु(न्यः) 2. *m.* The sun ; the moon ; fire ; a master or lord.

भुवर्लोक(कः) 1. *m.* One of the divisions of the universe, the space between the earth and sun.

भुवस् *ind.* Heaven, ether, sky.

भुविस् (विः) 5. *n.* The ocean.

भुशुण्डो(ण्डो) 3. *f.* Fire arms ; rocket.

भू भवति 1. *a. irr.* To be, to become, to be born. (क) भावयति

10. *a.* To mix ; think ; be clear.

(कि,ज) भवति, ते ; भावयति, ते 1.

10. *c.* To obtain. With अधि to

rule over. अनु to experience, do ;

अभि to overcome, afflict ; उत्

to be born, preside over ; परा

to be vanquished ; प्र be mani-

fest, be equal to, rule ; प्रति to

be substituted for ; परि to dis-

respect, surround ; वि to see, up-

hold ; prove, have power ; सं to

be possible, contain, overcome, collect ; वि and अति to be reciprocally or mutually.

भू (भूः) 3. *f.* The earth ; a place ; sacrificial fire. *ind.* Lowest hell.

भूक(कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A hole, a chasm, a cave ; time ; darkness.

भू.कदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* *Ajwén.*

भू.कम्प (म्पः) 1. *m.* An earthquake.

भू.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* The radius of the equator in astronomy.

भू.कल (लः) 1. *m.* A restive horse.

भू.कश्यप (पः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vasudeva*, the father of *Krishna*.

भू.काक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of heron.

भू.केश (शः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant ; Indian fig. *f.* (शा) A goblin.

भू.क्षित् (त् ड्) 5. *m.* A hog.

भू.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* Dramatic author.

भू.गर (रं) 1. *n.* Poison.

भू.गोल (लः) 1. *m.* A terrestrial globe.

भू.चक्र (क्रं) 1. *n.* Equinoctial line.

भू.च्छाया (या) 1. *f.* Darkness.

भू.जल्लु (ल्लुः) 2. *m.* An earth-worm.

भू.जम्बू (म्बूः) 3. *f.* Wheat ; the fruit of the *Flacourtia sapida*.

भूत् *conj.* As, like.

भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Been ; gone ; obtained ; true. *m. n.* A goblin ; living being. *m.* A demigod ; a son ;

*Shiva.n.* An element, fact. [flag.

भूत.कोश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Root of sweet

भूत.क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Possession by the devil or evil spirits.

भूत.गण (णः) 1. *m.* A class of sprites.

भूत.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* Sort of perfume.

भूत.याम (सः) 1. *m.* Aggregate of elementary matter ; universe.



भूत.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A camel ; garlic.

*f.* (घ्नो) Holy basil ; another plant.

भूत.जटा(टा) 1. *f.* Indian spikenard.

भूत.दया (या) 1. *f.* Kindness to all.

भूत.धात्री (त्री) 3. *f.* The earth.

भूत.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

भूत.नायिका (का) 1. *f.* *Durgá*.

भूत.नाशन(नः) 1. *m.* The marking-nut plant ; mustard. *n.* *Eleocarpus* seed. [Indica].

भूत.पुष्प(ष्पः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Bignonia*

भूत.पूर्णिमा(मा) 1. *f.* The day of the full moon in *A'shwin*.

भूत.पूर्वम् *adv.* Formerly.

भूत.बलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Throwing the remnants of an offering, animals, &c.

भूत.भर्तृ (र्तृ-र्तृ-र्तृ) *a.* Cherishing.

भूत.भाव (वः-वा-व) *a.* Elementary.

भूत.भृत् (त्) *a.* Supporting.

भूत.मात्र (त्रा-त्रं) 1. *f. n.* Elementary particle, original atom.

भूत.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Offering viands to all created beings.

भूत.ल(लं) 1. *n.* Surface of the earth.

भूतवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Being, been, existing ; material.

भूत.वास(सः) 1. *m.* Beleric myrobalan.

भूत.विक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Possession by evil spirits, epilepsy.

भूत.वैशी(शी) 3. *f.* *Nyctanthes tristis*.

भूत.टक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Trophis aspera*.

भूत.संसार (रः) 1. *m.* The world.

भूत.सर्ग(र्गः) 1. *m.* Elementary nature.

भूत.सञ्चर (रः) 1. *m.* Possession by evil spirits. *f.* (री) Fire in a forest.

भूत.संयुक्त (क्तः-क्तः-क्तं) *a.* United or combined with the elements.

भूत.सम्प्रव (वः) 1. *m.* The deluge.

भूत.स्थ(स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* In the elements.

भूतात्मन्(त्मा) 5. *m.* The body ; *Brahmá* ; *Shiva* ; war ; vital principle.

भूतादि(दिः) 2. *m.* God, the first cause.

भूतानुकम्पिन् (म्पि-म्पिनी-म्पि) *a.* Kind and compassionate to all.

भूतारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Asafoetida*.

भूतार्त्त(र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Possessed or distracted by an evil spirit.

भूतावास (सः) 1. *m.* The body.

भूताविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Occupied or possessed by an evil spirit.

भूतावेश (शः) 1. *m.* Possession by the devil or an evil spirit.

भूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Dignity, power ; superhuman power sought by magic ; prosperity ; birth ; state ; ashes, fried meat.

भूतिक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of gentian ; a fragrant grass ; *Ajwáén*.

भूति.कास (सः) 1. *m.* A king's counsellor ; *Vrihashpati*. *a.* Ambitious, desirous of wealth.

भूतिकीच(लः) 1. *m.* A ditch ; a cellar.

भूति.कृत्य(त्यं) 1. *n.* Festive ceremony.

भूति.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* Dramatic poet.

भूति.निधान (नः) 1. *m.* The twenty-fourth lunar mansion.

भूतीक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of gentian ; *Ajwáén* ; a fragrant grass.

भूतेज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Worshipping spirits ; a worshipper.

भूतेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

भूतापन्न (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Possessed.

भूतम (मं) 1. *n.* Gold.

भू.दार (रः) 1. *m.* A hog.

भू.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.

भू.धन (नः) 1. *m.* A king.

भूधर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain ; a sort of medical apparatus.

भूध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

भूनाग (गः) 1. *m.* An earth-worm.

भूनिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A species of gentian.

भूनेष्ट (ता) 4. *m.* A king.

भूप (पः) 1. *m.* A sovereign.

भूपति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king.

भूपद (दः) 1. *m.* A tree. *f.* (द्री) Jasmin.

भूपरिधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Circumference of the earth ; equinoctial line.

भूपाल (लः) 1. *m.* A king.

भूपुत्रो (त्रो) 3. *f.* *Sítá*, wife of *Ráma*.

भूभुज (क) 5. *m.* A king.

भूमत् (त्) 5. *m.* King ; mountain.

भूमन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Much, many, great.

भूमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of earth. *f.* Shadow personified.

भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The earth ; a place.

भूमिका (का) 1. *f.* Theatrical dress ; decorating images, &c.

भूमिचम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant or flower (*Kæmpferia rotunda*).

भूमिज (जः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mars* ; hell. *f.* (जा) *Sítá*. *a.* Earth-born.

भूमिजम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *f.* A tree (*Premna herbacea*). Also भूमिजम्बुका.

भूमिजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* The *Vaishya*, agriculturalist or farmer.

भूमिदान (नं) 1. *n.* Gift of land.

भूमिदेव (वः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.

भूमिप (पः) 1. *m.* A prince.

भूमिपत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A good horse.

भूमिपति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king.

भूमिपतिल (लं) 1. *n.* Sovereignty.

भूमिपिशच (चः) 1. *m.* A *Palmyra* tree.

भूमिभट (त्) 5. *m.* A king ; a hill.

भूमिभण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* Arabian jasmin.

भूमि.रत्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A good horse.

भूमि.लाम (मः) 1. *m.* Death.

भूमि.लोपन (नं) 1. *n.* Cow-dung.

भूमि.वर्द्धन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A corpse.

भूमि.शय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Lying or sleeping on the ground.

भूमिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Placed on the earth or ground ; born.

भूमि.समावा (वा) 1. *f.* Wife of *Ráma*.

भूमिखु (खुः) 2. *m.* An earth-worm.

भूमि.स्पृश (क्) 5. *m.* A man ; a *Vaishya* ; a thief ; man blind or lame.

भूमिन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A king.

भूमि.मलकी (की) 3. *f.* A plant (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).

भूय (यं) 1. *n.* State, condition.

भूयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Much, many ; again, repeatedly ; beyond.

भूयस्त्व (स्त्वं) 1. *n.* Abundance.

भूयिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Many, much.

भूरि (रः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Brahmá* ; *Shiva* ; a day. *n.* Gold. *a.* Much.

भूरिज् (क्) 5. *f.* The earth.

भूरिद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Liberal.

भूरि.धामन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Splendid.

भूरि.पुष्पा (ष्पा) 1. *f.* Fennel.

भूरि.प्रेमन् (मा) 5. *m.* The ruddy goose, the flamingo.

भूरि.फेना (ना) 1. *f.* A plant.

भूरि.माय (यः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

भूरि.लाभ (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Very profitable. *n.* Great gain.

भूरि.वर्षान् (र्षा-र्षा) *a.* Fruitful.

भूरि.शस् *adv.* Manifold. [flower.

भूरि.ण्डो (ण्डो) 3. *f.* A sort of sun-

भूरि.रुद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A tree.

भूर्ज (र्जः) 1. *m.* The *bhoj* or *bhoj-patra*, a kind of birch.

भूज.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* Man of a mixed and degraded caste.

भूर्ज.पत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* The birch tree.

भूर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *f.* The earth ; a desert.

भूर्लाक(कः) 1. *m.* The world. [worm.

भूर्लता (ता) 1. *f.* A worm, earth-

भूर्शक (क्रः) 1. *m.* A king.

भूर्शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Consecration.

भूर्श्वस् (वाः) 5. *m.* An ant or molehill.

भूर्ष (कि,ज)भूषति,ते; भूषयति, ते 1. 10. c. To decorate, to adorn.

भूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Ornament.

भूषयितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be decorated. [trinkets, &c.

भूषा(षा) 1. *f.* Adorning with jewels,

भूषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adorned.

भूष्यु (व्युः-व्यु) *a.* Being; being well.

भू.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mars*. *f.* (ता) *Sītā*, the wife of *Rāma*.

भू.सुण (णं) 1. *m. a.* Fragrant grass.

भू.स्युश् (क्) 5. *m.* Man, mankind.

भू.स्वर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Mountain *Suméru*.

भू.स्वामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A landlord.

भृ(ज)भरति,ते 1. c. (लि,ज,डु) विभर्ति  
भृते 3. c. To nourish ; to fill ; to support ; to hold.

भृ.कुंस (सः) 1. *m.* A male actor or dancer in female apparel.

भृ.कुटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A frown.

भृगु (गुः) 2. *m.* The name of a celebrated sage, or his grandson ; *Shiva* ; *Shukra* ; table-land.

भृगु.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Parashurāma*.

भृगु.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Shukra*.

भृगूणा.म्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* The first of the incarnations of *Vishnu*.

भृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A large black bee, fork-tailed shrike ; a lecher ; a

wasp ; a golden vase ; a plant. *n.* Woody Cassia ; Talc. [shrike.

भृङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird, sort of

भृङ्ग.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood.

भृङ्ग.पर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Cardamoms.

भृङ्ग.रजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* *Eclipta prostrata* or *Verbesina scandens*.

भृङ्ग.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a shrike ; a bee ; a particular sacrifice.

भृङ्ग.रिट (टः) 1. *m.* One of *Shiva's* attendants or door-keepers.

भृङ्ग.रोल (लः) 1. *m.* A wasp. [waen.

भृङ्ग.वल्गु (भः) 1. *m.* *Ligusticum aj-*

भृङ्ग.सोदर (रः) 1. *m.* *Eclipta*.

भृङ्गार (रः) 1. *m.* A golden vase ; a shrub (*Eclipta prostrata*). *f.*

(रौ) A cricket. *n.* Cloves ; gold.

भृङ्गारिका (का) 1. *f.* A cricket.

भृङ्गावली(ली) 3. *f.* Swarm of bees.

भृङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* One of *Shiva's* chamberlains or door-keepers.

भृङ्गी.फल(लः) 1. *m.* The hog plumb.

भृङ्गीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

भृज् (र्द्,ड) भर्जते 1. *d.* To fry.

भृज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* A frying pan.

भृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hired ; maintained ; filled ; possessed of. *m.* Servant.

भृतक (कः) 1. *m.* A hired labourer, a servant. [teacher.

भृतकाध्यापक (कः) 1. *m.* A hired

भृतकाध्यापित (तः) 1. *m.* A student paying for his education.

भृत.भूति(तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Prosperous, glorious ; smeared with ashes.

भृत.रन्ध्र (न्ध्रः-न्ध्रा-न्ध्रं) *a.* Filled up.

भृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Wages ; capital ; maintenance, support.

भृति.भुज्(क्) 5. *m.* A hired servant.

भृत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A servant. *f.* (त्या)

Hire. *a.* Nourished, cherished.

भृत्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Servitude. [hire.

भृत्यध्यापन (नं) 1. *m.* Teaching for

भृत्यभरण (णं) 1. *n.* Supporting dependants, servants, &c.

भृत्यभर्त्ता (र्त्ता) 4. *m.* A kind master.

भृत्यवात्सल्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Kindness to dependants or servants.

भृत्यविनिवेश (शः) 1. *m.* Fixing or establishing firmly. [vants.

भृत्यवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* Support of ser-

भृत्यशालिन् (ली-लिनो-लि) *a.* Having servants. [pool.

भूमि (भिः) 2. *m.* A whirlwind; whirl-

भृश (च, उ, इ, र) भृशति 4. *a.* To fall.

भृश (शः) 1. *n.* Much, exceedingly, repeatedly. *a.* Much, eminent.

भृशदण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्ड) *a.* Severe.

भृशस्विद (द) *a.* Perspiring much.

भृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Fried.

भृष्टान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Rice boiled. [den.

भृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Frying; a lonely gar-

भृ (ग) भृणाति 9. *a.* To blame or censure; to nourish; to hold; to fry.

भक्त (कः) 1. *m.* A frog; a cloud.

*f.* (कौ) A frog; a creeper.

भेक.पणी (णी) 3. *f.* A creeper.

भेक.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A serpent.

भेड (डः) 1. *m.* A ram, a sheep; a raft; name of a sage. [feared.

भेतव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be

भेत्तु (त्ता-त्रो-त्त) *a.* Dividing. *m.* A factious or seditious man.

भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Dividing, breaking; disunion, difference; kind.

भेदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Breaking.

भेद.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Separating.

भेदन (नं) 1. *n.* A discriminating.

भेद.प्रत्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Believing that all things are not God, but different from him as they appear.

भेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Divided, separated.

भेदिन् (दी-दिनो-दि) *a.* Separating, dividing. *m.* The ratan.

भेदिर (रं) 1. *n.* Indra's thunderbolt.

भेदुर (रं) 1. *n.* Idem.

भेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Divisible.

भेन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun; the moon.

भेरि (रिः-री) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* Kettledrum.

भेरुण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Formidable. *m.*

A form of Shiva. *f.* One of Durgā's attendants, *n.* Conception.

भेज (जः) 1. *m.* A raft; name of a sage. *a.* Ignorant; timid; unsteady.

भेलक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* A raft.

भेष् (ज, ञ्) भेषति, ते 1. *c.* To fear or dread; to move or go.

भेषज (जं) 1. *n.* A remedy; fennel.

भेषजाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Any thing or liquid in which medicine is taken.

भैक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* Alms collected by begging; mendicancy.

भैक्ष.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Begging.

भैक्ष.चर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* Idem. [alms.

भैक्ष.जीविका (का) 1. *f.* Living upon

भैक्ष.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A mendicant.

भैक्षाशिन (शी) 5. *m.* Idem.

भैक्षाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Idem.

भैक्ष्य (क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Mendicancy.

भैरव (वं) 1. *n.* Horror. *m.* Shiva. *f.*

(वी) Durgā. *a.* Formidable.

भैरव.कारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Formidable.

भैषज (जः) 1. *m.* A sort of quail. *n.*

A medicament, a remedy.

भैषज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* A medicament.

भो *adv.* A vocative particle, Oh.  
 भोक्तव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a* Enjoyable; edible.  
 भोक्तृ (क्ता) 4. *m.* A husband. *a.* Eating, enjoying, possessing.  
 भोक्तृत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Enjoyment.  
 भोक्ष्यमाण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* About to eat, enjoy, or possess.  
 भोग(गः) 1. *m.* Pleasure, enjoyment ; eating ; hire ; wealth.  
 भोग.गुच्छ (च्छं) 1. *n.* Harlot's wages.  
 भोग.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* The inner or private apartments of women.  
 भोग.पति (तिः) 1. *m.* An enjoyer or possessor ; a governor.  
 भोग.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A groom.  
 भोग.पिशितिका (का) 1. *f.* Hunger.  
 भोग.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Paradise.  
 भोग.श्रतक (कः) 1. *m.* A servant.  
 भोग.लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* Interest, profit.  
 भोगवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A snake ; dancing ; singing. *f.* The capital of the *Nāgas* ; the Ganges. *a.* Enjoying, delightful, pleasurable.  
 भोग.सद्गन् (द्ग) 5. *n.* The inner apartment of women, the haram.  
 भोग.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* The body as the seat of enjoyment ; a haram.  
 भोगार्ह (हं) 1. *n.* Wealth.  
 भोगावली (ली) 3. *f.* Praise, eulogium.  
 भोगावास (सः) 1. *m.* The haram.  
 भोगिक (कं) 1. *n.* A groom.  
 भोगि.कान्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.  
 भोगिन् (गीं) 5. *m.* A snake ; a king ; a barber ; enjoyer. *f.* Capital of the *Nāgas* ; royal concubine. *a.* Enjoying, possessing.  
 भोगि.वल्गव (वं) 1. *n.* Sandal.  
 भोगिन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* Serpent *Ananta*.

भोग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* To be enjoyed.  
*n.* Wealth ; grain. *f.* A whore.  
 भोज(जः) 1. *m.* A country, *Bhojpur* ; a king of *Ougein* ; a cowherd.  
 भोज.कट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Food ; eating.  
 भोजन.विशेष (षं) 1. *m.* Choice food.  
 भोजन.व्यग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Distressed or straitened for food. [*riat*.  
 भोजनाधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Commissa-  
 भोजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Enjoyable ; edible. *n.* Food, sustenance.  
 भोजाधिप(पः) 1. *m.* Name of *Karna*.  
 भोज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Food. *a.* edible.  
 भोज्य.सन्धव (वः) 1. *m.* Chyle.  
 भोट्टाङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A country, *Bútán*.  
 भोभो *interj.* Oh !  
 भोसीरा (रः) 1. *f.* Coral.  
 भोजि (लिः) 2. *m.* A camel.  
 भोस् *interj.* A particle of calling, oh !  
 भौत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Elemental ; demoniacal. *m.* An attendant upon idols or imps. *f.* (ती) Night.  
 भौतिक(कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. *a.* Relating to evil spirits ; elemental.  
 भौस(सः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mars* ; hell ; ambergris. *f.* (सी) *Súd.* *a.* Terrestrial, belonging to the earth.  
 भौस.रत्न (त्वं) 1. *n.* Coral.  
 भौमिक (क-का-कं) *a.* Earthly.  
 भौरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A superintendent of gold, a treasurer.  
 भ्यस् (ङ्) भ्यस्ते 1. *d.* To fear.  
 भ्रंश् (य, उ) भ्रंश्यति 4. *a.* To fall down.  
 भ्रंश् (शः) 1. *m.* Falling down.  
 भ्रंस् (उ) भ्रंस्ते 4. *d.* To fall down.  
 भ्रं.कुंस (सः) 1. *m.* An actor wearing female apparel. Also भ्रं.कुंस.

भ्र.कुटि (टि:-टी) 2. 3. *f.* A frown.  
 भ्रण् भ्रणति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 भ्रम् भ्रमति 1. *a.* (उ,य)भ्रम्यति,भ्रम्यति  
 4. *a.* To turn round, to wander  
 about. With परि to wander much;  
 with वि to play, wanton or rove  
 about; with सं to honor, hurry.  
 भ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Whirling, wandering  
 about; error; an eddy; a drain.  
 भ्रमण(णं) 1. *n.* A whirling, a wandering.  
*f.* (णी) A leech; kind of game.  
 भ्रम.कुटी (टी) 3. *f.* An umbrella or  
 mat for that purpose.  
 भ्रमर (रः) 1. *m.* A large black bee;  
 a lover; vertigo. *a.* Whirling.  
 भ्रमरक (कं) 1. *n.* Hair curled on the  
 forehead; a bee; a whirlpool.  
 भ्रमर.कटि (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of wasp.  
 भ्रमर.प्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* A *Kadamba* tree.  
 भ्रमर.विचसिता (ता) 1. *f.* Sporting  
 of bees; name of a metre.  
 भ्रमर.लक(कः) 1. *m.* Hair curled and  
 brought over the forehead.  
 भ्रमर.सक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* An armourer;  
 sword-cleaner; knife-grinder.  
 भ्रमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Whirling; error;  
 lathe; whirlpool. [round.  
 भ्रमिन् (मी-मिणी-मि) *a.* Whirling  
 चश् (य,उ) भ्रश्यति 4. *a.* To fall down.  
 भ्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Fallen; fried.  
 भ्रष्ट.सङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Wretched,  
 forlorn, undone, reduced.  
 भ्रष्ट.राज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Deposed.  
 भ्रज (ज,ज) भ्रजति,ते 6. *c.* To fry.  
 भाज (ङ,हृ,टु) भाजते 1. *d.* To shine.  
 भाजक (कं) 1. *n.* Bile.  
 भाजयु (युः) 2. *f.* Brilliance.  
 भाजयुसत्(मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Brilliant.

भाजिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Elegant,  
 brilliant, well dressed.  
 भ्राट् (ता) 4. *m.* A brother. *Dual.*  
 Brother and sister.  
 भ्राटक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fraternal.  
 भ्राट्.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A brother's son.  
 भ्राट्.जाया(या) 1. *f.* A sister-in-law.  
 भ्राट्.पत्नी(नी) 3. *f.* A brother's wife.  
 भ्राट्.भगिन्या (न्या) 3. *m. du.* A bro-  
 ther and sister. [ther.  
 भ्राट्.बल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having a bro-  
 ther.  
 भ्राट्सत् (सात्-सती-सत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 भ्राट्य (यः) 1. *m.* A brother's son;  
 an enemy, great opponent.  
 भ्राट्.श्वशुर (रः) 1. *m.* A husband's  
 elder brother.  
 भ्रात्रीय (यः) 1. *m.* A brother's son.  
*a.* Fraternal, brotherly.  
 भ्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Whirled; blun-  
 dering, mistaken, lost.  
 भ्रान्ति(न्तिः) 2. *f.* Error; wandering.  
 भ्रान्तिमत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Erring.  
 भ्रान्ति.ह्रर (रः) 1. *m.* A counsellor.  
 भ्राम(मः) 1. *m.* A wandering; error.  
 भ्रामक(कः) 1. *m.* A jackal; a cheat;  
 a loadstone; a sun-flower.  
 भ्रामर(रं) 1. *n.* Whirling; country-  
 dance; honey; a village. *m.*  
 Loadstone. *f.* (री) *Durgā*.  
 भ्रामरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Whirling;  
 giddy; from honey or a bee.  
 भ्राम्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Impelled.  
 भाश् (य,हृ,टु,ङ)भाशते 4. *d.* To shine.  
 भाष्ट्र(ष्ट्रः-ष्ट्रा-ष्ट्रं) 1. *m. f. n.* A frying pan.  
 भी (ग,ज) भीषति,ते 9. *c.* To fear;  
 to hold, to cherish, to support.  
 भु.कुंस(सः) 1. *m.* An actor in female  
 apparel. Also भुकुंश.

सुकुटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A frown.  
 सुड(श)सुडति 6. *a.* To cover ; collect.  
 सू(सूः) 3. *f.* The eyebrow.  
 भूकुस (नः) 1. *m.* A male actor in female apparel. Also भूकुस.  
 भूकुटि (टिः) 2. *f.* A frown.  
 भूक्षप (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 भूण (क,ङ) भूणयते 10. *d.* To hope ; to desire ; to be confident.  
 भूण (णः) 1. *m.* The embryo or foetus.  
 भूणघ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नी) *a.* Causing or producing abortion.  
 भूणहत्या(त्या) 1. *f.* Procuring abortion.  
 भूणहन् (हन्-घ्नी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* One who occasions or procures abortion.  
 भूभङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A frown.  
 भेज् (चट,ङ) भेजते 1. *d.* To shine.  
 भेष् (ङ,चट) भेषते 1. *d.* To go ; to fear.  
 भेष (षः) 1. *m.* Deviation from rectitude ; going ; loss.  
 भेषण (ण) 1. *n.* Going, moving.  
 भक्ष् भक्षति 1. *a.* To eat.  
 भ्लाश् (ङ,रा,चट) भ्लाशते 1. *d.* (य,चट) भ्लाशते 4. *d.* To shine.  
 भ्लेष् (ञ,चट) भ्लेषति,भ्लेषते 1. *c.* To go ; to fear, to be alarmed.

## स

स *m.* The 25th consonant and last letter of the labial class.  
 स(सः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā ; Shiva ; Vishnu ; Yama ; time ; poison ; magic ; verse ; moon ; fourth note of the gamut.* *f.* (सः) *Lakshmi ; mother ; light ; measure ; death ; woman's waist.* *n.* Fortune ; water.  
 सक् (ङ,ङ्) सङ्कते 1. *d.* To decorate, to grace or adorn ; to go.

सकर(रः) 1. *m.* A marine monster ; sign of the zodiac, *Capricorn ;* one of *Kuvēra's* treasures.  
 सकर.केतन (नः) 1. *m.* Cupid.  
 सकर.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सकर.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सकर.न्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* The nectar or honey of a flower ; a cuckoo ; a bee ; a fragrant mango ; a jasmine, filament of a lotus. [flower.  
 सकर.न्यवती(ती) 3. *f.* The trumpet.  
 सकराकर (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 सकराकार (रः) 1. *m.* *Cæsalpinia.*  
 सकराङ्क(ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Cupid ; the ocean.  
 सकरालय (यः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 सकराच (चः) 1. *m.* *Varuna.*  
 सकरिन् (रो) 5. *m.* The ocean.  
 सकुट (टं) 1. *n.* A crest, a crown.  
 सकुति (ति) 2. *f.* An edict or order of government to *Sudras.*  
 सकुर(रः) 1. *m.* A mirror ; stick of a potter's wheel ; an unblown flower ; a tree (*Mimusops elengi*).  
 सकुल (लः) 1. *m.* An opening bud ; a tree (*Mimusops elengi*).  
 सकु.छक (कः) 1. *m.* A kidney-bean.  
 सकु.छ (छः) 1. *m.* A sort of rice. *a.* Going lazily or slowly.  
 सकु.छक (कः) 1. *m.* A kidney-bean.  
 सकुलक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Danti.*  
 सक् (ङ) सङ्कते 1. *d.* To go.  
 सक्कल(लः) 1. *n.* A mineral substance, either chalk or benzoin.  
 सक्कोल (लः) 1. *m.* Chalk. [angry.  
 सक् सच्चति 1. *a.* To fill ; mix ; be  
 सच्च (चः) 1. *m.* Hypocrisy, slyness.  
 सच्चिका (का) 1. *f.* A fly.  
 सच्चोका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

- मख् मखति (इ) संखति 1. *a.* To go.  
 मख (खः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice, oblation.  
 मख.चाट(ता) 4. *m.* *Rāma*, son of *Dasharatha*; preserver of sacrifices.  
 मख.वर्द्धि(क्तिः) 2. *m.* Sacrificial fire.  
 मखानल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मखासुहृद् (द्) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 मग् (इ) संगति 1. *a.* To go.  
 मगध (धः) 1. *m.* A country south *Behar*; an inhabitant of it; a family bard. *f.* (घा) Long-pepper.  
 मगधेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Jarasandha*.  
 मग्न(म-ग्रा-मं) *a.* Plunged, immersed in, sunk, absorbed in.  
 मग् (ङ, इ) संघते 1. *d.* To go; begin to go; go quickly; blame; game; cheat. *Act* संघति to adorn.  
 मघ (घः) 1. *m.* One of the divisions of the universe; *Mug* country. *f.* (घा) A drug; pleasure; 10th lunar asterism. *f.* (घा-घी) A sort of grain. *n.* A kind of flower.  
 मघवत्(वान्) 5. *m.* A name of *Indra*.  
 मघवन्(वान्) 5. *m.* *Indra*; one of the great monarchs of the *Jainas*.  
 मघा.भव (वः) 1. *m.* The planet *Venus*.  
 मघा.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मङ्गिल (खः) 1. *m.* A fire in a forest.  
 मङ्गुर (रः) 1. *m.* A mirror.  
 मङ्गू(क्ता-क्ती-क्त्त) *a.* Bathing or immersing any thing; cleansing.  
 मङ्गूण (णं) 1. *n.* Cuisses or greaves.  
 मङ्गू *adv.* Quickly; much.  
 मङ्गूण (णं) 1. *n.* Cuisses or greaves.  
 मङ्गू (ङ्गुः) 1. *m.* A mendicant.  
 मङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The head of a boat.  
 मङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Happy, good, prosperous. *m.* The planet *Mars*;
- thank-offering. *f.* *Durgā*; bent grass; a good wife. *n.* Happiness.  
 मङ्गल.व्याय (यं) 1. *n.* Waved leaf fig-tree (*Ficus infectoria*).  
 मङ्गल.पाठक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard.  
 मङ्गल.प्रदा (दा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.  
 मङ्गल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-लं) *a.* Auspicious; beautiful; pure. *m.* A fig-tree; a lentil. *f.* A plant or a grass. *n.* Sour curds; *Sandal*; red-lead.  
 मङ्गल्यक (कः) 1. *m.* Lentils.  
 मङ्गल्य.नासधेया (या) 1. *f.* A plant (*Celtis orientalis*).  
 मङ्गिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A boat.  
 मच् (ङ) सचते 1. *d.* To be vain or proud; to speak; to pound. (इ) सच्चति *Idem*; also to hold, to be tall; to adore; to shine.  
 मच्चर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Excellence.  
 मच्चित्त (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Devoted to me.  
 मच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A fish in general.  
 मज्ज.कृत् (त्) 5. *n.* A bone.  
 मज्जन(ज्जा) 5. *m.* The marrow of the bones and flesh; the sap of trees.  
 मज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Bathing; marrow.  
 मज्ज.समुद्भव(वं) 1. *n.* Semen genitale.  
 मज्जा (ज्जा) 1. *f.* Marrow, pith, sap.  
 मज्जा.रजस्(जः) 5. *n.* A hell; bdellium.  
 मज्जिका (का) 1. *f.* Indian crane.  
 मज्जूषा (षा) 1. *f.* A basket.  
 मच् (उ) सच्चति 1. *a.* To go.  
 मच्च (चः) 1. *m.* A bed, a bedstead; a platform; elevated shed for a watchman; a sort of throne.  
 मच्चक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मच्चकाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* A bug.  
 मञ्ज.मण्डप (पः) 1. *m.* A sort of temporary open shed or platform.



मञ्जु (क) मञ्जयति 10. *a.* To sound ; to clean, to purify.

मञ्जर (रं-री) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A pearl ; a compound pedicle ; a plant.

मञ्जरि (रि-री) 2. 3. *f.* A compound pedicle ; a stalk ; a large pearl. *m. f.* A sprout or shoot.

मञ्जरित (ता-ता-तं) *p.* Budded.

मञ्जा (ञ्जा) 1. *f.* A pedicle ; she-goat.

मञ्जि (ञ्जिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

मञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A harlot.

मञ्जि फला (ला) 1. *f.* A plantain.

मञ्जिसन् (म) 5. *n.* Elegance.

मञ्जिष्ठा (ष्ठा) 1. *f.* Bengal madder.

मञ्जिष्ठा-राग (गः) 1. *m.* The dye of madder ; strong attachment.

मञ्जोर(रं) 1. *n.* An ornament for the feet or toes. *m.* A post to which the churning stick is tied.

मञ्जोला (लाः) 1. *m.* A village, inhabited chiefly by washermen.

मञ्जु(ञ्जुः-ञ्जुः-ञ्जुः) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing.

मञ्जु.केशिन् (शे) 5. *m.* *Krishna. a.* Having beautiful hair.

मञ्जु.गमना (ना) 1. *f.* A goose.

मञ्जु.घोष(षः) 1. *m.* *Jaina* sage. *f.* (पा) An *Apsara* or nymph. *a.* Having a sweet soft melodious voice.

मञ्जु.नाशि (शी) 3. *f.* *Durgá* ; wife of *Indra* ; handsome woman.

मञ्जु.प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá.*

मञ्जु.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina.*

मञ्जु.भाषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Sweetly speaking. *f.* Amiable woman.

मञ्जुल (ला-ला-लं) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing. *m.* A gallinule. *n.* A channel ; an arbor ; an aquatic plant.

मञ्जु.वक्र (क्र-क्रा-क्रं) *a.* Handsome.

मञ्जु.श्री (श्रीः) 3. *m.* A *Jaina.*

मञ्जूषा (षा) 1. *f.* A basket ; a stone ; madder ; bow case of *Ráma.*

मटनी (नी) 3. *f.* Hail.

मटस्फटि (टिः) 2. *m.* Incipient pride.

मट्क (कः) 1. *m.* Ridge of a thatch ; sort of grain (*Eleusine corocana*).

मट् मटति 1. *a.* To be confused or disturbed in mind ; to inhabit.

(ड, इ) मण्डति 1. *d.* To bewail, regret.

मठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A school, a college ; a residence for ascetics ; a temple ; a cart or carriage.

मठची (ची) 3. *f.* A locust.

मठर (रः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage.

मड् (ड, ड) मण्डते 1. *d.* To divide ; to surround. (कि) मण्डति, मण्डयति 1. 10. *a.* To adorn ; to gladden.

मडक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.

मड्ड (डुः) 2. *m.* A sort of drum.

मण मणति 1. *a.* To sound.

मणि (णिः-णी) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A gem, a pearl ; fleshy substance ; water-pot ; wrist ; a *Nága* or serpent.

मणिक (कं) 1. *n.* A small water-jar.

मणि.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The blue jay.

मणि.कर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Having jewels or pearls in the ears.

मणि.कर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* A holy pool or deep cistern at Benares.

मणि.काच (चः) 1. *m.* The feathered part of an arrow.

मणि.कानन (नं) 1. *n.* The neck or throat, place of gems.

मणि.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A jeweller.

मणि.योव(वः) 1. *m.* One of the sons of *Kuvéra.* [drug.

मणि.क्विद्रा(दा) 1. *f.* Marrow ; sort of

मणित (तं) 1. *n.* Sound of friction.  
 मणि.तारक (कः) 1. *n.* Indian crane.  
 मणि.द्वीप (पः) 1. *m.* The hood or crest of the serpent *Ananta*.  
 मणि.धनुष् (नुः) 5. *m.* The rainbow.  
 मणि.पूर(रः) 1. *m.* The navel ; bodice of a woman ornamented with jewels. *n.* Pit of the stomach.  
 मणि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* The wrist.  
 मणि.भद्र(द्रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* ; *Yaksha*.  
 मणि.भित्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* The palace of the great serpent *Shésa*.  
 सणि.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* A jewel mine.  
 मणि.मण्डप (पः) 1. *m.* The capital of *Shésa* ; palace of *Nairita*, regent of the S. W. Quarter.  
 मणिमत् (मान्) 5. *m.* The sun. *a.* Adorned with gems or jewels.  
 मणि.सन्ध (न्धः) 1. *n.* A mountain where salt is found ; rock salt.  
 मणि.माला (ला) 1. *f.* A necklace of precious stones ; mark of a bite ; goddess *Lakshmi* ; light.  
 मणि.रत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* Precious gem.  
 मणिव (वः) 1. *m.* One of the *Nágas*.  
 मणि.वीज(जः) 1. *m.* A pomegranate.  
 मणि.सर (रं) 1. *n.* String of pearls.  
 मणि.सौपान (नः) 1. *m.* A staff or stick set with jewels.  
 मणीचक (कं) 1. *n.* The moon-gem, a crystal. *m.* A king-fisher.  
 मणीवक (कं) 1. *n.* A flower.  
 मण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m. n.* Scum, foam ; barm ; pith ; head. *m.* Castor-oil tree (*Palma Christi*) ; ornament ; potherb. *f.* (ण्डा) Spirituous liquor ; Emblic myrobalan.  
 मण्डन(नं) 1. *n.* Ornaments. *a.* Adorning.

मण्ड.प (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A temporary building or shed for festival occasions ; an open temple.  
 मण्डयन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* An ornament. *f.* (न्ती) A wife, a woman.  
 मण्डरी (री) 3. *f.* The mole-cricket.  
 मण्डल (लः-ली-लं) 1. *m. f. n.* The disk of the sun or moon. *n.* Sun's disk ; orb, globe ; a wheel ; a district ; a multitude ; a diagram. *m.* A snake ; a dog. *f.* Bent grass.  
 मण्डलक (कं) 1. *n.* An orb or disk ; sort of leprosy ; a mirror ; form of array ; a diagram. *m.* A dog.  
 मण्डल.वृत्त्य (वृत्त्यं) 1. *n.* Dancing in a ring, as *Gópis* round *Krishna*.  
 मण्डल.वर्त्तिन् (वर्त्तिन्-वर्त्तिनी-वर्त्ति) *a.* In a circle, being one among many.  
 मण्डलाय (यः) 1. *m.* A sword.  
 मण्डलायित(तं) 1. *n.* A ball, a globe.  
 मण्डलाधीश (शः) 1. *m.* An emperor.  
 मण्डलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A large species of snake ; a cat, a pole-cat ; a dog ; the sun ; ruler of a district. *a.* Coiled, made round.  
 मण्डली.करण(णं) 1. *n.* Gathering into a circle, coiling up.  
 मण्डली.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rounded.  
 मण्डलेश (शः) 1. *m.* An emperor.  
 मण्डलेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 मण्ड.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* A distiller.  
 मण्डित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ornamented. *m.* A *Ganádhipa* among the *Jainas*.  
 मण्डुक (कः) 1. *m.* A handle.  
 मण्डूक (कः) 1. *m.* A frog ; *Bignonia Indica* ; name of sage. *f.* (का-की) Madder. *f.* (की) A frog ; *Siphonanthus Indica* ; a bad woman.

मण्डकपर्ण(र्षः-र्षी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*). *f.* Madder, a creeper (*Hydrocotyle Asiatica*).  
 मण्डूर(रः-रौ) 1. *m. 3. f.* Rust of iron.  
 मण्डूदक (कं) 1. *n.* Painting white figures upon the wall on festive occasions ; variegated colour.  
 मत् *ind. Prefix.* Mine, my.  
 मत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known ; admitted ; respected. *n.* Purpose ; wish ; tenet, opinion ; sort, kind.  
 मतङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage ; a cloud ; an elephant.  
 मतङ्गज (जः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 मतस्त्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Excellence.  
 मति (तिः) 2. *f.* Understanding ; wish ; memory ; respect.  
 मतिप्रकर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Cleverness.  
 मतिभ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Error, mistake.  
 मतिभ्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f. Idem.*  
 मतिमत् (मान्-मतौ-मत्) *a.* Clever.  
 मतिविभ्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Error.  
 मतिहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Stupid.  
 मत्क (त्कः) 1. *m.* A bug. *a.* Mine.  
 मत्कुण (णः) 1. *m.* A bug ; a flea ; an elephant without tusks ; a beardless man ; a cocoanut ; greaves ; a buffalo. *f.* (एत) Pudendum muliebne sine crinibus.  
 मत्कुणारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Hemp.  
 मत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A furious elephant ; a buffalo ; a cuckoo ; the thorn-apple. *f.* (त्त) Vinous liquor. *a.* Pleased ; intoxicated ; mad.  
 मत्तकाशनी (नी) 3. *f.* A fine woman. Also पिनी or सिनी.  
 मत्तकोश (शः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 मत्तदन्तिन (न्ती) 5. *m.* Wild elephant.

मत्तमयूर (रः) 1. *m.* Wild peacock.  
 मत्तर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Better than mine or more than mine.  
 मत्तवारण (णः) 1. *m.* A furious elephant. *n.* A painted wooden turret on a palace ; enclosure of trees ; pounded betle-nut.  
 मत्तलम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Fence round a palace by trees or palisades.  
 मत्तभगमना(ना) 1. *f.* A woman with a lounging or rolling walk.  
 मत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Devoted to me.  
 मत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* The iron bound handle of a sickle ; application of knowledge ; means of getting it.  
 मत्त(कि, इ)मन्त्रति मन्त्रयति 1.10. *a.* To speak privately, to counsel. With अग्नि to invite, to invoke ; with आ to salute ; with नि to invite.  
 मत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A fish.  
 मत्तगण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Fish sauce.  
 मत्तर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m. f.* Envy ; passion. *f.* (र) A gnat, a musquito. *a.* Envious, covetous. [vious.  
 मत्तरिन् (रि-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wicked, en-  
 मत्स्य (त्स्यः-त्स्यी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A fish ; *Vishnu* as the fish *avatár* ; a midland country of India ; a *Purán*.  
 मत्स्यकरण्डिका(का) 1. *f.* A fish-basket.  
 मत्स्यगन्धा(न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Nama zeylanica*) *Vyása's* mother.  
 मत्स्यघात (तः) 1. *m.* Fishing.  
 मत्स्यजाल (जं) 1. *n.* Fishing-net.  
 मत्स्यण्डो (ण्डो) 3. *f.* Course or unrefined sugar. Also मत्स्यण्डिका.  
 मत्स्यधानी (नी) 3. *f.* A fish-basket.  
 मत्स्यनाशक (कः) 1. *m.* An osprey.  
 मत्स्यनाशन (नः) 1. *m. Idem.*

मत्स्य.पिप्पला(चा) 1.f. A medicinal plant.  
 मत्स्य.बन्धिन(न्धो) 5. m. A fisherman  
 by caste. f. A fish-basket.  
 मत्स्य.रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. m. A kingfisher.  
 मत्स्य.राज(जः) 1. m. The fish *Rohi* ;  
 name of a country. [hook.  
 मत्स्य.वेधन (नं-नी) 1. n. 3. f. A fish-  
 मत्स्य.संघात (तः) 1. m. A shoal of  
 young or small fish.  
 मत्स्य.सन्तानिक(कः) 1. m. Fish baked  
 in a crust of clay and straw and  
 eaten with condiments and oil.  
 मत्स्य.ची(चो) 3. f. The moon plant.  
 मत्स्य.ङ्गी(ङ्गी) 3.f. A plant (*Hingtsa*).  
 मत्स्य.द (दः-दा-दं) a. Eating fish.  
 मत्स्य.दनी(नी) 3.f. A name applied to  
 several plants, *Jussieu*, *repens*, &c.  
 मत्स्य.शन (नः) 1. m. The kingfisher.  
 मत्स्य.दरी (रो) 3. f. The mother of  
*Vyāsa* ; a place of pilgrimage ; a  
 particular pool it *Benares*.  
 मय (ए) मयति 1. a. To churn. (इ)  
 मन्यति To kill, afflict, suffer.  
 मयन (नं) 1. m. A tree (*Premna*  
*longifolia*). n. Churning.  
 मयित(तं) 1. n. Butter-milk without  
 any watery admixture. a. Stir-  
 red, churned, agitated.  
 मयिन्(न्धो) 5. m. A churning-stick.  
 मथुरा (र) 1. f. A town in the pro-  
 vince of *Agra*, where *Krishna*  
 was born and brought up.  
 मथुरेश(शः) 1. m. A name of *Krishna*.  
 मथूरा (र) 1. f. *Mathurā*.  
 मद् (य, ई, इ, र, भ.) साद्यति 4. a. To be  
 glad ; to be proud. (क, ङ) सादयते  
 10. d. To cause satisfaction. *Caus*.  
 सादयति To delight, to madden ;

with नि to articulate. (इ, इ, र)  
 मन्दति 1. a. To praise ; to sleep ; to  
 be stupid ; to be elegant ; to go.  
 मद्(दः) 1. m Joy ; temporal juice of  
 the elephant ; vinous liquor ; ine-  
 briety ; pride ; madness ; semen  
 virile ; musk ; desire. f. Drinking  
 vessel ; furrowing instrument  
 मद्.कल (लः) 1. m. An elephant in  
 rut. a. Speaking like a drunkard.  
 मद्.कोहल (लः) 1. m. A bull liber-  
 ated at some festival.  
 मद्.गन्धा(न्धा) 1. f. Spirituous liquor.  
 मद्.गमन (नः) 1. m. A buffalo.  
 मद्.घ्नो (घ्नो) 3. f. A potherb.  
 मदन(नः) 1. m. *Kāmadēva* ; spring ;  
 a bee. f. (ना-नी) Wine.  
 मदन.काकु.रव (वः) 1. m. A pigeon.  
 मदन.पाठक (कः) 1. m. The cuckoo.  
 मदन.वश (शः-शा-शं) a. In love.  
 मदन.ललित(तं) 1. n. Effect of love.  
 मदन.शलाका(का) 1. f. A provocative  
 medicine ; *Maina* bird ; cuckoo.  
 मदन.सारिका(का) 1. f. *Turdus salica*.  
 मदन.ङ्कुश(शः) 1. m. *Membrum virile*.  
 मदन.युध (धः) 1. m. *Pudendum*.  
 मदन.लय (यः) 1. m. A sovereign ;  
 a lotus ; *pudendum*. [lovers.  
 मदन.वस्था (स्थार) 1. f. Separation of  
 मदन.नीय (यः-या-यं) a. Enamouring.  
 मदनोत्सव (वः) 1. m. The vernal fes-  
 tival of the *Hindus*, the *Holi*. f.  
 (वा) A courtesan of heaven.  
 मद्.प्रयोग(गः) 1. m. The fluid or juice  
 from the elephant in rut.  
 मद्.भञ्जिनी (नी) 3. f. *Asparagus*.  
 मद्यन्तिका (का) 1. f. *Arabian jasmīn*,  
 मद्यन्ती (न्ती) 2. f. *Idem*.

मदयिबु(बुः) 2. *m.* Love or Cupid; a distiller; a drunkard; a madman; a cloud. *n.* Vinous liquor.

मद.राग(गः) 1. *m.* Love; a cock.

मद.विचित्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* A furious elephant, or one in rut.

मद.विकल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fascinated.

मद.विकल.लोचन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having a fascinating eye.

मद.वृन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

मद.स्थल (लं) 1. *m.* A tavern.

मद.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A place where liquor is sold, a tavern.

मदाद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* The *Palm* tree. *f.* Sort of *Barleria*. *a.* Drunk.

मदातङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Pain and sickness from ebriety, nausea.

मदात्यय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मदाभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Blinded by lust.

मदाभ्नात (तः) 1. *m.* A drum carried and beat on an elephant.

मदाभ्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.

मदार (रः) 1. *m.* An elephant; one in rut; a rogue; a lecher; a hog; musk; name of a king.

मदाम्द (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.

मदालस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Indolent through pride or passion.

मदालापिन् (पी) 5. *m.* Indian cuckoo.

मदाक (कः) 1. *m.* Musk.

मदिर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Mimosa* catechu.

*f.* (रा) Wine; wagtail. [wife.

मदिराचो (चो) 3. *f.* A mistress; a

मदिरा.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A tavern.

मदिरा.मदाभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Dead drunk, quite besotted.

मदिरा.सख (खः) 1. *m.* The mango.

मदिरेक्षणा (णा) 1. *f.* Fine-eyed woman.

मदिष्ठा (ष्ठा) 1. *f.* Vinous liquor.

मदीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Mine, my own.

मदीत्कट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Haughty, arrogant, proud; mad. *m.* An elephant in rut; a pigeon. [man.

मदीदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Saucy. *f.* A wo-

मदीद्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunk.

मदीन्मत्त (त्तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunk with pride or passion.

मद्गु (गुः) 2. *m.* An aquatic bird, the shag; an outcaste; a ship.

मद्गुर (रः) 1. *m.* A sheat fish.

मद्गुरसी (सी) 3. *f.* A sort of sheat fish.

मद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Wine, spirituous liquor.

मद्य.पक्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Vinous liquor used for distilling.

मद्य.पासन्न (नं) 1. *n.* Eating a relish, or that which excites thirst.

मद्य.पीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Drunk.

मद्य.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A plant whose blossoms are used in distilling.

मद्य.मण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Yeast, barm.

मद्य.वासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant as above, *Grislea tomentosa*.

मद्य.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* A drug used to produce fermentation.

मद्य.सन्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Distillation.

मद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Joy; N. W. country; its king. *f.* Name of a river.

मद्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Produced in *Madra*.

मद्र.कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Delighting.

मद्र.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* The wife of *Pandu*.

मद्रन् (द्रा) 5. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.

मद्रगीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Relating to me. Also मद्रगीय, मद्रग्ये.

मधु (धु) 2. *n.* Spirituous liquor; honey; milk; water; sugar; sweetness; *Chaitra*, the month

of spring ; name of a tree ; of a demon. *f.* A plant (Celtis orientalis). *a.* Sweet, agreeable.

सधुक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard ; a bird ; a tree. *m. n.* Liquorice. *f.* Menispermum glabrum ; a sweet lime. *n.* Tin. *a.* Sweet, agreeable.

सधु.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Indian cuckoo.

सधु.कर(रः) 1. *m.* A bee ; a lover ; a beggar ; a plant ; a sweet lime.

सधु.कर्कटिका(का) 1. *f.* A citron or sweet lime ; a kind of date.

सधु.कारिन् (रो) 5. *m.* A bee.

सधु.क.शट (टः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सधु.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

सधु.कोष (षः) 1. *m.* The honey comb or hive. [honey comb.

सधु.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Tippling ; the

सधु.चीर (रः) 1. *m.* The date tree.

सधु.गुञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree (Hyperanthera morunga).

सधु.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.

सधु.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Bee's wax. *f.* (जा) The earth ; candied sugar.

सधु.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu* or *Krishna*.

सधु.ढण (णं) 1. *n.* Sugar-cane.

सधु.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*.

सधु.दूत(तः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

सधु.द्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A bee.

सधु.द्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A red variety of the Hyperanthera morunga.

सधु.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* Bassia latifolia from which a spirit is distilled.

सधु.धातु(तुः) 2. *m.* A sort of pyrites.

सधु.घृक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *f.* Molasses.

सधु.नालिकेरक (कः) 1. *m.* A sweet kind of cocoanut.

सधु.नेढ (ता) 4. *m.* A bee.

सधुनो.खेढ (खः) 1. *m.* A bee.

सधु.प (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सधु.पर्क(कः) 1. *n.* A dish of curds, ghee and honey offered to a guest.

सधु.पर्णिका(का) 1. *f.* A creeper ; Indigo plant ; Gmelina arborea ; sweet lime ; moon plant.

सधु.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

सधु.पायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A bee.

सधु.पालिका(का) 1. *f.* A tree, (Gmelina arborea).

सधु.पुरी(री) 3. *f.* The city *Mathurā*.

सधु.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A tree (Bassia latifolia or Mimosa elengi).

सधु.प्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* A shrub (Ardisia solanacea) ; *Balarāma*.

सधु.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (Flacourtia) ; sweet cocoanut.

सधु.भिद् (द्, त्) 5. *m.* *Krishna*.

सधुसत् (सान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Sweet.

सधु.सक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A bee.

सधु.सधन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

सधु.सय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Luscious.

सधु.सखी (खी) 3. *f.* Double jasmin.

सधु.सखक (कं) 1. *n.* A sweetmeat made of flour, honey, oil, ghee.

सधु.साध्वीक (कं) 1. *m.* A spirit distilled from the Bassia latifolia.

सधु.सूक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* A sort of yam.

सधु.यष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Sugar-cane.

सधु.यष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* Liquorice.

सधुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sweet, pleasing.

*m.* The sweet taste. *f.* Fennel ; anise ; sweet lime ; marrow ; beet. *n.* Poison ; tin ; treacle.

सधु.रक (कः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant.

सधुर.कण्डक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.

सधुर.जम्बीर(रः) 1. *m.* The sweet lime.

- मधुर.लच(चः) 1. *m.* A shrub (*Gris-lia tomentosa*).
- मधुर.निखना (नर) 1. *f.* A woman with a sweet voice. [lime.
- मधुर.वीजपूर (रः) 1. *m.* The sweet
- मधुर.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Sweetness ; the sugar-cane ; the *Palm* tree. *f.* A shrub (*Sansevieria asclepias*).
- मधुराक्षर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Melodious.
- मधुराक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* The hog-plum.
- मधुराक्षपा(पा) 1. *f.* Talking *Maina*.
- मधुरिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of fennel.
- मधुरिपु (पुः) 2. *m. Krishna*.
- मधुरोदक(कः) 1. *m.* The sea of fresh or sweet water.
- मधुल (लं) 1. *n.* Vinous liquor.
- मधु.लिङ् (ट्-ङ्) 5. *m.* A bee.
- मधु.लेह (हः) 1. *m. Idem.*
- मधु.लेहिन (ही) 5. *m. Idem.*
- मधु.वन (नः) 1. *m.* Indian cuckoo.
- मधु.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Tippling.
- मधु.वीज (जः) 1. *m.* Pomegranate.
- मधु.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A bee.
- मधु.शाख (खः) 1. *m.* *Bassia latifolia*.
- मधु.शिपु (युः) 2. *m.* A red variety of the *Hyperanthera morunga*.
- मधु.श्रेणी (णी) 3. *f.* The name of a plant (*Sansevieria zeylanica*).
- मधु.छोल (लः) 1. *m.* *Bassia latifolia*.
- मधु.सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Káma* or Cupid.
- मधु.सहाय (यः) 1. *m. Idem.*
- मधु.सात् *adv.* As sweet as honey.
- मधुसाद्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Become sweet.
- मधु.सारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* Cupid.
- मधु.सिक्कक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison.
- मधु.सुहृद् (द्, त्) 5. *m.* Cupid.
- मधु.सूदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; beet.
- मधु.खवस्(वाः) 5. *m.* *Bassia latifolia*.
- मधु.खवा (वा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Celtis orientalis*) ; liquorice.
- मधु.खर(रः) 1. *m.* The Indian cuckoo.
- मधु.चन् (च्) 5. *m. Krishna*.
- मधुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Bassia latifolia*.
- मधुच्छिष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Bee's wax.
- मधुपद्म (द्मं) 1. *n.* The city *Mathurá*.
- मधुल (लः) 1. *m.* Sort of *Bassia*. *f.* Liquorice ; sweet lime ; mango.
- मधुलक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Bassia* ; sweetness. *f.* (लिकार) A plant (*Sansevieria*). *a.* Sweet.
- मध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Middle ; mean ; right. *m. n.* The west ; the waist ; the centre. *m.* Rest. *f.* Young woman ; middle finger. *n.* A large number ; horse's flank.
- मध्य.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going among.
- मध्य.गन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.
- मध्य.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Going among, or acting among.
- मध्यतस् *adv.* From or in the middle.
- मध्य.देश (शः) 1. *m.* The middle region ; a part of India.
- मध्यम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Middle ; mean. *m. n.* The waist. *m.* Fifth note of the gamut ; middle country ; sort of deer. *f.* Young woman ; middle finger.
- मध्यम.पाण्डव (वः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna*.
- मध्यम.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* The world.
- मध्यम.भृतक (कः) 1. *m.* A husbandman.
- मध्यम.वयस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Middle-aged, from thirty to sixty.
- मध्यम.संग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Intriguing with another man's wife.
- मध्यम.साक्ष(सं) 1. *n.* A medial fine ; injuring buildings, &c.

मध्यमिका(का) 1. *f.* A girl arrived at puberty, one in her courses.

मध्यमीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Central, middle.

मध्ययव (वः) 1. *m.* A weight of six white mustard seeds.

मध्यरात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Midnight.

मध्यलोक (कः) 1. *m.* The world.

मध्यलोकेश (शः) 1. *m.* A king.

मध्यवर्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Central, existing among. *m.* A mediator.

मध्यवृत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* The navel.

मध्यस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थ) *a.* Centrical, middle. *m.* A mediator.

मध्यस्थता (ता) 1. *f.* Middle state or character ; indifference.

मध्यस्थल (लं) 1. *n.* The waist.

मध्याह्न (ह्नः) 1. *m.* Midday, noon.

मध्वल (लः) 1. *m.* Tippling.

मध्वपात (तः) 1. *m.* Tasting honey.

मध्वलुक (कं) 1. *n.* Sweet potatoe.

मध्वसव(वः) 1. *m.* A spirituous liquor.

मध्वसव.निक (कः) 1. *m.* A distiller.

मध्विजा (जा) 1. *f.* Spirituous liquor.

मन् (य,ङ) मन्यते 4. *d.* To know ; to think ; to regard. (ट,ड,उ) मनुते

8.*d.* *Idem.* (क,ङ) मानयते 10.*d.* To be dull, proud, oppose. (कि,ञ)

मनति,मानयति 1.10. *c.* To honor, worship ; with अनु to conjecture, agree ; with अभि to be proud, desire ; with अव to disrespect ; with सं to honor, concur.

मन (नं) 1. *n.* Indian spikenard.

मन.आप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Captivating.

मनः.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attended to.

मनः.शिल (लः-ला) 1. *m.* Red arsenic.

मनः.सिल (लः-ला) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मनन (नं) 1. *n.* Minding, regarding.

मनस् (नः) 1. *n.* The mind.

मनसा(सा) 1. *m.* The goddess of the serpent race. [ceiving.

मनसा.ज्ञाचिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Per-  
मनसा.देवी (वी) 3. *f.* The goddess presiding over snakes.

मनसि.ज(जः) 1. *m.* *Kāma.* *a.* Mental.

मनसि.शय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मनस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Mental.

मन.स्कार(रः) 1. *m.* The attention of the mind to its own sensations, or operations ; consciousness.

मन.स्ताप(पः) 1. *m.* Mental distress.

मन.स्नाह(लः) 1. *m.* The lion of *Durgā.*

मनस्विता (ता) 1. *f.* Hope ; news.

मन.स्विन्(स्वी-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Attentive, intelligent. *f.* Virtuous wife.

मनाक् *adv.* A little ; tardily.

मनाका(का) 1. *f.* A female elephant.

मना.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Doing little, lazy. *f.* Sort of *Agallochum.*

मनायी(यी) 3. *f.* The wife of *Manu.*

मनित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known.

मनीक (कं) 1. *n.* Collyrium.

मनीषा (षा) 1. *f.* Intellect.

मनीषिन्(षो) 5. *m.* A *Pandit.* *a.* Intelligent, intellectual.

मनु (नुः) 2. *m.* *Manu*, the legislator ; man ; mantra. *f.* *Manu's* wife.

मनु.ज(जः) 1. *m.* *Man.* *f.* (जा) Woman.

मनु.जाकृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of the human shape or form.

मनुजेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A king.

मनु.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* Man.

मनु.राज्(राट्) 5. *m.* *Kuvéra ; Plutus.*

मनुषी (षी) 3. *f.* A woman.

मनुष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* Man.

मनुष्यल (लं) 1. *m.* Manhood.



मनुष्यधर्मान्(र्मा) 5. *m. Kuvéra*; duty.  
 मनुष्ययज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. Hospitality.*  
 मनुष्यसभा (भा) 1. *f. A multitude ; an assembly of men.*  
 मनोगत(तः-ता-तं) *a. Internal ; conceived of. n. Thoughts ; feelings.*  
 मनोगवी (वी) 3. *f. Wish, desire.*  
 मनोगुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a. Concealed in the mind. f. Red arsenic.*  
 मनोज (जः-जा-जं) *a. Sprung from the mind. m. Kāma.*  
 मनोजन्मन् (न्म-न्म) *a. Idem.*  
 मनोजव(वः-वा-वं) *a. Fatherly ; quick of thought. f. A medicinal plant. n. Quickness of apprehension.*  
 मनोजवस (सः-सा-सं) *a. Idem.*  
 मनोज्ञ(ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a. Beautiful, pleasing. f. Red arsenic ; a princess.*  
 मनोदण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. Self-restraint.*  
 मनोनीत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Chosen.*  
 मनोभव (वः) 1. *m. Kāma* or Cupid.  
 मनोभ (भः) 3. *m. Idem.*  
 मनोययिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a. Quick as thought, expeditious.*  
 मनोयानि (निः) 2. *m. Kāma.*  
 मनोरथ (थः) 1. *m. Wish, desire.*  
 मनोरस(सः-सा-सं) *a. Beautiful, pleasing. f. A goddess of the Jains.*  
 मनोलौल्य(ल्यं) 1. *n. Caprice, whim.*  
 मनोहत(तः-ता-तं) *a. Disappointed.*  
 मनोहर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Captivating.*  
 मनोहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a. Idem.*  
 मनोक्ता (क्ता) 1. *f. Red arsenic.*  
 मन्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a. That should be reflected on, believed or regarded*  
 मन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m. Fault ; a man ; a king. f. Understanding, mind.*  
 मन्तन्ता 4. *m. A sage ; a counsellor.*

मन्त्र (न्त्रः) 1. *m. A division of the Védas ; incantation ; formula ; private consultation or advice.*  
 मन्त्र.कृत् (त्) 5. *m. A counsellor.*  
 मन्त्र.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Consecrated by the Mantras. [ence.*  
 मन्त्र.गण्डक(कः) 1. *m. Knowledge, sci-*  
 मन्त्र.गुप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f. Secret counsel.*  
 मन्त्र.गूढ (ढः) 1. *m. A spy.*  
 मन्त्र.जिह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m. A name of Fire.*  
 मन्त्र.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. A spy ; a counsellor ; a learned priest.*  
 मन्त्रण (ण-णं) 1. *f. n. An advising.*  
 मन्त्रतस् *adv. From or by an incantation ; advisedly.*  
 मन्त्र.द (दः) 1. *m. A teacher, guide.*  
 मन्त्र.दर्शिन्(र्शि) 5. *m. A learned man.*  
 मन्त्र.दीधिति (तिः) 2. *m. Agni* or fire.  
 मन्त्र.पूतात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m. Garuda.*  
 मन्त्र.फल(लं) 1. *n. Effect of counsel.*  
 मन्त्र.भेद(दः) 1. *m. Betraying counsel.*  
 मन्त्र.सूक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्तिः) *a. Having all the letters of an incantation on the proper parts of the body.*  
 मन्त्र.वत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a. Having counsel ; initiated ; accompanied with texts ; using the Védas.*  
 मन्त्र.वित् (दु) 5. *m. A spy ; a counsellor ; a Vēda knowing priest.*  
 मन्त्र.स्पृश् (क्) *a. Effecting any thing by means of incantation.*  
 मन्त्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Advised.*  
 मन्त्रित्व (त्वं) 1. *n. Counsellorship.*  
 मन्त्रिन् (न्त्रो) 5. *m. A counsellor.*  
 मन्त्रोपष्टम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m. Advice.*  
 मन्य मन्यति 1. *a. To churn ; to agitate. (इ) मन्यति 1. a. (ग) मन्त्राति 9. a. To hurt or kill, to afflict.*

सन्ध(न्यः) 1. *m.* A churning-stick ; the sun ; porridge ; rheum, disease of the eyes ; killing ; churning.

सन्ध.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Butter. [stick.

सन्ध.दण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A churning-

सन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Agitating, churning ; killing. *f.* (नो) A churn.

सन्धन.घटी (टी) 3. *f.* A churn.

सन्धर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Slow, lazy ; large ; crooked ; stupid ; low. *m.* Churning-stick ; butter ; a slow-going soldier ; a spy ; a store ; fruit ; obstacle ; wrath ; a fort ; a deer ; a mountain. *n.* A safflower.

सन्धर(रः) 2. *m.* The wind from the fanning of a *Chowri*.

सन्ध.शैल (शः) 1. *m.* The mountain *Mandara* used for churning.

सन्धान (नः) 1. *m.* A churning-stick.

सन्धिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A churn.

सन्धोदधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Sea of milk.

सन्ध(न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Slow, dull ; foolish ; vile. *m.* *Saturn* ; *Yama* ; an elephant ; anomaly ; finale.

सन्ध.कान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Opaque.

सन्ध.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Going slowly.

सन्ध.गति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* *Idem.*

सन्ध.गमन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*

सन्ध.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A soldier marching slowly. *a.* Going slowly.

सन्ध.जननी (नो) 3. *f.* Sun's wife.

सन्ध.ट (टः) 1. *m.* The coral tree.

सन्ध.धो (धी-धि) *a.* Stupid.

सन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Praise, eulogium.

सन्ध.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Bad fruit ; anomalous equation of a planet.

सन्ध.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धि-द्धि) *a.* Stupid.

सन्ध.भाग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Wretched.

सन्ध.मति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Stupid.

सन्धयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Slow.

सन्धर(रः) 1. *m.* The mountain or tree *Mandara* ; a string of pearls ; a mirror. *a.* Bulky ; slow, dull.

सन्ध.सान(नः) 1. *m.* Fire ; life ; sleep.

सन्ध.स्मित (तं) 1. *n.* A smile.

सन्ध.हास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

सन्धाक (कं) 1. *n.* Praising, praise.

सन्धाकिनी (नो) 3. *f.* The Ganges of heaven ; name of a metre.

सन्धात्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Modesty.

सन्धात्तान् (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Stupid.

सन्धादर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disrespecting.

सन्धांनिच (चः) 1. *m.* A breeze.

सन्धायमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Delaying.

सन्धार(रः) 1. *m.* A tree of paradise ; a coral tree ; swallow-wort.

सन्धास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Shame, modesty.

सन्धिकुङ्कुर(रः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.

सन्धिर (रं-रा) 1. *n. f.* A house. *m.*

The sea ; the ham. *f.* A stable *n.* A town ; a temple.

सन्धिर.पशु (शुः) 2. *m.* A cat.

सन्धी.भव (वः) 1. *n.* Tardiness.

सन्धी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Slow, stupid.

सन्धुर.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born in a stable.

सन्धुरा (रा) 1. *f.* A stable ; a bed.

सन्धोच्छ्र (च्छ्रः) 1. *m.* The apsis of a planet's orbit.

सन्धोदरी (री) 3. *f.* *Ravana's* wife.

सन्धोदरीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.

सन्धोद.रौ.सुत(तः) 1. *m.* *Ravana's* son.

सन्धोष्ण (ष्णं) 1. *n.* Warmth. *a.* Temperate, tepid.

सन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A base or low tone as the grumbling of clouds ; a sort of drum.

स.न्मथ(यः)1.*m. Kāma*; wood-apple.  
 सन्मथिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a. Amarous.*  
 स.न्मन(नः)1. *m. Whispering*; mur-  
 mur libidinosum.  
 सन्मथ(यः-थी-थं)*a. Full of me (God).*  
 सन्ममान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Regarding.*  
 सन्या (न्या) 1. *f. The tendon form-*  
 ing the nape of the neck.  
 सन्याका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*  
 सन्यु(न्युः)2.*m. Sorrow, distress*; an-  
 ger; pride; a sacrifice; *Shiva.*  
 सन्यु.दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a. Enraged.*  
 सन्युसत्(मान्-सती-सत्)*a. Sad*; angry.  
 सन्यु.सय (यः-थी-थं) *a. Angry.*  
 सन्व.नार (रं) 1. *n. The reign of a*  
*Manu, 71 Yugas of the gods.*  
 सन्वान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Minding.*  
 सपुष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m. A sort of bean.*  
 सपुष्टक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 सध् सधति 1. *a. To go, to move.*  
 ससता (ता) 1. *f. Pride; elation of*  
 mind from possessing things as  
 our own; selfishness.  
 ससतायुक्त(क्तः) 1. *m. A miser, a nig-*  
 gard. *a. Selfish.* [sense.  
 समपताल (लः) 1. *m. An object of*  
 सय् (ङ) सयते 4. *d. To go, to move.*  
 सय (यः) 1. *m. A camel*; a mule; a  
 demon. *f. (या) Practice of physick.*  
 सयट (टः) 1. *m. A hut of leaves.*  
 सयु (युः) 2. *m. A Kinnara*; a deer.  
 सयु.राज (जः) 1. *m. Kuvēra.*  
 सयुष्टक (कः) 1. *m. A sort of bean.*  
 सयुख(खः)1. *m. Light*; a ray; beau-  
 ty; gnomon of a sun-dial.  
 सयूर (रः) 1. *m. A peacock*; cox-  
 comb flower. *f. Peahen*; potherb.  
 सयूरक (कः)1.*m. A plant (Achyran-*

thes aspera); coxcomb flower;  
 a peacock. *n. Blue vitriol.*  
 सयूर.चटक(कः)1. *m. A house cock.*  
 सयूर.चूडा(डा)1.*f. Coxcomb flower.*  
 सयूर.पदक(कः)1.*n. A sort of scratch*  
 with a finger nail. [lizard.  
 सयूरारि(रिः) 2. *m. A chameleon, a*  
 सरक (कः) 1. *m. Epidemic disease.*  
 सरकत (तः) 1. *m. An emerald.*  
 सरक्त (क्तं) 1. *n. Idem.*  
 सरण (णं) 1. *n. Death, dying.*  
 सरणाभिमुख (खः-खा-खं) *a. On the*  
 point of death, near to death.  
 सरत (तः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 सरन्द (न्दः) 1. *m. The nectar or ho-*  
 ney of a flower.  
 सरन्दैकम् (कः) 1. *n. A flower.*  
 सराबाही (ही) 3. *f. A plant.*  
 सरार (रः) 1. *m. A granary.*  
 सराल (लः-ला-लं) *a. Soft, mild. m.*  
 The flamingo; a collyrium; a  
 duck; a horse; a cloud; rouge.  
 सरिच (चं) 1. *n. Pepper.*  
 सरिमन् (सा) 5. *m. Death, dying.*  
 सरिषमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p. About to die.*  
 सरीच (चं) 1. *n. Pepper.*  
 सरीचि (चिः) 2. *m. A sage, son of*  
*Brahmā*; a miser. *m. f. A ray.*  
 सरीचिका (का) 1. *f. The mirage or*  
 vapour like a sheet of water.  
 सरीचि.मालिन्(ली-लिनी-लि)*a. Splen-*  
 did, radiant. *m. The sun.*  
 सरीसृज(जः-जा-जं) *a. Cleaning very*  
 frequently or very much.  
 मरु (रुः) 2.*m. A region or soil des-*  
 titute of water; the province of  
*Marwar*; a desert; a mountain.  
 मरुज (जः) 1.*m. A sort of perfume.*

मरुटा (टा) 1. *f.* A woman with a fine high forehead.  
 मरुण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 मरुत् (त्) 5. *m.* Wind or its deity ; a sort of grass. *n.* A perfume.  
 मरुत(तः) 1. *m.* Air ; a deity ; a plant.  
 मरुत्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean.  
 मरुत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* Wind ; a king.  
 मरुत्यथ (यः) 1. *m.* Atmosphere, sky.  
 मरुत्याल (लः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra*.  
 मरुत्युच (चः) 1. *m.* *Bhímaséna*.  
 मरुत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 मरुत्फल (लः) 1. *n.* Hail.  
 मरुलत् (लान्) 5. *m.* A name of *Indra* ; of *Hanumán* ; a cloud.  
 मरुत्सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 मरुदान्दाल (लः) 1. *m.* Fan made of deer's or buffalo's skin.  
 मरुद्धज (जं) 1. *n.* Flocculent seeds wafted about by the wind.  
 मरुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a vessel used at sacrifices ; part of a *Véda*.  
 मरुद्गथ (यः) 1. *m.* A horse ; idol's car.  
 मरुद्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A fetid mimosa.  
 मरुद्रुमं (लं) 5. *n.* Atmosphere, sky.  
 मरुद्वाह (हः) 1. *m.* Smoke ; fire.  
 मरुद्विप (पः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 मरुद्रुता (ता) 1. *f.* The *Káverí* river.  
 मरुन्माला (ला) 1. *f.* A grass, a plant.  
 मरुप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 मरुभ (भूः) 3. *m.* The province of *Marwar*. *plu.* Its inhabitants.  
 मरुल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of duck.  
 मरुवक (कः) 1. *m.* A large thorny shrub (*Vangueria spinosa*) ; a sort of basil ; of lime ; a flower ; a tiger ; ascending node ; a crane.  
 मरुस्थल (लं-लो) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A desert.

मरुक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of deer.  
 मरुङ्गवा(वा) 1. *f.* A cucumber ; wild cotton ; fetid mimosa ; a plant.  
 मरोलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A marine monster.  
 मरु (कः) 1. *m.* The air, the wind ; the body ; a monkey.  
 मरुक (कः) 1. *m.* A spider.  
 मरुकट (टः) 1. *m.* A monkey or ape ; a spider ; a large crane, adjutant ; venom. *f.* (टी) Grey Bonduc ; cowatch ; small female monkey.  
 मरुकक (कः) 1. *m.* A spider ; an ape ; a fruit ; a demon ; a fish.  
 मरुकटपिण्डी (डो) 3. *f.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*).  
 मरुकटप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A mimosa tree.  
 मरुकटवास (सः) 1. *m.* A spider's web.  
 मरुकटास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Copper.  
 मरुकटन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* A sort of ebony.  
 मरुकरा (रा) 1. *f.* A cave ; a vessel ; a barren woman. [to go.  
 मरुच (कि) मरुचति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To sound ;  
 मरुजू (जूः) 3. *f.* Cleaning, purification. *m.* A washerman ; a catamite.  
 मरुच (चैः) 1. *m.* A man, a mortal.  
 मरुच्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Mortal.  
 मरुचकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wishing to die.  
 मरुच्य (च्यैः) 1. *m.* A man, a mortal ; the earth or world. *f.* Woman.  
 मरुच्यसुख (खः) 1. *m.* A demigod attendant on *Kuvéra*, a *Kinnara*.  
 मरुचन (नं) 1. *n.* Rubbing, pounding.  
 मरुचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fricable.  
 मरुचल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of drum.  
 मरुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rubbed, ground ; strung ; obtained.  
 मरुच सर्वति 1. *a.* To go, to move.  
 मरुचज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A learned man.

- मर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* A joint; member; a secret meaning.
- मर्मभिदु (दुः) *a.* See the next.
- मर्मभेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Penetrating, cutting to the quick; fatal.
- मर्मर(रः) 1. *m.* The rustling sound of dry leaves. *f.* (री) Sort of pine.
- मर्मरीक(कः) 1. *m.* A pauper. [*man.*]
- मर्मविदु (त्) 5. *m.* A learned *brāh-*
- मर्मवेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An acute man.
- मर्मसुताडित (तःता-तं) *a.* Pierced or cut to the heart; persecuted.
- मर्मसूक्ष्म (क) *a.* Sharp, corrosive.
- मर्मोविधु (दुत्) *a.* Piercing or affecting the joints, or mind.
- मस्मिक(कः) 1. *m.* An intelligent man.
- मर्या(र्यार्) 1. *f.* A boundary. *adv.* In bounds, within limits.
- मर्यादा (दा) 1. *f.* Rectitude, honorable conduct; a limit; a shore.
- मर्व मर्वति 1. *a.* To fill, to go.
- मर्श (शैः) 1. *m.* Advice, counsel.
- मर्शण (णं) 1. *n.* Advising.
- मर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Patience, endurance.
- मर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Enduring; resignation.
- मर्षित(तःता-तं) *a.* Borne, endured; patient, content. *n.* Patience.
- मर्षितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Patient.
- मल् (ड) मलने 1. *d.* (क) मलयति 10. *a.* To hold; to wear; to stick.
- मल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Any excretion of the body, dirt; sin. *f.* (ला) Rust; a plant. *a.* Dirty; miserly.
- मलज(जं) 1. *n.* Pus, matter. *a.* Produced from dirt or dregs.
- मलदूषित(तःता-तं) *a.* Foul, dirty.
- मलन(नः) 1. *m.* A tent. *n.* Rubbing.
- मलपक्विन् (क्वी-क्विनी-क्वि) *a.* Filthy.
- मलपू(पूः) 3. *f.* The opposite-leaved fig tree. *m.* A sweeper.
- मलभुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A crow.
- मलय (यः) 1. *m.* A mountain or mountainous range, the western ghāts; a garden. *f.* A plant, *Teori.*
- मलयगन्धिनी (नी) 3. *f.* One of the female attendants of *Durgā.*
- मलयज(जः-जं) 1. *m. n.* Sandal wood.
- मलयाचल(लः) 1. *m.* The mountain.
- मलयानिल (लः) 1. *m.* The south wind prevailing in central India.
- मलयू (यूः) 3. *f.* The opposite-leaved fig tree. [filth.]
- मलवाहिन् (हो-हिनी-हि) *a.* Carrying
- मलाकर्षिन् (र्षी) 5. *m.* A sweeper.
- मलाका (का) 1. *f.* A messenger; a bad woman; an elephant.
- मलापकर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Purification.
- मलावह(हः-हा-हं) *a.* Carrying filth, soiling. *m.* Acceptance of bribes.
- मलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Holding; possession.
- मलिन (नःना-नं) *a.* Dirty, black, bad. *f.* (नी) Menstruous woman. *n.* Fault; butter-milk; borax.
- मलिनप्रभ (भःभा-भं) *a.* Obscured.
- मलिनमुख(खः) 1. *m.* Fire; a ghost; black-faced ape. *a.* Cruel; vile.
- मलिनाम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m.* Ink. [*man.*]
- मलिनास्य(स्यः) 1. *m.* A savage, cruel
- मलिनित(तःता-तं) *a.* Soiled, defiled.
- मलिन्नुच (चः) 1. *m.* A thief; fire; burning; frost; a gnat; an intercalary lunar month.
- मलिष्ठा(ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very foul or vile. *f.* A woman during menstruation.
- मलीमस (सःसा-सं) *a.* Dirty, foul; wicked. *n.* Iron; green vitriol.

मलीयस्(यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very filthy.  
 मलक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of worm.  
 मल्ल(ङ्) मल्लते 1. *d.* To hold, to have.  
 मल्ल(ङ्) 1. *m.* A wrestler ; the check ;  
 a cup ; kind of fish ; offals of a  
 sacrifice. *f.* A woman ; Arabian  
 jasmin ; perfuming. *a.* Stout ; best.  
 मल्लक(कः-का) 1. *m. f.* An oil vessel  
 made of a cocoanut. *m.* A tooth.  
 मल्लज (जं) 1. *m.* Black pepper.  
 मल्लवृथ्य(र्थः) 1. *n.* A musical instru-  
 ment used at athletic contests.  
 मल्लनाग(गः) 1. *m.* Indra's elephant ; a  
 letter-carrier ; a sage or his work.  
 मल्लभू(भूः) 3*f.* A palæstrum or arena.  
 मल्लयात्रा(त्रा) 1. *f.* A match of wrest-  
 ling, boxing, or fighting.  
 मल्लयुद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Wrestling, boxing.  
 मल्लारी (री) 3. *f.* A *Rāginī*.  
 मल्लि (ल्लिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* sage ; hav-  
 ing. *f.* (ल्लिः-ली) Arabian jasmin ;  
 मल्लिक(कः) 1. *m.* A bird or goose with  
 brown legs and bill ; a shuttle ;  
*Māgha. f.* (का) Arabian jasmin,  
 kind of fish ; a cup ; a river.  
 मल्लिकार्जुन(जः) 1. *m.* A horse marked  
 with white about the eyes ; a  
 goose with brown legs and bill.  
 मल्लिकार्जुण(णः) 1. *m.* Arabian jasmin.  
 मल्लिगन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *n.* Aloe-wood.  
 मल्लिपत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.  
 मल्ल (ल्लः) 2. *m.* A bear.  
 मव् मवति 1. *a.* To bind, to tie.  
 मवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strung, tied.  
 मव्य मवति 1. *a.* To bind, to tie.  
 मश् मशति *a.* To sound ; to be angry.  
 मश (शः) 1. *m.* Sounding ; anger ;  
 a musquito, a gnat.

मशक(कः) 1. *m.* A gnat, a musquito ;  
 an eruption on the skin ; a lea-  
 ther water-bag. [fig.-tree.  
 मशकिन् (की) 1. *m.* The glomerous  
 मशङ्कद (दः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.  
 मशहरी(रः) 3. *f.* Musquito curtains.  
 मशुन (नः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 मष् मशति *a.* To injure.  
 मषि (षिः-षी) 2. *f.* Ink ; the stalk of  
 the *Nyctanthes tristis*.  
 मस् (य, ई) मस्यति 4. *a.* To measure  
 by weight ; to change form.  
 मस (सः) 1. *m.* Measure, weight.  
 मसक (कः) 1. *m.* A gnat. [a fruit.  
 मसन(नं) 1. *n.* Measuring ; hurting ;  
 मसार (रः) 1. *m.* An emerald.  
 मसि (सि-सी) 1. *m. f.* Ink ; the stalk  
 of the *Nyctanthes tristis*.  
 मसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake's hole.  
*f.* (का) *Nyctanthes tristis* ; ink.  
 मसिक्कपी (पी) 3. *f.* An inkstand.  
 मसिधान (नं-नी) 1. *n. f.* *Idem*.  
 मसिन (नं) 1. *n.* Alliance, affinity.  
 मसिपण्य (ण्यः) 1. *m.* A scribe, a clerk.  
 मसिपथ (थः) 1. *m.* A pen.  
 मसिप्रख (खः) 1. *f.* An inkstand.  
 मसिमणि (णिः) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 मसिवह्नन (नं) 1. *n.* Gum myrrh.  
 मसीजल (लं) 1. *n.* Writing ink.  
 मसीधानी (नी) 1. *f.* An inkstand.  
 मसीना (ना) 1. *f.* Linseed.  
 मसुर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* A sort of len-  
 til or pulse. *f.* A whore.  
 मखर (रः-रा) 1. *m. f.* *Idem. f.* (री)  
 Small-pox ; small round pillow.  
 मखरक(कः) 1. *m.* Small round pillow.  
 मखरविद्धार(जा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Teori* ;  
 a twining shrub (*Echites*).

मस्त्रिका(का) 1. *f.* A bawd ; small-pox.  
 मृण (णः-पा-र्ण) *a.* Smooth, bland,  
 unctuous. *f.* Linseed.  
 मस् (ङ) मस्ते 1. *d.* To go.  
 मस्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A bambu.  
 मस्तरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A *brāhman* of  
 the mendicant order ; the moon.  
 मस्ज (श,ठ,चो) मज्जति 6. *a.* To im-  
 merse ; to purify by bathing.  
 मस (लं) 1. *n.* The head ; the top.  
 मसक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*  
 मसक.स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* The brain.  
 मसकाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* The top of a tree.  
 मसक.श्लोक (कं) 1. *n.* The neck.  
 मसि (सिः) 2. *m.* Meting out.  
 मसिस्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* The brain.  
 मसु (सुः) 2. *n.* Whey.  
 मसुलुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The brain.  
 मह (कि) महति, महयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
 revere, to adore. (इ,ङ) महयते To  
 grow, to increase. (क,इ) महयति  
 10. *a.* To speak ; to shine.  
 मह (हः) 1. *m.* A festival ; light ; a  
 buffalo ; a sacrifice. *f.* A cow ; a  
 plant (*Hedysarum legipodioides*).  
 महक (कः) 1. *m.* An excellent man ;  
 a tortoise ; a name of *Vishnu*.  
 महक (कः) 1. *m.* Diffusive fragrance.  
 महन् (हान्-हन्-हन्) *a.* Great, much ;  
 best. *f.* Lute of *Nārada* ; egg-  
 plant. *n.* Dominion ; intellectual  
 principle. *adv.* Very much.  
 महत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Sudra*. *a.* More.  
 महल (लं) 1. *n.* Greatness.  
 महत्तल (लं) 1. *n.* Intellectual principle.  
 महदाश्चर्य्य (र्य्य) *adv.* Very surprising.  
 महदाश्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dependent  
 on or devoted to the great.

मह.द्विल (लं) 1. *n.* Æther, sky. [ble.  
 महनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Great, venera-  
 मह.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* A division of the  
 universe beyond the stars.  
 मह.र्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A great sage.  
 महल्लुक (कः) 1. *m.* A eunuch em-  
 ployed in the haram.  
 महस् (हः) 1. *n.* A festival ; light ;  
 greatness ; sacrifice. [ference.  
 महस (सं) 1. *n.* Knowledge ; kind ; dif-  
 महाकच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* The ocean, its  
 deity, *Varuna* ; a mountain.  
 महाकण्टकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The prickly  
 pear (*Cactus Indicus*).  
 महाकन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Garlic ; yam ;  
 Hingsha repens. [los.  
 महाकपित्थ (त्थः) 1. *m.* Ægle marme-  
 महा.कर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Having a  
 large hand, revenue, or origin.  
 महाकाय (यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva's* door-  
 keeper ; an elephant. *a.* Large.  
 महाकाल (लः) 1. *m.* A name or form  
 of *Shiva* ; *Nandī*, his door-keep-  
 er ; a mango tree. *f.* *Durgā* as  
 terrific ; a *Jaina* goddess.  
 महा.काव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A regular and  
 classical epic poem. [birth.  
 महाकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Eminent by  
 महा.कुलीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 महा.कूप (पः) 1. *m.* A deep well.  
 महा.कूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Well born.  
 महा.क्षीर (रः) 1. *m.* Sugar-cane.  
 महा.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Prosperous, great.  
 महा.गद (दः) 1. *m.* Fever.  
 महा.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A cane growing  
 near water. *f.* *Durgā*. *n.* Myrrh.  
 महा.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A sacred person  
 of the *Jainas* ; a large mountain.

महायीव (वः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 महा.यीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* *Idem.* [grass.  
 महा.घास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having much  
 महा.घूर्णा (णा) 1. *f.* Vinous liquor.  
 महा.घोर (रः) 1. *m.* A division of  
 Tartarus or hell. *a.* Very horrible.  
 महा.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* A great noise.  
*f.* (षा) A plant, *Crab's horn*; gum  
 olibanum. *n.* A market or fair.  
 महाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 महा.चण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* One of *Yama's*  
 attendants; a violent man.  
 महाज (जः) 1. *m.* A large goat. *a.*  
 Illustrious, high-born.  
 महाजन (नः) 1. *m.* A virtuous or  
 illustrious man; a merchant.  
 महाजम्बु (म्बुः) 3 *f.* A plant, *Eugenia*.  
 महा.जातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of an ex-  
 cellent sort or species.  
 महा.जाली (ली) 1. *f.* A *Ghósha* plant.  
 महाज्वाला (लः) 1. *m.* Sacrificial fire.  
*f.* (ला) A *Jaina* goddess.  
 महाङ्कहास (सः) 1. *m.* A loud laugh.  
 महा.तम.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* The lower-  
 most division of hell.  
 महातपस् (पाः) 5. *m.* Great ascetic.  
 महा.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Euphorbia*.  
 महातल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *n.* The 5th region in  
 lowness and degree under the  
 earth; the region of the *Nágas*.  
 महा.तारा (रा) 1. *f.* *Jaina* goddess.  
 महा.तिन्त्र (न्त्रः) 1. *m.* The large *Nimb*  
 tree. *f.* (ता) A plant. *a.* Very bitter.  
 महा.तीक्ष्ण (क्ष्णः-क्ष्णा-क्ष्णं) *a.* Very  
 sharp. *f.* The marking-nut plant.  
 महा.तेजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* *Kartikéya*, or  
*Agni*; a hero. *a.* Very bright.  
 महा.तमन् (ता-तम) *a.* Liberal; heroic.

महा.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* An elephant with  
 large tusks; his tusks.  
 महा.दारु (रुः) 2. *m.* A sort of pine.  
 महा.देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. *f.* (वी) *Durgá*.  
 महा.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree.  
 महा.दुन्दु (दुः) 2. *m.* A large drum.  
 महा.धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Rich, valuable.  
*n.* Any thing costly; gold; in-  
 cense; raiment; agriculture.  
 महा.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Gold.  
 महा.नट (टः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 महा.नन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Eternal emancipa-  
 tion or beatitude. *f.* (न्दा) Wine.  
 महा.नरक (कं) 1. *n.* A hell.  
 महा.नस (सः-सं) 1. *m.* *n.* A kitchen.  
 महा.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* A loud sound;  
 a large black cloud; a lion; the  
 ear; a camel; elephant; conch  
 shell. *n.* Musical instrument.  
 महा.निद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Death.  
 महा.निम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* Large *Nimb* tree.  
 महा.निवेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hard, solid;  
 adorned, decorated.  
 महा.निशा (शा) 1. *f.* Midnight.  
 महा.नीच (चः) 1. *m.* A washerman.  
 महा.नील (लः) 1. *m.* The emerald;  
 a *Nága*; *Verbesinia* plant.  
 महा.नुभाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Magnani-  
 mous, liberal. *m.* A gentleman.  
 महा.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A crow.  
 महा.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A sort of duck.  
*f.* (क्षी) An owl. [genia.  
 महा.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A potherb. *f.* Eu-  
 महा.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* High way; end  
 of life, way of all flesh.  
 महापथ.गस (सः) 1. *m.* Dying.  
 महा.पद्म (द्मः) 1. *m.* A principal *Ná-*  
*ga*; one of *Kuvéra's* treasures or



- attendants ; a hundred thousand millions. *n.* Large white lotus.
- महा.पातक (कं) 1. *n.* Crime of the worst kind, killing a *brāhman*.
- महा.पातकिन् (कौ) 1. *m.* An offender in the highest degree.
- महा.पाप (पं) 1. *n.* A sin of the highest degree. [dicant.
- महा.पासक (कः) 1. *m.* A religious man.
- महा.पुरुष (पः) 1. *m.* A great man.
- महा.पुरुष.दन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* Asparagus.
- महा.पुष्पा (प्या) 1. *f.* A flower (*Clitoria ternatea*). [Bright.
- महा.प्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* Lamp light. *a.*
- महा.प्रभु (भुः) 2. *m.* A sage, a holy man ; a king ; *Indra* ; *Shiva*.
- महा.प्रलय (यः) 1. *m.* The destruction of the world, after every 432,000,000 years. After 100 renovations comes the destruction of the whole universe.
- महा.प्राण (णः) 1. *m.* The raven.
- महा.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Ægle marmelos*). *f.* (ला) A gourd.
- महा.फेना (ना) 1. *f.* Cuttle-fish bone.
- महा.बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Strong, powerful. *m.* Wind ; a *Buddha*. *f.* *Sida rhombifolia*, *n.* Lead.
- महा.बाहु (हुः-हु-हुं) *a.* Having a long or powerful arm.
- महा.बुधि (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Wise.
- महा.बोधि (धिः) 2. *m.* A *Buddha*.
- महा.ब्राह्मण (णः) 1. *m.* A priest who officiates at funeral ceremonies.
- महा.भद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.
- महा.भाग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Virtuous ; eminent, exalted.
- महा.भागता (ता) 1. *f.* High station.
- महा.भागवत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Greatly honoured or exalted.
- महा.भोत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Very timid. *f.* A sensitive plant.
- महा.भोम (मः) 1. *m.* *Sántanu* ; one of *Shiva's* chamberlains.
- महा.भीरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A sort of beetle found in cow-dung.
- महा.भोष (षः) 1. *m.* *Sántanu*.
- महा.भुज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of strong arm.
- महा.भूत (तं) 1. *m.* A primary element.
- महा.मति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. [rut.
- महा.मद (दः) 1. *m.* An elephant in
- महा.मनस (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Magnanimous, liberal. [ter.
- महा.मन्त्रिन् (न्त्री) 5. *m.* Prime minister.
- महा.महिमन् (मा-म) *a.* August.
- महा.मात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A king's minister or associate ; a rich man ; elephant driver. *f.* (त्री) A teacher's wife ; a state officer's wife.
- महा.मानसी (सी) 3. *f.* A goddess peculiar to the *Jainas*.
- महा.मया (या) 1. *f.* *Durgá* ; illusion.
- महा.मारी (री) 3. *f.* *Idem* ; a plague.
- महा.माष (षः) 1. *m.* A kind of bean.
- महा.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A crocodile.
- महा.मुनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Agastya* ; *Buddha* ; *Vyāsa* ; time. *n.* Coriander.
- महा.मूल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A ruby, a gem. *a.* Costly, precious.
- महा.मृग (गः) 1. *m.* An elephant.
- महा.मृत्यु (त्युः) 2. *m.* *Shiva*.
- महा.मेद (दः) 1. *m.* Coral tree ; a drug.
- महा.मैत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*.
- महा.मूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Acid sauce. *a.* Acid.
- महा.यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A sort of demigod.

महायज्ञ(ज्ञः) 1. *m.* An essential sacrifice ; one of the 5 sacraments.  
 महा.यन्त्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Any great mechanical work or instrument.  
 महा.यशस् (शः) 5. *m.* The fifth *Jaina* of the past era. *a.* Illustrious.  
 महा.यशस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्क) *a.* Illustrious.  
 महा.युग (गः) 1. *m.* A great *Yuga*, a period of 432,000,000 years.  
 महारजत (तं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 महारजन (नं) 1. *n.* Safflower ; gold.  
 महारण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* A large forest.  
 महारथ (थः) 1. *m.* Wish ; a large car ; a warrior fighting in a car.  
 महारस (सः) 1. *m.* The date tree ; a club rush ; rice gruel.  
 महाराज (जः) 1. *m.* An emperor ; a *Jaina* teacher. [god.  
 महाराजक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of demi-  
 महाराजकूत (तः) 1. *m.* A kind of mango. Also आम्रफल. [ror.  
 महाराजधिराज (जः) 1. *m.* An emperor.  
 महाराजिक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of demigod of which there are 226.  
 महारात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Midnight.  
 महाराष्ट्र (ष्ट्रं) 1. *n.* The *Mahratta* country. *f.* (ष्ट्री) Its dialect.  
 महारूप (पः) 1. *m.* Resin.  
 महारूपक (कः) 1. *m.* A drama.  
 महारौरव (वः) 1. *m.* A hell.  
 महार्घ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Costly, of great value. *m.* A sort of quail.  
 महार्णव (वः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 महार्थ (र्थः-र्था-र्थं) *a.* Significant ; great. *m.* Principal object.  
 महार्क (र्कः) 1. *m.* A plant so called.  
 महार्ह (र्हः-र्हा-र्हं) *a.* Costly ; worthy.  
 महालक्ष्मी (क्ष्मी) 3. *f.* *Saraswatī*.

महालय (यः) 1. *m.* God ; a place of pilgrimage ; a sacred tree ; a refuge, an asylum ; temple.  
 महालोघ (घः) 1. *m.* A tree with astringent bark (*Symplocos racemosa*).  
 महालोक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 महालोह (हं) 1. *n.* The load-stone.  
 महावन (नं) 1. *n.* A large forest.  
 महावप (पः) 1. *m.* A plant and drug.  
 महावरा (रा) 1. *f.* Bent grass. [tion.  
 महावराह (हः) 1. *m.* Boar incarnation.  
 महावर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Great wages.  
 महावस्त्रो (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A large creeping plant (*Gaertnera racemosa*).  
 महावस (सः) 1. *m.* Gangetic porpoise.  
 महाविच्छ (क्षं) 1. *n.* Sky ; a water-jar ; the heart ; a hole, a cave.  
 महाविशिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Endowed with greatness or good qualities.  
 महाविष (षः) 1. *m.* A venomous snake. *a.* Venomous. [nox.  
 महाविषुव (वः) 1. *n.* The vernal equinox.  
 महावीचि (चिः) 2. *f.* A hell.  
 महावीज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Septum of the scrotum, part of the perinaeum.  
 महावीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Garuda* the bird of *Vishnu* ; a hero ; a lion. *f.* Sort of drug made of the lily root.  
 महावीर्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage ; *Brahmā*. *f.* (र्या) Wife of the sun ; wild cotton, *a.* Strong.  
 महावुच (चः) 1. *m.* *Euphorbia*.  
 महावीर्यती (ती) 3. *f.* The egg-plant.  
 महावेग (गः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 महाव्याहृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Three mystical words, *Bhūr*, *Bhuvā* and *Svar*.  
 महाव्रतिन् (तो) 5. *m.* *Shiva* ; a devotee, an ascetic.

महात्रीहि (हिः) 2. *m.* Large rice.  
 महाशुक्ल (कुः) 1. *m.* A human bone ;  
 the forehead ; 1,000 millions ;  
 a treasure of *Kuvéra* or *Plutus*.  
 महाशक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* *Kártikéya*, the  
 martial deity of the *Hindus*.  
 महाशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Magnanimous,  
 liberal. *m.* The ocean ; Sir.  
 महाशय्या (य्या) 1. *f.* A throne.  
 महाशल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* A prawn.  
 महाशक (कः) 1. *n.* A kind of potherb.  
 महाशक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* Fragrant rice.  
 महाशीता (ता) 1. *f.* Asparagus.  
 महाशुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* A pearl oyster.  
 महाशुक्ता (क्ता) 1. *f.* *Saraswatí*.  
 महाशुभ्र (भ्रं) 1. *n.* Silver.  
 महाशूद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A cowherd. *f.*  
 (द्री) A milk maid or woman.  
 महाशमशान (नं) 1. *n.* The city *Bena-*  
*res* ; a great cemetery. [Echites.  
 महाश्यामा (मा) 1. *f.* A creeper,  
 महाश्रमण (णः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha* sage.  
 महाश्री (श्रीः) 3. *f.* A goddess pecu-  
 liar to the *Jainas* ; *Lakshmi*.  
 महाश्वेता (ता) 1. *f.* *Saraswatí* ; white  
 convolvulus ; candied sugar.  
 महासल (लः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra*.  
 महासर्ज (र्जः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Pentap-*  
*tera tomentosa*) ; the jack tree.  
 महासह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing much.  
*f.* A plant (*Glycine debilis*, and  
*Gomphrocena globosa*).  
 महासन्नापन (नं) 1. *n.* A penance of  
 abstinence for six days.  
 महासाहस (सं) 1. *n.* Excessive vio-  
 lence, brutal assault, attack.  
 महासाहसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A robber.  
 महासि (सिः) 2. *m.* A large sword.

महासुख (खः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha* or  
*Jaina* sage. *n.* Copulation.  
 महासूक्ष्मा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Sand. *a.* Subtile.  
 महासूत (तः) 1. *m.* Military drum.  
 महासेन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya* ; a  
 generalissimo ; a *Jaina* sage.  
 महास्खन्व (न्वः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 महास्थली (ली) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 महास्नायु (युः) 2. *m.* Any large or  
 principal vessel of the body.  
 महास्वन (नः) 1. *m.* An instrument of  
 martial music, as a drum, &c. ;  
 loud sound. *a.* Loud sounding.  
 महाद्वय (वः) 1. *m.* A great battle.  
 महाहास (सः) 1. *m.* A horselaugh.  
 महाह्रस्वा (स्वा) 1. *f.* Cowach.  
 महि (हिः) 2. *f.* The earth.  
 महिका (का) 1. *f.* Frost.  
 महित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Revered ; pro-  
 per. *n.* The trident of *Shiva*.  
 महिल (लं) 1. *n.* Greatness.  
 महिन (नं) 1. *n.* Kingdom, sovereignty.  
 महिनस (सः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 महिन्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A rat ; ichneu-  
 mon ; string of a pole of burden.  
 महिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Magnitude as one  
 of *Shiva's* attributes ; greatness.  
 महिर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 महिला (ला) 1. *f.* A woman ; one  
 intoxicated ; plant *Priyangu*.  
 महिलाकया (या) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 महिष (षः) 1. *m.* A buffalo. *f.* (पीं)  
*Yama's* emblem ; a proper name.  
 महिषध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Yama*, the so-  
 vereign of hell.  
 महिषमर्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgá*.  
 महिषवाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Yama*.  
 महिषाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A plant.

मही (ही) 3. *f.* The earth ; a river ;  
a cow ; a potherb.

मही.क्षित् (त्) 5. *m.* A king.

मही.तल्ल (ल) 1. *n.* Earth's surface.

मही.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

महीभ्र (भ्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मही.प (पः) 1. *m.* A king.

मही.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

मही.पाच (चः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मही.प्राचोर (रं) 1. *n.* The ocean.

मही.भर्तृ (र्तृ) 4. *m.* A king.

मही.भुज् (क) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

महीमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Earthen.

महीयस् (यान्-यसो-यः) *a.* Very great.

महीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* That should  
be revered or respected.

मही.रुह (हः) 1. *m.* A tree.

मही.लता (ता) 1. *f.* An earth-worm.

मही.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* The regent of  
the planet *Mars*. [nimous.

महेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Liberal, magna-

महेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Indra* the ruler of  
heaven ; a range of mountains.

महेन्द्र.नगरी (री) 3. *f.* *Amarávatí* the  
city of the immortals.

महेन्द्राणी (णी) 3. *f.* The wife of *Indra*.

महेरणा (णा) 1. *f.* The olibanum tree.

महेला (ला) 1. *f.* A woman.

महेलिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

महेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

महेग.बन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* A fruit tree  
(*Ægle marmelos*).

महेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. *f.* (री) *Durgá* ;  
bell-metal ; a flower (*Clitoria*).

महेश्वर.कर.च्युता (ता) 1. *f.* The *Karato-*  
*ya* river in the north of Bengal.

महेष (षुः) 2. *f.* A large arrow.

महेष्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Archer, warrior.

महेक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A large bull or ox.

महेत्का (त्का) 1. *f.* Lightning.

महेत्पल्ल (ल) 1. *n.* A lotus.

महेत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* Great festival.

महेत्साह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Persevering,  
diligent. *m.* A king ; diligence.

महेदधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Ocean ; India.

महेदय (यं) 1. *n.* *Kanóji*. *m.* Final  
beatitude ; abandoning, leaving ;  
prosperity ; pride.

महेदार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Mighty.

महेद्यम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Diligent. *m.*  
Great effort or exertion.

महेद्वत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Exalted, high.  
*m.* The palmyra tree.

महेन्मद (दः) 1. *m.* Intoxication ;  
pride ; madness ; a sort of fish.

महेरग (गं) 1. *m.* A demigod, king of  
the serpents ; any large snake.  
*n.* The root of a plant.

महेजस् (जाः-जः) *a.* Powerful. *m.* A  
hero. *n.* Might, great power.

महेजस (सं) 1. *n.* *Vishnu's* discus.

महेषघ (घं) 1. *m.* Garlic ; Atis ; long-  
pepper. *f.* (घो) A potherb (*Hing-*  
*tsha repens*). *f. n.* Dry ginger.

महेषधि (धिः) 2. *f.* A sort of grass,  
*Dub* ; the sensitive plant.

मा (ख) साति 2. *a.* (खि,ङ) सिमोते

3. *d.* (य,ङ) मायते 4. *d.* To mete,  
to measure. With चनु to infer ;  
उप to resemble ; परि to mea-  
sure ; प्र to be evidence, witness.

मा *adv.* A prohibitive, not, do not.

मांस (सं) 1. *n.* Flesh. *f.* (सी) Spike-  
nard ; a drug. *m.* Time ; a worm.

मांस.काम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Fond of flesh.

मांस.कारि (रि) 2. *n.* Blood.

- मांसज (जं) 1. *n.* Marrow, adeps.  
 मांसतेजस (जः) 1. *n.* The marrow of the flesh, adeps.  
 मांसदहन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Andersonia rohitaca*).  
 मांसभक्ष (क्षः-क्ष-क्षं) *a.* Eating flesh.  
 मांसल (लः-ल-लं) *a.* Strong, lusty.  
 मांसविक्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Selling meat.  
 मांसविक्रयिन् (यः) 5. *m.* A vender of the flesh of beasts or birds.  
 मांसशील (लः-ल-लं) *a.* Fleishy.  
 मांससार (रः) 1. *m.* Adeps, the fat.  
 मांसखेद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मांसहावा (वा) 1. *f.* Skin.  
 मांसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender of flesh.  
 माकन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* The mango. *f.* (न्दः) Emblic myrobalan; yellow sanders; the name of a city.  
 माकलि (लिः) 2. *m.* The charioteer of *Indra*; the moon.  
 माच् (द) मांचति 1. *a.* To desire.  
 माक्षिक (कं) 1. *n.* A mineral; honey.  
 माक्षिकज (जं) 1. *n.* Bee's wax.  
 माक्षिकशर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* Candied sugar.  
 माक्षिकायय (यं) 1. *n.* Bee's wax; the honey-comb.  
 मागध (धः) 1. *m.* A bard; a minstrel; cumin seed; *plu.* inhabitants of south *Behár*. *f.* (धी) A dialect; jasmin. *a.* Belonging to *Behár*.  
 माघ (घः) 1. *m.* A month (Jan.-Feb.); a poet. *f.* (धी) A potherb.  
 माघ्य (यं) 1. *n.* Many-flowered jasmin.  
 माङ्गलिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Propitious.  
 माङ्गल्य (लं) 1. *n.* Welfare, weal.  
 माच (चः) 1. *m.* A road.  
 माचल (लः) 1. *m.* A robber; an alligator; sickness.
- माचिका (का) 1. *f.* A fly.  
 माचिर *adv.* Quickly.  
 माजल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of bird.  
 माङ्गिष्ठ (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Red colour. *a.* Red.  
 माठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A road.  
 माय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 माटर (रः) 1. *m.* One of the sun's attendants; name of a poet; of a sage; a distiller. [measure.  
 माड् (ट्ट, ज) माडति, ते 1. *c.* To weigh,  
 माड (डः) 1. *m.* Weight.  
 माडि (डिः) 2. *m.* A palace.  
 माडुक (कः) 1. *m.* A drummer.  
 माडि (डिः) 2. *f.* The germ of leaves; distress; double tooth; a hem; poverty; passion.  
 माणक (कः) 1. *m.* Arum Indicum.  
 माणव (वः) 1. *m.* A child; a manikin; necklace of 16 strings.  
 माणवक (कः) 1. *m.* A child, a manikin; a pupil; a childish man; a necklace of twenty strings [ish.  
 माणवीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Boyish, child-  
 माणव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A number of boys; boyhood, youth. [palas.  
 माणिका (का) 1. *f.* A weight of eight  
 माणिक्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A ruby, a gem. *f.* (क्या) A house lizard.  
 माणि.बन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* Sea salt.  
 माणि.मन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 मातङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An elephant; an outcast; attendant on a *Jaina*; a sacred fig-tree; a mountaineer. *f.* *Durgá*; the wife of *Vashishta*.  
 मातर.पित (तरै) 4. *m. du.* Parents.  
 मातरिन्धन् (न्ध) 5. *m.* Air, wind.  
 मातलि (लिः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* charioteer.  
 मातली (ली) 3. *f.* A maid of *Durgá*.

माता.पितृ(तरो) 4. *m. du.* Mother and father, or father and mother.

मातामह(हः) 1. *m.* A maternal grandfather. *f.* (हो) Grand-mother.

मातुल्ल(लः) 1. *m.* A maternal uncle ; thorn-apple ; sort of grain ; variegated snake. *f.* (ला-लो-लानी) Uncle's wife, hemp ; (लानी) pulse.

मातुल्लपुत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* The son of a maternal uncle ; *dhaturá* fruit.

मातुल्लाह(हिः) 2. *m.* Variegated snake.

मातुलि(लिः) 2. *m.* Indra's charioteer.

मातुलुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Citron (*Citrus medica*). *f.* (ङ्गा) Sweet lime.

मातुलुङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

माढ(ता) 1. *f.* A mother ; a cow ; the earth ; *Lakshmi* ; *Révati* ; space.

माढक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Maternal. *m.* Maternal uncle. *f.* (का) A mother ; a nurse ; the alphabet.

माढक.हिद् 1. *m.* *Parashuráma*.

माढ.केशट(टः) 1. *m.* Mother's brother.

माढ.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* An incestuous son, going to his mother.

माढ.गोत्र (त्रः-वा-त्रं) *a.* Of the mother's family. *n.* Mother's family.

माढ.घातुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

माढ.पक्ष (क्षः-वा-क्षं) *a.* Of the mother's side, related to her.

माढ.बन्धु(धुः) 2. *m.* The cognate relation by the mother's side.

माढ.भोगीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Proper to be enjoyed by the mother.

माढ.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A blockhead.

माढ.वत्सल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fond of a mother ; beloved by one.

माढ.शसित (तः) 1. *m.* A blockhead.

माढ.व्यह(सा) 1. *f.* A mother's sister.

माढ.व्यहीय(यः) 1. *m.* A mother's sister's son. *f.* (यो) Daughter.

माढ.व्यसेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

माढ.मिन्ही (ही) 3. *f.* A plant.

मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The whole ; the invisible type of visible matter ; an addition. *f.* (त्रा) A little ; a moment ; quantity in metre ; short vowel ; wealth. *adv.* Only.

मात्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Merely, solely.

मात्सर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Envious.

मात्सर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *n.* Envy, malice.

मात्स्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A fisherman.

माय् (यः) 1. *a.* To hurt, afflict.

माय (यः) 1. *m.* Churning ; a road.

माद(दः) 1. *m.* Intoxication ; pride.

मादक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.

मादन (नं) 1. *n.* Inebriating cloves.

मादश् (क्) *a.* Like me.

माद्री (द्री) 3. *f.* The wife of *Pándu*.

माद्री.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Pándu*.

माद्री.पृथा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

माधव(वः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* ; month of spring. *f.* (वी) Candied sugar ; a creeper ; spirits ; a bawd ; basil ; *Durgá*. *n.* Sweetness. *a.* Of honey.

माधवक(कः) 1. *m.* A spirituous liquor. *f.* (विका) A creeper ; a friend.

माधवो.लता (ता) 1. *f.* A large creeper (*Gærtnera racemosa*).

माधु.वेष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* *Durgá*.

माधु.करी (री) 3. *f.* Alms obtained from five places by ascetics.

माधुसत (तः) 1. *m.* *Káshmir* people.

माधुर (रं) 1. *n.* Arabian *jasmin*. *f.* Vinous liquor ; amiableness.

माधुर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *n.* Sweetness of flavour or disposition.

माधुक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Sweet(toned,&c.)  
 माध्य(धः-धा-ध्यं) *a.* Middle, mid(day).  
 माध्यम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Middle born.  
 माध्यस्थ(स्थं) *1. n.* Middle state.  
 माध्यस्था(स्थां) *1. n.* Mediation.  
 माध्वक(कः) *1. m.* Spirit distilled  
 from the flowers of the Bassia.  
 माध्वी(ध्वी) *3. f.* Spirits ; a fish.  
 माध्वीक(कं) *1. n. Idem* ; wine.  
 मान् सोमांसिते *1. d.* To investigate  
 (किं) मानति मानयति *10. a.* To  
 respect, to worship. With अप  
 or अव to disrespect, disgrace.  
 मान(नं) *1. n.* Measure in general.  
*m.* Arrogance, pride ; seizing ; a  
 blockhead ; agent ; barbarian.  
 मानक(कं) *1. n.* Arum Indicum. *f.*  
 (निका) 4th or 8th of a *Khāri*.  
 मानकलि(लिः) *2. f.* Hauteur.  
 मानग्रन्थि(ग्रन्थिः) *2. m.* Fault ; conceit.  
 मानद(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Pride-inspir-  
 ing ; measuring, meting.  
 मानधानिका(का) *1. f.* A cucumber.  
 माननीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should  
 be revered or regarded.  
 मानभङ्ग(ङ्गः) *1. m.* Humiliation, de-  
 gradation ; disappointment.  
 मानरन्ध्री(रन्ध्री) *3. f.* A perforated  
 copper vessel filled with water  
 used for marking time.  
 मानव(वः) *1. m.* A man. *f.* (वी) A  
 woman ; a goddess.  
 मानवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Proud.  
 मानवर्जित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Humble.  
 मानव्य(व्यं) *1. n.* A multitude of boys.  
 मानस(सं) *1. n.* The mind ; a lake ; a  
 celestial grove ; tacit consent. *f.*  
 (ची) A *Jaina* goddess. *a.* Mental.

मानसल(लं) *1. n.* Thoughtfulness.  
 मानसालय(यः) *1. m.* A wild swan.  
 मानसूत्र(त्रं) *1. n.* A chain of gold  
 or silver worn round the loins.  
 मानसैकस्(काः) *5. m.* The wild swan.  
 मानरूढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Proud.  
 मानिता(ता) *1. f.* Pride, dignity.  
 मानिन्(नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Proud (In  
 compos.) regarding. *f.* A woman  
 shewing airs ; a plant, *Priyangu*.  
 मानुष(षः) *1. m.* A man. *f.* (षी) Wo-  
 man ; administering medicine.  
 मानुष्य(ष्यं) *1. n.* Manhood ; humanity.  
 मानुष्यक(कं) *1. n.* A multitude of men.  
 मानोज्ञक(कं) *1. n.* Beauty, loveliness.  
 मान्द्य(न्यं) *1. n.* Sickness ; slug-  
 gishness, stupidity.  
 मान्दाढ(ता) *4. m.* Name of a king  
 fostered by *Indra*. [erale.  
 मान्य(न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Respectable, ven-  
 erable.  
 मापत्य(त्यः) *1. m.* Name of *Kāma*.  
 मापन(नः) *1. m.* A balance, pair of  
 scales. *n.* Measure ; measuring.  
 मासक(कः) *1. m.* A miser ; mother's  
 brother. *a.* Mine ; selfish.  
 मासकीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Mine.  
 माय(यः) *1. m.* A mime, a juggler ;  
 an *Asura*. *f.* (या) Illusion ; female  
 juggler ; intellect ; compassion ;  
 wickedness ; idealism ; *Lakshmi*.  
 मायाकार(रः) *1. m.* A juggler.  
 मायाकृत्(त्) *1. m. Idem*.  
 मायाचण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Illusive.  
 मायाजीविन्(वी) *5. m.* A conjurer.  
 मायाद(दः) *1. m.* A crocodile.  
 मायादेवीसुत(तः) *1. m.* *Buddha*.  
 मायापटु(टुः-टु-टु) *a.* Delusive.  
 मायामय(यः-यी-यं) *a.* Illusive.

मायावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Deceptive. *m.* *Kansa*. *f.* Wife of *Kāma*.  
 मायावसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A deceiver.  
 मायाविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A juggler.  
 मायाकुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*. [jurer.  
 मायिक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler, a con-  
 जायिन(यी) 5. *m.* *Idem.* *a.* Deceptive.  
 मायु (युः) 2. *m.* Bile.  
 माया.राज(जः) 1. *m.* Son of *Kuvēra*.  
 मायर(रं) 1. *m.* A flock of peacocks.  
*a.* Belonging to a peacock.  
 मायूरिक(कः) 1. *m.* Killer of peacocks.  
 मार (रः) 1. *m.* Death ; killing ; ob-  
 struction ; thorn-apple ; *Kāma f.*  
 (रौ) *Durgā* ; plague, pestilence.  
 मारक(कः) 1. *m.* Epidemic disease ;  
 a falcon ; a slayer, destroyer.  
 मार.कत(तः-ती-तं) *m.f. n.* Emerald.  
 मार.जातक (कः) 1. *m.* A cat.  
 मार.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* A *Buddha*.  
 मारण (णं) 1. *m.* Killing, slaughter.  
 मारव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Barren.  
 मारवत्(वान् वती-वत्) *a.* Of Cupid.  
 मारुद्भक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Murderous.  
 मारि(रिः) 2. *f.* Death ; ruin ; plague.  
 मारिचिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Peppered.  
 मारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Killed.  
 मारि.व्यसन.वारक(कः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 मारिष(षः) 1. *m.* A venerable person  
 in the drama. *m.f.* (पः-पी) A pot-  
 herb. *f.* (बी) Mother of *Daksha*.  
 मारीच (चः) 1. *m.* The name of a  
*Rākshasa*; royal elephant; a ber-  
 ry. *f.* (ची) A *Jaina* goddess.  
 मारुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A serpent's egg ;  
 a road ; place of cow-dung.  
 मारुत(त) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; a demigod.  
*n.* Offering on conception.

मारुत.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* One of the du-  
 ties of a king ; espionage.  
 मारुताब्ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Hanumān*.  
 मारुतापह(हः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Capparis*  
*trifoliata*). *a.* Removing wind.  
 मारुताशन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fasting.  
 मारुति(तिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Hanu-*  
*mān* ; a *Pāndu* prince, *Bhīma*.  
 मार्कट.पिप्पोलिका (का) 1. *f.* Black ant.  
 मार्कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Name a sage.  
 मार्कण्डेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Mārkaṇḍeya*.  
 मार्ग (कि) मार्गति यति 1. *a.* To make  
 or prepare ; to go ; to feather  
 an arrow. (क,ज,मार्गयति,ते 1.10.  
*c.* To seek, search after.  
 मार्ग(र्गः) 1. *m.* A road ; search ; musk ;  
 a month ; anus ; a constellation.  
 मार्गक (कः) 1. *m.* The month *Ag-*  
*rahāyana* (Nov.-Dec.)  
 मार्गण(णः-णी-णं) *a.* Mendicant, ask-  
 ing. *n.* Begging ; inquiry ; affec-  
 tion. *m.* An arrow ; a solicitor.  
 मार्गणक (कः) 1. *m.* A suppliant.  
 मार्ग.धेनु(नुः) 2. *m.* A *Yojana*, 4 *Kōs*.  
 मार्गव (वः) 1. *m.* Man of low caste.  
 मार्ग.शिर (रः) 1. *m.* *Agrahāyana*.  
 मार्ग.शीर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 मार्गिक (कः) 1. *m.* Hunter ; traveller.  
 मार्गिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought.  
 मार्ग्य (र्ग्यः-र्ग्या-र्ग्यं) *a.* That should be  
 sought, cleaned or purified.  
 मार्ज (क) मार्जयति 10. *a.* To cleanse.  
 मार्ज(र्जः) 1. *m.* Cleaning the body ;  
*Vishnu* ; a washerman.  
 मार्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning. *m.* *Lodh*  
 tree. *f.* (ना) Cleaning the body ;  
 sound of a drum. *f.* (नी) A brush,  
 broom ; attendant of *Durgā*.



मार्जनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* To be cleaned.  
 मार्जार (रः) 1. *m.* The common cat.  
 मार्जारक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 मार्जार.कण्ट (एः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मार्जार.कर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* *Durgá.*  
 मार्जार.गन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of pulse (*Phaseolus trilobus*).  
 मार्जान (लः) 1. *m.* A cat.  
 मार्जालीय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a *Sudra* ; cleaning the body. [ed.  
 मार्जित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cleansed, adorn-  
 मार्जिता(ता) 1. *f.* Curds mixed with honey and spice.  
 मार्तण्ड (एः) 1. *m.* The sun ; a hog.  
 मार्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* The lid of a pot or pitcher. *a.* Earthen.  
 मारुङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A town ; drummer.  
 मारुङ्गिक (कः) 1. *m.* A drummer.  
 मारुव (वं) 1. *n.* Softness.  
 मारुव(वः) 1. *m.* A man of low caste and occupation. [Wine.  
 मारुविक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Of grapes. *n.*  
 मारुष(षः) 1. *m.* A venerable, respectable man ; a potherb. [son.  
 मारुष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Cleaning the per-  
 मारुल(लः) 1. *n.* A field. *m.* A man ; a mountaineer ; a country ; *Vishnu*. *f.* A row ; garland ; rosary.  
 मारुलक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Nimb* tree. *f.* A garland. *n.* Hibiscus.  
 मारुल.चक्रक (कं) 1. *n.* The pubis.  
 मारुलती (ती) 3. *f.* Great-flowered jasmin ; a bud ; young woman ; moonlight ; night ; river ; flower.  
 मारुलतो.तीरज (जः) 1. *m.* Borax.  
 मारुलय (यः) 1. *m.* Sandal.  
 मारुलव(वः) 1. *m.* A province, *Malwa*.  
 मारुलमी (मी) 3. *f.* A plant.

मालाका (का) 1. *f.* A garland.  
 मालाकार (रः) 1. *m.* A flower-seller, a florist. [grass.  
 मालाढणक (कः) 1. *m.* A fragrant  
 माला.दोपक (कः) 1. *m.* Analogy.  
 माला.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The seed of the *Eleocarpus* used for rosaries.  
 मालिक(कः) 1. *m.* A florist ; a painter ; a sort of bird. *f.* (का) Double jasmin ; a daughter ; a necklace ; a garland ; a river ; wine ; linseed ; a palace. *a.* Of a garland.  
 मालिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Idem.* *f.* (लिनी) *Durgá* ; heavenly *Ganges* ; *Bhāgalpur* ; florist's wife ; a plant.  
 मालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A sort of creeper.  
 मालु.धान (नः) 1. *m.* A variegated snake. *f.* (नी) Sort of creeper.  
 मालु.रु(रः) 1. *m.* A fruit tree (*Ægle*).  
 मालु.य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a garland. *f.* Large cardamoms.  
 मालु(लुः) 1. *n.* A flower ; a garland. *f.* Sort of grass. *a.* Fit for a garland.  
 मालु.वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A mountainous range east of mount *Méru*. *f.* (वतो) Name of a river.  
 मालुवो(वी) 3. *f.* A wrestling match.  
 मा.शुश्रुषिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Prohibitive, forbidding ; a prohibitor.  
 माष (षः) 1. *m.* A sort of kidney bean ; a goldsmith's weight ; a blockhead ; a cutaneous disease.  
 माषक (कः) 1. *m.* A weight of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  grains either in silver or gold.  
 माष.पणी (णी) 3. *f.* A leguminous shrub (*Glycine debilis*).  
 माष.वर्द्धक (कः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.  
 माष.शस् *adv.* *Māsha* by *Māsha*.

माषीण(णं) 1. *n.* Field of kidney beans.

माघ (घं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

मास(माः) 5. *m.* The moon ; a month.

मास(सः) 1. *m.* A month ; a weight.

मास.जात(तः-ता-तं) *a.* A month old.

मास.क्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.

मासन (नं) 1. *n.* A medicinal seed.

मास.प्रभित (तः) 1. *m.* New moon.

मास.मान (नः) 1. *m.* A year.

मासर(रः) 1. *m.* Scum of boiled rice.

मास.वत्तिका(कः) 1. *f.* A kind of bird.

मासुन्त(न्तः) 1. *f.* Day of new moon.

मासिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Monthly. *n.* A

*Shrāddha* on every new moon.

मासीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* A month old.

मासुरी (री) 3. *f.* The beard.

मास्य *adv.* A prohibitive particle.

मास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* A month old.

माह्(ज,उ,च)माहति ते 1. *c.* To mete.

माहन (नः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman*.

माहा (हा) 1. *f.* A cow.

माहा.कुल (सः-ला-लं) *a.* Of a respectable lineage. [*great.*

माहा.जनिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Fit for the

माहात्मिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Magnanimous

माहात्म्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Magnanimity ;

majesty ; a work on holy places.

माहा.नाम्निक (कः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman*

versed in a portion of the *Vēdas*.

माहा.राजिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Imperial.

माहिन (नं) 1. *n.* Kingdom.

माहिर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

माहिष (षः-षी-षं) *a.* Of a buffalo.

माहिष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A low man.

माहेन्द्र (न्द्रः-न्द्री-न्द्रं) *a.* Relating to

*Indra*. *f.* Wife of *Indra*.

माहेय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Earthen, made of earth. *m.* Coral. *f.* A cow.

माहेश्वरी(री) 3. *f.* A name of *Durgā* ; the energy of *Shiva*.

मि(ड,ज)मिनोति,मिनुते 5. *c.* To cast, to throw, to scatter. [*tress.*

मिच्छ (श्) मिच्छति 6. *a.* To pain, dis-  
मित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Measured ; known ;  
moderate ; sprinkled.

मित.ङ्गम(मः-मा) 1. *m.* *f.* An elephant.

मित.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

मित.भुज् (क्) *a.* Temperate.

मित.म्यच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Miserly.

मित.वाच(क्) *a.* Speaking cautiously.

मितार्थ (र्थः-र्थ-र्थं) *a.* Of restricted  
meaning. *m.* A cautious spy.

मितार्शन (नः-नानं) *a.* Abstemious.

मिति(तिः) 2. *f.* Measuring ; weigh-  
ing ; knowledge ; proof.

मित्र (चं) 1. *n.* A friend. *m.* The sun.

*f.* A wife of *Dasharatha*.

मित्र.कार्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Friendly act.

मित्रत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Friendship.

मित्र.द्रुह् (क्) 5. *m.* False friend.

मित्र.द्विष (ट) 5. *m.* *Idem.* [*ship.*

मित्र.भेद(दः) 1. *m.* Breach of friend-

मित्रयु (युः-यु-यु) *a.* Attractive. *m.*

A friend ; a friend of traditions.

मित्र.युद्ध(द्धं) 1. *n.* Contest of friends.

मित्र.लब्धि (ब्धिः) 2. *f.* Acquirement  
of a friend or friendship.

मित्र.लाभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

मित्र.वत्सल (सः-ला-लं) *a.* Acquiring  
friendship, winning.

मित्र.शेस् (शेः) 5. *m.* A ruler over  
friends or allies.

मित्रोयत् (यान्-यन्ती-यत्) *p.* Acting  
the friend, befriending.

मिथ् (च,ज)मिथति,ते 1. *c.* To under-  
stand ; to injure ; to unite.

- मिथस् *adv.* Mutually; privately.
- मिथिला (ला) 1. *f.* A city or kingdom N. E. of Bengal, Tirhut.
- मिथुन (नं) 1. *n.* A couple; copulation; union. *m.* Gemini.
- मिथुनीभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Lust. [pled.
- मिथुनीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* United, coupled. *adv.* Falsely.
- मिथ्याचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Acting falsely.
- मिथ्याद्विद्वि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Denial of future existence; atheism. *a.* Having a false view, deceived by one.
- मिथ्याश्रयवसिति (तिः) 2. *f.* A figure of rhetoric shewing one impossibility by another. [falsely.
- मिथ्या.प्रति.ज्ञा (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Promising
- मिथ्या.प्रवृत्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्रं) *a.* Pretending to be asleep, but not so. [plaint.
- मिथ्याभियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Groundless
- मिथ्याभिगमन (नं) 1. *n.* Slander.
- मिथ्याभिगमिन (घी) 5. *m.* A false or unjust accuser, slanderer.
- मिथ्या.सति (तिः) 2. *f.* Error, ignorance, mistake. *a.* False. [nity.
- मिथ्यार्थघो (घोः-घि) *a.* Inclined to va-
- मिथ्या.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Lying.
- मिथ्योत्तर (रं) 1. *n.* False reply.
- मिथ्योत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* Pretended help.
- मिदु मेदति 1. *a.* To be proud or humble. (ड) मेदते 1. *d.* (क) मेदयति 10. *a.* (कि, ज, इ) मिन्दति, यति (य) मेयति 4. *a.* To be unctuous, to melt, to be soft or kind. (ज, ज) मेदति, ते to understand, injure.
- मिदु (इं) 1. *n.* Sloth; sleepiness.
- मिमज्जु (ज्जु) 1. *f.* Desire to bathe.
- मिमज्जु (ज्जुः-ज्जु-ज्जु) *a.* Wishing to bathe, or to be immersed.
- मिमन्थिषा (षा) 1. *f.* A desire to kill.
- मिमन्थिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to shake, destroy or overturn.
- मिमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Measuring.
- मिल (श्ज) मिलति, ते 6. *c.* To be connected or united with.
- मिलन (नं) 1. *n.* Meeting, mixing.
- मिलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed, united.
- मिन् (इ) मिन्वति 1. *a.* To sprinkle or moisten; to serve. [angry.
- मिश् मेशति 1. *a.* To sound; to be
- मिशि (शिः-शी) 2. 3. *f.* A sort of fennel; Indian spikenard; anise.
- मिश्र (क) मिश्रयति 10. *a.* To mix, blend.
- मिश्र (श्रः-श्रा-श्रं) *a.* Mixed, blended. *m.* An elephant; a respectable person. *n.* Mixing, a mixture.
- मिश्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mixing, mixer. *n.* A garden of the gods; a kind of song or singing.
- मिश्रकावन (नं) 1. *n.* Grove of Indra.
- मिश्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Mixing; addition.
- मिश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed; added; respected. [anise.
- मिश्रेया (या) 1. *f.* A sort of fennel;
- मिष् मेषति 1. *a.* To sprinkle. (श)
- मिषति 6. *a.* To emulate, dispute.
- मिष (षं) 1. *n.* Fraud, trick; envy.
- मिषत् (त्-न्ती-त्) *p.* Trickling; subject to; cheated; helpless.
- मिषि (षिः-षी) 2. *f.* Spikenard; a sort of fennel; anise.
- मिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Sprinkled; sweet. *n.* A sweetmeat.
- मिष्ट.कर्तृ (कौ) 4. *m.* A good cook.
- मिष्टान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Sweet sauce.
- मिसि (सिः-सी) 2. 3. *f.* A sort of fennel; spikenard; anise.

मिष् (लि) मिश्रयति 10. *a.* To mix.  
 मिद् मेदति 1. *a.* To sprinkle, shed.  
 मिहिका (का) 1. *f.* Frost.  
 मिहिर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun; a sage;  
 the wind; a cloud; the moon.  
 मिहिराण (णः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*  
 मी (कि) मयति माययति 1. 10. *a.* To  
 go; to know. (ङ, य) मीयते 4. *d.*  
 To die. (ग, ज) मीनाति, नीते 9. *c.*  
 To hurt, to kill, to injure.  
 मीट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Passed as urine.  
 मीटुष्टम (मः) 1. *m.* The sun; a thief.  
 मीन (नः) 1. *m.* A fish; sign *Pisces.*  
 मीन.कैतन (नः) 1. *m.* *Káma.*  
 मीन.गोधिका (का) 1. *f.* A pond.  
 मीन.रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A kingfisher.  
 मीनर (रः) 1. *m.* A marine monster,  
 shark, &c. [*Kuvéra.*]  
 मीनाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* The daughter of  
 मीनाघातिन् (ती) 5. *m.* Fish-killer.  
 मीनाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Spawn; roe. *f.*  
 (ण्डी) Candied sugar.  
 मीनालय (यः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 मीनाघोण (णः) 1. *m.* Wagtail; sauce.  
 मीम (ष्ट) मीमति 1. *a.* To go; to sound.  
 मीमांसक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower of  
 the *Mīmāṃsā* system.  
 मीमांसा (सा) 1. *f.* One of the philo-  
 sophical systems of the *Hindus.*  
 मीर (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 मोल् मोलति 1. *a.* To wink or close.  
 With उत् to awake; to expand.  
 मोलन (नं) 1. *n.* Twinkling, winking.  
 मोलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unblown, part-  
 ly opened. *n.* Indirect hint.  
 मीलितदृश् (क्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 मीलितेक्ष्ण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having the  
 eyes closed as asleep.

मीव् मीवति 1. *a.* To be large.  
 मीवन् (वा) 5. *m.* Air.  
 मीवर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Mischievous.  
 मीवा (वा) 1. *f.* Intestine worm.  
 सु (सुः) 2. *m.* Binding; tawny colour;  
 final beatitude; funeral pile.  
 सु.कन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 सुका (का) 1. *f.* Dregs.  
 सुकु (कुः) 2. *f.* Liberation.  
 सुकुट (टं) 1. *n.* A crest, a diadem.  
*f.* (टी) Snapping the finger.  
 सुकुन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*; gum oliba-  
 num; a gem; quicksilver; one  
 of *Kuvéra's* treasures.  
 सुकुन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 सुकुन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* Gum olibanum.  
 सुकुर (रः) 1. *m.* A mirror; handle  
 of a potter's lathe; a bud; a mi-  
 musops tree; Arabian jasmine.  
 सुकुल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* An opening  
 bud; the body; the soul.  
 सुकुलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Half shut.  
 सुकुलो.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Closed, shut.  
 सुकुलक (कं) 1. *n.* A kidney bean.  
 सुकूलक (कः) 1. *m.* A croton plant.  
 सुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Released. *f.* (क्ता)  
 A pearl. *n.* A released spirit, one  
 absorbed in the deity.  
 सुक्तक (कं) 1. *n.* Any missile weapon.  
 सुक्त.कञ्चुक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake that  
 has cast his slough. [*aloud.*]  
 सुक्त.कण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Shouting  
 सुक्त.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 2. *m.* A lion.  
 सुक्त.सङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Free from the  
 love of the world.  
 सुक्त.हस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Open-hand-  
 ed, liberal; loosed.  
 सुक्त.दोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Free from blame.

मुक्त.बन्धन (नः-ना-नं) *n.* Set free.  
 मुक्त.सूदृज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Dishevelled.  
 मुक्त.समस्तसंग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Eman-  
 cipated (spirit). [ter (spirit).  
 मुक्त.निःकृ (कः-का-कं) *a.* Free from mat-  
 मुक्ताश्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relying on  
 nothing except God. [lace.  
 मुक्ता.कलाप (पः) 1. *m.* A pearl neck-  
 मुक्तागार (रं) 1. *n.* The pearl oyster.  
 मुक्ता.प्रलम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A necklace.  
 मुक्ता.प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* The pearl oyster.  
 मुक्ता.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Camphor; a  
 pearl; a custard apple.  
 मुक्ता.मुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Loosed and  
 not loosed, applied to weapons.  
 मुक्ता.लता (ता) 1. *f.* A necklace.  
 मुक्ता.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.* [ter.  
 मुक्ता.स्फोट (टः-टा) 1. *m. f.* Pearl oys-  
 मुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Final beatitude;  
 absorption; liberation.  
 मुख (खं) 1. *n.* The mouth; face;  
 commencement. *m.* Beak of a  
 bird. *a.* First, initial, chief.  
 मुख.गन्धक (कः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 मुख.घण्टा (ण्टा) 1. *f.* Howling.  
 मुख.चीरी (री) 3. *f.* The tongue.  
 मुखज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of the mouth.  
*m.* A *bráhmán* born from the  
 mouth of *Brahmá*; a tooth.  
 मुखतस् *adv.* From the mouth.  
 मुखतोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating or  
 pertaining to the mouth.  
 मुख.द्रुषण (णः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 मुख.धौता (ता) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 मुख.निवासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Saraswatí*.  
 मुख.निरीक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* An idler.  
 मुख.पुरण (णं) 1. *n.* A mouthful of wa-  
 ter for rinsing. *a.* Mouthful.

मुख.भूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Betel.  
 मुख.भ्यच (चः) 1. *m.* A beggar.  
 मुख.यन्त्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Bit of a bridle.  
 मुखर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Foul-mouthed; noi-  
 sy. *m.* A conch, a crow; leading.  
 मुखरिक् (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of the mouth.  
 मुख.रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounding.  
 मुखरी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Mocking.  
 मुख.लङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 मुख.वाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* A musical instru-  
 ment played with the mouth;  
 playing on the mouth.  
 मुख.वासन (नं) 1. *m.* A perfume for  
 the mouth, as camphor.  
 मुख.विलुष्टिका (का) 1. *f.* A she-goat.  
 मुख.विष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* A cockroach.  
 मुख.व्यादान (नं) 1. *n.* Opening the  
 mouth wide. [scurrilous.  
 मुख.शफ (फः-फा-फं) *a.* Foul-mouthed,  
 मुख.शोधन (नः) 1. *m.* Pungency. *n.*  
 Cleaning the mouth.  
 मुख.शोधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* Lime or citron.  
 मुख.शौल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Foul-mouthed.  
 मुख.सन्धव (वः) 1. *m.* A *bráhmán*.  
 मुख.सुर (रं) 1. *n.* Moisture of the lip.  
 मुख.खाव (वः) 1. *m.* Spitte.  
 मुख.ग्नि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* The conflagra-  
 tion of a forest; a fiery-faced  
 goblin; fire put in the mouth  
 of a corpse; a sacrificial fire.  
 मुखङ्ग (ङ्गं) *a.* The preparatory part  
 of a drama, prelude.  
 मुखाल (लः) 1. *m.* A crab.  
 मुखोल्का (ल्का) 1. *f.* Fire in a forest.  
 मुख्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Chief. *n.* A prin-  
 cipal rite; reading the *Védas*.  
 मुख्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Pre-eminence.  
 मुख्यश्च *adv.* Principally.

सुगूढ (ङः) 1. *m.* A gallinule.

सुग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Stupid, a fool ; infatuated ; beautiful.

सुग्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Stupidity ; simplicity ; loveliness.

सुग्ध-भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Fond affection.

सुग्धानन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having a lovely or fascinating face.

सुच् (लृ, षौ, श्) सुच्चति, ते 6. *c.* To be loose or free ; to forsake ; (क) मोचयति to let loose ; to gladden ; (ङ) मोचते 1. *d.* To deceive ; (ङ, ङ) मुचते to be proud ; wicked ; to speak ; to pound ; to cheat. With प्र to give much ; वि to obtain liberation ; to give ; to loose.

सुचक (कः) 1. *m.* Lac, the dye.

सुचिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Munificent.

सुचुकुन्द (न्दः-न्द-र-न्दं) 1. *f. n.* A tree (Pterospermum salicifolium).

सुचुटी (टी) 3. *f.* Snapping the fingers ; the fist clenched.

सुज् (कि) मोजति, यति 1. 10. *a.* (कि, इ) सुज्जति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To sound.

सुच् सुच्चति 1. *a.* To go.

सुचक (कः) 1. *m.* A testicle.

सुज्ज (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass ; Bráhma-  
manical thread ; an arrow.

सुज्ज.केश (शः) 1. *m.* Vishnu.

सुज्ज.केशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* Idem.

सुज्ज.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Investiture with the Bráhma-  
manical cord.

सुज्जर (रं) 1. *n.* The lotus root.

सुज्जनाक (कः) 1. *m.* Munja grass.

सुट मोटति 1. *a.* (ङ) सुण्डति 1. *a.* (श)

मुटति 6. *a.* (क) मोटयति 10. *a.* To rub, to pound, to break. Also 6. to rebuke.

सुट (ङ, ङ) मुटते 1. *d.* To guard, flee.

सुङ् (श) मुडति 6. *a.* To quit ; to clothe. (ङ, ङ) मुण्डते 1. *d.* To be clean ; to sink ; shave ; pound.

मुण् (श) मुणति 6. *a.* To vow.

मुण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Shaved, bald ; vile.

*m. n.* The head ; the forehead.

*m.* A demon ; a barber ; trunk of a tree. *f.* Bengal madder.

मुण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A barber.

मुण्ड.चणक (कः) 1. *m.* Kind of pulse.

मुण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Shaving.

मुण्ड.फल (लः) 1. *m.* Cocoanut tree.

मुण्ड.मण्डली (ली) 3. *f.* Number of shaven heads ; mass of troops.

मुण्ड.शास्त्रि (त्रिः) 2. *m.* Kind of rice.

मुण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bald, shaven.

मुण्डित.शिरस् (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having the head shaved, bald.

मुण्डितिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.

मुण्डिन (ण्डो) 5. *m.* A barber.

मुण्डोरीका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.

मुण्डोरी (री) 3. *f.* Idem.

मुत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* A pearl.

मुय् (ङ) मुय्यति 1. *a.* To hurt ; to suffer.

मुद् (ङ) मोदते 1. *a.* To rejoice. (क) मोदयति to mix, to unite.

मुद् (त्-द्) 5. *f.* Pleasure ; intoxication ; a wife.

मुदा (दा) 1. *f.* Happiness. [py.]

मुदान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pleased, hap-

सुदार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Joyful.

मुदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pleased.

मुदिर (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; a lover.

मुदी (दी) 3. *f.* Moonlight.

मुद्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Kind of kidney-bean.

मुद्ग.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* Idem.

मुद्ग.भज् (क्) 5. *m.* A horse.

सुङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* A mallet, a club, carpenter's hammer ; jasmin.

सुङ्गख (खः) 1. *m.* A sort of kidney bean.

सुद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* A seal ; a seal ring ; a stamp ; intertwining the fingers in religious worship.

सुद्राङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stamped, sealed. *f.* A mint. [paper.

सुद्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A sealed or signed

सुद्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sealed up ; stamped, marked ; unblown.

सुधा *adv.* In vain.

सुनि (निः) 2. *m.* A holy sage.

सुनिद्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Æschynomene grandiflora*).

सुनिपित्तल (लं) 1. *n.* Copper.

सुनिपुङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* A chief sage.

सुनिपुचक (कः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.

सुनिपूग (गः) 1. *m.* A kind of betel.

सुनिषेज (जं) 1. *n.* Fasting ; fruit of the yellow myrobalan ; *Agastya*.

सुनिचुन्नत (तः) 1. *m.* The 20th *Jaina* pontiff of the present era.

सुनिस्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A hermitage.

सुनौन्द (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha* sage.

सुन्यन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Wild grain.

सुसुबु (बुः) 1. *m.* A sage ; any one seeking absorption in *Brahm*.

सुसुषिषु (षुः-षु-षु) *a.* Wishing to steal.

सुसुषिषवत् *adv.* Like a thief.

सुसूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Desire of death.

सुसूषु (षुः) 2. *m.* A man at the point of death ; wishing to die.

सुर (ग्र) सुरति 6. *a.* To encircle.

सुर (द्वः) 5. *f.* Fainting.

सुर (रः) 1. *m.* A demon killed by *Vishnu*. *f.* (रः) A vegetable perfume.

*n.* Surrounding, encircling.

सुरज (जः) 1. *m.* A small drum. *f.* (जा)

A large one ; wife of *Kuvéra*.

सुरज, फल (लः) 1. *m.* Jack fruit tree.

सुरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A country on the north-west of *Hindustán*.

सुरद (दः) 1. *m.* The conch of *Vishnu*.

सुरन्दला (ला) 1. *f.* The *Narmada* river.

सुरमण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Pimples on the face.

सुर, रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Krishna*.

सुरला (ला) 1. *f.* The *Narmada* river.

सुरलो (लो) 3. *f.* A flute or pipe.

सुरलो, धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

सुरहन् (हन्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

सुरारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*. [increase.

सुर्च्छ (चा) सुर्च्छति 1. *a.* To be faint ; to

सुभिषी (षी) 3. *f.* A small fire pan.

सुसुर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of a *Káma* ; fire of chaff ; horse of the sun.

सुर्व (ई) सुर्वति 1. *a.* To bind.

सुल् (क) मोलयति 10. *a.* To plant.

सुशटी (टी) 3. *f.* Kind of panic seed.

सुशली (ली) 3. *f.* A small house lizard.

सुष मोषति 1. *a.* (ग) सुष्पाति 9. *a.* To steal, to rob. (घ) सुष्यति To cut, to break ; to steal.

सुषक (कः) 1. *m.* A rat.

सुषल (लः) 1. *m.* A club ; a pestle for cleaning rice. *f.* (ली) A house lizard ; a plant (*Curculigo orch.*).

सुषला सुषलि *adv.* Club to club.

सुषल्य (ल्यः-ल्य-ल्यं) *a.* Meriting to be pounded to death in a mortar.

सुषा (षा) 1. *f.* A crucible.

सुषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stolen.

सुष्क (ष्कः) 1. *m.* The scrotum, a testicle ; heap ; thief ; plant.

सुष्कक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant.

सुष्कादय (यं) 1. *n.* The testicles.

सुष्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A man with large or swollen testicles.

सुष्कःशून्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A eunuch.

सुष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Theft. [filching.]

सुष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m. f.* The fist ; the hilt ;

सुष्टिक (कः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.

सुष्टि.कालक (कः) 1. *m.* *Baludéva.*

सुष्टि.द्युत (तं) 1. *n.* A kind of game, odd and even. [hands.]

सुष्टि.न्वम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Blowing in the

सुष्टि.न्वय (यः) 1. *m.* A child.

सुष्टि.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Boxing. [fist.]

सुष्टि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Clenching the

सुष्टि.संग्रह.पोडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.*

Squeezed, griped, pressed.

सुष्टिसुष्टि *adv.* Fist to fist (fighting).

सुस् (य, इर) सुस्यति 4. *a.* To cut up.

सुसल (लः) 1. *n.* A pestle, &c. like सुषल.

सुसलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Balaráma.*

सुसल्य (ल्यः-ल्य-ल्यं) *a.* Deserving to be pounded to death with a pestle.

सुस (क) सुस्यति 10. *a.* To accumulate.

सुस (सः-स्त) 1. *m. f.* A sort of grass.

सुसक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A fragrant grass ; a sort of poison.

सुसाद (दः) 1. *m.* A hog.

सुसु (सुः) 2. *m.* The fist.

सुख (खं) 1. *n.* A pestle.

सुह (य) सुह्यति 4. *a.* To be foolish.

सुहिर (रः) 1. *m.* Love ; *Káma* ; a fool.

सुड.भाषा (षा) 1. *f.* Tautology.

सुडम् *adv.* Repeatedly.

सुडन्तं (न्तः-न्तं) 1. *m. n.* A division of time ; one hour and forty-eight minutes. *m.* An astrologer.

सुदेर (रः) 1. *m.* A fool.

सू (ड) मद्धते 1. *d.* To bind.

सू (सूः) 3. *f.* Binding.

सूक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Dumb. *m.* A fish, a demon ; a pauper.

सूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Foolish ; cold ; sluggish ; deceived ; perplexed.

सूढ.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* Bad issue from the womb ; a dead foetus.

सूढ.याह (हः) 1. *m.* Infatuation.

सूढ.चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Bewildered, insane, infatuated.

सूढता (ता) 1. *f.* Folly, madness.

सूढ.धी (धीः-धि) *a.* Stupid.

सूढाढान् (ढा-ढा-ढा) *a.* Foolish.

सूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound.

सूत्र (क) सूत्रयति 10. *a.* To urine.

सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Urine.

सूत्र.छच्छ (च्छः) 1. *n.* Strangury.

सूत्र.दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Gonorrhœa.

सूत्र.पुट (टं) 1. *n.* The lower belly.

सूत्र.ग्रन्थि (न्यः) 2. *m.* Obstruction in the neck of the bladder.

सूत्र.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* The urethra.

सूत्र.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Diuretic. *m. f.* A cucumber.

सूत्र.शुक्र (क्रं) 1. *n.* Milky urine.

सूत्र.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Urinary obstruction or suppression. [urine.]

सूत्रावात (तः) 1. *m.* Suppression of

सूत्रातीत (तः) 1. *m.* Difficult or slow passage of urine.

सूत्राशय (यः) 1. *m.* The lower belly.

सूत्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Voided as urine.

सूत्रोत्सर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Vide सूत्रातीत.

सूख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Foolish, stupid. *m.* A sort of bean. [a fool.]

सूख.भ्राटक (कः) 1. *m.* The brother of

सूच्यन (नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Fainting ; mixing ; a tone in music.

सूच्य (च्यः) 1. *f. Idem.*



सूक्ष्म (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fainted.  
 सूक्ष्मवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Faint.  
 सूक्ष्म (तः-ता-त) *a.* Fainting, faint-  
 ed; stupid; tall; grown.  
 सूक्ष्म (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Bound.  
 सूक्ष्म (र्तः-र्ता-र्तं) *a.* Fainting, fainted;  
 having form or solidity.  
 सूक्ष्म (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Matter; form, fi-  
 gure; the body; an image.  
 सूक्ष्म (मान्-मतो-मत्) *a.* Material;  
 incarnate. *n.* The body.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः) 1. *m.* A man of the se-  
 cond or military class.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-पेरी-रो) 3. *f.* An umbrella.  
 सूक्ष्म (खो-खं) 1. *n.* A sort of umbrella.  
 सूक्ष्म (जः) 1. *m.* Hair of the head.  
 सूक्ष्म (ह्रस्वः) 5. *m.* The head.  
 सूक्ष्म (पुष्पः) 1. *m.* A mimosa tree.  
 सूक्ष्म (रसः) 1. *m.* Scum of rice.  
 सूक्ष्म (वेष्टनं) 1. *n.* A turban, fillet.  
 सूक्ष्म (मित्रः) 1. *m.* A man of the se-  
 cond class; a king; a counsellor.  
 सूक्ष्म (ह्रस्वः) 5. *m.* The head; a base.  
 सूक्ष्म (ध्वं-ध्वं) 1. 3. *f.* Sort of creeper.  
 सूक्ष्म (ज) सूक्ष्म (तः) 1. *d.* To stand, to  
 be rooted (क) सूक्ष्म (यत्) to plant,  
 to sprout. With उन्त् to eradicate.  
 सूक्ष्म (लं) 1. *n.* A root, origin; text.  
 सूक्ष्म (ली) House lizard. *m. n.* 19th  
 lunar asterism, tail of *Scorpio*.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A radish; a  
 yam; sort of a poison. [dishes.  
 सूक्ष्म (पणः) 1. *m.* Handful of ra-  
 सूक्ष्म (लः) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 सूक्ष्म (कर्मन्) 5. *n.* Magic.  
 सूक्ष्म (कारिका) 1. *f.* A fire place.  
 सूक्ष्म (छः) 1. *n.* A sort of pen-  
 ance, living on roots.

सूक्ष्म (कः) 1. *m.* Digger of root.  
 सूक्ष्म (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of a root. *m.*  
 A plant growing from a root.  
 सूक्ष्म (वः) 1. *m.* *Kansa*.  
 सूक्ष्म (व्यः) 1. *n.* Capital, stock.  
 सूक्ष्म (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 सूक्ष्म (पणी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 सूक्ष्म (द्रः) 1. *m.* *Kansa*.  
 सूक्ष्म (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Guarded,  
 suspecting the cause of a thing.  
 सूक्ष्म (व्यः) 1. *m.* An old servant.  
 सूक्ष्म (जः) 1. *m.* A carriage.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-टः-टं) *a.* Fit for or cul-  
 tivated for esculent roots.  
 सूक्ष्म (नं) 1. *n.* Ether, atmo-  
 sphere; God. *f.* (नी) *Gauri*.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-को-कं) *a.* Radical. *m. A*  
 devotee living on roots.  
 सूक्ष्म (लो-लिनी-लि) *a.* Having root,  
 stock or origin. *m.* A tree.  
 सूक्ष्म (रः) 1. *m.* Indian spikenard.  
 सूक्ष्म (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be  
 rooted up, or bought.  
 सूक्ष्म (सूक्ष्म) 1. *a.* To steal.  
 सूक्ष्म (वः-वी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A rat, a mouse;  
 a crucible; a sort of grass. [thief.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-का-पिका) 1. *m. f.* A mouse;  
 सूक्ष्म (तिः) 2. *m.* A cat.  
 सूक्ष्म (णं) 1. *n.* Stealing.  
 सूक्ष्म (पणी) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant.  
 सूक्ष्म (व्यः) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.  
 सूक्ष्म (कः-कं) 1. *m. f.* A rat. *m. A*  
 mimosa tree; a country, part of  
*Mulabar*. *f.* A plant (*Salvinia*  
*cucullata*); a crucible.  
 सूक्ष्म (पणी) 3. *f.* An aquatic  
 plant (*Salvinia cucullata*).  
 सूक्ष्म (कः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa*.

सृषिकाक्षन (नः) 1. *m. Ganésha.*

सृषिकाराति (तिः) 2. *m. A cat.*

सृषिकाक्षय (यः) 1. *m. A plant.*

सृषित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Stolen.*

सृषि.पणिका (का) 1. *f. A plant.*

सृषीक(कः-का) 1. *m. f. A rat, a mouse.*

सृथायण (णः-णा-णं) *a. Born of unknown parents.*

सृ (श.ड) क्षियते 6. *d. To die.*

सृकण्डक (कः) 1. *m. Márkandéya.*

सृकण्डु (ण्डः) 2. *m. Idem.*

सृच् सृचति 1. *a. To accumulate, fill.*

(क) सृचयति 10. *a. To mix ; to combine ; to speak incorrectly.*

सृग् (य) सृगयति 4. *a. To seek, to hunt. (ड,क) सृगयते 10. d. Idem.*

सृग (गः) 1. *m. A deer ; an animal ; research ; asking ; elephant with white marks ; 6th lunar constellation. f. (गी) A deer ; a woman.*

सृग.क्षीर (रं) 1. *n. Doe's milk.*

सृग.क्षैटक(कः) 1. *m. Wild or pole cat.*

सृग.जङ्ग (ङ्गः) 2. *m. A young deer.*

सृग.जालिका (का) 1. *f. A net for catching or confining deer.*

सृग.जीवन (नः) 1. *m. A hunter.*

सृगण(णं-णा) 1. *n. f. Search, research.*

सृग.दृष(दृ) 5. *f. Mirage, vapour floating and appearing like water.*

सृग.दृषा (षा) 1. *f. Idem.*

सृग.दृष्या (ष्या) 1. *f. Idem.*

सृग.दृष्यिका (का) 1. *f. Idem.*

सृग.दंशक (कः) 1. *m. A dog.*

सृग.द्युत् (त्) 5. *m. A hunter.*

सृग.द्यु (द्युः) 3. *m. Idem.*

सृग.धूर्चक (कः) 1. *m. A jackal.*

सृग.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m. Musk.*

सृग.नाभिज (जं-जा) 1. *n. f. Idem.*

सृग.नेत्र (चः-चा-चं) *a. Relating to the constellation Orion. f. (चो)*

*A woman having fine eyes.*

सृग.पति (तिः) 2. *m. A lion.*

सृग.पद् (द्) 1. *n. Deer's foot.*

सृग.पालिका (का) 1. *f. Musk deer.*

सृग.पिङ्गु (पुः) 2. *m. The moon.*

सृग.वध्जीव (वः) 1. *m. A hunter.*

सृग.बन्धनी (नी) 3. *f. A net for catching or confining deer.*

सृग.भोजनी (नी) 3. *f. Colocynth.*

सृग.सद (दः) 1. *m. Musk.*

सृग.साढका (का) 1. *f. Antelope.*

सृग.मान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Hunting.*

सृगया (या) 1. *f. Chase, hunting.*

सृगयु (युः) 2. *m. Brahmá ; a jackal ; a hunter, a poacher.*

सृग.राज् (ट्) 5. *m. A lion.*

सृग.रिपु (पुः) 2. *m. Idem.*

सृग.रोमज (जः-जा-जं) 1. *m. f. n. Woollen, as cloth, &c.*

सृग.लाञ्छन (नः) 1. *m. The moon.*

सृग.वाहन (नः) 1. *m. Air, wind.*

सृगय(यं) 1. *n. Chase, hunting ; the mark in archery. [mansion.*

सृग.शिरस् (रः) 5. *n. The fifth lunar*

सृग.शीर्ष (षः) 1. *m. Orion.*

सृग.हन् (ह्र) 5. *m. A hunter.*

सृगाकृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a. Deer-like.*

सृगक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f. Bitter apple ; a woman with deer-like eyes.*

सृगक्ष्णः (क्षः) 1. *m. The moon ; wind.*

सृगक्षिन (नं) 1. *n. Deer skin.*

सृगक्षीव(वः) 1. *m. Hyena ; a hunter.*

सृगक्षिज.जा (जा) 1. *f. Musk.*

सृगक्ष् (क्ष-त्) 5. *m. A tiger.*

सृगक्षिन(नः) 1. *m. A hyena ; a leopard. f. (नी) Colocynth.*

मृगान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* Hunting leopard.  
 मृगाराति (तिः) 2. *m.* A dog.  
 मृगारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Lion; tiger; dog.  
 मृगाविध् (त्) 5. *m.* A hunter.  
 मृगित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sought, pursued.  
 मृगेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A lion. [falcon.  
 मृगेन्द्र. चटक (कः) 1. *m.* A hawk, a  
 मृगेन्द्र. मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Lion's mouth.  
 मृगैवार (रः) 2. *m.* White deer.  
 मृग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* That should be  
 sought, inquired for, or pursued.  
 मृग्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sought after.  
 मृज् (ज, ञ्) मर्ष्टि 2. *a.* To clean; to  
 ornament; to sound. (कि) मर्जयति,  
 मर्जयति 1.10. *a.* *Idem.* With अथ  
 or प्र to sweep clean.  
 मृज (जः) 1. *m.* A musical instru-  
 ment, a tabour. *f.* Cleaning the  
 body; anointing; abluion.  
 मृजान्वय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Cleansed.  
 मृज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* To be cleansed.  
 मृड (श) मृडति 6. *a.* To delight, to  
 rejoice. (ग) मृडणाति 9. *a.* To re-  
 joice; to grind or pound.  
 मृड (डः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.* *f.* (ती) *Durgā.*  
 मृडङ्गण (णः) 1. *m.* A child, a pupil.  
 मृडीक (कः) 1. *m.* A deer.  
 मृण् (श) मृणति 6. *a.* To hurt.  
 मृणाल (ख-लं) 1. *m. n.* A fibre on  
 the lotus stalk. *f.* (ली) A small  
 one. *n.* Root of a fragrant grass.  
 मृणालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A lotus. *f.* An  
 assemblage of lotus flowers.  
 मृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead; calcined.  
*n.* Solicited alms; death.  
 मृतक (कं) 1. *n.* A dead body.  
 मृत. कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Insensible.  
 मृत. कान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

मृतकोपस (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Like one dead.  
 मृतण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 मृत. पा (पाः) 1. *m.* A *Jack ketch.*  
 मृत. मच्च (चः) 1. *m.* A jackal.  
 मृत. वत्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* A woman whose  
 offspring dies. [being dead.  
 मृत. शङ्का (ङ्का) 1. *f.* Fear of any one's  
 मृत. सञ्जीवनी (नी) 3. *f.* A *Mantra*  
 for reviving the dead.  
 मृत. स्नात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bathed after  
 mourning; dying after abluion.  
 मृत. स्नान (नं) 1. *n.* Funeral abluion.  
 मृत. स्व. मोक्ष (क्षा) 4. *m.* A royal sage.  
 मृताण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 मृतामद (दं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.  
 मृतालक (कं) 1. *n.* A fragrant earth.  
 मृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Death; dying.  
 मृतेन्द्रव (वः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 मृत्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A potter.  
 मृत्काश (शं) 1. *n.* An earthen vessel.  
 मृत्किरा (रा) 1. *f.* An earth-worm.  
 मृत्खलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant.  
 मृत्तल (लं) 1. *n.* A fragrant earth.  
 मृत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Earth, soil, clay.  
 मृत्फली (ली) 3. *f.* A sort of costus.  
 मृत्यु (त्युः-त्युः-त्युः) 1. *m. f. n.* Death;  
 dying. *m.* *Yama* or *Pluto.*  
 मृत्यु. ज्ञय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva.*  
 मृत्यु. नाशक (कः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.  
 मृत्यु. पुष्प (ष्यः) 1. *m.* Sugar-cane.  
 मृत्यु. फल (लं) 1. *n.* A poisonous fruit.  
*f.* (ला-ली) A plantain.  
 मृत्यु. भङ्गुरक (कः) 1. *m.* A drum beat  
 on funeral occasions.  
 मृत्यु. मृत्यु (त्युः) 1. *m.* Sickness, disease.  
 मृत्यु. वच्चन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; a car-  
 rion crow; *Ægle marmelos.*  
 मृत्यु. बीज (जः) 1. *m.* The bambu.

सद्यु.सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* A crab.  
 सद्यु. (त्वा) 1. *f.* Good or rich soil ;  
 fragrant kind of earth.  
 सद्यु. (त्वा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 सद्यु.भाण्डक (कं) 1. *n.* A pitcher.  
 सद्यु. सद्यु.ति 9. *a.* To grind to powder ;  
 to tread on, to bruise.  
 सद्यु. (दु.त्) 5. *f.* Earth, soil.  
 सद्यु.कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A green pigeon.  
 सद्यु.कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A tabour ; a double  
 drum ; a noise ; a bambu.  
 सद्यु.कुर.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The jack tree.  
 सद्यु.र (रः-रा-र) *a.* Sportive ; trans-  
 sient, short-lived.  
 सद्यु. (दा) 1. *f.* Earth, soil.  
 सद्यु.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A thunderbolt.  
 सद्यु.त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rubbed, ground.  
 सद्यु.नी (नो) 3. *f.* Good soil or earth.  
 सद्यु. (दु-द्वी-दु) *a.* Soft, gentle, blunt.  
*f.* (द्वी) The brown grape.  
 सद्यु.कोष्ठ (ठः) 1. *m.* One easily pur-  
 ged, a man of tender bowels.  
 सद्यु.गमना (ना) 1. *f.* A goose, a swan.  
 सद्यु.चर्मिन् (र्मी) 5. *m.* The birch.  
 सद्यु.चन्द (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सद्यु.ता (ता) 1. *f.* Softness.  
 सद्यु.त्वच (चः) 1. *m.* The birch tree.  
 सद्यु.व्रक (कं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 सद्यु.पर्वन् (र्वं) 5. *n.* A cane.  
 सद्यु.पाणि (णिः-णि-णि) *a.* Soft handed.  
 सद्यु.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* The *Sirisha* tree.  
 सद्यु.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Soft. *n.* Water.  
 सद्यु.लोमवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A hare.  
 सद्यु.लोमक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सद्यु.वात (तः) 1. *m.* A gentle breeze.  
 सद्यु.त्यल (लं) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.  
 सद्यु.झाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Earthen vessel.  
 सद्यु.क (कः-की-कं) *a.* Tender. *n.* Tin.

सद्यु.का (का) 1. *f.* A grape.  
 सद्यु. (उ) सद्यु.ति 1. *a.* To be wet, to hurt.  
 सद्यु. (घं) 1. *n.* War, battle.  
 सद्यु.य (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Earthen.  
 सद्यु.र (रः) 2. *m.* A stone ; a rock.  
 सद्यु. (छं) 1. *n.* A clod.  
 सद्यु. (श, चै) सद्यु.ति 6. *a.* To touch ;  
 to perceive ; to consult, With परा  
 to counsel ; with वि to consider.  
 सद्यु. (ज) सद्यु.ति, ते 1. *c.* (क) सद्यु.ति, ते  
 10. *c.* (य, ज) सद्यु.ति, ते 4. *c.* To  
 bear, to suffer. (उ) सद्यु.ति 1. *a.*  
 To sprinkle. With आ to be an-  
 gry ; with वि to be grieved.  
 सद्यु. *adv.* Falsely ; in vain.  
 सद्यु.दृष्टि (दृष्टिः-दृष्टि) *a.* False in views.  
 सद्यु.यर्थक (कं) 1. *n.* An utter or na-  
 tural impossibility, an absurdity.  
 सद्यु.लक (कः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.  
 सद्यु.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Irony, ironical  
 praise ; falsehood, deceit.  
 सद्यु.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speak-  
 ing falsely ; a false accuser.  
 सद्यु.य (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.* *n.* A lie.  
 सद्यु. (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Cleansed, rubbed.  
 सद्यु. (छिः) 2. *f.* Touching ; clean-  
 ing, sprinkling ; preparing food.  
 सद्यु.रक (कः) 1. *m.* A liberal man ;  
 a churl ; eater of sweetmeat.  
 सद्यु. (ग) सद्यु.ति 9. *a.* To hurt, to kill.  
 सद्यु. (ङ) सद्यु.ते 1. *d.* To barter or ex-  
 change ; to restore. [river.  
 सद्यु.क.कन्यका (का) 1. *f.* The *Narmada*  
 सद्यु.काद्रिजा (जा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 सद्यु.ला (ला) 1. *f.* A woman's girdle  
 or zone ; a sword knot or belt.  
 सद्यु.लापद (दं) 1. *n.* The hip and loins.  
 सद्यु.लिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Girdled

*m. A brāhman wearing a particular girdle before marriage.*  
 मेघ (घः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; fragrant grass ; a demon, a goblin.  
 मेघ.कफ (फः) 1. *m.* Hail.  
 मेघ.काल (कः) 1. *m.* The rains.  
 मेघ.गर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Thunder.  
 मेघ.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Cloud-producing.  
 मेघ.चिन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Chātaka*.  
 मेघज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Cloud-born, formed in clouds. *m.* A large pearl.  
 मेघ.जाल (लं) 1. *n.* Talc.  
 मेघ.जीवक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Chātaka*.  
 मघ.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 2. *m.* A flash of lightning or the fire of it.  
 मेघ.तिमिर (रं) 1. *n.* Cloudiness.  
 मेघ.दीप (पः) 1. *m.* Lightning.  
 मेघ.द्वार (रं) 1. *m.* Sky, heaven.  
 मेघ.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Son of *Rāvana* ; *Varuna* ; noise of clouds ; a tree (*Butea frondosa*) ; amaranth.  
 मेघ.नाद जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Lakshmana*.  
 मेघनादाक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A peacock.  
 मेघ.नामन् (सा) 5. *m.* A fragrant grass.  
 मेघ.निर्घोष (घः) 1. *m.* The grumbling of clouds, distant thunder. [ing.  
 मेघ.निखन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Loud resound-  
 मेघ.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* Water ; river water ; hail ; one of *Vishnu's* horses.  
 मेघ.प्रसव (वः) 1. *m.* Water.  
 मेघ.भूति (तिः) 2. *m.* The thunderbolt.  
 मेघ.साला (ला) 1. *f.* A gathering or succession of clouds.  
 मेघ.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* Smoke.  
 मेघ.राग (गः) 1. *m.* A mode of music.  
 मेघ.वर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* The Indigo plant.  
 मेघ.वर्त्मन् (र्मं) 5. *n.* Sky, atmosphere.  
 मेघ.वज्रि (ज्रिः) 2. *m.* Electrical flash.

मेघ.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; *Shiva*.  
 मेघ.स्फूर्जित (तं) 1. *n.* Thunder.  
 मेघ.वेष्मन् (श्मं) 5. *n.* Sky.  
 मेघ.सुहृद् (त्) 5. *m.* A peacock.  
 मेघा.गम (सः) 1. *m.* The rains.  
 मेघानन्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* A peacock.  
 मेघास्थि (स्थिः) 2. *n.* Hail.  
 मेघास्यद (दं) 1. *m.* Heaven, sky.  
 मेघाद्दर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 मेघक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m.* Black or dark blue colour ; eye of the peacock's tail ; a cloud ; smoke. *m.n.* Dark-ness. *n.* Sulphuret of antimony.  
*a.* Dark, black, dark-blue.  
 मेघकापगा (गा) 1. *f.* *Yamunā* river.  
 मेट् (चट्) सेटति 1. *a.* To be mad.  
 सेटुला (ला) 1. *f.* *Spondias mangifera*.  
 सेठ (ठः) 1. *m.* An elephant-keeper ; a ram. Also मेण्ड and मेण्ड.  
 सेड् (चट्) सेडति 1. *a.* To be mad.  
 सेद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The penis ; a ram.  
 सेद्र.शृङ्गो (ङ्गो) 3. *f.* A milky plant.  
 सेण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An elephant-keeper.  
 सेण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सेण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A ram.  
 मेथ् (चट्) मेथति 1. *a.* To understand ; to injure ; to associate.  
 मेथि (थिः) 2. *m.* The part of a threshing floor where the cattle tread out the corn. *f.* (थो) A grass.  
 मेद (ज, चट्) मेदति, ते 1. *c.* To understand ; to kill or injure.  
 मेद (दः) 1. *m.* Adept, fat ; an outcast tribe. *f.* (दा) A drug like ginger.  
 मेदक (कः) 1. *m.* Vinous liquor for distilling, or making spirit.  
 मेदस् (दः) 5. *n.* Marrow of the bones, or flesh ; great corpulency.

मेद.स्नात् (त्) 5. *n.* Flesh.  
 मेदस्निन्(खी-खिनी-खि)*a.* Fat ; strong.  
 मेदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The earth.  
 मेदिनीद्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Dust.  
 मेदुर(रः रा-रं)*a.* Smooth, soft, bland, unctuous, oily, saponaceous.  
 मेदो.ग्रन्थि(न्यिः) 2.*m.* Swollen tumor.  
 मेदोज (जं) 1. *n.* A bone.  
 मेदोधरा (रः) 1. *f.* The omentum.  
 मेदो.व्युद (दं) 1. *n.* Swollen tumor.  
 मेदो.बह(हं) 1.*n.* A lymphatic vessel.  
 मेदो.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Corpulence ; enlargement of the scrotum.  
 मेध (ज, ऋ) मेधति. ते 1. *c.* To understand ; to hurt ; to associate.  
 मेध(घः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice. *f.* (घा) Apprehension ; conception.  
 मेधाजित(त्) 5. *m.* Name of a sage.  
 मेधारुद्र(द्रं) 1. *m.* The poet *Kālidāsa*.  
 मेधाविन्(वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Intelligent, intellectual. *m.* A parrot ; a pandit. *f.* A *brāhman's* wife.  
 मेधि(धिः) 2.*m.* A post to which cattle are tied to tread out the corn.  
 मेधि.स्नाम् (म्) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मेधिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Intelligent.  
 मेध (ध-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Pure ; fit for sacrifice. *f.* Orris root ; pigment. *m.* Mimosa tree ; barley ; a goat.  
 मेनका (का) 1. *f.* One of the courtizans of heaven, *Ménakā*.  
 मेनकात्मजा (जा) 1. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 मेनकाप्राणेश (शः) 1. *m.* The personified *Himālaya* mountain.  
 मेना(ना) 1. *f.* The wife of *Himālaya*.  
 मेनाजा(जा) 1. *f.* *Pārvatī* or *Durgā*.  
 मेनाद(दः) 1.*m.* Cat ; goat ; peacock.  
 मेनाधव (वः) 1. *m.* *Himālaya*.

मेन्धिका (का) 1. *f.* *Méndhi* tree.  
 मेन्धी (धी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 मेप(ङ, ऋ) मेपते 1.*a.* To go ; to serve.  
 मेव (ङ, ऋ) मेवते 1. *d.* To serve.  
 मेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Measurable.  
 मेरक(कः) 1. *m.* Asur, *Vishnu's* foe.  
 मेरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The sacred mountain *Méru*, supposed to be in the centre of seven continents.  
 मेरुक (कः) 1. *m.* Incense.  
 मेरु.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A spindle.  
 मेल्(लुः-ल्ला) 1.*m.f.* Meeting, union ; assemblage. *f.* Ink ; collyrium.  
 मेल्क (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* [ing.  
 मेल्न(नं) 1.*n.* Meeting, uniting, mix-  
 मेल्नन्द(न्दः-न्दा) 1.*m.f.* An inkstand.  
 मेल्नम् (म्) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 मेल्नम् (म्) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 मेव (ङ, ऋ) मेवते 1. *d.* To serve.  
 मेव(षः) 1.*m.* A ram ; *Aries* ; a drug. *f.* (षा) Cardamoms. (षी) Ewe.  
 मेव.विषाणिका(का) 1. *f.* Milky plant.  
 मेव.शृङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A poison. *f.* (ङ्गी) A creeper (*Asclepias geminata*).  
 मेव.क्षि.कुसुम (सः) 1. *m.* Cassia.  
 मेव.ण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 मेव.लु(लुः) 2. *m.* A shrub (*Ververa*).  
 मेविका (का) 1. *f.* An ewe.  
 मेव(हः) 1. *m.* Urinary disease, gonorrhœa, &c. ; urine ; a ram.  
 मेव.न (नं) 1. *n.* Membrum virile ; urine ; the passing of urine.  
 मेव.नि(ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Making urine.  
 मैत्र (त्रः-त्री-त्रं) *a.* Friendly, amicable. *m.* A *brāhman* ; the anus. *f.* 9th lunar asterism ; friendship.  
 मैत्र.भ (भः) 1. *m.* The seventeenth lunar asterism, *Libra*.

मैत्रावरुण (णः) 1. *m. Agastya.*  
 मैत्रावरुणि (णिः) 2. *m. Idem.*  
 मैत्रीदृश् (क्) 5. *f. Kind regard.*  
 मैत्रीवल (लः) 1. *m. A Bauddha sage.*  
 मैत्रय (यः-यो-यं) *a. Of a friend. m.*  
 A sage; a man of mixed caste.  
 मैत्रेयक (कः) 1. *m. Crier (of the hours).*  
 मैत्रेयिका (का) 1. *f. The contest of*  
*friends or allies.*  
 मैत्र्य (त्र्य-य्यो) 1. *n. 3. f. Friendship.*  
 मैथिलो (लः-ली-लं) *a. Of Mithila.*  
*f. A name of Sítá.*  
 मैथुन (नं) 1. *n. Copulation; union,*  
*association; marriage.*  
 मैत्र्य (त्र्यः) 1. *m. A bee.*  
 मैनाक (कः) 1. *m. A mountain near*  
*the island of Ceylon.*  
 मैनाक.खट् (स्र) 1. *f. Durgá.*  
 मैनिक (कः) 1. *m. A fisherman.*  
 मैन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m. Name of a demon.*  
 मैन्द्र.हन् (ह्र) 5. *m. Vishnu. [liquor.*  
 मैरेय (यं) 1. *n. A sort of spirituous*  
*मोक्तय (यः-या-यं) a. That may or*  
*ought to be liberated.*  
 मोक्ष (क्) मोक्षति मोक्षयति 1. 10. *a.*  
 To let go, to discharge.  
 मोक्ष (चः) 1. *m. Final liberation; death.*  
 मोक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a. Liberating.*  
 मोक्षण (णं) 1. *n. Setting free, liber-*  
*ating; squandering. [freed.*  
 मोक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a. That may be*  
*मोक्षित (तः-ता-तं) p. Liberated.*  
 मोक्षोपाय (यः) 1. *m. A sage, a devotee.*  
 मोघ (घः-घा-घं) *a. Vain, fruitless; left.*  
*m. A fence. f. Trumpet flower.*  
 मोघ.कर्म्मन् (न्मो-न्मो-न्मो) *a. Doing what*  
*is useless. [what is useless.*  
 मोघ.ज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a. Knowing*

मोघाश (शः-शा-शं) *a. Indulging vain*  
*hopes, or visionary views.*  
 मोघालो (लो) 3. *m. A fence.*  
 मोच (चः) 1. *m. A tree, morunga. f.*  
 (चा) Silk-cotton tree, plantain  
 tree. *n. Its fruit. [a devotee.*  
 मोचक (कः) 1. *m. Idem; a liberator;*  
 मोचन (नं) 1. *n. Liberating. [freed.*  
 मोचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a. That may be*  
 मोच.रस (सः) 1. *m. The gum of*  
*the silk-cotton tree.*  
 मोचाट (टः) 1. *m. A kind of pungent*  
*seed; sandal; plantain fruit; or*  
*the heart of the tree.*  
 मोचनी (नी) 3. *f. Prickly nightshade.*  
 मोटकी (की) 3. *f. A Rágini.*  
 मोटन (नः) 1. *m. Air, wind. n. (नं)*  
 Rubbing, grinding, beating.  
 मोटनक (कं) 1. *n. Destruction.*  
 मोटायित (तं) 1. *n. A woman's silent*  
*expression of affection.*  
 मोण (णः) 1. *m. Dried fruit; a wa-*  
*ter fly; a snake basket.*  
 मोद (दः) 1. *m. Joy; fragrance.*  
 मोदक (कः-को-कं) *a. Rejoicing. m. n.*  
 A sort of sweetmeat.  
 मोदयत् (न्-न्तो-त्) *p. Pleasing. f.*  
 Arabian jasmin; wild lovage.  
 मोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Pleased, de-*  
*lighted. n. Pleasure.*  
 मोरट (टः) 1. *m. Root of sugar-cane;*  
 blossom of the Alangium; milk  
 seven days old. *f. (टा) A creeper.*  
 मोषक (कः) 1. *m. A thief.*  
 मोषण (णं) 1. *n. Stealing. [cuckoo.*  
 मोषयिषु (षु) 1. *m. A bráhma; a*  
 मोषा (षा) 1. *f. Stealing.*  
 मोष्ट (ष्टा) 4. *m. A thief.*

मोह (ऋः) 1. *m.* Fainting ; spiritual ignorance ; error ; pain. [folly.  
 मोहज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from  
 मोहन (नः-ना-नी-नं) *a.* Fascinating.  
*n.* Copulation ; arrow of Cupid ;  
 temptation, its effects. *m.* Thorn-  
 apple. *f.* (ना) A grass ; a jasmin.  
 मोहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Deluded, infa-  
 tuated, perplexed.  
 मोहिन (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Illusive, de-  
 ceiving. *f.* A kind of jasmin.  
 मौकुलि (लिः) 9. *m.* A crow.  
 मौक्तिक (कं) 1. *n.* A pearl.  
 मौक्तिक.प्रसवा (वा) 1. *f.* Pearl oyster.  
 मौक्तिक.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*  
 मौक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Dumbness.  
 मौखर्या (र्यं-री) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Scurrility.  
 मौर्ख्य (र्खं) 1. *n.* Ignorance, folly.  
 मौग्ध (ग्धं) 1. *n.* Silliness, ignorance.  
 मौञ्जी (ञ्जी) 3. *f.* A girdle made of  
*Munja* grass. [such girdle.  
 मौञ्जी.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Investiture with  
 मौढ्य (ढ्यं) 1. *n.* Folly, ignorance.  
 मौण्ड्य (ण्ड्यं) 1. *n.* Baldness.  
 मौद्गलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A crow.  
 मौद्गल (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bearing kidney  
 beans, or fit for bearing them.  
 मौन (नं) 1. *n.* Silence. [An ascetic.  
 मौनिन् (नो-निनी-नि) *a.* Silent. *m.*  
 मौर.जिक (कः) 1. *m.* A drummer.  
 मौर्ख्य (र्ख्यं) 1. *n.* Stupidity, fatuity.  
 मौर्वी (र्वी) 3. *f.* A bowstring.  
 मौल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Radical ; of pure  
 blood, or high descent.  
 मौलि (लिः-ली) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A lock of  
 hair on the crown of the head ;  
 a diadem ; the head. *f.* The earth.  
 मौष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Boxing.

मौहर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.  
 मौहर्त्तिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of an hour.  
 स्ना मनति 1. *a.* To remember ; study.  
 मृच् मृचति 1. *a.* To accumulate ; to  
 anoint. (क) मृचयति 10. *a.* To  
 mix ; to speak incorrectly.  
 मृच (चः) 1. *m.* Slyness, hypocrisy.  
 मृक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Oil ; smearing the  
 body with unguents.  
 मृच् मृचति 1. *a.* To go.  
 मृद् (ड) मृदते 1. *a.* To grind or pound.  
 मृदिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Softness.  
 मृदिमान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Soft, kind.  
 मृद्विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Very soft.  
 मृदीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem.*  
 म्रियमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Dying, dead.  
 मुच् (उ) मुचति 1. *a.* To go.  
 मुच् (उ) मुञ्चति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 मेट (ट) मेटति 1. *a.* To be mad.  
 मेट (ट) मेटति 1. *d.* *Idem.*  
 मृच् (क) मृचयति 10. *a.* To mix ; to  
 speak incorrectly. [ry.  
 स्नान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Faded ; foul ; wea-  
 ried. शी (शी-शि) *a.* Dishonoured,  
 abashed. [filth ; slander.  
 स्नानि (निः) 2. *f.* Fading ; weariness ;  
 स्निष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Indistinct ; lan-  
 guid. *n.* Indistinct speech.  
 मृक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Mixed, inlaid.  
 मुच् (उ) मुञ्चति 1. *a.* To go. With  
 अभि or मि to set as the sun.  
 मुच् (उ) मुचति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 मुच्छ (कि) मुच्छति 1. 10. *a.* To speak  
 inarticulately or incorrectly.  
 मुच्छ (क्कः) 1. *m.* The generic term  
 for a barbarian ; a sinner ; indis-  
 tinct, barbarous speech.  
 मुच्छ.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Garlic.



खेच्छ जाति(तिः) 2. *m.* A barbarian.

खेच्छ देश (शः) 1. *m.* The countries of the barbarians. [ripe barley.

खेच्छ भाजन(नः) 1. *m.* Wheat. *n.* Half

खेच्छ मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The countries of the barbarians.

खेच्छ मुख(खं) 1. *n.* Copper. [rously.

खेच्छ वाच (क) *a.* Speaking barba-

खेच्छाश (शः) 1. *m.* Wheat.

खेच्छास्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Copper.

खेच्छित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spoken barbarously. *m.* Foreign, barbarous or ungrammatical language.

खेट (क्व) खेटति 1. *a.* To be mad.

खेड् (क्व) खेडति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

खेब(क्व, ड) खेवते 1. *d.* To serve, please.

खै (क) खायति 10. *a.* To fade ; to be faint ; to yawn.

### य

य *y* The twenty sixth consonant, and first of the semivowels.

य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Going. *m.* Air ; union ; fame ; light ; barley ; *Yama. f.* Pudendum ; going ; checking ; a car ; meditation ; getting.

यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Which of many.

यकत् (त्) 5. *m.* The liver.

यकदायिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockroach.

यक.द्वैरो (रौ) 3. *f.* A plant.

यच् यचयते 1. *d.* To worship.

यच(चः) 1. *m.* A demigod attendant on *Kuvéra* ; *Kuvéra* ; residence of *Indra. f.* (चौ) *Kuvéra's* wife.

यच.कर्दम(सः) 1. *m.* Perfumed paste for anointing the body.

यच.धूप(पः) 1. *m.* Resin ; turpentine.

यच.रस(सः) 1. *m.* Spirituous liquor.

यच.राज् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Kuvéra.*

यच.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

यच.राट्पुरो(रौ) 3. *f.* The capital of *Kuvéra* on mount *Kailāsa.*

यच.रात्रि (त्रिः) 2. *f.* The night of a full moon in the month *Kārtik.*

यच.मलक(कः) 1. *m.* A tree ; a date.

य च्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Indian fig tree.

यचिणी (णी) 3. *f.* The wife of *Kuvéra*, or of a *Yaksha* ; a fairy.

यचन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvéra.*

यचेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

यचोडम्बरक (कं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the *ficus religiosa.* [grape.

यच घ्नो(घ्नौ) 3. *f.* A raisin or dried

यचन् (च्चा) 5. *m.* Pulmonary consumption. [worship.

यच्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Wishing to

यङन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* The frequentative deponent verb. [tive active.

यङलुगन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The frequentative

यज् यजति 1. *a.* To worship a deity ; to associate ; to endow with.

यजत (तः) 1. *m.* Officiating priest.

यजत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* A *bráhmaṇ* who has maintained his consecrated fire.

यजन (नं) 1. *n.* Sacrificing.

यजन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A sacrificer.

यजमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sacrificing, employing priests to sacrifice.

यजाक(कः) 1. *m.* Donor, benefactor.

यजि (जिः) 2. *m.* A sacrificer.

यजुस् (जुः) 5. *n.* The *Yajur Véda.*

यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice ; *Vishnu.*

यज्ञ.कर्मन्(र्मं) 5. *n.* Act of sacrifice.

यज्ञ.कत (त्) 5. *m.* A sacrificer.

यज्ञ.द्रुह् (द्रुक्) 5. *m.* A *Rakshasa.*

यज्ञ.पशु(शुः) 2. *m.* A horse ; victim.

यज्ञ.पात्र (चं) 1. *n.* Sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञ.पुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

यज्ञ.भाजन(नं) 1. *n.* Sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञ.भूमि(मिः) 2*f.* Sacrificial ground.

यज्ञ.वराह(हः) 1*m.* Boar incarnation.

यज्ञ.वाट (टः) 1. *m.* A place prepared and enclosed for a sacrifice.

यज्ञ.विघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A *Rakshasa*.

यज्ञ.क्षिप्र (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

यज्ञ.शिष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* (What is) left at a sacrifice. [crifice.

यज्ञ.शेष (धं) 1. *n.* Reliques of a sa-

यज्ञ.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The glomerous fig tree. [a sacrifice.

यज्ञ.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Completion of

यज्ञ.सूत्र(चं) 1. *n.* The characteristic thread worn by the *Hindus*.

यज्ञ.स्थान(नं) 1*n.* A place of sacrifice.

यज्ञाङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1*m.* The glomerous fig ; part of a sacrificial rite ; *Siphonanthus Indica*. [sacrifice.

यज्ञान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A supplementary

यज्ञारि(रिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva* ; a demon.

यज्ञिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Butea frondosa*.

यज्ञिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Proper for a sacrifice. *m.* The third age.

यज्ञिय.देश (शः) 1. *m.* *Hindu* land.

यज्ञिय.शाला (लः) 1. *f.* A temple ; place of sacrifice. [fig tree.

यज्ञोद्भुवर (रः) 1. *m.* The glomerous

यज्ञोपवीत (तं) 1. *n.* The *bráhmānical* thread or cord.

यज्ञोपवीतिन् (नी) 5. *m.* A *bráhmān* wearing the sacrificial thread.

यज्यु(ज्युः) 2*m.* A *bráhmān* who knows the *Yajur* or *Yajush Vēda*.

यज्वन्(ज्वः) 5*m.* Sacrificer in due form.

यज्वनांपति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

यत् (ई,ङ) यतते 1. *d.* To resolve, to endeavour, (क) यातयति 10. *a.*

To distress, beat, order, collect, work, prevent, remove, return, barter, purify. With निर् or वि to chastise or punish.

यत् *ind.* Because, as, since, wherefore. (न-न्तो-त्) *p.* Going.

यत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Restrained. [mind.

यत.चित्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Of subdued

यतचित्तात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* *Idem*.

यतन (नं) 1. *n.* Effort, exertion.

यतनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Worthy of effort.

यतस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Which of many.

यतमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Making effort.

यत.मैथुन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Hating and avoiding sexual intercourse.

यतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Which of two.

यत.मन्यु(न्युः-न्युः-न्युः) *a.* Sedate, placid.

यत.वाच (क्) *a.* Taciturn.

यत.व्रत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Firm to a vow.

यतस् *adv.* Because, as, since, whence.

यतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Of subdued mind.

यतात्मवत् (वान्-वन्ती-वत्) *a.* *Idem*.

यताहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Abstemious.

यति (तिः) 2. *m.* A sage ; stopping ; restraining. *f.* (नी) Poetic pause ; union ; sentiment ; a widow.

यतिन् (नी) 5. *m.* A sage of subdued passions. *f.* (नी) A widow.

यति.पात्र (चं) 1. *n.* A vessel for receiving alms made of wood.

यति.मैथुन (नं) 1*n.* The copulation or cohabitation of eminent sages.

यतुका (का) 1. *f.* A plant. [ses.

यतेन्द्रिय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of subdued sen-

यत्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Doing what.

यत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Exerted, resolved.

यत्न (नः) 1. *m.* Effort, perseverance.

यत्नतस् *adv.* Strenuously.

यत्नवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Energetic, persevering, diligent.

यत्र *adv.* Where, in what place.

यन् (कि, इ) यन्त्रति यन्त्रयति 1. 10. *a.*  
To confine, subdue, regulate.

यथा *adv.* As.

यथाःश.तस् *adv.* Proportionably.

यथाकथा *adv.* As much as ; used disrespectfully.

यथाकथाच *adv.* Rarely.

यथा.कर्त्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* As is fit.

यथा.कल्प (त्वं) *adv.* As designed.

यथा.काम (मं) *adv.* At pleasure.

यथा.कामिन् (मी-मिनो-मि) *a.* Wilful.

यथा.काल (लं) *adv.* Seasonably.

यथा.क्रम (मं) 1. *n.* Successively.

यथागत(तं) *adv.* Going as he came.

यथाजात(तः-ता-तं) *a.* As born, foolish, stupid, barbarous, outcaste.

यथातथ (यः-या-थं) *adv.* Properly.  
*a.* Right, true. *n.* History.

यथातथा *adv.* In any way.

यथादाय(यं) *adv.* Rightly by shares.

यथान्याय (यं) *adv.* Suitably.

यथापूर्व (व्यं) 1. *n.* In order or succession ; formerly.

यथाबल(लं) *adv.* With all the might.

यथाभिमतम् *adv.* As wished. [bling.

यथासुखीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Like, resemble.

यथाययम् *adv.* As, belonging to.

यथायं (यैः-या-यं) *a.* Right, proper.  
*adv.* Properly, suitably.

यथार्थता(ता) 1. *f.* Rectitude, fitness.

यथार्ह (हैः-हो-हं) *a.* Proper, fit.

यथार्हतम् *adv.* Properly.

यथार्ह.वर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A spy.

यथावकाश (शं) *adv.* According to opportunity, at leisure.

यथावत् *adv.* Exactly ; accordingly.

यथावसर(रं) *adv.* According to opportunity, or means.

यथाविधि *adv.* According to rule.

यथावृत्त (त्तं) *adv.* Circumstantially.

यथाशक्ति (क्तिः) *adv.* With all the might ; as much as possible.

यथा.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) *adv.* Agreeably to scripture, or sacred rules.

यथासुख (खं) *adv.* Happily.

यथास्थित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Right, fit, true.

यथास्म *adv.* As, according to, properly, peculiarly. [as wished.

यथे.प्सित(तः-ता-तं) *adv.* Willingly ;

यथे.ष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* As wished.

यथेष्ट.चारिन् (री) 1. *m.* A bird.

यथोचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* As is fit.

यथोदित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* As was said.

यथोपजाप (पं) *adv.* Pleasurably.

यद् (यः-या-यत्) *pro.* Who, which.

यदत्र *adv.* Wherever.

यदा *adv.* When.

यदि *adv.* If.

यदु (दुः) 1. *m.* A king, ancestor of *Krishna* ; a country.

यदु.नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

यदच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* Wilfulness, acting as inclination dictates.

यदच्छाभिज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* A voluntary or self-offered witness.

यद्यपि *conj.* Although.

यद्वत् *adv.* Like what, or which.

यन्तृ (न्ता-न्तो-न्तृ) 1. *m.* A charioteer ; elephant-driver. *a.* Checking.

यन्त्र (कि) यन्त्रति, यन्त्रयति 1. 10. *a.*

To restrain, subdue.

यन्त्र(यन्त्रं) 1. *n.* A machine; a diagram; a sort of vessel; restraining.

यन्त्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A lathe. *f.* The younger sister of a wife.

यन्त्र.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* An oil mill.

यन्त्र.गोल (लः) 1. *m.* Common pea.

यन्त्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Pain; binding.

यन्त्र.पेषणी 1. *f.* A hand mill.

यन्त्रित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound; checked.

यन्त्रित.कथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Compelled to refrain from speaking.

यम् (औ) यमति *a.* To copulate.

यम् (औ,उ) यच्छति 1. *a.* To stop, cease, end, refrain. (क) यमयति,

यामयति 10. *a.* To feed; to restrain. *Act* with आ to seize, to go to; उन् to rise, to endeavour;

नि to remove, to observe a rite, to restrain; सं to associate with;

वि and आ to exercise. *Depon.* with आ to put forth the hand or any limb; उप to marry, agree to, learn; सं to heap together.

यम (सः-सा-कं) *a.* Twin; one of a pair. *m.* Yama, Pluto, the god of hell; penance; restraint, stop.

*f.* (मौ) The Jumna. *n.* A pair.

यमक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Twin; fellow. *m.* A religious obligation or observance. *n.* Alliteration, rhyme.

यम.कालिन्दी (न्दी) 1. *f.* Sun's wife.

यम.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* An earthworm.

यमदग्नि(घ्नः) 2. *m.* Jamadagni; Parashurama son of the former.

यम.दूत (तः) 1. *m.* An infernal spirit, a minister of Yama.

यम.दूतक(कः) 1. *m.* A crow; minister of Yama. *f.* (का) Tamarisk tree.

यम.देवता(तं-ता) 1. *f.* An asterism.

यमन(नः) 1. *m.* Yama. *n.* Binding; rest.

यमनिका (का) 1. *f.* A wall or screen of cloth surrounding a tent.

यम.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Indian fig tree.

यम.भगिनी(नी) 3. *f.* The Jumna river.

यम.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

यम.राज (ट) 5. *m.* Yama.

यमल(लं) 1. *n.* A pair. *f.* (खौ) A sort of dress. (खौ) Strong hiccough.

यमलार्जुन.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* Krishna.

यम.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

यम.व्रत (तं) 1. *n.* One of the duties of royalty, impartial justice.

यम.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* Yama's court.

यम.सभनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Belonging to Yama's court. [Yama.

यमसात्कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made over to

यम.खट्ट (सा) 1. *f.* Jumna; Durgá.

यमानो (नौ) 3. *f.* A sort of loyage.

यमन्तक(कः) 1. *m.* A name of Shiva.

यमिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Restraining, subduing. *m.* A sage.

यसुना (ना) 1. *f.* The Jumna river.

यसुनञ्जनक (कः) 1. *m.* The sun.

यसुनाभिदु (दुत्) 5. *m.* Baladéva.

यसुनाघाट (ता) 4. *m.* Yama.

यमेरुका (का) 1. *f.* A gong or metal plate for striking the hours.

ययाति (तिः) 2. *m.* A monarch, the fifth of the lunar race.

ययो (यो) 3. *m.* Shiva; a road.

ययु (युः) 2. *m.* A horse; one fit for the Aswamedha sacrifice.

यर्हि conj. Wherefore, when.

यव (वः) 1. *m.* Barley; length of a barley corn; speed; a line on the thumb; double convex lens.

यवक (कः) 1. *m.* Barley.  
 यवक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Fit for or producing barley. [of potash.  
 यव.चार(रः) 1. *m.* Saltpetre, nitrate  
 यव.चोद् (दः) 1. *m.* Barley meal.  
 यव.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A kind of eruption or pimple on the face.  
 यवज (जः) 1. *m.* Nitre.  
 यवन (नः) 1. *m.* A country, *Greece* ; speed ; a swift horse ; a *Grecian* or foreigner. *f.* (नी) Wife of one.  
 यवन.प्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.  
 यवनाचार्य(र्यः) 1. *m.* Any European astronomical writer.  
 यवनारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 यव.नाल (लः) 1. *m.* A grass, straw.  
 यवनाल.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Nitre.  
 यवनिका (का) 1. *f.* An outer tent.  
 यवनेष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Lead. *m.* Garlic, a sort of onion ; the *Nimb* tree.  
 यव.प्रव्हा (व्हा) 1. *f.* A wart.  
 यव.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A bambu ; Indian spikenard ; onion.  
 यवमध्य(ध्यं) 1. *n.* A penance of fasting.  
 यवमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of barley.  
 यव.लास (सः) 1. *m.* Nitre.  
 यव.पूक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 यवस (सः) 1. *m.* Meadow grass.  
 यव.सुर(रं) 1. *m.* A fermented liquor distilled from barley.  
 यवागू (गू) 3. *f.* Sour gruel.  
 यवायज (जः) 1. *m.* Saltpetre.  
 यवान(नः नी-नं) *a.* Swift, fleet. *f.* A plant (*Ligusticum ajwaen*).  
 यवास(सः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Hedysarum*.  
 यविष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Younger, very young. 1. *m.* A younger brother.  
 यविष्ठवत् *adv.* Like a youth.

यवीयम् (यान्-यसो-यः) *a.* Younger.  
 यव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Fit for barley ; sown with barley. [drum.  
 यशः.पटह(हः) 1. *m.* A drum, a double  
 यशः.शेष(षः-षा-षं) *a.* Dead. *m.* Death.  
 यशम् (शः) 1. *n.* Glory, fame, splendor ; praise. [mous.  
 यशस्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Rendering famous.  
 यश.स्खाम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Ambitious.  
 यशस्वत् (स्वान्-स्वतो-स्वत्) *a.* Famous.  
 यशस्विन् (स्वी-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Famed, celebrated. *f.* Wild cotton.  
 यशस्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Conferring fame.  
 यशोघ्न(घ्नः-घ्नो-घ्नं) *a.* Destroying fame.  
 यष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टि-ष्टी) 2. *m. f.* A staff, a club ; a necklace ; the arm ; a creeper ; a string ; liquorice.  
 यष्टिक (कः) 1. *m.* The lapwing. *f.* (का) A necklace of one string ; a pond ; a club ; liquorice.  
 यष्टि.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A club-bearer. ,  
 यष्टि.मधु (धु) 2. *n.* Liquorice.  
 यष्टृ (ष्टा) 4. *m.* A sacrificer.  
 यस् (इप,उ)यसति यस्यति 1. 4. *a.* To endeavour ; to persevere. With आ to labour ; with निर् to exude.  
 यस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That should be done with energy, or killed.  
 यस्यल (लं) 1. *n.* Effort ; death.  
 यक्क (कः) 1. *m.* A sacrificer.  
 या (ल) याति 2. *a.* To go, to get. With अनु to follow ; अभि to approach ; आ to come ; उप to give way ; निर् to go forth ; प्र to go to ; प्रति to go toward ; प्रति and उत् to go to meet ; सं and अभि to approach ; सं and आ to arrive at.

याग (गः) 1. *m.* A sacrifice. [beg.  
याच् (ज.ऋ) याचति, ते 1. *c.* To ask or  
याचक (कः-की-कं) *a.* A beggar.  
याचनक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*  
याचना (ना) 1. *f.* Asking, begging.  
याचमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Asking.  
याचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should  
be asked for, or begged.  
याचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Asked, solicited.  
याचितक (कं) 1. *n.* A thing that is  
solicited or borrowed for use.  
याचिष्णुता (ता) 1. *f.* Begging.  
याच्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be asked.  
याच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Asked.  
याज्जा (ज्जा) 1. *f.* Asking, begging.  
याज (जः) 1. *m.* Boiled rice, food.  
याजक (कः) 1. *m.* An officiating priest;  
a royal or a furious elephant.  
याजन (नं) 1. *n.* Conducting a sacrifice.  
याजि (जिः) 2. *m.* A sacrificer.  
याजिन (जी) 5. *m.* A sacrificing priest.  
याज्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be sacrificed,  
*m.* A sacrificer. *n.* Property or  
presents got by sacrificing.  
याजुष (षः-षी-षं) *a.* Belonging to or  
relating to the *Yajur Vēda*.  
याज्ञ.दक्षि (क्षिः) 2. *m.* *Kuvēra*.  
याज्ञवल्क्य (वल्क्यं) 1. *m.* A celebrated  
sage and legislator.  
याज्ञसेनौ (नौ) 1. *f.* *Draupadī*.  
याज्ञिक (कः) 1. *m.* A sacrificer ; an  
officiating priest ; *Kusa* grass.  
याज्ञिक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* Sacrifice.  
याज्ञिय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Fit for sacrifice.  
यात् An interjection of pleasure or  
alarm. (न्-न्तो-न्) *p.* Going.  
यात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone ; got. *n.*  
Driving an elephant.

यातना (ना) 1. *f.* Pain, agony.  
यात.याम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Old, used, im-  
paired ; rejected ; raw.  
यातय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* that should be  
gone to or against.  
यातु (तुः-तुः-तु) *a.* Going. *m.* A tra-  
veller ; a demon ; time.  
यातु.घान (नः) 1. *m.* A goblin.  
याद (ता) 4. *m.* A charioteer, dri-  
ver ; husband's brother's wife.  
यात्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* An infernal spirit.  
यात्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Tormented.  
यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Going ; procession ;  
march ; means ; practice.  
यात्रा.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Marching.  
यात्रा.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A pilgrimage.  
यात्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a march ;  
customary. *m.* A pilgrim. *n.* Pro-  
vision for the way, supplies.  
यात्रोत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* *Jātrā* festival.  
याथातथ्य (यं) 1. *n.* Rectitude.  
याथार्थिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Just, true,  
right, equitable. [object.  
याथार्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Attainment of an  
याद.ईश (शः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
यादः.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
यादव (वः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* as descend-  
ed from the family of *Yadu*. *f.*  
(वी) *Durgā*. *n.* Stock of cattle.  
यादस् (दः) 5. *n.* An aquatic or am-  
phibious animal, fish, &c.  
यादसा.नाय (यः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*.  
यादस्यम्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
यादृच्छिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Independent.  
यादृश् (क) *a.* As, like.  
यादोनिवासस् (सः) 5. *n.* Water.  
यान (नं) 1. *n.* Any vehicle or form of  
conveyance ; going ; invading.

यान.पाच (चै) 1. *n.* A vessel, a ship.  
यान.मुख (खै) 1. *n.* The forepart of a carriage, the pole. [vehicle.  
यान.स्वामिन् (नौ) 5. *m.* Owner of a  
यापन (नै) 1. *n.* Spending time ; staying ; rejecting ; allaying.  
यापनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be spent.  
याप्ता (प्ता) 1. *f.* Matted hair.  
याप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Low, vile ; that should be spent or alleviated.  
याप्ययान (नै) 1. *n.* A litter.  
याम(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Relating to *Yama*.  
*m.* The eighth part of a day ; forbearance ; cessation.  
याम.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* A cock. *f.* (षा) A clock or metal plate.  
याम.नाली (ली) 3. *f.* A metal plate on which the hours are struck.  
याम.नेमि (मिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.  
यामय (यः) 1. *m.* The chief artizan of the demons. Also सय.  
यामञ्च (लं) 1. *n.* A pair.  
यामवती (ती) 3. *f.* Night. [band.  
यामाढ(ता) 4. *m.* A daughter's husband.  
यामि (मिः-मी) 2. 3. *f.* A sister ; a good woman ; night ; the south ; a daughter or daughter-in-law.  
यामिका (का) 1. *f.* Night.  
यामिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
यामिनी.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
यामीर(रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*. *f.* (रा) Night.  
यामुन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of *Yamuná*. *n.* Antimony ; a collyrium.  
यामुछनेक (कं) 1. *n.* Lead.  
यामेय (यः) 1. *m.* A sister's son.  
याम्य (म्यः) 1. *m.* Sandal ; *Agastya*.  
*f.* South ; night ; an asterism.  
*a.* Belonging to *Yama*.

याम्यायन(नै) 1. *n.* Sun's course south.  
यायजूक (कः) 1. *m.* The performer of frequent sacrifices.  
यायावर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Going frequently. *m.* A horse fit for the *Aswamedha* sacrifice ; the sage *Jurut-káru* ; a *bráhma*n ; a mendicant ; alms not asked for.  
यायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Going.  
याव(वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of barley. *m.* Lac.  
यावक (कः) 1. *m.* Half ripe barley, awnless barley ; forced rice ; kind of pulse ; kidney bean ; lac.  
याव.च्छक्य (क्यं) *adv.* To the utmost extent of one's power.  
याव.ज्जीव (वं) 1. *n.* For life.  
यावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* As much as, as many as, as far as.  
यावन्तिथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* That which is as far as, or as much as.  
याव.त्तावत् *adv.* As much as.  
यावद्दर्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Content with what one has. *n.* Propriety. [ly.  
यावद्दर्थकृत्(त्) *a.* Acting consistently.  
यावन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Belonging to a *Yavana*. *m.* Incense.  
याव.नाल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.  
याव.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* Nitre.  
यावस(सः) 1. *m.* A quantity, of grass.  
याय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Miscible.  
याशोधरेय (यः) 1. *m.* Son of *Shákya muni*, the founder of *Buddhism*.  
याष्टीक(कः) 1. *m.* An armed warrior.  
यास (सः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Hedysarum alhagi*). *f.* (सा) A bird.  
यास्यत् (न्-नी-त्) *a.* About to go.  
यिचक्षमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wishing or intending to worship.

यियच्चु (चुः-चुः-चु) *a. Idem.*

यियविषा (दा) 1. *f.* Wish to mix.

यियविषु (पुः-पुः-पु) *a.* Wishing to mix.

यियासु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Wishing to go.

यु (ल) यैति 2. *a.* To mix ; to separate ; (जग) युनाति, नोते to bind.

(क) यावयति 10. *a.* To blame.

युक् *adv.* Badly, ill.

युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्ता) *a.* Joined ; proved ; possessed of, engaged in ; fit, right. *m.* A perfect ascetic. *f.* A plant. *n.* Measure of 4 cubits.

युक्त.रसा (सा) 1. *f.* A mimosa plant.

युक्तायस् (यः) 5. *n.* A spade, shovel.

युक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Union ; propriety ; custom ; inference ; grounds of proof ; hint ; incident.

युग (इ) युगति 1. *a.* To abandon.

युग (गं) 1. *n.* A pair ; an age, as *Satya, Tréta, Dwápar, Kali.* *m.* A yoke ; 4 cubits ; a drug.

युग.कीलक (कः) 1. *m.* Pin of a yoke.

युग.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* End of an age.

युग.त्वर (रः-रं) 1. *m.n.* The pole of a carriage ; name of a mountain.

युग.पत् *adv.* At once ; together.

युग.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.

युग.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

युग.पार्श्वग (गः) 1. *m.* Ox in training.

युगल (लं) 1. *n.* A pair, a couple.

युगांशक (कः) 1. *m.* A year.

युगान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* End of an age ; destruction of the universe.

युगान्त.बन्धु (भ्युः) 2. *m.* Friend in need.

युग्म (गं) 1. *n.* A pair ; uniting, mixing ; a couple of verses.

युग्मक (कं) 1. *n.* A couple, couplet.

युग्म.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.

युग्म.पत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A *Sisu* tree.

युग्म.फलोत्तम (सः) 1. *m.* A plant.

युग्य (ग्यं-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Fit for the yoke.

*n.* Any vehicle or conveyance.

*m.f.* An animal yoked. [err.

युच्छ युच्छति 1. *a.* To be careless, to

युज् (य,ङ,औ) युज्यते 4. *d.* To confine the thoughts, to meditate.

(घ,ज,झ,इ,र) युनक्ति, युक्ते 7. *c.* To

mix, join. (कि) योजति, यति 1. 10.

*a.* To bind. योजयते 10. *a.* To

blame. With अन्नु to inquire, re-

prove ; अभि to utter, accuse ;

वत् to strive ; उप to seize, to

eat ; नि to appoint, to join ; प्र

to be fit, apply to, lend, strive ; वि

to separate, send ; सं to unite ;

वि and नि to appoint, expend,

send, force ; वि and प्र to divide ;

सं and आ to think profoundly.

युज् (क्) 5. *n.* A pair. *m.* A joiner.

A contemplative sage ; *du.* The

two sons *Ashwiní.* *f.* A measure

of three hundred poles.

युज्जान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Joining. *m.* A

charioteer ; contemplative sage.

युत् (ङ, ञ्) यानते 1. *d.* To shine.

युत् *adv.* Badly, ill.

युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined, attached

to, engaged in. *n.* Four cubits.

युतक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Joined. *n.* Doubt ;

a pair ; nuptial gifts ; end of a

cloth ; asylum ; alliance.

युति (तिः) 2. *f.* Joining ; addition.

युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* War, fighting.

युद्ध.दर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* Hectoring.

युद्ध.रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Kartikéya.*

युद्ध.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A horse.



युद्धोन्मत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्ते) *a.* Fierce in war.

युध् (य, ङ, ञौ) युध्यते 4. *d.* To fight.

युध् (दु, त्) 5. *f.* War.

युधान (नः) 1. *m.* A soldier.

युधिष्ठिर (रः) 1. *m.* The elder of the five *Pándava* princes.

युध्म (भ्रः) 1. *m.* War ; a bow, an arrow ; a warrior, soldier.

युध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Fighting.

युप् (य, इर) युप्यति 4. *a.* To confuse.

युयु (युः) 2. *m.* A horse.

युयुक्, खुर (रः) 1. *m.* A hyæna.

युयुक्ष्मान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Wishing to join ; devout, seeking God.

युयुत्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* Wish to fight.

युयुत्सारहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having no wish to fight, cowardly.

युयुत्सु (त्सुः-त्सुः-त्सु) *a.* Wishing to fight.

युयुधान (नः) 1. *m.* A proper name, a chief of the *Pandus*; a warrior.

युव.खलति (तिः-तिः-ती-ति) *a.* Bald in youth. Also युवाखलति.

युव.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Eruptions on the face peculiar to youth.

युवजरत् (न्-न्नी-त्) *a.* Old in youth.

युव.जानि (निः) 2*m.* Husband of youth.

युवन् (वा-वति-वती-यूनी-युव) *a.* Young, excellent. (वा) Young man from 16 to 30. (ति, ती or यूनी) Young woman. *f.* (ति) Turmeric.

युवनाश्व.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Mándhātā*, an early sovereign of the solar race.

युव.पलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Grey in youth.

युव.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A young prince ; one of the *Jaina* pontiffs.

युव.राज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Regency.

युष्मद् (त्वं) *pro.* Thou.

युष्मद्वाच्य (च्यं) 1. *n.* The second person.

यू (यूः) 3. *f.* The water in which pulse, &c. has been boiled.

यूक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* A louse.

यूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Joining, mixing.

यूथ (थं) 1. *n.* A multitude of birds or beasts. *f.* (थी) A jasmin.

यूथ.नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* The leader of a wild herd of elephants.

यूथ.प (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

यूथ.भ्रष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* An elephant turned out from the herd.

यूथशस् *adv.* In flocks or herds.

यूथिका (का) 1. *f.* *Jasminum auriculatum* ; globe amaranth.

यूनि (निः) 2. *f.* Joining, junction.

यूप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A sacrificial post, a trophy, column of victory.

यूप.कटक (कः) 1. *m.* A wooden ring on the top of a sacrificial post.

यूप.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A part of a sacrificial post sprinkled with ghee.

यूप.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* *Mimosa catechu*.

यूप.लक्ष्य (ल्यः) 1. *m.* A bird.

यूपाय (यः) 1. *m.* Top of the post.

यूपोच्छ्रय (यः) 1. *m.* The ceremony of erecting the sacrificial post.

यूष यूषति 1. *a.* To hurt.

यूष (षः-षं) 1. *m. n.* Pease soup. *m.* Mulberry tree. [*endeavour.*

येष (ष्ट, ङ) येषते 1. *d.* To resolve, to

येष (यः-या-यं) *a.* Attained by a vehicle.

योक्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be joined, or performed.

योक्ता (क्तां) 1. *n.* The tie of the yoke for fastening a plough.

योग (गः) 1. *m.* Junction ; meeting ; abstraction of mind, devotion ;

manner of performing it ; fitness

योग.क्षेम(सः) 1. *m.* Charge of goods ; insurance ; profit ; welfare, weal ; articles not divisible among heirs.  
 योगक्षेम.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Who takes change of goods or property.  
 योग.चर (रः) 1. *m.* *Hanumán.*  
 योगतस् *adv.* Suitably, seasonably ; devotionally ; conjointly.  
 योग.दान(नं) 1. *n.* A fraudulent gift ; giving a knowledge of *Yóga.*  
 योगनाविक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.  
 योग.निद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Sleep of *Vishnu* after the end of ages ; *Durgá.*  
 योग.पट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* Cloth of a *Yógi.*  
 योग.वाह्नि(ह्री) 5. *m.* A menstruum or medium for mixing medicines.  
 योग.वाचो (ह्री) 3. *f.* Alkali ; quick-silver, or mercury.  
 योग.विक्रय(यः) 1. *m.* Fraudulent sale.  
 योग.विदु(त्) 5. *m.* A *Yógi* ; a magician ; a compounder of medicine.  
 योग.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Practising abstraction or devotion.  
 योग.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* Abstraction.  
 योगधमन(नं) 1. *n.* Fraudulent pledge.  
 योगरुद्ध (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Abstracted, absorbed in devotion.  
 योगसुन(नं) 1. *n.* The religious posture of the *Yógi.*  
 योगिन्(गौ-गिनी-गि) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* *Yógi*, a devotee who attends to abstract meditation. *f.* A fairy.  
 योगयुज्ज(क्) *a.* Apply to abstraction.  
 योगान्तराय (यः) 1. *m.* Obstacle to devotion or meditation.  
 योगि.निद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Light sleep.  
 योगेश (शः) 1. *m.* City of *Brahmá* ; a sage ; *Shiva* ; *Yagyawalkya.*

योगे.श्वर(रः) 1. *m.* A deity ; a superior sage ; a magician.  
 योगे.ष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Lead.  
 योग्य(ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Clever ; fit, worthy ; able. *f.* Military exercise ; medical practice. *n.* A drug ; a cake ; a vehicle ; sandal.  
 योग्यता (ता) 1. *f. n.* Fitness.  
 योजन(नं) 1. *n.* God ; 4 kros ; joining.  
 योजन.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* Musk ; *Sítá.*  
 योजन.पर्णी(णी) 3. *f.* Bengal madder.  
 योजन.बल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 योजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be joined or added.  
 योजयित (ता-नो-ढ) *a.* Joining.  
 योजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed, joined.  
 योतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Measure in general ; cleansing ; a cleanser.  
 योत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The tie of the yoke for fastening a plough. [fight.  
 योत्समान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* About to  
 योद्ध्य(यः-व्या-यं) *a.* That should be fought or contended for.  
 योद्धृ (द्धा) 4. *m.* A warrior.  
 योध (धः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 योध.सुख्य(ख्यः) 1. *m.* A leader in war.  
 योध.वीर (रः) 1. *m.* A hero.  
 योध.संराव(वः) 1. *m.* Mutual defiance.  
 योध.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Bearing arms.  
 योधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A warrior.  
 योधेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 योनल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of grain.  
 योनि (निः-नि) 2. *m. f.* The vulva ; a mine ; origin ; water.  
 योनि.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* The 11th *Nakshatra* or lunar asterism.  
 योनि.नासा(सा) 1. *f.* The upper part of the vulva, end of the labia.

योनि.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* The menstrual secretion, the menses.

योनि.लिङ्ग (ङ्ग) 1. *n.* The clitoris.

योनि.संष्टि (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Contraction or closing of the vagina.

योनि.सङ्कर(रः) 1. *m.* Defect in birth.

योन्य.श्लेष् (श्लेः) 5. *n.* An affection of the vulva, menorrhagia, &c.

योषा (षा) 1. *f.* A woman.

योषित् (त्) 5. *f.* *Idem.*

योषित्कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done or contracted by a woman.

यौक्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Connective ; inferrible ; proper. *m.* A minister to one's pleasures.

यौगिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the religious practice of *Yógis*.

यौजन.श्रुतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Proceeding or extending to 100 *Yógas*.

यौजनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Extending or proceeding to a *Yójana*.

यौट् (ट्) यौटति 1. *a.* To bind.

यौतक (कं) 1. *n.* A nuptial gift.

यौतव(वं) 1. *n.* Measure in general.

यौधेय (यः) 1. *m.* A warrior. [birth.

यौन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of the womb or

यौवत (तं) 1. *n.* Measure in general ; assemblage of youth.

यौवन (वं) 1. *n.* Youth, manhood ; assemblage of youth.

यौवन.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* Pimples on the face of youth.

यौवन.दर्प(र्पः) 1. *m.* Pride of youth.

यौवन.दशा(शा) 1. *f.* Period of youth.

यौवन.पीडका (का) 1. *f.* Blotches in the face of a youth.

यौवन.लक्ष्ण(णं) 1. *n.* Breast ; beauty.

यौवनवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Youthful.

यौवनाश्रयः) 1. *m.* *Mándhātā*, one of the kings of the solar dynasty.

यौषण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Taking pleasure in women ; sensual delight.

यौष्माक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Yours.

यौष्माकीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*

र

र *r.* The 27th letter of the alphabet, and second of the liquids.

र (रः) 1. *m.* Fire, heat ; love ; speed.

*f.* (रा) Giving ; gold. रौ Going.

रंहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Speed, velocity.

रंहस् (हः) 5. *n.* *Idem.* [obtain.

रक् (क) राकयति 10. *a.* To taste ; to

रक्(कः) 1. *m.* The sun-gem ; crystal ; a hard shower.

रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Dyed ; red ; fond of ; pure ; sporting. *m.* Red colour. *n.* Blood ; saffron ; copper ;

vermilion. *f.* *Gunja* ; lac ; madder.

रक्तक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Pentapetes phœnicea) ; blossom ; globe amaranth ; red cloth ; angry or loving man ; a player ; safflower.

रक्त.कन्द(न्दः) 1. *m.* Coral ; onion ; yam.

रक्त.कन्दल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

रक्त.कमल (लं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.

रक्त.काञ्चन(नः) 1. *m.* Mountain ebony.

रक्त.कुमुद (दं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.

रक्त.कैरव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

रक्त.कोकनद (दं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

रक्त.वृ (वृः) 1. *m.* A small tree (Andersonia rohitaka). *f.* A grass.

रक्त.चन्दन(नं) 1. *n.* Red wood ; saffron.

रक्त.चूर्ण(र्णं) 1. *n.* Red lead ; powder.

रक्त.जन्तुक(कः) 1. *m.* An earth-worm.

रक्त.जिह्वा (ह्वा) 1. *m.* A lion.

रक्त.तुण्ड (तुः) 1. *m.* A parrot.  
 रक्तत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Redness ; passion.  
 रक्त.दन्ती (न्ती) 3. *f.* *Párvatí*.  
 रक्त.दण्ड (क्) 5. *m.* A pigeon.  
 रक्त.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Red chalk or red orpiment ; copper.  
 रक्त.नयन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Red-eyed.  
 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The Greek partridge.  
 रक्त.नासिक (कः) 1. *m.* An owl.  
 रक्तप(पः) 1. *m.* An imp. *f.* A leech.  
 रक्त.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.  
 रक्त.पदी(दी) 3. *f.* A sensitive plant.  
 रक्त.पात(तः) 1. *m.* Shedding of blood.  
 रक्त.पाता (ता) 1. *f.* A leech.  
 रक्त.पाद(दः-दा-दं) 1. *m.* *f.* A parrot.  
 रक्त.पायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A bug. *f.* A leech. *a.* Drinking blood.  
 रक्त.पारद(दं) 1. *n.* Native vermilion.  
 रक्त.पिण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The China rose ; a climbing plant ; a red pimple ; blood from the nose.  
 रक्त.पित्त(त्तः) 1. *m.* Plethora. [grass.  
 रक्त.पित्तहा(हा) 1. *f.* Variety of bent  
 रक्त.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* *Nerium odorum*.  
*m. f.* Silk-cotton tree. *f.* The trumpet flower ; bryony.  
 रक्त.पुष्पक(कः) 1. *m.* The *Palás* tree (*Butea frondosa*) ; *Ixora* ; coral tree. *f.* Sensitive plant.  
 रक्त.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig-tree. *f.* A cucurbitaceous plant.  
 रक्तफेनज (जः) 1. *m.* A part of the body, the lungs.  
 रक्त.वालुक (कं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 रक्त.मञ्जर(रः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Barringtonia acutangula*).  
 रक्त.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 रक्त.यष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Bengal madder.

रक्त.रेणु (णुः) 1. *m.* Red lead ; blossom of the *Palás* (*Butea frondosa*) ; sort of cloth ; angry man.  
 रक्त.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A pigeon.  
 रक्त.वटी (टी) 3. *f.* Small-pox.  
 रक्त.वरटी (टी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 रक्त.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Red. *m.* An earth-worm ; red colour.  
 रक्त.वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* The egg plant.  
 रक्त.वसन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Clad in red. *m.* A mendicant in red.  
 रक्त.वाहिन्(ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Conveying the blood (an artery, &c.)  
 रक्त.विद्रधि (धिः) 2. *f.* An ulcer.  
 रक्त.विन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* A flaw in a gem ; a drop of blood.  
 रक्त.वीज(जः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate.  
 रक्त.वृन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A flower (*Nycatanthes tristis*). [of rice.  
 रक्त.शालि (लिः) 2. *m.* A red variety  
 रक्त.शसन (नं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 रक्त.श्व(वः) 1. *m.* Bleeding ; sorrel.  
 रक्त.सङ्कोच (चं) 1. *n.* Safflower.  
 रक्त.सङ्कोचक(कं) 1. *n.* The blue lotus.  
 रक्त.संज्ञ (ज्ञं) 1. *n.* Saffron.  
 रक्त.सन्ध्याक(कं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 रक्त.सरोरुह (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 रक्त.सौगन्धिक(कं) 1. *n.* A kind of sorrel.  
 रक्त.रंसा (सा) 1. *f.* A *Ráginí*.  
 रक्त.रहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bloodless.  
 रक्त.रक्त(क्तं) 1. *n.* Red wood. *a.* Dyed red ; wet with blood.  
 रक्त.रक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* A buffalo ; a pigeon ; Greek partridge ; a tyrant ; savage ; Indian crane. *a.* Red-eyed.  
 रक्त.रङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mars* ; a species of crinum ; a bug. *f.* A plant, *Celtis*, *n.* Coral ; saffron.

- रक्तानीसार (रः) 1. *m.* Dysentery.  
 रक्ताधार (रः) 1. *m.* The skin.  
 रक्ताधिमन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Inflammation of the eye; ophthalmia.  
 रक्ताभिष्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Redness of the eyes with flow of tears.  
 रक्ताम्बर (रः रा-रं) *a.* Clad in red; a devotee wearing red.  
 रक्तास्त्रान (नः) 1. *m.* Globe amaranth.  
 रक्तालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A sort of yam.  
 रक्तावसेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Bleeding.  
 रक्ताशय (यः) 1. *m.* Seat of blood.  
 रक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Affection, love.  
 रक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Abrus precatorius*); its seed, used as a weight for about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  grains.  
 रक्तेक्षण (णः-शा-णं) *a.* Blood-shot.  
 रक्तेत्यल (लं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 रक्तेत्यलाम (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Red. *m.* Redness, the colour red.  
 रक्तेपल (लं) 1. *n.* Indurated ochre.  
 रक्ष रक्षति 1. *a.* To guard, preserve. With परि to save, deliver.  
 रक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Preserved or preserving. *m. f.* Preservation; lac. *f.* Ashes; a sort of bracelet.  
 रक्षःसभ (भं) 1. *n.* A multitude or assemblage of goblins.  
 रक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Preserving. *m.* A guardian, a guard.  
 रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Protecting.  
 रक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be guarded or protected.  
 रक्षणीरक (कः) 1. *m.* Urinary affection, as gonorrhoea, &c.  
 रक्षम् (क्षः) 1. *m.* An evil spirit.  
 रक्षसास (सः) 1. *m.* A contemptible *Rākshasa* or evil spirit.  
 रक्षाधिकृत (तः) 1. *m.* A magistrate.  
 रक्षापेक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper; a guard; an actor; a catamite.  
 रक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Preserved; defended; kept. [kept.  
 रक्षितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be  
 रक्षित (ता-ची-त) *a.* Keeping.  
 रक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 रक्षि.वर्ग (गः) 1. *m.* A guard, a sentinel.  
 रक्षो.गण (णः) 1. *m.* Class of *Rākshasas*.  
 रक्षोमण.भाजन (नः) 1. *m.* A hell.  
 रक्षोन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* Marking-nut plant. *n.* Sour gruel; *asafœtida*.  
 रक्षोजननी (नी) 3. *f.* Night.  
 रक्षण (क्षणः) 1. *m.* Preserving; protection; defence. [kept.  
 रक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* That should be  
 रक्ष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Preserved.  
 रक्ष् रक्षति (इ) रंक्षति 1. *a.* To go.  
 रग् (र) रगति 1. *a.* To suspect, to doubt; to fear. (इ) रङ्गति 1. *a.* To go, to move. (क) रागयति 10. *a.* To taste; to obtain.  
 रग् (इ, ड) रंघति 1. *d.* To go. (क, इ) रंघयति 10. *a.* To shine. (क) राघयति 10 *a.* To taste. [*Rāma*.  
 रघु (घुः) 2. *m.* Great grandfather of  
 रघु.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The poet *Kālidāsa*.  
 रघु.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Rāma*.  
 रघु.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रघु.वंश (शः) 1. *m.* The race of *Raghu*; name of a poem.  
 रघु.वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Rāma*.  
 रघु.द्वन्द्व (द्वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Niggardly; slow.  
 रङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* The spotted deer.  
 रङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Paint; dancing; field of battle; the stage. *n.* Tin.

रङ्गज (जं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 रङ्गजीवक(कः) 1. *m.* Actor ; a painter.  
 रङ्गभूति (तिः) 2. *m.* The day of full moon in *Aświn* (Sept.-Oct.)  
 रङ्गभूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* A field of battle ; the stage.  
 रङ्गमल्ली (ल्ली) 3. *f.* A lute.  
 रङ्गमाढ (ता) 1. *f.* A bawd ; lac.  
 रङ्गमाढका(का) 1. *f.* Lac or the insect. [tristis.  
 रङ्गलासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Nyctanthes  
 रङ्गबीज (जं) 1. *n.* Silver.  
 रङ्गशास्त्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A hall for public exhibitions ; theatre. [actor.  
 रङ्गाजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A painter ; an  
 रङ्गावतारण (णं) 1. *n.* Play-acting.  
 रङ्गावनारक (कः) 1. *m.* An actor.  
 रङ्गिन् (ङ्गो-ङ्गिणी-ङ्गि) *a.* Colouring, dying; impassioned. *f.* Asparagus.  
 रङ्गम् (ङ्गः) 5. *n.* Speed, velocity.  
 रच् (क) रचयति 10. *a.* To make mechanically ; to write, compose.  
 रचक (कः) 1. *m.* A composer.  
 रचना(ना) 1. *f.* Orderly arrangement ; preparation ; composition ; decoration ; military array.  
 रचित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made, composed.  
 रज(जः-जं) 1. *m. n.* Dust ; pollen ; menses ; the quality of passion.  
 रजःकुण्डमुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Covered with dust, filthy.  
 रजःशय (यः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 रजःसारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.  
 रजक (कः) 1. *m.* A washerman ; clothes. *f.* (की) Washerwoman.  
 रजत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* White. *n.* A necklace ; silver ; gold ; ivory ; blood ; a lake ; a constellation.

रजतद्युति (तिः) 2. *m.* Hanumān.  
 रजतप्रस्थ(स्थः) 1. *m.* Mount Kailāsa.  
 रजताद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Idem.  
 रजन (नं) 1. *n.* Dying, painting.  
 रजनि (नः-नी) 2. 3. *f.* Night ; Indigo plant ; turmeric ; lac.  
 रजनि.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 रजनि.चर(रः) 1. *m.* A goblin ; thief.  
 रजनी.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 रजनीगन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* The tuberose.  
 रजनी.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A Rākshasa ; a ghost ; a watchman ; a thief.  
 रजनी.जल (लं) 1. *n.* Frost, dew.  
 रजनी.सुख (खं) 1. *n.* Evening.  
 रजनी.चासा(सा) 1. *f.* A flower (Nyctanthes arbor tristis).  
 रजस(जः) 5. *n.* The quality, passion, or sensual feelings ; dust ; desire ; pollen ; menses. [mind.  
 रज.सानु(नुः) 2. *m.* A cloud ; heart or  
 रजसल(लः) 1. *m.* A buffalo. *f.* (ला) A menstruous woman.  
 रज.समस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Affected with carnal and dark passions.  
 रजित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Affected, excited.  
 रजो.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A suppression of menstruation.  
 रजोबल (लं) 1. *n.* Darkness.  
 रजो.रस (सं) 1. *m.* Idem.  
 रजोहर (रः) 1. *m.* A washerman.  
 रज्जु (ज्जुः) 2. *m.* A rope, a tie ; a lock of braided hair.  
 रज्जु.दालक (कः) 1. *m.* A wild fowl.  
 रज्जु (ज्जु) रजति, ते 1. *a.* To dye, to tinge ; to be attached. (ज, य)  
 रज्यति, ते 4. *c.* To dye. With अनु to be attached to ; with अप or वि to be disgusted with.

रञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* Colouring; a colourist; a stimulous; bile.  
 रञ्जन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem*; affecting the heart. *f.* (नी) Indigo plant; *Nyctanthes tristis*; Bengal madder. *n.* Red sandal wood.  
 रञ्जित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dyed; affected.  
 रट(कि) रटति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To speak.  
 रटन (नं) 1. *n.* Speaking.  
 रटन्ती(न्ती) 3. *f.* The 14th of the dark half of *Māgh*, night of bathing.  
 रटिन (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spoken. *n.* The roaring of a flaming fire.  
 रट् रटति 1. *a.* To speak.  
 रण् रणति 1. *a.* To sound; to go.  
 रण(णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* War, battle. *m.* Sound; bow of a lute; going.  
 रण.कामिन्(मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Desirous of war, wishing to fight.  
 रणलेणु(णुः-णुः-णु) *a.* Playing the flute.  
 रण.तूर्य(य्यं) 1. *n.* A military drum.  
 रण.पण्डित (तः) 1. *m.* A warrior.  
 रण.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Warlike. *n.* The root of a fragrant grass.  
 रण.मन (तः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 रण.रङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The part of an elephant's face between his tusks.  
 रण.रण (णं) 1. *n.* Regret for what is lost; a mosquito, a gnat.  
 रणरणक (कः) 1. *m.* Anxiety; love.  
 रण.सङ्कुल(लं) 1. *n.* Mixed or tumultuary combat. [*tore* country.  
 रण.स्तम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A trophy; *Chiranjiv* (ण) 1. *n.* Field of battle.  
 रणाजिर (रं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 रणाभियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Encounter.  
 रणित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded; warred.  
 रणेत्वाह (हः) 1. *m.* Prowess.

रण्डक (कः) 2. *m.* A barren tree.  
 रण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Salvinia*.  
 रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Intent on, devoted to. *n.* Coition; a privy.  
 रत.कील (लः) 1. *m.* A dog. [*mur*.  
 रत.कूजित(तं) 1. *n.* Lascivious murder.  
 रत.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A husband.  
 रत.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 रत.तालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A libertine.  
 रत.ताली (ली) 3. *f.* A bawd.  
 रत.नारीच (चः) 1. *m.* A dog; *Kāma*; a lecher; sonitus in coitu.  
 रत.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* A wagtail.  
 रतर्दिक (कं) 1. *n.* A dog; bathing for pleasure; four good things.  
 रत.व्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 रत.शायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 रत.हिण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A libertine; a ravisher, guilty of a rape.  
 रतान्दुक (कः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 रतान्ध्री (ध्री) 3. *f.* Fog, mist.  
 रतान्ध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 रतायनी (नी) 3. *f.* A whore.  
 रतार्थिन्(धी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Libidinous.  
 रति (तिः) 2. *f.* The wife of *Kāmadéva*; passion; coition; a privy.  
 रति.कुहर (रं) 1. *n.* Pudendum.  
 रति.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Copulation.  
 रति.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* The vagina.  
 रति.पति(तिः) 2. *m.* Cupid or *Kāma*.  
 रति.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 रति.सदा (दा) 1. *f.* A courtesan of *Indra's* heaven. [*liebre*.  
 रति.सन्दिर (रं) 1. *n.* Pudendum.  
 रति.रमण (णः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*.  
 रति.लक्ष (लं) 1. *n.* Copulation.  
 रति.सलरा (र) 1. *f.* A plant (*Trigonella corniculata*).

रतू (तूः) 3. *f.* The Ganges of heaven ; an honest woman.  
 रतोद्दह (हः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo.  
 रत्न (नं) 1. *n.* A jewel, a gem.  
 रत्न.कन्दल (नः) 1. *m.* Coral. [*tain.*  
 रत्न.कूट(टः) 1. *m.* A southern mountain.  
 रत्न.गर्भ(र्भः) 1. *m.* The god of wealth ; the ocean. *f.* (भ) The earth.  
 रत्न.प्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* A *Jaina* hell.  
 रत्नमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of gems.  
 रत्न.सुख्य (खं) 1. *n.* The diamond.  
 रत्नवत् (वान-वती-वत्) *a.* Having gems. *f.* The earth.  
 रत्न.वर्षुक (कं) 1. *n.* *Kuvéra's* car.  
 रत्न.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Coral.  
 रत्न.सानु(नुः) 2. *m.* Mountain *Méru.*  
 रत्न.स्र (स्रः) 4. *f.* The earth.  
 रत्नाकर (रः) 1. *m.* Sea ; jewel mine.  
 रत्नाङ्क(ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The car of *Vishnu.*  
 रत्नावलि(लिः) 2. *f.* Necklace of gems.  
 रत्नि(निः-नी) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A sort of cubit from elbow to fist ; the fist.  
 रत्नङ्ग(ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Pudendum muliebre.  
 रथ(थः) 1. *m.* A car ; a war-car ; a limb ; the body ; a cane. [*cars.*  
 रथ.कथा (था) 1. *f.* A multitude of  
 रथ.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A carpenter.  
 रथ.कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रथ.कुटुम्बिन(म्बी) 5. *m.* Charioteer.  
 रथ.गर्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A car or litter borne on men's shoulders.  
 रथ.गुप्ति(गुप्तिः) 2. *f.* A piece of wood or iron network to defend a car.  
 रथ.चरण(णः) 1. *m.* The ruddy goose.  
 रथद्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A timber tree (*Dalbergia ougeiniensis*).  
 रथ.नीड(डः) 1. *m.* The seat of a car.  
 रथ.नार (रं) 1. *n.* The *Sáma Veda.*

रथ.पर्याय(यः) 1. *m.* A sort of cane.  
 रथ.पाद(दः) 1. *m.* A wheel ; goose.  
 रथ.प्रा (प्रा) 1. *f.* Name of a river.  
 रथ.याना(ना) 1. *f.* The *Rath* festival.  
 रथ.वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A charioteer.  
 रथाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A wheel ; any part of a carriage. *m.* The ruddy goose.  
 रथाङ्ग.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu.*  
 रथान्न (धः) 1. *m.* A sort of cane.  
 रथान्न.पुष्प(पुष्पः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed.  
 रथारूढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Riding in a car.  
 रथारोहण(णं) 1. *n.* Ascending a car.  
 रथारोहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Riding or fighting in a car.  
 रथार्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A small car.  
 रथावरोहण (णं) 1. *n.* Alighting or descending from a car.  
 रथावरोहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 रथिक(कः) 1. *m.* The owner of a car.  
 रथिन् (थो) 5. *m.* Owner of a car ; a warrior who fights in a car.  
 रथिन(नः) 1. *m.* The master of a car.  
 रथिर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रथोपस्थ(स्थः) 1. *m.* Charioteer's seat.  
 रथ्य (थ्यः) 1. *m.* A car or carriage horse. *f.* (थ्या) Many cars ; a high street ; a main road ; a meeting of roads. *n.* A wheel.  
 रद् रदति 1. *a.* To divide ; to dig.  
 रद (दः) 1. *m.* A tooth ; splitting.  
 रद.वद (दः) 1. *m.* A lip.  
 रदन(नः) 1. *m.* A tooth. *n.* A rending.  
 रदन.वद (दः) 1. *m.* A lip.  
 रदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An elephant.  
 रद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Injured, hurt.  
 रद्दु (द्धा-द्धी-द्धु) *a.* Injurious.  
 रघ(य, ल, उ) राघति 4. *a.* To finish ; to hurt ; to be correct ; to cook.



रधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Hurt.  
 रधिष्ट (ता-त्रो-ष्ट) *a.* Hurtful.  
 रन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Sport ; stopping.  
 रन्ति.देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a king of the lunar race ; a deg.  
 रन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *f.* A road ; a river.  
 रन्धक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Hurtful.  
 रन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Cooking.  
 रन्ध्र (न्ध्रः) 1. *n.* A hole ; a defect.  
 रन्ध्र.बभ्रु (भ्रुः) 1. *m.* A rat. [tell.  
 रप् (क) रपयति 10. *a.* To speak, to  
 रप् (इ) रंपति 1. *a.* To go ; to hurt.  
 रब् (इ,ङ) रंबते 1. *d.* To sound ; to go.  
 रब्ध (अ-आ-अं) *p.* Begun.  
 रब्धु (आ-अधो-अं) *a.* Beginning.  
 रभ (इ,औ) रभते आरभते 1. *d.* To begin ; to be pleased. (इ) रभाने 1. *d.* To sound. With परि to embrace, to cling to.  
 रभस(सः) 1. *m.* Speed ; force ; joy ; consideration ; regret.  
 रम(ङ,औ,उ) रमते 1. *d.* To sport, play. With आ,उप or वि to rest, stop.  
 रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Dear, charming. *m.* A husband ; *Kāma* ; Jonesia asoca. *f.* (मा) *Lakshmi* ; a wife.  
 रमक (कः) 1. *m.* A lover.  
 रमठ (ठं) 1. *n.* Asafoetida.  
 रमठ.ध्वनि (नः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रमण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Pleasing. *m.* *Kāma* ; a husband ; a lover ; an ass. *f.* (णा-णे) A fine woman. *n.* A cucumber ; coition ; dalliance.  
 रमणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Beautiful.  
 रमणीयता (ता) 1. *f.* Agreeableness.  
 रमण्य (णं) 1. *n.* Sport, dalliance.  
 रमति (तिः) 2. *m.* A lover ; paradise ; a crow ; time *Kāma*.

रमसान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sporting.  
 रमापति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 रमाप्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* The lotus.  
 रम्भ(म्भः) 1. *m.* A bambu. *f.* (म्भा) A plantain ; a harlot ; lowing.  
 रम्भक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Beginning ; sounding. [of kine.  
 रम्भित(तः-ता-तं) 1. *m. n. f.* Lowing  
 रम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Pleasing, handsome. *m.* *Michelia champaca*. *f.* Night ; name of a river. *n.* A cucumber ; semen virile.  
 रम्यक (कं) 1. *n.* One of the minor *dwipas* or divisions of the world. Also रमणक and रमणक.  
 रम्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Agreeableness.  
 रघ (घः) 1. *m.* Purple or the colour of the dawn ; beauty, splendor.  
 रघ् (ङ) रघते 1. *d.* To go. [river.  
 रघ (यः) 1. *m.* Speed ; current of a  
 रघिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Fleetest. *m.* *Kuvéra* ; fire ; *Brahmá*. [deer.  
 रज्जक(कः) 1. *m.* A blanket ; eyelash ;  
 रच् (इ) रञ्जति 1. *a.* To go.  
 रव(वः) 1. *m.* Sound in general, cry.  
 रवण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Sonorous ; hot ; fickle ; jesting. *m.* A camel ; a cuckoo. *n.* Bell metal ; sound.  
 रवय(यः) 1. *m.* The Indian cuckoo.  
 रवि (विः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 रवि.कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The sun stone.  
 रवि.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* The monkey chief *Sugriva*, son of the sun.  
 रवि.नाथ (यं) 1. *n.* A lotus. *m.* A flower (*Pentapetes phoenicea*).  
 रविन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* Lotus.  
 रवि.प्रिय(यं) 1. *n.* Copper ; red lotus. A plant (*Artocarpus lacucha*).

रवि.मण्डल (लं) 1. *m.* Sun's disk.  
 रवि.मार्ग (गं) 1. *m.* Sun's path.  
 रविसार्ग.भङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Stopping  
 the sun ; very high, lofty.  
 रवि.लोह (लं) 1. *n.* Copper.  
 रवि.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Sunday.  
 रवि.संज्ञक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 रशना (ना) 1. *f.* The tongue ; wo-  
 man's girdle or zone.  
 रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* A ray of light ; a  
 rein ; an eyelash.  
 रश्मि.जाल (लं) 1. *n.* Stream of light.  
 रस् रसति 1. *a.* To sound. (क) रसयति  
 10. *a.* To taste, relish, love.  
 रस(सः) 1. *m.* Flavour ; juice ; mercury.  
*f.* The earth ; tongue ; a grape.  
 रसक (कः) 1. *m.* Boiled meat.  
 रस.कर्पूर (रः) 1. *m.* A white subli-  
 mate or muriate of mercury.  
 रस.कला (ल) 1. *f.* Low, sweet sound.  
 रस.केसर (रं) 1. *n.* Camphor.  
 रस.गन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *m.* Gum myrrh.  
 रस.गर्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Mineral preparation  
 used as a stibium ; vermilion.  
 रस.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of flavour, juice,  
 &c. *m.* An insect produced by  
 fermentation ; treacle. *n.* Blood.  
 रस.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing fla-  
 vours. *m.* A poet ; an alchymist ;  
 a physician. *f.* The tongue. [my.  
 रसज्ञता (ता) 1. *f.* Fine taste ; alchy-  
 रस.ज्येष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* Sweetness ; love.  
 रस.तेजस् (जः) 5. *n.* The blood.  
 रस.धातु (तु) 2. *n.* Quicksilver.  
 रसन (नं) 1. *n.* Tasting ; noise. *f.* (ना)  
 The tongue ; woman's girdle.  
 रस.नाय (यः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.  
 रस.नायक (कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

रसनालिङ्ग (ट्) 5. *m.* A dog.  
 रस.निवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Want of taste.  
 रस.नेविका (का) 1. *f.* Red arsenic.  
 रस.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* A preparation of  
 mercury, kind of muriate.  
 रस.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut tree.  
 रस.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Interruption of  
 passion, love, or feeling.  
 रस.भाव (वं) 1. *n.* The blood.  
 रस.भस्मन् (स्म) 5. *n.* Oxide of mercury.  
 रस.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver.  
 रस.लोमा (सा) 1. *f.* *Durgá.*  
 रसवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Juicy ;  
 tasteful. *f.* A kitchen.  
 रस.विक्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Selling liquors.  
 रस.शोधन (नः) 1. *m.* Borax.  
 रस.सिद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* An alchymist.  
 रस.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* The knowledge  
 of alchymy obtained by magic.  
 रस.सिन्दूर (रं) 1. *n.* A sort of arti-  
 ficial cinnabar or vermilion.  
 रस.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Vermilion.  
 रसा.खन (नः) 1. *m.* A cock.  
 रसाञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* A collyrium.  
 रसातल (लं) 1. *n.* *Pátála*, the 7th  
 infernal region under the earth.  
 रसा.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Sucking ; drying.  
 रसाधार (रः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 रसान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Change of taste.  
 रसाभास (सः) 1. *m.* Concealment of  
 sentiment ; false pretence.  
 रसाभिनिवेश (शः) 1. *m.* Intentness  
 of sentiment or passion.  
 रसायक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.  
 रसायन (नं) 1. *n.* Chemistry, alchy-  
 my ; poison ; *Elixir vitæ* ; butter-  
 milk. *m.* *Garuda* ; an alchymist ;  
 a drug. *f.* (नी) A lacteal.

रसायन.फला (ला) 1. *f.* Yellow myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).

रसाल (लाः) 1. *m.* The sugar-cane ; mango tree ; the jack ; the oil-banum ; wheat. *f.* (ला) The tongue ; a grape ; bent grass ; spiced curds ; a flower. *n.* Frankincense ; gum myrrh.

रसालसा (सा) 1. *f.* Any tubular vessel of the body, nerve, &c.

रसालिहा (हा) 1. *f.* A plant.

रसाखादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Fasting ; sensitive. *m.* A bee.

रसाङ्ग (ङः) 1. *n.* Turpentine, resin.

रसिक (कः-का-को-क) *n.* Flavoured, tasteful ; sentimental. *m.* A horse ; an elephant ; a libertine. *f.* Spiced curds ; molasses ; woman's girdle ; tongue.

रसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gilded, plated ; sounded. *m.* The rattling of thunder ; sound ; wine. [sounding.

रसितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Tasting ;

रसिताग्नि (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Drinking wine ; making a noise. [ing.

रसिष्ठ (ता-नी-ष्ठ) *a.* Tasting ; sound-

रसिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Tasty ; impassioned ; humorous.

रसुन (नः) 1. *m.* Garlic.

रसेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* Quicksilver ; the philosopher's stone.

रसेत्यन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Production of taste or juice or passion.

रसेन (नः) 1. *m.* Garlic.

रसेनक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

रसेपल (लं) 1. *n.* A pearl.

रस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Juicy. *n.* Blood.

रह् रहति 1. *a.* (क) रहयति 10. *a.* To quit, to leave. With वि to be absent. (इ) रहति 1. *a.* To move with speed.

रह(हः) 1. *m.* Solitariness ; privacy.

रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Quitting.

रहस् (हः) 5. *n.* Privacy ; copulation ; privity ; mystic truth. *adv.* Solitary, in solitude.

रहस(सः) 1. *m.* The ocean ; heaven.

रहस्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Private, secret. *n.* A secret, mystery. *f.* River.

रहाड (टः) 1. *m.* A counsellor, a minister ; a ghost ; spring.

रहित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Left, abandoned.

रहीभत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Solitary.

रा (लै) राति 2. *a.* To get ; to give.

राका (का) 1. *f.* Full moon or the day of full moon ; a girl arrived at puberty ; itch, scab ; a river.

राकापति (तिः) 2. *m.* Moon at full.

राक्षस (सः-सी-सं) 1. *m.* An evil spirit. *f.* *Idem* ; a tusk ; a perfume. *n.* Rape ; surgery. *a.* Demoniical.

राक्षसेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* The demon *Rāvana* ; *Kuvēra* or *Plutus*.

राक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Lac.

राख्(क्त) राखति 1. *a.* To be dry ; to adorn ; to suffice ; to impede.

राग (गः) 1. *m.* Colour ; affection ; mode of music. *f.* Sort of gram.

राग.चूर्ण(र्णः) 1. *m.* *Kāma* ; Mimosa catechu ; red lead ; red powder.

राग.रञ्ज (ञः) 1. *m.* *Rāma*.

राग.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Colouring ; inspiring passion. *f.* Crystal.

राग.रज्जु (ज्जुः) 2. *m.* *Kāma*.

राग.सता (ता) 1. *f.* The wife of *Kāma*.

रागवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having colour, coloured; impassioned.  
 राग.वृत्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*. [meat.  
 राग.षाढव(वः) 1. *m.* A mango sweet-  
 राग.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The thread or string of a balance; a string.  
 रागान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Coloured; impassioned, sanguine.  
 रागार्ह (हृः-हृ-हृ) *a.* Exciting vain hopes; who ought to be loved.  
 रागार्शनि (निः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
 रागिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Impassioned; colouring. *m.* A dyer; a painter, a libertine. *f.* A *Rāginī*.  
 राघ (ऋ) राघते 1. *a.* To be able or equal to. [sea fish.  
 राघव(वः) 1. *m.* *Rāmachandra*; large  
 राङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A thorn.  
 राङ्गव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Woollen; made of hair. *n.* Woollen garment.  
 राज् (ङ, ऋ) राजते, रेजते 1. *d.* To shine. With निर to overcome.  
 राज् (ट्) 5. *m.* A king.  
 राजक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Ruling, splendid. *n.* An assemblage of princes.  
 राज.कर (रं) 1. *n.* Kingly tax.  
 राज.कदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A *Kadamba*.  
 राज.कशेरु(रः) 2. *m.* A fragrant grass.  
 राज.कार्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* State affairs.  
 राजकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Royal.  
 राज.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* Royal race.  
 राज.कुष्माण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Egg plant.  
 राज.ललन् (ल्ला) 5. *m.* A king-maker.  
 राज.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going, or reverting to the ruler.  
 राज.गुरु (रः) 1. *m.* King's priest.  
 राज.घोव (वः) 1. *m.* A flat fish.  
 राज.घ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Sharp, hot.

राज.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* King-killer, a regicide  
 राज.चिक्रक (कं) 1. *n.* The male or female organ of generation.  
 राज.जघ्नन् (घ्नन्) 5. *m.* Consumption.  
 राज.जम्बू (म्बू) 3. *f.* A large kind of rose apple; date tree.  
 राजत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Silver. [laid.  
 राजतान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Plated, in-  
 राज.ताल (लः) 1. *m.* Betel-nut tree.  
 राज.तिमिष (षः) 1. *m.* A cucumber.  
 राज.तेजम् (जः) 5. *n.* Majesty.  
 राजल (लं) 1. *n.* Sovereignty, royalty.  
 राज.दण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A sceptre; punishment by a king. [foretooth.  
 राज.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* An upper and  
 राज.दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* A levee.  
 राज.देशीय (यः) 1. *m.* A petty prince.  
 राज.द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* Palace gate.  
 राज.द्रोह (हः) 1. *m.* Rebellion.  
 राज.द्रोहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* A traitor.  
 राज.धन (नं) 1. *n.* Revenue.  
 राज.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Royal duty; duty of the military tribe.  
 राजधर्म.विदू (त्) 5. *m.* A statesman.  
 राजधान (नं-नी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A royal city, a capital, metropolis.  
 राज.धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* A sort of grain.  
 राज.धुरा (रा) 1. *f.* Government.  
 राजन् (जा) 5. *m.* A king. *f.* (ज्ञी) Queen.  
 राज.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Polity; policy.  
 राज.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Regal polity.  
 राज.नील (लं) 1. *n.* The emerald.  
 राजन्य (न्यं) 1. *m.* A *Kshetriya*; fire; a tree (*Mimusops kauki*).  
 राजन्यक (कं) 1. *n.* A number of *Kshetriyas* or men of the military tribe.  
 राजन्वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a good monarch or ruler.

राज.पटोल (लुः) 1. *m.* A cucumber.  
 राज.पट्ट (ट्टः) 2. *m.* A gem ; a tiara.  
 राज.पत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* A queen.  
 राज.पुत्र(वः) 1. *m.* A prince ; the planet *Mercury* ; a *Kshetriya* or soldier. *f.* (त्री) Princess ; jasmin ; bell metal ; gourd ; musk shrew.  
 राज.पुत्रिका(का) 1. *f.* Princess ; a bird.  
 राज.पुरष (षः) 1. *m.* A constable.  
 राज.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* *Messua ferrea*.  
 राज.फणिञ्जक(कः) 1. *m.* Orange tree.  
 राज.फल (लं) 1. *n.* A cucumber.  
 राज.बदर (रं) 1. *n.* *Justicia* plant ; salt. *m.* The jujube.  
 राज.भट्टिका(का) 1. *f.* A water-fowl.  
 राज.भद्रक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of costus.  
 राज.भाज्(क्) *a* Belonging to the king  
 राज.भूय(यं) 1. *n.* Royalty, sovereignty  
 राज.भृत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A courtier.  
 राज.भोग्य(ग्यः) 1. *m.* A tree, *n.* Mace.  
 राज.मण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A large frog.  
 राज.मल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A king's wrestler.  
 राज.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A royal road.  
 राज.माष (षः) 1. *m.* A kind of bean.  
 राज.सुद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A kidney-bean.  
 राज.यक्षन्(क्षा) 5. *m.* Consumption.  
 राज.युध्वन् (ध्वा) 5. *m.* A rebel.  
 राज.योग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-यं) *a.* Proper for a sovereign, princely, royal.  
 राजरत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* Silver.  
 राज.राज(जः) 1. *m.* A name of *Kuvera* ; an emperor ; the moon.  
 राजर्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A sage ; kingly.  
 राज.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Royal insignia.  
 राज.लक्ष्मन्(क्षा) 5. *m.* *Yudhishthira*.  
 राज.लेख (खः) 1. *m.* Royal letter.  
 राज.वंश (शः-श्या-शं) *a.* Of royal parentage or descent.

राजवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Govern-  
 ed by a good monarch ; royal.  
 राज.वह्निन् (न्नि) 5. *n.* A royal road.  
 राज.वल्गा(ला) 1. *f.* *Pæderia fœtida*.  
 राज.वल्ली (ली) 3. *f.* A small gourd.  
 राज.वसति(तिः) 2. *f.* Palace ; throne.  
 राज.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A horse.  
 राज.वाह्य(ह्यः) 1. *m.* A royal elephant.  
 राजवि (विः) 2. *m.* The blue jay.  
 राज.वीजिन्(जी-जिनी-जि) *a.* Spring-  
 ing from a royal race.  
 राज.वृक्ष(क्षः) 2. *m.* The *Piyāl* tree ;  
*Cassia fistula* ; *Euphorbia*.  
 राज.शन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant from  
 which canvass is made.  
 राज.शफर (रः) 1. *m.* Hilsa fish.  
 राज.शय्या (य्या) 1. *f.* A royal seat or  
 bed or throne. [badge.  
 राज.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* Royal edict or  
 राज.शुक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of parrot.  
 राज.शुङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The royal um-  
 brella, *m.* Sort of sheat fish.  
 राजस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Relating to pas-  
 sion or the state of those who  
 are sensual. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 राज.सत्ता (त्ता) 1. *f.* Royal dignity.  
 राज.सदन (नं) 1. *n.* A palace.  
 राज.सभा (भा) 1. *f.* A royal assem-  
 bly or court.  
 राज.सर्प(र्पः) 1. *m.* Large snake, boa.  
 राज.सर्षप(पः) 1. *m.* Mustard ; mus-  
 tard seed as a weight or measure.  
 राज.सायुज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Royalty.  
 राज.सारस (सः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 राज.सिंह (हः) 1. *m.* A great king.  
 राज.सूय (यं) 1. *n.* A sacrifice per-  
 formed only by a universal mo-  
 narch attended with his tribu-

tary princes ; a lotus ; a mountain ; a sort of rice. [sacrifice.  
 राजसूयक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a royal  
 राजसूययाजिन(जी) *5. m.* Priest of  
 the *Rájsúya* sacrifice.  
 राजसेवक (कः) *1. m.* A courtier.  
 राजसूय (सूयः) *1. m.* A horse.  
 राजस (सं) *1. n.* Revenue, tax.  
 राजहंस (सः) *1. m.* A flamingo ; a  
 swan ; a gander ; a good king.  
 राजद्वर्षण (णं) *1. n.* A city, a town.  
 राजदस्तिन (स्त्री) *5. m.* A royal or  
 majestic elephant.  
 राजहासक (कः) *1. m.* A large fish.  
 राजज्ञा (ज्ञा) *1. f.* Edict, decree.  
 राजतन (नः) *1. m.* A tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).  
 राजदन (नः) *1. m.* *Idem* ; *Mimusops kauki* ; *Butea frondosa*.  
 राजधिराज (जः) *1. m.* Emperor.  
 राजन्न (न्नः) *1. m.* An excellent rice.  
 राजमृग (मृगः) *1. m.* A superior mango.  
 राजक (कः) *1. m.* *Asclepias gigantea*.  
 राजर्ह (हः-ह्री-हं) *a.* Royal, noble,  
 worthy of a king. *n.* Aloe wood.  
 राजलूक (कं) *1. m.* Yam.  
 राजवत्तं (तं) *1. m.* A gem.  
 राजवलि (लिः-ली) *2. 3. f.* Line of  
 kings ; genealogy of kings.  
 राजहि (हिः) *2. m.* A sort of snake,  
 said to be two-headed.  
 राजि (जिः-जी) *2. 3. f.* A row, a  
 continuous line ; tubular vessel.  
 राजिका (का) *1. f.* Black mustard ;  
 a field ; a row, a line.  
 राजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Adorned ; irra-  
 diated, resplendant.  
 राजिष (षः) *1. m.* *Amphisbæna*.

राजीव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Attending on  
 a prince. *m.* A large fish ; kind  
 of deer ; elephant. *n.* Lotus.  
 राजेन्द्र (न्द्रः) *1. m.* An emperor.  
 राजेभ (भः) *1. m.* A state elephant.  
 राज्य (ज्यं) *1. n.* A government, a  
 kingdom ; administration.  
 राज्यच्युत (तः) *1. m.* A dethroned king.  
 राज्यच्युति (तिः) *2. f.* Dethronement.  
 राज्यधुरा (रा) *1. f.* Administration.  
 राज्यभङ्ग (ङ्गः) *1. m.* Anarchy.  
 राज्यभाज् (ज्) *5. m.* A king.  
 राज्यभ्रंश (शं) *1. n.* Deposal.  
 राज्यध्रष्ट (ष्टः) *1. m.* A deposed king.  
 राज्यरक्षा (क्षा) *1. f.* Defence of the  
 state, saving of the kingdom.  
 राज्यलोभ (भः) *1. m.* Ambition.  
 राज्यङ्ग (ङ्गं) *1. n.* The requisites of  
 royal administration, as a king,  
 minister, treasury, territory, ar-  
 my, people, &c.  
 राज्याधिकार (रः) *1. m.* Kingly right ;  
 government of a kingdom.  
 राटि (टिः) *2. f.* War, battle.  
 राढा (ढा) *1. f.* Beauty, lustre ; dis-  
 trict or city in Bengal.  
 राण (णं) *1. n.* Aleaf ; a peacock's tail.  
 राति (ति) *2. m.* A friend.  
 रातु (तुः) *2. m.* A giving.  
 रात्रक (कं) *1. n.* A period of five  
 nights collectively. *m.* A man  
 who lives with a harlot one year.  
 रात्रि (त्रिः-त्री) *2. 3. f.* Night.  
 रात्रिचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Night going.  
*m.* A goblin ; thief ; patrol.  
 रात्रिज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Nocturnal. *n.*  
 A star, a constellation.  
 रात्रिजल (लं) *1. n.* Dew, mist.

रात्रि.जागर(रः)*m.*Adog.*a.*Watching.

रात्रि.जागरण (णं) 1. *n.* Night vigils.

रात्रि.जागर.द(दः) 1. *m.* A musquito.

रात्रि.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A ghost.

रात्रि.मठ (ठः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a thief ; a guard ; a night-walker.

रात्रि.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

रात्रि.मन्य(न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Thinking or fancying it to be night. [*night*.

रात्रि.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Approach of

रात्रि.वासस् (सः) 5. *n.* Darkness.

रात्रि.विगम(मः) 1. *m.* Dawn. [*goose*.

रात्रि.विशेष.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* Ruddy

रात्रि.वेद (दः) 1. *m.* A cock.

रात्रि.वेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

रात्रि.हास(सः) 1. *m.* The white lotus.

रात्रि.हिण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A guard of the women's apartments.

रात्रुठ (ठः) 1. *m.* An imp, a ghost ; a thief ; a night-walker.

राद्ध(द्धः-द्धा-द्धं)*a.*Cooked ; perfected.

राद्धान्त (न्तः) 2. *m.* Demonstrated truth, established conclusion.

राध (य,यौ)राध्यति 4. *a.* (न) राध्नाति 5.*a.*To bring any thing to completion. With अय to sin or fail ; with आ to worship.

राध(धः) 1.*m.* The month *Vaishákha*. (April-May). *f.* The asterism in which the moon is full in the above month;*Krishna's* mistress; lightning ; shooting attitude.

राधन (नं) 1. *n.* Completing ; obtaining satisfaction ; means ; instrumentality. *f.* (ना) Speech.

राधरक्क(क्कः) 1.*m.*Plough ; rain ; hail.

राधस् (धः) 5. *n.* Glory, honour.

राधा.कान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

राधा.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* *Karna*.

राधा.नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

राधा.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Karna*.

राधा.मेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* *Arjuna*.

राधा.वज्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

राधा.वेधिन् (धी) 3.*f.* *Arjuna*.

राधा.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Karna*.

राधेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

राध्य (ध्यः-प्या-ध्यं) *a.* To be spoken.

राम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Black ; white ; pleasing. *m.* *Ráma*, a name common to three incarnations *Purashuráma*, *Rámachandra*, and *Balaráma* ; a horse. *f.* A fine woman ; a river ; asafœtida.*n.* A potherb, sort of costus.

रामकरी (री) 3. *f.* A *Ráginí*.

राम.कर्पूर(रः) 1.*m.*A fragrant grass.

राम.कली (ली) 3. *f.* A *Ráginí*.

राम.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A mountain.

राम.चन्द्र(न्द्रः) 1. *m.* *Rámachandra* the second incarnation of *Vishnu*.

राम.जननी(नी) 3. *f.* The mother of *Balaráma* or of *Ráma*.

रामठ (ठं) 1. *n.* Asafœtida.

रामणीयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing. *n.* Pleasing.

राम.दूत(तः) 1. *m.* The monkey *Hanuman*. *f.* (तिः-तौ) A shrub, basil.

राम.पूग (गः) 1. *m.* A small species of the areca or betel-nut tree.

राम.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* *Rámachandra*.

राम.वीणा (णा) 1. *f.* A sort of lute.

राम.शर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.

राम.सख (खः) 1. *m.* The monkey king *Sugriva*, ally of *Ráma*.

रामायण(णं) 1.*n.* An epic poem of the *Hindus* celebrating *Rámachandra*.

रामिल (लः) 1. *m. Kāma* ; a lover.  
 राक्ष(भः) 1. *m. The bambu staff of*  
 a religious student.  
 रायण (णं) 1. *n. Pain* ; crying.  
 रायभाटी (टी) 3. *f. Tide of a river.*  
 रारसमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Crying aloud.*  
 राल (लः) 1. *m. Resin.*  
 राव (वः) 1. *m. Sound, noise.*  
 रावण (णः) 1. *m. The sovereign of*  
*Lanká or Ceylon killed by Rám-*  
*chandra* ; noise, tumult.  
 रावणारि (रिः) 2. *m. The hero Ráma.*  
 रावणि (णिः) 2. *m. Son of Ravana.*  
 राश् (ञ, ङ) राश्ते 1. *d. To sound.*  
 (य, ङ) राश्ते 4. *d. Idem.*  
 राशि (शिः) 2. *m. A heap* ; a sign of  
 the zodiac ; quantity.  
 राशिगत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Heaped* ;  
 computed by arithmetic.  
 राशिचक्र (क्रं) 1. *n. The zodiac.*  
 राशिभाग (गः) 1. *m. A fraction.*  
 राशिभोग (गः) 1. *m. Passage of a*  
 planet through a zodiacal sign.  
 राशिभञ्जक (कः-की-कं) *a. Zodiacal.*  
 राशीकरण (णं) 1. *n. Heaping together.*  
 राशीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Heaped.*  
 राशीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Idem.*  
 राष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः-ष्ट्रं) 1. *m. n. An inhabited*  
 country or realm, a region ; a  
 public calamity, as plague, &c.  
 राष्ट्रनिवासिन् (सि) 5. *m. An inha-*  
 bitant of any civilized country.  
 राष्ट्रिक (कः-की-कं) *a. Of a country.*  
*f. A prickly night-shade.*  
 राष्ट्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a. Of a kingdom.*  
 राष्ट्रीय (यः-या-यं) 1. *m. King's bro-*  
 ther-in-law. *a. Of a country.*  
 रास् (ञ, ङ) राश्ते 1. *d. To sound.*

रास (सः) 1. *m. Confused noise* ;  
 speech ; chain ; festival ; game.  
 रासक (कं) 1. *n. A kind of drama.*  
 रासभ (भः) 1. *m. An ass.*  
 रासभधूसर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Grey, of the*  
 colour of an ass.  
 रासभवन्दिनी (नी) 3. *f. A jasmin.*  
 रासयात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f. A festival in*  
 honour of *Krishna*.  
 रासे.रस(सः) 1. *m. An assembly* ; a  
 festival ; love ; sport ; alchymy ;  
 the 6th night after delivery,  
 when the friends sit up all night.  
 रास्ना (स्ना) 1. *f. Mimosa octandra.*  
 राऊ (ऊः) 2. *m. The ascending node*  
 considered as a demon.  
 राऊग्रह (हः) *a. Eclipsed.*  
 राऊग्रह (सः) 1. *m. Eclipse.*  
 राऊग्रह (हः) 1. *m. An eclipse of*  
 either the sun or the moon.  
 राऊभेदिन् (दी) 5. *m. Vishnu.*  
 राऊभूर्ध्वभिद् (त्) 5. *m. Idem.*  
 राऊलख (खः) 3. *m. A name of the*  
 legislator and sage *Buddha*.  
 राऊसंस्पर्श (र्शः) 1. *m. An eclipse.*  
 राऊहन् (हन्) 5. *m. Vishnu.*  
 राऊचिच्छ (छः) 1. *m. Garlic.*  
 राऊत्वष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 रि (न) रिणोति 5. *a. To hurt or in-*  
 jure. (श्) रिषति 6. *a. To move.*  
 रि (रिः) 2. *m. The tone of voice by*  
 which the second note is uttered ;  
 dancing ; loss. *f. Wish* ; lustre.  
 रिक्त (कं) 1. *n. The heart* ; litigation.  
 रिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a. Empty, void* ;  
 poor ; purged ; unladen. *n. A*  
 wood ; a vacuity. *f. The 4th, 9th*  
 and 14th of the lunar fortnight.



रिक्तक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Void ; unladen.

रिक्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Vacuity.

रिक्त-भाण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Without vessels, i. e. goods and chattels.

*n.* An empty vessel. [ed.]

रिक्त-हस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Empty-hand-

रिक्थ (व्यं) 1. *n.* Substance, wealth.

रिक्थ-ह्यारिन्(री) 5. *m.* Heir ; maternal uncle ; seed of the Indian fig.

रिक्थिन् (व्यो-व्यिनी-व्यि) *a.* Wealthy, rich. *m.* A successor, an heir.

रिचा (चा) 1. *f.* A nit ; a sunbeam.

रिख रिखति, रिंखति 1. *a.* To go.

रिग् (इ) रिंगति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

रिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Disappointing ; horse's hoof ; one of his paces ; dancing ; sliding, falling.

रिङ्गण(णं) 1. *n.* Slipping ; deviating.

रिङ्गण (णं) 1. *n.* Creeping ; tumbling ; deviating from virtue.

रिच् (कि) रेचति, रेचयति 1. *a.* To join ; to divide. (ज,घ,झ,इर)

रिणक्ति, रिंक्ते 7. *c.* To be purged.

With अति to exceed or be superfluous ; with वि to purge.

रिज् (ङ) रेजते 1. *d.* To fry.

रिडि(डिः) 2. *f.* Crackling ; musical instrument ; black salt.

रिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* An enemy.

रिपु-घातिन् (तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Killing or injuring a foe. *f.* A shrub (Abrus precatorius).

रिपु-जय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Victorious.

रिपुता (ता) 1. *f.* Hostility.

रिप्र (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Vile, bad.

रिप् रिफति 6. *a.* To speak ; fight ; blame ; hurt ; give ; praise.

रिम्फ रिम्फति 1. *a.* To hurt, to kill.

रिम्फ (म्फं) 1. *n.* The zodiac.

रिरंसा (सा) 1. *f.* Wish to sport.

रिरंस्तु (स्तुः-स्तु-स्तु) *a.* Wishing to sport.

रिरक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Wish to save.

रिरक्षिषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

रिरक्षु(क्षुः-क्षु-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to save.

रिरी (री) 3. *f.* Pale brass.

रिव् (इ) रिखति 1. *a.* To go.

रिश्(श्)रिश्ति 6. *a.* To hurt, to kill.

रिश्य (श्यः) 1. *m.* A deer.

रिषु रेषति 1. *a.* To hurt, to kill. (य)

रिष्यति 4. *a.* *Idem.* (ग) रिष्याति 9. *a.* To separate from.

रिषि (षिः) 2. *n.* A sage.

रिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Injured ; lucky.

*n.* Happiness ; fortune ; sin ; loss.

*m.* Sword ; soap plant ; demon.

रिष्टक(कः) 1. *m.* The soap-berry plant.

रिष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *m.* A sword. *f.* Prosperity, good fortune.

रिष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A deer.

रिष्व (ष्वः-ष्वा-ष्वं) *a.* Mischievous.

रिह् रेहति 1. *a.* To hurt, to kill.

री(ग)रीणाति 9. *a.* To hurt ; to go ; to howl. (ख) रेतति 2. *a.* To conceive or bear a child. (य,ङ) रीयते

4. *d.* To distil ; to fall.

रीच्या (च्या) 1. *f.* Reproach, shame.

रीढक (कः) 1. *m.* The back-bone.

रीढा (ढा) 1. *f.* Disrespect.

रीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Oozing, leaking.

रीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Usage, custom ; oozing ; brass ; propensity.

रीतिका (का) 1, *f.* Calx of brass.

रीति-पुष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

रीव(ङ)रीवते 1. *d.* To take ; to screen.

रु (ख) रौति 2. *a.* To sound. (ङ)

रुवते 1. *d.* To go ; hurt ; speak

रु (रुः) 1. *m.* War ; noise. *f.* Alarm.

रुक् (कः) 1. *m.* A liberal man.

रुक्-प्रतिक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* The practice of physic, curing sickness.

रुक्थ (कथं) 1. *n.* Gold ; iron.

रुक्म.कारक(कः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.

रुक्मवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *n.* Golden.

रुक्मि.दर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* *Balarāma*.

रुक्मि.दारिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

रुक्मिन् (कमी) 5. *m.* Prince slain by

*Balarāma*. *f.* *Lakshmi*; a princess.

taken and married by *Krishna*.

रुक्मिभिद् (त्) 5. *m.* *Balarāma*.

रुक्.सद्मन् (ज्ञ) 5. *n.* Excrement.

रुक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Harsh, rough.

रुग्ग (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Bent ; diseased.

रुग्गता(ता) 1. *f.* Disease, sickness ; crookedness. [please.

रुच् (ङ, छ) रोचते 1. *d.* To shine ; to

रुच् (क्) 5. *f.* Light ; beauty ; wish ; chatter of the *Maina* ; *Rig Vēda*.

रुचक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Pleasing ; sharp ; tonic. *m.* A citron ; ornament of

the neck ; tooth ; a pigeon. *n.*

Salt ; borax ; garland ; curl in

the horse's mane ; woody cas-

sia ; a temple ; a stomachic.

रुचि(चिः-ची) 2. 3. *f.* Light ; beauty ; passion ; desire ; intent ; application ; hunger ; taste.

रुचि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Beautifying ; stimulant, exciting.

रुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sweet ; sharpened ; digested ; brightened.

रुचिर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing ; sweet ; stomachic, restorative.

रुचिर.सुदु (दु) *a.* Exquisite.

रुचिरानन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome.

रुचिरापाङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* Charming woman, with fascinating eye.

रुचिराम्बर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Well dressed.

रुचिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Sweet, agreeable stomachic.

रुच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* Beautiful. *m.* A lover, a husband. *n.* A tonic.

रुज्(श्, ज्यौ, ज्यौ) रुजति 6. *a.* To afflict ; to bend or break. (क) रोजयति 10. *a.* To hurt, injure.

रुज् (क्) 5. *f.* Sickness, disease.

रुजा(जा) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; loss ; an ewe.

रुजा.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sickening. *m.* Love sickness. *n.* An acid fruit.

रुट(ङ) रोटते 1. *a.* To resist or oppose ; to roll for passion. (ङ)

रुण्ठति 1. *a.* To steal. (क) रोठयति 10. *a.* To be angry ; to shine.

रुट् रोठति 1. *a.* To strike ; to fell.

(ङ) रोठते 1. *d.* To oppose, to resist. (ङ) रुण्ठति 1. *a.* To go ; steal ; be idle or lame.

रुण्स्करा(रा) 1. *f.* A cow easily milked.

रुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A headless body still engaged in the battle.

रुण्डिका(का) 1. *f.* The threshold of a door ; field of battle ; female go-between ; superhuman power.

रुत(तं) 1. *n.* Cry of birds ; any cry.

रुत.व्याज(जः) 1. *m.* Imitative sound.

रुतायत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made vocal.

रुदु (लुदु) रोदिति 2. *a.* To weep, to cry. With उप and आ to sympathize, or weep with.

रुदु (त्) 5. *f.* Grief ; disease ; noise.

रुदथ (यः) 1. *m.* A dog ; a scholar.

रुदित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crying, weeping ; *n.* A weeping.

- रङ्ग (ङ्ग-ङ्गा-ङ्ग) *a.* Surrounded ; secured ; stopped ; opposed ; hindered ; besieged. *f.* A siege.
- रघमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Weeping.
- रद्रद्रः (द्रः) 1. *m.* A name or form of *Shiva* ; a demigod. *f.* (द्रो) A guitar.
- रद्रज (जं) 1. *n.* Quicksilver.
- रद्रपलो (लो) 3. *f.* Linseed ; *Durgá*.
- रद्रप्रिया (यो) 1. *f.* Emblic myrobalan ; *Durgá* or *Párvatí*.
- रद्रभू (भू) 3. *f.* A cemetery.
- रद्रवलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Oblations of meat made to the *Rudras*.
- रद्ररोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Gold.
- रद्ररुद्रः (रुद्रः) 3. *f.* The mother of eleven children called *Rudras*.
- रद्राक्रोड (डः) 1. *m.* A cemetery.
- रद्राक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Elæocarpus ganitrus*). *n.* The berry.
- रद्राणी (नी) 3. *f.* The goddess *Durgá*.
- रद्रावास (सः) 1. *m.* *Benares*.
- रद्रारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Káma* or Cupid.
- रघ (य, ड) अनुबध्यते 4. *d.* To desire, to love ; consent to ; lament.
- (घ, ङ, औ, जि) रणद्धि, रंद्धे 7. *c.* To impede, to besiege. With अनु to favour ; अव to guard ; उप to blockade ; प्रति and वि to resist ; सं and नि to shut in.
- रधिर (रं) 1. *n.* Blood ; saffron. *m.* The planet *Mars*.
- रधिरपायिन (यी) 5. *m.* A *Rakshasa*.
- रप् (य) रयति 4. *a.* To confound.
- रमेति (टिः) 2. *f.* Fog, vapour.
- रमा (मा) 1. *f.* The wife of the monkey *Sugriva* ; salt mines of *Sambar*, a town in *Ajmer*.
- रन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* *Aruna*, or the dawn.
- रव (रः) 2. *m.* A sort of deer ; a demon flayed by *Shiva*.
- रवत्तु (त्तुः-त्तुः-त्तु) *a.* Wishing to oppose or bind up. [weep.]
- रवदिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Ready to cry or
- रवयु (युः) 2. *m.* Sound ; a rock.
- रवु (वुः) 2. *m.* The castor oil tree.
- रश् (श) रश्ति 6. *a.* To hurt or kill.
- (इ, क) रंशयति 10. *a.* To shine.
- रशत् (शन्-शन्ती-शन) *a.* Maledictory, cursing, imprecating.
- रष् रोषति 1. *a.* To hurt. (य, ङ, र) रयति 4. *a.* *Idem* ; to be angry.
- (क) रोषयति 10. *a.* To be wrathful.
- रष् (ट्) 5. *f.* Anger ; redness.
- रषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enraged.
- रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Angry.
- रष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Rage.
- रह् (औ, जि) रोहति 1. *a.* To grow from seed ; to be born. With अशि to ascend ; with अव to descend ; with आ to mount, ride, ascend.
- रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Growing, ascended.
- रहक (कं) 1. *n.* A hole, a cave.
- रहा (हा) 1. *f.* Bent grass.
- रकन् (का) 5. *m.* A tree.
- रक्त् (क) रुचयति 10. *a.* To be harsh.
- रुच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Harsh, rough, rugged, unkind. *m.* A tree.
- रुचता (ता) 1. *f.* Harshness.
- रुढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Born ; famous ; certain ; budded ; customary.
- रुढयोग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Absorbed in abstract thoughts.
- रुढि (ढिः) 2. *f.* Birth ; growth ; fame ; customary meaning.
- रुढि.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Word of common but peculiar use

- रूप (क) रूपयति 10. *a.* To form, represent a form. With नि to discuss ; describe ; appoint.
- रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Like. *n.* Natural property or disposition ; form, beauty, appearance ; colour.
- रूपक (कं) 1. *n.* Drama ; form ; figure of speech. *f.* Swallow wort.
- रूप.तत्त्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Natural or inherent disposition or property.
- रूप.धृत् (त्) *a.* Resembling.
- रूप.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* An owl. [ty.
- रूप.भृत्(त्)*a.* Having form or beauty.
- रूप.सावण्ण(णं) 1. *n.* Elegance of form.
- रूपवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having shape or colour, well shaped.
- रूप.विपर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* Deformity.
- रूप.सम्पद् (त्-द्) 5. *f.* Beauty.
- रूप.जीवा (वा) 1. *f.* A whore.
- रूप.धिबोध (धः) 1. *m.* Perception or evidence by the senses.
- रूप.ख (खः) 1. *m.* Kāmadēva.
- रूपिन् (पी-पिणी-पि) *a.* Handsome.
- रूप्य (यः-प्या-यं) *a.* Handsome. *n.* Silver ; wrought gold.
- रूप्याध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Mint-master.
- रुवुक (कः) 1. *m.* The castor oil tree.
- रूप् रूयति 1. *a.* To decorate, to adorn.
- रूपक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Justicia).
- रूयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pounded ; covered ; adorned ; rugged.
- रे *interj.* Particle expressing contempt or disrespect.
- रेक् (क्व, ड) रेकते 1. *d.* To suspect. With आ to doubt.
- रेक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Doubt ; fear. *m.* Purging ; an outcast ; a frog.
- रकणम् (णः) 5. *n.* Gold.
- रेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A line ; deceit ; a little ; fulness, satisfaction.
- रेचक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Purgative. *m.* A purgative nitre ; purging nut plant. *n.* A purge.
- रेचन(नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Purging, looseness. *f.* (ना, नी) A drug. *f.* (नी) A convolvulus ; a croton.
- रेचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Left ; purged.
- रेज (ज) (रेजते) 1. *d.* To shine.
- रेज् (ज्) 5. *m.* Agni or fire.
- रेट्(क्वज)रेटति, ते 1. *c.* To speak ; beg.
- रेणु (णुः-णु) 2. *m. f.* Dust. *m.* Medicinal plant Pāpar.
- रेणुका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of perfume and medicine ; name of Jamadagni's wife ; a sort of pulse.
- रेणुका.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* Parashurāma.
- रेणु.रूयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dusty, covered with dust. *m.* An ass.
- रेणु.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A bee.
- रेणु.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Camphor.
- रेतजा (जा) 1. *f.* Sand.
- रेतन (नं) 1. *n.* Semen virile.
- रेतस्(तः) 5. *n.* Semen ; quicksilver.
- रेत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Calx of brass.
- रेव (वं) 1. *n.* Semen virile ; quicksilver ; nectar ; aromatic power.
- रेप(क्व)रेपति 1. *a.* To go ; to sound.
- रेप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Low, vile ; cruel.
- रेपस् (पाः-पाः-पः) *a.* Low ; cruel ; miserly ; wicked, abandoned.
- रेफ (फः-फा-फं) *a.* Low, vile, defamed. *m.* The letter *r* ; passion, affection. [miserly, cruel.
- रेफस् (फाः-फाः-फः) *a.* Low, wicked,
- रेव् (क्व, ड) रेवति 1. *d.* To go.
- रेभ् (क्व, ड) रेभते 1. *d.* To sound.

रौभण (णं) 1. *n.* The lowing of kine.  
 रौरिहाण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*; an *Asur* or demon; a thief.  
 रौव (ङ) रौवते 1. *d.* To go by leaps or jumps; to jump; to flow.  
 रौवट (टं) 1. *n.* A conch shell with sinistral spire. *m.* Oil of the *Morunga* tree; a plantain; a hog; dust; a whirlwind; a juggler, a snake dancer, a conjuror.  
 रौवत (तः) 1. *m.* A prince, father of the wife of *Balarāma*.  
 रौवति (तिः) 2. *f.* The wife of *Kāma*.  
 रौवती (तो) 3. *f.* Wife of *Balarāma Krishna's* brother; the last of the asterisms; energy; a cow.  
 रौवती.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Planet *Saturn*.  
 रौवती.रमण (णः) 1. *m.* *Balarāma*.  
 रौवतीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 रौवन् (न्तः) 1. *n.* The fifth *Manu*.  
 रौवन्.मनु.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* Sun's wife.  
 रौवा (वा) 1. *f.* The *Narbuddha* river; *Kāma's* wife; Indigo plant.  
 रौव(ङ)रौवते 1. *a.* To utter an inarticulate sound; to neigh; to howl.  
 रौव (ङ) *a.* Neighing; howling.  
 रौवण (णं) 1. *n.* Howling; roaring.  
 रौवत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Neighed.  
 रौवृ (वृ) 4. *m.* An injurer.  
 रौ रावति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 रौ (राः) 4. *m.* Wealth; gold; noise.  
 रौत्य (त्यः-त्यी-त्यं) *a.* Brazen.  
 रौवत(तः) 1. *m.* A mountain so called; Cassia fistula; *Shiva*; a demon; the fifth *Manu*.  
 रौवतक(कः) 1. *m.* Mountain *Raivata*.  
 रौक (कं) 1. *n.* A hole; a boat; a shaking. *m.* Ready money; light.

रौग (गः) 1. *m.* Sickness, disease; *Costus speciosus*.  
 रौग.ग्रस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Diseased.  
 रौग.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Removing disease, curative, medical.  
 रौग.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* The body.  
 रौग.राज (जः) 1. *m.* Consumption.  
 रौग.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Symptoms of a disease or its progress.  
 रौग.शान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A physician.  
 रौग.शान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Cure.  
 रौग.शिष्टिन् (त्पी) 5. *m.* Cassia fistula.  
 रौग.च (चं) 1. *n.* A medicament.  
 रौग.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* A physician.  
 रौग.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Curing.  
 रौग.हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Curing. *m.* A physician. [A doctor.  
 रौगान्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Curing. *m.*  
 रौगान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sick.  
 रौगार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Suffering pain.  
 रौगिता (ता) 1. *f.* Sickness.  
 रौगिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Diseased, ill.  
 रौगि.वज्रभ (भं) 1. *n.* A medicament.  
 रौगिपशम (शः) 1. *m.* Cure.  
 रौग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Counter-indicated; connected with disease.  
 रौचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Stomachic. *m.* Hunger; the plantain; an onion.  
 रौचन (नः-ना-नी-नं) *a.* Splendid, pleasing; stimulant. *m.* A species of the silk-cotton tree; onion; a stomachic. *f.* (नी) Yellow pigment; fine woman; red lotus; *Téori*; red arsenic. *f.* (ना) A crinum.  
 रौचनिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of crinum.  
 रौचमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Illuminated, splendid, pleasing. *m.* Tuft of hair on the neck of a horse.

- रोचिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a.* Elegantly dressed or ornamented, splendid.
- रोचिस् (चिः) 5. *n.* Light.
- रोचो (चो) 3. *f.* A potherb.
- रोच्य (च्यः-च्य-च्य) *a.* That should be illuminated or enlightened.
- रोड् (ड) रोडति 1. *a.* To be mad.
- रोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Weeping, tears. *f.* (नीं) Hedysarum alhagi.
- रोदस् (दः) 5. *n.* Heaven ; earth. *Dual.* (सो) Heaven and earth.
- रोदसो (सो) 3. *f.* *Idem.*
- रोध (धः) 1. *m.* A bank, a shore.
- रोधन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Impeding. *m.* The planet *Mercury*. *n.* Hindering, obstruction, besieging.
- रोधवक्रा (क्रा) 1. *f.* A river.
- रोधस् (धः) 5. *n.* A bank or shore.
- रोधोवक्रा (क्रा) 1. *f.* A river.
- रोध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* A *lodh* tree. *n.* Offence, transgression, sin.
- रोप (पः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; confounding. *n.* A hole, a chasm.
- रोपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Planting. *m.* A weight of metal or coin.
- रोपण (णं) 1. *n.* Placing ; planting ; raising a bewildering of the mind ; cicatrizing, healing.
- रोपित (तः-तो-तं) *p.* Placed ; planted ; raised ; perplexed.
- रोम (मं) 1. *n.* Water. *m.* A hole.
- रोमकर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A hare.
- रोमकूप (पः) 1. *m.* A pore of the skin.
- रोमकेशर (रं) 1. *n.* A chowrie, a wisk.
- रोमगुच्छ (च्छं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- रोमन् (मं) 5. *n.* The hair of the body.
- रोमन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Ruminating or chewing the cud.
- रोमबद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Hair bound.
- रोमभूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The skin.
- रोमक्षता (ता) 1. *f.* A line of hair extending to the navel. [*ly.*]
- रोमवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Hairy, wool-
- रोमविकार (रः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.
- रोमविक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*
- रोमविध्वंश (शः) 1. *m.* A louse.
- रोमश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hairy, woolly. *m.* A ram ; a sheep ; a hog.
- रोमहर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.
- रोमहर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; *Suta*, a pupil of *Vyāsa* ; *beleric myrobalan*, *a.* Horrifying ; ecstatic.
- रोमाञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.
- रोमाञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having the hair of the body erect, through great pleasure, or terror.
- रोमाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A line of hair extending across the navel.
- रोमावली (ली) 3. *f.* *Idem.*
- रोमाङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.
- रोमाङ्गेद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- रोरुदा (दा) 1. *f.* Violent weeping.
- रोरुदावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* *Idem.*
- रोरुयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* *Idem.*
- रोरु (रुः) 1. *m.* A fruit (*Flacourtia cataphracta*) ; moist ginger.
- रोरुस्व (स्वः-स्वा-स्वं) *a.* Distrustful. *m.* A bee ; dry arid soil.
- रोरुसा (सा) 1. *f.* Wish, desire.
- रोष (षः) 1. *m.* Anger.
- रोषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Angry. *m.* Quick-silver ; touchstone ; desert soil.
- रोषताम्राञ्च (ञ्चः-चा-चं) *a.* Having eyes inflamed with rage.
- रोषमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Angry.
- रोषवाहण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*

रोष्टु (ष्टा-ष्टी-ष्टु) *a.* Angry.  
 रोह (हः) 1. *m.* A bud ; mounting.  
 रोहक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Riding. *m.* A sort of goblin ; rising up.  
 रोहग (गः) 1. *m.* Adam's peak.  
 रोहण (णः) 1. *n.* Semen virile ; ascending ; growing. [*creeper.*  
 रोहन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A tree. *f.* (तो) *A*  
 रोहि (हिः) 2. *m.* A tree ; a seed ; a strictly good man.  
 रोहिण (णः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig tree ; a fragrant grass. *n.* Forenoon, the time of shráddhas.  
 रोहिणिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman red with anger or red pigments.  
 रोहिणीपति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 रोहिणीवल्लभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रोहिणीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 रोहिन् (न्) 5. *m.* The sun. *f.* A deer, or doe ; a creeper.  
 रोहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Red. *m.* Red colour ; kind of deer ; *Róhi* fish ; a tree (Andersonia). *n.* *Indra's* bow ; safflower ; blood.  
 रोहितक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree (Andersonia rohitaka).  
 रोहितश्च (श्चः) 1. *m.* A name of *Agni* ; the son of *Harishchandra*.  
 रोहितिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman red with rage or pigments.  
 रोहितेय (यः) 1. *m.* Andersonia.  
 रोहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* The Indian fig-tree ; *Róhi* fish. *f.* Fourth lunar asterism ; a woman red, &c.  
 राहिष (षः) 1. *n.* A sort of grass. *m.* *Róhi* fish ; a deer. *n.* Ass like.  
 रौक्ष्य (क्ष्यः) 1. *n.* Roughness.  
 राचनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a yellow

or orange colour ; dyed yellow.  
*n.* The tartar of the teeth.  
 रौच्य (च्यः) 1. *m.* The ascetic with his staff. [*disrespect.*  
 रौट (टः) रौटति 1. *a.* To treat with  
 रौड (डः) रौडति 1. *a.* *Idem.*  
 रौद्र (द्रः-द्री-द्रं) *a.* Fearful ; sharp ; violent. *m.* *n.* Wrath. *m.* Heat ; cold season ; *Yama*. *f.* *Gaurí*.  
 रौद्रता (ता-त्वं) 1. *f.* Fierceness ;  
 रौद्रदर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Terrific.  
 रौधिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Bloody.  
 रौप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Silver. 1. *n.* Silver.  
 रौम (मं) 1. *n.* *Sámber* salt.  
 रौमक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 रौमलवण (णः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 रौरव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Terrific, unsteady, dishonest. *m.* One of the divisions of hell ; a monster.  
 रौलिण (णः) 1. *m.* Sandal-wood.  
 रौहिणेय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Balaráma* ; planet *Mercury*. *n.* An emerald. *m.* *f.* A calf.  
 रौहिष (षः) 1. *m.* A sort of deer ; *Róhi* fish. *n.* Kind of grass.

## ल

ल 1 The twenty-eighth consonant and third of the liquids.  
 ल (लः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; cutting. *f.* (ला) Giving ; taking. *f.* (ली) Embracing, liquifying, melting.  
 लक् (क) लाकयति 10. *a.* To taste ; to obtain. [*wild rice.*  
 लक (कं) 1. *n.* The forehead ; ear of  
 लकच (चः) 1. *m.* A tree, see next.  
 लकुच (चः) 1. *m.* A species of the bread fruit tree.

लङ्गक(कः) 1. *m.* Tattered cloth ; lac.  
 लङ्गकर्मन् (क्री) 5. *m.* A lodh tree.  
 लक्ष् (क) लक्षयति 10. *a.* To see ; to mark ; define. With उप to remark, trace out ; सं to know.  
 लक्ष (लं-क्षा) 1. *n. f.* A hundred thousand. *n.* Fraud ; a mark.  
 लक्षण(ण) 1. *n.* Mark, sign ; name ; sight ; the young brother of *Rāma*, Indian crane. *m. f.* (ण) Crane ; goose ; ellipsis.  
 लक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen, marked.  
 लक्ष्मण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Happy, fortunate. *m.* The son of *Dasaratha* by *Sumitrā* ; Indian crane. *n.* Mark ; name. *f.* A crane ; a drug.  
 लक्ष्मणप्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* *Sumitrā*.  
 लक्ष्मन् (क्ष) 5. *n.* A mark ; a chief.  
 लक्ष्मी (क्षी) 3. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; fortune ; beauty ; a pearl ; a plant.  
 लक्ष्मीऽरुह (हं) 1. *n.* The red lotus.  
 लक्ष्मीनाथ (था) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 लक्ष्मीपति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a king ; the clove or betel-nut tree.  
 लक्ष्मीफल (सः) 1. *m.* *Ægle marmelos*.  
 लक्ष्मीपुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Kāma* ; a horse ; either of the sons of *Rāma*.  
 लक्ष्मीपुष्प (प्यः) 1. *m.* A ruby.  
 लक्ष्मीमत् (मान्) 5. *m.* Bread fruit tree.  
 लक्ष्मीवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Prosperous, fortunate, beautiful.  
 लक्ष्मीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; the mango tree ; a prosperous man.  
 लक्ष्मीसहज (जः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 लक्ष्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* That should be seen or defined or traced ; having attributes. *n.* A mark, a sign ; a fraud ; 100,000.

लख् लखति 1. *a.* To go, approach.  
 (इ) लंखति 1. *a.* *Idem*.  
 लग् लगति 1. *a.* To be with or in contact. (इ) लङ्गति 1. *a.* To go ; to limp. (क) लागयति 10. *a.* To taste, to obtain.  
 लगड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Beautiful.  
 लगित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obtained ; connected with or in contact.  
 लगुड (डः) 1. *m.* A staff ; iron club.  
 लगुर (रः) 1. *m.* A club, stick.  
 लगुरहस्त (सः) *a.* Armed with a club.  
 लग्न (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* In contact with ; intent on ; ashamed. *n.* The rising of a sign ; entrance of the sun into a sign. *m.* A bard.  
 लग्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A security.  
 लग्नभुज (जः) 1. *m.* Ascensional difference. [old.  
 लग्निका (का) 1. *f.* A girl ten years  
 लघ् (क) लाघयति 10. *a.* To taste, obtain. (इ, ड) लघते 1. *d.* To go ; to fast. लंघति 1. *a.* To be dry ; to lessen. (क) लंघयति 10. *a.* To speak ; with उन् or वि to leap over.  
 लघट् (ट्) 5. *m.* Air, wind,  
 लघटि (टिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 लघिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Lightness, insignificance ; disgrace. [small.  
 लघिष्ठ (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Lightest, very  
 लघोयम् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem*.  
 लघु (घुः-घुः-घो-घु) *a.* Light ; swift ; sapless ; pleasing ; small. *m.* Aloe wood ; measure of time. *f.* (घो) Delicate woman ; a light carriage.  
 लघुकाय (यः) 1. *m.* A goat.  
 लघुखटिका (का) 1. *f.* A small bedstead.  
 लघुगर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.



- लघु.चतुर्गताः-ताः-तः) *a* Low-minded.  
 लघु.जङ्गल(लः) 1. *m.* A sort of quail.  
 लघुता (ता) 1. *f.* Lightness.  
 लघु.दुन्दुभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A drum.  
 लघु.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A crinum.  
 लघु.प्रयत्न(लः-ला-लं) *a* Of little energy.  
 लघु.मांस (सः) 1. *m.* A partridge.  
 लघु.मित्र(त्रं) 1. *a.* An indifferent friend.  
 लघु.रुल (लं) 1. *n.* The least root in reference to additive quantities.  
 लघु.लघु(र्य) 1. *n.* The root of a fragrant grass (Andropogon).  
 लघु.वासस्(साः-सः) *a* Lightly clothed.  
 लघु.दृष्टि (तिः-त्तिः-त्ति) *a.* Villainous.  
 लघु.दृष्टिता (ता) 1. *f.* Villany.  
 लघु.दक्ष(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Light-handed.  
*m.* A good archer.  
 लघु.दक्षवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem.*  
 लघु.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Reducing ; con-temning, despising.  
 लघु.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reduced.  
 लघु.शिन(शी-शिनी-शि) *a* Eating little  
 लघु.हार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Temperate.  
 लङ्का (ङ्का) 1. *f.* The capital of *Ravana* in *Ceylon* ; an evil spirit ; an unchaste woman ; a branch.  
 लङ्का.दाहिन (ही) 5. *m.* *Hanuman*.  
 लङ्का.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Ravana*.  
 लङ्कायिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant (*Trigonella corniculata*).  
 लङ्का.स्थायिन(यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Living in *Ceylon*. *m.* *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.  
 लङ्केश (शः) 1. *m.* *Ravana*.  
 लङ्कायिका (का) 1. *f.* *Trigonella*.  
 लङ्कानी (नी) 1. *f.* Bit of a bridle.  
 लङ्क(ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Union ; associating ; connection ; a lecher ; limping.  
 लङ्क(लं) 1. *n.* The tail of an animal.
- लङ्कन (नं) 1. *n.* Leaping over ; bounding, transgressing ; fast- ing ; capturing ; a horse's pace.  
 लङ्कनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be transgressed ; fasted for.  
 लङ्क लङ्कति *a.* To mark.  
 लङ्क लङ्कति (ङ्) लेङ्कति 1. *a.* To fry ; to insult. (ज, षो, ई, श) लङ्कति, ते 6. *c.* To be modest, ashamed. (क) लङ्कयति 10. *a.* To hide or clothe. (क, ङ्) लङ्कयति 10. *a.* To manifest ; shine ; give ; dwell ; injure ; be strong ; censure.  
 लङ्क.कारिका(का) 1. *f.* Sensitive plant.  
 लङ्कमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Ashamed.  
 लङ्का (ज्जा) 1. *f.* Shame, modesty.  
 लङ्का.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Shaming.  
 लङ्का.कारिन् (रि-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 लङ्कान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ashamed.  
 लङ्का.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Destitute of shame, immodest.  
 लङ्कालु(लुः) 2. *m.* A sensitive plant.  
 लङ्कावत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Bashful.  
 लङ्का.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 लङ्का.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Shameless.  
 लङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ashamed.  
 लङ्क्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* (ङ्गा) Modesty.  
 लङ्क (क) लङ्कयति 10. *a.* To be manifest ; to shine ; to give, &c.  
 लङ्क (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A foot ; a tail ; the end of the lower garment tucked into the waist band. *f.* (ङ्गा) An adulteress ; a harlot ; sleep ; *Lakshmi* ; a current.  
 लङ्किका (का) 1. *f.* A harlot.  
 लट लटति 1. *a.* To be a child, to talk or act like one. [a thief.  
 लट(टः) 1. *m.* A blockhead ; a fault ;

सटक(कः) 1. *m.* A contemptible man.  
 सट्ट(ट्टः) 1. *m.* A vile or bad man.  
 सट्ट(ट्टः) 1. *m.* A horse ; a division of music ; a wild tribe. *f.* Sparrow ; *Karanja* ; a bad woman ; front curls ; safflower ; sweetmeat.  
 सड् (कि) सडति, सडयति 1. 10. *a.* To frolic, to loll the tongue ; to stir ; to pain. (क) साडयति 10. *a.* To nurse, shake, feel desire. (कि, इ, औ) सण्डति सण्डयति 1. 10. *a.* To shine ; toss up ; speak.  
 सडह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Beautiful.  
 सड्ड (डुः) 1. *m.* A wretch.  
 सड्डुक (कः) 1. *n.* A sweetmeat.  
 सता(ता) 1. *f.* A creeper ; a branch ; a thread ; a heart pea. [plant].  
 सताकसूरिका (का) 1. *f.* A medical  
 सताजिह्व (हः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 सतातरु(रुः) 2. *m.* The orange tree ; the palm tree ; the *Sál* tree.  
 सताद्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.  
 सतान् (नं) 1. *n.* A flower.  
 सतापनस (सः) 1. *m.* Watermelon.  
 सताप्रतानिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A creeper.  
 सतामणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Coral.  
 सतामरन् (त्) 5. *f.* *Trigonella*.  
 सतामाधवी (वी) 3. *f.* A creeper (*Gærtnera racemosa*).  
 सतामृग (गः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 सतायष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Bengal madder.  
 सतायावक (कः) 1. *n.* Coral.  
 सतारसन (नः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 सतार्क (कः) 1. *m.* A green onion.  
 सतासक (कः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 सतावेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Embracing.  
 सतावेष्टितक (कः) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 सताशङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.

सतिका (का) 3. *f.* A twining plant.  
 सत्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A lizard.  
 सप् सपति 1. *a.* To speak. With अप to deny ; आ to address ; प्र to talk incoherently ; प्रति to gain ; वि to lament ; सं to converse ; वि and प्र to contradict, dispute.  
 सपन (नं) 1. *n.* The mouth ; talking.  
 सपित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spoken. *n.* Speech.  
 सब् (इ, ड) स्रबते 1. *d.* To sound ; to tumble. With अव to hold up ; आ to trust in ; वि to delay.  
 सव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Gained. *f.* A woman whose husband is faithless.  
 सव्यकाम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Successful.  
 सव्यचेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* Recovered, restored to a right mind.  
 सव्यजन्मन् (न्मा-न्म) *a.* Born.  
 सव्यधन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wealthy.  
 सव्यवर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Blessed, having obtained the blessing.  
 सव्यवर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A sage.  
 सव्यविद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Learned.  
 सव्यमनोरथ (थः-या-यं) *a.* Successful, having attained one's wish.  
 सव्यसंज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Recovering consciousness, or the senses.  
 सव्यवकाश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Having found a convenient opportunity.  
 सव्यत्मान् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Having obtained the supreme spirit, absorbed.  
 सव्यार्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Successful.  
 सव्यमि (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Obtained.  
 सम् (ङ, टु) सम्भते 1. *d.* To obtain. (इ) सम्भते 1. *d.* To sound ; injure ; revile ; gain. With उप to understand, delay ; उप and आ to blame ; correct a child.

लभस(सः) 1. *m.* Wealth ; a solicitor ;  
 a horse's foot rope. [proper.  
 लभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Attainable ; fit,  
 लसक(कः) 1. *m.* A lover, a gallant.  
 लस्यट (टः) 1. *m.* A lecher ; a tree.  
 लस्यटना (ता) 1. *f.* Libertinism.  
 लस्याक (कः) 1. *m.* A district in Ca-  
 bul ; a lecher, a libertine.  
 लस्या.पटद् (हः) 1. *m.* A kettle-drum.  
 लम्ब(स्वः-स्वा-म्बं) *a.* Spacious ; great ;  
 long ; pendulous. *n.* A bribe ; a  
 perpendicular ; the arc between  
 the pole and zenith of a place.  
*f.* *Lakshmi ; Durgá ;* a bitter  
 gourd. [pendicular.  
 लम्बक (कः) 1. *m.* A section ; a per-  
 लम्ब.कर्ण(र्णः) 1. *m.* A goat ; elephant ;  
 goblin ; hare ; tree (Alangium).  
 लम्ब.ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* Sine or cosine.  
 लम्बन(नं) 1. *n.* Depending ; falling ;  
 a long necklace. *m.* Phlegm.  
 लम्बमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Depending ;  
 large, bulky. [palate.  
 लम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* The uvula or soft  
 लम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suspended,  
 hanging down. [strings.  
 लम्बुषा(षा) 1. *f.* A necklace of seven  
 लम्बुद्र(रः) 1. *m.* *Ganésa ;* glutton.  
 लम्बैष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A camel.  
 लम्भन (नं) 1. *n.* Abuse ; getting.  
 लम्भा (म्भा) 1. *f.* A chain enclosure.  
 लम्भित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Caused to get ;  
 applied to ; addressed ; gained ;  
 improved ; abased.  
 लय (ङ) लयते 1. *d.* To go.  
 लय (यः) 1. *m.* Equal time in mu-  
 sic and dancing ; embracing ; a  
 house ; sport. *n.* Loss ; fusion.

लय.पुत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* An actress.  
 लयाचम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* An actor.  
 लर्व लर्वति 1. *a.* To go.  
 लल् ललति 1. *a.* To sport ; to loll.  
 (क,ङ) लालयते 10. *d.* To desire,  
 to seek, to obtain ; to sport.  
 लल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Sporting ; wishing.  
 लल.जिह्व (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Savage,  
 fierce. *m.* A camel ; a dog.  
 ललत् (लन्-लनी-लत्) *a.* Shaking ;  
 licking, lapping ; wantoning.  
 लल.द्रुम्बु(म्बुः) 2. *m.* *Nerium odorum.*  
 ललन(नं) 1. *n.* Pleasure, play, pas-  
 time ; lolling the tongue. *f.* (ना)  
 A woman ; a wanton one ; the  
 tongue. *m.* The *Sál* tree.  
 ललन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* Necklace hang-  
 ing as low as the navel ; lizard.  
 ललाक (कः) 1. *m.* The penis.  
 ललाट (टं) 1. *n.* The forehead.  
 ललाट.तट (टं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 ललाट.न्तप (पः) 1. *n.* The sun.  
 ललाट.पट्ट (ट्टं) 1. *n.* A tiara, a fil-  
 let ; the forehead.  
 ललाट.फलक(कं) 1. *n.* Open forehead.  
 ललाट.रेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A line on the  
 forehead indicating long life ; a  
 wrinkled brow ; mark of a sect.  
 कलाटिका (का) 1. *f.* An ornament  
 worn on the forehead ; a mark  
 on it made with sandal.  
 ललास(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Beautiful, charm-  
 ing. *n.* A mark or sign ; dignity ;  
 a flag ; a horn ; a mane ; a row.  
*f.* (सं) An ear ornament.  
 ललासक(कं) 1. *n.* Chaplet of flowers  
 placed over the forehead.  
 ललासन् (स) 5. *n.* A mark or sign.

ललित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wished ; wanton ; lively ; tremulous, slow ; destroyed. *n.* A branch of feminine action, languid signs. *f.* A woman ; a wanton ; musk.  
 लव(वः) 1. *m.* Cutting ; loss ; little ; three *védhas* of time ; a quail ; hair, wool ; numerator of a fraction. *n.* Nutmeg ; cloves.  
 लवक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cutting.  
 लवङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.n.* Clove tree ; its fruit.  
 लवण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Saline. *n.* Salt. *m.* Saltiness. *f.* Lustre ; beauty.  
 लवण.खानि(निः) 2. *m.* A salt mine.  
 लवण.समुद्र(द्रः) 1. *m.* Sea of salt water  
 लवण.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A salt mine.  
 लवणोत्तम (मं) 1. *n.* Nitre.  
 लवणोद् (दः) 1. *m.* Salt water.  
 लवन(नं) 1. *n.* Reaping, cutting. *f.* (नी) A coarse kind of custard apple.  
 लवली (ली) 3. *f.* A creeper.  
 लवणस् *adv.* Piece-meal, in pieces.  
 लवाक (कः) 1. *m.* A sickle.  
 लवाणक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 लवि(विः-वि-वि) *a.* Cutting ; sharp.  
 लवित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A sickle.  
 लवेप्सु(प्सुः-प्सु-प्सु) *a.* Wishing to cut.  
 लव्य(व्यः व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be cut.  
 लश् (क) लाशयति 10. *a.* To be skilful, clever, or scientific.  
 लशुन (नं) 1. *n.* Garlick.  
 लशुनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of garlic, garlicky. *n.* Cat's eye.  
 लष् (ज) लषति, ते 1. *c.* To desire. (य, ज) लषति, ते 4. *a.* *Idem.* अभि is generally prefixed. (क) लाषयति. 10. *a.* To be skilful.  
 लघ्व (घ्वः) 1. *m.* A dancer or actor.

लस् लसति 1. *a.* To embrace, to sport. (क) लासयति 10. *a.* To be skilful. With उत् to be splendid ; वि to gambol.  
 लसा (सा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.  
 लसिका (का) 1. *f.* Saliva.  
 लसज्(ज, ई, औ, ड) लज्जते 6. *d.* To be modest or ashamed.  
 लस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Embraced ; skilful.  
 लसक(कः) 1. *m.* The middle of a bow.  
 लसकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A bow.  
 लहरि (रिः-री) 2. *f.* A large wave.  
 ला (ल) लाति 2. *a.* To give ; to get.  
 लाक्षिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Secondary ; characteristic, technical (a term).  
 लाक्ष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* Indicative.  
 लाक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Lac dye.  
 लाक्षा.तरु(रुः) 2. *m.* Butea frondosa.  
 लाक्षा.प्रसादन(नः) 1. *m.* Red *lodh* tree.  
 लाक्षा.वृक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* Butea frondosa.  
 लाक्षिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Made of lac ; consisting of 100,000.  
 लाख् (ख) लाखति 1. *a.* To be dry or arid ; to adorn ; to suffice ; to be able ; to refuse. [competent].  
 लाघ(ङ्ङ) लाघते 1. *d.* To be able or  
 लाघव(वं) 1. *n.* Health ; lightness ; meanness ; frivolity.  
 लाङ्गल(लं) 1. *n.* A plough ; the penis ; a palm tree ; a cocoanut tree ; main beam of a house. *f.* (ली) A creeper, a shrub.  
 लाङ्गल.ग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* A ploughman.  
 लाङ्गल.ग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Holding or guiding the plough, ploughing.  
 लाङ्गल.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The pole or shaft of a plough.  
 लाङ्गल.पद्मति (तिः) 2. *f.* A furrow.

- लाल्लिक(कः-की-कं) *a* Of the plough.  
*m.* One of the 34 species of the fixed poisons. *f.* (का-की) A creeper (Gloriosa superba).
- लाल्लिन् (ली) 5. *m.* Balarāma ; coconut tree ; a snake.
- लाल्लुल (लं) 1. *n.* A horse's tail.
- लाल्लुल (लं) 1. *n.* A hairy tail ; penis ; granary ; a basket.
- लाल्लुलन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Tailed. *m.* A monkey, an ape.
- लाल्लु (इ) लाल्लुक्ति 1. *a.* To mark.
- लाल्लु लाल्लुजति (इ) लाल्लुजति 1. *a.* To blame or censure ; to fry.
- लाल्लु (जः) 1. *m. f.* Grain moist. *f.* or *m. plu.* Fried grain. *n.* Root of a fragrant grass.
- लाल्लुन् (नं) 1. *n.* A name ; a sign.
- लाल्लुट(टः-टा-टं) *a.* Old or worn out ; childish. *m.* The name of a country, Larice ; cloth ; fault ; chat.
- लाल्लुटानुप्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Aliteration.
- लाल्लुप (पः) 1. *m.* Speaking.
- लाल्लुप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* That may be said or spoken. [or send.
- लाल्लु (क) लाल्लुयति 10. *a.* To throw
- लाल्लु (भः) 1. *m.* Gain, profit.
- लाल्लु.लुत् (त्) *a.* Gaining. [gain.
- लाल्लु.लुप्सु (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Wishing to
- लाल्लुलाल्लु (भः) 1. *m.* Profit and loss.
- लाल्लुज्जक (कं) 1. *n.* Root of a grass.
- लाल्लुन (नं) 1. *n.* Coaxing.
- लाल्लुप्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Saying or supplicating much. [enjoy.
- लाल्लुप्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wishing to
- लाल्लुसा (सः-सा) 1. *m. f.* Ardent desire ; regret ; longing ; dalliance.
- लाल्लुसीक (कं) 1. *n.* Sauce, gravy.
- लाल्ला (ला) 1. *f.* Saliva.
- लाल्लाटिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to the forehead ; vile. *m. f.* An attentive servant ; an idler. *m.* Mode of embracing.
- लाल्लाभञ्ज (ञः) 1. *m.* A hell. [urine.
- लाल्ला.मेह(हः) 1. *m.* Passing mucous
- लाल्ला.विष(षः) 1. *m.* An insect whose saliva is venomous, a spider.
- लाल्ला.खाव (वः) 1. *m.* A spider.
- लाल्लिक(कः) 1. *m.* A buffalo. *f.* (का) An evasive reply.
- लाल्लित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Loved ; coaxed.
- लाल्लित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Gracefulness.
- लाल्लिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Coaxing. *m.* A seducer. *f.* A wanton.
- लाल्लुका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of necklace.
- लाल्लुव(वः-वा) 1. *m. f.* A sort of quail ; cutting down, reaping.
- लाल्लवण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Salted, salt.
- लाल्लवणिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Salted ; lovely. *m.* Salt merchant. *n.* Salt cellar.
- लाल्लवण्य(णं) 1. *n.* Saltiness ; loveliness.
- लाल्लवण्य.श्री (श्रीः) 3. *f.* Great beauty.
- लाल्लवण्यार्जित (तं) 1. *n.* Property of a woman presented at her marriage, by her father-in-law, &c.
- लाल्लविक (कः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.
- लाल्लुवु(वुः-वूः) 2. *f.* A pumpkin gourd.
- लाल्लुय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be cut off or down. [dalliance.
- लाल्लस (सः) 1. *m.* Dancing ; pea-water ;
- लाल्लसक (कः) 1. *m.* A dancer ; a peacock ; an embracing. *f.* A dancer, a harlot. *n.* A turret.
- लाल्लुकोटनी (नी) 3. *f.* A gimlet.
- लाल्लस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Dancing ; union of song, dance, &c. *m. f.* A dancer.

लास्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Vide लास्य.

लास्याङ्ग(ङं) 1. *n.* A part of a drama.

लि (लिः) 2. *m.* Weariness; loss, end; equality; a bracelet.

लिकुच (चः) 1. *m.* Bread fruit tree.

लिका (का) 1. *f.* A nit.

लिक्ता (क्ता) 1. *f.* *Idem*; a poppy seed; a weight of  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a mustard seed.

लिख् लेखति 1. *a.* To go. (श्) लिखति 6. *a.* To write.

लिख (खः) 1. *m.* Writing; writer.

लिखन (नं) 1. *n.* Scripture; a written document; scarifying.

लिखित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Written; delineated; scarified. *n.* Scripture.

लिह्या (ह्या) 1. *f.* A poppy seed; a weight of  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a mustard seed.

लिग (ङ्) लिङ्गति 1. *a.* To go. (किं)

लिङ्गति, लिङ्गयति 1. 10. *a.* To paint, to variegate. With आ to embrace, to infold.

लिगु (गु) 2. *n.* The heart, or mind. *m.* A fool; a deer; part of the earth.

लिङ्ग (ङं) 1. *n.* A mark, a sign; the penis; the phallus; gender; inference or its premises; nature.

लिङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple.

लिङ्गन (नं) 1. *n.* Licking; embracing.

लिङ्ग. नाश (शः) 1. *m.* Loss of mark; loss of sight; loss of the penis.

लिङ्ग. प्रच्छन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Having a mark, a body, &c.

लिङ्गवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* *Idem*.

लिङ्ग. वर्द्धन (नः) 1. *m.* Wood-apple.

लिङ्ग. वर्द्धिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Acheranthes.

लिङ्ग. वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* A religious impostor, pretended devotee.

लिङ्ग. स्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A religious student.

लिङ्गान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having a mark, body, &c.

लिङ्गालिका (का) 1. *f.* A small mouse.

लिङ्गाचन (नं) 1. *n.* The worship of the *Linga* or phallus.

लिङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Having marks, signs, &c. *m.* A pretended devotee, an ascetic, a worshipper of the *linga*; an elephant.

लिङ्गि. वेष (षः) 1. *m.* The dress of a student, or mendicant.

लिप् (श्, ज, चै, प, च) लिम्यति, ते 6. *c.* To increase or add to; to anoint, smear, plaster.

लिप (पः) 1. *m.* Smearing.

लिपि (पिः-पी) 2. 3. *f.* Writing in general; painting; smearing.

लिपि. कर (रः) 1. *m.* A scribe, a writer.

लिपिका (का) 1. *f.* A writing.

लिपि. कार (रः) 1. *m.* A writer.

लिपि. ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Who can write.

लिपि. सज्जा (ज्जा) 1. *f.* Materials for writing, or painting.

लिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Smeared; envenomed; united with.

लिप्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A poisoned arrow.

लिप्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Anointed; touched; defiled. [hands.]

लिप्त. दृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Having dirty

लिप्सा (प्सा) 1. *f.* Wish, desire.

लिप्सित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Coveted.

लिप्सु (प्सुः-प्सु-प्सु) *a.* Desirous.

लिम्य (म्यः) 1. *m.* Smearing, anointing.

लिम्यट (टः) 1. *m.* A lecher.

लिम्याक (कः) 1. *m.* Lime tree; ass.

लिवि (विः-वी) 2. 3. *f.* Writing.

लिवि. कर (रः) 1. *m.* A scribe, a writer.

लिविङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

लिश् (य, ङ, झै) लिश्यते 4. *d.* To lessen or become less. (श) लिशति 6. *a.* To go, to approach.

लिष्व(ष्वः) 1. *m.* A dancer, an actor.

लिङ् (ल) लेढि, लीढ 2. *c.* To lick.

ली (य, ङ) लीयते 4. *d.* (गि) लिनति 9. *a.* To join, to be in contact, to obtain. (कि) लयति लाययति 10. *a.* To melt. With आ to waste away; with उत् to jump; with प्र and वि to acquire.

ली (लोः) 3. *f.* Embracing.

लीक्षा (क्का) 1. *f.* A nit.

लीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

लीढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Eaten; licked.

लीढ.मुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्ती) *a.* Rejected after being tasted.

लीढा (ढा) 1. *f.* A lick, a taste.

लीन (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Melted; embraced; absorbed in; left.

लीला (ला) 1. *f.* A branch of feminine action proceeding from love; play, sport, dalliance.

लीला.खेल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Playful.

लीलायत(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Done in sport.

लीलावती (ती) 3. *f.* A wanton.

लीलायान (नं) 1. *n.* A pleasure ground; a garden. [reaping.

लु (लुः) 2. *m.* Cutting, shearing;

लुच् (इ) लुचति 1. *a.* To cut, pare.

लुच् (क) 5. *m.* Cutting off, rejecting.

लुच्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut; peeled.

लुज् (क, इ) लुज्जयति 10. *a.* To give; injure; be strong; dwell; shine.

लुट् (अ, ङ) लोटति, ते 1. *c.* (य) लुयति 4. *a.* To stir; be in contact; to roll about. लोटति 1. *a.* To oppose; strike again; shine. (श)

लुटति 6. *a.* To embrace. (क)

लोटयति 10. *a.* To speak; shine.

(कि, इ) लुण्टति लुण्टयति 1. 10. *a.* To steal, plunder; disobey.

लुट् लोटति 1. *a.* To knock down;

(ङ) लोटते to oppose; (श) लुटति

to be in contact, to rest on, 1. *d.*

and 6. *a.* To roll; to flow. (क)

लोटयति 10. *a.* To rob; (इ) लुण्टति

To be lazy; repel; move; steal.

लुटन(नं) 1. *n.* A horse's, or person's rolling himself on the ground.

लुटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rolling on the ground. *m.* A rolling horse.

लुङ् लोडति 1. *a.* To agitate; to

churn. (श) लुडति 6. *a.* To co-

ver; 1st and 6th to be in con-

tact, adhere to, rest on. (क, इ)

लुण्टयति 10. *a.* To be agitated;

to plunder, to steal.

लुण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of potherb.

लुण्टा (ण्टा) 1. *f.* A horse's rolling himself on the ground.

लुण्टाक(कः) 1. *m.* A robber or thief.

लुण्टन(नं) 1. *n.* Rolling on the ground.

लुण्टा (ण्टा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

लुण्टाक (कः) 1. *m.* A crow.

लुण्टी (ण्टी) 3. *f.* Rolling about.

लुण्टी (ण्टी) 3. *f.* Acting rightly.

लुय्(इ) लुयति 1. *a.* To hurt, to afflict.

लुप् (य) लुपयति 4. *a.* To disturb, to

perplex. (श, ज, झै, ङ, ञ, प) लुम्यति,

ते 6. *c.* To cut off; to rob.

लुप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्ते) *a.* Cut off; gone. *n.*

Booty, plunder.

लुप्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Disappearance.

लुप्त.पिण्डोदक. क्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* De-

prived of funeral rites.

लुप्तोपमा(मा) 1. *f.* Poor comparison.  
 लुब् (इ, कि) लुम्बति, यति 1. 10. *a.* To hurt, to afflict. 10th. To disappear.  
 लुब्ध (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Covetous, greedy. *m.* A hunter; a lecher.  
 लुब्धक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter; a libertine; a covetous man.  
 लुभ् लुभ्यति 4. *a.* To covet. (अ) लुभति 6. *a.* To bewilder. With प्र or सं To attract, allure. [lured].  
 लुभित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perplexed, de-lu-sion (ता) 1. *f.* Plundering.  
 लुब् लोचति 1. *a.* To stir or agitate; to be in contact.  
 लुच्चाप (पः) 1. *m.* A buffalo. [lous].  
 लुलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, tremu-lu- (कि) लोषति, लोषयति 1. 10. *a.* To rob; to hurt.  
 लुषभ(भः) 1. *m.* An elephant in rut.  
 लू (ज, गि) लुनान्ति, नीते 9. *c.* To cut.  
 लूता (ता) 1. *f.* A spider; an ant; in-flammation from a spider's urine.  
 लूतिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 लून (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Cut, wounded.  
 लूनक (कः) 1. *m.* An animal; a species; a wound, what is cut.  
 लूनि (निः) 2. *f.* Cutting, reaping.  
 लूम (मं) 1. *n.* A tail; a hairy one.  
 लूम.विष (पः) 1. *m.* Any animal that stings with its tail, scorpion, &c.  
 लूष् लूषति 1. *a.* To adorn. (क) लूष-यति To hurt; to steal.  
 लब्ध लब्धति 1. *a.* To put away.  
 लेख (खः) 1. *m.* An epistle or letter; a god. *f.* Line, writing; painting.  
 लेखक (कः) 1. *m.* A writer; a clerk.  
 लेखन (नं) 1. *n.* Writing; leaf or bark for writing on; vomiting; scrap-

ing the tongue; scarifying. *m.*  
 Reed for pens. *f.* (नी) A pen.  
 लेखन.वलि (खिः) 2. *f.* Use of ene-mas to reduce corpulency.  
 लेखनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A letter carrier; one who signs by a mark.  
 लेखनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be written. *n.* Plaint; defence.  
 लेख.र्षभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Indra.*  
 लेख.हार (रः) 1. *m.* A letter carrier.  
 लेखित (तः-ता-तं) *r.* Written.  
 लेख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* That may be or should be written. *n.* A letter; manuscript; drawing; written accusation or defence.  
 लेख्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Epistolary.  
 लेख्य.छन (तः-ता-तं) 1. *a.* Written, executed in writing. [pencil].  
 लेख्य.चूर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* A brush, a  
 लेख्य.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A sheet; a letter.  
 लेख्य.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A palm tree. *n.* Leaf of the palm tree, &c.  
 लेख्य.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Written do-cument. [counting house].  
 लेख्य.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* An office, a  
 लेख्य.रूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Recorded.  
 लेप (ड) लेपते 1. *d.* To go, approach.  
 लेप (पः) 1. *m.* Plastering; mortar; food; a stain. [plasterer].  
 लेपक (कः) 1. *m.* A bricklayer, a  
 लेपन (नं) 1. *n.* A smearing.  
 लेप.भागिन् (गी) 5. *m.* An ancestor of the 4th, 5th, or 6th degree.  
 लेप.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 लेपिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Smearing. *m.* A plasterer or bricklayer.  
 लेप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* That should be plastered. *n.* Plastering.



लेप्य.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A plasterer.  
 लेप्यमयी(यी) 3. *f.* A doll, a puppet.  
 लेप्य.स्त्री(स्त्री) 3. *f.* A woman perfumed with unguents.  
 लेखिह (हः) 1. *m.* A worm in the stomach, tape-worm ; a serpent.  
 लेखिहान(नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a snake.  
 a. Licking, rolling the tongue.  
 लेश(शः) 1. *m.* Small, little, smallness.  
 लेष्टु (ष्टु) 2. *m.* A clod of earth.  
 लेष्टु.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A harrow.  
 लेष्टु.भेदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 लेखिक (कः) 1. *m.* Elephant rider.  
 लेह (हः) 1. *m.* Food ; licking.  
 लेहन (नं) 1. *n.* Licking, tasting.  
 लेहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Licking.  
 लेहिन (नः) 1. *m.* Borax.  
 लेह्य(ह्यः-ह्या-ह्य) *a.* That may be licked. *n.* The food or beverage of the gods, ambrosia ; syrup.  
 लेण्(ञ्)लेनति 1. *a.* To move ; to command ; to embrace ; to pound.  
 लोक(ञ्,ङ)लोकति 1. *d.* To see. (क) लोकयति To speak ; to shine.  
 लोक(कः) 1. *m.* Man ; a world ; people ; sight ; an element.  
 लोक.कृत् (त्) 1. *m.* Creator.  
 लोक.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 लोक.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* Conqueror of the world ; a *Bauddha* sage.  
 लोक.तत्त्व.विचक्षण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Knowing the world.  
 लोक.त्रय (यं-यी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Three worlds, heaven, earth, hell.  
 लोक.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* A sovereign.  
 लोकनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Visible.  
 लोक.पाल (लः) 1. *m.* A king, a sovereign ; a divinity.

लोक.प्रवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Common report, current saying.  
 लोक.प्रसिद्ध(द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Notorious.  
 लोक.बान्धव (वः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 लोक.भावन (नः) 1. *m.* Cause of creation, the Creator.  
 लोक.माढ (ता) 1. *f.* *Lakshmi*.  
 लोक.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Usage, practice ; traffic ; intercourse.  
 लोक.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Popularity.  
 लोक.लोचन (नः) 1. *n.* The sun.  
 लोक.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Rumour.  
 लोक.वाह्य (ह्यः) 1. *m.* An outcaste.  
 लोक.विकुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) 1. *m.* *f.* *n.* Condemned by the world.  
 लोक.विश्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known ; heard of every where. [fame.  
 लोक.विश्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Rumour,  
 लोक.वृत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Worldly or trifling intercourse. [ing.  
 लोक.द्वन्द्व(त्वा) 5. *m.* The all-pervading.  
 लोक.धिपत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Government.  
 लोकान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* Another world.  
 लोकान्तर.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead.  
 लोकान्तर.प्राप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रां) *a.* *Idem.*  
 लोक.ायत (तं) 1. *n.* The atheistical philosophy taught by *Chárva*ka.  
 लोक.ायनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower of the *Chárva*ka doctrine.  
 लोक.लोक(कः) 1. *m.* A mountainous belt supposed to surround the seven seas and bound the world.  
 लोकित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen, beheld.  
 लोकेश(शः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá* ; a king, an emperor ; a *Jaina* sage.  
 लोकेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 लोकेश्वर.देवि (जा) 1. *f.* A female deity peculiar to the *Jainas*.

लोकैकनाथ(यः) 1. *m.* Supreme lord.

लोच् (च, ङ) लोचते 10. *d.* To see ; to view. (क) लोचयति 10. *a.* To speak, to shine. With आ to investigate, to consider.

लोचक (कः) 1. *m.* A lump of flesh or meat ; pupil of the eye ; stibium ; wrinkled eye-brow ; ornament of the forehead ; bow ; string ; folly ; slough of a snake.

लोचन (नं) 1. *n. f.* The eye.

लोचनामय (यः) 1. *m.* Ophthalmia.

लोच.मर्कट(टः) 1. *m.* Celosia cristata.

लोच.मखक (कः) 1. *m.* Idem.

लोट् (च) लोटति 1. *a.* To be made.

लोटन (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling about.

लोड (च) लोडति 1. *a.* Idem.

लोत(तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* Plunder, stolen goods ; tears ; a sign, a spot.

लोत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Plunder.

लोध(धः) 1. *m.* Symplocos racemosa.

लोघ्र (घ्रः) 1. *m.* Idem,

लोप (पः) 1. *m.* Rejection ; erasure.

लोपा (पा) 1. *f.* Wife of Agastya.

लोपाक (कः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

लोपापक (कः) 1. *m.* Idem. *f.* A fox.

लोपासुद्रा (द्रा) 1. *m.* Agastya's wife.

लोपासुद्रा.पति (तिः) 1. *m.* Agastya.

लोपाशक (कः) 1. *m.* A jackal. *f.* (शिका) Idem ; a fox. [erased.

लोष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) *a.* That should be

लोप्त्र(त्रं-प्री) 1. *n.* 3 *f.* Plunder, booty.

लोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Covetousness.

लोभ.मोहित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Allured by cupidity. [covetousness.

लोभ.विरह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Free from

लोभाख्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Attracted by covetousness.

लोभिन् (भी-भिनी-भि) *a.* Coveting.

लोभ्य (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Desirable, *m.*

A bean (Phaseolus mungo).

लोभ (भः) 1. *m.* A tail ; a hairy one.

लोभ.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A hare.

लोभ.कूप(पः) 1. *m.* Pore of the skin.

लोभ.घ्न(घ्नं) 1. *n.* Falling of the hair.

लोभन्(मः) 5. *n.* The hair of the body.

लोभ.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* King of Anga.

लोभपाद.पुरी (रौ) 3. *f.* Champa, Bhágulpur, capital of Anga.

लोभ.विष(षः) 1. *m.* An animal whose hair is poisonous, as the tiger.

लोभश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hairy, wool-

len. *m.* A ram ; a celebrated sage.

*f.* A fox ; name of several plants ;

a demigoddess, a Shákini ; green vitriol ; orris root.

लोभश.पर्णिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Glycine.

लोभश.मार्जार(रः) 1. *m.* The pole-cat.

लोभ.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The emerald.

लोभ.दर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Horripilation.

*m.* Father of Sauti the narrator of the Mahábhárata.

लोभ.हृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Yellow orpiment.

*a.* Hair-destroying.

लोभाच्च (चः) 1. *m.* Horripilation.

लोभालिका (का) 1. *f.* A fox.

लोच (लुः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Shaking ; desiring. *f.* The tongue ; Lakshmi.

लोच.जिह्व (ह्रः-ह्रा-ह्रं) *a.* Insatiable.

लोचता (ता) 1. *f.* Fickleness.

लोचमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Rolling about.

लोचाचि (चिः-चिः-ची-चि) *a.* Having a rolling eye. So लोचचक्षुः

लोचनयन, लोचलोचन, लोचनेत्र.

लोचिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of sorrel.

लोचिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken.

लोलुप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Very desirous or covetous. [or greedy.

लोलुभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Very cupidinous

लोलुव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Cutting much.

लोलूया (या) 1. *f.* Determination to cut or destroy.

लोलूयावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Resolved to cut.

लोह(ड)लोहने 1. *d.* To heap, collect.

लोह (हः-हं) 1. *m.* *n.* A clod of earth.

*n.* The rust or filings of iron.

लोह.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A harrow.

लोह.भेदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

लोहमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of a clod.

लोह.मर्द्दिन् (र्द्दि-र्द्दिनो-र्द्दि) *a.* Clod-breaking or destroying.

लोह (हः) 2. *m.* A lump of earth.

लोह(हः-हं) 1. *m.* *n.* Iron; any metal; a weapon; aloe wood; blood. *m.* A red coloured goat.

लोह.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* A thorny shrub.

लोह.कान्त(नं) 1. *n.* The load-stone.

लोह.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A black-smith.

लोह.किट्ट (ट्ट) 1. *n.* The rust of iron, or the filings of iron.

लोह.चूर्ण (र्ण) 1. *n.* Iron filings.

लोह.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Bell metal, rust.

लोह.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* The diamond.

लोह.दारक (कं) 1. *n.* A hell.

लोह.द्राविन् (वी) 5. *m.* Borax.

लोह.नाल(लः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow.

लोह.पृष्ठ (ष्ठ) 1. *m.* A heron.

लोह.प्रतिमा (मा) 1. *f.* An image of iron; an iron anvil.

लोह.मय(यः-यो-यं) *a.* Made of iron.

लोह.सारक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Achyranthes aspera*).

लोह.राजक (कं) 1. *n.* Silver.

लोहल(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Lipping; irony; iron. *m.* Chief ring of a chain.

लोह.वर (रं) 1. *n.* Gold.

लोह.वस्त्रन् (र्त्रं) 5. *n.* Iron mail.

लोह.शङ्कु(कुः) 2. *m.* A hell; iron pike.

लोह.खोषण (णः) 1. *m.* Borax.

लोह.भिसार(रः) 1. *m.* Lustration of arms before a campaign; adorning and worshipping of soldier's weapons.

लोह.भिहार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

लोह.मिष (ष) 1. *n.* Goat's flesh.

लोहिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of large shallow bowl of iron, or bound with iron, for washing rice, &c.

लोहित (तः-ता-तौ-तं) *a.* Red. *m.* Red colour; *Mars*; *Rohi* fish; deer; snake, demigod; sort of bean; form of army *f.* (त) Woman red with anger or paint; a creeper. *n.* Blood; saffron; sanders; war.

लोहितक(कः-तिका-कं) 1. *m.* A ruby; *Mars*. *n.* Calx of brass. *a.* Red.

लोहित.चन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Saffron.

लोहित.मृत्तिका(का) 1. *f.* Red chalk.

लोहित.व (वः-वा-वं) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*; the cuckoo. *a.* Red eyed.

लोहित.ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Planet *Mars*.

लोहित.गुणन(नः-नी-नं) 1. *m.* An ichneumon. *a.* Red faced.

लोहित.यस् (यः) 5. *n.* Copper.

लोहिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A woman red with anger, or painted red.

लोहेत्तम (मं) 1. *n.* Gold.

लौकायतिक (कः) 1. *m.* An atheist, a *Buddha*. [current, worldly.

लौकिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mundane.

लौकिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Worldliness.  
 लौक्य(व्यः-व्या-क्यं) *a.* Mundane, &c.  
 लौह(हः) 1. *m.* Iron. *f.* (ह) Iron pot.  
 लौह बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Iron chain.  
 लौह भाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A pestle and mortar, usually of metal.  
 लौल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Fickleness.  
 लौह भू (भूः) 3. *f.* A sort of caldron.  
 लौहात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *f.* An iron boiler.  
 लौहित (तः) 1. *m.* Trident of *Shiva*.  
 लौहितिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Reddish.  
 लौहित्य (त्वं-ती) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Redness.  
*m.* A male river; the ocean.  
 ल्पि (गि) ल्पिनाति 9. *a.* To unite.  
 ल्पी (गि) ल्पिनाति 9. *a.* To go; to unite; to obtain.

## व

व *v* The 29th consonant; last letter of the liquids.  
 व (वः) 1. *m.* Air; the arm; *Varuna*; his residence; shaving. *f.* (व) Going; injury; arrow; weaving. *n.* Incantation to *Varuna*.  
 वंश(शः) 1. *m.* Race, family; assemblage; bambu; spine. *m.* *f.* (शी) A pipe, a flute; bambu manna.  
 वंशक(कः) 1. *m.* A small fish; large sugar-cane. *n.* *f.* (शकं, शिक) Aloe wood. *f.* (का) A pipe, flute.  
 वंश कफ (फं) 1. *m.* Flocks of cotton floating about in the air.  
 वंश कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Making or increasing a family. [ted race.  
 वंश कीर्त्ति (र्त्तिः-र्त्तिः-र्त्तिः) *a.* Of celebration.  
 वंश क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Decline of a race.  
 वंश क्षीरो (री) 3. *f.* The manna of the bambu.

वंश चरित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A genealogical table or list, family history.  
 वंश ज (जः-जा) 1. *m.* *f.* Bambu manna, *a.* Of a good family.  
 वंश धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Upholding a family; holding a bambu.  
 वंश नालिका (का) 1. *f.* A pipe, flute.  
 वंश पत्रक (कं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment. *m.* A small fish.  
 वंश परम्परा (रा) 1. *f.* Lineage.  
 वंश भोज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Hereditary estate.  
 वंश रोचना (ना) 1. *f.* Bambu manna.  
 वंश लोचना (ना) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 वंश वर्द्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Increase of family.  
 वंश वितति (तिः) 2. *f.* Family, descent; a clump of bambus.  
 वंश विशुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Of good race.  
 वंश वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Increase of family.  
 वंश शलाका (का) 1. *f.* Bambu pipe used for the lute; piece of bambu used for a pin, bar, &c.  
 वंश समाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Family usage.  
 वंश क्षीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Without family, kindred or relations.  
 वंशाय (यं) 1. *n.* Shoot of a bambu.  
 वंश कुुर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 वंशानुचरित (तं) 1. *n.* A pedigree; genealogical list, or history.  
 वंश वली (ली) 3. *f.* Genealogy.  
 वंशिक (कः-की) 1. *m.* *f.* Aloe wood. *a.* Of a family; of a bambu.  
 वंशी धर (रः) 1. *m.* A piper; *Krishna*.  
 वंश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Of good family. *m.* Son; a scholar; kingsman.  
 वंहिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Very much.  
 वंक्षीयम् (यान्-यक्षी-यः) *a.* *Idem*.  
 वक् (ङ, ङ) वक्ते 1. *d.* To be crooked; to be wicked; to go.

- वक्र (कः) 1. *m.* A crane; *Æschynomene grandiflora*; a demon; *Kuvēra*; chemical apparatus.
- वक्र.चिञ्चिका(का) 1. *f.* A sort of fish.
- वक्र.जित्(त्) 5. *n.* A name of *Bhīma*.
- वक्र.धूप(पः) 1. *m.* Compound perfume.
- वक्र.निख्दन्(नः) 1. *m.* *Bhīma*.
- वक्र.पुष्प(प्यः) 1. *m.* A tree, as वक्र.
- वक्र.वृत्ति(त्तिः) 1. *m.* A hypocrite.
- वक्र.वैरिन्(रो) 5. *m.* *Bhīma*.
- वक्र.व्रतितन्(तो) 5. *m.* A false devotee.
- वक्र.यवासिन्(सी) 5. *m.* A lotus.
- वक्र.सहवासिन्(सी) 5. *m.* A lotus.
- वक्राचो(चो) 3. *f.* A sort of fish.
- वक्रुल(लः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*mimusops elengi*). *f.* (क्री) A drug *Kákoli*.
- वक्रोवका(का) 1. *f.* A small crane; a branch bent by the wind.
- वक्रोट(टः) 1. *m.* A crane.
- वक्र(ङ) वक्रते 1. *d.* To go.
- वक्तव्य(यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That may or should be spoken; vile; dependant. *n.* A rule, saying, speak.
- वक्तव्यता(ता) 1. *f.* Blame; nature of what is said. [speak.
- वक्तुकाम(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Wishing to
- वक्तृ(क्ता-क्त्री-क्तृ) *a.* Speaking, eloquent, wise.
- वक्त्र(त्रं) 1. *n.* Mouth or face; sort of garment; a metre.
- वक्त्र.खुर(रः) 1. *m.* A tooth.
- वक्त्र.ज(जः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman*.
- वक्त्र.ताल(लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A musical wind instrument.
- वक्त्र.तुण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Ganēsha*.
- वक्त्र.पट्ट(ट्टः) 1. *m.* A bag with corn round a horse's head.
- वक्त्र.भेदिन्(दी) 5. *m.* Pungency.
- वक्त्र.शोधिन्(धी) 5. *m.* A lime.
- वक्त्रासव(वः) 1, *m.* Saliva.
- वक्र(कः-क्रा-क्र) *a.* Crooked; cruel; dishonest. *n.* The winding course of a river or waterfall. *m.* *Saturn*; *Mars*; *Shiva*.
- वक्र.खड्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sabre, scimitar.
- वक्र.गामिन्(मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going crookedly; dishonest.
- वक्र.ग्रीव(वः) 1. *m.* A camel.
- वक्र.चक्षु(क्षुः) 2. *m.* A parrot.
- वक्रता(ता) 1. *f.* Crookedness; craft.
- वक्र.तुण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* A parrot.
- वक्र.दंष्ट्र(ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A hog.
- वक्र.नक्र(क्रः) 1. *m.* A low or depraved man; a parrot.
- वक्र.नासिक(कः) 1. *m.* An owl.
- वक्र.पुच्छ(च्छः) 1. *m.* A dog.
- वक्र.पुष्प(प्यः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Sesbana grandiflora*).
- वक्र.बालाधि(धिः) 2. *m.* A dog.
- वक्र.भणित(तः) 1. *n.* Evasion.
- वक्रम(मः) 1. *m.* Flight.
- वक्र.वक्त्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* A hog.
- वक्राग्र(ग्रं) 1. *n.* A plant, *Bétu*.
- वक्राङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A goose, ruddy goose; swan. [ly, lying.
- वक्रि(क्रिः-क्रिः-क्रि) *a.* Speaking false-
- वक्रिन्(क्री) 5. *m.* A *Jaina* or *Bauddha*.
- वक्रिम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Bent. [craft.
- वक्रिसन्(सा) 5. *m.* Crookedness;
- वक्रो.करण(णं) 1. *n.* A bending.
- वक्रोद्यत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent.
- वक्रो.भाव(वः) 1. *m.* Curvature; crooked nature or design.
- वक्रोभूत(तः-ता-तं) Bent, dishonest.
- वक्रोक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Equivoque, evasion; pun; hint; sarcasm.

वक्रोष्ठिका(का) 1. *f.* Suppressed smile.  
 वच् वचति 1. *a.* To be angry ; to accumulate.  
 वक्षःसम्पद्भिनी (नी) 3, *f.* Wife of the bosom.  
 वक्षण(णं) 1. *n.* The breast; the chest.  
 वक्षस् (क्षः) 5. *n. Idem. m.* An ox.  
 वक्षःस्थल (लं) 1. *n.* The breast.  
 वक्षोज (जं) 1. *n.* The female breast.  
 वक्षारह (हः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 वक्ष्यमाण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* Said, described.  
 वख् (ङ्) वंखति 1. *a.* To go or move.  
 वग(ङ्) वंगति 1. *a.* To go ; to limp.  
 वगाह (हः) 1. *m.* Bathing ; ablution.  
 वग्नु (गुः) 2. *m.* A speaker.  
 वघ् (ङ्) वघते 1. *d.* To go ; blame ; begin ; move swiftly.  
 वङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Bend of a river ; obliquity. *f.* Pummel of a saddle.  
 वङ्गिल (लः) 1. *m.* A thorn.  
 वङ्गल (ङ्गलः-ङ्गला ङ्गलं) *a.* Crooked, bent.  
 वङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *m.* A rib ; frame of a thatch ; musical instrument.  
 वङ्गण (णं) 1. *n.* The groin.  
 वङ्गु (ङुः) 2. *f.* A small arm or branch of the Ganges.  
 वङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Lead ; tin. *m.* Bengal ; cotton ; the egg plant.  
 वङ्गन (नः) 1. *m.* The egg plant.  
 वङ्ग.शुक्ल.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Brass.  
 वङ्ग.सन (नः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Sesbana grandiflora*).  
 वङ्गारि(रिः) 2. *m.* Yellow orpiment.  
 वङ्गुला (ला) 1. *f.* A mode of music.  
 वच्(ल)वक्ति 2. *a. irreg.* To speak, to tell. With प्र to begin to speak.  
 वच (चः) 1. *m.* A parrot. *f.* (चा) Orris root ; *Turdus salica*.

वचक्रु (क्रुः-क्रुः-क्रुः) *a.* Talkative ; eloquent. *m.* A *brāhman*. [a rule.  
 वचन(नं) 1. *n.* Speech ; a sentence,  
 वचन.कर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Speaking, obedient. *m.* Author of a precept.  
 वचन.क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Discourse.  
 वचन.ग्राहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Compliant, yielding, humble.  
 वचन.विरुद्ध (हः-द्वा-द्वं) *a.* Contrary to a text or precept.  
 वचन.विरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Contrariety to precept.  
 वचन.व्यक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Distinctness of the text.  
 वचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be spoken ; censurable.  
 वचनीयता(ता) 3. *f.* Rumor ; scandal.  
 वचन.मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Mere assertion.  
 वचन.शत (तं) 1. *n.* Repeated declaration. [obedient.  
 वचने.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Complaint ;  
 वचलु (लुः) 2. *m.* Offence, fault.  
 वचस् (चः) 5. *n.* Speech, voice.  
 वचस्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Obeying.  
 वज् वजति 1. *a.* To go. (क)वाजयति  
 10. *a.* To go, make, prepare.  
 वज्र(ञ्ज-ञ्जं) 1. *m. n.* A thunderbolt ; a diamond. *m.* Astronomical *Yoga*. *f.* (ञ्जा-ञ्जौ) *Euphorbia*. *a.* Hard.  
 वज्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A sort of salt.  
 वज्र.कङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* *Hanumán*.  
 वज्र.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* *Euphorbia*.  
 वज्र.कण्टक.शाल्मली (ली) 3. *f.* A hell.  
 वज्र.कपालिन(ली) 5. *m.* *Bauddha* sage.  
 वज्र.चार(रं) 1. *n.* An alkaline earth.  
 वज्र.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Garuda*. [der.  
 वज्र.ज्वाला(ला) 1. *f.* A clap of thun-  
 वज्र.टीक (कः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.

वज्र.तुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Ganéska, Garuda*; a vulture; a musquito.

वज्र.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A hog; a rat.

वज्र.दशन (नः) 1. *m.* A rat.

वज्र.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* *Euphorbia*.

वज्र.द्रुम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

वज्र.घर(रः) 1. *m.* *Indra*; *Jaina sage*.

वज्र.निघोष(षः) 1. *m.* Clap of thunder.

वज्र.निघोष (पः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

वज्र.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.

वज्र.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Fall of a thunderbolt, stroke of lightning.

वज्र.पुष्प(प्यं) 1. *n.* *Sesamum blossom*.

वज्र.बध (धः) 1. *m.* Death by lightning; cross multiplication.

वज्र.मय(यः-यो-यं) *a.* Hard, adamantine; hard hearted.

वज्र.रद (दः) 1. *m.* A hog.

वज्र.वज्रो (जो) 3. *f.* A sun flower.

वज्र.वाराही(ही) 3. *f.* A female personification of *Maya* or unreality.

वज्र.शृङ्खला(ला) 1. *f.* A female deification among the *Jainas*.

वज्र.संहनन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Brawny, hardy. [mant.

वज्र.सार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hard as adam.

वज्र.स्वर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina sage*.

वज्राघात(तः) 1. *m.* Thunder-stroke; sudden calamity.

वज्राङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A snake. (ङ्गी) A sort of grain (*Coix barbata*).

वज्राभ (भः) 1. *m.* A stone, chalcodony, precious opal. [cation.

वज्राभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Cross multiplication.

वज्रायुध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Armed with thunderbolts.

वज्राशनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.

वज्रिन् (ज्री) 5. *m.* *Indra*; *Jaina sage*; a buffalo.

वञ्च (ञ) वञ्चति 1. *a.* To go. (कि,ङ)

वञ्चते,यते to deceive, to delude.

वञ्चक (कः) 1. *m.* A jackal; tame ichneumon; a deceiver or cheat.

*a.* Crafty, cheating, fraudulent.

वञ्चय (यः) 1. *m.* A rogue.

वञ्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Cheating, fraud.

वञ्चनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be tricked, or cheated.

वञ्चित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tricked, cheated.

वञ्चुक(कः-क-कं) *a.* Crafty, fraudulent.

वञ्चा (ञाः-ञा-ञा) *a.* That may go; that may be cheated.

वज्जुल (लः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Dalbergia ougeinensis*); cane; sort of bird. *f.* Cow giving much milk.

वज्जुल.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The ratan.

वट (कि) वटति 1. 10. *a.* To surround. (य,ङ) वण्यति 4. *a.* To tie; to divide. (ङ,क) वण्यति 10. *a.* To divide out.

वट (टः-टी-टं) 1. *m.* The large Indian fig tree; a circle; pulse;

a cowrie, equal dimension. *m.*

(टी-टं) *f.* *n.* A string.

वटक (कः) 1. *m.* Pulse ground and fried in oil or butter; a weight of 8 māsas. *f.* वटिका A pill.

वट.पत्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Aletris hyacinthoides*).

वटर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wicked; slippery.

*m.* A cock; a thief; a turban;

a mat; a grass; churning stick.

वट.वासिन(सी-सिजी) 5. *m.* *f.* A sort of demigod attending *Kuvéra*.

बटाकर (रः) 1. *m.* A cord or rope.

बटावीक(कः) 1. *m.* A notorious thief.  
 बटि (टिः) 2. *m.* A sort of tick or body louse. [circular.  
 बटिन् (टी-टिनी-टि) *a.* Stringed;  
 बटु (टुः) 2. *m.* A *Brahmachāri*, student, a youth; a flower; *Bignonia Indica*.  
 बटुक (कः) 1. *m.* A lad, or youth fit for investiture.  
 बटूकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Investiture with the brāhmanical thread.  
 बट् बटति 1. *a.* To be large or able.  
 (इ, ड) वण्डते 1. *d.* To go alone.  
 बडर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Vile; stupid. *m.* A fool; a physician; water pot.  
 बड् (ङ) वण्डते 1. *a.* To partition, to share; to surround; to cover.  
 (क) वण्डयति 10. *a.* To share out.  
 बडभि (भिः-भौ) 2. 3. *f.* The wooden frame of a thatch; a room or awning on the top of a palace.  
 बडव (वः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 बडा (डा) 1. *f.* Pulse ground and fried with oil or butter.  
 बडिश (शं-शा) 1. *n. f.* A fish hook.  
 बड्र (ड्रः-ड्रा-ड्रं) *a.* Large, great.  
 वण् (क्व) वणति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 वण्ड वण्डयति 10. *a.* To partition out.  
 वण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A part; an unmarried man; handle of a sickle.  
 वण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A share.  
 वण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* A dividing amongst.  
 वण्डनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be divided, or distributed.  
 वण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* An unmarried man; a dwarf; a javelin.  
 वण्डर(रः) 1. *m.* The new shoot of the palm tree; sheath of the young

bambu; a goat's rope; a breast; a dog's tail; a cloud.  
 वण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A man who is circumcised or has no prepuce; ox without his tail. *f.* (ण्डा) Unchaste woman. *a.* Maimed; impotent.  
 वण्डर(रः) 1. *m.* A niggard; a eunuch.  
 वण्डाल(लः) 1. *m.* A description of conflict; a boat; a spade, a hoe.  
 वत् *adv.* As, like.  
 वत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uttered; asked. *interj.* Ah, oh.  
 वतंस (सः) 1. *m.* An ear-ring; a crest.  
 वतण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* The name of a sage.  
 वतोका (का) 1. *f.* A cow miscarrying from some accident.  
 वत्स(त्वं) 1. *n.* The breast. *m.* A calf; a year. (त्सः-त्सा) *m. f.* A tender term used to children and scholars.  
 वत्सक (कः) 1. *m.* A calf; a child; a plant (Wrightea).  
 वत्स.कास(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Anxious about a child. *f.* One anxious after her young.  
 वत्स.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A master.  
 वत्स.तन्त्री (न्त्री) 3. *f.* Calf's rope.  
 वत्सवर (रः) 1. *m.* A steer.  
 वत्स.नाभ(भः) 1. *m.* An active poison.  
 वत्सप(पः) 1. *m.* A calf or cow keeper.  
 वत्स.पचन (नं) 1. *n.* The name of a city in the north of India.  
 वत्सर (रः) 1. *m.* A year.  
 वत्सरान्तक(कः) 1. *m.* Month *Phālguna*.  
 वत्सल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Affectionate; kind. *f.* One anxious for her young. *n.* Affection, fondness.  
 वत्सलता (ता) 1. *f.* Affection.  
 वत्साक्षी(क्षी) 3. *f.* A kind of cucumber.



- वत्सादनी(नी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Menispermum glabrum*).
- वत्सीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit or proper for a calf. *m.* A cowherd.
- वद् (कि) वदति, ते ; वदयति, ते 1. 10. *c.* To inform, speak, tell ; abide. With अनु to speak after ; अप to censure ; अभि to salute. उप to explain ; निर् to speak out ; परि to speak against ; प्रति to reply ; वि to dispute ; वि and प्र to wrangle ; सं and प्र to speak in concert. (ङ, ङ) वन्दते 1. *d.* To salute ; to praise. [speak.
- वद(दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking ; able to वदन (नं) 1. *n.* The mouth, face.
- वदन.सरोज (जं) 1. *n.* Face of a mistress. So वदनारविन्द &c.
- वदनाश्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Saliva.
- वदनन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* The face.
- वदन्ति(न्तिः-न्ती) 2. 3. *f.* Speech, talk.
- वदन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Munificent.
- वदमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Saying, boasting.
- वदरिक (कः) 1. *m.* The jujube.
- वदान्य(न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Liberal ; speaking kindly ; eloquent.
- वदाल (लः) 1. *m.* A sheat fish.
- वदावद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking eloquently. *m.* An orator.
- वधु(धुः) 2. *f.* A wife ; a son's wife.
- वधुका (का) 1. *f.* A wife.
- वधुटी(टी) 3. *f.* A daughter-in-law.
- वधू (धूः) 3. *f.* Woman ; a wife ; a son's wife ; a gramineous plant.
- वधूजन (नः) 1. *m.* A woman.
- वधूटी(टी) 3. *f.* A son's wife ; young woman at her father's house.
- वधू.शयन(नं) 1. *n.* A lattice, loop-hole.
- वन् (कि) वनु (ङ, ङ) वनुते 8. *d.* To ask, to beg. (कि) वनति यति 1. 10. *a.* To sound ; to serve ; to be distressed ; to transact business.
- वन (नं-नी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A forest ; a grove. *n.* Water ; house ; cascade.
- वन.कचु(चुः) 2. *m.* *Arum colocasia.*
- वन.करिन् (री) 5. *m.* Wild elephant.
- वन.कार्पासी (सी) 3. *f.* Wild cotton.
- वन.कुक्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* Wild fowl.
- वन.गज (जः) 1. *m.* Wild elephant.
- वन.गहन (नं) 1. *n.* A thicket.
- वन.गुप्त (प्तः) 1. *m.* A spy.
- वन.गो (गोः) 4. *f.* The *bos gavæus*.
- वन.गोचर(रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A forester. *n.* Forest. [sort of pine.
- वन.चन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood ; a
- वन.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Living in woods, savage. [hog.
- वन.काग (गः) 1. *m.* A wild goat ; a
- वन.च्छिद् (दः) 5. *m.* A wood cutter.
- वन.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Wood cutting.
- वन.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Wild, of the wood. 1. *n.* A lotus. *m.* Fragrant grass ; elephant. *f.* Sort of pulse.
- वन.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A wood-man.
- वन.तिक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A sort of myrobalan ; a climbing plant.
- वन.तिक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A climbing plant (*Cissampelos hexandra*).
- वन.द (दः) 1. *m.* A cloud.
- वन.दीप(पः) 1. *m.* *Michelia champaca*.
- वन.पल्लव (वः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Hyperanthera morunga*).
- वन.पांशुल (लः) 1. *m.* A hunter.
- वन.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* A forest tree.
- वन.प्रवेश (शः) 1. *m.* Entering a forest (to live there).

वन.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Indian cuckoo.  
 वन.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A medical root.  
 वन.मल्ली (ङी) 3. *f.* Wild jasmine.  
 वन.माक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A gad fly.  
 वन.माला (ला) 1. *f.* The chaplet or garland worn by *Krishna*.  
 वन.मालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Krishna*. *f.* His capital ; a female energy.  
 वन.सुच् (क्) 5. *m.* A cloud. [bean.  
 वन.सुद्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sort of kidney  
 वन.सूत (तः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 वनर (रः) 1. *m.* A monkey.  
 वन.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A lion.  
 वन.राजि (जिः-जिः-जौ-जि) *a.* Forest adorning. [in the wood.  
 वन.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनो-र्त्ति) *a.* Living  
 वन.वह्निः (ह्निः) 2. *m.* A wood on fire.  
 वन.वास (सः) 1. *m.* Living in a wood.  
 वन.वासन (नः) 1. *m.* Civet or pole cat.  
 वन.वासिन् (सौ) 5. *m.* An anchorite, or hermit ; a forester.  
 वन.विडाल (लः) 1. *m.* A wild cat.  
 वन.व्रीहि (हिः) 2. *m.* Rice growing wild in pools or swamps.  
 वन.शृङ्गाट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant, (*Ruellia longifolia*).  
 वन.शोभन (नं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 वन.खन् (खा) 5. *m.* A jackal ; a tiger ; a civet or pole cat.  
 वन.सङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of pulse.  
 वन.सद् (द्) 5. *m.* A forester.  
 वन.समूह (हः) 1. *m.* A multitude of groves or forests.  
 वन.सारेजिनौ (नौ) 3. *f.* Wild cotton.  
 वन.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Wild, savage. *m.* A deer ; a hermit.  
 वन.स्यायिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* Living in woods. *m.* A hermit.

वन स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed in a wood.  
 वन.स्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A tree bearing fruit without apparent blossoms ; a tree ; a hermit.  
 वन.चास (सः) 1. *m.* A tall grass.  
 वन.कम्प (स्यः) 1. *m.* Shaking of the trees of a wood by a wind.  
 वन.खु (खुः) 2. *m.* A hare.  
 वन.खुक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean.  
 वन.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A wild goat.  
 वन.टु (टुः) 2. *m.* A blue fly.  
 वनान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* Skirts of a wood.  
 वन.भिलाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Wood-des-troying. [carondas).  
 वन.मल (लः) 1. *m.* A fruit (*Carissa*)  
 वनायु (युः) 2. *m.* A country distinguished for its breed of horses.  
 वनायु.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A *Vanāyu* horse.  
 वन.चक (कः) 1. *m.* A flower gatherer.  
 वन.लिका (का) 1. *f.* A sun flower.  
 वन.शय (यः) 1. *m.* A forester ; dwelling in a forest ; a raven or sort of crow. [wood.  
 वन.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Living in the  
 वन.हिर (रः) 1. *m.* A hog.  
 वनि (निः) 2. *m.* Fire or its deity.  
 वनिका (का) 1. *f.* A grove.  
 वनित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Solicited ; served. *f.* A woman, a wife.  
 वनिष्ठ (ष्ठुः) 2. *m.* The entrails of an animal offered in sacrifice.  
 वनीक (कः) 1. *m.* A beggar.  
 वनीयक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 वने.कुद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* A tree (*karanja*).  
 वने.चर (रः-रा-री) 1. *m.* *f.* A forester ; a satyr ; an imp.  
 वनेचराय्य (य्यः) 1. *m.* A hermit.

वनेश्वर (घः-या-यं) *a.* Living in the woods.

वनैकदेश (शः) 1. *n.* Entrance of a wood; part of a thicket.

वनोत्साह (हः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros.

वनोद्देश (शः) 1. *m.* See वनैकदेश.

वनोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) 1. *f.* Wild cotton. *a.* Sprung from a forest.

वनौकस् (कः) 5. *m.* A forester; an ape.

वन्दका (का) 1. *f.* A parasite plant.

वन्द्य (यः) 1. *m.* A panegyrist, one deserving praise.

वन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* The face or mouth; obeisance. *f.* (नी) Reverence; begging. *f.* (ना) Praise.

वन्दन.माला (ला) 1. *f.* The ornamented arch of a gateway.

वन्दन.मालिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

वन्दनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Praiseworthy. *f.* Yellow pigment.

वन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* A parasite plant; female beggar.

वन्दाका (का) 1. *f.* A parasite plant.

वन्दार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

वन्दार (रुः-रुः-रु) *a.* Civil; praising.

वन्दि (न्दिः-न्दी) 2. 3. *f.* A captive, prisoner; a ladder.

वन्दि.ग्राह (हः) 1. *m.* A house-breaker; a sacrilegious one.

वन्दि.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* [flatterer.

वन्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* A panegyrist. *a.*

वन्दि.पाठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A complimentary stanza, eulogium. [breaker.

वन्दी.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A thief, a house-

वन्द्य (न्द्यः-न्द्या-न्द्य) *a.* Commendable. 1. *f.* A parasite plant.

वन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A worshipper, a votary, follower.

वन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Wild. *f.* Many groves; much water.

वन्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A copartner, coheir.

वप् (डु) वपति 1. *a.* To sow seed, procreate; to shave; to weave.

वप (पः) 1. *m.* Shaving; sowing; weaving. *f.* Marrow of the bones; secretion; cavity.

वपन (नं) 1. *n.* Sowing seed; shaving; semen virile. *f.* (नी) A barber's shop.

वपा.छन् (त्) 5. *m.* Marrow.

वपिल (लः) 1. *m.* A father.

वपुन (नः) 1. *m.* A deity. *n.* Knowledge.

वपुष्टमा (मा) 1. *f.* Kind of hibiscus.

वपुस् (पुः) 5. *n.* The body, fine form.

वप्यय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be sown or implanted.

वपृ (पृ-प्री-पृ) 1. *m.* A father; a poet or sage. *a.* Sower, planter.

वप्र (प्रः-प्रं) 1. *m.* *n.* Soil; a field; a rampart; foundation; gate; bank. *m.* A father. *f.* An ant-hill. *n.* Lead.

वप्र.क्रीडा (डा) 1. *f.* Butting.

वप्र.पङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* Mud bank.

वप्रानत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bowed for butting at a bank.

वप्रान्तर *adv.* In or between banks.

वप्रान्तिघात (तः) 1. *m.* Butting at a bank.

वप्रान्नास् (न्नाः) 5. *n.* The water along the bank.

वप्रि (प्रिः) 2. *m.* A field.

वध् वधति 1. *a.* To go.

वम् (टु-उ) वसति 1. *a.* To vomit.

वम (मः-मो) 1. *m.* *f.* Vomiting.

वमय (युः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

- वमन (नं) 1. *n.* Vomiting; emetic ; pain ; oblation to fire. [rogue.  
वमि(मिः) 2. *f.* Vomiting. *m.* Fire ; a वमित (तः-ना-तं) *p.* Made to vomit.  
वमिन् (मौ-मिनी-मि) *a.* Vomiting.  
वधो (धौ) 3. *f.* A small ant burrow- ing in trees. [hillock.  
वधो.कूट (टं) 1. *n.* An ant-hill, a वय् (ङ्) वयते 1. *d.* To go or move.  
वयस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Middle-aged.  
वयस (यः) 5. *n.* A bird ; age ; youth.  
वयस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Of such an age.  
वयस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Young ; ma- ture ; middle-aged. *m.* A friend, contemporary. *f.* Confidante ; moon-plant ; silk-cotton tree.  
वयस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) 1. *m.* A friend, a contemporary. *f.* *Idem.*  
वयुन (नं) 1. *n.* Temple. *f.* Knowledge.  
वयो.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Aged.  
वयोधस् (धाः) 5. *m.* A young or mid- dle-aged man.  
वयो.धिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Very old.  
वर (किं) वरयति 1. 10. *a.* To de- sire ; ask ; obtain.  
वर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A boon, a re- quest ; a choice ; a bridegroom, a husband. *a.* Best ; eldest. *f.* (रा) A perfume or plant. *f.* (रौ) Aspa- ragus ; *Cháyá. n.* Saffron.  
वरक (कं) 1. *n.* The covering of a boat ; a towel ; a wild kidney-bean.  
वर.क्रतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Indra.*  
वर.चन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* A dark sort of sandal-wood ; sort of pine.  
वरट (टः) 1. *m.* A gander ; a barba- rian. *f.* A goose ; a wasp. *n.* Ma- ny-flowered jasmine.
- वरण (णं) 1. *n.* Appointing ; select- ing ; screening ; surrounding ; supporting. *m.* An enclosure ; bridge ; camel ; tree. *f.* Name of a river near Benares.  
वरणसी (सी) 3. *f.* The city Benares.  
वरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be asked or selected.  
वरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A portico ; pimples in the face ; heap of grass ; string of a fish-hook ; a packet ; a bird.  
वरणक (कः) 1. *m.* A *howdah* ; a wall ; pimples ; ball or globe. *a.* Fearful ; great ; miserly.  
वरण्डालु (लुः) 2. *m.* The castor oil tree.  
वर.तनु (नुः) 2. *f.* A fine woman.  
वरत्करी (री) 3. *f.* A sort of perfume.  
वरवा (वा) 1. *f.* An elephant's lea- ther girth ; a thong.  
वर.लच (चः) 1. *m.* The *nim* tree.  
वर.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Granting a boon ; propitious. *m.* A benefactor ; sa- crificial fire. *f.* A virgin.  
वर.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Granting a boon ; place of pilgrimage.  
वरदाशुस् (शुः-शुः) *a.* Granting a boon.  
वर.पर्णाश्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* A perfume.  
वर.प्रद (दः-दा-दं) 1. *f.* The wife of the sage *Agastya*. [boon.  
वर.प्रदान (नं) 1. *n.* Conferring a वर.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut tree.  
वर.मुखी (खी) 3. *f.* *Renuká*, sort of perfume.  
वरस् *adv.* Better, rather. [plant.  
वरम्बरा (रा) 1. *f.* The *nux vomica*  
वरयिष्ठ (ता) 4. *m.* A husband.  
वररुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* Name of a poet and philosopher.

- वरक (लः-ला-ली) 1. *m. f.* A wasp.  
*f.* A goose.  
 वर.लम्ब(लम्बः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Mimulus elengi*). [in-law.  
 वर.वत्सला(ला) 1. *f.* Wife of a father  
 वर.वर्णिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An excellent woman; a woman; turmeric; lac; a plant; *Lakshmi*.  
 वर.वारण(णः) 1. *m.* A fine elephant.  
 वर.वाल्मीक (कं) 1. *n.* Saffron.  
 वर.वृद्ध (द्वः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
 वराक(कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Low, vile, *m.* *Shiva*.  
 वराङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The head; privity; elegant form; Cassia bark. *m.* Elephant.  
 वराङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* Woody cassia.  
 वराङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A fine woman.  
 वराङ्ग.रूपोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Handsome and well shaped.  
 वराट (टः) 1. *m.* A cord; cowrie.  
 वराटक (कः-टिका-कं) 1. *m. f. n.* A rope, a string; a cowrie; seed vessel of the lotus. *f.* (टिका) *Nagaishma* plant.  
 वराटक.रजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* A plant.  
 वराण (णः) 1. *m.* *Indra*; a plant (*Capparis trifoliata*).  
 वराणसी (सी) 3. *f.* *Benares*.  
 वरादन(नं) 1. *n.* A sort of *mimusops*.  
 वरास्र(स्रः) 1. *m.* An acid fruit, *caronda*.  
 वरारक (कं) 1. *n.* The diamond.  
 वरारोह(हः) 1. *m.* An elephant-driver; riding; a rider. *f.* Handsome woman; the hip.  
 वरास्रक(कः) 1. *m.* The *caronda* fruit.  
 वराशि (शिः) 2. *m.* The moon; a division of music.  
 वराशिका (का) 1. *f.* *Durgá*.  
 वराशि (शिः) 2. *m.* Coarse cloth.  
 वरासन(नं) 1. *n.* A cistern; a throne; China rose. *m.* Whoremonger; door-keeper.  
 वरासि (सिः) 2. *m.* Coarse cloth; swordsman. *f.* Dirty clothes.  
 वराह (हः) 1. *m.* A hog; *Vishnu's* 3rd incarnation; a mountain; a grass; a measure; one of the divisions of the universe.  
 वराह.कान्ता(न्ता) 1. *f.* A sort of yam.  
 वराह.कालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A flower (*Helianthus annuus*).  
 वराह.कान्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A plant, sensitive or mossy. [root.  
 वराह.नामन् (मा) 5. *m.* An esculent  
 वरिवसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Served, honored, adored.  
 वरिवस्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* Service, honor paid to a teacher. [ed.  
 वरिवसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Served, adorned.  
 वरिशि (शी) 3. *f.* A fish-hook.  
 वरिष(षं) 1. *n.* A year; *pl.* rainy season.  
 वरिषाप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka*.  
 वरिष्ठ (ष्ठः-छा-ष्ठं) *a.* Largest, heaviest, best. *m.* Francoline partridge. *n.* Copper; pepper.  
 वरोमन् (मा-म) *a.* Excellent.  
 वरोयस्(यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very large; best; very young. *m.* 18th *Yoga*.  
 वरोवई (ईः) 1. *m.* An ox or bull.  
 वरोषु (षुः) 2. *m.* *Káma* or Cupid.  
 वरुण (णः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*; ocean; a tree; a name of the sun.  
 वरुणात्मजा(जा) 1. *f.* Spirituous liquor.  
 वरुणानी (नी) 3. *f.* Wife of *Varuna*.  
 वरुचं (चं) 1. *n.* An upper and outer garment.

वरुथ (यः) 1. *m.* A wooden ledge round a carriage, *n.* Mail ; skin ; house. [An army.

वरुथिन्(थी) 5. *m.* A defender. *f.* (नी)

वरेण (णः) 1. *m.* A wasp.

वरेण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Chief, eminent.

वरेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A chief. *f.* *Gaur.*

वरेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

वरोट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Marua.*

वरोल (लः-ली) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A wasp.

वर्कर (रः-री) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Any young animal ; lamb ; goat ; sport.

वर्कराट (टः) 1. *m.* A side glance, wink ; rays of the meridian sun. *m. n.* Marks of a lover's nails on the breast of the woman.

वर्कुट (टः) 1. *m.* A pin ; a bolt.

वर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* A class ; a section ; a square number.

वर्ग.घन (नं) 1. *n.* Square of a cube.

वर्ग.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* Square root.

वर्गीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a class, &c.

वर्ध वर्धति 1. *a.* To go.

वर्च (ङ) वर्चते 1. *d.* To shine. (क)

वर्चयति 10. *a.* To cut ; to fill.

वर्चटो (टो) 3. *f.* Rice ; a harlot.

वर्चस्(र्चः) 5. *n.* Form ; light ; faeces. *m.* Son of *Chandra.*

वर्चस्क (स्कः-स्कं) 1. *m. n.* Faeces.

वर्चस्विन् (स्वि-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Bright, glorious.

वर्ज (र्जः-र्जा-र्जं) *a.* Free ; excepted. *m.* Leaving, excepting.

वर्जक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Leaving.

वर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Quitting, abandoning ; injuring ; killing.

वर्जनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Improper ; wicked ; irregular.

वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abandoned ; given ; excluded.

वर्ज्य(र्ज्यः-र्ज्या-र्ज्यं) *a.* That should be left. *n.* Inauspicious time.

वर्ण (क) वर्णयति 10. *a.* To colour, paint ; praise ; direct ; spread ; pound ; shine ; to make an effort.

वर्ण(र्णः) 1. *m.* A colour ; tribe ; caste ; elephant's housings ; quality ; fame ; praise ; gold ; staining ; beauty. *m. n.* Perfume ; a letter of the alphabet ; form ; sort. *f.* A leguminous shrub.

वर्णक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* Perfume for the person ; sandal. *m. f.* A paint. *m.* A panegyrist, a circle. *f.* Touch of gold to try it.

वर्ण.कवि (विः) 1. *m.* Son of *Kuvéra.*

वर्ण.कूपिका (का) 1. *f.* An ink-stand.

वर्ण.क्रम(मः) 1. *m.* Order of a caste ; the alphabet.

वर्ण.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Coloured ; described ; algebraic.

वर्ण.चारक (कः) 1. *m.* A painter.

वर्ण.ज्येष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n.

वर्णनस् *adv.* By or with colour.

वर्ण.तूष्णि(लि-ली) 2. 3. *m. f.* A pen.

वर्ण.द(दः-दा-दं) 1. *m. f. n.* Aloe wood.

वर्ण.दाढ (ता) 4. *m.* Turmeric.

वर्ण.दूत(तः) 1. *m.* A letter, an epistle.

वर्ण.दूषक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Spoiling caste.

वर्ण.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Particular occupation of any caste.

वर्णन (नं) 1. *n.* Describing ; painting. (ना) *f.* Praise.

वर्णनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Describable.

वर्ण.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A pallet.

वर्ण.माह (ता) 4. *f.* A pen.

वर्ण.माटका (का) 1. *f.* *Saraswati*, goddess of speech.  
 वर्ण.माळा (ला) 1. *f.* Alphabet.  
 वर्ण.रेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A species of chalk.  
 वर्ण.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* Chalk.  
 वर्णवती (ती) 3. *f.* Turmeric.  
 वर्ण.विलोडक (कः) 1. *m.* A plagiarist ; a house-breaker.  
 वर्ण.टन (नं) 1. *n.* Metre regulated by the number of syllables.  
 वर्ण.श्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्टा-ष्ठं) *a.* Of a good race. *m.* A *brāhman*.  
 वर्ण.संहार (रः) 1. *m.* Assemblage or mixture of the four tribes.  
 वर्ण.सङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A confusion of castes. *a.* Of mixed caste.  
 वर्ण.सङ्गठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Assemblage of letters, alphabet.  
 वर्ण.संज्ञात (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 वर्णसि (सिः) 2. *m.* Water.  
 वर्ण.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Outcaste.  
 वर्णाङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* A pen. [actor.  
 वर्णाट (टः) 1. *m.* A singer ; painter ;  
 वर्णात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* A word.  
 वर्णापसद (दः) 1. *m.* An outcaste.  
 वर्णापेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 वर्णाश्रम (मं) 1. *n.* Station in society.  
 वर्णाश्रम.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Duties of that station.  
 वर्णि (र्णिः) 2. *n.* Gold. [pen ; ink.  
 वर्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* A writer. *f.* A  
 वर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised ; explained ; painted. [bing.  
 वर्णितवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Described.  
 वर्णिन् (र्णि-र्णिनी-र्णि) 1. *m.* A painter ; writer ; religious student. *f.* Woman ; wife ; turmeric. *a.* Of a tribe or caste.

वर्णि.वध (धः) 1. *m.* Killing a man of caste.  
 वर्णि.लिङ्गिन् (ङ्गो) 5. *m.* An ascetic.  
 वर्णु (र्णुः) 2. *m.* Name of a river, &c.  
 वर्णापेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having caste.  
 वर्त्तक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m. f.* A sort of quail ; horse's hoof. *n.* Mixed or bell metal. *a.* Extant, living.  
 वर्त्त.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m.* A cloud.  
 वर्त्तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fixed. *n. f.* Staying ; a road ; ball at the end of a spindle ; grinding. *n.* Livelihood ; a ball. *m.* A dwarf.  
 वर्त्तन.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Supplying the means of subsistence.  
 वर्त्तन.विनियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Appointment of salary.  
 वर्त्तनाभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Want of means.  
 वर्त्तनि (निः) 2. *m.* Eastern India. *f.* A road. [sible.  
 वर्त्तनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Habitable ; possible.  
 वर्त्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Present (time) ; being ; living ; inhabiting.  
 वर्त्तमानता (ता) 1. *f.* State of being.  
 वर्त्तरुक (कः) 1. *m.* A river so named ; a puddle ; crow's nest ; a door-keeper. वर्त्तरुक *Idem*.  
 वर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Perfume for the person ; a wick ; a lamp ; a tent ; a line ; collyrium ; ends of cloth.  
 वर्त्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A quail ; a wick.  
 वर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Caused to be.  
 वर्त्तितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be ; or be occupied, or done ; possible, proper, probable. [ed.  
 वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Abiding, fixing.  
 वर्त्तिव्यु (व्युः-व्युः-व्यु) *a.* Staying ; unflinching.

वर्तुल (लः-ला-लं) *a. Round. m. A*  
pea ; a ball. *f. Ball at the end of*  
a spindle to assist its motion.

वर्तुन (लं) *5. n. A road ; an eyelid.*

वर्तुनि (निः) *2. f. Idem. [eyelids.*

वर्तुववन्ध (न्धः) *1. m. Rigidity of the*  
वर्तुत् (न्-न्ती-न्) *a>About to augment.*

वर्द्ध (द्धः) *1. m. A plant, bamanaithi ;*  
increase ; cutting. *n. Red lead.*

वर्द्धक (कः) *1. m. A plant. a. Increasing.*

वर्द्धकि (किः) *2. m. A carpenter.*

वर्द्धकिन् (की) *5. m. Idem.*

वर्द्धन (नः-नी-नं) *1. n. Increasing ;*  
dividing. *a. Thriving. f. Small*  
water-jar ; a brush or broom.

वर्द्धमान (नः-ना-नं) *1. m. The castor*  
oil tree ; a lid ; a diagram ; *Vish-*  
*nu ; a Jaina teacher ; Burdwan. a.*

Prosperous, thriving, growing.

वर्द्धमानक (कः) *1. m. A lid, a cover.*

वर्द्धयिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a. Wishing to grow.*

वर्द्धापन (नं) *1. n. Cutting, dividing.*

वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Grown ; filled ; cut.*

वर्द्धिष्णु (ष्णुः-ष्णुः-ष्णु) *a. Increasing.*

वर्द्ध (द्धः-द्धी) *1. m. 3. f. Leather. f.*

A leather thong.

वर्ध (क) वर्धयति *10. a. To cut ; to fill.*

वर्पस् (पः) *5. n. Form, figure.*

वर्षा वर्षति *1. a. To move ; to kill.*

वर्षाकषा (षा) *1. f. A plant, charmaghás.*

वर्षान् (र्षा) *5. n. Armour ; mail.*

वर्षाचर (रः) *1. m. Who takes armour.*

वर्षात (तः-ता-तं) *a. Armed.*

वर्ध्या (यः-य्या-य्यं) *1. m. Kámadéva.*

*f. A girl choosing her own hus-*  
band. *a. Chief ; influential.*

वर्षट (टः-टो) *1. m. A sort of bean.*

वर्षणा (ण) *1. f. A blue fly.*

वर्षर (रः-रा-री-रं) *1. m. A barbarian ;*  
low man ; barbarous country ;  
mode of dancing ; woolly hair. *m.*  
*f. n. Sort of basil. f. Potherb ;*  
small bee. *n. Vermilion ; gum*  
myrrh ; sandal-wood.

वर्षरोक (कः) *1. m. Curly or woolly*  
hair ; basil ; *Shiva.*

वर्षरोत्य (त्यं) *1. n. White sandal.*

वर्षा (र्षा) *1. f. A sort of basil.*

वर्ष्वि (र्विः) *2. m. A glutton.*

वर्ष (ड) वर्षति *1. a. To be wet.*

वर्ष (षः-र्षं) *1. m. n. Rain ; a year ; divi-*  
sion of the continent ; a cloud ;  
*plu. the rains. f. A grass.*

वर्ष.करो (री) *3. f. A cricket.*

वर्ष.कोष (षः) *1. m. An astrologer ;*  
a month. [rains.

वर्ष.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a. Produced in the*

वर्षेण (एः) *1. n. Raining, rain.*

वर्षेणि (णिः) *2. f. Abiding ; act.*

वर्ष.धर (रः) *1. m. A eunuch or attend-*  
ant on the women's apartments.

वर्षे.घर्ष (र्षः) *1. m. Idem.*

वर्षप (पः) *1. m. A king.*

वर्ष.पर्वत (तः) *1. m. Mountainous*  
ranges, of which there are reck-  
oned six.

वर्ष.पाकिन् (की) *5. m. The hog plum.*

वर्ष.प्रिय (यः) *1. m. The chátaka.*

वर्ष.वर (रः) *1. m. A eunuch.*

वर्ष.शत (तं) *1. n. A century.*

वर्ष.सहस्र (सं) *1. n. 1000 years.*

वर्षांश (शः) *1. m. A month.*

वर्षा.काल (लः) *1. m. Rainy season.*

वर्षा.कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Of the*  
rainy season.

वर्षा.क (कः) *1. m. A month.*



वर्षा.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* A frog.  
 वर्षा.प्रभञ्जन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Rain-scat-  
 tering. *m.* A gale.  
 वर्षा.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* A frog. *f.* *Idem* ;  
 hog-weed ; earth-worm.  
 वर्षा.मद् (दः) 1. *m.* A peacock.  
 वर्षा.भः.पारणाव्रत(तः) 1. *m.* A *chátaka*.  
 वर्षायुत (तं) 1. *n.* Ten thousand years.  
 वर्षा.रात्र (चः) 1. *m.* A rainy night.  
 वर्षार्चिस् (र्चिः) 5. *m.* The planet *Mars*.  
 वर्षालङ्कायिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant.  
 वर्षावसान (नं) 1. *m.* Autumn.  
 वर्षिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Raining, rainy.  
*n.* Aloe wood.  
 वर्षिन् (र्षि-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a.* Raining.  
 वर्षिष्ठ(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Oldest, very old.  
 वर्षीयस् (यान्-युषो-यः) *a.* Very aged.  
 वर्षुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Rainy.  
 वर्षुकाब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* A rainy cloud.  
 वर्षे.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Born or pro-  
 duced in the rains.  
 वर्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Rainy ; annual.  
 वर्षापल (लः) 1. *m.* Hail.  
 वर्म (र्म) 1. *n.* The body.  
 वर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* *Idem* ; measure ;  
 height ; fine form.  
 वर्ह(ड)वर्हते 1. *d.* To speak or tell ;  
 kill ; cover. (क)वर्हयति 10. *a.* To  
 speak ; hurt ; shine ; be chief.  
 वर्ह (र्ह) 1. *n.* A peacock's tail ; a  
 leaf ; a perfume ; a retinue.  
 वर्हण (णं) 1. *n.* A leaf.  
 वर्ह.भार(रः) 1. *m.* A tuft of peacock's  
 feathers at the end of a lance.  
 वर्हिःपुष्प (पुं) 1. *n.* *Ganthiáda*, a ve-  
 getable perfume.  
 वर्हिःशुश्रूषन्(श्रः) 6. *m.* Fire or *Agni*.  
 वर्हिः.ष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* Perfume, *Bála*.

वर्हिःकुसुम (मं) 1. *n.* See वर्हिःपुष्प.  
 वर्हिण (णः) 1. *m.* Peacock.  
 वर्हिण.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kártikéya*.  
 वर्हिःध्वजा(जा) 1. *f.* Goddess *Chandi*.  
 वर्हिन् (र्हि) 5. *m.* A peacock.  
 वर्हिःपुष्प(पुः) 1. *n.* A vegetable per-  
 fume, *Ganthiáda*.  
 वर्हिः.ज्योतिस् (तिः) 5. *m.* Fire.  
 वर्हिः.मूर्ख (खः) 1. *m.* A deity.  
 वर्हिःशुश्रूषन्(श्रः) 5. *m.* Fire.  
 वर्हिः.षट् (त्-टु) 5. *m.* A progenitor.  
 वर्हिः.व्येष्ट (शः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.  
 वर्हिष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* A perfume, *Bála* ;  
 resin of the *Pinus longifolia*.  
 वर्हिष्मन् (श्रान्-श्रन्ती-श्रत्) *a.* Having  
 sacrificial grass ; having fire.  
 वर्हिस्(र्हिः) 5. *m.* Fire ; light. *m.* *n.*  
 Sacred grass ; sacrifice ; perfume.  
 वल (ङ)वलते 1. *d.* To cover ; move ;  
 surround. (क) वलचयति 10. *c.* To  
 cherish, maintain.  
 वल (लं) 1. *n.* An army. [colour.  
 वल्लं(चः-च्चा-च्चं) *a.* White. *m.* White  
 वल्लच.गु (गुः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 वल्लग्र (ग्रः-ग्रं) 1. *m.* *n.* The middle.  
 वल्लभि(भिः-भो) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* The wood-  
 en frame of a thatch ; a turret,  
 or room on a house top.  
 वल्लम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A perpendicular.  
 वल्लय (यः-यं) 1. *m.* *n.* A bracelet ;  
 sore throat ; an enclosure.  
 वल्लयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surrounded.  
 वल्लाका (का-की) 1. 3. *f.* A small  
 kind of crane. [koo ; a frog.  
 वल्लासक(कः) 1. *m.* The Indian cuc-  
 वल्लाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A cloud ; a  
 mountain ; a demon ; a horse of  
*Krishna's* car.

वल्कि(लिः) 2. *f.* A streak made with unguents; fold or wrinkle; an offering to the spirits of air.

वल्कि(कः-कं) 1. *m.n.* Edge of thatch.

वल्कि.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Making lines or offerings. [rounded.

वल्कित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Moved; sur-

वल्किर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Squint-eyed.

वल्किश(शं-शिः) 1. *n.2.f.* A fish-hook.

वल्की (कः) 1. *m.* Edge of thatch; fold or line on the abdomen.

वल्कीपलित.विषह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Covered with wrinkles.

वल्की (कं) 1. *n.* The root of the lotus. *m.* A bird.

वल्क (क) वल्कयति 10. *a.* To speak.

वल्क (ल्कं) 1. *n.* The bark of a tree; scales of a fish.

वल्कल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Bark; garment made of it.

वल्कवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Covered with scales or bark. *m.* A fish.

वल्किल (लः) 1. *m.* A thorn.

वल्कुत (तं) 1. *n.* Bark, rind.

वल्ख् वल्खाति 1. *a.* To leap or jump.

वल्खा (ल्हा) 1. *f.* A rein or bridle.

वल्खित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* A horse's gallop. [goat.

वल्खा (ल्हाः-ल्हाः-ल्हाः) *a.* Handsome. *m.* A

वल्खाक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Handsome. *n.* Sandal; a wood; price.

वल्खा.पत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* A wild sort of pulse

वल्खुला (ल्हा) 1. *f.* A sort of bird.

वल्खुलिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockroach.

वल्ख् (ङ) वल्खते 1. *d.* To eat.

वल्खन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating; food.

वल्खित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Eaten.

वल्कि (कः) 1. *m.* An ant-hill.

वल्कि (किः) 2. *m.* An ant-hill.

वल्की (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A mole or white ant hill. *m.* Elephantiasis; the author of the *Rāmāyana*.

वल्खुल, वल्खुल (क) वल्खुलयति 10. *a.* To cut; to purify.

वल्ख् (ङ) वल्खते 1. *d.* To cover; to move.

वल्ख (ल्कः) 1. *m.* Winnowing corn; a *Māshā* of silver; a prohibition.

वल्खकी (की) 3. *f.* The Indian lute.

वल्खभ(भः) 1. *m.* A lover; a husband; horse with good marks; *Indra's* elephant; an overseer. *f.* A wife. *a.* Beloved; supreme.

वल्खभ.पालक (कः) 1. *m.* A groom.

वल्खरि (रः-री) 2. 3. *f.* A compound pedicle; a creeper.

वल्खव(वः) 1. *m.* A cook; a herdsman; *Bhimasénā. f.* A cowherdess.

वल्खि (लिः-ली) 2. 3. *f.* A creeper; the earth; ligustum.

वल्खी.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Pepper.

वल्खुर (रं) 1. *n.* An arbour; uncultivated field; a desert; a field.

वल्खूर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *n. Idem. m. f. n.* Dried flesh; hog's flesh.

वल्ख्या (ल्ह्या) 1. *f.* Emblic myrobalan.

वल्खज (जः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.

वल्खश (शः) 1. *m.* The shoulder.

वल्ख् (ङ) वल्खते 1. *d.* To speak or tell; kill; cover; be chief. (क) वल्खयति 10. *c.* To speak; to shine.

वल्ख (लु) वल्खि 2. *a.* To desire.

वल्ख (शः-शा-शं) 1. *m. n.* Wish, desire. *n.* Authority; subjection. *m.* House of harlots. *f.* Woman, wife, daughter; cow. *a.* Humbled; fascinated.

वशका (का) 1. *f.* A docile wife.  
 वशक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Subduing or overpowering by drugs, incantations, &c. The drugs so used.  
 वशगा (गा) 1. *f.* An obedient wife.  
 वशङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subject.  
 वशम्बुदः (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking contemptuously or authoritatively.  
 वशवर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Obedient.  
 वशाकु (कुः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 वशाढक (कः) 1. *m.* A porpoise.  
 वशानुग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Obedient.  
 वशापायिन् (थी) 5. *m.* A dog.  
 वशि (शिः) 2. *n.* One of the eight attributes of *Shiva*; fascination.  
 वशिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Void, empty. *f.* Aloe wood.  
 वशिता (ता) 1. *f.* See वशि.  
 वशिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A tree (*Mimosa sāma*); a parasitic plant.  
 वशिर (रं) 1. *n.* Sea salt. *m.* *Hyperantherus aspera*; long pepper; orris root.  
 वशिष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Vashishtha*; name of a *Rishi* or sage of the first order; a star of *Ursa major*.  
 वशीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Subduing or overcoming by drugs, &c.  
 वशीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fascinated.  
 वशीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subject.  
 वशीर (रः) 1. *m.* A pungent fruit resembling pepper.  
 वश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a.* Docile. *m.* A slave. *f.* Obedient wife. *n.* Cloves.  
 वश्यता (का) 1. *f.* An obedient wife.  
 वश्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Subjection.  
 वश्यात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Of subdued mind.  
 वष् वषति 1. *a.* To kill or hurt.

वषट् *interj.* Exclamation on making an offering by fire.

वषट्-कर्त्तृ (र्त्ता) 4. *m.* The priest who pours the *ghi* of the offering into the fire.

वष.ङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Burnt-offering. [fire.]

वषङ्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sacrificed with

वष्क् (ङ्) वष्कते 1. *d.* (क) वष्कयति 10. *a.* To see; to go.

वष्कय (यः) 1. *m.* A one year old calf.

वष्कयणी (णी) 3. *f.* A cow bearing many calves.

वस् (ऐ.औ) वसति 1. *a.* To dwell or inhabit. (छ) 2. *d.* To dress, wear.

(क) 10. *a.* To be kind; to cut; kill; accept. (य.इ.र.उ) 4. *a.* To be unbending. With अधि to sit upon, occupy; with उप, to fast;

with नि, to inhabit, to dress; with प्र, to sojourn; with सम्, to cohabit.

वसति (तिः) 2. *f.* A dwelling; night.

वसन (नं) 1. *n.* Clothing; dwelling; female ornament of the loins.

वसन.सद्वन् (द्व) 5. *n.* A tent.

वसन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Spring; dysentery; small-pox. [myxa].

वसन्त.कुसुम (सः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Cordia*

वसन्त.वोषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* The cuckoo.

वसन्त.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Vernal. *f.*

Festival to *Kāma*.

वसन्त.द्रुत (तः) 1. *m.* Cuckoo; month

*Chaitra*; a mango tree. *f.* Trumpet flower; *Gærtnera racemosa*.

वसन्त.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The mango tree.

वसन्त.सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Kāmadēva*.

वसन्तोत्सव (वं) 1. *n.* Vernal festival,

combined with the *Dola jātrā*.

- वसा (सा) 1. *f.* The serum or marrow of the flesh ; fat.
- वसाद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* The gangetic porpoise.
- वसान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Wearing.
- वसा.पायिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A dog.
- वसार (रं) 1. *n.* Wish ; purpose.
- वसि (सिः) 2. *m.* Dwelling, abode.
- वसित(तः-ता-तं)*a.* Stored (as grain) ; inhabiting, worn. *n.* Abode. *f.* Attribute of *Shiva*.
- वसिष्ठ (ता-वो-ष्ठ) *v.* Wearing.
- वसिर (रं) 1. *n.* Sea salt ; pungent fruit like pepper.
- वसिष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A celebrated sage.
- वसु (सुः) 2. *m.* A kind of demigod ; fire ; a ray ; a tree ; a lake ; a rein. *n.* Wealth ; a gem, gold ; water. *a.* Sweet ; dry.
- वसुक (कं) 1. *n.* A fossil salt. *m.* Gigantic asclepias.
- वसु.कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A suppliant.
- वसु.दा (दा) 1. *f.* The earth.
- वसु.देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Vasudéva*, father of *Krishna*.
- वसु.देवता(ता) 1. *f.* A constellation.
- वसुदेव.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Krishna*.
- वसु.देव्या (व्या) 1. *f.* A constellation.
- वसु.धर्मिका (का) 1. *f.* Crystal.
- वसुधा (धा) 1. *f.* The earth.
- वसुधा.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A mountain.
- वसुधाधिप (पः) 1. *m.* A king.
- वसुधा.नगर (रं) 1. *n.* The capital of *Varuna* in the western ocean.
- वसु.धारा (रा) 1. *f.* A female *shakti* peculiar to the *Jainas* ; the capital of *Kuvéra*.
- वसु.न्यरा (रा) 1. *f.* The earth.
- वसु.प्राण(णः) 1. *m.* Fire or its deity.
- वसु.मती (ती) 3. *f.* The earth.
- वसु.रोचिस्(चिः) 5. *n.* A ceremony in which the *Vasus* are worshipped.
- वसुज(जः) 1. *m.* A deity, a divinity.
- वसु.षण(णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Karna*.
- वसु.स्थली(ली) 3. *f.* City of *Kuvéra*.
- वसु.वृष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* *Æschynomene grandiflora*.
- वस्तुक(कं) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; *Sámber* salt.
- वस्तुरा (रा) 1. *f.* A whore.
- वस्तु (ङ) वस्तते 1. *d.* To go.
- वस्तु (स्तः) 1. *m.* Application ; perseverance ; motion.
- वस्तुय(यः) 1. *m.* A calf of one year.
- वस्तुयणी (णी) 3. *f.* A prolific cow.
- वस्तुराटिका (का) 1. *f.* A scorpion.
- वस्तु (क,ङ) वस्तयते 10. *d.* To hurt or kill ; to go ; to ask or beg.
- वस्तु (स्तः) 1. *m.* A goat. *n.* A house.
- वस्तु.मोदा (दा) 1. *f.* Kind of plant.
- वस्तुय (यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Habitable.
- वस्तु.न्त्री (न्त्री) 3. *f.* Benzoin or storax.
- वसि(स्तिः) 2. *m. f.* The abdomen ; bladder ; a syringe ; staying. *plu.* Ends of cloth.
- वसिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mercenary ; purchasable ; relating to wages.
- वसि.कर्माद्य(द्यः) 1. *m.* Soap berry.
- वसि.मल (लं) 1. *m.* Urine.
- वसि.शिरस् (रः) 5. *n.* Neck of the bladder, or of a bag.
- वसि.शोधन (नं) 1. *n.* A diuretic.
- वस्तु (स्तु) 2. *n.* Thing, substance ; nature ; scheme of a play.
- वस्तुक (कं) 1. *n.* A potherb.
- वस्तुतस् *adv.* In fine, in fact.
- वस्तु.मात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Mere outline.

वस्तुहानि (निः) 2. *f.* Loss of substance or property.

वस्तुयापन (नं) 1. *n.* A magic trick.

वस्तुनार (रं) 1. *n.* Another thing.

वस्तुभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Want of substance ; loss of property.

वस्त्य (स्थं) 1. *m.* A house. [ing.

वस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Cloth, clothes, cover-

वस्त्रकुट्टिम (सं) 1. *n.* An umbrella.

वस्त्रगृह (हं) 1. *n.* A tent.

वस्त्रयन्त्रि (न्यः) 2. *m.* A string for fastening the lower garments.

वस्त्रनिर्णोजक (कः) 1. *m.* Washerman.

वस्त्रपुत्तिक (का) 1. *f.* A doll, puppet.

वस्त्रभेदक (कः) 1. *m.* A tailor.

वस्त्रभेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

वस्त्रयुग्म (युग्मं) 1. *n.* Pair of clothes.

वस्त्रयानि (निः) 2. *f.* The basis or material of cloth, as cotton, &c.

वस्त्राञ्जल (लं) 1. *n.* Hem of a garment.

वस्त्रापहारक (कः) 1. *m.* Clothes-stealer.

वस्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* Price. *n.* Wages ; cloth ; wealth ; death ; dwelling ; thing ; skin.

वस्त्रन (नं) 1. *n.* An ornament for a woman's loins, a girdle.

वस्त्रसा (सा) 1. *f.* A tendon, nerve, fibre.

वस्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mercenary ; purchasable ; relating to hire.

वस्तौकसार (रा) 1. *f.* The capital of *Indra* or *Kuvera* ; a lake in it.

वह् (ऐ,ज,औ) वहति 1. *a.* To bear, or carry. *d.* To flow. (ङ) To grow. (इ,क) वह्यति 10. *a.* To shine. With उद्, to marry ; with अप, to divorce.

वह (हः) 1. *m.* Any vehicle ; the shoulder of an ox ; wind ; road ; bearing. *f.* A river.

वहंलिह (हः) 1. *m.* An ox.

वहत् (हन्-हन्तो-हत्) *a.* Bearing, wearing, having, assuming.

वहत (तः) 1. *m.* An ox ; a traveller.

वहति (तिः) 2. *m.* An ox ; a friend ; wind. *f.* A river.

वहतु (तुः) 2. *m.* An ox ; a traveller.

वहन (नं) 1. *n.* A raft, a boat ; bearing.

वहनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be carried or borne.

वहन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; an infant.

वहमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Carrying ; having, possessing ; flowing.

वहल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Firm. *n.* A raft.

वहल.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *m.* A climbing and milky plant.

वहिः.कुटी.चर (रः) 1. *m.* A crab.

वहिः.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* External.

वहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conveyed, obtained, celebrated.

वहिन (नं) 1. *n.* A raft, a boat. [boat.

वहिन (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Bearing. *f.* A

वहिरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* An outer limb ; a stranger.

वहिरिन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* External organ.

वहिर्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.

वहिर्गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Going out.

वहिर्देश (शः) 1. *n.* Foreign country ; a place outside.

वह्निर्द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* An outer gate.

वह्निर्द्वारप्रकोष्ठक (कं) 1. *n.* A portico.

वह्निर्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Produced externally. [cluded.

वह्निर्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Outward ; ex-

वह्निर्मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A deity.

वह्नि.लम्ब (स्वः-म्बा-म्ब) *a.* Obtuse-angular.

वह्नि.खर (रः) 1. *m.* A crab.

वह्नि.व्यारण (णं) 1. *n.* Expelling.

वह्नि.व्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expelled.

वह्निस् *adv.* Out, outward.

वहीरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A nerve, muscle.

वह्नि (ह्निः) 2. *m.* Fire or its deity ; lead wort ; marking nut plant ; appetite, digestion.

वह्नि.करो (री) 3. *f.* A tree (Grislea tomentosa).

वह्नि.गन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *m.* Incense or resin.

वह्नि.गर्भ (भैः) 1. *m.* A bambu. *f.* A kind of mimosa.

वह्नि.दोपक (कः) 1. *m.* Safflower.

वह्नि.नामन् (मा) 5. *m.* Marking nut plant ; lead wort.

वह्नि.भोग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Ghee or clarified butter.

वह्नि.मन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A tree the wood of which is easily ignited.

वह्नि.मारक (कं) 1. *n.* Water.

वह्नि.मित्र (चः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

वह्नि.रेतस् (ताः) 5. *m.* Shiva.

वह्नि.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* Copper.

वह्नि.वधू (धूः) 3. *f.* The wife of Agni.

वह्नि.वर्ण (वर्णः) 1. *n.* The red water-lily.

वह्नि.वल्गुभ (भः) 1. *m.* Resin.

वह्नि.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* Gold ; the particle (रं) in incantations of fire.

वह्नि.शिख (खं) 1. *n.* Safflower ; saffron. *f.* A potherb. [comb.

वह्नि.शिखर (रः) 1. *m.* A flower, cox-

वह्नि (ह्यं) 1. *n.* Any vehicle ; a cart. *f.* Wife of a sage.

वा (ल)वाति 2. *a.* To move ; blow ; hurt. With निर to blow out.

वा *conj.* As ; or ; whether ; only even ; and ; also ; an expletive.

वांश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Of bambu. *f.* Manna of bambu.

वांशिक (कः) 1. *m.* A flute player ; bambu cutter.

वा.किटि (टिः) 2. *m.* A porpoise.

वा.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* Cloves.

वा.सदन (नं) 1. *n.* A large water jar.

वाक (कं) 1. *n.* A flight of cranes. *a.* Of a crane.

वाकुची (ची) 3. *f.* A plant (Serratula anthelmintica).

वाक्.लह (हं) 1. *n.* Quarrel, dispute.

वाक्कीर (रः) 1. *m.* A wife's brother.

वाक्.चपल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Speaking at random. [talk.

वाक्.चापल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Gossiping, idle

वाक्.ल्ल (लं) 1. *n.* Prevarication.

वाक्.ल्लान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Evasive.

वाक्.पटु (टुः-टुः-टु) *a.* Eloquent.

वाक्.पटुता (ता) 1. *f.* Eloquence.

वाक्.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A name of Vrihashpati. *a.* Eloquent.

वाक्.पथ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Suitable for discourse. [lity.

वाक्.पारुष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Abuse, scurri-

वाक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* A sentence, a word ; a rule. [sertion.

वाक्य.खण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Refuting an as-

वाक्य.गतल (लं) 1. *n.* Irony.

वाक्य.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Application of speech.

वाक्य.विन्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Syntax.

वाक्य.विशारद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Eloquent.

वाक्य.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Contained in the sentence ; obedient.

वाच् (क, इ) वाङ्मति 1. *d.* To desire.

वागपहारक (कः) 1. *m.* A stealer of books ; reader of prohibited works.

वागर (रः) 1. *m.* A sage ; a scholar ; a hero ; certainty ; a wolf ; a whetstone ; obstacle ; submarine fire.

वागसि (सिः) 3. *f.* Cutting speech.

वागा (गा) 1. *f.* A bridle.

वागारु (रुः-रुः-रु) *a.* Breaking promise or faith, disappointing.

वागीश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Eloquent. *m.* Author, poet, orator ; *Brahmā*.

वागीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* An orator ; deified sage ; *Brahmā*. *f.* *Saraswati*.

वागुजी (जी) 3. *f.* A plant (*Serrula anthelmintica*).

वागुण (णः) 1. *m.* An acid fruit.

वागुरा (रा) 1. *f.* A net, snare.

वागुराट्टि (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Hunting, &c.

वागुरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter.

वागुपभ (भः) 1. *m.* Eloquent man.

वागुपभल (लं) 1. *n.* Eloquence.

वा.गुद (दः) 1. *m.* A sort of bird.

वा.गुलि (लिः) 2. *m.* The betel bearer of a prince, &c.

वा.गुलिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

वाग्दम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* Fine language.

वाग्दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *n.* Reproof.

वाग्दत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Betrothed.

वाग्द्विद्रि (द्रिः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Of few words.

वाग्दल (लं) 1. *n.* A lip.

वाग्दुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Abusive, speaking ill. *m.* A *brāhman* who has not been invested.

वाग्देवता (ता) 1. *f.* *Vrihashpati*.

वाग्देवी (वी) 3. *f.* *Saraswati*.

वाग्दोष (षः) 1. *m.* Abuse ; bad sound ; error in grammar.

वाग्बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Silencing.

वाग्मिन् (ग्मी-ग्मिनी-ग्मि) *a.* Loquacious ; eloquent. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

वाग्मूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Rooted in speech.

वा.ग्मात्र (त्रं) *adv.* Mere talk.

वाग्म्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Speaking little or humbly, or truly. *m.* Humility ; doubt ; diffidence.

वाग्म्यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Speechless.

वाग्म्यतस् *adv.* Silently.

वा.ग्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Speechless.

वा.ग्विनिःसृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uttered.

वा.ग्विन्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Elegant speech.

वा.ग्व्यापार (रः) 1. *m.* Manner of speaking, customary phraseology.

वाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The ocean.

वाङ्मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Eloquent. *n.* Eloquence ; rhetoric. *f.* *Saraswati*.

वा.ङ्मुख (खः) 1. *m.* Exordium.

वाच् (वाक्) 5. *f.* Speech or its goddess ; a phrase ; proverb.

वाच (चः) 1. *m.* A plant. See *सदन*.

वाचं.यम (सः) 1. *m.* A holy, taciturn, stoical sage.

वाचक (कः) 1. *m.* A word ; significant sound ; a speaker ; messenger. *a.* Verbal, expressing, declaratory, explaining.

वाचकता (ता) 1. *f.* Expressiveness.

वाचक.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Explicit term.

वाचनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Verbal ; pithy.

वाचसाम्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

वाच.स्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

वाचा (चा) 1. *f.* Speech.

वाचाट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Talkative.

वाचाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.

- वाचिक (कः-की-कं) *a. Verbal. n. News.*  
वाचिक.पत्र (चं) 1. *n. A letter ; a newspaper. [courier.*  
वाचिक.हारक (कः) 1. *m. A letter ;*  
वाचो.युक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्ति) *a. Speaking much or well. [eloquent.*  
वाचयुक्ति.पटु (टुः-टुः-टु-टु) *a. Idem ;*  
वाच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a. Vile ; fit to be spoken ; attributive. n. Blame ; a predicate ; voice of a verb.*  
वाच्यता (ता) 1. *f. Infamy, blame ; quality of what is said ; conjugation.*  
वाच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a. Read, repeated.*  
वाक् (ङ्) वाक्क्ति 1. *a. To desire.*  
वाज (जः-जं) 1. *m. n. A wing. m. Feather of an arrow ; speed ; sound ; a sage. n. Ghi ; water ; incantation ending a sacrifice ; rice offered at a shráddha ; fermented drink of meal and water.*  
वाज.पेय (यः-यं) 1. *m. n. A particular sacrifice.*  
वाज.भोजिन् (जी) 5. *m. Idem.*  
वाजि.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m. A plant (Phy-salis flexuosa).*  
वाजिता (ता) 1. *f. Nature of a horse ; possession of wings.*  
वाजि.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m. A plant (Jus-ticia adhenatoda).*  
वाजिन् (जी) 5. *m. A horse ; arrow ; bird ; plant as above. f. A mare.*  
वाजिन (नं) 1. *n. Curds.*  
वाजि.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m. Globe amaranth.*  
वाजि.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f. Place for horses.*  
वाजि.संघ (घः) *m. Sacrifice of a horse.*  
वाजि.शाला (लं-ला) 1. *n. f. A stable.*  
वाजी.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Aphrodisiac.*  
वाजी.करण (णं) 1. *n. Amorous excitement by aphrodisiacs.*  
वाञ्छन् (नं) 1. *n. Desiring.*  
वाञ्छनीय (यः-या-यं) *a. Desirable.*  
वाञ्छा (ञ्छा) 1. *f. Wish, desire.*  
वाञ्छित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Desired.*  
वाञ्छिन् (ञ्छी-ञ्छिनी-ञ्छि) *a. Wish-ing. f. A wanton woman.*  
वाट् *interj. Exclamation on offering ghi.*  
वाट (टः-टी-टं) *m. f. n. An enclosure ; a road ; grain. f. A site ; house. a. Of the fig-tree.*  
वाटधान (नः) *An outcaste bráhma-n.*  
वाट.प्रङ्खला (ला) 1. *f. A sort of chain enclosure or fence.*  
वाटिका (का) 1. *f. The site of a house ; Sida cordifolia ; a garden.*  
वाटी.दीर्घ (घं) 1. *m. A sort of grass.*  
वाटुक (कं) 1. *n. Fried barley.*  
वाय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a. Belonging to a house or garden.*  
वाय्य.पुष्प (य्यं) 1. *n. Sandal ; saffron. f. (य्यी) Sida cordifolia.*  
वाय्या (य्या) 1. *f. A plant as above.*  
वाय्याल (लः-ली) 1. *m. 3. f. Idem.*  
वाय्यालक (कः) 1. *m. Idem. [dive.*  
वाङ् (ङ्, ड) वाङते 1. *d. To bathe,*  
वाङवेय (यः) 1. *m. A bull.*  
वाढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a. Much ; firm. adv. Much ; very well ; of course.*  
वाढ.विक्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a. Powerful.*  
वाण (णः) 1. *m. An arrow ; fire ; an udder ; a flute, pipe ; Vána, name of an Asur ; solitary. m. f. Blue barleria ; feathered part of an arrow.*  
वाण.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. A weaver's loom*



वाण.निकृत (तः-ता-त्तं) *a.* Pierced.  
 वाण.पाणि (णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Armed  
 with arrows. [Vāna.  
 वाण.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* The capital of  
 वाण.मोक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Shooting an  
 arrow. [plate.  
 वाण.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Armour, a breast-  
 वाण.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* Usha, daugh-  
 ter of Vāna.  
 वाण.हन् (ह) 5. *m.* Vishnu.  
 वाणारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Idem.  
 वाणाय्य (यः) 1. *m.* A bow.  
 वाणसन (नं) 1. *n.* Idem. [metre.  
 वाणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *f.* Weaving ; a  
 वाणिज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Traffic.  
 वाणिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A cunning or fu-  
 rious woman ; an actress.  
 वाणी (णी) 3. *f.* Saraswati, goddess  
 of speech ; speech ; sound.  
 वात (क) वातयति 10. *a.* To go ; serve ;  
 to be or make happy ; to fan.  
 वात (तः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; rheu-  
 matism, gout.  
 वातक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant (Marsilea  
 quadrifolia). [tic, gouty.  
 वातकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Rheuma-  
 वात.कुण्डलिका (का) 1. *f.* Painful  
 flow of urine.  
 वात.कुक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* Elephant's fore-  
 head below the frontal sinuses.  
 वात.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Dust.  
 वात.केचि (चिः) 2. *m.* Speaking in  
 amorous murmurs ; marks of  
 the lover's nails on the beloved.  
 वात.गामिन(मी) 5. *m.* A bird. [gout.  
 वात.गुल्म (लः) 1. *m.* A gale ; acute  
 वात.ग्रस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Epileptic ;  
 rheumatic.

वात.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Removing fla-  
 tulence. [wind.  
 वात.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from  
 वात.ज्वर(रः) 1. *m.* A particular fever.  
 वात.तूक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* Cottony flocks  
 or seeds floating in the air.  
 वात.शुडा (डा) 1. *f.* A gale ; acute  
 gout ; small-pox ; fine woman.  
 वात.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 वात.पिपत्त (त्तं) 1. *n.* Rheumatic fever.  
 वात.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Bhima, or Ha-  
 numán ; a cheat, swindler.  
 वात.पोथ(थः) 1. *m.* The Palás tree.  
 वात.प्रमी (मीः) 3. *m.* An antelope.  
 वात.फुल्ल (लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Inflated.  
 वात.फुल्लान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Cholice ; fla-  
 tulence.  
 वात.भुज (जः) 1. *m.* Antelope. *a.*  
 Going in or against the wind.  
 वात.मण्डली (ली) 3. *f.* A whirlwind.  
 वात.मृग (गः) 1. *m.* An antelope.  
 वात.रंहस् (हः-हः) *a.* Swift as wind.  
 वातर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Windy ; swift.  
 वात.रक्त (क्तं) 1. *n.* Acute gout or  
 rheumatism. [kurmura.  
 वातरक्त.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A plant, Ku-  
 वातरक्तारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Idem ; Me-  
 nispermum glabrum.  
 वात.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 वातरायण (णः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; its  
 flight ; bowshot ; a saw ; a peak ;  
 a madman ; an idler ; pine tree.  
 वात.रूप (पः) 1. *m.* A gale ; rain-  
 bow ; bribe.  
 वात.रोग(गं) 1. *n.* Rheumatism. [tic.  
 वात.रोगिन् (गो-गिणी-गि) *a.* Rheuma-  
 वात.रुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *m.* Cup with an iron  
 stand ; a mace.

वातल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of pulse ; wind. *f.* Diseased womb. *a.* Windy, flatulent.

वातल.मण्डली (ली) 3. *f.* A whirlwind.

वातवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Windy, gusty.

वात.वलासक (कः) 1. *m.* Nervous, or low fever.

वात.वसन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Naked.

वात.वसि (सिः) 2. *f.* Suppression of urine.

वात.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Swelled testicle.

वात.व्याधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Flatulency.

वात.वैरिन (री) 5. *m.* Castor oil tree.

वात.शीर्ष (र्षं) 1. *n.* The lower belly.

वात.ग्रूल (लं) 1. *n.* Cholice.

वात.शोणित (तं) 1. *n.* Acute gout.

वात.सह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Gouty.

वात.सारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

वात.स्कन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* The atmosphere where the wind blows.

वाताट (टः) 1. *m.* A horse of the sun ; an antelope.

वातानुलोमन (नं) 1. *n.* Inflating.

वातापि (पिः) 2. *m.* An *Asur* devoured by *Agastiya*.

वातापि.द्विष (द) 5. *m.* Sage *Agastiya*.

वातामोदा (दा) 1. *f.* Musk.

वाताय (यं) 1. *m.* A leaf.

वातायन (नं) 1. *n.* A window ; a porch. *m.* A horse. [deer.

वातायु (युः) 2. *m.* An antelope, a वातारि (रिः) 2. *f.* The castor oil tree ; asparagus. [gale.

वाताली (ली) 3. *f.* A whirlwind, a

वाताश्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* A swift horse, or one of good breed.

वातासह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Rheumatic.

वाताहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Exposed to the wind ; gouty. [matism.

वाताहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Blowing ; rheumatism (तिः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.

वातिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Windy ; rheumatic. *n.* Fever, inflammation.

वातिग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Knowing or working minerals, fossils, &c. *m.* The egg plant.

वाति.ङ्गण (णः) 1. *m.* The egg plant.

वातीय (यः-या-यं) 1. *n.* Sour rice gruel.

वातुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Gouty ; crazy. *m.* A whirlwind, a gale.

वातुलि (लिः) 2. *f.* The flying fox.

वातूल (लः-ला-लं). *a.* Gouty ; insane. *m.* A whirlwind, a gale.

वाह (ता) 4. *m.* Air, wind. [&c.

वात्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Strong wind, gale,

वात्सक (कं) 1. *n.* A herd of calves.

वात्सल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Fondness.

वात्सी.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A barber.

वात्स्यायन (नः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage.

वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Demonstrated conclusion ; discourse ; sound. [pute.

वाद.कर (रः-रा-रो-रं) *a.* Causing dis-

वादन (नं) 1. *n.* Sound (of musical instruments).

वाद.युद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Controversy.

वाटरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Religious fig tree.

वाद.रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disputatious.

वादरायण (णः) 1. *m.* *Vyāsa*.

वादल (लं) 1. *n.* Liqueurice.

वादवाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Controversial.

वाद.वादिन् (दी) 1. *m.* A *Jaina*.

वाद.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Maintaining an argument. [ply.

वादानुवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Attack and re-

वादान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Munificent.

- वाढाल (लः) 1. *m.* A sheat fish.  
वादि (दिः-दिः-दिः) *a.* Wise, skilful.  
वादिच (चः) 1. *n.* Musical instrument.  
वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speaking, asserting. *m.* A sage, an expounder; a plaintiff; key note.  
वादि.राज (ट्) 5. *m.* A *Jaina* sage.  
वादिश (शः) 1. *m.* A learned and virtuous man; a sage.  
वाद्य (द्यं) 1. *n.* Musical instrument.  
वाद्य.निर्घोष (घः) 1. *m.* Its sound.  
वाद्य.भाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A musical band or instrument.  
वाङ्मो.वायस(सः) 1. *m.* A sort of crow.  
वाघ (वृ) वाघते 1. *d.* To distress.  
वाधव्य (कं) 1. *n.* Marriage.  
वाधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A vessel, boat, raft.  
वान (नः-ना-नी-नं) *a.* Dry; of a wood. *m. f. n.* Dry fruit. *n.* Living; moving; mat of straw; the bore; hole in a wall; perfume.  
वान.प्रस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n of the 3rd order; a hermit; the *Pulás* tree; and *Bassia latifolia*,  
वानर (रः-री) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* An ape. *f.* Cowach. [kauki.  
वानर.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Mimusops*  
वानर.घात(तः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Lodh*.  
वानरेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* The monkey chief *Sugriva*; *Hanumán*. [basil.  
वानल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of holy  
वानस्पत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A tree bearing fruits from blossoms, as the mango, &c.  
वानायु (युः) 2. *m.* A country to the north-west of India.  
वानायु.ज(जः) 1. *m.* A *Vánáyu* horse.  
वानीर (रः) 1. *m.* The ratau.
- वानेय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Relating to water. *m.* A fragrant grass.  
वान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Vomited.  
वानाद् (दः) 1. *m.* Eater of what has been vomited; a dog.  
वानाशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
वान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Vomiting.  
वान्ति.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A thorny plant.  
वान्ति.दा (दा) 1. *f.* A medical plant.  
वान्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A multitude of groves or thickets.  
वाप (पः) 1. *m.* Shaving; sowing seed; weaving.  
वाप.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Weaver's loom.  
वापि (पिः-पी) 2. 3. *f.* A large oblong pond, a pool, lake.  
वापित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sown as seed; shaven.  
वापीह (हं) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka*.  
वाय्य(यः-या-यं) 1. *m.* A sort of *Cos-tus*. *a.* That may be sown.  
वाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Left (hand); reverse; pleasing; vile; short; crooked. *m.* *Shiva*, *Káma*; udder; animal. *n.* Wealth. *f.* A woman, *Gauri*, &c. *f.* मी A mare; she-ass; female elephant or jackal.  
वासता (ता) 1. *f.* Contrariety; craftiness; loveliness.  
वास.देव(वः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.  
वासन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Short, dwarfish. *m.* *Vishnu* in his 5th incarnation; elephant of the south; a tree, *Alangium*. *f.* Female dwarf.  
वासनक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*.  
वासनी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shortened.  
वाम.लूर (रः) 1. *m.* An ant hill.  
वाम.लोचन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome.

वामाक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A handsome woman.

वामाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Left hand system ; using flesh, spirits, &c.

वामाचारिन् (री) 1. *m.* One following that system.

वामापीडन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree (Salvadora Persica).

वामवर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A shell with the spiral turn running from right to left. [some.

वामिल (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Proud ; hand-

वामी (मी) 3. *f.* An elephant.

वाय (यः) 1. *m.* Weaving.

वायक (कः) 1. *m.* A number ; a heap.

वाय.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A weaver's loom.

वायन (नः) 1. *n.* Sweetmeats or cakes.

वायवी (वी) 3. *f.* The quarter of the wind, north-west. *a.* Windy.

वायव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Relating or sacred to the wind.

वायस (सः) 1. *m.* A crow ; Agalochum ; turpentine. *f.* Species of fig ; a vegetable.

वायस्राति (तिः) 2. *m.* An owl.

वायसेक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* A long grass.

वायमौली (ली) 3. *f.* A medicinal root.

वायु (युः) 2. *m.* Air, wind, air of the body ; morbid state of it.

वायु.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Dust.

वायु.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* North-west.

वायु.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Flatulence, indigestion. [wind.

वायु.गति (तः-तिः-ति) *a.* Swift as

वायु.गुल्म (ल्मः) 1. *m.* A whirlpool, an eddy ; a whirlwind.

वायु.यक्ष (क्षः-खा-खं) *a.* Flatulent ; epileptic.

वायु.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Curing flatulency.

वायु.जात (तः) 1. *m.* Hanumān.

वायु.दारु (रुः) 2. *m.* A cloud.

वायु.निवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* A calm ; a cure of flatulency. [mān.

वायु.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Bhīma ; Hanu-

वायु.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The rainbow ; hail.

वायु.भक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) 1. *m.* A snake. *a.* Eating air ; fasting.

वायु.भक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Fasting. [wind.

वायु.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free as the

वायु.भाजन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Feeding on air.

वायु.रोषा (षा) 1. *f.* Night. [sky.

वायु.वर्त्मन (र्त्तमः) 5. *m.* The atmosphere,

वायु.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* Smoke, vapour.

वायु.वाहिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A vessel of the body. [wind.

वायु.वेग.सम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Swift as

वायु.सख (खः) 1. *m.* Fire.

वायु.सम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* Hanumān.

वायु.सम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Like wind ; unsubstantial ; swift.

वाय्वायुद (दः) 1. *n.* Ether, atmosphere.

वार् (वाः) 5. *n.* Water.

वार (रः) 1. *m.* A multitude, heap ; occasion ; day of the week ; a moment ; Shiva ; a doorway. *n.*

Vessel for spirits. *adv.* A time.

वारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Opposing. *m.* A horse's paces ; a horse. *n.* Seat of pain ; fragrant grass.

वारकिन् (की) 5. *m.* The ocean ; a good horse ; an enemy ; ascetic.

वार.कीर (रः) 1. *m.* A wife's brother ; marine fire ; louse ; small comb ;

war horse ; porter.

- वारङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A bird in general.  
 वारङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The handle of a sword or knife.  
 वारट (टं) 1. *n.* A field ; a number of fields. *f.* A goose.  
 वारण(णं) 1. *n.* Opposition; defence; obstacle. *m.* Armour; an elephant. [banana.  
 वारण.बुषा (षा) 1. *f.* Plantain or  
 वारण.सूयप(पः) 1. *m.* Leader of a herd.  
 वारण.वल्गमा(भा) 1. *f.* Plantain tree.  
 वारत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Leather fit for or made into thongs.  
 वार.नारी(री) 3. *f.* A harlot. [nana.  
 वार.बुषा(षा) 1. *f.* Plantain or ba-  
 वार.मुख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* The head of a set of harlots.  
 वारवारम् *adv.* Repeatedly.  
 वारला (ला) 1. *f.* A wasp ; a goose.  
 वार.वधू (धूः) 3. *f.* See वारमुख्या.  
 वार.वाण (णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* Armour for the body or breast.  
 वार.वाणि(णिः) 2. *m.* A player on the flute ; singer ; judge ; year. *f.* Chief harlot, a harlot.  
 वार.विहासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A harlot.  
 वार.वेला (ला) 1. *f.* A portion of the day when any act, religious or secular, is suspended.  
 वार.सुन्दरी (री) 3. *f.* A whore.  
 वार.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* A set of courtezans ; prostitution.  
 वार.स्त्री(स्त्री) 3. *f.* A whore.  
 वारां.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 वाराङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A harlot.  
 वाराणसी (सी) 3. *f.* Benares.  
 वाराणसेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Produced at or born in Benares.
- वारासन (नं) 1. *n.* A large water-jar ; a cistern, reservoir.  
 वाराची (ची) 1. *f.* An esculent root, yam ; one of the divine mothers ; a measure ; the earth ; a sow.  
 वारि (रि) 2. *n.* Water ; a perfume. *f.* Saraswati ; a captive. *f.* A jar ; a rope, or trap for securing elephants.  
 वारि.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant (Pistia stratiotes).  
 वारि.कर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* Idem.  
 वारि.कर्पूर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Ilisá* fish.  
 वारि.कुञ्ज (जः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant (Trapa bispinosa).  
 वारि.क्रिमि (मिः) 2. *m.* A leech.  
 वारि.चत्वर (रः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant (Pistia); a piece of water.  
 वारि.चर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A fish.  
 वारि.चामर(रं) 1. *n.* A sort of weed.  
 वारि.ज (जः-जा-जं) 1. *m.* A conch ; any bivalve shell. *n.* Lotus ; salt.  
 वारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Hindered.  
 वारि.तच्छर (रः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 वारिचा (चा) 1. *f.* An umbrella, or portable covering of leaves.  
 वारि.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving water. *m.* A cloud. *n.* A perfume.  
 वारि.द्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka*.  
 वारि.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* The sea.  
 वारि.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* The deity *Varuna* ; the ocean ; a cloud ; habitation of the *Nágas*.  
 वारि.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The sea, the ocean. [water.  
 वारि.पथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Going by  
 वारि.पर्णी (णीं) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant (Pistia).

वारि.प्रवाह (हः) 1. *m.* A cascade.  
 वारि.प्रज्ञी (ज्ञी) 3. *f.* Pistia.  
 वारि.बदरा (रा) 1. *f.* A plant (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).  
 वारि.बालक (कं) 1. *m.* A perfume.  
 वारि.मसि (सिः) 2. *m.* A cloud.  
 वारि.मुच्च (क्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 वारि.सूखी (खी) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant (*Pistia*).  
 वारि.र (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Giving water. *m.* A cloud.  
 वारि.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* A raft, a float.  
 वारि.रारव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Sounding like many waters.  
 वारि.राशि (शिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 वारि.लोमन् (मा) 5. *m.* *Varuna*.  
 वारि.वदन (नः) 1. *m.* A fruit (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).  
 वारि.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A distiller or dealer in spirituous liquors.  
 वारि.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* A cloud.  
 वारि.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 वारि.श (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*.  
 वारीट (टः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 वारीश (शः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 वाह (हः) 2. *m.* A war elephant carrying a standard.  
 वाहट (टः) 1. *m.* A bier.  
 वाहणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sage *Agastya*.  
 वाहणी (णी) 3. *f.* A spirituous liquor; the west; the 25th lunar asterism; species of grass.  
 वाहणी.वल्ग (भः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*.  
 वाहण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The chief of the serpent race. *m. n.* Rheum of the eyes; wax of the ear; a vessel for baling water.  
 वारण *adv.* Frequently.

वारेन्द्री (न्द्री) 3. *f.* Part of Bengal and Behar, now *Rājshāhi*.  
 वार्द्ध (ह्यः-ह्यी-ह्यं) 1. *n.* A forest. *f.* Name of a dryad. *a.* Of a tree.  
 वार्द्ध्य (ह्यः-ह्यी-ह्यं) *a.* Of a tree. *n.* A stockade.  
 वार्हिक (कः) 1. *m.* A scribe.  
 वार्त्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) 1. *m.* Health; chaff. *f.* Tidings, report; occupation, profession; agriculture. *a.* Well; following a profession; staying; being.  
 वार्त्ताक (कः) 1. *m.* The egg-plant.  
 वार्त्ता.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. *n.* Agriculture, trade, &c. of the *Vaisyas*.  
 वार्त्ताकि (किः-की) 2. 3. *f.* Egg-plant.  
 वार्त्ताकिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 वार्त्ताकु (कुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 वार्त्तायन (नः) 1. *m.* A spy.  
 वार्त्ता.वह (हः) 1. *m.* A Chandler.  
 वार्त्ता.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* A householder.  
 वात्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Giving information, explanatory. *m.* An intelligencer; man of the 3rd tribe. *f.* A quail. *n.* A gloss or comment.  
 वार्त्तव्र (व्रः) 1. *m.* The prince *Arjuna*.  
 वार्द्धर (रः) 1. *n.* Silk; water; seed of the *Abrus precatorius*; a shell; a curl on the right side of a horse's neck; speech. [stand.  
 वार्द्धन्त (न्तः) 1. *n.* A rainy day. *f.* Ink.  
 वार्द्धक (कं) 1. *n.* A number of old men; old age; its infirmities.  
 वार्द्धय (यः) 1. *n.* Old age.  
 वार्द्धि (र्द्धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 वार्द्धुषि (षिः) 2. *m.* A usurer.  
 वार्द्धुषिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

बाहुषिन् (षी) 5. *m.* A usurer.  
 बाहुष (ष्) 1. *n.* Usury.  
 बाहु (हु-हु-हु) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A thong.  
 बाहुषिणस (सः) 1. *m.* A rhinoceros.  
 बाभेठ (ठः) 1. *m.* An alligator.  
 बाभ्मण (णं) 1. *n.* A number of coats of mail. [in armour.  
 बाभ्मिण (णं) 1. *n.* A number of men  
 बाभ्मिच (क्) 5. *m.* A cloud.  
 बाव्य (व्यः-व्य-व्य) *a.* That should be selected, or impeded.  
 बाव्यमाण (णः-ण-ण) *p.* Impeded, prevented, prohibited.  
 बाव्यद्भव (वं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 बाव्योक्त (कः) 1. *m.* A leech.  
 बारिशि (शिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.  
 बाव्येठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A boat. [rains.  
 बाव्य (वे-व्य-व्य) *a.* Of the year or the  
 बाविक (कः-को-कं) 1. *n.* A drug, commonly *Tráyamáná*. *a.* Annual ; growing in the rains.  
 बाविका (का) 1. *f.* Hail.  
 बाविक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Sprinkling.  
 बावित (तं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the *Solanum jacquini*.  
 बावित्रय (यः) 1. *m.* *Jarasandha*.  
 बावित्त (तः-तो-तं) *a.* Sacred to *Vrihashpati*.  
 बावित्त (त्यं) 1. *n.* Ethics. *m.* *Nárada*.  
 बाविक (कः) 1. *m.* A bracelet ; a finger ring.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ती-क्तं) *a.* Made of bark.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ती-क्तं) *a.* *Idem.* *f.* Spirited liquor. *n.* A bark dress.  
 बाविक (किः) 2. *m.* The author of the *Rámáyana*.  
 बाविक (कः) 1. *m.* बाविक (किः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

बाविक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Talking much.  
 बाविकता (ता) 1. *f.* Garrulity,  
 बावय (यः) 1. *m.* A sort of basil.  
 बावयि (हिः-हि-हि) *a.* Carrying much.  
 बावत् (य, उ, ङ) बावत्यते 4. *d.* To choose or select ; to serve.  
 बावत् (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Selected.  
 बावत्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Choosing.  
 बाव (य, ञ, ङ) बावत्यते 4. *d.* To sound ; to cry as a bird ; to call.  
 बावन् (नं) 1. *n.* Cry of birds, bees, &c.  
 बाव (शा) 1. *f.* *Justicia ganderussa*.  
 बाव (शिः) 2. *m.* Fire.  
 बावित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* The cry of birds or animals. *f.* A woman ; elephant. *a.* Scented ; sung.  
 बावित (टः-टा-टं) 1. *f.* The *Gumti* river. *a.* Of *Vasishtha*.  
 बावुरा (रा) 1. *f.* Night.  
 बाव (यः) 1. *m.* A day. *n.* An edifice ; a meeting of four roads.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Large, great. *m.* A warrior.  
 बाव (यः) 1. *m.* Vapour ; a tear ; iron. *f.* A drug.  
 बाविका (का) 1. *f.* A drug, *Hingupatri*.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Uttered with tears. [by tears.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Interrupted  
 बाविका (का) 1. *f.* A drug.  
 बाविक (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) 1. *m.* Starting of tears.  
 बाव (क) बावयति 10. *a.* To introduce another quality ; to perfume ; fumigate. (ङ ङ) 4. *d.* To sound like a bird.  
 बाव (सः) 1. *m.* A house, abode ; site ; cloth ; perfume. *m.* *f.* A plant (*Justicia ganderussa*).

वासः कुटी (टी) 3. *f.* A tent.  
 वासक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* A plant.  
 वासक.सज्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A woman prepared to receive her galant.  
 वास.कर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A hall for having company *nâches*, &c.  
 वास.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* The inner part of a house ; bed-chamber.  
 वासत (तः) 1. *m.* An ass.  
 वासनेयी (यी) 3. *f.* Night.  
 वासन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *n.* Perfuming ; cloth ; abode ; sitting with bent knees ; a water-jar ; receptacle ; knowledge. *f.* Mental impression ; trust ; ignorance. *a.* Fit for clothes or for a dwelling.  
 वासन.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Packed.  
 वासन्त (न्तः-न्तो-न्तं) *a.* A camel ; cuckoo ; young animal ; zephyr ; a kind of bean. *f.* *Gærtnera racemosa* ; a festival. *a.* Placed ; vernal ; young ; diligent.  
 वासन्तक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Sown or growing in spring ; suitable or relating to spring. [cer.  
 वासन्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* An actor ; a dancer.  
 वास.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Fragrant red powders sprinkled on the clothes.  
 वासर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* A day. *m.* A *Nâga*.  
 वासर.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Morning.  
 वासव (वः) 1. *m.* *Indra*. *f.* Mother of *Vyâsa*.  
 वासु (सः) 5. *n.* Cloth, clothes.  
 वास.सज्जा (ज्जा) 1. *f.* A woman prepared to receive her lover.  
 वासुगार (रं) 1. *n.* The inner or sleeping apartment. [hatchet.  
 वासि (सिः-सो) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A small

वासिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Justicia*.  
 वासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perfumed ; seasoned ; clothed ; famous. *n.* Cry of birds ; knowledge, sound. *f.* A woman ; an elephant.  
 वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) 1. *f.* A white sort of *Jhinti* or *Barleria*.  
 वासिष्ठ (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Blood.  
 वासिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Explained or composed by *Vasishtha*.  
 वासु (सुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; soul of the universe ; life ; love.  
 वासुकि (किः) 2. *m.* The serpent *Vâsuki*, king of serpents.  
 वासुकेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 वासुकेय.खट्व (सा) 1. *f.* A name of *Manasâ*, goddess of snakes.  
 वासुदेव (वः) 1. *m.* *Krishna* ; a class of people among the *Jainas*.  
 वासु.पूज्य (ज्यः) 1. *m.* The 12th *Jaina* teacher of the present era.  
 वासु.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 वासुरा (रा) 1. *f.* Night ; earth ; woman ; female elephant.  
 वास्व (स्वः) 3. *f.* A young girl.  
 वासो.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving clothes.  
 वासो.युग (गं) 1. *n.* Suit of clothes.  
 वासैकस् (कः) 5. *n.* The inner or private apartments.  
 वास्व (स्वः-स्वी-स्वं) *a.* Of a goat.  
 वास्व (वः-वी-वं) 1. *n.* An appointment. *a.* Fixed, substantiated.  
 वास्विक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Real, substantial, genuine.  
 वास्वोष्वा (ष्वा) 1. *f.* Night.  
 वास्वय (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be inhabited, or provided for. *m.* A kinsman, dependant.



वासु (सुः-सु) 2. *m. n.* The site of a habitation ; a house.

वासुक(कं) 1. *n.* A potherb. *a.* Local.

वासुसंशसन (नं) 1. *n.* Consecration of a new house.

वासुसंशसनीय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

वासुक (कं) 1. *n.* A potherb.

वास्थ (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Abdominal.

वास्तेत्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra.*

वास्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) *a.* Made of or covered with cloth. *m.* Cloth.

वास्प (स्यः) 1. *m.* Vapour ; tear.

वास्पविल्लव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Weeping.

वास्पविल्लेषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*

वाखा (खा) 1. *f.* A cow. [vour.

वाह (ङ ऋ) वाहते 1. *d.* To endeavour. वाह(हः) 1. *m.* A horse ; a weight ; a ton ; a bull ; buffalo ; wind ; arm ; vehicle ; a bearer. [ter.

वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A horseman, a port- वाहद्विषत् (त्) 5. *m.* A buffalo.

वाहन (नं) 1. *n.* A vehicle of any kind ; as horse, carriage, &c. ; conveying ; endeavour ; deport- ment. [age.

वाहभ्रंश(ट) *a.* Falling from a carri-

वाहस (सः) 1. *m.* A large snake ; a water-course ; a potherb.

वाहावाहि *adv.* Hand to hand.

वाहिक (कः) 1. *m.* A large drum ; a car drawn by oxen. *f.* Bear- ing the brunt of battle.

वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Exerted.

वाहित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Elephant's fore- head below the frontal globes.

वाहिनी (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Carrying. *f.* An army ; a river.

वाहिनीनिवेश (शः) 1. *m.* A camp.

वाहिनीपति(तिः) 2. *m.* A general ; the ocean.

वाहीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Bearing bur- dens ; external. *m.* The *Panjāb.*

वाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) 1. *n.* A carriage. *m.* Beast of burden. *a.* That may be borne ; outward.

वाह्यतस् *adv.* Externally. [duced.

वाह्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Carried, in-

वाह्लि(ह्लिः) 2. *f.* Name of a country.

वाह्लिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Balkh* ; one of its horses ; heavenly chorister. *n.* Saffron ; asafœtida.

वाह्लिज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Of *Balkh. m.* A *Turki* horse.

वाह्लीक (कः) 1. *m.* See वाह्लिक.

वि, वी (विः-वी) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A bird ; the eye ; heaven.

विंश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Twentieth.

विंशक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Twenty.

विंशति (तिः) *a.* Twenty, a score. *dual*, two twenties. *plu.* many twenties.

विंशतिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Worth twenty.

विंशतितम (मः-मी-मं) *a.* Twentieth.

विंशतीश (शः) 1. *m.* Lord of twen- ty villages.

विंशन् (शी) 5. *m.* Twenty, a score.

विक (कं) 1. *n.* The milk of a pro- liferous cow. [lia.

विकङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* *Ruellia longifo-*

विकङ्कत (तः) 1. *m.* A small tree.

विकच(चः-चा-चं) *a.* Blown, expand- ed ; bald. *m.* A *Bauddha* mendi- cant ; planet *Ketu*.

विकट(टः-टा-टं) *a.* Large ; frightful ; pleasing ; altered ; obsolete. *f.*

A *Jaina* divinity. *n.* A boil.

वि.कण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* An herbaceous plant (*Hedysarum alhagi*).  
 वि.कत्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Irony ; flattery, praise ; big or fulsome talk.  
 वि.कत्यनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Commendable ; ridiculous.  
 वि.कत्या(त्या) 1. *f.* Praise ; irony, &c.  
 वि.कत्यिन् (त्यी-त्यिनी-त्यि) *a.* Boasting.  
 वि.कम्प (स्पः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Trembling ; unsteady ; shrinking from.  
 विकम्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Trembling, palpitating ; interrupted.  
 वि.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Sickness.  
 वि.कराल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Frightful.  
 वि.कर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Earless. *m.* A *Kuru* prince.  
 विकर्णिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Saraswatī*, a part of the *Panjāb*.  
 वि.कर्त्तन (नः) 1. *m.* The sun ; a son usurping his father's throne.  
 वि.कर्म्मक (कः) 1. *m.* Clerk of markets.  
 विकर्म्मकृत (त्) *a.* Acting illegally ; busy in various ways.  
 विकर्म्मक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Illegal act.  
 विकर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. *n.* *Idem.*  
 विकर्म्मस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Engaged in business, or in illegal acts.  
 विकर्म्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem.* *m.* Clerk of the market.  
 वि.कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* An arrow.  
 वि.कर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Pulling, drawing ; dragging.  
 वि.कल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Out of order, confused, impaired ; dried up. *f.* A woman whose menstruation has ceased.  
 विकलपाणि (कः) 1. *m.* Having a crooked or withered arm.

विकलाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Deformed, crippled.  
 विकलीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Spoiling ; maiming ; confusing.  
 विकलीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Confused ; broken ; impaired ; sick.  
 विकलीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 विकलान्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having defective organs.  
 वि.कल्प (ल्पः) 1. *m.* Error, ignorance ; alternative ; doubt. [tional].  
 विकल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made op-  
 वि.कञ्चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Opening, ex-  
 पanding.  
 वि.कषा (षा) 1. *f.* Bengal madder.  
 वि.कष्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* See विकस्वर.  
 वि.कस (सः) 1. *m.* The moon. *f.* Ben-  
 gal madder.  
 विकसद्बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Smiling.  
 विकसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blown, budded.  
 विकस्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Opening, ex-  
 panding.  
 वि.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Change of form or nature ; sickness ; crisis, especially unfavourable ; emotion.  
 वि.कारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Changed.  
 वि.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Changing.  
 विकाल (लः) 1. *m.* Twilight.  
 वि.कालक (कः) 1. *m.* Evening, twi-  
 light. *f.* लिका A water clock.  
 वि.काश (शः) 1. *m.* Solitude, priva-  
 cy ; manifestation ; expanding ;  
 pleasure ; heaven, sky.  
 वि.काशता (ता) 1. *f.* Appearance ;  
 expansion ; loneliness.  
 वि.काशन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 विकाशभूत (त्) *a.* Expanding.  
 वि.काशिन (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* *Idem.*

वि.काषिन्(षी-षिणी-षि)*a.*Expanding.  
 वि.काषिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 वि.किर(रः) 1. *m.* A bird in general ;  
 a well ; a fragment.  
 वि.कीरण (णं) 1. *m.* Gigantic swal-  
 low wort. *n.* Scattering.  
 वि.कीर्ण(र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Scattered, dif-  
 fused ; celebrated.  
 वि.कीर्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Scattered.  
 वि.कुर्वण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Modified,  
 changed. [happy].  
 वि.कुर्वाण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem* ; joyful,  
 वि.कुच (चः) 1. *m.* The moon.  
 वि.कूणन(नं) 1. *n.* A side glance, wink.  
 वि.कूणिका(का) 1. *f.* The nose.  
 वि.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Averse, disgust-  
 ed, sick, altered, overcome, im-  
 perfect. *n.* Disgust.  
 वि.कृत.वदन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* With face  
 distorted.  
 वि.कृत.वेशन(शी-शिनी-शि)*a.* Chang-  
 ing the dress.  
 वि.कृताकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Changed  
 in form ; ugly. Also वि.कृताकृति.  
 वि.कृताङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Deformed.  
 वि.कृति (तिः-ती) 2. *f.* Change of  
 any kind ; sickness ; fear ; spiri-  
 tuous liquor. [attracted].  
 वि.कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Pulled, drawn,  
 वि.कृष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Dragged  
 away.  
 वि.केश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Bald. *f.* A small  
 braid or tress of hair ; a woman  
 without hair.  
 वि.केशिका (का) 1. *f.* A plaster.  
 वि.कोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Uncovered, un-  
 sheathed, bare.  
 वि.क (कः) 1. *m.* A young elephant.

वि.क्रम(मः) 1. *m.* Heroism, prowess,  
 strength ; overcoming ; going ;  
 a king of *Oujein*.  
 विक्रममाण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* Proceeding ;  
 overpowering.  
 विक्रमादित्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* The name of  
 a celebrated king of *Oujein*.  
 विक्रमार्क (र्कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 विक्रमार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Acquired  
 or conquered by valour.  
 वि.कसिन(सी) 5. *m.* A lion ; a hero.  
 वि.क्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Sale. [a sale].  
 वि.क्रयानुशय(यः) 1. *m.* Rescission of  
 वि.क्रयण (णं) 1. *n.* Selling.  
 वि.क्रयिक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender.  
 वि.क्रयिन् (यौ) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 वि.क्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A hero ; a lion.  
*n.* Valour. *a.* Valiant, victorious.  
 वि.क्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* A horse's can-  
 ter or gallop ; prowess, great  
 power or strength.  
 वि.क्रान्तृ(न्ता-न्ती-न्तृ) *a.* Valiant, vic-  
 torious. *m.* A hero, victor.  
 वि.क्रायक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender.  
 वि.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A change of  
 mind, form, &c.  
 वि.क्रीडित(तं) 1. *n.* Diversified play.  
 वि.क्रोत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sold.  
 वि.क्रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Harsh, unkind ;  
 shouted. *n.* Alarum ; abuse.  
 वि.क्रेड (ता) 1. *m.* A seller.  
 वि.क्रेय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Vendible.  
 वि.क्रोशन (नं) 1. *n.* Calling out ;  
 abusing.  
 वि.क्रोष्टृ (ष्टा-ष्ट्री-ष्टृ) *a.* *Idem.*  
 वि.क्लव(वः-वा-वं) *a.* Overcome with  
 fear or agitation, bewildered.  
 वि.क्लवता (ता) 1. *f.* Timidity.

वि.क्लिद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Wetted, moistened. [der-hearted.

वि.क्लिद्यमान.हृदय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Ten-  
वि.क्लिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Old, withered, decayed; wet.

वि.क्षण (णं) *adv.* For a moment.

वि.क्षत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Struck, wounded.

वि.क्षाव (वः) 1. *m.* Cough; sound.

वि.क्षिप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Thrown, scattered; bewildered; refuted; dispatched.

वि.क्षीण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Wasted.

वि.क्षीणक(कः) 1. *m.* Chief of a class of demigods attached to *Shiva*; assembly of the gods; place prohibited to flesh-eaters.

वि.क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Casting, throwing; bewilderment; refutation; celestial latitude.

वि.क्षेपण(णं) 1. *n.* Throwing, sending.

वि.क्षेप.भ्रुव (वः) 1. *m.* The greatest inclination of a planet's orbit.

वि.क्षोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Shaking; fear-  
ing; tearing; conflict.

वि.ख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Noseless. [futed.

वि.खण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cut up; re-

वि.खासा (सा) 1. *f.* The tongue.

वि.खु (खुः-खु-खु) *a.* Noseless.

वि.खुर(रः) 1. *m.* A goblin; a demon.

वि.ख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Noseless.

वि.ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Famous.

वि.ख्याति(तिः) 2. *f.* Fame, celebrity.

वि.ख्यापन (नं) 1. *n.* Confessing, declaring; expounding.

वि.ख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a.* Noseless.

वि.ख्यु (ख्युः-ख्यु-ख्यु) *a.* Idem.

वि.गणन (नं) 1. *n.* Discharge of a debt; calculating.

वि.गणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accounted for; discharged as a debt.

वि.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone, separated; lost; gloomy, dark.

विगत.कल्मष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Undeified.

विगत.ज्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Free from fever or decay.

विगत.प्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Destitute of lustre or courage. [passion.

विगत.राग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Free from

विगत.श्रीक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Unfortunate.

विगत.स्पृह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Void of desire. [pride.

विगत.स्मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Free from

विगता.तैवा (वा) 1. *f.* A woman past child-bearing. [desire.

विगतैषोन् (षो-षिणो-षि) *a.* Void of

वि.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Separation.

वि.गर (रः) 1. *m.* An abstemious man; naked man; a mountain.

वि.गर्हण (णं-णा) 1. *n. f.* Abuse.

विगर्हणीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Reprehensible.

वि.गर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abused; low, vile, bad.

वि.गर्ह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Reprehensible.

वि.गर्ह्य.कथा(या) 1. *f.* Scandal, abuse.

वि.गलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dissolved, melted; fallen; removed; loose.

विगलित.केश(शः-शो-शं) *a.* With dishevelled hair. [abundant.

वि.गाढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Immersed;

वि.गान (नं) 1. *n.* Ill report, detraction; censure. [ing; rolling.

वि.गाह (हः) 1. *m.* Bathing, plung-

वि.गाहमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Beholding, knowing; bathing; going.

वि.गीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sung ill or variously; abused; contradicted.

वि.गीति (तिः) 2. *f.* A singing ill ; abuse ; contradiction. [bad.

वि.गुण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Void of quality ;

वि.गूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Concealed ; blamed.

वि.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Opposed.

विगृह्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being opposed, or encountered.

वि.ग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Noseless.

वि.ग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* The body ; extension ; a part ; shape. *m. n.* War, battle, encounter.

विग्रहावर (रं) 1. *n.* The back.

वि.ग्राह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be opposed.

वि.घटिका (का) 1. *f.* A minute of 24 seconds, 60th part of a *ghari*.

वि.घट्टन(नं) 1. *n.* Rubbing ; striking ; offending ; undoing.

वि.घट्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rubbed.

वि.घन (नः) 1. *m.* A hammer. *a.* Cloudless.

वि.घस(सः) 1. *m.* Food ; especially the residue of an offering. [food.

विघसाश् (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Eating such

विघात(तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* A blow ; impediment, prohibition ; destruction.

वि.घात.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* The removing of obstacles.

विघातिन् (ती-तिनीः-ति) *a.* Opposing ; removing ; destroying.

वि.घुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Proclaimed.

वि.घोषण (णं) 1. *n.* A proclaiming.

विघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Obstacle, impediment ; Caranja.

विघ्न.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hindering.

विघ्न.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Impeding, obstructing ; fearful.

विघ्न.नाशक(कः) 1. *m. Ganésa. a.* Removing impediments.

विघ्न.नाशन (नः) 1. *m. Ganésa. n.* Removal of impediments.

विघ्न.राज (जः) 1. *m. Ganésa.*

विघ्न.लेश(शः) 1. *m.* Slight obstacle.

विघ्न.विनायक (कः) 1. *m. Ganésa.*

विघ्न.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Removal of obstacles.

विघ्न.हारिन् (री) 5. *m. Ganésa.*

विघ्नित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stopped, prevented.

विघ्नेश (शः) 1. *m. Ganésa.*

विह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m.* A horse's hoof.

विच् (ज, चै, इर, य) विनक्ति विंक्ते 7. *c.* To differ ; to divide ; to discriminate, to judge. [mine.

वि.चक्षिन्(क्षः) 1. *m.* A kind of jas-

वि.चक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Clever, proficient. *m.* A pandit. [plexed.

वि.चक्षुस् (क्षुः-क्षु-क्षुः) *a.* Blind, per-

वि.चय(यः) 1. *m.* Search, research.

विचयन (नं) 1. *n. Idem.*

वि.चर्चिका (का) 1. *f.* Herpes, scab.

वि.चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unsteady.

वि.चलन(नं) 1. *n.* Fickleness ; conceit.

वि.चलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Moved, gone.

वि.चार (रः) 1. *m.* The exercise of judgment or reason ; investigation ; discussion.

विचारक (कः) 1. *m.* A judge.

विचारकता (ता) 1. *f.* Investigation.

विचार.कर्तृ (र्तृ) 4. *m.* A judge.

वि.चारण (णः-णा) 1. *n. f.* Deliberation, investigation. *f.* The *Mimāṃsā* philosophy.

विचारणीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be investigated.

विचार.भू(भः)3.f. The judgment seat of *Yamā*; any literary meeting.

विचार.ख्यल (खं) 1. *n.* Logical disputation. [cussed.]

विचारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Judged, dis-

वि.चारिन (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Judging.

विचार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That should be investigated. [vestigated.]

विचार्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Being in-

वि.चाण (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Intervening.

विचालित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Moved from.

विचि (चिः-ची) 2. 3. *f.* A wave.

वि.चिकित्सा(त्सा)1.*f.* Doubt; mistake.

वि.चित्र (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Variegated; handsome; wonderful; agricultural. *n.* Surprise; irony.

वि.चित्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Wonderful. *n.* Astonishment. [*China* silk.]

विचित्र.चीनांशुक (कं) 1. *n.* Watered

विचित्रता (ता)1. *f.* Variegatedness; wonderfulness.

विचित्र.देह(हः-हो-हं)1. *m.* A cloud. *a.* Having the body painted; elegant.

विचित्र.वीर्य्य (र्यः)1. *m.* Name of the 22nd sovereign of the lunar dynasty in the third age.

विचित्र.वीर्य्य.सू(सूः) 3. *f.* Mother of the above king.

विचित्राङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Elegant; painted. *m.* A peacock; a tiger.

विचित्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated.

वि.चिन्त्यमान(नः-ना-नं)*p.* Thought of.

विचिन्त्वल् (ल्) 1. *m.* A hero; discrimination.

वि.चिन्वान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Thinking.

विचीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Entered, occupied, inhabited.

वि.चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unconscious.

वि.चेतस्(ताः-ताः-तः)*a.* Sad, perplexed.

वि.चेष्टित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Investigated, ascertained; inconsiderate. *n.* Effort; malicious act.

विच्युत (तः-ता-तः) *a.* Fallen; dispossessed.

विच्छ् (श्) विच्छायति 6. *a.* To go or approach. (क) विच्छयति 10. *a.* To shine; to speak.

वि.च्छन्द(न्दः)1.*m.* A building of several stories, a palace, a temple.

वि.च्छर्दक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

वि.च्छर्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Disregarding; wasting; being sick.

वि.च्छर्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Vomited; disregarded, &c.

वि.च्छाय (यं) 1. *n.* The shadow of a flock of birds.

वि.च्छिन्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Cutting asunder; fracture; separation; partition; loss; bounds of a house; caesura; untidy appearance; colouring the body with unguents.

वि.च्छिन्न (न्नः-न्नी-न्नं) *a.* Severed, shared; crooked; hidden.

वि.च्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Cutting asunder; disjunction; prevention; division; difference; interstice.

विच्छेदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cutting. *m.* A sector.

विच्छेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Severing.

विच्छेदनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Divisible; that ought to be severed.

विज् (जै, इर, जि) विवेक्ति 3. *a.* To be distinct or separate; to differ; to discriminate, to judge.

(ओ इ श) विजत 6. *d.* with उप

to fear, tremble. Also (चौ इ घ) विनक्ति 7. *a.*  
 वि.जन(नः-ना-नं)*a.* Private, solitary.  
 वि.जनन (नं) 1. *n.* Birth, delivery.  
 विजनित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Begotten.  
 वि.जन्मन् (न्म) 5. *n.* Separate birth.  
*m.* Of degraded birth.  
 वि.जपिल (लं) 1. *n.* Mud.  
 वि.जय(यः) 1. *m.* Victory; car of the gods; *Arjuna, Yama. f. Durgá*; a lunar festival day when her image is cast into the water; hemp, used as a narcotic poison.  
 विजय.कुञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* A royal or war elephant.  
 विजय.च्छन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A kind of necklace of 504 strings.  
 विजय.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* A sovereign of the race of *Ikshwáku*.  
 विजय.मदईल (लः) 1. *m.* A large military drum.  
 विजयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Triumphant.  
 विजय.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Victory, success.  
 विजया.सप्तमी (मी) 3. *f.* Sunday, when it is the 7th day of the light half of a month.  
 वि.जयिन्(यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Victorious.  
 विजयिन(नं) 1. *n.* Sauce mixed with the water of boiled rice.  
 विजर (रं) 1. *n.* A stalk.  
 विजल (लं) 1. *n.* Sauce mixed, &c.  
 वि.जात (नः-ता-तं) 1. *f.* The mother of children, a matron. *a.* Of mixed or low origin.  
 वि.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Different species.  
 विजातीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of a different species or caste.

वि.जिगीष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Desirous of victory; emulative, ambitious.  
 वि.जिगीषा (षा) 1. *f.* Wish to conquer; emulation.  
 वि.जिगीषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Desirous to conquer or overcome. *m.* An invader; a disputant, antagonist.  
 वि.जिग्राहयिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to excite war. [fight.  
 वि.जिष्टु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to  
 वि.जिज्ञास्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Being inquired after.  
 वि.जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conquered.  
 वि.जितय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be defeated.  
 विजितात्म.गुण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* One who is master of himself. [dued.  
 विजितात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Self-sub-  
 वि.जिह (तर) 5. *m.* A judge; a partner; coheir. [senses.  
 विजितेन्द्रिय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of subdued  
 विजिन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Mixed with rice gruel (sauce).  
 विजिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 विजिविल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 वि.जिहोर्षा (षा) 1. *f.* Wish to sport.  
 विजिहोर्षु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to sport. [ed; depraved.  
 वि.जिह्वा(ह्वाः-ह्वा-ह्वा) *a.* Curved, crook-  
 विजिह्वाता (ता) 1. *f.* Crookedness; craftiness.  
 वि.ज्जम्भण(णं) 1. *n.* Pastime, wanton sport; blossoming; yawning.  
 वि.ज्जम्भित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blossomed; gaping. *n.* Wish; sport.  
 वि.जेड (ता-ची-ड) *a.* Victorious.  
 विज्जन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Mixed with rice water or gruel.

विज्जल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Mixed with rice water. 1. *n.* An arrow.

वि.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Skilful, clever, wise.

विज्ञता (ता) 1. *f.* Wisdom, learning.

वि.ज्ञप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Made known.

वि.ज्ञप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Information.

विज्ञ.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Indian spikenard.

वि.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known, notorious, celebrated.

वि.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Knowledge or learning of any kind not divine; business; music.

विज्ञान.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* *Vyāsa.*

विज्ञान.साढक (कः) 1. *m.* *Buddha.*

वि.ज्ञानिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Clever.

वि.ज्ञापक (कः) 1. *m.* An informant, instructor.

विज्ञापन (नः-जा-नं) 1. *m. f. n.* Teaching, instruction.

विज्ञापनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be made known.

विज्ञापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made known.

वि.ज्ञेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Cognizable, comprehensible. [or decay.

वि.न्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Free from fever

वि.भर्भर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Harsh (sound).

विज्जसर (रं) 1. *n.* White of the eye.

विज्जोली (ली) 3. *f.* A line, a row.

विट वेटति 1. *a.* To sound; to curse.

(इ, क) विण्डयति 10. *a.* To decay.

विट (टः) 1. *m.* A catamite; a rogue; a mountain; *Mimosa catechu*; medicinal salt; rat; orange tree; a branch. [aviary.

विटङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) 1. *m. n.* A dove-cot, an

विटङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adorned.

विटप (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* The branch of a tree with its offshoot; ex-

pansion; a cluster; the perinaeum. *m.* A keeper of catamites.

विटपिन् (पी) 5. *m.* A tree; Indian fig-tree.

विट.साक्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* A mineral.

विट.लवण (णं) 1. *n.* A medicinal salt.

विटि (टिः) 2. *f.* Yellow saunders.

विट.कारिका (का) 1. *f.* Kind of thrush.

विट.खदिर (रः) 1. *m.* A fetid mimosa.

विट.चर (रः) 1. *m.* Tame hog.

विट.पण (णं) 1. *n.* Goods.

विट.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A son-in-law; a head merchant.

विट.लवण (णं) 1. *n.* Fetid salt.

विट.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Constipation.

विट.सारिका (का) 1. *f.* A bird, a sort of thrush.

विटङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Vile.

विड वेडति *a.* To divide, break, curse.

विड (डः) 5. *f.* A bit, fragment.

विड (डं) 1. *n.* Fetid salt; a bit.

विड.गन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* A medicinal salt.

विडङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Clever. *m. n.* A vegetable substance used as a vermifuge.

वि.डम्बन (नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Afflicting; vexation; counterfeit; assuming a form.

वि.डम्बनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be annoyed, or counterfeited.

विडम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Low; vexed; simulated.

विडम्बिन् (म्बि-म्बिनी-म्बि) *a.* Vexing.

विडारक (कः) 1. *m.* A cat.

विडाल (लः) 1. *m. Idem*; the eye-ball.

विडालक (कं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment; outward application of ointment to the eyelids; a cat.



विडाल.पद (दः) 1. *m.* A measure or weight of 16 *māshas*.

वि.डीन(नः) 1. *n.* Flight of birds, or imitation of it.

विडुल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of cane.

विडूरज (जः) 1. *n.* The lapis lazuli.

विडाजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* *Indra*.

विड्.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Constipation.

विड्.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced from ordure. *n.* A fungus.

विड भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* *Idem*.

विड्.भुज् (क्) *a.* Feeding on ordure.

विड्.लवण (णं) 1. *n.* Black salt.

विड्.राह (हः) 1. *m.* A tame hog.

वि.तंस (सः) 1. *m.* A cage, net ; any thing for confining of beasts.

वि.तण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A lock or bolt with three wards ; an elephant. *f.* Refutation ; controversy ; an esculent root ; ladle or spoon.

वितत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stretched ; pervaded ; lengthened. *n.* Any stringed instrument.

वितति(तिः) 2. *f.* A clump ; spreading ; collection.

वितती.करण (णं) 1. *n.* A spreading.

वितती.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stretched, expanded.

वि.तथ (थः-या-यं) *a.* False.

वि.तद्रु (द्रुः) 2. *f.* River in *Panjāb*.

वितनु (नुः-न्वो-नु) *a.* Thin, delicate.

वि.तनु (नुः) 2. *m.* A good horse.

*f.* A widow. [ing ; crossing.

वि.तरण (णं) 1. *n.* Gift ; abandon-

वि.तमस् (माः-मा-सः) *a.* Free form darkness or ignorance.

वि.तर्क(कः) 1. *m.* Reasoning ; doubt ; conjecture ; a teacher.

वि.तर्कण (णं) 1. *n.* Discussion ; reflection ; apprehension.

वितर्क्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Considered, guessed at.

वितर्हि(र्हिः-र्ही) 2. 3. *f.* A quadrangular building in the middle of a court yard ; a seat, a stage, a terrace ; a covered stand.

वि.तल(लं) 1. *n.* The second of the seven divisions of *Pātāla*.

वि.तस्त्रि (स्त्रिः) 2. *f.* A long span equal to 12 fingers.

वितान(नः-ना-नं) 1. *m. n.* A spreading ; awning ; a sacrifice ; sacrificial hearth ; a heap. *n.* Leisure ; a metre of the 1st class, 8th genus. *a.* Worthless ; stupid ; wicked.

वितानक (कं) 1. *n.* An awning in a court yard used at festivals ; an expanse ; quantity. [out.

वितानी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* A spreading  
वितानी.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spread out or over.

विताय.मान(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Overspread, shaded ; attended by.

वितिलक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Without an ornament on the forehead.

वि.तिष्ठमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Staying ; fixed.

वि तीर्ण(र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* Crossed over ; effaced ; bestowed ; afforded.

वि.तुन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* A potherb.

वितुन्नक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Flacourtia cataphracta*).

वि.तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Displeased.

वि.टष् (ट्) *a.* Not thirsty, content.

वि.टष्ण (ष्णः-ष्णा-ष्णं) *a.* Contented.

- वि.दृष्टता (ता) 1. *f.* Satisfaction.  
 वि.तोय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Without water.  
 विच् (क्) विचयति 10. *a.* To quit, to part with ; to give alms.  
 विक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Judged ; known ; gained. *n.* Wealth ; thing.  
 विक्त.द (दः) 1. *m.* A benefactor.  
 विक्तवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Wealthy.  
 विक्त.शास्त्र (यं) 1. *n.* Wickedness. *f.* Wealth.  
 विक्त.हन्तृ (न्ता) 5. *m.* A thief.  
 विक्त.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Indigent.  
 विक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Discussion ; knowledge ; gain ; probability.  
 विक्तेष्टा (ह्ता) 1. *f.* Cupidity.  
 वि.चक्ष (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) *a.* Alarmed.  
 विचक्ष.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 वि.चास (सः) 1. *m.* Fear, alarm.  
 विस्तन (नः) 1. *m.* An ox.  
 विथ् (ञ्, ङ) वेथते 1. *d.* To ask or beg.  
 विशुर (रः) 1. *m.* A thief, a demon.  
 विथ्या (य्या) 1. *f.* A plant, *gojihwa*.  
 विदु (क्त) वेत्ति 2. *a.* To know. With नि, to be depressed ; with सम, to meditate, gain divine knowledge. (ङ य) विद्यते 4. *d.* To be, exist. (ङ, घ) विन्ते 7. *d.* To reason. (क्) वेदयते 10. *d.* Know ; shew ; dwell ; suffer. With वि or विनि to impart knowledge ; with प्रति to give, deliver. (ञो, ङ, श्) विन्दति, ते 6. *c.* To acquire. With परि, to marry first.  
 वि.दंश (शः) 1. *m.* Biting ; relish ; venereal disease.  
 वि.दग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Clever, sharp, intriguing, undigested, burnt. *m.* A libertine ; a scholar.  
 वि.दग्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Sharpness, shrewdness.  
 वि.दय(यः) 1. *m.* A wise or learned man ; a devotee. [pear.  
 वि.दर(रः) 1. *m.* Tearing. *n.* Prickly  
 वि.दर्भ (र्भः-र्भा) 1. *m. f.* A district and city to the south-west of Bengal. *m.* Any desert soil.  
 विदर्भ.जा (जा) 1. *f.* The wife of the sage *Agastya* ; of *Nala* ; of *Krishna*.  
 वि.दल (लः-ला-लं) 1. *n.* A shallow basket made of split bambus ; split peas ; pomegranate bark ; chips. *m.* A dividing ; a cake ; mountain ebony. *a.* Burst open, split. [panded.  
 वि.दलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rent ; ex-  
 विदली.करण (णं) 1. *n.* A rending.  
 वि.दक्षमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Bitten.  
 विदा(दा) 1. *f.* Knowledge ; intellect.  
 विदाम्बर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wisest of the wise.  
 वि.दार (रः) 1. *m.* An inundation ; a tearing ; war. *f.* Hedysarum plant ; a Convolvulus ; a bubo.  
 वि.दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A divider ; a tree or rock in the middle of a current ; a hole. *f.* रिक्ता A Hedysarum plant ; a bubo.  
 वि.दारण (णं) 1. *n.* Tearing ; pain-  
 ing ; killing. *n. f.* War, battle. *m.* A tree, *Pterospermum acerifolium*.  
 विदारित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Torn, split.  
 विदारो.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* Hedysarum.  
 वि.दार (रः) 2. *m.* A lizard.  
 वि.दाह(हः) 1. *m.* Heat ; pungency.

विदाहन् (ही-हिनो-हि) *a.* Burning, hot ; pungent, acrid.

विदिक. चक्र (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A sort of bird.

विदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Known ; promised ; solicited ; informed. *m.* A sage. *n.* Information.

विदित. विज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Well-informed.

वि. दिग् (क्) 5. *f.* An intermediate point of the compass.

वि. दीर्घ (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Torn ; expanded.

वि. दीर्घमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Torn ; split.

विदु (दुः) 2. *m.* The hollow between the frontal globes of an elephant ; the hippopotamus.

विदुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Wise. *m.* A libertine ; a pandit ; younger brother of *Dhritarashtra*. [myrrh.

विदुल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed ; gum

वि. दून (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Agitated.

वि. दूयत् (यन्-यनो-यत्) *p.* Trembling.

वि. दूर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Very far or remote ; past, beyond.

विदूर. काष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Unknown, as to residence (God). [ing far.

विदूर. ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Spreading, go-

विदूर. ज (जं) 1. *n.* The lapis lazuli.

विदूराद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Name of a mountain.

वि. दूषक (कः-षिका-कं) *a.* Facetious, censorious. *m.* An actor, a buffoon ; a catamite.

विदूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Censuring, satire.

वि. देश (शः) 1. *m.* Foreign land.

विदेश. गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone abroad.

विदेश. गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Going abroad.

विदेश. ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Foreign.

विदेश. स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Abroad.

विदेशिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Foreign.

वि. देह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Incorporeal. *m.* King of Mithilá. *f.* Mithilá.

विद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Pierced ; thrown ; hit ; like ; opposed ; beaten. *m.* A tree (*Echites scholaris*).

विद्ध. कर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) 1. *m. f.* A plant, commonly *Aknadhi*. *a.* Having the ears pierced. [love.

विद्ध. धी (धीः-धी-धि) *a.* Smitten ; in

विद्धासर्षाशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Enraged.

विद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Being present ; in existence ; at hand.

विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Knowledge, science ; *Durgá* ; magical pill ; a tree.

विद्या. कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Giving wisdom. *m.* A sage. [ence.

विद्यागम (मः) 1. *m.* Acquisition of sci-

विद्याचण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Famous for knowledge.

विद्याचुक्षु (क्षुः-क्षु-क्षु) *a.* *Idem*. [tree.

विद्या. दल (लः) 1. *m.* The *Bhojpatra*

विद्या. दान (नं) 1. *n.* Impartation of knowledge. [Jainas.

विद्या. देवी (वी) 3. *f.* A goddess of the

विद्या. धन (नं) 1. *n.* Property acquired by knowledge.

विद्या. धर (रः) 1. *m.* A demigod ; spirit of the air.

विद्यानुपालन (नं) 1. *n.* Study ; patronage of learning.

विद्यानुपालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Studying ; learned. [learning.

विद्यानुसेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Cultivation of

विद्यानुसेविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Cultivating learning.

विद्या. प्राप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Acquirement or fruit of knowledge.

विद्याभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Study.  
 विद्यार्जन(नं) 1. *n.* Acquiring knowledge or its fruits. [ence.  
 विद्यार्जित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gained by sci-  
 विद्यार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Search of know-  
 ledge.  
 विद्यार्थिन (र्थी-र्थिनी-र्थि) *m.* A student, *a.* Studious. [learning.  
 विद्यालब्ध (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Gained by  
 विद्यालय (यः) 1. *m.* College, school.  
 विद्यालाम (भः) 1. *m.* Acquisition of  
 learning or its fruits.  
 विद्यावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Learned.  
 विद्याविशिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्ट) *a.* *Idem.*  
 विद्याविहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ignorant.  
 विद्याव्रत.स्नातक (कः) 1. *m.* A *bráh-*  
*man* who has finished his studies.  
 विद्या.स्नातक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 विद्याहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ignorant.  
 विद्युत् (त्) 5. *f.* Lightning.  
 विद्युलत् (त्वान्-त्वती-लत्) *a.* Having  
 or containing lightning.  
 विद्युत्-प्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* Bell-metal.  
 विद्युल्लता(ता) 1. *f.* Zig zag lightning.  
 विद्योत्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Flashing.  
 विद्योपार्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Acquisition of  
 learning. [by learning.  
 विद्योपार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Acquired  
 विद्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* A hole ; a piercing.  
 विद्रधि(धिः) 2. *m.* Phlegmonoid in-  
 flammation ; internal abscess.  
 विद्रधि.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree (*Hy-*  
*peranthera morunga*).  
 वि.द्रव(वः) 1. *m.* Flight ; panic ; in-  
 tellect ; censure ; liquefaction.  
 वि.द्राव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* [melting.  
 विद्रावक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Driving away ;  
 विद्रावण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

विद्रावित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Driven away ;  
 fused, melted.  
 विद्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fused ; fled ;  
 vanishing ; alarmed.  
 वि.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* Coral ; tree bear-  
 ing gems ; young sprout.  
 विद्रुम.लता (ता) 1. *f.* A sort of ve-  
 getable perfume. [ed.  
 विद्रुत्वल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Little learn-  
 विद्रुन्मान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Regarding  
 one's self wise,  
 विद्रुस्(द्वाङ्-दुषी-द्वत्) *a.* Intelligent,  
 learned. *m.* A sage.  
 वि.द्विष् (ट्) 5. *m.* An enemy,  
 वि.द्विष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Hating, inimi-  
 cal. *m.* A foe.  
 वि.द्विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्ट) *p.* Hated.  
 वि.द्वेष (षः) 1. *m.* Enmity, hatred.  
 विद्वेषिन् (षि-षिणी-षि) *a.* Inimical,  
 hostile. *m.* An enemy.  
 विद्वेष्टृ (ष्टा-द्वी-ष्टृ) *a.* *Idem.*  
 विध् (श्, ङ) विधत्ति 6. *a.* To adminis-  
 ter, to govern ; to pierce.  
 विध (धः-धा) 1. *m. f.* Rule ; form ;  
 manner ; fodder ; prosperity ;  
 hire ; act ; piercing.  
 वि.धवन (नं) 1. *n.* Shaking.  
 वि.धवा (वा) 1. *f.* A widow.  
 विधवा.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* Going  
 (carnally) to a widow.  
 विधवा.वेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Marrying a  
 widow.  
 वि.धव्य(व्यं) 1. *n.* Trembling, tremor.  
 विधस् (धाः) 5. *m.* *Brahmá.*  
 वि.धातव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should  
 be performed or regulated.  
 वि.धाढ (ता) 4. *m.* *Brahmá ; Ká-*  
*ma ; fate.*

विधाढ.भू (भूः) 3. *m. Nārada.*

विधात्रायुस् (युः) 2. *m. The sun-flower.*

विधात्री (त्री) 3. *f. Long-pepper.*

वि.धान (नं) 1. *n. Act; precept; form; wealth; worship; means; hostility; getting; sending; conflict of feelings; fodder.*

विधानक (कं) 1. *n. Pain.*

विधान.ग (गः) 1. *m. A pandit.*

विधान.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. Idem.*

विधायक (कः-का-कं) *a. Consigning, entrusting to.* [to.

विधायकत्व (त्वं) 1. *f. n. Consignment*

विधायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a. Causing; placing; entrusting.*

वि.धाय (व्यै) 1. *n. Shaking, agitation.*

विधि (धिः) 1. *m. A sacred precept; rule; fate; act; time; command; text; sort; fodder; Brahṃā; Vishnu.* [precepts.

विधि.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a. Setting aside*

विधि.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a. Knowing the precepts.*

विधितस् *adv. According to rule.*

वि.धित्वा (त्वा) 1. *f. A wish to do.*

वि.धितु (तु-तु-तु) *a. Wishing to do.*

विधि.दर्शिन् (शी) 1. *m. A priest who sees that the sacrifice is made according to rule.*

विधि.देशक (कः) 1. *m. A priest who corrects errors at a sacrifice.*

विधि.पूर्वक (कं) *adv. According to rule.*

विधि.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m. Acting by rule.*

विधि.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m. Idem.* [mony.

विधि.यज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m. Appointed cere-*

विधि.योग (गः) 1. *m. Fulfilment of the law or of destiny.*

विधिवत् *adv. Agreeable to rule.*

विधि.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Without rule.*

विधीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Defined.*

विधु (धुः) 1. *m. The moon; camphor; Vishnu; Brahṃā; a goblin.*

विधु.चय (यः) 1. *m. Wane of the moon.*

वि.धुत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Left; shaken.*

विधुति (तिः) 2. *f. A shaking.*

विधुनन (नं) 1. *n. Tremor.*

विधु.नुद (दः) 1. *m. Rāhu.*

विधु.पञ्जर (रः) 1. *m. A scimitar.*

विधु.प्रिया (या) 1. *f. A lunar mansion, personified as a nymph.*

विधुर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Agitated; bewildered; separated. n. Separation; agitation of mind. f. Curds mixed with sugar and water.*

विधु.वन (नं) 1. *n. Trembling, tremor.*

वि.धूत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Shaken; abandoned; tossing.*

वि.धूति (तिः) 2. *f. Shaking, tremor.*

वि.धूनन (नं) 1. *n. Idem.*

वि.धूनित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Shaken.*

वि.धूयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Idem.*

वि.धृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Seized, held; withheld. n. Headstrong conduct; dissatisfaction.*

विधृताङ्गलि (ङ्गि-ङ्गिः-ङ्गि) *a. Joining the hands in reverence.*

वि.धेय (यः-या-यं) *a. Compliant; that should be done or enjoined.*

विधेयता (ता) 1. *f. Proper act; docility; fitness for enactment.*

विधेय.मार्ग (र्गं) 1. *n. Attempting the right way.*

विधेय.पद (दं) 1. *n. Thing to be done.*

विधेय.विमर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m. Misplacing of a word in a sentence.*

विध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Pierced.

वि.ध्वंस(सः) *l. m.* Aversion, enmity.

वि.ध्वंसिन् (सो-सिनी-सि) *a.* Hostile ; destroying.

वि.नत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bent, crooked ; humble. *f.* Wife of *Kāśyapa* ; sort of basket.

विनता.रुनु (नुः) *2. m.* *Aruna*, charioteer of the sun ; *Garuḍa*, his younger brother.

वि.नति(तिः) *2. f.* Bowing, humility.

वि.नद (दः) *1. m.* A tree *Echites scholaris* ; sound.

वि.नमन (नं) *1. n.* Bowing.

वि.नमित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bowed down.

वि.नम्र (म्रः-म्रा-म्रं) *a.* Bent ; humble.

वि.नय(यः) *1. m.* Modesty ; affability, mildness, decorum, obeisance. *f.* A plant *Sida cordifolia*.

विनय.ग्राहिन् (हो-हिणी-हि) *a.* Compliant ; humble ; tractable.

विनय.प्रसाथिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Behaving ill.

विनय.भाज् (क्) *a.* Modest.

विनय.वाच् (क्) *a.* Speaking humbly. *f.* Modest speech.

विनय.स्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Compliant.

वि.नशन (नं) *1. n.* A country *N. W.* of *Dihli* ; destruction.

वि.नश्वर (रः-रो-रं) *a.* Perishable.

वि.नष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Destroyed.

विनष्ट.दृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टि) *a.* Blinded.

वि.नष्टि(ष्टिः) *2. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

वि.नस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Noseless.

विना *prep.* Without, except.

विना.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Abandoned, left.

वि.नाडिका (कर) *1. f.* The 60th part of an hour of 24 minutes.

वि.नाथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unprotected.

वि.नाथक(कः) *1. m.* A *Buddha* ; *Ga-nésa* ; *Garuḍa* ; a guru ; an obstacle. *f.* किय Wife of *Garuḍa*.

वि.नाश (शः) *1. m.* Disappearance, destruction, loss.

वि.नाशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Destroying. *m.* A destroyer.

वि.नाशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Destroyed.

वि.नाशिन् (शी-शनी-शि) *a.* Destroying. [ture.

वि.नाशान्मुख(खः-खा-खं) *a.* Ripe, ma-

वि.नासक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Noseless.

वि.नाह (हः) *1. m.* The top or cover of a well.

वि.निःसरण (णं) *1. n.* A going out.

वि.निःसृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.

वि.नि.क्षिप्त (क्षि-क्षी-क्षि) *a.* Thrown out.

वि.नि.क्षेप (पः) *1. m.* Throwing.

वि.निद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Blown ; awake.

वि.निद्रत्व(त्वं) *1. n.* Vigilance, wakefulness.

वि.नि.पात (तः) *1. m.* Falling ; calamity ; disrespect ; pain ; death.

विनिपात.शंसिन्(सो-सिनी-सि) *a.* Portentous ; destructive.

वि.नि.पातित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thrown down ; killed.

वि.नि.मय(यः) *1. m.* Barter ; deposit.

वि.निमेष (षः) *1. m.* Twinkling of the eye ; a sign.

वि.नि.यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Restrained.

वि.नि.यम (सः) *1. m.* Restraint.

वि.नि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Appropriated ; applied ; parted with ; separated.

वि.नि.योक्तव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be appropriated.

वि.नि.योग (गः) *1. m.* Appropriation ; parting with ; separation ; embargo ; impediment ; expenditure ; employment.

वि.नि.योजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Appointed ; employed ; joined to.

वि.नि.गैत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone out.

वि.नि.गैस (मः) *1. m.* A going out.

वि.नि.जय (यः) *1. m.* Victory.

वि.नि.जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Conquered.

वि.नि.र्णय (यः) *1. m.* Certainty.

वि.नि.र्णित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ascertained.

वि.नि.र्दूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dispersed.

विनिर्दूत.मलाशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Purified.

वि.नि.सुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्ते) *a.* Liberated.

वि.नि.हैत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Excited ; occasioned ; finished.

वि.नि.वारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Kept at a distance ; screened.

वि.नि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stopped.

वि.नि.वृत्ति (तिः) *2 f.* Cessation. [ing.

वि.नि.वेश (शः) *1. m.* A placing, plant-

वि.निश्चय (यः) *1. m.* Certainty.

वि.निश्चल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Firm, steady.

वि.निश्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ascertained.

वि.नि.श्वास (सः) *1. m.* Breathing hard ; a sigh.

वि.नि.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Struck ; overcome. *m.* A portent ; meteor ; awful fate.

वि.नि.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Half concealed ; seen dimly.

वि.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Trained ; subdued ; gentle ; genteel ; chastised ; led, taken. *m.* A horse ; a trader.

वि.नीतक (कः-कं) *1. m. n.* A mediate conveyance, as a bearer with a palanquin, horse with a carriage.

विनीतान् (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Humble.

वि.नीय *1. m.* Sediment ; sin.

वि.नील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Blue.

वि.नयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sent.

वि.नेट (ता) *1. m.* A guide ; teacher ; king.

वि.नेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be taken, separated, governed.

वि.नोक्ति (क्तिः) *2. f.* Use of the word *without*.

वि.नोद (दः) *1. m.* Diversion ; sport ; eagerness ; abandoning.

वि.नोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Diverted, delighted ; dismissed.

विन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Getting.

विन्दु (न्दुः-न्दुः-न्दुः) *1. m.* A drop, spot, mark, dot. *a.* Intelligent, liberal.

विन्दु.चित्रक (कः) *1. m.* Spotted deer.

विन्दु.जाल (लं) *1. n.* Coloured spots on the elephant's face or trunk.

विन्दु.तन्त्र (न्त्रः) *1. m.* A die, dice.

विन्दु.रेखक (कः) *1. m.* A kind of bird.

विन्ध.पत्र (त्रः) *1. f.* A plant, *Bel sunth.*

विन्ध्य (न्ध्यः) *1. m.* *Vindhya* mountain ; a hunter. *f.* A fruit *Annona reticulata* ; small cardamoms.

विन्ध्य.कूट (टः) *1. m.* Sage *Agastya*.

विन्ध्य.वासिन् (सी) *5. m.* The sage and grammarian *Vyāri*. *f.* *Durgā* ; a place sacred to her.

विन्ध्य.स्य (स्यः) *1. m.* The name of a sage, or of *Vyāri*.

विन्ध्याचल (लः) *1. m.* The *Vindhya* range of mountains.

विन्ध्याटवी (वी) *3. f.* *Vindhya* forest.

विन्ध्यावली.पुत्र(तः) 1. *m.* A name of the demon *Bána* or *Vána*.

विघ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्न) *a.* Judged ; gained ; fixed ; known ; married.

वि.न्यस्त(स्तः-स्ता-स्त) *a.* Placed ; fixed ; delivered. [*scholaris.*]

विन्याक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree *Echites*

वि.न्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Array ; assemblage ; site, place ; deposit.

विप (क) वेपयति 10. *a.* To throw.

वि.पक्लिप्त (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Matured ; fulfilled.

वि.पक् (क्-क्का-क्क) *a.* Mature.

विपक्वबुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Of mature understanding.

वि.पक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्ष) *m.* Opponent, enemy ; exception to a rule. *a.* Opposed, hostile.

विपक्षतस् *adv.* Inimically.

विपक्षता (ता) 1. *f.* Hostility ; contradiction ; controversy.

वि.पक्षपात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Impartial.

वि.पक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A lute.

वि.पक्षो (क्षो) 3. *f.* *Idem* ; play.

वि.पण (णः) 1. *m.* Sale ; contract.

वि.पणि (णिः-णो) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A place where things are sold, market ; a commodity for sale.

वि.पणिन् (णो) 5. *m.* A dealer.

विप.त्काळ(लं) 1. *n.* Time of trouble.

वि.पत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *f.* Adversity ; pain ; agony ; death.

विपत्ति.युक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्त) *a.* Unfortunate.

विपत्ति.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Happy.

विप.त्सागर(रः) 1. *m.* Sea of trouble.

वि.पथ (थः-थं) 1. *m. n.* A bad road.

विपद्(त्) 5. *f.* Calamity, adversity.

विपदा (दा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

विपद्.द्वार (रः) 1. *m.* Deliverance.

विप.द्रुस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्त) *a.* Involved in trouble.

विप.दुक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्त) *a.* Unfortunate.

विप.द्रुहित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prosperous.

विपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्न) *a.* Unfortunate ; lost ; dead. *m.* A snake. [*state.*]

वि.परि.णाम (मः) 1. *m.* Change of वि.परि.णामिन् (मो-मिनी-मि) *a.* Undergoing a change of state.

वि.परि.वर्त्तन(नं) 1. *n.* Turning back.

वि.परि.वर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Turned back ; reversed ; averted.

वि.परीत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reverse, contrary, opposite. *f.* A lewd woman.

विपरीत.कारिन् (री-रिणो-रि) *a.* Opposing ; perverse.

विपरीत.गति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Going back. *f.* Reversed motion.

विपरीतता (ता) 1. *f.* Contrariety ; contrast.

वि.पर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Palás* tree.

वि.पर्य्यय(यः) 1. *m.* Contrariety ; reverse of fortune, of reason, &c. ; destruction ; perversity, enmity.

विपर्य्यय.मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Perverse.

विपर्य्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्त) *a.* Opposite ; thought real though not so.

वि.पर्य्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Contrariety.

वि.पर्य्यास(सः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; reverse.

वि.पल्ल (लं) 1. *n.* A moment.

वि.पलायन(नं) 1. *n.* Running away.

वि.पलायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fled.

वि.पय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be cleansed or purified.

वि.पश्चित् (त्) 5. *m.* A pandit.

वि.पश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Knowledge.

वि.पश्यिन् (शी) 5. *m.* A *Bauddha* sage.



वि.पाक(कः) 1. *m.* Cooking ; ripening ; digestion ; flavour ; change of form or taste ; startling result ; punishment.

विपाठ (ठः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

वि.पाण्डुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pallid.

वि.पादन (नं) 1. *n.* Destroying.

वि.पादनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be killed.

वि.पादिका (का) 1. *f.* A sore on the foot ; an enigma.

विपादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Killed.

वि.पाक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Unguarded.

वि.पाश् (ट) 5. *f.* The *Vipásh* river in the Punjab.

वि.पाश(शः-शा-शं) 1. *f.* *Idem.* *a.* Unnoosed ; unfettered.

विपिन (नं) 1. *n.* A wood, a forest.

वि.पुल (लः-क्षा-लं) *a.* Large ; eminent ; profound. *m.* Meru ; respected man. *f.* Earth ; a metre.

वि.पुलक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Without horripilation.

विपुलता (ता) 1. *f.* Magnitude.

विपुल.रस(सः) 1. *m.* The sugar-cane.

विपुली.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enlarged.

विपुलेक्षण (णः-क्षा-णं) *a.* Large-eyed.

वि.पूय (यः) 1. *m.* The munja grass.

विप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n ; a quadrisyllabic foot.

विप्र.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Injury ; abuse ; retaliation ; wickedness.

विप्र.कारिन् (रौ-रिणी-रि) *a.* Opposed ; retaliating.

विप्रकृत (त) *a.* Reviling. [ed.]

विप्र.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reviled, abused.

वि.प्र.कृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Abuse ; retaliation.

वि.प्र.कृष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Remote, distant.

वि.प्रति.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Retaliation ; contradiction ; reverse.

वि.प्रतिकूल (लः-क्षा-लं) *a.* Opposed.

विप्रति.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Requited ; opposed.

विप्रति.पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* A medley, confusion ; connection ; discrepancy ; conflict of interests.

विप्रति.पद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be opposed or acquired.

विप्रति.पद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being opposed or acquired.

वि.प्रतिपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Unsettled ; bewildered ; meddling with ; confused ; contested.

वि.प्रति.षिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Contradicted ; prohibited.

वि.प्रतिसार (रः) 1. *m.* Repentance.

वि.प्रती.सार (रः) 1. *m.* Repentance ; wickedness ; hate ; rage.

विप्रदृष्ट(ष्टः) 1. *m.* Dried fruit or roots.

वि.प्र.दुष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Spoiled, corrupt, vitiated.

विप्रदुष्ट.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Vicious.

विप्र.मोच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Liberated.

वि.प्र.याण (णं) 1. *n.* Flight, retreat.

वि.प्र.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Separated.

वि.प्र.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Separation ; disunion ; quarrel ; deserving.

वि.प्र.लब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Tricked ; disappointed. *f.* A mistress disappointed by her lover.

वि.प्र.लम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* Tricking ; disappointing ; separation ; quarrel.

विप्र.लाप (पः) 1. *m.* Quarrel ; idle discourse.

वि.प्र.क्षुम्पक (कः-का-कं) *n.* Rapacious.

वि.प्र.वर्ध (व्यः) 1. *m.* Chief *brāhman*.

वि.प्र.वास (सः) 1. *m.* Residence in a foreign country.

वि.प्र.वासन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; exile.

वि.प्र.ज्ञिका (का) 1. *f.* A female fortune teller.

वि.प्र.सात् *adv.* Like a *brāhman*.

वि.प्र.ख (खं) 1. *n.* Property of a *brāhman*.

वि.प्र.पवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Abuse of a *brāhman*.

वि.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Disliked. *n.* Offence, transgression.

वि.प्रुष् (ट्) 5. *f.* A drop of water ; a spot, mark, dot.

वि.प्रुष्पात् (ष्पात्-ष्पन्ती-ष्पात्) *a.* Watered, sprinkled. [iled.

वि.प्रोषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Absent ; excluded. *मर्चका* (का) 1. *f.* A woman whose husband or lover is absent.

वि.स्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Scuffle, uproar, tumult, feud ; predatory attack ; alarm ; extortion ; calamity ; sin ; perplexity.

वि.स्रवत् (वत्-वत्) *a.* Confused.

वि.स्राव (वः) 1. *m.* A horse's canter ; troubling the peace ; devastating ; deluging.

वि.स्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Depraved ; contrary ; averse ; inundated.

वि.स्रुष् (ट्) 5. *f.* A drop ; spot, dot.

वि.स्रा (सा) 1. *f.* Repetition.

वि.फल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Vain, useless.

वि.फलता (ता) 1. *f.* Unprofitableness.

वि.फली.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Frustrating.

वि.फली.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Frustrated.

वि.फली.भविष्यु (युः-युः-युः) *a.* Unprofitable. [fitableness.

वि.फली.भविष्युता (ता) 1. *f.* Unprofitable. *भूत* (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Useless.

वि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Stricture.

वि.बन्धु (न्धुः-न्धुः-न्धुः) *a.* Friendless.

वि.बाधा (धा) 1. *f.* Pain.

वि.बुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Half awake.

वि.बुध (धः) 1. *m.* A god ; a pandit, the moon.

वि.बुधेश्वर (रः) *m.* *Indra*.

वि.बुभूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Desire of adorning.

वि.बोध (धः) 1. *m.* Mental absence ; awaking ; discovery ; intelligence. [taught.

वि.बोधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Awakened ;

वि.भक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Divided, parted, shared.

वि.भक्त.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Son born after the division of his father's property.

वि.भक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Part, share, division ; inflection, declension.

वि.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Breaking ; bending ; division ; expression of the countenance.

वि.भजनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be portioned or partitioned.

वि.भज्यमान (तः-ता-त) *a.* Divisible.

वि.भव (वः) 1. *m.* Substance ; wealth ; final emancipation ; superhuman power ; magnanimity.

वि.भा (भा) 1. *f.* A ray ; light ; beauty.

वि.भा.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun ; fire.

वि.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Part, share, partition ; numerator of a fraction.

वि.भाग.कल्पना (ना) 1. *f.* Apportioning or allotment of shares.

विभागतस् *adv.* By shares.

विभागभाज् (क्) 5. *m.* A son who has an after share.

विभागश्स् *adv.* By shares.

वि.भाज्य(ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Divisible, portionable. [evident.

वि.भात(तं) 1. *n.* Dawn. *p.* Revealed,

वि.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* A friend or acquaintance ; poetical character ; cause or display of excitement.

विभावक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Illustrating.

वि.भावन(नं-ना) 1. *n.* *f.* Discussion, examination, perceiving. [able.

विभावनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Ascertain-

विभावरी (री) 3. *f.* Night ; turmeric ; a harlot ; shreds.

विभावस् (वान्) 5. *m.* The sun.

विभावस्तु (स्तुः) 2. *m.* The sun ; fire ; moon ; garland.

वि.भावित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ascertained.

विभावितत्वं (त्वं) 1. *n.* State of being ascertained.

वि.भाव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Ascertainable.

वि.भाषा (षा) 1. *f.* Alternative.

वि.भासा (सा) 1. *f.* A shining.

विभासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Lighted.

वि.भित्तु (त्तुः-त्तुः-त्तु) *a.* Wishing to hit or pierce.

वि.भियमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Being divided or wounded.

वि.भिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Divided ; broken ; scattered ; separate ; different ; mixed ; bewildered.

विभिन्नता (ता) 1. *f.* State of division, dispersion, confusion, &c.

वि.भीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fearless.

विभीतक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Beleric myrobalan.

वि.भीषण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *n.* *f.* The property of exciting fear. *m.* *Ravana's* brother. *a.* Fearful, terrific.

विभीषिका (का) 1. *f.* Fear.

विभु (भुः-भुः-भ्वी-भु) 2. *m.* A master ; owner ; *Brahmá* ; a servant ; the soul ; ether ; space ; time. *a.* Omnipresent ; eternal ; solid.

वि.भुग् (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Bent.

विभुता (ता) 1. *f.* Supremacy.

विभूति (तिः) 2. *m.* Superhuman power ; ashes of cow dung.

विभूतिमत् (मान्-सनी-मत्) *a.* Superhuman ; smeared with ashes.

वि.भूषण (णं) 1. *n.* Ornament.

वि.भूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Lustre, beauty.

वि.भूषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Adorned.

वि.भूत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Held, supported.

वि.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Severing ; piercing ; division ; variance ; distinction ; perplexing ; opposition.

विभेदन (नं) 1. *n.* A dividing.

विभ्रंशितोदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Born in a fallen state.

वि.भ्रम(मः) 1. *m.* Youthful caprice ; error, doubt ; beauty ; flurry ; whirling. *f.* Old age.

वि.भ्रष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Fallen, lost.

वि.भ्राज् (ङ्-ट्) *a.* Elegant ; richly dressed ; dazzling.

विभ्राजमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Glittering.

वि.भ्राण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Possessing.

वि.भ्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Hurried, erring through haste.

विभ्रान्त.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Mad. *m.* A monkey ; sun or moon's disk.

वि.भ्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Error, flurry ; whirling.

वि.मत (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m*. An enemy.

*a*. Disdained ; averse ; disliking.

वि.मति(तिः) 2. *f*. Dislike ; difference.

वि.मत्सर (रः-रा-रं) *a*. Unenvious.

वि.मनस् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a*. Sad, perplexed ; changed in sentiment ; averse ; mentally absent.

विमनस्क (स्तः-स्का-स्कं) *a*. *Idem*.

वि.मनी.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Altered in sentiment ; sad ; hurt.

विमनी.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a*. *Idem*.

वि.मन्यु (न्युः-न्यु-न्यु) *a*. Calm ; not angry.

वि.मय (यः) 1. *m*. Barter.

वि.मर्द (र्दः) 1. *m*. Pounding perfumes ; friction ; contact ; crushing ; Cassia esculenta.

वि.मर्दन (नं) 1. *n*. *Idem* ; eclipse.

विमर्द्वाद्भि (र्द्वा) 1. *n*. Time of an eclipse.

विमर्द्वाय (यः) 1. *m*. Sweet scent.

वि.मर्श (र्शः) 1. *m*. Discussion.

वि.मर्शन (नं) 1. *n*. Discussion ; reasoning ; knowledge. [ing.]

वि.मर्शन् (र्शः-र्शनी-र्श) *a*. Discuss.

वि.मर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m*. Catastrophe, displeasure, irritation.

विमर्षिन् (र्षिः-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a*. Impatient ; intolerant ; averse.

वि.मल (लः-ला-लं) *a*. Spotless ; beautiful. *m*. A *Jaina* sage. *f*. Sort of plant or soil. *n*. Silver gilt.

विमल.मणि (णिः) 2. *m*. Crystal.

विमलाम्बन् (म्बः-म्बा-म्ब) *a*. Undeified.

विमलाम्बक (कः-का-कं) *a*. *Idem*.

विमलाद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m*. A particular mountain.

विमलार्थक (कः-का-कं) *a*. Clear ; clean.

वि.मलकित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Beheaded.

वि.मांस (सः-सं) 1. *m*. Unclean meat.

वि.मातृ (ता) 4. *f*. A step-mother.

विमातृ.ज(जः) 1. *m*. A step-brother.

वि.मान (नः-नं) 1. *m*. *n*. A car of the gods ; a car, a horse ; a palace ; disrespect. *a*. Dishonoured.

विमानित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Dishonoured.

वि.मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m*. A broom ; a bad road ; a wrong course.

वि.मार्गण (णः) 1. *n*. Search, hunting.

वि.मुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a*. Loosed, hurled ; abandoned ; let loose.

वि.मुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f*. Liberation, especially final ; separation.

विमुक्ति.द (दः-दा-दं) *a*. Liberating.

वि.मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a*. Averted ; hostile.

विमुखता (ता) 1. *f*. Turning away ; departure ; opposition.

विमुखिता (ता) 1. *f*. *Idem*. [hostile.]

विमुखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a*. Averted ;

विमुखी.करण (णः) 1. *n*. Turning away.

विमुखी.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Turned away.

वि.मुग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a*. Bewildered.

वि.मुच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p*. Liberated.

वि.मुद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a*. Unsealed ; budded.

वि.मूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a*. Beguiled ; foolish ; bewildered.

विमूढ.संज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a*. Unconscious.

विमूढाम्बन् (म्बः-म्बा-म्ब) *a*. Foolish.

वि.मूर्च्छित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Fainted.

वि.मृग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a*. That should be hunted or sought.

वि.मृदित (तः-ता-तं) *p*. Rubbed ; ground ; pounded.

वि.मृश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्यं) *a*. That should be considered.

विमृश्य.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a*. Acting after considering.

वि.मोक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m*. Liberation.

वि.सोचण (णं) 1. *n. f.* Quitting.  
 वि.सोघ (घः) *a.* Useless.  
 वि.सोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Liberating.  
 वि.सोचित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Liberated.  
 वि.साहन (नं) 1. *n.* Seducing, temptation. *a.* Fascinating.  
 वि.सोहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Infatuated.  
 विमोहित.मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a. Idem.*  
 विम्ब (म्बः-म्बं) 1. *m. n.* The disk of the sun or moon ; image ; shadow. *f.* A red gourd.  
 विम्बक(कं) 1. *n. Idem* ; gourd, *Momordica monadelphica.*  
 विम्ब.जा (जा) 1. *f.* The *Momordica monadelphica* or its gourd.  
 विम्बट (टः) 1. *m.* The mustard plant.  
 विम्बागत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reflected.  
 विम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* Same as विम्बक.  
 विम्बित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Reflected.  
 विम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m.* The betel-nut tree.  
 विम्बुष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठौ-ष्ठं) *a.* Red-lipped.  
 वि.खान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fresh.  
 वि.स्वापन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning, wiping ; reviving.  
 विष.चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A kite.  
 विषन् (त्) 5. *n.* Sky.  
 विषति (तिः) 2. *m.* A bird.  
 विष.द्रुङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges or river of heaven.  
 विष.द्रुति(तिः) 2. *f.* Moving in the air.  
 विष.द्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Darkness.  
 विष.न्मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 वि.यस (सः) 1. *m.* Forbearance, restraint ; rest ; stop ; pain.  
 वि.यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shameless, impudent ; ill-behaved.  
 वि.यस(सः) 1. *m.* Forbearance ; rest ; stop ; pain.

वि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Separated.  
 वि.युच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Idem.*  
 वि.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Absence, separation ; disjunction.  
 वियोग.भाज् (क्) *a.* Suffering separation.  
 वियोगार्त्ति.युत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distressed at separation.  
 वि.योगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Separated, absent. *m.* The ruddy goose.  
 वि.योजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Separated ; parted from ; deprived of.  
 वि.रक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Indifferent ; averse ; interested in.  
 विरक्त.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Disliking.  
 व.रक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Aversion.  
 वि.रचन (नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Composing ; making ; embellishing.  
 वि.रचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Contrived ; composed ; embellished.  
 वि.रजस् (जाः-जः) *f.* Past child-bearing. *a.* Free from dust or passion.  
 वि.रज.खसस् (साः) 5. *m.* A virtuous man, free from ignorance, &c.  
 विरजा (जा) 1. *f.* A sort of plant or grass. [dust or passion.  
 विरजी.छत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free from  
 विरजी.भूत(तः-ता-तं) *a. Id.* ; clear.  
 वि.रञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā.*  
 विरट (टः) 1. *m.* Name of a king ; the shoulder ; black agallochum.  
 विरण (णं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.  
 वि.रत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stopped, rested.  
 वि.रति(तिः) 2. *f.* Stop ; cessation ; end ; term.  
 वि.रल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Gauze-like ; fine ; loose ; apart ; isolated ; remote ; rare. *n.* Sour curds.

विरल.जानुक(कः) 1. *m.* A man with bandy legs.

विरल.द्रवा (वा) 1. *f.* Gruel made of rice or other grain, with *ghee*.

विरस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Insipid.

विरह (हः) 1. *m.* Separation, especially of lovers ; absence ; forbearance ; relinquishment.

विरह्यतुरात्मन् (त्मा-त्म) *a.* Distressed at separation.

विरह्यर्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* *Idem.*

विरहित(तः-ता-तं)*a.* Left, deserted.

विरहिन् (ही-हिणी-हि) *a.* Separated, absent. *f.* Pay ; a woman whose lover or husband is absent.

विरहेत्काण्डिता (ता) 1. *f.* A woman feeling lonely.

विराग (गः) 1. *m.* Philosophical absence of desire or passion. *a.* Tired of the world. [sion.

विरागाह (हैः-है-है) *a.* Void of passion.

विरागिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* *Idem.*

विराज(ट्) 1. *m.* Splendour ; beauty ; progeny of *Brahmá* ; a man of the regal or military class.

विराजमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Brilliant

विराजित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Illuminated ; splendid ; manifested.

विराट (टः) 1. *m.* A midland country of India ; a sovereign.

विराट.ज (जः) 1. *m.* An inferior sort of diamond, found in *Virát*.

विराणिन् (णी) 5. *m.* An elephant.

विराद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Insulted ; opposed ; offended. [ing.

विराद्ध (द्धा-द्धी-द्धु) *a.* Vexing ; oppos-

विराध (धः) 1. *m.* Vexation ; opposition.

विराधान (नं) 1. *n.* Anguish.

विराम(मः) 1. *m.* End, rest, pause.

विराल (लः) 1. *m.* A cat.

विराव (वः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

विराविन्(वी-विणी-वि) *a.* Shouting, roaring. *f.* A broom ; crying ; name of a river. [purged.

विरिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Separated ;

विरिक्त.शरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Devoted to solitude.

विरिञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*.

विरिञ्चन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

विरिञ्चि(ञ्चिः) 2. *m.* *Id.* ; *Vishnu* ; *Shiva*.

विरिञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* A note, a tone.

विरुद्ध (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Bent ; blunted.

विरुद् (दः) 1. *m.* Crying out.

विरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Opposed ; contrary ; reverse ; excluded ; adverse ; inconclusive ; incompatible ; hedged in.

विरुद्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Opposition.

विरुद्ध.भुज् (क्) *a.* Eating improper things.

विरुद्ध.भोजन(नं) 1. *n.* Improper food.

विरुद्धान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

विरुद्घण (णं) 1. *n.* Censure ; imprecation ; oath. *a.* Astringent.

विरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Budded ; born.

विरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Deformed ; unnatural. *f.* Wife of *Yama*. *n.* Anomalous shape ; incongruity.

विरूपक(कः-पिका-कं) *a.* Deformed ; frightful ; hideous.

विरूप.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Disfiguring.

विरुपाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; one of the *Rudras*.

विरेक (कः) 1. *m.* Purging.

विरेचन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

वि.रचित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Purged.	वि.लक्षण (लः-ला-लं) <i>a.</i> Other, different; extraordinary. <i>n.</i> Vain and causeless state; discerning.
वि.रेच (चः-चा-चं) <i>a.</i> That should be purged.	विलक्षण (लं) <i>l.</i> <i>n.</i> Absence of aim or character; shame; surprise.
वि.रेफ (फः) <i>l. m.</i> A river in general; absence of the letter र.	वि.लक्षित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Not marked; unaccountable; discerned.
वि.रेभित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Sounded; uttered.	वि.लग्न (ग्नः-ग्रा-ग्नं) <i>a.</i> Joined, attached to. <i>n.</i> The waist.
वि.रोक (कं) <i>l. n.</i> A hole, a chasm. <i>m.</i> Ray of light.	वि.लङ्घन (नं) <i>l. n.</i> Transgressing.
वि.रोचन (नः) <i>l. m.</i> The sun, moon; fire; son of <i>Prahlāda</i> .	वि.लङ्घनीय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> That may be transgressed or overstepped.
विरोचन.सुत (तः) <i>l. m.</i> <i>Bali</i> .	वि.लङ्घित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Transgressed.
विरोचमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>p.</i> Shining.	वि.लज्ज (ज्जः-ज्जा-ज्जं) <i>a.</i> Shameless, impudent.
वि.रोचिष्यु (ष्युः-ष्युः-ष्युः) <i>a.</i> <i>Idem</i> .	वि.लज्जमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Modest.
वि.रोध (धः) <i>l. m.</i> Enmity; barrier; restraint; opposition; obstacle; contrast; incompatibility; inconclusiveness; siege. <i>f.</i> Fixed rule, institute.	वि.लपन (नं) <i>l. n.</i> Sediment of any oily substance; chattering.
विरोधन (नं) <i>l. n.</i> Opposition, obstruction; incongruity; provocation; blockading.	वि.लपित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Said; chattered; lamented.
विरोधि.कृत् (त्) <i>5m.</i> The 45th year of the Indian cycle.	वि.लम्ब (म्बः) <i>l. m.</i> Falling or hanging down; tardiness; delay.
वि.रोधिन् (धी-धिनी-धि) <i>a.</i> Inimical; opposing; debarring; neutralizing; blockading. <i>m.</i> An enemy; 24th year of the cycle.	वि.लम्बन (नं) <i>l. n.</i> Hanging on; delaying. [slow.
विरोधोक्ति (क्तिः) <i>2. f.</i> Quarrel, dispute.	विलम्बमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Hanging on;
वि.रोहित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Left. [pute.	विलम्बित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Falling, pendulous; slow, tardy.
विल् (श) विलति <i>1. a.</i> To wear; to divide. (क) विलयति <i>10. a.</i> To throw or send.	विलम्बिन् (म्बो-म्बिनी-म्बि) <i>a.</i> Delaying; pendulous; depending. <i>m.</i> 32d year of the Indian cycle.
विल (खं) <i>l. n.</i> A hole; a cave. <i>m.</i> A horse of <i>Indra</i> ; a reed, cane.	वि.लक्ष (क्षः) <i>l. m.</i> Gift, donation.
वि.लक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) <i>a.</i> Astonished; abashed; extraordinary; without aim; without character.	वि.लय (यः) <i>l. m.</i> Dissolution; destruction of the world.
	विलयन (नं) <i>l. n.</i> Dissolving, corroding; removal, destruction; a corrosive or attenuant.
	विलयोदयादन् (दा-दा-दा) <i>a.</i> Creating and destroying.

विल्ला (ला) 1. *f.* A sort of Sida.

विल्लावासिन् (सी-सिनौ-सि) 1. *m. f.*

A snake. *a.* Living in holes.

विल्लाशय (यः-यी) 1. *m. f. Idem.*

विल्लासत् (न्-नी-न्) *a.* Shining ;  
beautiful ; sportive ; wanton.

विल्लासन (नं) *a.* Dallying.

विल्लासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sporting. *n.*

Wanton pastime.

विल्लाप (पः) 1. *m.* Lamentation.

विल्लाघ (यः) 1. *m.* Destruction.

विल्लाघन (नं) 1. *n.* A hell.

विल्लाज (लः) 1. *m.* An instrument  
or machine ; a cat.

विल्लास(सः) 1. *m.* Coquetry ; sport ;  
dalliance ; elegance. [ground.

विल्लासकानन (नं) 1. *n.* A pleasure

विल्लासमन्दिर (रं) 1. *n.* A pleasure  
or summer house. [tive.

विल्लासवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Spor-

विल्लासविभवनस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Greedy ;  
covetous.

विल्लासिका (का) 1. *f.* Light drama  
in one act.

विल्लासिन् (सी-सिनौ-सि) *a.* Wanton.

*m. Vishnu ; Shiva ; Krishna ; Ká-  
ma ; an enjoyer ; moon ; fire ; a  
snake. f.* A woman ; a harlot.

विल्लिप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *p.* Anointed.

विल्लीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dissolved ; van-  
ished ; fancied ; blended with.

विल्लुप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *p.* Cut off ; lost.

विल्लुभित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bewildered ;  
shaken by the wind.

विल्लुम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief.

विल्लुलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tremulous.

विल्लुखन (नं) 1. *n.* Digging ; divid-  
ing ; making furrows.

विल्लेप (पः) 1. *m.* Ointment ; mortar ;  
anointing. *f.* Rice gruel.

विल्लेपन (नं) 1. *n.* Unguent ; a per-  
fuming ; plastering. *f.* Woman  
perfumed ; rice gruel.

विल्लेप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* Spread or plas-  
tered. *m.* Rice gruel.

विल्लेवासिन् (सी-सिनौ-सि) *a.* Living  
in holes. *m.* A snake.

विल्लेशय (यः) 1. *m.* A snake ; cat ;  
hare ; any animal that burrows.

विल्लोक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Solitary.

विल्लोकन (नं) 1. *n. f.* Sight. [seen.

विल्लोकनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be

विल्लोकनीयता (ता) 1. *f.* Loveliness.

विल्लोकित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seen.

विल्लोचन (नं) 1. *n.* The eye.

विल्लोचनपात (तः) 1. *m.* A glance.

विल्लोचनाम्बु (म्बु) 1. *n.* A tear.

विल्लोटक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.

विल्लोडन (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling ; shaking.

विल्लोडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken ; rol-  
led or tumbling on the ground.

विल्लोपन (नं) 1. *n.* Destroying, de-  
luding. [tion.

विल्लोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Attraction, seduc-

विल्लोभन (नं) 1. *n.* Allurement, temp-  
tation ; praise. [ceived.

विल्लोभित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Allured, de-

विल्लोभ्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Fascinated.

विल्लोभ (सः-सौ-सं) *a.* Against the  
hair or grain ; reverse, contra-

ry. *m.* Reverse course ; a snake ;  
*Varuna ; a dog. f.* Emblemic my-

robalan. *n.* Water wheel.

विल्लोभक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* An inverting.

विल्लोभचेष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Cross-grain-  
ed.



विलोम.ज (जः-जा-जं) <i>a.</i> Born of opposite castes.	विवर.नादिका (का) <i>1. f.</i> A pipe or flute.
विलोम.जिह्व (हः) <i>1. m.</i> An elephant.	वि.वरिषु (घुः-घुः-घु) <i>a.</i> Wishing to shew or declare.
विलोम.त्रैराशिक (कं) <i>1. n.</i> Rule of three inverse.	वि.वर्जन (नं) <i>1. n.</i> Abandoning.
विलोम.वर्ण(र्णः) <i>1. m.</i> A man of mixed or inferior birth.	विवर्जनीय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> That is to be avoided.
विलोम.विधि (धिः) <i>2. m.</i> Inverted ceremony or calculation.	विवर्जित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Abandoned.
विलोल (लः-ला-लं) <i>a.</i> Shaking, tremulous ; rolling ; fickle.	वि.वर्ण (र्णः) <i>1. m.</i> A man of low caste, outcast. <i>a.</i> Vile ; without colour ; of a bad colour or dye.
विलोलता (ता) <i>1. f.</i> Tremulousness.	विवर्ण.वदन (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Pale-faced.
विलोलन (नं) <i>1. n.</i> Shaking, agitation.	वि.वर्त्त (र्त्तः) <i>1. m.</i> Assemblage ; dancing ; revolving ; illusion ; modification.
विलोलित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Shaken.	वि.वर्त्तन (नं) <i>1. n.</i> Going round an altar ; revolving ; being ; abiding.
विलोक्कम् (काः) <i>5. m.</i> A reptile.	वि.वर्त्तमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Turning about.
विस्त्र (स्त्रं) <i>1. n.</i> A hole ; asafœtida.	वि.वर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Turned back, returned, revolved.
विस्त्र.मूला (ला) <i>1. f.</i> A sort of yam.	वि.वर्द्धन (नं) <i>1. n.</i> Increase ; cutting.
विस्त्र (स्त्रः) <i>1. m.</i> A fruit tree, <i>Bel.</i> <i>n.</i> Its fruit ; the measure <i>Pala.</i>	विवर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Increased ; cut.
विवक्षा (क्षा) <i>1. f.</i> Wish ; desire to speak.	वि.वश (शः-शा-शं) <i>a.</i> Submissive ; prepared for death ; unsubdued ; independent ; unwilling to die.
वि.वक्षित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Wished ; intended ; literal. <i>n.</i> Object desired. <i>f.</i> Meaning, purpose. [speak.	वि.वस्त्र (स्त्रः-स्त्रा-स्त्रं) <i>a.</i> Unclothed.
विवक्षु (क्षुः-क्षुः-क्षु) <i>a.</i> Wishing to	वि.वस्त्रत् (स्त्रान्) <i>5. m.</i> A god ; the sun, or his charioteer ; 7th <i>Menu. f.</i> City of the sun.
वि.वक्षिषु (घुः-घुः-घु) <i>a.</i> Crafty.	वि.वात् (वान्-वानो-वानो-वात्) <i>a.</i> Blowing gently.
वि.वत्सा (त्सा) <i>1. f.</i> A cow whose calf is dead.	वि.वाद (दः) <i>1. m.</i> Contest, litigation.
वि.वदमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>p.</i> Disputing.	विवाद.नुगत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Disputed.
वि.वध (धः) <i>1. m.</i> A road ; a yoke ; a load ; storing grain ; a pitcher.	विवादार्थिन् (र्थि-र्थिनो-र्थि) <i>a.</i> Contentious. <i>m.</i> A prosecutor. [ted.
विवधिक (कः) <i>1. m.</i> A chandler.	विवाद.स्पदी.भत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Litigating.
वि.वन्दिषु (घुः-घुः-घु) <i>a.</i> Wishing to praise. [ration.	विवादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) <i>a.</i> Disputing.
वि.वर (रं) <i>1. n.</i> A hole, flaw ; sepa-	
वि.वरण (णं) <i>1. n.</i> Laying open ; description ; explanation ; translation.	

वि.वार(रः) 1. *m.* Expansion ; broad pronunciation.  
 वि.वास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Unclothed. *m.* Banishment.  
 विवास.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Banishing.  
 वि.वासन (नं) 1. *n.* Exile.  
 वि.वासित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Banished.  
 विवास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That should be banished.  
 वि.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* Marriage.  
 वि.वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Married.  
 वि.वाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Marriageable. *m.* A son-in-law ; a bridegroom.  
 वि.विक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Lonely ; pure ; separated ; judicious ; judged.  
 विविक्त.दृश् (क्) *a.* Selfish.  
 विविक्त.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Intent on.  
 विविक्त.सेविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Recluse, fond of solitude.  
 विविक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Wish to enter.  
 विविक्षु (क्षुः-क्षु) *a.* Wishing to enter.  
 विविग्र.चेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* Afraid.  
 विविक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wished to be known. [know.  
 विवित् (त्तुः-त्तुः-त्तु) *a.* Wishing to  
 विविदिष्व (वान्-युषी-वस्) *p.* Ob-  
 taining. [know.  
 विविदिषत् (न्-न्नी-त्) *a.* Wishing to  
 वि.विद्वस् (द्वान्-युषी-द्वस्) *p.* Knowing.  
 वि.विध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Various. [ing.  
 विविशिवस् (वान्-युषी-वस्) *p.* Enter-  
 विविश्वस् (श्वान्-शुषी-श्वस्) *p.* *Idem.*  
 वि.वीत(तः) 1. *m.* An enclosed spot  
 of ground, for pasture, &c.  
 विवीत.भर्तृ (र्तृ) 4. *m.* The superin-  
 tendant of a preserved pasture.  
 वि.वृत्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) 1. *f.* A deserted  
 wife. *a.* Deserted.

वि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m.* Expanded ;  
 evident ; laid open ; developed.  
*f.* A burning ulcer.  
 वि.वृत्त.द्विज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Showing  
 the teeth ; gaping.  
 विवृत.नेत्र (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Open-eyed,  
 staring about.  
 विवृत.पौरुष (षः-पा-र्ष) *a.* Magnani-  
 mous.  
 विवृताक्ष (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) 1. *m.* A cock. *a.*  
 Large-eyed.  
 वि.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Explanation.  
 वि.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Turned round ;  
 whirling ; revolving.  
 विवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Turning round,  
 whirling.  
 वि.वृत्तिष्ट (ता-ची-ष्ट) *a.* Wishing to be.  
 वि.वृद्ध (द्वः-द्वा-द्धं) *p.* Augmented.  
 वि.वृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Increase,  
 वि.वेक (कः) 1. *m.* Discrimination ;  
 investigation ; a reservoir.  
 विवेकता (ता) 1. *f.* Discrimination.  
 विवेक.दृष्टत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Discernment.  
 विवेक.दृश्यन् (श्चत्) *a.* Discerning.  
 वि.वेकिता (ता) 1. *f.* Discussion ;  
 discrimination.  
 वि.वेकिन् (की-किनी-कि) 1. *m.* A  
 sage ; judge. *a.* Judicious.  
 वि.वेक्तव्य (यः-व्या-यं) *a.* That should  
 be discussed.  
 वि.वेचन (नं) 1. *n.* Discrimination.  
 वि.वेचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be judg-  
 ed or discussed.  
 वि.वोदृ (दृ) 1. *m.* A husband ; a  
 bridegroom.  
 वि.वृणु (वन्-वनी-वन्) *a.* Silent.  
 वि.व्याक (कः) 1. *m.* Affectation of  
 indifference in coquetry.

विश (श,ञौ) विशति 6. *a.* To enter.

With *prep.* आ or प्र, to enter ; occupy ; with उप, to sit down ; to approach ; with नि to dwell ; with नि or अभिनि, to rest, sit down, conceal ; with निर् to go out ; with परि, to set before ; with सम, to lie down ; with सन्नि, to be near or adjacent.

विश (ट) 5. *m.* A man of the mercantile tribe ; a man. *f.* Entrance ; income ; wealth ; a daughter.

विश (शं) 1. *n.* Fibres of the stalk of the water lily.

वि.शक्क (क्कः-क्का-क्कं) *a.* Fearless.

वि.शक्कट (टः-टा-टी-टं) *a.* Great.

वि.शङ्कमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Fearing.

वि.शद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* White ; clear ; transparent ; evident ; beautiful.

वि.शय (यः) 1. *m.* Doubt ; refuge.

वि.शयिन (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Doubtful.

विशर (रः) 1. *m.* Killing, slaughter.

वि.शल्य.कत (त्) 5. *m.* A plant, *Echites dichotoma*.

वि.शल्य (ल्यौ) 1. *f.* Name of several plants. *a.* Free from thorns or cares.

वि.शसन (नं) 1. *n.* Cutting, slaughter ; a hell. *m.* A sabre.

वि.शसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hurt ; killed ; cut up ; well mannered.

विशसिद्ध (ता-चो-द्ध) *a.* Killing ; dissecting.

वि.शस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Praised ; puffed up.

वि.शस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Unarmed.

विशाकार (रः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Euphorbia*.

वि.शाख (खः-खा-खं) 1. *m.* *Kartikéya* ; attitude in shooting ; a beggar ; a spindle. *f.* 15th lunar asterism ; a gourd. *a.* Branchless.

विशाख.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The orange.

विशाखल (लं) 1. *n.* Attitude in shooting.

विश.म्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king.

वि.शाय (यः) 1. *m.* Sleeping and watching alternately.

वि.शरण (णं) 1. *n.* Killing, slaughter.

विशार.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Learned, confident, famous.

वि.शल (लः-सा-लं) *a.* Great, broad. *m.* Sort of deer or bird. *f.* *Oujein* ; bitter apple.

विशाल.कुल (लः-सा-लं) *a.* Well-born. *n.* Illustrious family. [tude.

विशालता (ता) 1. *f.* Width, magni-

विशाल.लक्ष (क्) 5. *m.* A tree, *Echites scholaris*.

विशासाक्ष (क्षः-क्षी-क्षं) 1. *m.* *Shiva*, *Garuda*. *f.* *Durgá*. *a.* Having large eyes.

वि.शिख (खः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; iron crow. *f.* Spade, hoe ; highway ; barber's wife ; sick room.

वि.शिञ्जान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Tinkling.

वि.शित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sharpened.

विशिष (षं) 1. *n.* A palace, a temple.

वि.शिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Endowed with, possessed of ; characteristic, distinguished. [cellence.

विशिष्टता (ता) 1. *f.* Peculiarity ; ex-

वि.शीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Dried up ; wasted. [decay.

विशीर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Subject to वि.शीर्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Decaying.

वि.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Ill-behaved.

वि.शुद्ध (ङः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Pure, pious, humble. [heart.

विशुद्ध.करण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Pure in

वि.शुद्धि (ङिः) 2 *f.* Purity, similarity, removal of doubt ; correctness.

वि.शुद्धि.भाज् (क्) *a.* Pure.

वि.शुद्ध.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Unfettered.

वि.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* A characteristic ; sort ; difference ; limb ; sandal mark ; figure of speech.

विशेषक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m. n.* Sandal mark on the forehead ; a predicate. *a.* Characteristic.

विशेष.कास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Amorous.

विशेष.गुण (णः) 1. *m.* Any indivisible or unique object.

विशेष.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Wise.

विशेषण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *n.* A defining or specifying ; an epithet. *a.* Characteristic.

विशेषणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be discriminated or defined.

विशेषतस् *adv.* Particularly.

विशेष.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Peculiar duty.

विशेष.भावना (ना) 1. *f.* A distinguishing of differences.

विशेष.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Specific mark.

विशेष.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Special text.

विशेष.विद्वस् (द्वा) 5. *m.* A sage.

विशेष.विधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Special rule.

वि.शेषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Specified ; marked ; distinguished.

विशेषोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* A figure of rhetoric ; a panegyric.

विशेष्य (ष्यः-ष्यं) 1. *m.* A noun. *n.* (*In syntax*) the object of a predicate. *a.* That should be or is specified.

वि.शोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Free from sorrow or trouble. *n.* Safety.

वि.शोधन (नं) 1. *f.* A plant, *Nāga-danti* ; capital of *Brahmā*. *a.* Purifying.

विशोधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be purified or rectified.

विशोधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Purified, rectified.

विशोधित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* A correcting.

विशोधित्व (धो-धिनी-धि) *a.* Correcting.

वि.शोषण (णं) 1. *n.* A drying up.

विशोषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dried up.

विश्र (श्रः) 1. *m.* Lustre.

विश्रणन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift ; donation.

वि.श्रद्ध (श्रः-श्रा-श्रं) *a.* Trusted ; trustworthy ; patient ; humble ; excessive ; firm ; rested.

विश्रद्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Trustworthiness.

वि.श्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Rest.

विश्रमित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wearied.

वि.श्रम (श्रः) 1. *m.* Trust, confidence, affection ; festive noise. [on.

विश्रमिन् (मि-मिनी-मि) *a.* Relying

वि.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Asylum, dependence.

विश्रयिन् (यी-यिणी-यि) *a.* Living in ; depending on.

वि.श्राणन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift ; donation.

विश्राणित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bestowed.

वि.श्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Rested.

वि.श्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Rest.

वि.श्राम (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; pause ; tranquillity. [tion ; flowing.

वि.श्राव (वः) 1. *m.* Fame ; liquefac-

विश्रावण (णं) 1. *n.* Causing to flow, or to bleed, or to hear.

वि.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Famous, known ; dissolved ; flowing ; delighted.

विश्रुति(तिः) 2. *f.* Celebrity ; flowing.

वि.स्वथ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Relaxed.

विस्तथाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Wearied.

वि.स्त्रिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Disunited.

वि.स्त्रुष (षः) 1. *m.* Separation ; disunion ; subtraction or division.

विश्लेष.जाति (तिः) 2. Reduction of fractional difference.

विश्व (श्वः-श्वा-श्वं) 1. *m.* A deity of a particular class, of which there are ten. *n.* The universe. *f. n.* Dry ginger. *f. Atis*, a tree yielding a red dye. *a.* All ; whole.

विश्व.कद्रु (द्रुः-द्रुः-द्रुः) *a.* Wicked. *m.* A dog trained for the chase ; sound.

विश्व.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मा) 5. *m.* The sun ; son of *Brahmá*, artist of the gods ; a sage. [sun.

विश्वकर्म्म.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* Wife of the

विश्व.का (का) 1. *f.* A sort of gull.

विश्व.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Architect or artist of the gods ; the creator.

विश्व.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Aniruddha*, an incarnation of *Káma*.

विश्व.क्लेन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*. *f.* A plant, *Priyangu*.

विश्व.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* The earth.

विश्व.गोप्तृ (प्तृ) 4. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Indra*.

विश्व.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* All creating. *m.* The eye.

विश्व.जन (नं) 1. *n.* Mankind. [all.

विश्व.जनीन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Applicable to

विश्व.जनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.

विश्व.जन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* *Idem*.

विश्व.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* A particular ceremony or sacrifice ; cord of *Varuna*.

विश्वच्च (चङ्-श्च-चि-चक्) *a.* All-pervading. *n.* Every where.

विश्वतस् *ada*. Every where.

विश्वतो.मुख(खं) 1. *n.* Supreme being.

विश्व.दृश् (क्) 5. *m.* All seeing.

विश्व.देव (वः) 1. *m.* A *Vishwadéva*. *f.* *Hedysarum* plant.

विश्व.ग्रच्च (ग्रङ्-द्ग्रीची-ग्रक्) *a.* Moving every where or universally.

विश्व.धारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Sustaining all. *f.* The earth.

विश्व.नाथ(थः) 1. *m.* A name of *Shiva*.

विश्व.पा (पा) 1. *m.* Sun, moon, fire.

विश्व.सून् (सूा) 5. *m.* Fire or its deity ; sun, moon.

विश्व.बोध (धः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha* ; deified sage. [all things.

विश्व.भुज् (क्) *a.* Eating or enjoying

विश्व.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* The third of the seven *Buddhas*.

विश्व.भेषज (जं) 1. *n.* Dry ginger.

विश्व.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating any thing. [enjoys all things.

विश्व.भोजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* One who

विश्व.मदा(दा) 1. *f.* One of the seven tongues of fire.

विश्व.म्भर (रः-रा) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Indra*. *f.* Earth. *a.* All sustaining.

विश्वम्भरार्धिप (पः) 1. *m.* A king.

विश्व.यु (युः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.

विश्व.राज् (ट्-ङ्) 5. *m.* An universal sovereign.

विश्व.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Taking all forms, omnipresent. *m.* *Vishnu*. *n.* *Agallochum*.

विश्व.रेतस् (ताः) 5. *m.* *Brahmá*.

विश्व.रोचन(नः) 1. *m.* An esculent root.

विश्व.विधाधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* Creator.

विश्व.वेदस्(दाः) 5. *m.* A sage, knowing all things. [vading.

विश्व.व्यापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* All pervising. व्यापिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* *Idem.*

विश्व.व्याप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Universal diffusion or permeation.

वि.श्वसन (नं) 1. *n.* Trusting in.

विश्व.सह (हः-हा-हं) 1. *f.* One of the tongues of fire ; the earth. *a.* Bearing all.

विश्व.सारक(कं) 1. *n.* The prickly pear.

वि.श्वसित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Confided in.

विश्व.सृज् (क्) 5. *m.* *Brahma.*

विश्वस्त(स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Trusted, faithful. *f.* A widow.

विश्व.सृष्टृ (ष्टा) 4. *m.* Creator.

विश्व.ाची (ची) 3. *f.* One of the *Ap-saras* or courtezans of heaven.

विश्व.ात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* *Brahmā.* *n.* The universal spirit. *a.* All pervading.

विश्व.ाधायस् (थाः) 5. *m.* A deity.

विश्व.ामित्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* A sage so named.

विश्व.ामित्र.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The cocoa-nut tree.

विश्व.ावसु(सुः) 2. *m.* One of the *gan-dharbas* or celestial singers. *f.* A particular night.

वि.श्वस (सः) 1. *m.* Trust, faith.

विश्व.स.कारण (णं) 1. *n.* Ground of trust.

विश्व.स.कृत् (त्) *a.* Inspiring trust.

विश्व.स.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Treachery.

विश्व.स.घातक (कः) 1. *m.* A traitor.

विश्व.स.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *m.* Confidential agent. [dence.

विश्व.स.प्रद (दः) *a.* Inspiring confi-

विश्व.स.प्रतिपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Confiding ; trusting.

विश्व.स.भङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Breach of faith.

विश्व.स.भूमि (भिः) 2. *f.* Trustworthy person ; object of confidence.

विश्व.स.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

विश्व.स.सित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Encouraged.

विश्व.स.सिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Trusting.

विश्व.स.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That should be trusted or encouraged.

विश्व.स.स्यता(ता) 1. *f.* Trustworthiness.

विश्व.देष्ट (वा) 4. *m.* The clitoris.

विश्व.ेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

विश्व.ेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

विष् (श) विषति 6. *a.* To pervade.

(ग,ञौ) विष्णाति 9. *a.* To have no use for ; to separate. (उ) वेषति 1. *a.* To sprinkle. (ञौ,इर,लृ)

विवेष्टि, विविष्टे 3. *c.* To extend through nature.

विष् (ट्) 5. *f.* Faeces ; diffusion.

विष (षः-पं) 1. *m. n.* Poison. *n.* Water ; fibres of the lotus ; gum myrrh. *f.* A tree used used for dying red.

विषक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तां) *p.* Adhering to.

विषक्त.सति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Cling-to the world.

विष.घा (घा) 1. *f.* A twining shrub.

विष.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) 1. *m.* A kind of mimosa. *a.* Antidotic.

विष.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्नं) *a.* Antidotic. *m.* Tree as above. *f.* A potherb, turmeric. [sonous.

विष.जुष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Poisoned ; poi-

विषणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A sort of snake.

वि.षण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* The fibres of the stalk of the water lily.

वि.षण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Dejected, spiritless.

विषण्णता (ता) 1. *f.* Dejection, lassitude. [dejected.

विषण्वदन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Looking

विषण्णत्वात् (त्वा-त्वा) *a.* Dejected.

विष.तुल्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Fatal.

विषलर (रः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

विष.द (दः-दा-दं) 1. *n.* Green vitriol. *m.* A cloud. *a.* Yielding poison or water.

विष.दंष्ट्रा (ष्ट्रा) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant and antidote.

विष.दन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake.

विष.दर्शन.मृत्युक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of pheasant. *a.* Poisonous.

विष.घर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A snake. *a.* Poisonous, venomous.

विष.धम्मा (म्मा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

विष.धात्री (त्री) 3. *f.* Goddess of snakes.

विष.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A mimosa. *a.* Antidote. *n.* Neutralizing a poison.

विष.नाशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Antidotic. *f.* See विषदंष्ट्रा.

विष.नुदु (त्) 5. *m.* *Bignonia Indica.*

विष.पुष्प (प्यः) 1. *m.* *Vangueria spinosa.* *n.* Blue lotus.

विष.पुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* Sickness produced by poisonous flowers.

विष.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Using poison.

विष.भक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking poison.

विष.भिषज् (क्) 5. *m.* A dealer in antidotes ; snake catcher or doctor.

विष.भुजङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A venomous snake.

विष.भृत् (त्) *a.* Poisonous.

वि.षम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Uneven ; inaccessible ; difficult ; painful ; troublesome. *n.* Unevenness ; difficulty ; pain ; inaccessible place.

विषम.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* Hypothenuse of a right angled triangle.

विषम.कर्मन् (र्मा) 5. *m.* Odd affair ; finding of quantities from their difference, [cavation.

विषम.खात (तं) 1. *n.* An irregular ex-

विषम.चतुरस्र (स्रं) 1. *n.* A trapezium.

विषम.ऋद (दः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Echites scholaris.* [equinox.

विषम.काया (या) 1. *f.* Shadow at the

विषम.ज्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Intermittent or strong fever. [triangle.

विषम.त्रिभुज (जः) 1. *m.* A scalene

विषम.सति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Regarding the world as different from God.

विषम.नयन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

विषम.धौ (धौः-धौ-धि) *a.* Regarding the world as different from God.

विष.मन्त्र (न्त्रः) 1. *m.* A snake catcher or charmer or doctor. *n.* A charm against the bite of snakes.

विषममय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Resulting from or produced by inequality.

विषम.रूप्य (प्यः-प्या-प्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

विषम.विभाग (गः) 1. *m.* Unequal division of property.

विषम.शायिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* Sleeping irregularly.

विषम.शिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Unfair.

विषम.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Uneven ; uneasy ; difficult.

विषम.साहस (सं) 1. *n.* Temerity.

विषम.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Standing unevenly ; inaccessible ; in bad circumstances.

विषमाच्च (चः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

विषमायुध (धः) 1. *m.* *Kāmadēva.*

विषमाशन(नं) 1. *n.* Eating irregularly.

विषमाशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Dishonest.

विषमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irregular.

विषमीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Produced or resulting from inequalities.

विष.सुष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A kind of shrub of medicinal properties.

विष.सृत्यु (त्युः) 2. *m.* Sort of pheasant.

विषसेक्षण (णः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

विषसेषु (षुः) 2. *m.* *Kāma.*

वि.षय (यः) 1. *m.* Worldly object ; possession ; thing ; object of sense or of desire ; sphere of observation or action ; country ; cluster of villages ; resort ; provincial peculiarity ; ceremony ; husband.

विषयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Relating to.

विषयकत्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* State of a thing.

विषय.कर्मान्(र्म्म) 5. *n.* Worldly affair.

विषय.काम (मः) 1. *m.* Love of the world. [sual.

विषय.दृष्ट (ट्, ड्) *a.* Worldly, sen-

विषय.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Engaged in the world. [minded.

विषयात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Worldly

विषयाधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A sensualist ; materialist ; a king ; *Kāmadēva* ; an organ of sense.

विषयार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्तः-र्त्तं) *a.* Troubled about worldly things.

विषयासक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Devoted to the world.

विषयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *m.* Same as विषयाधिन् ; a man of the world or of business. *n.* An organ of sense. *a.* Sensual ; worldly ; clever in worldly matters.

विषयैषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Desirous of worldly enjoyment.

विषयेषसेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Sensuality.

विषल (लः) 1. *m.* Poison, venom.

विष.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* The administration of antidotes or charms.

विष.विधान (नं) 1. *n.* Ordeal by poison.

विष.वेग (गः) 1. *m.* Absorption of venom shewn by its effects.

विष.वैद्य (द्या) 1. *m.* A dealer in antidotes or charms.

विष.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* A wasp.

विष.शृङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

विष.सूचक (कः) 1. *m.* The Greek partridge, *perdrix rufa.*

विष.खड्गन् (ङ्गा) 5. *m.* A wasp.

विष.हर (रः-री-रं) *a.* An antidote. *f.* Goddess of serpents.

विष.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having a heart full of venom.

विषद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* That should be borne.

विषा (षा) *ind.* Intellect.

विषाङ्कुर (रः) 1. *m.* A spear, a dart.

विषाण (णः-णी-णं) *m. f. n.* The weapon of an animal *f.* A plant, *mesha shringi.* *n.* A kind of costus.

विषाणिका (का) 1. *f.* *Mesha shringi.*

विषाणिन् (णी) 5. *m.* An elephant ; a bull ; any animal with horns.

वि.षाद (दः) 1. *m.* Lassitude, distress, disappointment.

विषाद.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Time of dejection.

वि.षादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *n.* Dejected.

विषान्न (नः) 1. *m.* A snake.

विषान्नक (कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*



विषापह (हः) 1. *m.* Kind of *aristolochia*. *a.* Antidotic.

विषाशुष (घः) 1. *m.* A snake.

विषार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

विषानु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a.* Poisonous.

विषास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A snake. *f.* Marking nut plant.

विषु *ind.* Many; same.

विषुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* The mind.

विषुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having various or uniform motion or extension.

विषुप (पं) 1. *m.* The equinox.

विषुव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

विषुव.क्षाया (या) 1. *f.* Shadow when the sun is on the equator.

विषुवत् (वत्) 5. *n.* *Idem.*

विषुव.दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Day of the equinox.

विषुव.संक्रान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* The sun's passing the equator.

विष्क् (क) विष्कयति 10. *a.* To see.

विष्क(ष्काः) *m.* Elephant of 20 years.

विष्कानृ (ना-न्ती-नृ) *a.* Going irregularly or in various directions.

विष्कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A dispersing.

वि.ष्कन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Gone; dispersed.

वि.ष्कन्ना(न्नाः) 1. *m.* First *Yoga*; obstacle; extension; posture of *Yogis*; act; actor; a tree; a bolt; a post; a diameter.

विष्कन्मक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

वि.ष्कन्मिन (न्मि-न्मिनी-न्मि) 1. *n.* The bar of a door. *a.* Impeding.

विष्किर(रः) 1. *m.* A bird in general; pulling to pieces.

विष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Entered. *f.* Faeces.

विष्ट.प (पः-पं) 1. *m. n.* A world.

विष्टम (मं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

विष्टञ्ज (ञ्जः-ञ्जा-ञ्जं) *a.* Hindered; fixed; placed; paralysed.

विष्टाभू (भूः-भु-भु) *a.* Born in filth.

विष्टन्म (न्मः) 1. *m.* Impediment; stricture; paralysis; stopping; placing.

वि.ष्टन्मिन् (न्मि-न्मिनी-न्मि) *a.* Checking; rendering motionless.

वि.ष्टर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree; handful of *Kusa* grass; a seat, bed.

विष्टर.श्रवस् (वाः) 5. *m.* *Krishna* or *Vishnu*.

विष्टर.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Sitting on a seat or bed.

विष्टार (रः) 1. *m.* Name of a metre of the *pankti* genus.

विष्टि(ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टिः) *a.* Working. *f.* Unpaid labour, occupation; hire; sending; casting into hell.

वि.ष्टल (लं) 1. *n.* A place situated remote or apart.

वि.ष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Faeces, ordure.

विष्टाभू *a.* Born in filth.

विष्णु (ष्णुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* the preserver; fire; good man.

विष्णु.क्रान्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A flower, (*Chitorea ternatea*) [*dilya*].

विष्णुगुप्त (गुप्तः) 1. *m.* The sage *Kaun-*

विष्णु.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* The name of a city or country.

विष्णु.द्वैवत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* The twelfth lunar day of each fortnight.

विष्णु.पद (दं) 1. *n.* The sky; sea of milk; lotus. *f.* Ganges; period of the sun's entering a zodiacal sign. [bird.

विष्णु.रथ(थः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*, *Vishnu's*

विष्णु.शिङ्गी (ङ्गी) 2. *f.* A quail.

विष्णु.वल्लभा (भः-भा-भं) 1. *f.* A plant (*Echites*). *a.* Beloved by *Vishnu*.

विष्णु.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

वि.ष्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Throbbing.

वि.ष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* The twang of a bow.

विष्य (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Deserving death by poison.

वि.ष्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Trickling.

वि.ष्यन्दमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem*.

विष्व (ष्वः-ष्वा-ष्वं) *a.* Injurious.

विष्वक् *adv.* Every way, all round.

विष्व-क्लेन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*. *f.* A plant, *Priyangu*.

विष्वक्लेन.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A sort of yam ; *Lakshmi*.

विष्व.गत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Going all ways.

विष्व.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

विष्वच् (ष्वङ्-ष्ची-ष्वक्) *a.* Going every where. *n.* Equinox.

विष्वणन (नं) 1. *n.* Food, eating.

विष्वश्च (ङ्-द्भी-ची-क्) *a.* Going every where.

विष्वाण (णः) 1. *m.* Eating, food.

वि.स्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Separated, omitted.

वि.संयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Separation.

विस् (य) विस्त्रति 4. *a.* To throw, put forth.

विस (मं) 1. *n.* The film or fibres of the stalk of the water lily.

विस.कण्टिका(का) 1. *f.* A small crane.

विसकलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expanded.

वि.सङ्कट (टः) 1. *m.* A lion.

विस.ब्रेद् (दः) 1. *m.* Part of the fibres of the lotus.

विस.ज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

वि.सञ्ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Lifeless.

वि.सदृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Various.

विस.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A quantity of lotuses, [crane.

विस.नासिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of

विस.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* Lotus.

विस.प्रखन (नं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

वि.सम्वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Disappointing ; deception ; contradiction.

विसम्वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Wheedling ; disputing. [ing.

वि.सर(रः) 1. *m.* A multitude ; spread-

वि.सर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Abandoning ; gift ; riddance ; voiding by stool ; the letter (:); sun's southern course ; light, final emancipation.

वि.सर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Gift ; quitting ; sending. [be left.

वि.सर्जनीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should

वि.सर्जित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Left ; given.

वि.सर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* Gliding ; spreading ; flying ; unpleasant result ; inflammatory eruption.

विसर्प.घ्न (घ्नं) 1. *n.* Bees' wax. [ing.

वि.सर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Gliding ; spread-

विसर्पिन् (र्पि-र्पिणी-र्पि) *a.* *Idem*.

वि.सल (लं) 1. *n.* A shoot.

वि.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A fish ; gliding motion. *f.* Region of the wind. *n.* Wood. [on foot.

वि.सारित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Effected ; set

विसारिता (ता) 1. *f.* Spreading.

वि.सारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) 1. *m.* A fish. *a.* Gliding, spreading.

विसिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An assemblage of lotus flowers.

वि.स्त्रचिका (का) 1. *f.* Spasmodic cholera ; morbid symptom.

वि.स्खन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A dispersing.

विस्व (स्वः-स्वः) 1. *m. n.* A weight of gold,  $\frac{1}{2}$  an ounce troy.

वि.स्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Expanse ; abundance ; diffuseness ; assemblage ; affection ; seat ; bed.

विस्वर.शस् *adv.* Fully, at length.

वि.स्वार (रः) 1. *m.* Spreading, diffusion ; amplification ; width ; diameter ; branch with its new shoots ; a shrub.

वि.स्वीर्ण(र्णः-र्णः-र्णः) *a.* Large ; spread.

वि.स्वीर्णता (ता) 1. *f.* Diffusion.

विस्वीर्ण.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *n.* An esculent root, *Arum Indicum*.

वि.स्वृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spread ; diffused ; wide ; ample.

वि.स्वृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Diffusion ; diameter ; breadth.

वि.स्यद्मान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Emulating.

वि.स्यष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Apparent, manifest, plain.

वि.स्कार (रः) 1. *m.* The twang of a bow-string ; trembling.

वि.स्कारित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, tremulous ; strained ; apparent.

वि.स्कार्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Made clear ; strained.

वि.स्फुरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken ; swollen.

वि.स्फुल्लिङ्ग (गः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison ; a spark.

वि.स्फूर्ज्यु (युः) 2. *m.* Thunder.

वि.स्फोट (टः-टा) 1. *m. f.* Boil, pustule ; small-pox.

वि.स्मय(यः) 1. *m.* Wonder, surprise ; pride ; doubt.

वि.स्मयङ्कुल(कुलः-कुला-कुलं) *a.* Astounded.

विस्मयान्वित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

वि.स्मयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

वि.स्मरण (णः) 1. *n.* Forgetting.

वि.स्मरणीय (यः-या-यं) *p.* That may or should be forgotten.

वि.स्मर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

वि.स्मापन(नः) 1. *m.* Deceit ; illusion ; *Kāma* ; astonishing.

वि.स्मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Astonished, surprised.

विस्मित.चेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* *Idem.*

वि.स्मृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Forgotten.

विस्मृत.कालावधि (धिः) *a.* Thoughtless, especially of death.

विस्मृतावधि (धिः-धि) *a.* Forgetful of the future.

वि.स्मृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Forgetting.

वि.स्मर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Astonished.

वि.स्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Trickling.

विस्व (स्वः) 1. *n.* A smell like that of raw meat.

वि.स्वंस (सः सा) 1. *m. f.* Laxness, debility ; falling, flowing.

वि.स्वंसन(नः) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; an aperient.

विस्व.गन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Yellow orpiment.

वि.स्वता(ता) 1. *f.* Rawness of smell.

वि.स्वञ्च (ञ्चः-ञ्चा-ञ्चं) *a.* Trusted ; placid ; humble ; steady

वि.स्वन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Trust ; affection ; acquaintance ; killing.

विस्व.भिन् (भो-भिनी-भि) *a.* Trusting, confiding in.

वि.स्वसा (सा) 1. *f.* Decrepitude.

वि.स्वस्त(स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Loosened ; fallen.

वि.स्वावण (णः) 1. *m.* Making flow ; distilling ; bleeding ; rum.

वि.स्वावित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made to flow.

वि.साय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be made to flow, or bled. [ing.]  
 वि.सुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spread ; flow-  
 वि.स्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Discordant.  
 वि.खाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Insipid.  
 वि.ह.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A bird ; a cloud ; arrow ; sun ; moon ; planet.  
 वि.ह.ङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *a.* Flying.  
 वि.ह.ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* A bird. *f.* Pole for carrying burdens.  
 वि.ह.ङ्गराज (जः) 1. *m.* *Garūḍa.*  
 वि.ह.ङ्गका (का) 1. *f.* A pole for carrying burdens.  
 वि.हत (तः-ता-तं) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* temple. *a.* Opposed ; hurt.  
 वि.हति (तिः) 2. *f.* Striking. *m.* A friend, companion.  
 वि.हनन(नं) 1. *n.* Opposition ; injury ; killing ; bow for cleaning cotton.  
 वि.हर(रः) 1. *m.* Separation, absence.  
 विहरण(णं) 1. *n.* Taking away ; taking a walk.  
 विहरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be taken or rambled. [play.]  
 वि.हर्तु.कास(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Desiring to  
 वि.हर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Displeased.  
 वि.हसन (नं) 1. *n.* Smiling.  
 वि.हसित (तं) 1. *n.* A smile.  
 वि.हस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Confounded ; learned.  
 विज्ञा *ind.* Heaven.  
 वि.ज्ञापित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* Gift.  
 विज्ञायत (तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 विज्ञायस्य (याः-यं) 1. *m. n.* The sky or atmosphere. *m.* A bird.  
 विज्ञायस (सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem.*  
 विज्ञायसा *ind.* Heaven, sky.

वि.हार(रः) 1. *m.* Walking for pleasure or amusement ; theatre ; *Jaina* temple ; sport ; shoulder ; sort of bird.  
 विहारार्जित (रं) 1. *n.* A grove.  
 वि.हारिन् (रिः-रिणी-रि) *a.* Taking pleasure or relaxation.  
 वि.हास (सः) 1. *m.* A smile.  
 वि.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed ; done ; fixed ; improper. [forming.]  
 विहित.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Per-  
 विहितगस्य (गाः-गः) *a.* Faulty.  
 विहिताञ्जलि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* Making obeisance.  
 विहित्विम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Done by rule.  
 वि.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Deprived of.  
 वि.हृत् (तः-ता-तं) *n.* Coquetry, feminine dalliance.  
 वि.हृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Opening, expansion ; pastime, sport.  
 वि.हेड (डः) 1. *m.* Hurting, injury.  
 वि.हेटक (कः) 1. *m.* An injurer.  
 वि.हेडन (नं) 1. *n.* Injury ; grinding ; afflicting ; pain.  
 वि.हृत् (हृः-हृता-हृत्) *a.* Agitated ; alarmed ; fused.  
 विहृत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Agitation.  
 वी (स) वेति 2. *a.* To go ; pervade ; conceive ; desire ; throw ; eat.  
 वी (वीः) 3. *m.* Going ; covering.  
 वीक (कः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; a bird.  
 वी.काश(शः) 1. *m.* Solitude ; display.  
 वीक्ष(क्षः-क्षा) 1. *m. f.* Sight ; seeing.  
*n.* Surprise ; visible object.  
 वीक्षण (णं-णा) 1. *n. f.* *Idem.*  
 वीक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Perceptible.  
 वीक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Seeing.  
 वीक्षापन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Astonished.

- बीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seen. *n.* Look.
- बीक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Wonder ; visible object. *m.* A performer ; a horse. *a.* Perceptible ; wonderful ; astonishing.
- बीङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Going ; dancing ; a horse's pace ; cowach.
- बी.चयन(नं) 1. *n.* Research, enquiry.
- बीवि (चिः-चि-चो) 2. *m.f.* A wave ; pleasure ; leisure ; a ray ; little.
- बीचि.मासिन् (सी) 5. *m.* The ocean.
- बीज (क) वेजयति 10. *a.* To fan.
- बीज (जं) 1. *n.* Seed ; cause ; quintessence ; truth ; pod ; receptacle ; marrow ; analysis.
- बीजक (कः) 1. *m.* The common citron. *n.* Seed. [a pod.
- बीज.कोश (शः) 1. *m.* A seed vessel ;
- बीज.गणित (तं) 1. *n.* Algebra.
- बीज.गुप्ति (गिः) 2. *f.* A legume, pod.
- बीजतस् *ind.* From the seed.
- बीजन (नं) 1. *n.* A fan ; a thing. *m.* Pheasant, ruddy goose.
- बीज.पुष्प (ष्पं) 1. *n.* Common citron ; thorny plant, *Vangueria*.
- बीज.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of grain.
- बीज.पूर (रः) 1. *m.* Common citron or a variety.
- बीज.पूर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* Citron or lime.
- बीज.प्रद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Sowing seed. *m.* A generator. [seed.
- बीज.प्ररोह (हः) 1. *m.* Growing from
- बीज.साढका (का) 1. *f.* Seed vessel of the lotus.
- बीज.रह (हः-हा-हं) *m.* Grain, corn. *a.* Growing from seed.
- बीजवत् (वान्-वती-वन) *a.* Having seed.
- बीज.वर (रः) *m.* Kidney bean.
- बीज.रू (रूः) 3. *f.* The earth.
- बीजा *adv.* By or with seed.
- बीजाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ploughed or harrowed after sowing.
- बीजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sown ; fanned.
- बीजिन् (जी-जिनी-जि) *m.* A father, progenitor.
- बीजात्कृष्ट (ष्ट) 1. *n.* Good seed.
- बीजाद्क (कं) 1. *n.* Hail.
- बीज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्जं) *a.* Sprung from seed, or from some family.
- बीज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Fanned.
- बीडिका (का) 1. *f.* The betel plant, or a preparation of it with spices, &c. ; a tie ; a bundle.
- बीणा (णा) 1. *f.* The *viná* or Indian guitar ; lightning.
- बीणा.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The neck of the *viná*.
- बीणा.नुबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* The tie of the *viná* where the wires are fixed.
- बीणा.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* The player on the *viná*.
- बीणास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* *Nárada*, inventor of the *viná*.
- बीतंस (सः) 1. *m.* A cage or net for birds or beasts ; an enclosure ; menagerie ; an aviary.
- बीत(तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* A horse or elephant untrained for war ; goading an elephant. *a.* Tranquil, tame ; loosed ; departed. [sin.
- बीत.कल्मष (षः-पा-पं) *a.* Free from
- बीत.काम(मः-मा-मं) *a.* Free from lust.
- बीत.दम्भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Humble.
- बीतन (नौ) 1. *m. du.* The sides or cartilages of the larynx.

वीत.भय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Free from fear.

वीत.भो (भोः-भि) *a.* *Idem.*

वीत.राम (गः-गा-गं) 1. *m.* A deified *Buddha* sage; any sage. *a.* Free from passion; colourless, bleached.

वीत.विरुद्ध.बुद्धि (द्विः-द्विः-द्वि) *a.* Peaceable.

वीत.शङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Fearless.

वीत.शोक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m.* The *Ashoka* tree. *a.* Free from sorrow. [desire.

वीत.सुह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Free from

वीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Going; eating; producing; cleaning; light. *m.* A horse.

वीति.होत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Fire; sun.

वीतीत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without reply.

वीथि (थिः) 2. *f.* A road; a row; a terrace; a shop; tragic-comedy.

वीथुङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Slippery dialogue.

वीध्र (ध्रः-ध्रा-ध्रं) *a.* Clean, clear.

वी.नाड (डः) 1. *m.* Top of a well.

वीपा (पा) 1. *f.* Lightning.

वीप्सा (प्सा) 1. *f.* Successive order, one after another.

वीबुकोश (शः) 1. *m.* A *cauri*.

वीभ (वृ.ड) वीभते 1. *d.* To praise.

वीर् (क) वीरयति 10. *a.* To be powerful or valiant or heroic.

वीर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A hero; heroism; an actor; *Jaina* pontiff; fire. *f.* A matron; name of a number of plants. *n.* A reed, spicy substance. *a.* Excellent, powerful, strong, heroic.

वीर.जयन्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A war dance; war.

वीरण (णं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

*f.* Side glance; deep place.

वीर.तर (रं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

*m.* An arrow; a hero; a corpse.

वीर.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A large tree, *Pentaptera Arjuna*; also a shrub.

वीरता (ता) 1. *f.* Heroism.

वीर.धन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Kāma*.

वीर.न्यर (रः) 1. *m.* A peacock; fighting with wild beasts; a leather cuirass; name of a river.

वीर.पत्नी (नी) 3. *f.* Wife of a hero.

वीर.पाण (णं) 1. *n.* The drink of warriors at or before battle.

वीर.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* Horse fit for sacrifice; a hero; fragrant grass.

वीर.भद्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass.

वीर.भार्या (र्या) 1. *f.* Wife of a hero.

वीर.मातृ (ता) 4. *f.* The mother of a hero.

वीर.सुद्रिका (का) 1. *f.* Ornament or ring on the middle toe.

वीर.रेणु (णुः) 2. *m.* A name of *Bhimasena*.

वीर.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Like a hero; having a champion. *f.* A woman whose husband is living.

वीर.वत्सा (त्सा) 1. *f.* The mother of a hero.

वीर.विश्रवक (कः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* who performs his oblations with money from the *shudra* tribe.

वीर.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The marking nut plant; large tree, (*Pentaptera*;) sort of grain.

वीर.सू (सूः) 2. *f.* The mother of a hero, or of a male child.

वीर.सेन (नः) 1. *m.* The father of *Nala Rajá.*

वीरसेन.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Nala*, the hero of several poems.

वीर.सैन्य (न्यः) 1. *n.* Garlic.

वीर.स्कन्ध (न्यः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

वीर.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* A *bráhma*n who has suffered the sacred fire to become extinct.

वीराशंसन (नं) 1. *n.* The post of danger in battle; keeping watch.

वीरासन (नं) 1. *n.* A bivouac; field of battle; stately posture.

वीरध् (दु-त्) 5. *f.* A creeper; a branch and shoot.

वीरेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* One of *Shiva's* attendants; a great hero.

वीरोञ्ज (ञ्जः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n who neglects the sacrificial fire.

वीरोपजीविक (कः) 1. *m.* A *bráhma*n who claims presents for having kept up the sacrificial fire.

वीर्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* Nobility, dignity, fortitude, splendor, heroism, vigour, seed.

वीर्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Strong, victorious.

वीर्य.विरहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Destitute of vigour or prowess.

वीर्य.विशिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Possessed of vigour or prowess.

वीर्य.हानि (निः) 2. *m.* Loss of vigour, impotence.

वीर्य.हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Seedless; cowardly. [wess.

वीर्यावदान (नं) 1. *n.* Effect of pro-

वीर्यावधूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surpassed in prowess.

वीवध (धः) 1. *m.* A yoke or pole for carrying burdens; a burden; storing corn; a road.

वीवधिक (कः-कौ) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A chandler; one carrying a load by a yoke or pole. [ple.

वीहार (रः) 1. *m.* A holy place, temple. वुग् (इ) वुंगति 1. *a.* To except, to abandon.

वुट् (इ, क) वोढयति 1. 10. *a.* To hurt. वुष् (क, इ) वुन्वति 10. *a.* To injure, kill.

वुस् (य) वुस्यति 4. *a.* To throw off.

वूष् (क) वूषयति 10. *a.* To kill.

वृ (ग, ङ) वृणोते 9. *d.* To serve, worship. (ज) वरन्ति-ते 1. *c.* (न) वृणोति वृणुते 5. *c.* (क) वारयन्ति-ते 10. *c.* To choose, fit, appoint, invite, skreen. With अष, to cover, defend; with नि or निर, to cease, end; with वि, to become evident.

वृंहण (णः-णा-णी-णं) 1. *m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of milk, spices, &c. fried in *ghi.* *a.* Nutritious.

वृंहणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be nourished.

वृंहित (तः-ता-तं) 1. *n.* The roar of elephants. *a.* Grown, cherished.

वृक् (ङ) वर्कते 1. *d.* To take, accept.

वृक (कः) 1. *m.* A wolf, a jackal, a crow, *vakapushpa* tree; turpentine, a perfume. *f.* A plant, *Cissampelos hexandra.*

वृक.दंश (शः) 1. *m.* A dog.

वृक.धूप (पः) 1. *m.* Compounded perfume, turpentine.

वृक़ाराति (तिः) 2. *m.* A dog.

वृक़ारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

हृकोदर(रः) 1. *m. Brahmá, Bhima.*

हृक्ण (क्णः-क्णा-क्ण) *a. Cut, broken.*

हृक्ण.वत् (वान्-वनी-वत्) *a. Cutting.*

हृक्ष (ङ्) हृक्षते 1. *d. To appoint ; to cover ; to accept.*

हृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m. A tree in general.*

हृक्षक (कः) 1. *m. A tree, small tree.*

हृक्ष.कुक्कुट (टः) 1. *m. A wild cock.*

हृक्ष.खण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *n. A grove.*

हृक्ष.चर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m. A monkey.*

हृक्ष.च्छाया (या) 1. *f. The shade of one tree. n. —of many trees.*

हृक्ष.तल्ल (लः) 1. *n. Bottom of a tree.*

हृक्ष.धूप (पः) 1. *m. Turpentine.*

हृक्ष.नाथ (थः) 1. *m. Indian fig tree.*

हृक्ष.निर्यास (सः) 1. *m. Gum, resin.*

हृक्ष.निवास (सः) 1. *m. Living in a tree.*

हृक्ष.पाक (कः) 1. *m. Indian fig tree.*

हृक्ष.भवन (नं) 1. *n. A hollow in a tree.*

हृक्ष.भिद् (द्.त) 5. *f. An axe.*

हृक्ष.भेदिन् (दी) 5. *m. A carpenter's chisel, a hatchet.*

हृक्ष.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a. Abounding with trees,*

हृक्ष.मर्कटिका (का) 1. *f. A squirrel.*

हृक्ष.रुद्रू (द्रूः) 3. *m. A sort of cane or reed. [plant.*

हृक्ष.रुह (हः-हा) 1. *m. f. A parasite*

हृक्ष.रोपण (णं) 1. *n. Planting trees.*

हृक्ष.वाटिका (का) 1. *f. A garden or grove, especially of a minister of state or a courtesan.*

हृक्ष.श (शः) 1. *m. Alizard, chameleon.*

हृक्ष.शायिका (का) 1. *f. A squirrel.*

हृक्ष.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a. Staying in a tree.*

हृक्षाय (यं) 1. *n. Top of a tree.*

हृक्ष.मूला (मूलाः) 2. *f. Root of a tree.*

हृक्षादन (नः) 1. *m. A carpenter's chisel or adze ; Indian fig tree.*

*f. A parasite plant ; a shrub.*

हृक्षादि.रुहक (कं) 1. *n. Embracing.*

हृक्षास्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m. The hog plum. n. Acid seasoning, tamarind so used. [tree.*

हृक्षारोपक (कः) 1. *m. Planter of a*

हृक्षारोपण (णं) 1. *n. Planting a tree.*

हृक्षालय (यः) 1. *m. A bird in general.*

हृक्षावास (सः) 1. *m. An ascetic, living in a tree. [tree.*

हृक्षोत्थ (त्यः-त्य-त्यं) *a. Growing on a*

हृक्षोत्थक (कः) 1. *m. A large handsome tree (Pterospermum).*

हृक्ष (ध, इ) हृक्षति 7. *a. To cover ; to abandon.*

हृक्ष (इ, कि) वर्जयति 1. *a. वर्जयति 10. a. and (ल) हृक्षते 2. d. To quit, avoid. (घ) हृक्षति 7. a. Idem ; to cover.*

हृक्षन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *n. Sin ; sky. m. Hair. a. Crooked.*

हृक्षजि (जिः) 2. *f. A country, Vrij.*

हृक्षजि (कः-की-कं) *a. Of the district of Vrij or Brij.*

हृक्षजिन (नः-ना-नं) 1. *n. Sin ; red leather; distress. m. Hair. a. Crooked, wicked. [sin.*

हृक्षजिनावह (हः-हा-हं) *a. Producing*

हृक्ष (श) हृक्षति 6. *a. and (इ, उ, ञ) हृक्षोति 8. a. To please, to gratify.*

हृक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *p. Choosing.*

हृक्ष (उ, ङ) वर्जते 1. *d. To be, to exist, to stand. (य) हृक्षते 4. d. To choose ; serve. (क) वर्जयति 10. a. To shine ; speak. With क्षति, to surpass ; with क्षन, to follow.*



imitate, proceed ; with अप, to turn round ; with आङ्, to revolve, to do repeatedly ; with नि to make artificially ; with नि or निर, to stop, to complete ; with परि, to surround, exchange, excel, advance, turn back ; with प्र, to set about ; with प्रति and नि, to depart ; with वि, to whirl round ; with वि and नि, to return ; with वि and परि, to consider ; with सम and अमि, to leap.  
 हृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Chosen, agreed to ; served ; screened ; affected by.  
 हृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Selecting ; soliciting ; surrounding ; an enclosure for cultivation ; hiding.  
 हृति.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* A plant, *Flacourtia*. *a.* Surrounding.  
 हृत् (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Chosen ; done ; finished ; studied ; past ; dead ; round ; covered ; firm. *m.* A tortoise. *n.* Verse ; circle ; conduct ; profession. [circle.  
 हृत्.खण्ड (खंडं) 1. *n.* Segment of a  
 हृत्.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing affairs.  
 हृत्तम् *adv.* According to caste.  
 हृत्त.पुष्प (पुष्पः) 1. *m.* A *kadamba* tree.  
 हृत्त.फल (फलं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.  
 हृत्त.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Acting correctly.  
 हृत्त.सम्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* *Idem.* [less.  
 हृत्त.सादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Worth-  
 हृत्त.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Discharging the duties of caste or calling.  
 हृत्ताह्वयनर्द्धि (र्द्धिः) 2. *f.* Holiness arising from reading and observing the *śāstras*.

हृत्तानुवर्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Obedient to rules.  
 हृत्तानुसार (रः) 1. *m.* Acting by rule.  
 हृत्तानुसारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Regular.  
 हृत्तान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Tidings ; mode ; topic, story ; leisure ; nature ; solitary ; whole.  
 हृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Employment, support ; dramatic composition ; comment ; being ; staying ; seizure ; circumference.  
 हृत्ति.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Yielding a subsistence.  
 हृत्ति.कर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Acting for subsistence. [sion.  
 हृत्तिता (ता) 1. *f.* State ; profes-  
 हृत्ति.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Supporting.  
 हृत्ति.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving maintenance. [ary.  
 हृत्ति.मत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Station-  
 हृत्ति.हेतु (तुः) 2. *f.* Means of subsistence.  
 हृत्तो.जम् (जाः-जाः-जः) *a.* Mighty.  
 हृत्त्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* To be chosen, preferable. [sistence.  
 हृत्त्यर्थम् *adv.* For the sake of sub-  
 हृत्त्यु.प्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Kind of alliteration. [ence.  
 हृत्त्यु.पाय (यः) 1. *m.* Means of subsist-  
 हृत्त.त्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An enemy ; darkness ; cloud ; mountain ; noise ; *Indra* ; a demon killed by him.  
 हृत्त.द्रिप् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Indra*. [herb.  
 हृत्त.भोजन (नः) 1. *m.* A kind of pot-  
 हृत्त.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* *Indra*.  
 हृत्तारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 हृथा *adv.* Useless, wrong.  
 हृथा.कथा (था) 1. *f.* Idle talk.

६३.घात (तः) 1. *m.* Striking or killing unnecessarily.

६३.या (या) 1. *f.* Strolling about.

६३.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Unprofitable donation, as gifts to harlots, money lost at play, &c.

६३.पशुघ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* A common butcher.

६३.लभ (भः) 1. *m.* Cutting unnecessarily, needless act, carelessness.

६३.पुत्र (तः-पुत्र-तः) *a.* Born in vain.

६३.पुत्र (सः-पुत्र-सः) *a.* Labouring in vain.

६३.द्व (द्व-द्व-द्व) 1. *n.* Benzoin. *m.* An old man : a sage. *f.* Old woman. *a.* Grown, increased, accumulated, old, full, wise.

६३.काक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of crow or raven.

६३.त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Old age.

६३.दारक (कः) 1. *m.* A creeper.

६३.नाभि (भिः-भिः-भी-भि) *a.* Potbelled, corpulent.

६३.प्रपितामह (हः) 1. *m.* Father's great-grandfather.

६३.प्रमातामह (हः) 1. *m.* Mother's great-grandfather. *f.* (हो).

६३.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Old age.

६३.राज (जः) 1. *m.* A kind of dock or sorrel.

६३.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

६३.विभीतक (कः) 1. *m.* Hog plum.

६३.अवस् (वाः) 5. *m.* Indra.

६३.संघ (घः) 1. *m.* An assembly of old men, council of elders.

६३.खलक (कं) 1. *n.* Flocculent seeds flying in the air.

६३.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Reverence to age.

६३.कुलि (लिः) 2. *f.* The thumb.

६३.रण्य (ण्यः) 1. *m.* A place where the *purāṇas*, &c. are read.

६३.वस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* State of old age.

६३.यम (सः) 1. *m.* Strolling about.

६३.द्वि (द्विः) 2. *f.* Increase, rise, prosperity, interest. [crease.

६३.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Yielding in-

६३.का (का) 1. *f.* A sort of drug.

६३.जीविका (का) 1. *f.* The profession of usury.

६३.पच (चं) 1. *n.* Razor, lancet.

६३.मत् (मान्-मतौ-मत्) *a.* Rich, increased.

६३.आद्व (द्वं) 1. *n.* A *shrāddha* on any pleasing occurrence.

६३.च (चः) 1. *m.* An old bull.

६३.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* A usurer.

६३.वृ (वृ, उ) वर्द्धते 1. *d.* To increase or grow. (क) वर्द्धयति 10. *a.* To shine or speak.

६३.सान (नः) 1. *m.* A man.

६३.सानु (नुः) 2. *m.* *Id.* a leaf ; an act.

६३.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Bubo in the groin.

६३.ध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* That may or should be increased.

६३.त (तं) 1. *n.* The footstalk of a leaf or fruit ; the nipple ; stand of a water-jar.

६३.नाक (कः-कं) 1. *m.* *f.* The egg plant.

६३.न्तिता (ता) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant.

६३.वृ (वृः-वृ-वृ) *a.* All. 1. *n.* A heap. *f.* Holy basil. [able.

६३.रार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Beautiful, respect-

६३.रारक (कः-का-कं) 1. *m.* A deity ; a chief. *a.* Handsome, best, respectable, agreeable

दृन्दिष्ठ (छः-छा-छं) *a.* Very beautiful or charming, very good.

दृन्दीयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very eminent or excellent. [prefer.

दृश् (य, इर) दृश्यति 4. *a.* To choose, दृश (शः) 1. *m.* A rat ; a *justicia* flower. *f.* A drug. *n.* Ginger.

दृश्चिक (कः) 1. *m.* A scorpion, sign scorpio; a centipede; a crab; sort of beetle; thorny shrub. *f.* A potherb.

दृश्चिक.पत्नी (त्री) 3. *f.* A nettle.

दृश्चिक.प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A potherb.

दृश्चिकाली (ली) 3. *f.* A shrub.

दृष् (ड) वर्षति 1. *a.* To sprinkle ; hurt ; be weary ; give. (क) वर्षयति-ते 10 *c.* To conceive, to be powerful or supreme ; to sustain.

दृष (षः) 1. *m.* A bull, sign taurus ; virtue ; a lecher ; a rat ; a drug ; an enemy ; *Karna* ; *Vishnu* ; *Káma*. *f.* (षा) A plant, *Salvinia*. *f.* (षी) See दृषी. *n.* Peacock's tail or plumage. (*In comp.*) Excellent.

दृष.कर्णौ (णी) 3. *f.* A plant.

दृषण (णः) 1. *m.* The testicles.

दृषण.कच्छू (च्छूः) 3. *f.* Ulceration of the scrotum or the testicles.

दृषणश्च (श्चः) 1. *m.* The horse of *Indra*.

दृषणसु (सुः) 2. *n.* Treasure of *Indra*.

दृष.दंशक (कः) 1. *m.* A cat.

दृष.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*, *Ganésa* ; a good man.

दृषन् (षा) 5. *m.* *Indra*, *Karna* ; great pain ; bull ; horse.

दृष.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant, *Vireng*. [at liberty.

दृष.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva* ; bull set

दृष.पर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Salvinia*.

दृष.पर्वन् (र्व) 5. *m.* *Shiva* ; a demon ; a wasp ; sort of grass.

दृषभ (भः) 1. *m.* A bull ; ear ; 1st *Jaina* pontiff of this era ; a drug. *f.* A widow, cowach. (*In comp.*) Excellent.

दृषभ.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Shiva*.

दृषभ.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

दृष.भासा (सा) 1. *f.* *Indra's* capital

दृषय (यः) 1. *m.* An asylum.

दृषल (लः) 1. *m.* A horse ; a *Sudra* ; a sinner ; garlic. *f.* Girl of 12 years ; a barren, or menstruous, or low woman.

दृषलल (लं) 1. *n.* State of a *Sudra*.

दृषल.पति (तिः) 1. *m.* Head of a gang.

दृषल्लाम्बज (जः) 1. *m.* The son of a reprobate.

दृषली.सेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Intercourse with a *Shudra* woman.

दृष.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A rat.

दृष.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

दृष.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

दृषसृक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A wasp.

दृषस्यन्ती (नी) 3. *f.* A lascivious woman ; a cow in heat.

दृषा.कपायी (यी) 3. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; *Gauri* ; *Swáhá* ; *Sáchi* ; name of two plants.

दृषाकपि (पिः) 2. *m.* *Krishna* or *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; *Agni*.

दृषाकृ (कृः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; pious man ; marking nut plant ; a eunuch.

दृषाकृ.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A very small drum held in one hand.

दृषाचन (नः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

दृषाणक (कः) 1. *m.* A form of *Shiva*.

वृषान्तक (कः) 1. *m. Vishnu.*  
 वृषायण (णः) 1. *m. A sparrow.*  
 वृषाहार (रः) 1. *m. A cat.*  
 वृषिन् (षी) 5. *m. A peacock.*  
 वृषी (षी) 3. *f. Seat of an ascetic or student, made of grass.*  
 वृषोत्सर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m. Liberating a bull.*  
 वृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f. Rain.*  
 वृष्टि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Raining.*  
 वृष्टि.काल (कः) 1. *m. Rainy season.*  
 वृष्टि.झी (झी) 3. *f. Guzeratty cardamoms.*  
 वृष्टि.जीवन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Nourished or watered by rain.*  
 वृष्टि.भू (भूः) 3. *m. A frog.*  
 वृष्टिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a. Rainy.*  
 वृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टिः) 1. *m. A ram; a descendant of Yadu; Vishnu; Agni; Indra; a heretic; a ray; wind. a. Heretical; angry.*  
 वृष्य (ष्यः-ष्यः-ष्यः) 1. *m. Kidney bean. f. A drug. a. Provocative.*  
 वृष्य.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f. A potherb.*  
 वृष्ट् वृद्धति, and (वृ) वृद्धति 1. *a. To grow or increase; (वृद्धति) to roar. (क) वृद्धयति 10. a. To speak, to shine. (श, क) वृद्धति 6. a. To make an effort.*  
 वृष्ट.चिन्न (चिः) 1. *m. A citron.*  
 वृष्ट.च्छरीर (रः-री-रं) 1. *a. Gigantic.*  
 वृष्ट.च्छल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m. A prawn.*  
 वृष्ट.ज्जन (नः) 1. *m. A great man.*  
 वृष्ट.ढक्का (का) 1. *f. A large drum.*  
 वृष्टन् (न्-ती-न्) *a. Large, great. f. Egg plant; large lute; mantle; reservoir; speech; a metre.*  
 वृष्टनिका (का) 1. *f. An upper garment, mantle; small egg plant.*

वृष्टति.पति (तिः) 2. *m. Vrihashpati, preceptor of the god.*  
 वृष्टत्क (त्कः-त्का-त्कः) *a. Large, great.*  
 वृष्ट.त्कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m. A bulbous root.*  
 वृष्ट.त्काय (यः-यी-यं) *a. Gigantic.*  
 वृष्ट.त्कालशाक (कः) 1. *m. A shrub, Cassia purpurea.*  
 वृष्ट.त्काश (शः) 1. *n. A large kind of the Kásha grass. [lent.*  
 वृष्ट.त्वुचि (चिः-चिः-चो-चि) *a. Corpu-*  
 वृष्ट.तृण (णः) 1. *m. The bambu.*  
 वृष्ट.त्तच् (क्) 5. *m. A plant, Echites scholaris.*  
 वृष्ट.त्याटलि (लिः) 2. *f. Thorn apple.*  
 वृष्ट.त्याद (दः-दी-दं) 1. *m. The Indian fig-tree. a. Large footed.*  
 वृष्ट.त्युष्य (ष्यः-ष्या-ष्यं) 1. *f. Crotolaria of various species. a. Having large flowers.*  
 वृष्ट.दङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) 1. *m. A large elephant, leader of a wild herd. a. Large limbed.*  
 वृष्ट.दक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m. A fruit tree.*  
 वृष्ट.दक्षिणति (तिः) 2. *m. An evil spirit.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वह (हः) 1. *m. A country near Málwá, Bundelkhund.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वाल (लः) 1. *n. A water melon.*  
 वृष्ट.दु.युति (तिः) 2. *f. Great light.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वल (लः) 1. *n. The furrow made by a plough.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वत (तः) *a. A Brahmáchari; a hermaphrodite.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वहारिका (का) 1. *f. Durgá.*  
 वृष्ट.द्वानु (नुः) 2. *m. Agni or fire.*  
 वृष्ट.द्रथ (थः) 1. *m. Indra; sacrificial vessel; a mantra; division of the Sâma Veda. f. Name of a river.*  
 वृष्ट.द्रावी (वी) 1. *m. A small owl.*

वृहद्वात (तः) 1. *m.* A grain commonly used in India.

वृहद्दीज (जः) 1. *m.* The hog plum.

वृहद्गन्ध (जः) 1. *m.* A large reed : an arm ; *Arjuna*. [tuberant.

वृहद्गन्ध (जः) 1. *m.* A large, prominent. [tuberant.

वृहद्गन्ध (जः) 1. *m.* A large, prominent. [tuberant.

वृ (ग,ज) वृणाति वृणीते 9. *c.* To choose ; to nourish ; to screen.

वे (ज) वयति, ते 1. *c.* To weave.

वेकट (टः) 1. *m.* A youth ; *Bekti* fish ; a jeweller ; an actor.

वेग (गः) 1. *m.* Impetus ; impulse ; speed ; current ; energy ; decision ; marked effect or symptom ; straining ; flight of an arrow ; round of pleasure ; love.

वेगतस् *adv.* Swiftly, violently.

वेग.नाशन (नः) 1. *m.* Phlegm.

वेग.रोध (धः) 1. *m.* Check, constipation.

वेगवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Quick.

वेग.विधारण (णं) 1. *n.* Stopping, retarding ; constipation.

वेग.सर (रः) 1. *m.* A mule. [tion.

वेगघात (तः) 1. *m.* Stop, constipation.

वेगित (तः-त-तं) *p.* Expedited.

वेगिता (ता) 1. *f.* Speed.

वेगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Swift, fleet. *m.* A courier ; a hawk.

वेचा (चा) 1. *f.* Hire, wages.

वेजानी (नी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant (*Serratula anthelmintica*).

वेडा (डा) 1. *f.* The abode of the Vaisya tribe.

वेडा (डा) 1. *f.* A boat.

वेण (वृ-ज) वेणति, ते 1. *c.* To go ; know ; remember ; discern ; take ; play on an instrument.

वेण (णः) 1. *m.* A musician.

वेणि,णी (णि-णी) *f.* Unornamented hair gathered into one loose braid behind. *f.* Stream ; ewe ; sort of grape. (णिः) Conflux of waters. [hair.

वेणिका (का) 1. Wearing braided

वेणि.वेधनी (नी) 3. *f.* A leech.

वेणीर (रः) 1. *m.* The soap berry.

वेणु (णुः) 2. *m.* A bambu ; a flute ; a king so named.

वेणुक (कं) 1. *n.* A pike used for driving an elephant.

वेणु.कर्कर (रः) 1. *m.* A thorny plant.

वेणु.ध्र (ध्रः) 1. *m.* A player on a fife or flute.

वेणु.निचुति (तः) 2. The sugar-cane.

वेणु.पत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A plant with leaves like those of the bambu.

वेणु.वाद (दः) 1. A player on a flute,

वेतन (नं) 1. *m.* Hire, wages ; livelihood ; silver.

वेतन.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Giving wages.

वेतनादान (नं) 1. *n.* Non payment of wages ; taking wages.

वेतस (सः-सी) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* The ratan.

वेतस.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Ratan leaf ; lancet.

वेतसत् (खान्-खती-खत्) *a.* Reedy.

वेतास (सः) 1. *m.* A dead body animated by an evil spirit ; a door-keeper.

वेत्त (त्ता-त्ती-त्त) *m.* A sage who knows the nature of God and

the soul ; husband. *a.* Know-  
ing ; acquiring.  
वेत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A reed. *n.* A stick.  
वेचकीय (यः, या-यं) *a.* Abounding  
with reeds or canes.  
वेच.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A door-keeper ;  
a staff or mace bearer.  
वेच.धारक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
वेचवती (ती) 3. *f.* The *Betwá* river.  
वेचासन (नं) 1. *n.* A *Duli* or litter.  
वेचिन् (ची) 5. *m.* A porter.  
वेथ (थ) वेथते 1. *d.* To ask or beg.  
वेद (दः) 1. *m.* The *Veda*, the sacred  
writings of the Hindus. There  
are reckoned four of them ; the  
*Rig*, *Yajus*, *Sáma* and *Atharva*  
*Vedas* ; metre ; comment ; know-  
ledge ; *Vishnu*.  
वेद.कौलेयक (कः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.  
वेद.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá* ; a  
bráhmaṇ.  
वेद.गुप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Preservation of  
the *Vedas* by the bráhmaṇs.  
वेद.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* One knowing the  
*Vedas*.  
वेदण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
वेद.तत्त्व (त्त्वः) 1. *n.* Doctrine of the  
*Vedas*.  
वेद.त्रय (यं-यो) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Three first  
*Vedas*.  
वेदन (नं-ना) 1. *n.* *f.* Sensation ;  
pain ; knowledge ; presenting.  
*f.* (नी) The skin.  
वेद.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Sound of chant-  
ing the *Vedas*.  
वेद.निन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* An opponent  
of the *Vedas*, an unbeliever ; a  
*Bauddha*, or *Jaina*.

वेद.निन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Reviling the  
*Vedas* ; unbelief, heresy.  
वेदनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be  
known.  
वेद.पारग (गः) 1. *m.* A bráhmaṇ  
skilled in the *Vedas*.  
वेद.पुण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Sanctity of the  
*Vedas*.  
वेदमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Full of the  
*Vedas*, divine.  
वेद.मातृ (ता) 4. *f.* Mystical prayer  
or *Gáyatri*, personified as the  
mother of the *Vedas*.  
वेद.सुख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* A winged bug.  
वेदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Knowing.  
वेद.रक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* The preserva-  
tion of the *Vedas* as a duty of  
bráhmaṇs.  
वेद.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* A text of the  
*Vedas*.  
वेद.वाक्य (क्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
वेद.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A bráhmaṇ.  
वेद.विदु (दु-त्) 5. *m.* One versed in  
the *Vedas*.  
वेद.विद्वस् (द्वान्) 1. *m.* One knowing  
the *Vedas*.  
वेद.विहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Declared  
in the *Vedas*.  
वेद.वृत्त (वृत्तं) 1. *n.* Doctrine of the  
*Vedas*.  
वेद.व्यास (सः) 1. *m.* The sage *Vyása*.  
वेद.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* A term in the  
*Vedas*,  
वेद.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* The *Vedas*.  
वेद.संहिता (ता) 1. *f.* Collection of  
the formulæ of the *Vedas*.  
वेदस् (दाः) 5. *m.* The *Vedas* collec-  
tively.

वेद.सञ्चास (सः) 1. *m.* Renouncing the ritual of the *Vedas*.

वेद.सञ्चासिक (कः) 1. *m.* One who has renounced the *Vedas*.

वेद.सम्मत (तः-ता-तं) *a* Agreeable to the *Vedas*.

वेदाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A sacred science ; a part of the *Vedas*. There are reckoned six : *Shikshá*, pronunciation ; *Kalpa*, ceremonies ; *Vyákarana*, grammar ; *Chhandas*, prosody ; *Jyotish*, astronomy ; and *Nirukti*, explanation of difficult parts of the *Vedas*.

वेदादि.वर्ण (र्णः) 1. *n.* The mystical name of God. [*Vedas*.

वेदाधिगम (मः) 1. *m.* Study of the वेदाध्ययन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

वेदाध्ययिन् (यी) 5. *m.* Student of the *Vedas*.

वेदाध्यापक (कः) 1. *m.* Teacher of the *Vedas*. [*Vedas*.

वेदाध्यापन (नं) 1. *n.* Explaining the वेदान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The metaphysico-theological doctrines of the *Vedas*, teaching the abstract worship of God ; name of a school of divinity or philosophy professing them.

वेदान्त.ग (गः) 1. *m.* A *Vedántist*.

वेदान्त.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

वेदान्तिन् (न्ती) 5. *m.* A follower of the *Vedánt* system.

वेदान्तोपगत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Derived from the *Vedánt*.

वेदाभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* The repetition of the mystical syllable *Oum* ; study of the *Vedas*.

वेदार (रः) 1. *m.* A chameleon, a lizard.

वेदि (दिः-दी) 2. 3. *f.* An altar ; seal ring. *m.* A pandit. *f.* (दिः) *Saraswati*.

वेदिका (का) 1. *f.* A quadrangular open shed in the middle of a court-yard ; an altar.

वेदि.जा (जा) 1. *f.* *Draupadí*, sister and wife of the *Pándus*.

वेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made known.

वेदितव्य (व्य-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Knowable or ascertainable.

वेदित (ता-त्री-ढ) *a.* Wise, learned.

वेदित (त्वं) 1. *n.* Knowledge, experience.

वेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *m.* A pandit ; *Brahmá.n.* A plant (*Cissampelos*).

वेदीश (शः) 1. *Brahmá*. [*Vedas*.

वेदोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Declared in the

वेदोदय (यः) 1. *m.* The sun.

वेदोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taught in the *Vedas*.

वेदोपकरण (णं) 1. *n.* A branch of the study of the *Vedas*.

वेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* That may or should be known, ascertained, or taught.

वेद्य (घः) 1. *m.* Perforation ; depth ; measure of time next to one *trutí*, 100 *trutis*.

वेधक (कः) 1. *m.* Camphor. *n.* Grain, rice in the ear. *a.* Piercing.

वेधन (नं) 1. *n.* Piercing ; depth. *f.* (नी) A piercer, a gimblet &c.

वेधनिका (का) 1. *f.* A pointed instrument for piercing ; an awl, gimblet.

वेध.मुख्यक (कः) 1. *m.* Zedoary.  
 वेधस् (धाः) 5. *m.* *Brahmá, Vishnu*,  
 wise man ; sun.  
 वेधस (सं) 1. *n.* The root of the  
 thumb sacred to *Brahmá*.  
 वेधित (त.-ता-तं) *a.* Pierced.  
 वेधिन् (धी-धनी-धि) *a.* Piercing.  
 वेध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यां) *n.* A mark, *a.* That  
 may or should be pierced.  
 वेन् वेनति 1. *a.* To go. See वेण.  
 वेन (नः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*.  
 वेन्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* A river.  
 वेप (ङ-टु-क्व) वेपते 1. *d.* To shake  
 or tremble.  
 वेपयु (युः) 2. *m.* Trembling, tremor.  
 वेपन (नं) 1. *n.* Tremor.  
 वेपमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Trembling.  
 वेपस् (पः) 5. *n.* Trembling.  
 वेस (सः) 1. *m.* A loom.  
 वेसन् (सा-स) 1. *m. n.* *Idem*.  
 वेर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* The body ; the  
 egg-plant ; saffron.  
 वेरक (कं) 1. *n.* Camphor.  
 वेरट (टः) 1. *m.* A low man. *n.* The  
 fruit of the jujube.  
 वेल् (क्व) वेल्ति 1. *a.* To go or move ;  
 to tremble. (क) वेल्चति 10 *a.* To  
 count or declare time.  
 वेल् (लं) 1. *n.* A garden. *f.* Time,  
 tide, limit, shore ; easy death ;  
 sickness ; speech ; interval ; lei-  
 sure ; the gums. [the tide.  
 वेल्कुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Agitated by  
 वेल्कुल (लः-ला-लं) *n.* *Tamlook*.  
 वेल्.सुल (लं) 1. *n.* Sea shore.  
 वेल्.नजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A soldier.  
 वेल्.याम् *adv.* On or along the sea  
 shore ; seasonably.

वेल् वेल्ति 1. *a.* To go ; to tremble.  
 वेल् (लः) 1. *m. n.* A plant, its seed is  
 used as a vermifuge. *a.* Going ;  
 shaking.  
 वेल्.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.  
 वेल्न (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling ; a roller ;  
 shaking ; going.  
 वेल्.हल (लः) 1. *m.* A libertine.  
 वेल्.लि (लिः) 2. *f.* A creeping plant.  
 वेल्.का (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Belsunth*.  
 वेल्.त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, tremu-  
 lous ; crooked. *n.* Going ; mov-  
 ing ; shaking.  
 वेर्वी (ल-ङ) वेर्वीते 2. *d.* To go ; per-  
 vade ; desire ; conceive ; throw ;  
 send ; eat.  
 वेष् (शः) 1. *m.* Dress ; disguise ;  
 house ; entrance.  
 वेष्क (कः-का-कं) *m.* A house. *f.* शिका  
 Entrance. *a.* Entering.  
 वेष्.दान (नं) 1. *m.* The sun-flower.  
 वेष्.धारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A hypocrite.  
 वेष्.न (नं) 1. *n.* House ; entering.  
 वेष्.न्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A small pond ; fire.  
 वेष्.भट (त्) *a.* Dressed ; disguised.  
 वेष्.र (रः) 1. *m.* A mule.  
 वेष्.वार (रः) 1. *m.* A condiment, as  
 pepper, cloves, &c.  
 वेष्.िन् (शी-शिनी-शि) *a.* Assuming  
 a dress or disguise.  
 वेष्.न् (श्म) 5. *n.* A house.  
 वेष्.नकुल (लः) 1. *m.* The musk  
 shrew or rat. [tation.  
 वेष्.भू (भूः) 3. *f.* The site of a habi-  
 वेष्.स्थूणा (णा) 1. *f.* The main post  
 of a house.  
 वेष्.य (यं) 1. *n.* The habitation of  
 harlots. 1. *f.* A harlot ; a plant.



वेष्टा.गण (णः) 1. *m.* A company of harlots.  
 वेष्टाचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* A catamite ; the keeper of prostitutes.  
 वेष्टा.जन.समाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* The habitation of harlots, brothel.  
 वेष्टा.वार (रः) 1. *m.* A number or company of harlots.  
 वेष्टाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* A brothel.  
 वेष (षः) 1. *m.* Ornament, dress.  
 वेषण (णः) 1. *m.* A shrub, *Cassia*.  
 1. *f.* *Flacourtia*. *n.* Entrance ; possession.  
 वेषवार (रः) 1. *m.* A condiment.  
 वेष्ट (ङ) वष्टने 1. *d.* To surround, to enclose.  
 वेष्ट (ष्टः) *m.* A fence, surrounding ; a turban ; turpentine ; gum.  
 वेष्टक (कः-का-कं) *n.* A turban ; gum ; turpentine. *m.* A wall ; a pumpkin, gourd. *a.* Surrounding.  
 वेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* A surrounding, an enclosure ; outer ear ; turban ; dancing attitude ; bdellium.  
 वेष्टनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be surrounded.  
 वेष्ट.वंश (शः) 1. *m.* Sort of bambu.  
 वेष्टित (तः-तः-तं) *a.* Surrounded, enclosed ; stopped. *n.* Surrounding ; attitude in dancing.  
 वेष्टित.शिरम् (रः-रः) *a.* Having the head covered.  
 वेष्ट (ष्यः) 1. *m.* Water. [move].  
 वेस (ञ्) वेसति 1. *a.* To go ; to  
 वेसर (रः) 1. *m.* A mule.  
 वेसवार (रः) 1. *m.* See वेष्टवार.  
 वेष्ट् (ङ-ञ्) वेष्टने 1. *d.* To resolve or endeavour diligently.

वेष्टन् (न्) 5. *f.* A cow miscarrying from taking the bull unseasonably.  
 वेष्ट वेष्टति 1. *a.* To go ; to tremble.  
 वै (चो) वायति 1. *a.* To dry, or be dry.  
 interj. So ! indeed ! O ! an expletive. [with twenty].  
 वैशतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Purchased  
 वैकच (चं) 1. *n.* A garland worn like the bráhmancial thread ; an upper garment ; a mantle.  
 वैकचक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 वैकङ्कत (तः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Flacourtia sapida*.)  
 वैकटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A jeweller.  
 वैकल्पिक (कः) *a.* Doubtful ; alternative. [flurry].  
 वैकल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Lameness ; hitch ;  
 वैकारिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Relating to change. *n.* Pride.  
 वैकाच (चः) 1. *m.* Afternoon.  
 वैकालिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Occurring in the afternoon.  
 वैकुण्ठ (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; *Indra*. *n.* Paradise of *Vishnu* ; talc.  
 वैकृत (तः-ता-तं) *n.* Aversion ; change. *a.* Changed.  
 वैकृतपृष्ठ (ष्टः-हा-हं) *a.* Preventing change.  
 वैकल्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *n.* See वैकृत.  
 वैकान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* A kind of gem like a diamond ; magnetic stone.  
 वैकल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Confusion.  
 वैखानस (सः) 1. *m.* A man of the third religious order, a hermit.  
 f. (सी). A vessel to fry meal for sacrifices.

वैगुण (णं) 1. *n.* Absence or mar-  
ring of qualities; fault.

वैचक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Skill, proficiency.

वैचित्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Distraction.

वैचित्र्य (चं) 1. *n.* Variety; wonder-  
fulness.

वैजनन (नं) 1. *n.* The last month of  
uterine gestation.

वैजयन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The palace of  
*Indra*, his banner. *f.* न्तो A flag;  
a garland; name of two trees.

वैजयन्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* A flag-bearer.  
1. *f.* A flag; name of a tree.

वैजयि (यिः) 2. *m.* Third emperor of  
the *Jainas*.

वैजात्य (त्वं) 1. *n.* Difference of caste  
or conduct, exclusion from caste.

वैजिक (कः-की-कं) *n.* Cause, cause  
of existence, the soul; an oil.  
*m.* A young shoot. *a.* Seminal.

वैज्ञानिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Skilful, pro-  
ficient.

वैडास्यव्रतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hypocrite.

वैण (णः) 1. *m.* A cutter of bambus;  
a worker of them.

वैणव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Produced by or  
made of a bambu. *m.* A bambu  
staff; a workman in bambus.

वैणविक (कः) 1. *m.* A player on  
the *vinā*.

वैणिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* [goad.

वैणुक (कं) 1. *m.* *Idem*; Elephant's

वैणुक्य (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Relating or be-  
longing to a bambu.

वैण (णः) 1. *m.* A name of *Prithu*,  
5th king of the solar race.

वैतसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender of flesh.

वैतथ्य (यं) 1. *n.* Falsehood.

वैतनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hireling, a  
labourer; a stipendiary.

वैतरणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *f.* The river  
of hell; mother of the *Rākshasas*.

वैतस (सः) 1. *m.* A sort of cane.

वैतान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sacrificial. *n.*  
Sacrifice by fire.

वैतानिक (कः-का-कं) *n.* Burnt-offer-  
ing of *ghu*, made daily by bráh-  
mans. *a.* Sacrificial.

वैतानोपासना (ना) 1. *f.* Daily pre-  
sentation of the burnt-offering.

वैतानिक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard; one  
having a familiar spirit.

वैतानीय (यः-या-यं) Belonging to  
the bard, &c. *m.* A metre.

वैत्रक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Cany, reedy.

वैत्रकीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating to a  
stick or cane.

वैद (दः-दी-दं) *a.* Relating to or  
connected with or befitting a  
wise man; learned.

वैदग्ध (ग्धं) 1. *n.* Cleverness, acute-  
ness, craft.

वैदग्ध्य (ग्ध्यं-ग्धी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* *Idem.*

वैदर्भ (र्भं) 1. *n.* Crafty or indirect  
speech. *m.* A king so named. *f.*  
( र्भी ) One of his laws; his  
daughter *Damayanti*.

वैदल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* A shallow cup  
or saucer. *m.* A sort of cake;  
any thing leguminous. *a.* Basket  
like; made of wicker work.

वैदिक (कः-की-का-कं) *m.* A bráhma-  
n well versed in the *Vedas*. *a.*  
According with the *Vedas*.

वैदिकत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Accordance with  
the *Vedas*.

वैदुष (षं-षी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Learning.

वैदूर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Lapis lazuli.

वैदेशिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Foreign.

वैदेह (हः) 1. *m.* A trader by caste.

*f.* (ही) *Sitá*; long-pepper; wife of a trader; a pigment, *Rochand*.

वैदेहक (कः) 1. *m.* A trader by profession; an attendant in the women's apartments.

वैद्य (द्यः-द्यी-द्यं) *m.* A physician; *Justicia* tree; a pandit. 1. *f.* A drug. *a.* Medical; according to the *Vedas*.

वैद्यनाथ (यः) 1. *m.* A form of *Shiva*, presiding in hell; *Dhanwantri*.

वैद्यबम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m.* *Cassia fistula*.

वैद्यमाह (ता) 1. *f.* A plant (*Justicia ganderussa*.)

वैद्यसिंही (ही) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

वैद्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surcharged with lightning.

वैध (धः-धी-धं) *a.* According to rule.

वैधव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Widowhood.

वैधर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Irreligion, difference of religion; impropriety.

वैश्वान (नः) 1. *m.* *Sanatkumára*, son of *Brahmá*.

वैधिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Ritual.

वैधेय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Foolish, ignorant; an idiot. [berlain.

वैध्यत (तः) 1. *m.* *Yama's* cham-

वैनतक (कं) 1. *n.* A sacrificial vessel holding *ghí*.

वैनतेय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Garuḍa*.

वैनयिक (कः-की-कं) 1. *m.* A chariot formerly used in battle. *a.* Relating to morals; enforcing them.

वैनायिक (कः) 1. *m.* A *Baudha*.

वैनाशिक (कः) 1. *m.* A dependant; a spider; an astrologer.

वैनीतक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A medium of conveyance.

वपरीत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Contrariety, reverse, opposition.

वैबोधिक (कः) 1. *m.* A watchman who strikes the hours.

वैभव (वं) 1. *n.* Grandeur, glory. *a.* Astonishing.

वैभवभावन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Conferring wealth of glory.

वैभाजित (चं) 1. *n.* Apportioning, dividing.

वैभ्र (भं) 1. *n.* The heaven of *Vishnu*.

वैभ्राज (जं) 1. *n.* A celestial grove.

वैभ्राजक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

वैमात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Step-mother's son.

वैमात्रेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

वैमानिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a heavenly car. *m.* A divinity.

वैमुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Liberated. *n.* Liberation.

वैमुख्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Turning away the face; flight; retreat.

वैमेय (यः) 1. *m.* Barter.

वैयर्थ्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Unprofitableness.

वैयाकरण (णः-णी-णं) 1. *m.* A grammarian. *a.* Grammatical.

वैयाघ्र (घ्रः-घ्री-घ्रं) *a.* Covered with a tiger skin.

वैयात्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Immodesty.

वैयास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Belonging to *Vyása*.

वैयुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टी-ष्टं) *a.* Early, betimes.

वैर (रं) 1. *n.* Enmity, hostility; heroism.

वैर.कर(रः-रो-रः) *a.* Mischief-making.

वैर.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A foe ; mischief-maker.

वैर.त्थ (त्थः) 1. *m.* Dislike, aversion.

वैर.कक (कः) 1. *m.* An ascetic, a devotee.

वै.धो (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* At enmity.

वैर.निर्वृत्तिन (नः) 1. *n.* Revenge, retaliation.

वैर.प्रतिक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

वैर.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

वै.राग (गः) 1. *n.* Disaffection ; absence of worldly passion or desire.

वै.रागिक (कः) 1. *m.* An ascetic of subdued passions.

वैरागिन् (गी) 5. *m.* *Idem* ; a religious mendicant.

वराय (यः) 1. *n.* Absence of worldly passion or desire.

वै.राट (टः) 1. *m.* An earth-worm.

वैराव्या (व्या) 1. *f.* One of the 16 *Vidyādevīs* or *Jain* goddesses.

वैरानुबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* State of enmity.

वैरानुबन्धिन् (न्धी) 5. *m.* *Vishnu* ; solar ray.

वैरायमाण (णः-ण-ण) *a.* Hostile.

वैरारोह (हः) 1. *m.* Desperate or arduous combat.

वैरिता (ता) 1. *f.* Enmity ; heroism.

वैरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *m.* An enemy ; a hero. *a.* Hostile.

वैरुष्य (ष्यः) 1. *n.* Deformity.

वैरोचन (नः) 1. *m.* 3rd *Buddha* ; *Bali*, son of the sun ; a demigod.

वैरोचन.नकेतन (नः) 1. *m.* *Pātāla*, the intermediate region between the earth and hell.

वैरोचनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Buddha* ; *Bali* ; son of the sun.

वरोचि (चिः) 2. *m.* The demon or *daitya Vanā*.

वैरोद्धार (रः) 1. *n.* Revenge.

वैरक्षणा (णा) 1. *n.* Difference.

वैरक्षा (क्षः) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; contrariety ; reverse of the natural order ; absence of peculiarity.

वैल्व (ल्वः-ल्वो-ल्वः) *n.* The fruit of the *Vilva* *a.* Belonging to the *Vilva* or *Ægle marmelos*.

वैल्वमय (यः-य-यं) *a.* Made of the *Vilva*.

वैवधिक (कः) 1. *m.* A chandler, vender of oil, grain, &c.

वैवर्ण्य (र्ण्यः) 1. *n.* Change of colour ; secession from caste ; heterogeneity.

वैवस्वत (तः) 1. *m.* *Yama* ; *Rudra* ; 7th *Manu* ; planet Saturn.

वैवाहिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Nuptial.

वैशद्य (द्यः) 1. *n.* Whiteness, purity.

वैशम्पायन (नः) 1. *m.* A sage, teacher of the *Yajur Veda*.

वैशस (सः) 1. *n.* Hindrance ; slaughter ; distress, cruelty.

वैशस्व (स्वः) 1. *n.* Government, rule ; state of being defenceless. *a.* Miserable.

वैशाख (खः) *m.* Name of a month (April-May) ; a churning stick. *n.* Attitude in shooting. *f.* (खी). Day of the full moon in the above month.

वैशारद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Wise.

वैशिक (कं) 1. *n.* Harlotry.

वैशेषिक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower of the

*Vaisheshika* doctrine. *a.* That doctrine, or branch of the *Nyāya* school.

वैशिष्ट्य (ष्ट्यं) 1. *n.* Being possessed of ; distinction.

वैशेष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Specific difference; superiority.

वैश्य (श्यः) *m.* Man of the 3d class.

वैश्यक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Agriculture ; trade.

वैश्यवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem.*

वैश्वम्भक (कं) 1. *n.* A particular paradise or celestial grove. *a.* Confiding in.

वैश्ववर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*, god of wealth. [fig tree.

वैश्ववर्णान्नय (यः) 1. *m.* The Indian

वैश्ववर्णावास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

वैश्ववर्णोदय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

वैश्वदेव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of all divinities, or of the *Vishwadevas*, *n.* An offering to them. *f.* Name of a metre.

वैश्वदेवकर्कन् (कं) 5. *n.* Offering to all divinities.

वैश्वदेवहोम (मं) 1. *n.* Offering to the *Vishwadevas*.

वैश्वानर (रः-रौ-रं) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire. *f.* A sacrifice at the beginning of the year. *a.* Intended for all the world.

वैश्वो (श्वी) 3. *f.* 21st constellation.

वैषम्य (म्यं) 1. *m.* Inequality, solitariness ; difficulty ; injustice.

वैषयिक (कः) 1. *m.* A sensualist.

वैद्युत (तं) 1. *n.* The ashes of a burnt-offering.

वैद्व (द्वं) 1. *n.* A world.

वैष्णव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*. *m.* A follower of him. *f.* (वी) A divine energy, *Durgā* ; sacred basil.

वैसारिन (नः) 1. *m.* A fish.

वैसादृश्य (श्यं) 1. *n.* Variety.

वैस्त्रचन (नं) 1. *n.* A man's assuming female attire in the drama.

वैद्यस्य (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Celestial.

वैद्यसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A comic actor.

वोटा (टा) 1. *f.* A female slave.

वोड्र (ड्रः) 1. *m.* A large snake (the Boa ; ) sort of fish. *f.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a *pana*.

वोढ्य (यः-व्या-यं) *a.* That may be borne or carried, able to bear.

वोढु (ढुः) 2. *m.* Son of a woman living at her father's in the absence of her husband.

वोढू (ढू) 4. *m.* A porter ; charioteer ; guide ; bridegroom ; bull.

वोण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A stalk, or stem.

वोद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Wet, damp.

वोदाल्ल (लः) 1. *n.* A sheat-fish.

वोर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of pulse.

वारक (कः) *m.* A writer, a scribe.

वारट (टः) 1. *m.* A sort of jasmine.

वार.पट्टी (ट्टी) 3. *f.* A sort of mat or matrass for sleeping on.

वोरव (वः) 1. *m.* A kind of rice which is cut in March or April.

वोरखान (नः) 1. *m.* A horse of a white and red colour.

वोल् (लः) 1. *m.* Gum myrrh.

वोल्क (कः) 1. *m.* A scribe. *f.* (ल्लिका) Pudding made of flour and sugar.

वोल्ह (हः) 1. *m.* A horse with light mane and tail.

वोल्ह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* A vessel, a ship.

वौषट् *interj.* Exclamation when offering to the god or manes.

व्यंशक (कः) 1. *m.* A mountain.

व्यंशुक (कः-का-कं) 1. *a.* Undressed.

व्यंसक (कः) 1. *m.* A cheat, a juggler.

व्यंसन (नं) 1. *n.* Cheating.

व्यंसनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be cheated. [ed.]

व्यंसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Chented, deceive-

व्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Made clear; manifest; specified; enlightened.

व्यक्तत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Manifestation.

व्यक्त-दृष्टार्थ (र्थः-रथा-र्थं) *m.* Perceiving; understanding; present.

व्यक्त-राशि (शिः) 2. *f.* Known quantity.

व्यक्त-वक्षन् (क्षा-क्षा-क्ष) *a.* Marked; manifested; characterized.

व्यक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Individuality; appearance; case, inflexion.

व्यक्तिता (ता) 1. *f.* Individuality.

व्यक्तीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Making clear.

व्यक्तीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Manifested.

व्यक्तीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*; clear.

व्यक्तेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spoken plainly; manifested.

व्यग्र (ग्रः-घ्रा-ग्रं) *a.* Bewildered, distracted alarmed; eager.

व्यग्र-चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* *Idem*.

व्यग्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Anxiety; zeal.

व्यङ्गश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Untractable.

व्यङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *m.* A frog; a cripple; dark spots on the face. *a.* Deformed, disfigured.

व्यङ्गार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without hot coals.

व्यङ्गित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Extinguished.

व्यङ्गुल (लं) 1. *n.* 60th of a digit.

व्यङ्गा (ङ्गाः) 1. *m.* Sarcasm.

व्यच् (श्) व्यचति 6. *a.* To cheat, deceive.

व्यज (जः) 1. *m.* A fan.

व्यजन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

व्यञ्जक (कः) 1. *m.* Mark of passion or feeling; significant speech; a symbol, a figure.

व्यञ्जकत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Nature of a figure.

व्यञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* A mark; beard; privy part; sauce; food; a consonant. *f. n.* Double entendre; sarcasm; significant expression.

व्यञ्जनादृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Figurative style.

व्यञ्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Manifested; specified, characterized.

व्यञ्जिषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to manifest or expose.

व्यङ्ग्यक (कः) 1. *m.* Castor-oil plant.

व्यतिकर (रः-रो-रं) *m.* Reverse; calamity, reciprocity, contact. *a.* Reciprocal; contiguous, affecting.

व्यतिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Reversed or disappointing process or result; disappointment; retraction; passing over or beyond.

व्यतिक्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Passed over; reversed; retracted.

व्यतिरिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Different, excepted; withdrawn.

व्यतिरिक्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Individuality.

व्यतिरेक (कः) 1. *m.* Difference; exclusion; figure of speech.

व्यतिरेक-व्याप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Negative argumentation.

व्यतिरेकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Excepting; distinguishing; different.

अतिरेक्युदाहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Illustration by negatives.  
 अति.पक्ष (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Mutually connected.  
 अतिषङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Mutual or reciprocal junction or relation.  
 अतिषङ्गवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Reciprocal, connected.  
 अति.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Barter, exchange, especially of blows, abuse &c.  
 अतीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Past, gone.  
 अती.पात (तः) 1. *m.* portentous calamity or omen; contempt; 17th astrological *Yoga*; new moon falling on Sunday.  
 अतीहार (रः) 1. *m.* See अतिहार.  
 अत्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Contrariety; reverse; retrograde order.  
 अत्यस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Reversed, contrary.  
 अत्यास (सः) 1. *m.* See अत्यय.  
 अय्य (ङ) अयते 1. *d.* To fear; be unhappy; suffer pain.  
 अयक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Inflicting pain; painful.  
 अयन (नं) 1. *n.* Paining.  
 अयनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or should be pained.  
 अया (या) 1. *f.* Pain; alarm.  
 अया.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Excruciating.  
 अया.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free from pain.  
 अयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pained; alarmed.  
 अय्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Pained.  
 अध (य, यौ) विधत्ति 4. *a.* To hit; beat; pierce; hurt.  
 अध (धः) 1. *m.* Perforating; striking.

अधन (नं) 1. *n.* Piercing.  
 अधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Hit, effected.  
 अध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *m.* A butt; mark to shoot at. *a.* That should behit.  
 अध्व (ध्वः) 1. *m.* A bad road.  
 अनु.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Reverberation.  
 अप (क) आपयति 10. *a.* To diminish.  
 अप.कृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Drawn off.  
 अप.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone away.  
 अप.गम (मः) 1. *m.* Departure.  
 अपचपमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Ashamed.  
 अप.दिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Informed; cheated; pleaded in excuse.  
 अप.देश (शः) 1. *m.* Dishonesty; craft; name; notice; hint; plea.  
 अप.देष्टु (ष्टु) 4. *m.* One who shews or deceives; an informer.  
 अप.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taken away.  
 अप.रोपण (णं) 1. *n.* Eradicating.  
 अप.रोपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expelled.  
 अपाकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Refusal.  
 अपाश्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Taking refuge.  
 अपाश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fled for refuge; relying upon.  
 अपेक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Expectant.  
 अपेक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Expecting.  
 अपेक्षणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may be expected.  
 अपेक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Expectation; mutual relation; use.  
 अपेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expected; mutually related.  
 अपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone; opposed.  
 अपोढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Borne or driven away; opposite.  
 अभि.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Following improper courses; erring; adultery.  
 अभि.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Follow-

ing or doing what is improper ; going astray ; adulterer. *n.*  
Whoredom or its effects ; wrong course.

अवध्र (भ्रः-भ्रा-ध्रं) *a.* Unclouded.

अय्य व्ययति 1. *a.* To go. (क) व्यायति 10. *a.* To lessen ; to send. (क्रि)

अयते 1. *d.* व्ययति 10. *a.* To expend, waste.

अय (यः) 1. *m.* Expenditure ; destruction ; decline.

अयन(नं) 1. *n.* Spending ; destroying.

अयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Spending.

अयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Expended, dissipated ; declined.

अयिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* Spending, wasting ; decaying. [wasting.

अयौ.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Expenditure,

अयौ.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Spent, wasted.

अयौ.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

अयर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Gone ; asked.

अयर्थ (यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Useless ; unmeaning ; vain.

अयर्थक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

अयर्थकता (ता) 1. *f.* Uselessness.

अयर्थता (ता) *Idem* ; nonsense.

अयलीक (कः-का-कं) *n.* Pain, torture ; fault ; reverse ; cheating. *m.* A catamite. *a.* Displeasing ; unfit ; improper ; painful ; strange.

अयलीकता (ता) 1. *f.* Impropropriety ; disagreeableness.

अव.कलन (नं) 1. *n.* Subtraction.

अव.कलित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subtracted.

अव.क्रोशन (नं) 1. *n.* Wrangling.

अव.खिन्न (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Cut asunder ; different ; separate.

अव.खेद(दः) 1. *m.* Cutting asunder ;

letting fly an arrow ; dividing, a division ; distinction.

अव.तिष्ठमान(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Arranged.

अव.घा (घा) 1. *f.* A covering, a screen ; concealment.

अव.धान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; insertion ; intervening space or thing.

अव.घायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Concealing, intervening.

अव.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* Covering.

अव.साय(यः) 1. *m.* Effort, industry ; device ; practice, business.

अवसाय.वन्धता(ता) 1. *f.* Indifference.

अवसायाम्बिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Industrious ; energetic.

अवसायिन् (यो-यिनो-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

अव.सित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Energetic ; tricked. *n.* Certainty.

अव.स्या (स्या) 1. *f.* Separating ; a decree, law, engagement.

अवस्यातिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Breaking a contract or law.

अवस्यातिवर्त्तन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

अवस्यातिवर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति) 5. *m.* Who breaks a contract or law.

अव.स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Laying down the law ; placing, fixing.

अवस्थापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* By law established ; determined.

अव.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Separated ; distant ; extracted ; fixed.

अव.स्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Continuance ; fixing ; extracting.

अव.हर्त्तव्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be done or litigated.

अव.हर्त्तु (र्त्ता-र्त्ति-र्त्तु) 1. *m.* A judge ; umpire ; plaintiff ; partner. *a.*

Following business or usages.



**अव.हार (रः)** 1. *m.* Contest at law ; judicial procedure ; steadiness ; practice ; a contract ; business.  
**अव.हार.ज्ञ (ज्ञः)** 1. *m.* A person who has passed his minority.  
**अव.हार.दर्शन (नं)** 1. *n.* Judicial investigation, trial.  
**अव.हार.पद (दं)** 1. *m.* A title of jurisprudence ; any act cognizable in a court of law.  
**अव.हार.पाद (दः)** 1. *m.* A stage in legal proceedings, either the plaint, defence, proof or decision. [age.  
**अव.हार.प्राप्त (प्तः)** 1. *m.* A youth of  
**अव.हार.साहचर्य (कः)** 1. *f.* Legal procedure or process in general.  
**अव.हार.सामर्थ्य (र्थः)** 1. *m.* A title of jurisprudence ; any thing actionable.  
**अव.हार.विधि (धिः)** 2. *m.* Law.  
**अव.हार.विषय (यः-यं)** 1. *m. n.* A title of jurisprudence ; any thing actionable.  
**अव.हार.स्थान (नं)** 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
**अव.हार.भिषय (सः-सा-सं)** *a.* Prosecuted.  
**अव.हार.योग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं)** *a.* Unfit to go to law. *m.* A minor.  
**अव.हारिक (कः-की-कं)** *n.* Customary ; legal ; litigant ; engaged.  
**अव.हारिका (का)** 1. *f.* Usage, custom ; a broom ; a plant, *Inguat*.  
**अव.हारिन् (री-रिणी-रि)** *a.* Litigant ; practising ; customary.  
**अव.हार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं)** *a.* To be observed or practised ; actionable ; customary.

**अव.हास (सः)** 1. *m.* Mutual laughter.  
**अव.हित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Placed or situated between or contiguous-ly ; concealed ; outdone ; performed.  
**अव.हित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Done, decided.  
**अव.य (यः)** 1. *m.* Copulation ; covering ; purity ; interval. *n.* Light.  
**अव.य.दीन (नः-ना-नं)** *a.* Debauched ; debased by lust.  
**अव.यिन् (यी-यिनी-यि)** *m.* A lecher ; an aphrodisiac drug ; a stimulant. *a.* Lecherous, diffusive.  
**अव.यान (नः-ना-नं)** *a.* Occupying.  
**अव.यि (यिः)** 3. *f.* Individuality produced by the indwelling of God ; *Vedānta*.  
**अव.यन (नं)** 1. *n.* Calamity ; fate ; vice ; failure ; air ; individuality ; attachment.  
**अव.यन.प्रहारिन् (री-रिणी-रि)** *a.* Troublesome. [ble.  
**अव.यन.सागर (रः)** 1. *m.* Great trouble.  
**अव.यनार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं)** *a.* Afflicted.  
**अव.यनार्दन (नः-ना-नं)** *a.* Destroying pain.  
**अव.यनिता (ता)** 1. *f.* Calamity ; wickedness.  
**अव.यनिन् (नी-निनी-नि)** *a.* Addicted to evil practices ; calamitous.  
**अव.यनीय (यः)** 1. *m.* A profligate.  
**अव.यु (युः-यु-यु)** *a.* Lifeless.  
**अव.यु (युः-यु-यु)** *a.* Confounded ; pervaded ; inherent in every part ; reversed ; opposite ; tossed about ; perplexed.  
**अव.युता (ता)** 1. *f.* Bewilderment ; individuality ; inference.

**ब्यस्य.पद (दं)** 1. *n.* Perplexed and indistinct statement. [sion.  
**ब्यस्य.विधि (धिः)** 2. *f.* Rule of inversion.  
**ब्यस्यार (रं)** 1. *n.* Issue of the fluid from the forehead of the elephant.  
**ब्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं)** *a.* Done in two days.  
**ब्या.करण (णं)** 1. *n.* Grammar.  
**ब्याकार (रः)** 1. *m.* Deformity.  
**ब्या.कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं)** *a.* Scattered.  
**ब्याकुल (लः-ला-लं)** *a.* Confounded, perplexed, scattered.  
**ब्याकुलता (ता)** 1. *f.* Perplexity.  
**ब्याकुल.मनस् (नः-ना-नः)** *a.* Of agitated mind.  
**ब्याकुलित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Idem.  
**ब्याकूति (तिः)** 2. *f.* Fraud, deception.  
**ब्याकृत (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Expounded, translated ; transformed.  
**ब्याहति (तिः)** 2. *f.* Explanation, translation ; change ; grammar.  
**ब्याकोश (शः-शा-शं)** *a.* Budded, blown.  
**ब्याकोष (षः-षा-षं)** *a.* Idem.  
**ब्याख्या (ख्या)** 1. *f.* Exposition, comment.  
**ब्याख्यागम्य (म्यं)** 1. *n.* Indistinct avement.  
**ब्याख्यात (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Spoken, explained ; conquered.  
**ब्याख्यान (नं)** 1. *n.* Explaining.  
**ब्याख्येय (यः-या-यं)** That should be explained. [ing.  
**ब्याघट्टन (नं)** 1. *n.* Rubbing ; churn-  
**ब्याघट्टित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Rubbed.  
**ब्याघात (तः)** 1. *m.* Collision ; obstacle ; clashing ; 13th *yoga* ; figure of speech ; *Cassia fistula*.  
**ब्याघातक (कः-का-कं)** *a.* Opposing.

**ब्याघातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति)** *a.* Idem.  
**ब्याघारित (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Sprinkled, made greasy.  
**ब्याघ्र (घ्रः)** 1. *m.* A tiger ; a castor-oil tree. *f.* (नी) A prickly night-shade. (*In comp.*) Best.  
**ब्याघ्र.चर्मन् (र्मं)** 5. *n.* Tiger's skin.  
**ब्याघ्र.दल (लः)** 1. *m.* A red variety of the castor-oil tree.  
**ब्याघ्र.नख (खं-खी)** 1. *n.* Tiger's claw, a sort of perfume. *n.* A scratch ; a root.  
**ब्याघ्रनखक (कं)** 1. *n.* A scratch with the nails.  
**ब्याघ्र.नायक (कः)** 1. *m.* A jackal.  
**ब्याघ्र.पाद (दः)** 1. *m.* *Flacourtia sapida* ; name of a sage.  
**ब्याघ्र.पुच्छ (च्छः)** 1. *m.* The castor-oil tree.  
**ब्याघ्राट (टः)** 1. *m.* A skylark.  
**ब्याघ्रास्य (स्यः)** 1. *m.* A cat.  
**ब्याज (जः)** 1. *m.* Deceit ; disguise ; wickedness.  
**ब्याज.निन्दा (न्दा)** 1. *f.* Apparent censure, but covert praise.  
**ब्याज.स्तुति (तिः)** 2. *f.* Praise or censure meaning the opposite of what is expressed.  
**ब्याजोक्ति (क्तिः)** 2. *f.* Covert expression concealing the real cause.  
**ब्याड (डः)** 1. *m.* A snake ; beast of prey ; *Indra* ; a rogue.  
**ब्याडि (डिः)** 2. *m.* Name of a celebrated grammarian.  
**ब्यातानन (नः-ना-नं)** *a.* Open-mouthed.  
**ब्यात (तः-ता-तं)** *a.* Expanded ; vast.  
**ब्यात्यु.ची (ची)** 3. *f.* Bathing for amusement.

आ.दान (नं) 1. *n.* Opening.  
 आघ (घः) 1. *m.* A hunter, deer-kiler ; low man.  
 आघ.भीत (तः) 1. *m.* A deer. [bolt.  
 आधाम (मः) 1. *m.* Indra's thunder.  
 आधाव (वः) 1. *m.* Idem.  
 आ.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* Sickness ; leprosy.  
 आधि.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Causing sickness. [fistula.  
 आधि.घात (तः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Cassia*  
 आधि.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्नो-घ्नं) *a.* Removing sickness.  
 आधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sick, diseased.  
 आधि.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Idem.  
 आधि.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Free from sickness. [mulous.  
 आधुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Shaken, treated.  
 आधुपशम (मः) 1. *m.* Curing disease.  
 आन (नः) 1. *m.* One of the five vital airs, diffused throughout the body.  
 आपक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Diffusive. *n.* Essential property.  
 आपकता (ता) 1. *f.* Diffusion, inherence ; universality of presence ; gaining. Commonly आग्नि.  
 आपकत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Idem.  
 आपद् (द्) 5. *f.* Death ; calamity.  
 आपन (नं) 1. *n.* Pervading.  
 आपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Dead ; hurt ; deranged ; killed.  
 आपाद (दः) 1. *m.* Evil design.  
 आपादन (नं) 1. *n.* Idem ; killing.  
 आपादयितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be put to death.  
 आपादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Hurt, slain.  
 आपादितवत् (वत्-वती-वत्) *a.* Killing.

आपार (रः) 1. *m.* Occupation ; business.  
 आपारिन् (रि-रिणी-रि) *a.* Mover ; motive ; busy ; practising.  
 आपित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* See आपकता.  
 आपिन् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Diffusive ; comprehensive.  
 आश्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A minister. *a.* Engaged, busy.  
 आश्रुतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Devoted to.  
 आश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pervaded ; famous ; full ; fixed, obtained ; surrounded ; expended.  
 आग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *f.* See आपकता.  
 आग्नि.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Knowledge of an inherent element from its effects or from induction.  
 आग्निसत् (सत्-सती-सत्) *a.* Diffusive.  
 आग्नि.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Mark of an inherent element.  
 आय (यः-या-यं) *n.* An instrument or agent ; seat of an inherent element ; element or cause as seen in its effect ; a drug. *a.* Permeable.  
 आयत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Permeability ; capacity ; also same as आग्नि.  
 आयत्वांसिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Incorrect or defective induction.  
 आयुची (ची) 3. *f.* Gamboling in water.  
 आयम (मः) 1. *m.* A fathom ; smoke ; disregard.  
 आयमन (नं) 1. *n.* Disregarding.  
 आयमर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Erasure ; impatience.  
 आयमिश्र (श्रः-श्रा-श्रं) *a.* Mixed.  
 आयमृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Effaced.  
 आयुद्धमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Quarrelling.

- यायत (तः-ता-तं) a.** Busy ; long ; hard ; much.
- यायाम (मः) 1. m.** Stretching out the arms for measuring ; a fathom ; fatigue, labour ; athletic exercise ; manhood ; difficulty ; business.
- यायाम.शील (लः-ला-लं) a.** Athletic.
- यायामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) a.** *Idem.*
- यायोग (गः) 1. m.** Dramatic composition celebrating athletic sports, conflicts, &c.
- याल (लः-ला-लं) m.** A snake ; beast of prey ; vicious elephant ; cheat ; king. *a.* Vicious ; cruel.
- यालक (कः) 1. m.** A vicious elephant.
- याल.ग्राह (हः) 1. m.** A snake-catcher.
- याल.ग्राहिन् (ही) 5. m.** *Idem.*
- यालतम (मः-मा-मं) a.** Cruel, fierce.
- याल.वृग (गः) 1. m.** A wild stag.
- यालम्विन् (म्वी-म्विनी-म्वि) a.** Hanging on (as clothes).
- यालायुध (धं) 1. n.** Sort of perfume.
- यालीन (नः-ना-नं) a.** Thick, clustering.
- यालील (लः-ला-लं) a.** Tremulous.
- याव.कलन (नं) 1. n.** Subtraction.
- याव.कलित (तः-ता-तं) a.** Subtracted.
- याव.क्रोशे (शी) 3. f.** Mutual imprecation.
- याव.भाषी (षी) 3. f.** *Idem* ; abuse.
- यावर्त्त (त्तः) 1. m.** Isolating ; choosing ; surrounding ; revolving ; hernia.
- यावर्त्तन (नं) 1. n.** Revolving ; a fold.
- यावहारिक (कः) 1. m.** A counsellor, minister. *a.* Judicial, customary.
- यावहासी (सी) 3. f.** Mutual or reciprocal laughter.
- याविध (धः-धा-धं) a.** Of various kind.
- यावृत (तः-ता-तं) a.** Isolated ; fenced ; chosen ; excepted ; praised ; rolled back ; removed.
- यावृत्ति (तिः) 2. f.** Isolating ; exclusion ; screening.
- यावृत्त (त्तः-ता-तं) a.** Same as यावृत.
- यावृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. f.** Praise ; rejection ; selection. See यावृत्ति.
- यास (सः) 1. m.** A celebrated saint and author ; compiler of the *Vedas*, &c. ; diffusion ; detail ; a measure. *n.* A diameter.
- यासक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) a.** Bewildered ; attached to ; detached.
- यासङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. m.** Confusion, interruption, separation ; addition.
- यासिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) a.** Prohibited, contraband.
- यादत (तः-ता-तं) a.** Confused, repulsed ; disappointed.
- यादरण (णं) 1. n.** Pronouncing.
- याद्वार (रः) 1. m.** Voice ; articulate sound ; a *bon mot*.
- यादृत (तः-ता-तं) p.** Pronounced.
- यादृति (तिः) 2. f.** Same as याद्वार ; mystical word, as *om*.
- युत (तः-ता-तं) a.** Sewn, woven.
- युति (तिः) 2. f.** Sewing.
- यु.ल्लम (मः) 1. m.** Inverted order.
- यु.त्यान (नं) 1. n.** Independent or hostile proceeding ; disregard of authority ; opposition ; completion of abstract meditation.
- यु.त्यत्ति (त्तिः) 2. f.** Science, learning ; etymology.

व्युत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्ना) *a.* Learned ; completed ; derived.

व्युदक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Without water.

व्युदस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *p.* Put aside.

व्युदास (सः) 1. *m.* Indifference ; throwing away. *a.* Lost.

व्युपदेश (शः) 1. *m.* A pretext.

व्युष् (क) व्युषयति 10. *a.* To abandon.

व्युषित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dwelling abroad.

व्युष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *n.* Dawn, day ; consequence. *a.* Burned ; dawned.

व्युष्टि(ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Fruit, consequence ; prosperity ; praise. [don.

व्युस् (इर य) व्युस्यति 4. *a.* To abandon.

व्यूढ(ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Arranged ; arrayed ; compact ; large.

व्यूढ.कङ्कट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Armed, mailed.

व्यूढैरुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Broadcasted.

व्यूढि (ढिः) 2. *f.* Array.

व्यूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Woven.

व्यूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Weaving.

व्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* Military array ; a multitude ; logic ; manufacture ; the body.

व्यूहन (नं) 1. *n.* Arraying ; structure of the body.

व्यूह.पार्थिव्य (र्व्यः) 2. *m.* The rear of an army. [ranks.

व्यूह.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Breaking the

व्यूह.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Idem.

व्ये (रे ज) व्यर्थान्ते 1. *c.* To cover.

व्योकार (रः) 1. *m.* A blacksmith.

व्योम.केश (शः) 1. *m.* Shiva.

व्योम.चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A god ; a bird ; a saint ; a *bráhma*n.

व्योम.चारि.पुर (रं) 1. *n.* The city

of *Harischandra*, suspended between earth and heaven.

व्योम.धूम (सः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

व्योमन् (स) 5. *n.* Sky ; water ; temple sacred to the sun.

व्योम.नासिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of quail. [ner.

व्योम.सङ्गर (रं) 1. *n.* A flag, a banner.

व्योम.सण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* Idem.

व्योम.सुद्धर (रः) 1. *m.* Gust of wind.

व्योम.साय (यः-या-यं) *a.* High as the heavens.

व्योम.यान (नं) 1. *n.* Car of the gods.

व्योम.विस्तृत (तं) 1. *n.* Firmament.

व्योम.सद् (दु) 5. *m.* A heavenly being.

व्योम.स्थली (ली) 3. *f.* The earth.

व्योम.सृष्ट (क्) *a.* Sky-touching, lofty.

व्योमाम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* deified saint.

व्योष (षं) 1. *n.* The aggregate of three spices, black and long pepper and dry ginger.

व्रज (कि) व्रजति 1. *a.* To walk, go. With परि, to walk or wander about as a pilgrim or mendicant. व्रजयति 10. *a.* To prepare.

व्रज (जः) 1. *m.* A cow pen ; a road ; a flock, herd ; district about *Agra*. *n.* Wandering.

व्रजन (नं) 1. *n.* Roaming.

व्रज.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* A tree, *Nauclea cordifolia*.

व्रजाजिर (रं) 1. *n.* A cattle-fold.

व्रजित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone. *n.* Roaming.

व्रज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* Wandering about, march ; attack ; a tribe ; a theatre.

व्रण् (कि) व्रणति 1. *a.* To sound.  
 व्रणयति 10. *a.* To wound.  
 व्रण(णः-णं) 1. *m. n.* A sore, an ulcer.  
 व्रण.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Marking-nut plant. *a.* Making a sore, wounding, corroding.  
 व्रण.द्विष् (ट्) 5. *m.* A plant, *Sypho-  
 nanthus Indica.*  
 व्रण.धूपन(नं) 1. *n.* Fumigating a sore.  
 व्रण.वसु (सुः) 2. *n.* Ulcerable part.  
 व्रण.वेदना (ना) 1. *f.* Pain of a sore.  
 व्रण.शोधन(नं) 1. *n.* Cleansing a sore.  
 व्रण.ह (हः) 1. *m.* The castor oil tree.  
 1. *f.* A creeper. [sore.  
 व्रणिन् (णी-णिनी-णि) *a.* Having a  
 व्रत (तः-तं) 1. *m. n.* A vow ; eating.  
 व्रतति (तिः-ती) 2. 3. *f.* Expansion ;  
 a creeper.  
 व्रत.भिच्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* Soliciting alms  
 at the investiture.  
 व्रत.लोपन(नं) 1. *n.* Violating a vow.  
 व्रत.संयह (हः) 1. *m.* Making or per-  
 forming a vow.  
 व्रत.स्नातक(कः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* who  
 has finished his studies.  
 व्रत.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Keeping a vow.  
 व्रत.देश (शः) 1. *m.* *Brāhmanical* in-  
 vestiture.  
 व्रतिन्(ती-तिनी-ति) *m.* An employer  
 of priests ; a devotee, a religious  
 student.  
 व्रत.पवाच (सः) 1. *m.* Fasting.  
 व्रध्न (ध्नः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 व्रश्च (क,श्) व्रश्चति 6. *d.* To cut.  
 व्रश्चन (नः) 1. *m.* A small saw or  
 chisel. *n.* Cutting.  
 व्राजि (जिः) 2. *f.* A gale of wind.  
 व्रात (तः) 1. *m.* A multitude ; de-

scendant of an outcast *brāhman* ;  
 attendants at a wedding. *n.*  
 Bodily labour ; a job.  
 व्रातमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Full of.  
 व्रातीन (नः) 1. *m.* A hired porter ;  
 day-labourer.  
 व्रात्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* disquali-  
 fied for being invested.  
 व्रात्यता (ता) 1. *f.* State of one who  
 has lost caste.  
 व्रात्य.सोम (सः) 1. *m.* A particular  
 sacrifice to recover the rights of  
 investiture.  
 व्री (य,ङ) व्रीयते 4. *d.* (ञ,ग) व्रीणति,  
 व्रीणीते 9. *c.* To choose or elect ;  
 to cover.  
 व्रीड (य) व्रीडयति 4. *d.* To be mo-  
 dest ; to throw.  
 व्रीड (ङः-डा) 1. *m. f.* Shame, bash-  
 fulness, modesty.  
 व्रीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Bashfulness, mo-  
 desty. [with shame.  
 व्रीडानत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Overwhelmed  
 व्रीडान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Modest.  
 व्रीडित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 व्रीस् (कि) व्रीसति 1. *a.* व्रीसयति 10.  
*a.* To hurt, to kill.  
 व्रीहि (हिः) 2. *m.* Rice of various  
 kinds ; rice ripening in the rains.  
 व्रीहिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having rice,  
 bearing rice.  
 व्रीहिकाञ्चन (नः) 1. *m.* A sort of  
 pulse. [rice.  
 व्रीहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Producing  
 व्रीहि.मेद(दः) 1. *m.* A sort of grain,  
*Panicum.*  
 व्रीहिमय(यः-यो-यं) *m.* Rice cake with  
*ghī* as an oblation. *a.* Of rice.

व्रीहि.राजिक (कः) 1. *m. Panicum*.  
 व्रीह्यगार (रं) 1. *n. A granary*.  
 वृड् (शि) वृडति 6. *a. To cover; heap; sink*.  
 व्रूस् (कि) व्रूसति 1. *a. व्रूसयति 10. a. To hurt or kill*.  
 व्रैह (हः-हा-हं) *a. Made with rice*.  
 व्रैह्य (यः-या-यं) *a. Producing rice*.  
 व्री (ग) व्रीणति, व्रीणीते 9. *c. To choose or select; to cover or screen; to move or go*.  
 व्रैच (क) व्रैचयति 1. *a. To see*.

श

श *Sh*, the first of the sibilant class.  
 श (शः) 1. *m. A name of Shiva; a weapon. n. Happily*.  
 शंयु (युः-युः-यु) *a. Happy, fortunate. m. A sort of snake*.  
 शंय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a. Happy, fortunate. 1. f. Knowledge, understanding*.  
 शंव (वः-वा-वं) *a. Fortunate, prosperous. m. The thunderbolt of Indra; iron head of a pestle*.  
 शंवर (रं) 1. *n. Water*.  
 शंस (उ) शंसति 1. *a. To praise; hurt; wish. With prep. अग्नि, to calumniate; with आ, to hope, speak; with प्र, to praise; flatter*.  
 शंसा (सा) *f. Speech; desire; praise*.  
 शंसित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Ascertained; calumniated; said; praised, wished. [flatterer]*.  
 शंस्तु (स्ता) 4. *m. An encomiast, a*.  
 शंख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a. Happy, prosperous. 1. m. f. Happiness*.

शंख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a. Desirable; meritorious*.  
 शक (य,ज) शक्यति,ते 4. *a. (इ.र,ख) शक्नोति 5. c. To bear patiently; to be able. (इ.ड) शक्नते 1. d. To suspect; to fear*.  
 शक (कः) 1. *m. Any renowned sovereign; a particular caste or country; an era. pl. The Sacae or Scythians; an era*.  
 शकट (टः-टी-टं) 1. *m. f. n. A cart. m. A demon killed by Krishna*.  
 शकट.विल (लः) 1. *m. A gallinule*.  
 शकट.हन् (हा) 5. *m. Krishna*.  
 शकटाल (लः) 1. *m. The minister of Nanda*.  
 शकट.का (का) 1. *f. The fourth lunar asterism*.  
 शकटिका (का) 1. *f. A toy cart*.  
 शकल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n. A part. n. Skin, bark, fish scales; black die*.  
 शकलिन् (ली) 5. *m. A fish*.  
 शकली.करण (णं) 1. *n. Breaking in pieces. [pieces]*.  
 शकली.हत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Broken in*.  
 शकव (वः) 1. *m. A goose*.  
 शकान्तक (कः) 1. *m. Vikramāditya; Sālivāhana*.  
 शक.ब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m. Era of Sālivāhana*.  
 शकार (रः) 1. *m. King's fool or brother-in-law*.  
 शकारि (रिः) 1. *m. Vikramāditya*.  
 शकुन (नः) 1. *m. A bird in general, eagle or kite; a kind of song for good luck. n. Any lucky omen. [lizard]*.  
 शकुन.जा (जा) 1. *f. A small house*

शकुनि (निः) 2. *m.* A bird ; astronomical period ; uncle of the *Kuru* princes ; kite or eagle. *f.* (नी) A hen-sparrow.

शकुनिप्रपा (पा) 1. *f.* A trough for watering birds.

शकुनीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Garuda*.

शकुन्तलः (न्तः) 1. *m.* A bird ; a vulture ; insect ; blue jay.

शकुन्तला (ला) 1. *f.* The mother of king *Bharata*, who was sovereign of all India.

शकुन्तलात्मज (जः) 1. *m.* *Bharata*.

शकुन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *m.* A bird.

शकुनिका (का) 1. *f.* Locust, cricket.

शकुल (लः) 1. *m.* A fish.

शकुलगण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish ; gilt-head.

शकुलाचक (कः) 1. *m.* Bent-grass.

शकुलादनी (नी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant, a creeper, a drug ; an earth-worm. [head.

शकुलार्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of gilt-

शकृत् (त्) 5. *n.* Faeces.

शकृत्कारि (रिः-री) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A calf.

शकृत्कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Making or-  
dure or faeces.

शकृद्दार (रः) 1. *n.* The anus.

शकृदर (रः) 1. *m.* A bull. *f.* (री) A river ; a girdle ; woman of im-  
pure caste ; a metre.

शकृदि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

शक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Able, strong ;  
affable ; diligent.

शक्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Ability, power.

शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Power ; subduing  
opposition ; meaning ; iron dart ;

energy of a deity, female organ  
worshipped by the *Sháktas*.

शक्तिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A name of  
*Shiva* ; *Kártikeya* ; a lancer.

शक्तितम् *adv.* According to ability.

शक्तित्रय (यं) 1. *n.* The triad of po-  
wer, king, minister and vigour.

शक्तिधर (रः) 1. *m.* A lancer ; a  
name of *Kártikeya*.

शक्तिपर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Echites*  
*scholaris*.

शक्तिपाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Kártikeya* ;  
a spearman.

शक्तिभृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.* [ful.

शक्तिमत् (मान्-सती-सत्) *a.* Power-

शक्तिवैकल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Inability.

शक्तिहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Powerless.

शक्तिहेतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A spearman.

शक्तु (क्तुः-क्तु) 2. *m.* *n.* Powder or  
flour of grain fried and ground.

शक्तुफला (ला) 1. *f.* A *Simosa* tree.

शक्तुधीश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Possessed of  
power. [to ability.

शक्त्यपेक्ष (चः-चा-चं) *a.* According

शक्र (क्रः-क्रा-क्रं) *a.* Speaking civilly,  
kindly, or pleasantly.

शक्रु (क्रुः-क्रुः-क्रु) *a.* *Idem.*

शक्रान् (क्रान्) 5. *m.* Power.

शक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Possible, prac-  
ticable.

शक्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Possibility.

शक्यप्रतीकार (रः) 1. *m.* A possible  
or practicable remedy.

शक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; a particular  
tree and plant.

शक्रक्रीडाचल (लः) 1. *m.* Mount *Meru*.

शक्रगोप (पः) 1. *m.* An insect of a  
red colour ; ladybird.



शक्र.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A crow.

शक्र.जात (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

शक्र.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* The son of *Ravana*.

शक्र.धनुस् (नुः) 2. *n.* The bow of *Indra* ; rainbow. [*Indra*.

शक्र.ध्वज (जं) 1. *n.* Flag of or for

शक्र.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna*.

शक्र.पादप (पः) 1. *m.* A sort of pine.

शक्र.पुष्पी (ष्पी) 3. *f.* A potherb.

शक्र.भवन (नं) 1. *n.* *Sky*.

शक्र.भिदु (दु) 5. *m.* The son of *Ravana*.

शक्रभ.भवा (वा) 1. *f.* *Colocynth*.

शक्र.सू (सूः) 3 *m.* An ant-hill, hillock.

शक्र.सूईन् (ईन्) 5. *m.* Ant hillock.

शक्र.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

शक्र.शरासन (नं) 1. *n.* The rainbow.

शक्र.शाला (ला) 1. *f.* A place prepared for offering sacrifices.

शक्र.शिरस् (रः) 5. *n.* An ant-hill.

शक्र.चारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* The charioteer of *Indra*. [king *Bali*.

शक्र.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* The monkey

शक्र.सुधा (धा) 1. *f.* Gum olibanum.

शक्र.वृष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* Yellow myrobalan.

शक्रा.ख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* An owl.

शक्राणी (णी) 3. *f.* *Suchi*, wife of *Indra*. [plant.

शक्राशन (नः) 1. *m.* A medicinal

शक्रोत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* Festival to *Indra* on the 12th of *Bhádra*.

शक्रा (क्राः-क्रा-क्रां) *a.* Speaking civilly or kindly.

शक्रन् (क्रा) 5. *m.* An elephant.

शक्रर (रः) 1. *m.* A bull. *f.* (र) A finger ; a river ; a girdle ; a metre.

शङ्ख (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A draft ox. 1. *f.* Fear, terror ; doubt ; a metre.

शङ्खनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or must be doubted, apprehended, or feared.

शङ्खर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; name of a sage. *f.* (र) Bengal madder. *a.* Suspicious. [partridge.

शङ्खर.प्रिय(यः) 1. *m.* The francoline

शङ्खान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Terrified.

शङ्खाभियोग (गः) 1. *m.* Charge on suspicion.

शङ्खामय (यः-यौ-यं) *a.* Fearful.

शङ्कास्पद (दं) 1. *n.* Cause of apprehension.

शङ्काहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fearless.

शङ्कित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Alarmed ; weak ; doubtful.

शङ्कित.वर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief.

शङ्कु (ङ्कुः) 2. *m.* The trunk of a lopped tree ; scate fish ; javelin ; stake ; a number ; fear ; fibres of a leaf ; sin ; a gnomon ; demon ; goose ; ant-hill ; *Shiva* ; *Káma*.

शङ्कु.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* An ass.

शङ्कुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A scate fish.

शङ्कु.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The *sál* tree.

शङ्कु.वृक्ष (वृक्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

शङ्कुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Formidable.

शङ्कुला (ला) 1. *f.* A pair of nippers used for cutting betel-nut.

शङ्कोच (चः) 1. *m.* A scate fish.

शङ्क्य (ङ्क्यः-ङ्क्या-ङ्क्यं) *a.* That should be doubted or feared.

शङ्ख (ङ्कः-ङ्कं) 1. *m. n.* The Hindu conch ; one of *Kuvera's* treasures ; the temple-bone ; a perfume ; military drum ; a *Nága* ;



शत (तं) 1. *n.* A hundred.  
 शतक (कः-का-कं) *a. Idem. m.* A century ; a cento, collection of 100 stanzas.  
 शत.कीर्त्ति (क्तिः) 2.*m.* A *Jaina* pontiff of the last age.  
 शत.कुक्ष (क्षं) 1. *m.* The name of a mountain. *f.* A plant, *Physalis flexuosa. n.* Gold.  
 शत.कोटि (टिः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.  
 शत.क्रतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Indra.*  
 शत.खाण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 शत.गु (गुः-गुः-गुः) *a.* Having 100 cows.  
 शत.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* A hundred-fold.  
 शत.घ्नी (घ्नी) 3. *f.* Weapon ; scorpion ; disease of the throat ; plant, *Galedupa arborea.*  
 शत.च्छद (दः) 1. *m.* The wood-pecker.  
 शततम (सः-मौ-मं) *a.* Hundredth.  
 शत.तारा (रा) 1. *f.* The constellation *Shatabhishā.*  
 शत.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *f.* The *Satlaj* river.  
 शत.द्वार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having 100 gates.  
 शतधा (धा) 1. *f.* Bent grass. *ind.* A hundred ways ; a hundred-fold.  
 शत.धामन् (मा) 5. *m.* *Vishnu.*  
 शत.धार (रं) 1. *n.* The thunderbolt. *a.* Having many streams or edges.  
 शत.धृति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Brahma ; Indra.*  
 शत.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A lotus in general. *m.* A peacock ; Indian crane ; wood-pecker ; parrot. 1. *f.* A woman.

शत.पत्रक (कः) 1. *m.* The wood-pecker.  
 शतपत्र.नेत्र (चः-त्रा-चं) *a.* Lotus-eyed.  
 शत.पथिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Following a 100 ways or doctrines.  
 शत.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* A centipede.  
 शत.पद्म (त्रं) 1. *n.* The white lotus.  
 शत.पर्वन् (र्वन्) 5. *m.* A bambu.  
 शत.पर्व्या (र्व्या) 1. *f.* Bent grass ; orris root ; wife of *Shukra* ; full moon in *Aswin.*  
 शत.पर्विका (का) 1. *f.* Bent grass or *dub* ; orris root ; barley.  
 शत.पर्वेश (शः) 1. *m.* The planet *Venus* or its regent.  
 शत.पादु (दु-न्) 5. *f.* A centipede.  
 शत.पादिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem* ; medicinal root, *Kākalī.*  
 शत.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* The poet *Bhāravi* ; sort of dill or fennel.  
 शत.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f.* *Anethum sowa*, sort of dill.  
 शत.पोन (नः) 1. *m.* A sieve.  
 शत.पोनक (कः) 1. *m.* A fistula with many external openings.  
 शत.पोरक (कः) 1. *m.* A sugar-cane.  
 शत.प्रास (चः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Nerium odorum.*  
 शत.भिषज् (ज्) 5. *f.* One of the lunar asterisms, the 25th.  
 शत.भिषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 शत.भौर (रुः) 2. *f.* Arabian jasmine.  
 शत.सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Indra.*  
 शत.सन्धु (न्धुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 शत.सान (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A *pala* of silver ; a measure.  
 शत.सारिन् (रा) 5. *m.* Killer of a hundred.

- शत.मार्ज (जः) 1. *m.* An armourer, a cutler.  
 शत.मुख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Hundred-mouthed.  
 शत.सूक्ष्मी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Asparagus racemosus*.  
 शत.यष्टिक (कः) 1. *m.* A necklace of 100 strings.  
 शत.लक्ष (लं) 1. *n.* Ten millions.  
 शत.लुम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A name of the poet *Bharavi*.  
 शत.वर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* A century old. *n.* A century.  
 शत.वीर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* White grass.  
 शत.वेधिन (धौ) 5. *m.* A sort of sorrel.  
 शतशम् *adv.* By hundreds.  
 शत.शाख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Having many branches ; various.  
 शत.सहस्र (सं) 1. *n.* A hundred thousand.  
 शत.सहस्रशम् *adv.* By myriads.  
 शत.साहस्र (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Having 100,000.  
 शत.हृदा, शतह्रादा (दा) 1. *f.* Lightning, thunder-bolt.  
 शताक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* Night ; sort of fennel ; *Durgā*. *a.* Hundred-eyed.  
 शतारु (रुः) 1. *m.* A car, a chariot.  
 शतानक (कं) 1. *n.* A cemetery.  
 शतानन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā* ; *Vishnu* ; his car ; *Gautama*.  
 शतानीक (कः) 1. *m.* An old man ; name of a king and of a sage.  
 शतायुस् (युः) *a.* Hundred years old.  
 शतार (रं) 1. *n.* The thunder-bolt.  
 शतरुस् (रुः-रुषी) 2. *n.* 3. *f.* A leprous disease of the skin.
- शतार्णो(णा) 1. *f.* A plant, (*Anethum sowa*.)  
 शतावर (रः) 1. *m.* Fine of 100 *panas* &c.  
 शतावरी (री) 3. *f.* A shrub, *Asparagus* ; wife of *Indra*.  
 शतावर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 शतावर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 शताका (का-की) 1. 3. *f.* A sort of dill or fennel.  
 शतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a hundred.  
 शतेर (रः) 1. *m.* An enemy ; injury.  
 शतेश (शः) 1. *m.* Ruler of 100 villages.  
 शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* An elephant.  
 शत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Bought with a hundred.  
 शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* An enemy ; rival.  
 शत्रुसह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing with a foe. [enemy.  
 शत्रुघात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Killing an  
 शत्रुभ्रा (भ्राः) *a.* *Idem*. 1. *m.* The 2nd brother of *Rámchandra*.  
 शत्रुभ्राजननी (नी) 3. *f.* *Sumitrá*, mother of the above.  
 शत्रुञ्जय (यः) 1. *m.* The mountain *Vimala* ; an elephant. *a.* Subduing an enemy.  
 शत्रुता (ता) 1. *f.* Hostility.  
 शत्रुनिकाय (यः) 1. *m.* Host of enemies. [foe.  
 शत्रुनिष्ठय (यः) 1. *m.* Dwelling of a  
 शत्रुन्प (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Humbling a foe.  
 शत्रुपक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An opponent.  
 शत्रुमर्दन (नः) *m.* 2nd brother of *Rámchandra*.  
 शत्रुरी (री) 3. *f.* Night.

- शद् (ष, ष, ड) शीघ्रते 6. *d.* To perish gradually, to wither ; fall, throw down, go.
- शद (दः) 1. *m.* A vegetable.
- शद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* A cloud ; *Arjuna* ; elephant. *f.* Lightning ; candied sugar.
- शद्रु (द्रुः-द्रुः-द्रु) *a.* Wasting ; going.
- शनकावली (ली) 3. *f.* A shrub, *Pothos officinalis*.
- शनकैस् *adv.* Slowly, by degrees.
- शनपर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* A medicinal plant, *Wrightea antidysenterica*.
- शनि (निः) 2. *m.* The planet *Saturn* or its regent.
- शनि.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.
- शनि.प्रसू (सूः) 3. *f.* *Chháyá* the wife of the sun.
- शनि.प्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* The emerald or sapphire.
- शनि.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Saturday.
- शनैः.खर (रः) 1. *m.* Planet *Saturn* or its regent.
- शनैस् *adv.* Slowly.
- शप् (य, ज) शप्यति, ते 4. *c.* To revile ; curse, swear. Also शपति, ते 1. *c.*
- शप् A particle and prefix of assent or acceptance.
- शप (पः) 1. *m.* An oath ; a curse ; a corpse.
- शपथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- शपन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; abuse.
- शपसान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Swearing, reviling.
- शप्न (प्तः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass. *a.* Cursed ; sworn by.
- शफ (फः-फं) 1. *m. n.* A hoof ; root of a tree.
- शफर (रः-री) 1. *m. 3. f.* A sort of carp. [*Hilsá* fish.]
- शफरुधिप (पः) 1. *m.* The *Ilisá* or
- शब्द (क) शब्दयति 10. *a.* To sound. With prep. प्र, प्रति, and वि, to promise ; explain, speak.
- शब्द (ब्दः) *m.* Sound ; a word.
- शब्द.कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Making sound, sonorous.
- शब्द.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Hearing.
- शब्द.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* The ear.
- शब्द.चोर (रः) 1. *m.* A plagiarist.
- शब्दन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sounding. *n.* A sounding.
- शब्द ब्रह्मन् (ह्म) 5. *n.* The *Vedas*.
- शब्द.भित् (त्) *a.* Splitting hairs, wickedly disputatious.
- शब्द.भेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A name of *Arjuna* ; the anus.
- शब्द.योनि (निः) 2. *f.* Root of a word ; origin.
- शब्द.वेधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* *Arjuna*.
- शब्द.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Force of a word. [*mar.*]
- शब्द.शासन (नं) 1. *n.* Rules of gram-
- शब्द.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Philology.
- शब्द.संग्रह (हः) 1. *n.* A lexicon.
- शब्दादि (दिः) 2. *m.* Objects of sense, as sound, form, scent, juice, contact.
- शब्दाधिष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* The ear.
- शब्दानुरूप (पं) 1. *n.* Conformity or imitation of sound.
- शब्दानुशासन (नं) 1. *m.* Meaning of words.
- शब्दायमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sounding.
- शब्दार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Meaning of a word ; word and meaning.

शब्दालङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Rhetorical language ; alliteration.

शब्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded, explained ; made into a noun.

शम् (य, ष) शम्सति 4. *a.* To be pacified, calm, or tranquil ; to pacify. (क) शमयति 10. *a.* *Idem.* शमयति 10. *a.* To display. शमयते 10. *d.* To inspect. With prep. आ, to tame ; नि, to hear ; restrain ; प्र, to destroy.

शम (सः) 1. *m.* Quiet of mind ; stoicism ; final bliss, rest ; respect ; hand ; abuse.

शमक (कः-का-कं) *a.* A pacifier.

शमथ (थः) 1. *m.* Quiet, tranquillity ; a counsellor.

शमन (नं) 1. *n.* Immolation ; tranquillity ; hurt ; malediction. 1. *m.* *Yama f.* (१) night.

शमन.खड्ग (सा) 1. *f.* *Yamuna.*

शमनीषद् (दः) *m.* A *Rākshasa* ; an evil spirit.

शमल (लं) 1. *n.* Faeces.

शमान्तक (कः) 1. *m.* The deity *Kāma.*

शमि (मिः-मी) 2. 3. *f.* A legume or pod. *f.* (१) A *mimosa* tree.

शमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pacified, tranquil ; moderated ; relaxed.

शमिन् (मि-मिनी-मि) *a.* Tranquil.

शमिर (रः) 1. *m.* A variety of the *Shami* tree or *mimosa.*

शमि.रोह (हः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

शमी.गर्भे (भेः) 1. *m.* A *brāhman* ; *Agni.* [pods.

शमी.धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Pulse ; grain in

शमी.पत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A sort of sensitive plant.

शमीर (रः) 1. *m.* A small variety of the *Mimosa sum.*

शम्पा (म्पा) 1. *f.* Lightning.

शम्पाक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of cassia ; lac, pigment. *a.* Maturing.

शम्ब शम्बन्ति 1 *a.* To go. (क) शम्बयति 10. *a.* To accumulate.

शम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt ; iron head of a pestle ; chain round the loins ; second ploughing. *a.* Happy.

शम्बर (रं) 1. *n.* Water ; religious observance ; wealth. *m.* A demon ; sort of deer ; mountain ; fish ; war ; best ; a *Buddha.* *f.* (१) A drug ; a juggler.

शम्बर.सूदन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Rāma.*

शम्बरारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

शम्बल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Provender for a journey ; a shore ; envy. *f.* (१) A procuress. [ed.

शम्बाकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Twice plough-

शम्बु (म्बुः) 2. *m.* A bivalve shell.

शम्बुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

शम्बुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

शम्बुक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* *Idem. m.* A conch ; a snail ; a *Shudra* devotee slain by *Rāma* ; a *daitya* ; edge of the frontal protuberance of the elephant.

शम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt ; head of a pestle ; a happy man.

शम्भली (ली) 3. *f.* A procuress.

शम्भु (म्भुः) 2. *m.* *Shiva, Brahmá, a Jaina* ; a demigod, sage ; name of a plant.

शरभ.तनय (यः) 1. *m. Kārtikeya, Ganesha.*

शरभ.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m. Idem.*

शरभ.प्रिया (या) 1. *f. Emblic myrobalan ; Durgā.*

शरभ्या (भ्या) 1. *f. The pin of a yoke ; a stick ; sacrificial vessel.*

शरभ्या.पात (तः) 1. *m. Throwing a stick.*

शरभ (यः-या-यी-यं) 1. *m. Sleep ; bed ; a hand ; snake (Boa) ; abuse. a. Asleep, sleeping.*

शरभण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डी-ण्डं) *a. Asleep, sleeping.*

शरभय (यः-या-यं) *a. Sleeping. m. Death ; snake Boa. [lation.*

शरभयन (नं) 1. *n. Sleep ; bed ; copu-*

*शरभयन.गृह (हं) 1. n. A bed-room.*

शरभयनगार (रः) 1. *n. Idem.*

शरभनीय (यं) 1. *n. A bed. a. Fit to be slept on.*

शरभ.नैकादशी (शी) 3. *f. The 11th of Ashāṛḥa, when Vishnu's sleep commences.*

शरभान (नः-ना-नं) *p. Sleeping.*

शरभानक (कः) 1. *m. A snake ; a chameleon, lizard.*

शरभालु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a. Sleepy. m. Snake Boa ; dog ; jackal.*

शरभित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Asleep. m. Cordia myxa. n. Sleep. [asleep.*

शरभितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a. Sleeping,*

शरभु (युः) 2. *m. A large snake, Boa.*

शरभुन (नः) 1. *m. Idem.*

शरभ्या (भ्या) 1. *f. A bed, a couch ; tying knots, stringing.*

शर (रः) 1. *m. A sort of reed or grass ; an arrow ; cream ; mis-*  
*chief. n. Water.*

शर.काण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. Stem of the shara ; shaft of an arrow.*

शर.चन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m. Autumnal moon.*

शर.ज (जं) 1. *n. Fresh butter.*

शर.जन्मन् (न्मा) 5. *m. Kārtikeya.*

शरट (टः) 1. *m. A lizard, chameleon ; safflower.*

शरण (णं) 1. *n. A shelter ; house ; a preserver ; preservation ; killing. f. ( १ ) Celtis orientalis.*

शरणागत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Refugee ; seeking shelter or protection.*

शरणपन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a. Having obtained shelter or protection.*

शरणार्थिन् (थि-थिनी-थि) *a. Unfortunate, requiring protection.*

शरणार्पक (कः-का-कं) *a. Idem.*

शरणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *m. f. A road, path, way.*

शरणैषिन् (षि-षिणी-षि) *a. Seeking shelter or protection.*

शरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. A bird ; a rogue ; a lizard ; an ornament ; a lecher.*

शरण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n. A shelter ; a house ; protector ; injury. a. Protected, poor, miserable.*

शरण्यु (ण्युः) 2. *m. A cloud ; wind ; protector.*

शरत्.कामिन् (मी) 5. *m. A dog.*

शरत्.काल (लं) 1. *n. Autumn.*

शरत्.कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a. Autumnal.*

शरत्.पर्वन् (र्वं) 5. *m. A festival on the full moon of Ashwin.*

शरद् (त्-दुः) 5. *f. Autumn (September and October ; ) a year.*

शरदा (दा) 1. *f. Idem.*

शरदि.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a. Autumnal.*

शर.धि (धिः) 2. *m. A quiver.*

शर.न्मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Beginning of spring.

शर.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Fall of an arrow.

शरपात.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* A bow shot.

शर.पुष्पा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The feathers of an arrow.

शर.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Barb of an arrow.

शर.भ (भः) 1. *m.* A fabulous animal with eight legs; young elephant; monkey in *Rāma's* army; camel; locust; grasshopper.

शर.भू (भू) 3. *m.* *Kārtikeya*.

शरसय (य-यो-यं) *a.* Made of or consisting of *shara* grass.

शर.मल्ल (लः) 1. *m.* A kind of *mainā* bird.

शरयु (यु-यू) 2. 3. *f.* Name of a river, *Sarayu*, *Sarju*.

शरल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Straight-forward, upright, honest; crooked. *m.* Sort of pine tree.

शरलक (कं) 1. *n.* Water.

शरलता (तः) 1. *f.* Sincerity.

शरव (वः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; a lid.

शरवणेङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* *Kārtikeya*.

शर.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Shower of arrows.

शर.वर्षिन् (र्षी-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a.* Pouring forth arrows.

शरवाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The head of an arrow; foot-soldier, archer; maker of arrows.

शर.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Shower of arrows.

शरव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* A mark or butt.

शरघात (तः) 1. *m.* Shooting.

शराटि (टि) 2. *f.* A sort of thrush.

शराडि (डिः) 2 *f.* *Idem*.

शराति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

शराभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Archery.

शराऱि (रिः) 2. *f.* A sort of thrush.

शराऱी.मुखी (खी) 3. *f.* Scissors.

शराऱ (ऱः-ऱः-ऱः) *a.* Mischievous, hurtful.

शराऱोष (पः) 1. *m.* A bow.

शराऱि (लिः-ली) 2. 3. *f.* A kind of thrush, *Turdus ginginianus*.

शराव (वः) 1. *m.* A lid; a measure; shallow cup or dish.

शरावती (ती) 3. *f.* A river so named.

शराऱय (यः) 1. *m.* A quiver.

शराऱन (नं) 1. *n.* A bow.

शराऱत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Struck by an arrow. [ducing.

शरिम्न (मि) 5. *m.* Bearing; pro-

शरीर (रं) 1. *n.* The body.

शरीरक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; a small body.

शरीर.कर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Afflicting the body.

शरीर.ज (जः) 1. *m.* Sickness; *Kāma*; a son. *a.* Of the body.

शरीर.जन्मन् (न्म-न्मा-न्म) *a.* Born of the body.

शरीर.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* Emaciation.

शरीर.बन्धक (कं) 1. *n.* A hostage.

शरीर.भाज् (क) *a.* Corporeal.

शरीर.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Means of subsistence.

शरीर.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Bodily union.

शरीर.शुश्रूषा (षा) 1. *f.* Bodily service.

शरीर.शोधण (णं) 1. *n.* Drying up the body; emaciating.

शरीर.संस्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Purification of the body. *n.* Decoration of the person.

शरीर.वरण (णं) 1. *n.* The skin.



शरीरिन् (रो-रिणो-रि) *m.* An animal or sentient being. *n.* Life, soul.  
*a.* Having a body.

शर (रः) 2. *m.* Passion; *Indra's* thunder-bolt; an arrow, a weapon.

शरेष्ठ (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

शर्करा (रा) 1. *f.* A potsherd; gravel; gravelly ground; a piece; candied sugar; name of a metre.

शर्कराप्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* A hell of gravel, the second in order.

शर्करावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Gritty, gravelly, stony.

शर्करिक (कः-की-क) *a.* *Idem.*

शर्कराल (लः-ला-ल) *a.* Abounding with gravel, (a place.)

शर्घं शर्घति 1. *a.* To wound or kill.

शर्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* Farting; a fart.

शर्द्धञ्ज (जः-जा-ज) *a.* Causing flatulence. *m.* Any leguminous grain.

शर्च्चं शर्च्चति 1. *c.* To go; to hurt.

शर्म्म.ऊत् (त्) *r.* Beneficial.

शर्म्म.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Making happy.

शर्म्मन् (र्म्म-र्म्म-र्म्म) *a.* Happy, glad.  
*n.* Happiness. *m.* Title of Bráhmans. [ous.]

शर्म्मवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Auspicious.

शर्म्मर (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of garment.  
1. *f.* Species of *Curcuma*.

शर्म्था (र्थी) 1. *f.* Night.

शर्म्घं शर्म्घति 1. *a.* To hurt.

शर्म्घ्यं (र्घ्यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. [turmeric.]

शर्म्घरी (री) 3. *f.* Night; woman;

शर्म्घरीक (कः) 1. *m.* A low or vile or cruel man.

शर्म्घला (ला) 1. *f.* An iron crow.

शर्म्घाणी (णी) 3. *f.* *Párvatí*.

शल् (ड) शल्ते 1. *d.* To move; to tremble; to cover; शल्ति 1. *a.* To go. शालयति 10. *a.* To praise.

शल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* The quill of a porcupine. *m.* A kind of field; a dart or spear; a stake. *Brahmá*; *Bringhi*, attendant on *Shiva*.

शलक (कः) 1. *m.* A spider.

शलङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A king; sort of salt.

शलभ (भः) 1. *m.* A grasshopper.

शलल (लं-ल) 1. *n. 3. f.* The quill of a porcupine.

शलाका (का) 1. *f.* A javelin, arrow; thorny shrub; thrush; porcupine; fibrous stick used as a brush or pencil; peg or pin; tooth-brush; bone.

शलाकापरि *adv.* Beaten at a game played with pieces of sticks.

शलाकापुरुष (षः) 1. *m.* 63 persons considered as divine by the *Jainas*.

शलाट (टः) 1. *m.* A cart load.

शलाटु (टुः-टुः-टु) *a.* Unripe, moist.  
*m.* Kind of root.

शलाभोलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A camel.

शलालु (लु) 2. *n.* A sort of perfume.

शलालुक (कः-की-क) *a.* Procured for the above substance.

शल्ल (ल्लं) *n.* A part; bark, scale.

शल्लल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

शल्ललिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A fish.

शल्लिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

शल्ल शल्लते 1. *d.* To praise; flatter; talk; boast.

शल्ललि (लिः-ली) 2. *m. 3 f.* The silk-cotton tree.

शल्य (ल्यः-ल्यः) 1. *m.* A thorny shrub ; a porcupine ; a boundary ; peg or pin ; name of a king. *n.* Bambu rod ; stake ; thorn ; arrow ; iron crow ; abuse ; sin ; distress ; poison. *m. n.* Dart, javelin.

शल्यक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

शल्यकण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A porcupine.

शल्यक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Extracting darts, &c.

शल्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Shooting arrows ; set with stakes ; harassed with difficulties.

शल्यवारङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* The part of a thorn to be laid hold of in extracting.

शल्यशास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* The art of extracting.

शल्यारि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Yudhishtira.*

शल्योद्धार (रः) 1. *m.* Extracting ; cleaning a new house.

शल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A frog. *n.* Bark.

शल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Bignonia Indica*). *f.* (१) Porcupine ; gum olibanum tree. *n.* Bark, rind.

शल्लकीद्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Incense.

शल्व (ल्वः) 1. *m.* A country in the north of India.

शव् श्वन्ति 1. *a.* To go or approach ; to change.

शव (वः-वं) 1. *m. n.* A dead body. *n.* Water.

शवकाम्य (म्यः) 1. *m.* A dog.

शवदाह (हः) 1. *m.* Burning a corpse. [corpse.

शवदाहिन् (ही) 5. *n.* Burner of a

शवयान (नं) 1. *n.* A bier.

शवर (रः) 1. *m.* A barbarian living in the mountains and wearing peacock's feathers ; *Shiva* ; water ; the hand ; a *śāstra*.

शवराल (लः) 1. *m.* A sort of *lodh*.

शवरालय (यः) 1. *m.* The abode of an outcast or low tribe.

शवरावास (सः) 1. *m. Idem.*

शवल (लः-ला-लं) *m.* A variegated colour. *a.* Variegated ; imitative ; articulate. 1. *f.* (१) Brindled cow ; cow of plenty. *m.* Water ; a religious observance.

शवलचेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having the mind full.

शवलता (ता) 1. *f.* Variegation.

शवलीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated.

शवसाधन (नं) 1. *n.* A funeral and mystical ceremony.

शवसान (नः) 1. *m.* A traveller (in the dialect of the *Vedas*). *n.* A cemetery.

शशशति 1. *a.* To jump or leap.

शश (शः) 1. *m.* A hare or rabbit ; *lodh* tree ; gum myrrh ; mild uxorious man ; spots on the moon.

शशक (कः) 1. *m.* A hare.

शशधर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.

शशस्रुतक (कं) 1. *n.* A mark or scratch of the finger nail.

शशविन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a sovereign ; the moon.

शशष्टत् (त्) 5. *m.* The moon.

शशमात्र (त्रः-त्री-त्रं) *a.* Of the size of a hare.

शशलाङ्कन (नः) 1. *m.* The moon.

शशलोमन् (म) 5. *n.* The skin of the hare or rabbit.

शश.विषाण(णं) 1. *n.* Horn of a hare ;  
an absurdity or impossibility.

शश.स्यली (ली) 3. *f.* The *Doab* or  
country between the *Gangá* and  
*Yamuná*.

शशङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The moon.

शशङ्क.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* Digit of the  
moon.

शशद्गन(नः) 1. *m.* A hawk or falcon.

शशिदेव (वः) 1. *m.* A sovereign so  
named.

शशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* The moon ; em-  
blem of a *Jaina*.

शशि.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* A moon beam.

शशि.प्रभ (भं) 1. *f.* Moon light. *n.*  
The white esculent water-lily.

शशि.लेखा (खा) 1. *f.* A digit of the  
moon ; *Menispermum glabrum* ;  
name of a metre.

शशि.वदना (ना) 1. *f.* A handsome  
woman ; name of a metre.

शशि.शेखर(रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a *Jaina*  
pontiff.

शशीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

शशोर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* The hair of the  
hare or rabbit.

शश्वत् *adv.* Again and again, re-  
peatedly.

शश् शसति 1. *a.* To hurt ; to kill.

शश्वुल (लः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Galedupa*  
*arborea*). *f.* (नी) Outer ear ; rice  
water ; sort of pie.

शष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Young grass ; loss  
of intellect or confidence.

शस् (ङ, द् and *prep.* आ) आशंसते  
1. *d.* To bless, to wish ; to  
speak ; (उ) शसति 1. *a.* To hurt,  
to kill.

शसन (नं) 1. *n.* Immolation.

शस्त्र (लु, द्) शस्त्रि 2. *a.* To sleep (pe-  
culiar to the *Vedas*.)

शस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Happiness ; the  
body. *a.* Happy ; right ; praised ;  
best (as a cow among animals).

शस्त्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A defence for the  
finger of an archer.

शस्त्र.केशक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Having  
much or beautiful hair.

शस्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* A weapon in gene-  
ral ; iron, steel. *m.* A sword. *f.*  
(नी) A knife.

शस्त्रक (कं) 1. *n.* Iron, steel.

शस्त्र.कार (रः) 1. *m.* An armourer.

शस्त्र.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Taking arms.

शस्त्र.ग्राहिन् (हो) 5. *m.* Armed man.

शस्त्र.घुष्ट.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Clanging.

शस्त्र.जान (जं) 1. *n.* Store of arms.

शस्त्र.जोविन् (वो) 5. *m.* Soldier by  
profession. [way a weapon.

शस्त्र.त्याग (गः) 1. *m.* Throwing a-

शस्त्र.धर (रः) 1. *m.* Armed man.

शस्त्र.पाणि (णिः-णि-णि) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

शस्त्र.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Stroke of a  
weapon.

शस्त्र.पूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Purified by  
arms, dying in the field.

शस्त्र.प्रहरण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *n.* Taking  
arms.

शस्त्र.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* An armed man.

शस्त्र.मार्ज (जः) 1. *m.* An armourer.

शस्त्र.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* A soldier.

शस्त्र.संहति(तिः) *f.* 2. Store of arms,  
armoury, arsenal.

शस्त्र.सङ्ग्रह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

शस्त्र.हत (तः-ता-तं) 2. *m.* Killed by  
a weapon.

- शस्त्र-हस्त (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* A man carrying arms.
- शस्त्राजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A soldier.
- शस्त्राभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Military exercise or practice.
- शस्त्रास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Use of arms.
- शस्त्रास्त्र-भट् (त्) 5. *m.* A soldier.
- शस्त्रास्त्र-भट्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Military profession.
- शस्त्रिन् (स्त्री-स्त्रिणी-स्त्रि) *a.* Armed.
- शस्त्रोत्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Raising a weapon to strike.
- शस्त्रोद्यम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- शस्त्रोपजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A soldier.
- शस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Young grass, loss of intellect or confidence.
- शस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Fruit; corn; good quality, merit. *a.* Excellent; injured; desirable.
- शस्य-क्षेत्र (चं) 1. *n.* A corn field.
- शस्य-ध्वंशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* A timber tree, *tun*. [vorous.
- शस्य-भक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Gramini-
- शस्य-भक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Eating grain.
- शस्य-मञ्जरौ (री) 3. *f.* The ear or spike of corn; fruit-stalk.
- शस्य-रक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* Watcher of a corn field.
- शस्य-शूक (कं) 1. *n.* Beard of corn.
- शस्य-सस्वर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.
- शस्याव (रः) 2. *m.* A small variety of the *Mimosa suma*.
- शशप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Made of *Sisu* wood.
- शक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A potherb, a vegetable. *m.* The 6th division of the world; power; *teak* tree; a particular era.
- शकट (टः-टी-टं) *a.* Relating to a cart. *m.* A draught ox.
- शकटिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Going in or on a cart.
- शकटीन (नः-ना-नं) *m.* A cart load as a measure of weight or value. *a.* Of a cart.
- शक-तरु (रः) 2. *m.* A plant (*Capparis trifoliata*).
- शक-पण (णः) 1. *m.* A handful of potherbs.
- शकरी (री) 3. *f.* A dialect of *Prákrit*.
- शक-वालेय (यः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Bamanaiithi*.
- शक-क्षरी (री) 3. *f.* *Durgá*; the city *Sámbher* in *Ajmere*.
- शक-क्षरीय (यं) 1. *n.* A fossil salt from the above place.
- शकलिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Having a piece or part.
- शक-निस्त्व (त्वः) 1. *m.* The egg plant.
- शक-वीर (रः) 1. *m.* A potherb.
- शक-वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The *teak* tree.
- शक-शकट (टं) 1. *n.* A field of vegetables, kitchen garden.
- शक-शक्तिन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*
- शक-श्रेष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A potherb.
- शकास्त्र (स्त्रः) 1. *m.* The *teak* tree.
- शकाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Pepper.
- शकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An inferior goddess attending on *Shiva*.
- शकुण (णः-णौ-णं) *a.* Repentant, regretting.
- शकुन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of bird; ominous.
- शकुनिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem. m.* A fowler, a bird-catcher.

- शकुन्तलेय (यः) 1. *m. Bhārata*, sovereign of India.
- शकुलिक (कः) 1. *m. A fisherman.*
- शकर (रः) 1. *m. An ox. n. Name of a metre.*
- शक्त (क्तः) 1. *m. A worshipper of the female principle.*
- शक्तीक (कः) 1. *m. A spearman, lancer. a. Of a spear.*
- शक्त्य (क्त्यः) 1. *m. A worshipper of the female principle.*
- शक्य (क्यः) 1. *m. Buddha.*
- शक्यमुनि (निः) 2. *m. Idem.*
- शक्यसिंह (हः) 1. *m. Idem.*
- शाख् (ङ्) शाखते 1. *d. To pervade.*
- शाख (खः) 1. *m. A plant, Galedupa. 1. f. A branch; arm; sect; subdivision; part of the animal not having sensibility, as the horn.*
- शाखा.नगर (रं) 1. *n. A suburb.*
- शाखा.पुर (रं) 1. *n. Idem.*
- शाखा.भेद (दः) 1. *m. Difference of school or doctrine. [ape.]*
- शाखा.मृग (गः) 1. *m. A monkey or*
- शाखा.रण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m. A brāhman who has changed his peculiar school of the Vedas for another.*
- शाखा.शिफा (फा) 1. *f. A root proceeding from a branch, as in the Banyan tree.*
- शाखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *m. A tree; a Veda; northern man; name of a king. a. Branching out.*
- शाखोट (टः) 1. *m. A small tree (Trophis aspera.)*
- शाख्य (ख्यः-ख्या-ख्यं) *a. Branching.*
- शङ्कर (रः) 1. *m. A bull. n. Name of a metre.*
- शङ्करि (रिः) 2. *m. Kārtikeya, Ganesha; fire; a sage.*
- शङ्खुची (ची) 3. *f. The scate fish.*
- शङ्ख (खं) 1. *n. The sound of the conch shell.*
- शङ्खिक (कः-की-कं) *m. A shell-cutter, or blower. a. Of a shell.*
- शङ्खुष्टा (ष्टा) 1. *f. A shrub (Abrus precatorius).*
- शाटक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n. A petticoat.*
- शाटी (टी) 1. *m. 3. f. Idem. Silk?*
- शाव्य (यं) 1. *n. Wickedness.*
- शाङ् (चट, ङ) शाङते 1. *d. To flatter, boast; float.*
- शाङ्गल (ङः-ङ्गा-लं) *a. Abounding in fresh grass, verdant.*
- शाण (णः-णी) 1. *m. 3. f. A touchstone; whetstone; saw. f. (नी) Ragged clothes; gesture; screen for actors; cloth for the student when invested. n. Coarse cloth. a. Made of shan or Bengal hemp.*
- शाण्जीव (वः) 1. *m. An armourer.*
- शाण (णिः) 2. *m. A plant from which a coarse cloth is made.*
- शाण्डिल्य (ल्यः) 1. *m. A tree (Ægle marmelos); name of sage; of Agni.*
- शान (तं) 1. *n. Joy, pleasure. a. Happy; feeble; sharpened.*
- शान.कुम्भ (म्भं) 1. *n. Gold. m. Nerium odorum.*
- शान.कौम्भ (म्भं) 1. *n. Idem. f. (नी) a celestial city on mount Meru.*
- शतकौम्भसय (यः-यो-यं) *a. Golden.*
- शतन (नं) 1. *n. Withering, decaying.*
- शतपत्रकी (की) 3. *f. Moonlight.*

शान्तमन्यव (वः-वो-वं) *a.* Relating to *Indra*.

शान्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bought with the measure of one hundred.

शान्तशिख (खः-खी-खं) *a.* Sharp-pointed. [woman.

शान्तोदरी (री) 3. *f.* Thin-waisted

शत्रव (वः) 1. *m.* An enemy. *n.*

Enmity ; many enemies.

शत्रवीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hostile.

शाद (दः) 1. *m.* Mud ; young grass.

शाद्वरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Verdant.

शाद्वल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.

शान् शिशंसति, ते *intens. c.* To whet, sharpen.

शान (नः) 1. *m.* A touchstone ; grindstone. *f.* ( १ ) Sort of cucumber.

शान्त (नः-न्ता-नं) *a.* Calm, tranquil ; allayed ; meek. *m.* An ascetic ; quietism. *adv.* A prohibitive particle. [ed mind.

शान्तचित्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Of compos-

शान्तचेतस् (ताः-ता-तः) *a.* *Idem*.

शान्तता (ता) 1. *f.* Quietness.

शान्तधी (धी-धी-धि) *a.* Of composed mind.

शान्तजव (वः) 1. *m.* *Bhishma*.

शान्तनु (नुः) 2. *m.* The 21st king of the lunar dynasty in the 3d age, father of the above.

शान्तसल्ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Free from soil. [speed.

शान्तरय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Slackened in

शान्तवाच् (क्) *a.* Ceasing to speak.

शान्तविवाद (द-दा-दं) *a.* Reconciled.

शान्तमन (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Composed in mind.

शान्तार्चिस् (र्चिः-र्चिः-र्चिः) *a.* Extinguished.

शान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism ; rest ; felicity ; a propitiatory rite ; alleviation. *m.* A *Jaina*.

शान्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Quieting ; propitiatory.

शान्तिकर् (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem*.

शान्तिकर्तृ (र्त्ता-र्त्ति-र्त्तं) *a.* *Idem. m.* A divinity averting evil.

शान्तिकाम (मः) 1. *m.* Desire of tranquillity and exemption from calamity.

शान्तिगृह (घं) 1. *n.* A private apartment near the place of sacrifice.

शान्तिद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Quieting, calming, soothing.

शान्तिहोम (मः) 1. *m.* Burnt-offering to avert evil. [tiation.

शान्त्युद (दं) 1. *n.* Water for propi-

शान्त्युदकुच (क्षः) 1. *m.* Jar of lustal water.

शान्त (क) शान्तयति 10 *a.* To console, comfort. [soling.

शान्त (न्तं) 1. *m.* Conciliation, con-

शान्तर्त्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* A plant (*Syphonanthus Indica*).

शाप (पः) 1. *m.* Oath, curse, imprecation ; abuse.

शापयस्व (स्वः-स्वा-स्वं) *a.* Cursed.

शापज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from a curse.

शापटिक (कः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

शापमुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Freed from a curse.

शापान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* End of a curse.

शापाख (खः) 1. *m.* A *muni*, a sage.

- शपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made to swear.  
 शपोद्धार (रः) *m.* Deliverance from a curse or its effects.  
 शफरिक् (कः) 1. *m.* A fisherman.  
 शब्द (ब्दः-ब्दो-ब्दं) *a.* Sounded; of nouns, &c. *f.* (-री) *Sarasvatī*.  
 शब्दिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Of words or nouns, &c. *m.* A proficient in words. [conciliation.  
 शमन् (म) 5. *n.* Conciliation, re-  
 शमन(नं) 1. *n.* Killing; tranquillity.  
 शमित्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Sacrificing; tying cattle; sacrificial vessel.  
 शम्बरी (रो) 3. *f.* A female juggler.  
 शम्बविक (कः) 1. *m.* A worker in shells.  
 शम्बुक (कः) 1. *m.* A bivalve shell.  
 शम्भव (वः) 1. *m.* A sort of poison; worshipper of *Shiva*. *f.* (-री) *Pārvatī*.  
 शयक (कः) 1. *m.* An arrow, sword.  
 शयिका (का) 1. *f.* Sleeping.  
 शयित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Laid to rest.  
 शयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Lying down.  
 शर् (क) शरयति 10. *a.* To be weak; to weaken.  
 शर (रः-री-रं) *m.* Air, wind; man at chess; hurting; variegating. *f.* (-री) *Kusa* grass. *a.* Variegated.  
 शरङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *m.* The *Chātaka*; deer; elephant; bee; peacock. *f.* (-री) Sort of fiddle. *a.* Variegated.  
 शरत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Variegation.  
 शरद् (द्-दी-दं) *m.* A year; grain ripening in autumn; kidney bean; autumnal sickness or sun-shine. 1. *f.* (-ती) *Durgā, Saras-*  
*vatī*; guitar. *f.* (-री) *Jussieu repens*; full moon in *Kārtik*. *a.* Modest, new, autumnal.  
 शरदिक (कं) 1. *n.* A particular obsequial ceremony; autumnal *shrāddha*. *m.* Autumnal sickness or heat.  
 शरदिन (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Autumnal.  
 शरदीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 शरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A piece or man at chess; elephant's housings; fraud. *m. f.* (-रिः-री) A bird.  
 शरिका (का) 1. *f.* A bird, a *mainā*; musical bow or stick.  
 शरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Variegated.  
 शरिफल (लं) 1. *n.* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts.  
 शरिवा (वा) 1. *f.* Name of a plant.  
 शरि.शृङ्खला (ला) 1. *f.* A sort of die or dice.  
 शरीर (रः-री-रं) *n.* Incorporated soul; excrement. *m.* Bodily punishment. *a.* Corporeal, incorporate.  
 शरीरक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Corporeal, incorporate.  
 शरीरिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 शरक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mischievous; noxious. [sugar.  
 शर्क (कं) 1. *m.* Clayed or candied  
 शर्कक (कः) 1. *m.* The froth of milk; lump of meat; candied sugar.  
 शर्कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*, or skim of milk. *a.* Stony, gravelly.  
 शर्करक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Gravelly.  
 शर्करीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 शर्ङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *m.* A bow; a horn. *a.* Made of horn.

शार्ङ्गधन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*,

शार्ङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* An archer ;  
*Vishnu*.

शार्ङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* A tiger ; a *rākshasa* ; sort of bird ; name of a metre ; (*in compounds*) preeminent. [*metre*.

शार्ङ्गलल्लित (तः) 1. *m.* Name of a

शार्ङ्गलवाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* teacher.

शार्ङ्गलविक्रीडित (तः) 1. *m.* Name of a metre.

शार्वर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Nocturnal ; murderous. *n.* Darkness. *f.* (१) Night.

शार्ध्वरीकर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.

शाल (चट्.ङ) शालते 1. *d.* To flatter, to boast.

शाल (लः) 1. *m.* A fish, gilt-head ; name of a king and river. 1. *f.* A hall, a house ; large branch.

शालङ्कायन (नः) 1. *m.* The name of a saint ; *Nandi*, *Shiva's* attendant.

शालङ्कायनजीवस्त्र (स्त्रः) 3. *f.* The mother of *Vyāsa*.

शालज (जः) 1. *m.* A gilt-head.

शालनिर्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Resin.

शालपर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A shrub (*Hedysarum gangeticum*).

शालभञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* A doll ; a whore.

शालभङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

शालवेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Resin of the *Sāl* tree used as incense.

शालसार (रः) 1. *m.* A tree ; *Assa foetida*.

शालाकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A surgeon ; barber ; spearman.

शालाङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A doll, a puppet.

शालाजिर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* A hollow earthen cup or saucer.

शालाञ्चि (ञ्चि) 2. *f.* A creeper, *Achyranthes triandra*. [*sarum*.

शालानो (नो) 3. *f.* A shrub, *Hedy-*

शालास्टग (गः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

शालार (रं) 1. *n.* A ladder, flight of stairs ; bird-cage ; claw of an elephant.

शालाटक (कः) 1. *m.* A monkey ; a dog ; jackal ; deer ; cat.

शालि (लिः) 2. *n.* Rice ; polecat.

शालिक (कः-की-कं) *m.* A weaver ; village of artificers ; a tax. 1. *f.* (1) A shrub, *Hedysarum*.

शालिञ्च (ञ्चः) 1. *m.* A creeper, *Achyranthes triandra*.

शालिता (ता) 1. *f.* (—लं) *n.* Possession ; confidence in.

शालिन् (लो-लिनी-लि) *a.* Belonging to a house ; possessing ; shining.

शालिनीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Reproach.

शालिपिष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Crystal.

शालिवाहन (नः) 1. *m.* A sovereign of India, enemy of *Vikramāditya*, and institutor of the *Shaka* era.

शालिहोत्र (वः) 1. *m.* A horse.

शालिन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Ashamed, bashful ; like. *m.* A thriving man. *n.* Honest endeavour.

शालीनत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Modesty.

शालीनत्वविवर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Immodest.

शालु (लुः) 2. *m.* An astringent substance ; kind of perfume ; a frog. *n.* Esculent root of the water-lily.



- शासुक(कं) 1. *n.* The root of a lotus.  
 शालूक(कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 शालू (रः) 1. *m.* A frog.  
 शालेय (यः-यौ-यं) *a.* Fit for rice. *m.* A sort of fennel.  
 शालोत्तरीय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of the grammarian *Pāṇini*.  
 शाल्मल (लः) 1. *m.* The silk-cotton tree; a division of the continent.  
 शाल्मलि (लिः-ली) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 शाल्मलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* *Garuḍa*. *f.* (ी) The silk-cotton tree.  
 शाल्मली.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The gum of the silk-cotton tree.  
 शाल्व (ल्वाः) 1. *m. plu.* The inhabitants of one of the central divisions of India.  
 शव (वः-वौ-वं) *m.* Tawny colour; young animal. *a.* Tawney; relating to a corpse, or to purification from touching a corpse.  
 शवक (कः) 1. *m.* Young animal.  
 शवर (रः) 1. *m.* Fault, offence, sin; *lodh* tree. *f.* (ी.) Cowach. *a.* Low, vile.  
 शवर.भेदाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *n.* Copper.  
 शवाशैच (चं) 1. *n.* Impurity by a death in the family.  
 शाश्वत (तः-तौ-तं) *a.* Eternal, perpetual. *m.* *Vyāsa*; *Shiva* *f.* (ी) Earth. *n.* Ether, sky.  
 शाष्कुल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Eating flesh or fish. [of pies.  
 शाष्कुलिक (कं) 1. *n.* A multitude  
 शास् (ल,उ,ज) शास्ति 2. *a.* To instruct; to order; to govern.  
 शास्ते 2. *d.* To desire. With आ *d.* To wish well, bless.
- शासन (नं) 1. *n.* An order, royal grant; deed; *śāstra*; devotion; government.  
 शासन.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A plate or sheet inscribed with an edict.  
 शासन.हर (रः) 1. *m.* A royal messenger.  
 शासनातिग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Transgressing orders, rebellious.  
 शासनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Governable.  
 शासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Governed, ruled. [governor.  
 शासिष्ठ (ता-चौ-ष्ठ) *a.* Ordering;  
 शास्ति (स्तिः) 2. *f.* A command; ruling; a sceptre; punishment.  
 शास्त्र (स्त्रा-स्त्री-स्त्र) *m.* A *Buddha*. *m.* *f.* *n.* A ruler; a teacher.  
 शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* An order or command; sacred book; any work or book.  
 शास्त्र.छत् (त्) 5. *m.* A *Rishi*, a sage; an author.  
 शास्त्र.गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A general or superficial scholar.  
 शास्त्र.चक्षुस् (क्षः) 5. *n.* Grammar.  
 शास्त्र.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Acquainted with the *śāstras*.  
 शास्त्र.ज्ञता (ता) 1. *f.* Knowledge of the *śāstras*.  
 शास्त्र.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 शास्त्र.तत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Truth taught in the *śāstras*.  
 शास्त्रतत्त्व.ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing the *śāstras*. *m.* An astrologer.  
 शास्त्रतस् *adv.* According to the scripture.  
 शास्त्र.दर्शिन् (शी-र्शिनो-र्शि) *a.* Skilled in sacred science.

- शास्त्र.निन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* Reviling the *shāstras*. [*shāstras*.]
- शास्त्र.प्रसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Subject of the
- शास्त्रवत् *adv.* According to the *sh.*
- शास्त्र.विदु (दु) *a.* Knowing the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्र.विधान (नं) 1. *n.* Sacred precept; prescribed ceremony.
- शास्त्र.विप्रतिषिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्ध) *a.* Contrary to law or religion, illegal.
- शास्त्र.विप्रतिषेध (धं) 1. *n.* Any act contrary to the legal and religious institutes of the Hindus.
- शास्त्र.विषद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्ध) *a.* Contrary to the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्र.विरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Opposition to the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्र.शिल्पिन (नः) 1. *m.* The people of Kashmir.
- शास्त्र.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्ध) *a.* Established by the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्राचरण (णः) 1. *m.* Versed in the scriptures, a follower of the *Vedas*.
- शास्त्रातिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Transgressing the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्रानुष्ठान (नं) 1. *n.* Conformity to the *shāstra*.
- शास्त्रानुष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Obeying the *shāstras*; established by them.
- शास्त्रानुसार (रः) 1. *m.* Conformity to the *shāstras*. [*the shāstras*.]
- शास्त्राभिज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knowing
- शास्त्रिन् (स्त्री) 5. *m.* A pandit.
- शास्त्रीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Scriptural.
- शास्त्रोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Declared in the *shāstras*.
- शास्त्र (स्त्रः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* That may or should be regulated, ordained, or punished.
- शि (न,ज) शिनोति, शिनुते 5. *c.* To make thin or small; to whet.
- शि (शिः-) 2. *m.* *Shiva*; auspiciousness; composure.
- शिशपा (पा) 1. *f.* Name of a tree.
- शिकु (कुः-कुः-कु) *a.* Idle, lazy.
- शिव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Bees' wax.
- शिक्य (क्यं-क्या) 1. *n. f.* String or loop at the end of a pole for carrying burdens; a burden so carried; string of a balance.
- शिक्याधार (रः) 1. *m.* The hook or eye to which the above string is fastened.
- शिक्यत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suspended or carried in a sort of loop.
- शिच् (ङ) शिचते 1. *d.* To learn.
- शिचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Learning, teaching. [be learnt or taught.]
- शिचणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should
- शिचा (चा) 1. *f.* Learning, science; modesty; courage; a *Bignonia*.
- शिचाकर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vyāsa*; an instructor.
- शिचा.शक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Dexterity.
- शिक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Skilful, learned; modest, tame, docile.
- शिक्षितय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Teachable.
- शिक्षितार्चर (रः) 1. *m.* A pupil.
- शिक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्ये) *a.* Teachable.
- शिख (द्) शिङ्गति 1. *a.* To go, or approach.
- शिखण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The tail of a peacock; locks left on the crown of child's head.

शिखण्डक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

शिखण्डिक (कः) 1. *m. A cock. 1. f. Lock of hair on the crown.*

शिखण्डिन् (ण्डौ) 5. *m. A peacock ; its tail ; a cock : an arrow ; a sage. f. (†) A jasmine, a shrub. m. f. The son or daughter of Drupada.*

शिखर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n. The peak or summit of a mountain ; the top ; end ; horripilation ; edge of a sword ; arm-pit ; ruby. 1. f. A plant from which bow-strings are made.*

शिखर.वासिनी (नी) 3. *f. Durgá.*

शिखरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) 1. *m. A mountain ; a tree ; hill fort ; lapwing, f. (†) A sweet dish of curds ; fine woman ; hair across the navel ; name of a metre. a. Crested, peaked. [Cucurmura.*

शिखलोद्दित (तः) 1. *m. A plant,*

शिखा (खा) 1. *f. A cock's comb ; point, top ; crest ; lock of hair ; flame ; branch ; principal.*

शिखाण्डक (कः) 1. *m. Hair left on each side of the head.*

शिखा.तरु (रुः) *m. A candlestick, lampstand.*

शिखा.धर(रः-रा-रं) *a. Crested, having a top knot. m. A peacock ; a Jaina sage.*

शिखा.धार (रः) 1. *m. A peacock.*

शिखा.मूल (मं) 1. *n. A carrot or turnip.*

शिखावत् (वान्) 5. *m. Agni or fire ; a lamp ; personified descending node. f. (†) A plant, Sansevieria Zeylanica.*

शिखावर (रः) 1. *m. The jack fruit tree, Artocarpus integrifolia.*

शिखावल्ल (लः-ल्ला-लं) *m. A peacock. 1. f. Celosia cristata. a. Crested.*

शिखा.दण्ड (जः) 1. *m. The stand of a lamp.*

शिखा.दृद्धि (द्विः) 2. *f. Usurious interest payable daily.*

शिखि.घ्रीव (वं) 1. *n. Blue vitriol.*

शिखि.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m. Smoke ; Kártikeya.*

शिखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *m. Fire ; peacock ; bull ; arrow ; tree ; cock ; descending node ; horse ; mountain ; bráhmaṇ ; ascetic ; lamp. a. Crested. [tail.*

शिखि.पुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *n. A peacock's shiखि.मण्डल (लः) 1. m. A tree, Tapia cratava.*

शिखि.वर्द्धक (कः) 1. *m. A pumpkin.*

शिखि.वाहन (नः) 1. *m. Kártikeya.*

शिखि.शिखा (खा) 1. *f. Flame ; crest.*

शिखि.शेखर (रं) 1. *n. Peacock's crest.*

शिघ्र (घुः) 1. *m. A tree, Morungá ; a potherb.*

शिघ्र.ज (जं) 1. *n. The seed of the Morungá. [root.*

शिघ्र.मूल (लं) 1. *n. Its pungent*

शिघ्र.बीज (जं) 1. *n. Its seed.*

शिघ्र (रु) शिघति 1. *a. To smell.*

शिङ्गाण (णं) 1. *n. Any glass vessel, mucus ; iron rust.*

शिङ्गाणक (कः) 1. *m. Phlegm. m. and n. Mucus.*

शिङ्गित (तः-ता तं) *a. Smelled.*

शिच (क) 5. *f. String of a pole for carrying burdens.*

श्रिज् (ज, ङ) श्रिज् 2. *d.* To make an inarticulate sound; to tinkle.

श्रिञ्ज (ञः-ञं) 1. *m. f.* Tinkling sound. 1. *f.* Bow-string.

श्रिञ्जिका (का) 1. *f.* Chain worn round the loins. [naments.

श्रिञ्जित (तं) 1. *n.* Tinkling of or-

श्रिञ्जिन् (ञी-ञिनी-ञि) *a.* Tinkling. *f.* (नी) Bow-string; metal rings on the toes.

श्रिट् श्रेटति 1. *a.* To disregard, to treat with disrespect.

श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thin, emaciated, weak; whetted.

श्रितता (ता) 1. *f.* Sharpness.

श्रित.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *f.* The *Sallej* river.

श्रित.धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Sharp-edged.

श्रित.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* Barley; wheat.

श्रिताग्र (यः-या-ग्रं) *a.* Sharp-pointed. *m.* A thorn.

श्रितास्त्र.भृत् (त्) *a.* Armed with sharp weapons.

श्रिति (तिः) 2. *m.* The *Bhojpatra* or birch. *a.* Black; white.

श्रिति.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; a gallinule; peacock.

श्रिति.चार (रः) 1. *m.* A potherb.

श्रिति.हृद् (हृः) 1. *m.* A goose.

श्रिति.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

श्रिति.रत्न (नं) 1. *n.* A sapphire.

श्रिति.सारक (कः) 1. *m.* Sort of ebony.

श्रितेषु (षुः) 2. *m.* A sharp arrow.

श्रिथिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Loose, flabby, languid; ineffective; got rid of.

श्रिथिलता (ता) 1. *f.* Langour &c.

श्रिथिल.बल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Weakened.

श्रिथिल.वसु (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Reduced in wealth or splendour.

श्रिथिल.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्तिः) *a.* Of impaired strength.

श्रिथिलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Loosened, relaxed.

श्रिथिली.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Weakening.

श्रिथिली.क्षत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Weakened.

श्रिनि (निः) 2. *m.* A proper name.

श्रिने.नैष्ठ (त्रा) 4. *m.* A name of *Satyaki*, a chief of the *Pándus*.

श्रिप.विष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Bald.

श्रिपि (पिः) 2. *m.* A ray of light; a bound victim. *f.* Skin, leather.

श्रिपि.विष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A bald man; one without prepuce; a leper; *Shiva*; *Vishnu*.

श्रिफा (फा) 1. *f.* A fibrous root; spikenard; a river; mother; turmeric; root of a water-lily; lashes; beating with lashes.

श्रिफा.कन्द (न्दः-न्दं) 1. *m. n.* The root of a water-lily.

श्रिफा.धर (रः) 1. *m.* A branch.

श्रिफा.रुक्ष (क्षः) 1. *n.* The Indian fig tree.

श्रिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A sort of large shrub, *Cassia alata*. 1. *f.* A pod.

श्रिम्बि (म्बिः-म्बी) 2. 3. *f.* A pod.

श्रिम्बिक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of kidney bean. 1. *f.* A pod.

श्रिम्बि.पर्णी (र्णी) 2. *f.* A sort of bean.

श्रिर (रं) 1. *n.* The head; root of the pepper plant. 1. *f.* Any tubular vessel of the body.

श्रिरः.कपालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A devotee carrying a human skull as his emblem.

श्रिरः.पीडा (डा) 1. *f.* Head-ache.

श्रिरः.फल (लः) 1. *m.* Coconut tree.

शिर.स्नात (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Having the head bathed.	शिरा.रजा (जा) 1. <i>f.</i> A tree, <i>Echites scholaris</i> ; pain in the head.
शिर.ज (जः) 1. <i>m.</i> Hair of the head.	शिरा.रुह (ट्) 5. <i>m.</i> Hair.
शिरस् (रः) 5. <i>n.</i> The head; top of a tree; van of an army; a chief.	शिरा.रुह (हः) 1. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
शिरसि.ज (जः) 1. <i>m.</i> The hair of the head.	शिरा.रोग (गः) 1. <i>m.</i> Disease of the head. [head.
शिरसि.रुह (ट्) 5. <i>m.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	शिरा.र्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 1. <i>f.</i> Pain of the
शिरस्क (स्कं) 1. <i>n.</i> A helmet; turban. 1. <i>f.</i> A <i>pálki</i> .	शिरा.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) <i>a.</i> At the head or top. <i>m.</i> A chief, commander-in-chief.
शिर.स्नापिन् (पी) 5. <i>m.</i> An elephant.	शिरा.वल्ली (ल्ली) 3. <i>f.</i> The crest or comb of the peacock.
शिर स्त (स्तं) 1. <i>n.</i> A helmet, a turban.	शिरा.वृत्त (त्त) 1. <i>n.</i> Pepper.
शिर.स्नाण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	शिरा.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. <i>m.</i> A turban, a cap.
शिरस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) <i>n.</i> Clean untangled hair.	शिरा.वेष्टन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
शिरस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) <i>m.</i> A chief, a leader. <i>a.</i> At the head.	शिरा.स्थि (स्थिः) 2. <i>n.</i> A scull.
शिरा.पत्र (त्रः) 1. <i>m.</i> The elephant or wood apple.	शिल् शिलति 6. <i>a.</i> To glean.
शिराल (लं) 1. <i>n.</i> An acid fruit, <i>Averrhoa</i> . <i>a.</i> Veiny, skinny.	शिल (लं) 1. <i>n.</i> Gleaning ears of corn. 1. <i>f.</i> Rock, stone; arsenic.
शिरालक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A plant, <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> .	<i>f.</i> (I-1) Timber of a doorframe; transverse beam. <i>f.</i> (-1) Earth-worm; dart, spike.
शिरावृत्त (त्तं) 1. <i>n.</i> Lead.	शिलाकणी (णी) 3. <i>f.</i> The olibanum tree. [chissel.
शिरि (रिः) 2. <i>m.</i> A sword, arrow; murderer; locust.	शिला.कुडक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> Stone-cutter's
शिरिष (षः) 1. <i>m.</i> A kind of <i>Mimosa</i> .	शिला.कुसुम (मं) 1. <i>n.</i> Storax.
शिरा.गृह (हं) 1. <i>n.</i> A room on the top of the house, a turret.	शिला.घन (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Hard as a stone.
शिरा.ग्रीव (वं) 1. <i>n.</i> The head and neck.	शिला.ज (जं) 1. <i>n.</i> Storax or benzoin; iron. [chalk.
शिरा.धरा (रः) 1. <i>f.</i> The neck.	शिला.जतु (तु) 2. <i>n.</i> Bitumen; red
शिराधि (धिः) 2. <i>f.</i> <i>Idem.</i>	शिला.जित् (न्) 5. <i>f.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
शिरा.मणि (णिः) 2. <i>m.f.</i> A gem worn in a crest, or on the head.	शिला.टक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A room on the top of a house; a hole; a fence.
शिरा.सर्पन् (र्पं) 5. <i>m.</i> A hog.	शिला.तल (लं) 1. <i>n.</i> Basis of a rock.
शिरा.रत्न (दं) 1. <i>n.</i> A gem worn in a crest.	शिला.तलज (जं) 1. <i>n.</i> Iron.
	शिला.तिका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> A crucible.
	शिला.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. <i>m.</i> Bitumen.

शिला.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Chalk.  
 शिला.पट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A flat stone  
 for grinding condiments upon.  
 शिला.पुत्र (चः) 1. *m.* A muller or rol-  
 ler for grinding condiments.  
 शिला.पुष्प (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Storax ; ben-  
 zoin.  
 शिला.फलक (कं) 1. *n.* A stratum of  
 rock or stone. [zoin.  
 शिला.भव (वं) 1. *n.* Storax ; ben-  
 शिला.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Plec-*  
*tranthus* ; mason's chisel.  
 शिलामय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Of stone.  
 शिला.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Incense.  
 शिला.वस्त्रा (क्ता) 1. *f.* A medicinal  
 substance, perhaps moss or  
 bark.  
 शिला.दृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Hail.  
 शिला.व्याधि (धिः) 2. *m.* Bitumen.  
 शिलासन (नं) 1. *n.* Benzoin or  
 storax, a stone seat.  
 शिला.सार (रः) 1. *n.* Iron.  
 शिलि (लिः-ली) 2. 3. *f.* The lower  
 timber of a door. *m.* Birchtree.  
 शिलीन्ध्र (न्ध्रं) 1. *n.* The flower of the  
 plantain tree ; hail ; mushroom.  
*f.* (-१) Earth, earthworm ; kind  
 of bird. *m.* Sort of tree, and fish.  
 शिलीन्ध्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.  
 शिली.पद (दः) 1. *m.* Elephantiasis.  
 शिली.सुखखः (खः) 1. *m.* A bee ; arrow ;  
 fool ; war. [stone (hard).  
 शिलेय (यं) 1. *n.* Storax. *a.* Like a  
 शिलोच्चय (यः) 1. *m.* A mountain.  
 शिलाञ्छ (ञ्छः) 1. *m.* Following more  
 than one occupation.  
 शिलोञ्छ.दृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Livelihood  
 by gleanings or extra occupation.

शिलोत्प (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Produced from  
 stone. 1. *n.* Benzoin or storax.  
 शिलोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* *Idem* ; sandal  
 wood.  
 शिलौकस् (काः) 5. *m.* *Garuda*.  
 शिल्प (ल्पं) 1. *n.* An art, mechani-  
 cal art ; sacrificial spoon.  
 शिल्पक (कं) 1. *n.* A magical drama.  
 शिल्प.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मं) 5. *n.* Handicraft.  
 शिल्प.कार (रः) 1. *m.* An artisan.  
 शिल्प.विद्या (द्या) 1. *f.* Mechanical  
 skill. [shop.  
 शिल्प.शाल (लं-ला) 1. *n. f.* A work-  
 शिल्पिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mechanical.  
*n.* Handicraft ; a drama.  
 शिल्पिन् (ल्पो-ल्पिनी-ल्पि) *a.* Relating  
 to an art ; an artist. *f.* (नी) A  
 drug and herb. [shop.  
 शिल्पि.शाल (लं-ला) 1. *n. f.* A work-  
 शिल्पि.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n.* A treatise on  
 works of art.  
 शिव (वः-वा-वं) *m.* The deity *Shiva* ;  
 final bliss ; the *Vedas*. 1. *f.*  
*Durgá*. *n.* Happiness, auspici-  
 ousness ; water. *a.* Happy, pros-  
 perous.  
 शिवक (कः) 1. *m.* A post to which  
 cows are tied.  
 शिव.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A *Jaina* of the  
 last age. *a.* Propitious.  
 शिव.कीर्त्तन (नः) 1. *m.* An attendant  
 on *Shiva* ; *Vishnu*. *n.* Praise of  
*Shiva*.  
 शिव.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* One of the  
*Jainas* of the past age. *a.* Pros-  
 perous ; praising *Shiva*.  
 शिव.घर्म्मज (जः) 1. *m.* The planet  
 Mars.

- शिव.ङ्कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Propitious, auspicious.
- शिव.चतुर्दशी (शी) *3. f.* Festival to *Shiva*, on the 14th of the dark half of *Mágha*. [to *Shiva*.
- शिव.ज्ञा(ज्ञा) *1. f.* A female devotee
- शिव.ताति(तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Propitious.
- शिव.दत्त (त्तं) *1. n.* The discus of *Vishnu*. [tree.
- शिव.दारु (रुः) *2. m.* The *Devadāru*
- शिव.दूतिका (का) *1. f.* One of the divine mothers.
- शिव.दूती (नी) *3. f.* *Durgā*.
- शिव.धातु (तुः) *2. m.* The milk-stone, opal or chalcedony.
- शिव.पुरी (री) *3. f.* *Banúras*.
- शिव.प्रिय (यः) *1. m.* *Æschynomene grandiflora*; crystal. *1. f.* *Durgā*. *n.* Seeds of the *Eleocarpus*.
- शिव.सङ्गो (ङ्गो) *3. f.* *Idem*.
- शिव.रस (सः) *1. m.* Whey of boiled rice, or pulse when fermented.
- शिव.रात्रि(त्रिः) *2. f.* See शिव.चतुर्दशी.
- शिव.वल्गु (भः-भा-भं) *m.* The mango tree; gigantic swallow wort. *1. f.* *Párvatī*. *a.* Dear to *Shiva*.
- शिव.वाहन (नः) *1. m.* A bull.
- शिव.वौज (जं) *1. n.* Quicksilver.
- शिव.शेखर (रः) *1. m.* *Æschynomene grandiflora*; the moon.
- शिव.तृण (तृणं) *1. n.* The seed of the *Eleocarpus*. [orientalis; *Durgā*.
- शिवानो (नी) *3. f.* A flower, *Celtis*
- शिव.प्रिय (यः) *1. m.* A goat.
- शिव.प्राति (तिः) *2. m.* A dog.
- शिव.तुल्य (यः) *1. m.* Red *tulasi* or basil. *n.* A cemetery; temple of *Shiva*.
- शिव.सूति(तिः) *2. f.* A plant, *Celtis*.
- शिवि (विः) *2. m.* A beast of prey; a birch tree; name of a king.
- शिविका (का) *1. f.* A *pálki*, a litter. [Shiva.
- शिविपिष्ट (ष्टः) *1. m.* A name of शिविर (रः) *m.* A camp; a guard; sort of grain. [litter.
- शिवी.रथ (यः) *1. m.* A *pálki*,
- शिवेतर (रः-रा-रं) *u.* Unhappy.
- शिशयिषा (षा) *1. f.* Wish to sleep.
- शिशयिषु (षुः-षः-षु) *a.* Wishing to sleep.
- शिशिर (रं) *1. m.* Frost. *m. n.* Cold season. *a.* Cold.
- शिशिर.काल (कं) *1. n.* Dewy season.
- शिशु (शुः) *2. m.* The young of man or any animal; an infant, a child.
- शिशुक (कः) *1. m.* A porpoise; a child; a tree. [child.
- शिशु.क्रन्द (न्दः) *1. m.* Weeping of a शिशु.क्रन्दोय (यः) *1. m.* A book on childish grievances or crying.
- शिशु.गन्धा (न्धा) *1. f.* Double jasmine. [rity.
- शिशुत्व (त्वं) *1. n.* Childhood; mino-
- शिशु.पाल (लः) *1. m.* A king of India killed by *Krishna*.
- शिशु.पालक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem*; a plant, *Nauclea cordifolia*.
- शिशुपाल.हन् (हा) *5. m.* *Krishna*.
- शिशु.सार (रः) *1. m.* The gangetic or heavenly porpoise; *Vishnu*.
- शिशु.वाहक (कः) *1. m.* A wild goat.
- शिशु.वाहक (कः) *1. m.* *Idem*.
- शिशु.श्र (श्रः) *1. m.* The penis.
- शिश्वि.दान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Innocent; guilty.

- शिष् शेषति 1. *a.* To hurt. (कि) शेषति, 1. *a.* शेषयति 10. *a.* To leave a residue. With वि, to excel, and (ध, ल्) विदिनष्टि, 7. *a.* To distinguish or individualise.  
 शिष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Obedient, docile ; ordered, trained, select. *m.* A chief, a courtier.  
 शिष्टता(ता) 1. *f.* Civility, docility ; remnant. [state.  
 शिष्ट.सभा (भा) 1. *f.* A council of  
 शिष्ट.सभाचार (रः) 1. *m.* History or tradition of eminent men.  
 शिष्टाचार(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Well behaved. *n.* Good manners.  
 शिष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* An order ; a punishment ; ruling.  
 शिष्य (ष्यः) 1. *m.* A pupil, scholar ; passion, violence.  
 शिष्य.शिष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Correction of a pupil.  
 शिक्ल (क्लः) 1. *m.* Incense.  
 शी (ल, ड) शीते 2. *d.* To sleep. With *prep.* अति, to exceed ; अधि, to abide ; सं to doubt.  
 शी(शीः) 3. *f.* Sleep, repose ; devotion ; tranquillity.  
 शीक (क्ल, ड) शीकते 1. *d.* To wet or moisten. (क) शीकयति 10. *a.* To endure, touch, wet.  
 शीकर (रः) 1. *m.* Thin rain, drop of water. *n.* Pine or its resin.  
 शीकरौघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Abounding with rain, mist, &c.  
 शीघ्र (घ्रं) *a.* Quick. *m.* Parallax. *n. adv.* Quickly, swiftly.  
 शीघ्र.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going quickly or expeditiously.  
 शीघ्र.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Idem.  
 शीघ्र.चेतन (नः) 1. *m.* A dog.  
 शीघ्र.जम्बन् (न्मा) 5. *m.* A plant (*Cæsalpinia bonduccella*).  
 शीघ्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Quickness.  
 शीघ्र.वेधिन् (धी) 5. *m.* A good archer, good shot. [tious.  
 शीघ्रायमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Expeditious.  
 शीघ्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Quick. *m.* *Shiva* ; *Vishnu* ; fighting of cats.  
 शीत (तं) 1. *n.* Cold, coldness ; water. *a.* Cold ; idle, dull. *m.* Name of a tree. 1. *f.* Wife of *Rāma* ; a furrow.  
 शीतक (कः) 1. *m.* Cold weather or the cold season ; lazy man ; a plant ; a scorpion.  
 शीत.काल (लं) 1. *n.* Winter.  
 शीत.काशीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wintry.  
 शीत.छच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A religious penance of drinking cold things.  
 शीत.कुम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Nerium odorum*. *f.* (नी) Aquatic plant.  
 शीत.क्षार (रं) 1. *n.* Refined borax.  
 शीत.गन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* White sandal.  
 शीत.गु (गुः) 2. *m.* The moon.  
 शीत.चम्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A lamp ; a mirror. *a.* Pleasing, satisfying.  
 शीतता (ता) 1. *f.* Coldness.  
 शीत.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Cleome pentaphylla*.  
 शीत.पल्लव (वः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Ardisia solanacea*.  
 शीत.पाकिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A medicinal root, *Kākali*. [*difolia*.  
 शीत.पाकी (की) 3. *f.* Idem ; *Sida cor-*  
 शीत.पुष्प (ष्यः) 1. *m.* The *Sirisha* tree. *n.* A fragrant grass.



शीत.पुष्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Storax or benzoin.

शीत.प्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* Camphor.

शीत.भानु (नुः) 2. *m.* The moon.

शीत.भीरु (रुः) 2. *f.* Arabian jasmine.

शीत.भोजिन् (जी-जिनी-जि) *a.* Eating cold victuals.

शीत.सयूख (खः) 1. *m.* The moon ; camphor.

शीत.सरीचि (चिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

शीत.मूलक (कं) 1. *n.* The root of the *Andropogon muricatum*.

शीत.रम्य (म्यः) 1. *m.* A lamp.

शीत.रुच् (कु) 5. *m.* The moon.

शीतल (लः-लालं) *a.* Cool. *m.* A plant ; a *Jaina* ; a ceremony ; moon. *f.* (१) and (१) A plant ; small-pox. *n.* Green vitriol ; storax ; sandal ; lotus ; pearl ; coldness.

शीतलता (ता) 1. *f.* Coolness.

शीतल.प्रद (दः) 1. *m.* Sandal.

शीतल.वात (तः) 1. *m.* A cool wind.

शीतल.वातक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant (*Marsilea quadrifolia*).

शीतल.षष्ठी (ष्ठी) The 6th of *Māgha* when cold food is eaten.

शीत.शिव (वं) 1. *n.* A sort of resin ; rock salt. *m.* Fennel ; a *mimosa*.

शीत.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* Barley.

शीत.सह (हः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Pilu*. *a.* Enduring cold.

शीत.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Removing cold.

शीतांशु (शुः) 1. *m.* Camphor ; the moon.

शीताकुल (लः-लालं) *a.* Affected by cold.

शीताद (दः) 1. *m.* Scorbatic disease of the gums.

शीताद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* The snowy mountains. [ing.]

शीतार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Cold, shiver-

शीतलु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Idem.

शीताश्मन् (श्मा) 5. *m.* The moon gem, crystal.

शीती.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Final emancipation ; coolness ; composure.

शीतोत्तम (सं) 1. *n.* Water.

शीत.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Uttering a sound expressive of pleasing sensations.

शीत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Ploughed, tilled ; that may be cooled.

शीघ्र (घः-घु) 2. *m. n.* Rum.

शीघ्र.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A plant.

शीघ्र.प(पः-पी) 1. *m. 3. f.* A drinker of spirits.

शीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Thick, congealed. *m.* A fool ; large snake.

शीफालिका (का) 1. *f.* A flower, *Nyc-tanthes tristis*. [to boast.]

शोभ (भः, ड) शोभते 1. *d.* To praise ;

शोभव (वः) 1. *m.* Thin rain.

शोभ्य (भ्यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a bull.

शीथमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dispersing.

शीर (रः) 1. *m.* A large snake, *Bou*.

शीर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Thin, wasted away.

शीर्षता (ता) 1. *f.* Emaciation.

शीर्ष.नाला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant, *Hemionites cordifolia*.

शीर्ष.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Pterospermum acerifolium*.

श्रीर्ण.पाद (दः) 1. *m. Yama.*

श्रीर्ण.पुष्पिका (का) 1. *f. Fennel.*

श्रीर्ण.वृन्त (न्त) 1. *n. A water-melon.*

श्रीर्ण.वृत्ति (वृत्तः) 2. *m. Yama.*

श्रीर्वि (र्विः-र्विः-र्विः) *a. Mischievous ; savage.*

श्रीर्ष (र्ष) 1. *n. The head.*

श्रीर्षक (कं) 1. *n. A helmet ; the skull ; award. m. Ráhu.*

श्रीर्षक.स्थ (स्थः-स्थ-स्थं) *a. Staying on the head ; agreeing to pay a fine.*

श्रीर्ष.घातिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a. Beheading ; injuring or striking the head.*

श्रीर्ष.हेद (दः) 1. *m. Decapitation.*

श्रीर्ष.हेदक (कः-कौ-कं) *a. Meriting decapitation. [tating.*

श्रीर्ष.हेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a. Decapi-*

श्रीर्ष.हेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a. Meriting decapitation.*

श्रीर्षण (णं) 1. *n. A helmet. a. Clean unentangled hair ; a chieftain.*

श्रीर्ष.रक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n. A helmet.*

श्रील श्रीलति 1. *a. To meditate ; to worship ; (किं) to exercise ; (क) to wear, to possess.*

श्रील (लः-लं) 1. *m. n. Nature, disposition ; good conduct. m. Large snake. a. Possessed of ; versed in, well behaved.*

श्रीलल (लं) 1. *n. Quality ; conversancy.*

श्रील.धर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Having good qualities.*

श्रीलन (नं) 1. *n. Careful study.*

श्रीलवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a. Of a good or amiable disposition.*

श्रील.वृत्त (तः-ता-त्तं) *a. Moral, virtuous.*

श्रील.सम्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a. Well disposed, well behaved.*

श्रीलित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Versed in ; possessing. [Boa.*

श्रीवन् (वा) 5. *m. A large snake,*

श्रीवल (लं) 1. *n. An aquatic plant, Valisneria ; storax.*

श्रीषावनभ (भः) 1. *m. Salutation.*

श्रीसमार (रः) 1. *m. A porpoise.*

श्री prep. Handsomely, elegantly.

श्रीक् शोकति 1. *a. To go.*

श्रीक (कः) 1. *m. A parrot ; prop. name. n. A drug and perfume ; cloth ; fringe ; turban ; plant.*

श्रीक.हृद (दः) 1. *n. A fragrant root.*

श्रीक.जिह्वा (ह्वा) 1. *f. A plant, parrot's beak. [sirisha.*

श्रीक.तरु (रुः) 2. *n. The Mimosa*

श्रीक.देव (वः) 1. *m. Son of Vyása.*

श्रीक.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m. Mimosa sirisha.*

श्रीक.नासा (सा) 1. *f. A plant, parrot's beak.*

श्रीक.नास (सः) 1. *m. A tree, Bignonia Indica.*

श्रीक.पितामह (हः) 1. *m. Father of Vyása.*

श्रीक.पुच्छ (क्षः) 1. *m. Sulphur.*

श्रीक.पुच्छक (कं) 1. *n. A perfume and medicinal root, Gánthidra.*

श्रीक.प्रिया (या) 1. *f. The rose-apple.*

श्रीकम् adv. Quickly.

श्रीकं.वर्ह (र्हः) 1. *n. A perfume.*

श्रीक.वल्गुभ (भः) 1. *m. The pomegranate.*

श्रीक.वाह (हः) 1. *m. Kámadeva.*

श्रीकादन (नः) 1. *m. The pomegranate*

शुक्रानना (जा) 1. *f.* A plant, parrot's beak.

शुक्र (क्त) 1. *n.* Flesh ; sour gruel ; an acid ; harsh speech. 1. *f.* Sorrel. *a.* Sour ; clean ; harsh.

शुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* A pearl oyster ; a conch ; a cockle ; a perfume like a shell-fish ; a skull cup ; a curl ; a weight ; a disease of the eyes.

शुक्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A pearl oyster ; sorrel.

शुक्तिज (जं) 1. *n.* A pearl.

शुक्तिपुट (टं) 1. *n.* Pearl oyster shell. [oyster shell.

शुक्तिपेशी (शी) 3. *f.* Cover of the

शुक्तिबधू (धूः) 3. *f.* Mother of pearl.

शुक्तिमन् (मान्) 5. *m.* One of the seven principal mountain ranges of India.

शुक्तिबीज (जं) 1. *n.* A pearl.

शुक्तिस्थार (रः) 1. *m.* Dusty spots on a pearl.

शुक्र (क्रः) 1. *m.* The planet *Venus* or its regent ; fire ; name of a month, April-May. *n.* Semen virile ; disease of the iris.

शुक्रकर (रः) 1. *m.* The marrow of the bones. *a.* Spermatic.

शुक्रभुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A peacock.

शुक्रभू (भूः) 3. *f.* The marrow of the bones. [*a.* Spermatic.

शुक्रला (ला) 1. *f.* A fragrant grass.

शुक्रवार (रः) 1. *m.* Friday.

शुक्रशिथ्य (थ्यः) 1. *m.* A demon ; a Titan. [*Venus.*

शुक्राचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* Regent of शुक्रिच (चः-या-चं) *a.* Sacred to *Shukra*.

शुक्र (क्रः-ला-क्त) *a.* White. *m.* Astronomical *yoga* ; light half of a month. 1. *f.* *Sarashwati* ; candied sugar. *n.* Silver ; fresh butter ; albugo.

शुक्रकण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule or water hen.

शुक्रकर्षन् (र्षा-र्षा-र्ष) *a.* Innocent.

शुक्रत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Whiteness.

शुक्रदुग्ध (ग्धः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant, *Trapa bispinosa*.

शुक्रधातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Chalk.

शुक्रपक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* The light half of a month, from new to full moon.

शुक्रपुष्प (प्यः) 1. *m.* White *Amaranth* ; a jasmine. 1. *f.* A shrub, sun-flower.

शुक्रपृष्ठक (कः) 1. *m.* A small tree, *Vitex nigundo*.

शुक्रबल (बः) 1. *m.* A proper name of nine *Jainas*. [the eye.

शुक्रमण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The white of

शुक्रवर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Class of white objects, as the conch, pearl-oyster, cowrie, &c.

शुक्रवायस (सः) 1. *m.* A crane.

शुक्राङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

शुक्रापाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

शुक्तिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Whiteness.

शुक्लीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Making white.

शुक्लीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made white.

शुक्लोपला (ला) 1. *f.* Candied sugar ; any white stone.

शुक्लि (चिः) 2. *m.* Air, wind.

शुक्र (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig tree ; hog plum. 1. *f.* Calyx of a bud ; waved-leaf fig ; awn of barley.

शुद्धिन् (त्री) 5. *m.* Indian fig tree.

शुच् शोचति 1. *a.* To regret, grieve for. (यज्, इर) शुचति 4. *a.* To be wet; clean; to smell; to wound.

शुच् (क्) 5. *f.* Sorrow, regret; calamity.

शुचि (चिः) 2. *m.* Whiteness; a name of fire; hot season; tried friend; purity, virtue. *a.* White, clean; pure, pious; correct.

शुचापह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Removing sorrow. [grief.

शुचापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Given up to

शुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sad; pure.

शुचिता (ता) 1. *f.* Purity.

शुचि.प्रणी(णीः) 3. *f.* Sipping water; rinsing the month.

शुचि.मणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Crystal.

शुचि.रोचिस् (चोः) 5. *m.* The moon.

शुचि.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to purity. [ing.

शुचिस्मित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sweetly smil-

शुच् (ई) शुचति 1. *a.* To bathe; distil; squeeze out; churn; pain distress.

शुटीर्य्य(र्य्यः) 1. *n.* Heroism, prowess.

शुटीरता(ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

शुठ् (कि) शोठति, शोठयति, also (इ) शुष्ठति, शुष्ठयति 1. 10. *a.* To be hindered, lame, lazy or dry.

शुण् (श्) शुणति 6. *a.* To go.

शुष्णि(ष्णिः-ष्णो) 2. 3. *f.* Dry ginger.

शुष्य (ष्यः) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

शुष्ण (ष्णः) 1. *m.* Exudation from the elephant's temples. 1. *f.* A tavern; spirits; hippopotamus; proboscis; lotus stalk; a whore, a bawd.

शुष्क (कः) 1. *m.* A distiller.

शुष्का.पान(नं) 1. *n.* A dram shop.

शुष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A distiller.

शुष्काक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

शुष्किका (का) 1. *f.* The soft palate.

शुष्किन् (ष्की) 5. *m.* A distiller; an elephant.

शुतुद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *f.* The *Satlej* river.

शुतुद्रु (द्रुः-द्रूः) 2. 3. *f.* *Idem.*

शुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Pure, mere, faultless, white. *n.* Rock salt.

शुद्ध.कोटि(टिः) 2. *f.* Side of a right-angled triangle.

शुद्ध.जङ्घ (ङ्घः) 1. *m.* An ass.

शुद्धत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Purity.

शुद्ध.दन् (दन्-दन्ती-दन्त) *a.* Having white teeth.

शुद्ध.धी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Of pure intellect. [of killing.

शुद्ध.वध (धः) 1. *m.* Common way

शुद्ध.मति (तिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* pontiff of the last age. *a.* Sincere, clear headed.

शुद्ध.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्ण) *a.* Of good colour or caste; well lettered.

शुद्ध.वस्त्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Menispermum glabrum.*

शुद्ध.वासस् (साः-साः-सः) *a.* Cleanly dressed.

शुद्ध.सत्व (त्वः-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* Pure.

शुद्धानुमान (नं) 1. *n.* A figure of rhetoric.

शुद्धान्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* A seraglio, haram; king's wife or concubine.

शुद्धान्त.पालक (कः) 1. *m.* A eunuch.

शुद्धान्त.युज् (क्) 5. *f.* A change of key in music. [rhetoric.

शुद्धान्तरुति (तिः) 2. *f.* A figure of

- शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Cleaning ; purity ; correctness.
- शुद्धि.भूत् (त्) *a.* Clean, pure.
- शुद्धोदन (नः) 1. *m.* King of *Kapila*, father of *Sákya*.
- शुद्धोदन.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Sákya*, the founder of the *Bauddha* sect.
- शुध् (य) शुध्यति 4. *a.* To be or become pure.
- शुन (नः) 1. *m.* A dog.
- शु.नाशीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.
- शुनि (निः) 2. *m.* A dog. *f.* (ी) A bitch.
- शुनिन्धय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Suckled by a bitch.
- शुनीर(रः) 1. *m.* A number of dogs.
- शुन् (कि,ज) शुन्यति,ते ; शुन्ययति,ते 1. 10. *a.* To be or become pure ; to purify.
- शुन्यु (न्युः) 2. *m.* Fire.
- शुन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Empty, void. *n.* A cypher ; many dogs.
- शुभ् (ज) शोभति,ते 1. *c.* and (श) शुभति 6. *a.* To be splendid ; beautiful ; to kill, hurt. शोभति 1. *a.* To speak.
- शुभ (भः) 1. *m.* Good fortune. *a.* Happy, handsome, splendid ; eminent. *m.* Astronomical *yoga*. 1. *f.* Many gods ; friend of *Durgá* ; bent grass ; light, lustre, beauty.
- शुभंयु (युः-यु-यु) *a.* Happy, fortunate.
- शुभ.कर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Propitious.
- शुभ.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म) 5. *n.* Virtuous act, honest occupation.
- शुभ.कृत् (त्) *a.* Auspicious.
- शुभ.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Happy ; elegant.
- शुभ.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Propitious. *f.* (ी) *Párvatí*.
- शुभ.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Propitious.
- शुभ.दन्तो (न्तो) 3. *f.* Elephant in the N. W. quarter ; woman with good teeth.
- शुभ.फल (लं) 1. *n.* Happy result.
- शुभ.लग्न (ग्रः) 1. *m.* Auspicious moment.
- शुभ.वासन (नः) 1. *m.* Perfume for the mouth. [posed.]
- शुभ.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Well disposed.
- शुभ.स्थली (ली) 3. *f.* Sacrificial room or hall.
- शुभाङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* The wife of *Káma* ; of *Kuvera* ; a handsome woman.
- शुभाचारा (रा) 1. *f.* A female attendant on *Durgá*. *a.* Virtuous.
- शुभाञ्जन(नः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga*.
- शुभाङ्गन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome-faced. [tunate.]
- शुभान्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Happy ; fortunate.
- शुभापाङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Well-shaped woman. [and evil.]
- शुभाशुभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* or *n.* Good and evil.
- शुभेतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Evil, bad.
- शुभ्र (भ्रः) 1. *m.* White colour ; sandal. *n.* Talc ; silver ; green vitriol. 1. *f.* Ganges ; crystal ; bambu manna. *a.* White, shining.
- शुभ्र.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* 36th year of the Indian Cycle.
- शुभ्र.दन्तो (न्तो) 3. *f.* Elephant of the N. W. quarter.
- शुभ्र.रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* The sun.
- शुभ्र.शु (शुः) 2. *m.* The moon ; camphor.

शुद्धि (शुः) 2. *m.* *Brāhmā.*

शुभा (श) शुभति 6. *a.* To shine, be handsome; hurt; speak. [*gā.*

शुभ (शुः) 1. *m.* Demon slain by *Dur-*

शुभ. घातिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā.*

शुभ. पुर (रं-री) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A city and district.

शुभ. मर्दिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā.*

शुर् (य, ई, ङ) शूर्यते 4. *d.* To hurt; to be stupid or insensible.

शुर (रः) 1. *m.* A lion.

शुक्ल (क) शुक्लयति 10. *a.* To speak; to gain; to create; to forsake.

शुक्ल (क्तः-क्त) 1. *m. n.* Toll, duty; present; pledge; domestic property of the wife.

शुक्ल. स्थान (नं) 1. *m.* Place or object of tax.

शुक्ल. हानि (निः) 2. *f.* Loss of tax, dower, &c.

शुल (लं) 1. *n.* A cord or rope.

शुल् (क) शुल्यति 10. *a.* To measure; create.

शुल् (ल्वः-ल्वो-ल्वं) A rope. *n.* Copper; institute; quantity of water.

शुल्गारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Sulphur.

शुशुमा (मा) 1. *f.* The wife of *Shukra.*

शुशुवस् (वान्-शुयो-वः) *a.* Heard; having heard.

शुशुवक (कः) 1. *m.* A servant.

शुशुवण (णं) 1. *n.* Service, serving.

शुशुषा (षा) 1. *f.* *Idem*; saying; wishing to hear.

शुशुषा. पर (रः रा-रं) *a.* Diligent in service. [*ent.*

शुशुषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Serving; obedi-

शुष (य) शुषति 4. *a.* To dry.

शुष (षः) 1. *m.* Drying; hole in the ground.

शुषि (षिः-षो) 2. 3. *f.* A hole; drying; groove in the fang of a snake.

शुषिर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Perforated. *n.* A hole; a wind instrument. *m.* Fire; a rat. 1. *f.* A perfume; a river.

शुषिल (लः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

शुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) *a.* Dry; groundless, unprofitable.

शुष्कता (ता) 1. *f.* Dryness.

शुष्क. मांस (सं) 1. *n.* Dry flesh; dried meat.

शुष्कल (लः-ल्ला-ली-लं) 1. *m. f. n.* *Idem.* *a.* Eating fish or flesh.

शुष्क. वैर (रं) 1. *n.* Groundless enmity.

शुष्क. व्रण (णः) 1. *m.* A scar.

शुष्काङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* A lizard, a chameleon.

शुष्कान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Rice in the husk.

शुष्कार्द्र (द्रं) 1. *n.* Dry ginger.

शुष्ण (ष्णः) 1. *m.* The sun; fire.

शुष्म (ष्मः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; wind. *n.* Light; strength.

शुष्मन् (ष्मा) 5. *m.* Fire. *n.* Light, lustre; strength. [*bright.*

शुष्मिन् (ष्मो-ष्मिणी-ष्मि) *a.* Strong;

शुष्क (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* The awn of barley; compassion. 1. *f.* Cowach.

शुष्कक (कः) 1. *m.* Barley or bearded wheat; tenderness.

शुष्क. कीट (टः) 1. *m.* A caterpillar.

शुष्क. दण (णं) 1. *n.* A kind of grass.

शुष्क. धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Awned or bearded grain.

शुद्रक. पिण्डि (पिङ्गः-खी) 2. 3. *f.* Cow-ach. [sow; a moss.

शुद्रकर (रः) 1. *m.* A hog. *f.* (ती) A  
शुद्रकर. मुख (खं) *n.* A hell.

शुद्रकराकान्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* A kind of  
moss.

शुद्रकज (जः) 1. *m.* A restive horse.

शुद्रकवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Awned,  
bearded *f.* (ती) Cowach.

शुद्रक. शिम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

शुद्रकशिम्बि (म्बिः-म्बी) 2. 3. *f.* *Idem.*

शुद्रकापुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A gem, perhaps  
amber. [(grain.)

शुद्रकिन् (की-किनी-कि) *a.* Awned

शुद्रकुल (लः) 1. *m.* A fish in general;  
a fragrant grass.

शुद्रक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्ष) *a.* Minute; fine.  
*m.* Fraud; universal spirit.

शुद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A *shudra* or man  
of the 4th tribe. *f.* द्रा or द्राणी,  
woman of *Idem.*

शुद्रदत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* State of a *shudra*.

शुद्र. धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* The duty of the  
*shudra* tribe.

शुद्र. प्रेथ (थः) 1. *m.* Man of a higher  
caste who has become servant  
to a *shudra*.

शुद्र. भिक्षित (त्तं) 1. *n.* Alms from a  
*shudra*.

शुद्र. भूषिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठ) *a.* Having  
many *shudras*.

शुद्र. याजक (कः) 1. *m.* Priest of a  
*shudra*.

शुद्र. राज्य (ज्यं) 1. *m.* Country of a  
*shudra* king. [a *shudra*.

शुद्र. वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Occupation of

शुद्र. शासन (नं) 1. *n.* An edict or  
grant to the 4th class.

शुद्रापरिणयन (नं) 1. *n.* Marrying a  
*shudra* woman.

शुद्रा. पुत्र (वः) 1. *m.* Son of a *shudra*  
woman.

शुद्रांगी (गी) 1. *f.* A plant, *Pri-*  
*yangu*.

शुद्रावेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Marrying a  
*shudra* woman.

शुद्रावेदिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A man of a  
higher caste who has a *shudra*  
wife.

शुद्रा. भार्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* Husband of  
a *shudra* woman.

शुद्रन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Swelled, grown.  
1. *f.* Slaughter house, shambles;  
soft palate.

शुद्रनावत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A butcher.

शुद्रन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Empty; lonely.  
*n.* Sky, atmosphere; a dot; a  
cypher; a vacuum. 1. *f.* Hollow  
reed; prickly pear.

शुद्रन्य. गेह (हं) 1. *n.* Empty house.

शुद्रन्यल (लं) 1. *n.* Emptiness.

शुद्रन्य. मथ (थः) 1. *m.* A hollow reed.

शुद्रन्यवादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An atheist;  
a *Bauddha*.

शुद्रन्य. स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Empty place.

शुद्रन्य. हस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Empty-  
handed.

शुद्रयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Expanding.

शुद्र (क,ङ्) श्रूरयते 10. *d.* To be va-  
liant or strenuous. (य,ई) श्रूर्यते  
4. *d.* To hurt; to be stupid.

श्रूर (रः) 1. *m.* A hero; *Krishna's*  
grandfather; a lion; a boar;  
sun; *Sál* tree.

श्रूरण (णः) 1. *m.* An esculent root;  
a plant, *Bignonia*.

- श्रुणाङ्गुज (जः) 1. *m.* A kind of bird.
- श्रुता (ता) 1. *f.* Heroism.
- श्रुदेव (वः) 1. *m.* 2nd *Jaina* of a future age.
- श्रुमान (नं) 1. *n.* Vaunting.
- श्रुमानिन् (नी) 5. *m.* A boaster.
- श्रुम्न्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- श्रुमेन (नः) 1. *m.* The country about *Mathurá*; name of a prince.
- श्रुर्प (क) श्रुर्पयति 10. *a.* To mete or measure.
- श्रुर्प्य (र्प्यः-र्प्यं) 1. *m. n.* A winnowing basket; measure of two *dronas*. *f.* (ी) *Idem*; toy for children; sister of *Rávana*.
- श्रुर्प्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A demon, enemy to *Káma*.
- श्रुर्प्यकर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* An elephant.
- श्रुप्यकुराति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Káma*.
- श्रुर्प्यनखा (खा) 1. *f.* *Rávana's* sister.
- श्रुर्प्यनिष्ठाव (वः) 1. *m.* A basket of winnowed corn.
- श्रुर्प्यपणी (णी) 3. *f.* A sort of bean.
- श्रुर्प्यवात (तः) 1. *m.* Air agitated by the winnowing basket.
- श्रुर्प्यश्रुति (तिः) 2. *m.* An elephant.
- श्रुर्म्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* An iron image.
- श्रुर्म्मि (र्मिः-र्मि) 2. *m. 3. f.* *Idem*; an anvil.
- श्रुल श्रुलति 1. *a.* To disorder; to make a loud noise; to impale.
- श्रुल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Pike, blade, spit; sharp pain; death; banner; astrological *yoga*. 1. *f.* A whore; stake for impaling.
- श्रुलक (कः) 1. *m.* A restive horse.
- श्रुलघातन (नं) 1. *n.* Iron rust or filings. [pain.]
- श्रुलघ्न (घ्नः-घ्नी-घ्न) *a.* Removing sharp
- श्रुलधन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.
- श्रुलघर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*. 1. *f.* *Durgá*.
- श्रुलधृक् (क्) 5. *f.* *Durgá*. [salt.]
- श्रुलनाशन (नं) 1. *n.* White *Sochal*
- श्रुलप्रात (तः) 1. *m.* A hell.
- श्रुलशत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* The castor-oil plant.
- श्रुलहस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) Having in the hand a lance.
- श्रुलहृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Assa foetida*.
- श्रुलक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Roasted on a spit.
- श्रुलाग्र (ग्रं) 1. *n.* Point of a lance.
- श्रुलिक (कं) 1. *n.* Roast meat. *m.* A hare.
- श्रुलिन् (लो-लिनी-लि) *m.* A spearman; stake-bearer; *Mahádeva*. *a.* Suffering sharp pain.
- श्रुलिन (नः) 1. *m.* Indian fig-tree.
- श्रुलोत्खा (त्खा) 1. *f.* A medicinal plant, *Serratula*.
- श्रुल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Roasted on a spit; deserving impalement.
- श्रुष् श्रुषति 1. *a.* To bring forth, propagate.
- श्रुकाल (लः) 1. *m.* A jackal.
- श्रुगाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a demon; a poltroon; a cheat; cross man; *Krishna. f.* (नी) Flight; a fox.
- श्रुगालकण्टक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant; jackal's thorn. [jujube.]
- श्रुगालकोलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A sort of
- श्रुगालजम्बू (म्बूः) 3. *f.* A kind of cucumber; fruit of the jujube.
- श्रुगालिका (का) 1. *f.* The female.



- jackal ; flight ; a fox ; a plant, *Convolvulus*. [a chain ; fetter.
- शृङ्गुल (लः-ला-लं) *m. f. n.* A belt ;
- शृङ्गुलक (कः) 1. *m.* A young camel with clogs on his feet.
- शृङ्गुलता (ता) 1. *f.* Concatenation ; restraint. [tered.
- शृङ्गुलिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Chained, fet-
- शृङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* A horn ; a mark ; a peak ; elevation, dignity ; artificial fountain ; lotus ; very sharp or fine. *m.* Name of a sage. *f.* (१) A fish and a plant ; gold.
- शृङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* A medicinal root, *Jivaka*.
- शृङ्गला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant so named.
- शृङ्गवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Horned, peaked.
- शृङ्गवेर (रं) 1. *n.* Ginger,
- शृङ्गाट (टं) 1. *n.* Place where four roads meet. *m.* An aquatic plant ; a shrub.
- शृङ्गाटक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; a door, *m.* Mountain of three peaks.
- शृङ्गार(रः) 1. *m.* Love ; copulation ; ornamental marks on the elephant's head. *n.* Cloves, red-lead ; a fragrant powder ; ginger ; *Agallochum*. [crested.
- शृङ्गारक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Horned or
- शृङ्गार.भषण (षं) 1. *n.* Red lead.
- शृङ्गार.यौनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Kāma*.
- शृङ्गारित (तः-ता-तं) Reddened ; impassioned.
- शृङ्गारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *m.* The betel nut tree ; ardent lover ; elephant ; dress, decoration. *a.* Painted red, feeling love.
- शृङ्गि(ङ्गिः) 2. *f.* A sort of sheat fish *m. n.* Gold for ornaments.
- शृङ्गिक (कं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison ; a plant, *Betula*. [ments.
- शृङ्गि.कनक (कं) 1. *n.* Gold for orna-
- शृङ्गिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Horned. *m.* A ram.
- शृङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिणी-ङ्गि) 1. *m.* An elephant ; mountain ; tree. *f.* (१) A cow ; Arabian jasmine ; heart pea. *a.* Horned, crested.
- शृङ्गि (णिः) 2. *f.* The hook for guiding an elephant.
- शृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Boiled.
- शृघ् (ञ) शृद्दति 1. *d.* To fart ; *c.* be wet. (कि) 1. 10. To insult.
- शृधू (धूः) 3. *f.* The anus.
- शृ (गि) शृणान्ति 9. *a.* To hurt, to wound.
- शेखर (रः) 1. *m.* A garland ; a crest. *f.* (१) A parasite plant. *n.* Root of the *Hyperanthera morunga*.
- शेखरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Crested, tufted, peaked.
- शेणवी (वी) 3. *f.* Understanding.
- शेण (णा) 1. *f.* *Idem*.
- शेष (पः) 1. *m.* The penis.
- शेषाल (लः) 1. *m.* *Vallisneria*.
- शेष (पः) 1. *m.* The penis.
- शेषस् (फः) 5. *n.* *Idem*.
- शेफालि (लिः-ली) 2. 3. *f.* A plant, *Nyctanthes arbor tristis*.
- शेफालिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.
- शेसुधी (धी) 3. *f.* Understanding.
- शेल् (च्) शेल्ति 1. *n.* To go, to move ; to shake, to tremble.
- शेल् (लुः) 2. *m.* A small tree, *Cordia myra*.

शेव (वः) 1. *m.* The penis ; a snake ; height ; happiness. *adv.* Hail!

शेवधि (धिः) 2. *m.* A treasure belonging to *Kuvera*.

शेवल (लं) 1. *n.* An aquatic plant, *Vallisneria*.

शेवाल (लं) 1. *n. Idem.*

शेयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fast asleep.

शेयितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p. Idem.*

शेखीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Expanding.

शेष (षः) 1. *m.* The king of the serpent race having 1000 heads ; a killing. *n.* Remainder, end. 1. *f.* Flowers, &c. that have been offered.

शेषकाल (लं) 1. *n.* Last time ; death.

शेषभाग (गः) 1. *m.* Last part.

शेषभुज् (क्) *a.* Eating orts.

शेषभोजन (नं) 1. *n. Idem.*

शेषरक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Securing the object or end.

शेषरात्रि (त्रिः) 2. *f.* The last watch of the night.

शेषान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Orts.

शेषावस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* Last state.

शै (ङ) शयते 1. *d.* To go.

शैल (लः) 1. *m.* A young *brāhman* in his noviciate. [*brāhman*.]

शैल (लः) 1. *m.* Child of an outcaste

शैलरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Achyranthes aspera*.

शैघ्र (घ्रं) 1. *n.* Quickness.

शैत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Cold, coldness.

शैथिल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Looseness, slackness ; relaxing.

शैनेय (यः) 1. *m.* Charioteer of *Krishna*. [*cristata*.]

शैरीयक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrub, *Barleria*

शैल (लः-ली-लं) *m.* A mountain. *n.* Bitumen, storax, collyrium. *f.*

(१) Concise interpretation of a grammatical aphorism. *a.* Stony, mountainous.

शैलक (कं) 1. *n.* Storax or benzoin.

शैलकटक (कं) 1. *m.* Slope of a hill.

शैलज (जः-जा-जं) *n.* A fragrant resinous substance, bitumen.

शैलजन (नः) 1. *m.* A mountaineer.

शैलधन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.

शैलधर (रः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.

शैलनित्योस (सः) 1. *m.* Storax.

शैलपति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Himālaya*.

शैलमिति (तिः) 2. *f.* A stone-cutter's chisel or axe.

शैलमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Rocky.

शैलरन्ध्र (न्ध्रं) 1. *n.* A cavern.

शैलशिखर (रं) 1. *n.* Mountain top.

शैलशिविर (रं) 1. *n.* The ocean.

शैलशृङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Mountain top.

शैलसार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Firm as a rock.

शैलाय (यं) 1. *m.* The peak of a mountain.

शैलाट (टः) 1. *m.* A lion ; a mountaineer, barbarian ; an attendant on an idol ; crystal.

शैलालिन् (ली) 5. *m.* An actor, a dancer.

शैलिक्य (क्यः) 1. *m.* An impostor.

शैलूष (षः) 1. *m.* An actor, dancer ; a cheat ; master of the band ; *Bel* tree.

शैलेय (यं) 1. *n.* A fragrant resin, perfume ; rock salt. *m.* A bee. *f.* (१) *Pārvatī*. *a.* Of a mountain, mountainous.

शैलोपशल्य (लं) 1. *n.* Skirts or foot of a mountain.

शैल्य (लं-ल्यौ) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Hardness.

शैव (वः-वी-वं) 1. *m.* A worshipper of Shiva; *Valisneria. a.* Of Shiva.

शैवल (लः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant. *n.* A drug, *Pamkath.*

शैवलिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A river in general.

शैवाल (लः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant, *Valisneria octandra.*

शैव्य (यः) 1. *m.* A horse in *Krishna's* car; hero in the *Pándava* army. *a.* Of Shiva.

शैशव (वं) 1. *n.* Childhood.

शैशुमार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having the form of *Vishnu,*

शैथोपाध्यायिका (का) 1. *f.* Instruction of youth, tuition.

शा(य) श्यति 4. *a.* To reduce or make small; to whet.

शोक (कः) 1. *m.* Sorrow, grief.

शोक.चर्चा (र्चा) 1. *f.* Indulgence in grief.

शोक.क्षिदु (दु) *a.* Removing grief.

शोक.निहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Afflicted.

शोक भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Dissipating grief.

शोक.मूर्च्छित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Swooning or overpowered with grief.

शोक.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Place or cause of grief.

शोक.हन्तु (न्ता-न्ती-न्तु) *a.* Destroying grief.

शोकाकुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Distressed.

शोकाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Deep distress.

शोकाग्नि.सन्नप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Greatly distressed.

शोकापनुद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Alleviating grief. [pher.

शोकापनाद (दः) 1. *m.* A philoso-

शोकापहर्तृ (र्ता-र्ती-र्तु) *a.* Removing grief. [with grief.

शोकाभिमत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Overcome

शोकारि (रिः) 2. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree. [grief.

शोकार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Pained with

शोकोद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Arising from grief.

शोचन (नं) 1. *n.* Sorrow, grief.

शोचनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Lamentable.

शोचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Afflicted.

शोचित्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Lamentable.

शोचिष्केश (शः) 1. *m.* Fire or its deity. [flame.

शोचिस् (चिः) 5. *n.* Light, lustre,

शोच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* Lamentable; that may or should be purified.

शोच्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A low man.

शोढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A fool, a sluggard, a rogue, a low man.

शोण (ह) शोणति 1. *d.* To be red; to move.

शोण (णः) 1. *m.* Crimson colour; reddish horse; the *Sone* river; *Bignonia* flower; fire; ocean; red sugar-cane. *n.* Red lead; blood. *a.* Crimson; red in the face. [Indica.

शोणक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Bignonia*

शोण.रत्न (नं) 1. *n.* A ruby.

शोणाक (कः) *m.* *Bignonia Indica.*

शोणित (तं) 1. *n.* Blood; saffron. *a.* Red, crimson, purple.

शोणितप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Drinking blood.

शेणितपुर (रं) 1. *n.* The city of *Bánásur*.

शेणितोक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stained with blood.

शेणितोपल (लं) 1. *n.* A ruby.

शेणिसन् (सा) 5. *m.* Redness.

शेय (यः) 1. *m.* A swelling.

शेय.झी.झी 3. *f.* Hogweed.

शेय.जित् (त्) 5. *f.* *Idem*.

शेय.हत् (त्) 5. *m.* Marking-nut plant. *a.* Removing swellings.

शेधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Purifying. *m.* A refiner; the subtrahend.

शेधन (नं) 1. *n.* Fæces; green vi-  
triol; cleansing; correcting;  
refining; subtraction; payment.  
*m.* The lime. *f.* ( ) A broom.  
*a.* Cleansing, purifying.

शेधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be correct-  
ed or purified or paid.

शेधित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cleaned, strain-  
ed, refined; discharged.

शेध्य (धः-ध्या-धं) *a.* That should be  
purified; payable. *m.* One accu-  
sed and to be tried. *n.* A con-  
stant number to be subtracted.

शेफ (फः) 1. *m.* Intumescence.

शेभ(भः-भा-भं) *a.* Handsome; bright.  
*f.* (भा) Light; beauty; merit.

शेभ.छत् (त्) 5. *m.* 36th year of  
the Hindu cycle; marking-nut  
plant.

शेभन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Beautiful, shin-  
ing, becoming; propitious. *m.*  
5th *Yoga*; a planet; an auspici-  
ous sacrifice. *n.* A lotus.

शेभनक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyper-*  
*anthera morunga*.

शेभनाचरित (तं) 1. *n.* Good con-  
duct.

शेभमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Shining.

शेभा (भा) 1. *f.* Light, beauty.

शेभाञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyper-*  
*anthera morunga*.

शेभित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Beautified.

शेभ्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Grieving  
much.

शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Pulmonary consump-  
tion; drying; swelling.

शेषक (कं) 1. *n.* A destroyer.

शेषण (णः) 1. *m.* One of the arrows  
of *Kāmadeva*. *n.* Suction, dry-  
ing up.

शेषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dried.

शेस् *ind.* A particle of reproach or  
contempt. [sorrow.

शेक (कं) 1. *n.* A flock of parrots;

शेक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्ती) *a.* Acid.

शेक्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Acid, acetic;  
of a pearl.

शेक्तेय (यं) 1. *n.* A pearl. [son.

शेक्तिकेय (यः) 1. *n.* A sort of poi-

शेक्त्वा (क्त्वा) 1. *n.* Whiteness.

शेच (चं) 1. *n.* Purification by ablution;  
cleaning, purity.

शेच.विधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Rules of puri-  
fication.

शेचाचार(रः) 1. *m.* A rule or mode  
of purification.

शेचेय (यः) 1. *m.* A washerman.

शेचेसु (सुः-सुः-सुः) *a.* Wishing to be  
purified.

शेड (च्छ) शेडति 1. *a.* To be proud.

शेटीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Proud, haughty.  
*m.* A hero; an ascetic; a proud  
upstart.

शैरीर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Heroism ; pride.

शैड (ड) शैडति 1. *a.* To be proud.

शैण्ड (ण्ड:-ण्डी-ण्डं) *a.* Drunk. *f.* (नी)  
Long-pepper.

शैण्डर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Pride, arrogance.

शैण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* A distiller or  
vender of spirits. [ted.

शैण्डिर (र:-रा-रं) *a.* Proud, eleva-

शैद्र (द्र:-द्री-द्रं) *m.* Son of a *Sudra*  
woman by a man of higher  
caste. *a.* Servile.

शैद्रोदनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Buddha.*

शैघिका (का) 1. *f.* A white variety  
of panic seed.

शैनक (कः) 1. *m.* Name of an in-  
spired legislator before *Manu.*

शैनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A butcher, ven-  
der of flesh ; hunting.

शैभ (भं) 1. *n.* The city of *Haris-  
chandra* suspended in the air. *m.*  
A divinity ; betel-nut.

शैभनेय (य:-यो-यं) *a.* Sprung from a  
handsome mother, handsome.

शैभाञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* The *Sajina* tree.

शैभिक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler.

शैरि (रिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ;  
planet *Saturn.*

शैर्य्य (र्य्य:-र्य्यी-र्य्यं) *a.* Measured by a  
winnowing basket.

शैर्य्य (र्य्य) 1. *n.* Valour, heroism ;  
heroic drama. [by valour.

शैर्य्योपार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Acquired

शैल्क (ल्क:-ल्की-ल्कं) *m.* A superin-  
tendent of tolls or customs. *a.*

Belonging to customs.

शैल्लिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

शैल्लिक (कः) 1. *m.* A coppersmith

शैवस्विक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Of to-morrow.

शैवस्विकल (लं) 1. *n.* Ephemeral  
character.

शैवापद (दः-दी-दं) *a.* Relating to  
a beast of prey, wild, savage.

शैष्कल (लः-ली-लं) *a.* Eating fish  
and flesh. *n.* Price of dried  
meat. [sprinkle.

श्रुत (इर) श्रुतति 1. *a.* To ooze ; to

श्रुत (तः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling, asper-  
sion. [to sprinkle.

श्रुत् (इर) श्रुतति 1. *a.* To ooze ;

श्रुतित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dropping ;  
oozed. [sion.

श्रुत (तः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling ; asper-  
sion. *Ind.* Face or mouth.

श्रुशान (नं) 1. *n.* A cemetery.

श्रुशान.वासिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) 5. *m.* *f.*  
A ghost. [Mahādeva.

श्रुशान.वेष्मन् (श्मा) 5. *m.* *Idem* ;

श्रुशु (शु) 2. *n.* The beard.

श्रुशु.सुखी (खी) 3. *f.* A woman with  
a beard.

श्रुशुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Bearded.

श्रुशु.वर्द्धक (कः) 1. *m.* A barber

श्रुशुयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Hanging like  
a beard ; looking bearded.

श्रुल श्रुलति 1. *r.* To wink ; to  
twinkle.

श्रुलन (नं) 1. *n.* Winking.

श्रुलित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Winked. *n.* A  
wink. [thick.

श्रुान (नं) 1. *n.* Smoke. *a.* Sticky,

श्रुाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Black or dark  
blue ; green. *m.* Sacred fig-tree ;  
cloud ; cuckoo. 1. *f.* Young wo-

man ; night ; shade ; *Jumná* ; In-  
digo. *n.* Pepper ; sea salt. *mfn.*

Name of a number of plants.

श्यामक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of grain.  
 श्याम.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A peacock ;  
*Shiva* ; small bird.  
 श्यामल (लं) 1. *n.* Blackness.  
 श्याम.पत्र (चः) 1. *m.* The *Tamála* tree,  
*Xanthocymus pictorius*.  
 श्याम भास् (भाः-भाः-भाः) *a.* Jet black.  
 श्यामल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Of a black or  
 dark blue colour . *m.* Black pep-  
 per ; religious fig-tree ; large  
 bee. *f.* (१) *Párvatī*.  
 श्याम.लता(ता) 1. *f.* A creeper, *Ichno-*  
*carpus frutescens*.  
 श्यामाक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of grain.  
 श्यामाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mer-*  
*cury* or its ruler.  
 श्यामा.पूजा (जा) 1. *f.* Worship of  
*Durgá* in *Kártik*.  
 श्यामिका (का) 1. *f.* Darkness, im-  
 purity.  
 श्यामित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Blackened.  
 श्याल(लः) 1. *m.* A wife's brother. *f.*  
 (१) Wife's sister.  
 श्यालक (कः) 1. *m.* *Id.* लिका *f.* *Idem*.  
 श्याव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Brown. [tree.  
 श्याव.तेल (लः) 1. *m.* The mango  
 श्याव.दत् (न्-नो-त्) *a.* Dark or black  
 toothed. [teeth.  
 श्याव.दन्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Blackness of  
 श्येत(तः-ता-ती-तं) *a.* White. [fish.  
 श्येत.कोष्ठक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of  
 शेन (नः) 1. *m.* A hawk, a falcon ;  
 whiteness, violence *f.* (१) A  
 female hawk ; a kind of metre.  
 शेन.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Acting rashly ;  
 burning on a separate pile.  
 Also शेन.करणिका.  
 शेन.चित्(त्) 5. *m.* A hawk feeder

or keeper ; a hawk-like recep-  
 tacle for sacrificial fire.

शेन.जीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* Who lives  
 by selling hawks.

शेनोपदेश (शः) 1. *m.* Ordering a  
 woman to burn on a separate  
 funeral pile.

शै (ङ) श्याचते 1. *d.* To go.

शैन.म्याता (ता) 1. *f.* Hawking ;  
 hunting.

शोणाक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Big-*  
*nonia Indica*.

अक (ङ, ङ) अंकते 1. *d.* To go.

अग (ङ) अगति 1. *a.* *Idem*.

अण (कि) अणति आणयति 1. 10. *a.* To  
 give, used with the *prep.* वि.

अत् *adv.* Particle implying belief  
 or reverence.

अय् (कि) अयति अययति 1. 10. *a.* To  
 hurt ; loose ; bind. आययति 10.  
*a.* To endeavour ; delight often ;  
 to march. अययति 10. *a.* To be  
 weak. (ङ) अंयते 1. *d.* To be  
 lax, to loosen.

अयन (नं) 1. *n.* Tying ; loosening.

अद्धान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Trusting ;  
 venerating.

अद्द (ङ्-द्वा) 1. *n.* *f.* Respect, rever-  
 ence ; wish ; faith ; purity.

अद्वा.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done in faith.

अद्वा.न्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Believing.

अद्वासय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of faith.

अद्वा.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* *Idem*.

अद्वा.रहित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unbelieving.

अद्वा.लु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Faithful ; de-  
 sirous. *f.* Pregnant woman long-  
 ing for any thing.

अद्वावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Believing.

अन्य (ग) अग्नान्ति 9. *a.* To set free ; to gladden ; to string together. (कि)  
अन्यति, अन्ययति, 1. 10. *a.* To arrange.

अन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu* ; looseness ; loosening ; binding.

अन्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Stringing flowers ; killing ; binding ; loosening.

अन्यित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strung ; overcome ; hurt ; loosened.

अपण (णं) 1. *n.* Boiling.

अपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Boiled. 1. *f.* Rice gruel.

अम् (य,उ) आम्त्यति 4. *a.* To labour in acts of devotion ; to be weary or distressed.

अम (मः) 1. *m.* Military exercise ; labour, weariness. [toil.

अम,जल्ल (लं) 1. *n.* Perspiration from

अमण (णः-णा-णं) *m.* A religious character, an ascetic, a beggar. 1. *f.* Indian spikenard ; a fine or a low woman. *a.* Following a low trade, base. some.

अम,विडम्बन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Trouble-

अम,सिद्ध (दः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Done with toil.

अमार्त्त (तैः-तौ-तं) *a.* Exhausted.

अमवह (हः-द्वा-हं) *a.* Troublesome.

अमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Laborious.

अम (ङ,उ) अमते 1. *d.* To be careless or inattentive, to err.

अय (यः) 1. *m.* Refuge.

अयण (णं) 1. *n.* Asylum, refuge.

अयणीय (यः या-यं) *a.* That may be defended or sheltered.

अव (वः) 1. *m.* The ear ; oozing.

अवण (णः-णा-णं) *m. n.* Ear ; hear-

ing. 1. *m. f.* *Shravana*, the 23rd lunar asterism. *n.* Service ; oozing. *a.* Produced under the sign *Shravana*.

अवण,पय (यः) 1. *m.* The ear.

अवणाधिकारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A speaker.

अवणेन्द्रिय (यं) 1. *n.* The ear.

अवणोदर (रं) 1. *n.* Hollow of the outer ear.

अवस् (वः) 5. *n.* The ear.

अवाय (यः) 1. *m.* An animal fit or proper for sacrifice.

अविष्ठा (ष्टा) 1. *f.* The 24th lunar asterism, *Shravishtā. a.* Produced under the above sign.

अविष्ठा,ज (जः) 1. *m.* The planet *Mercury*. [should be heard.

अय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or

अय,काव्य (यं) 1. *n.* Poetry in general, excepting dramatical.

आ (ख) आति 2. *a.* To boil ; to sweat ; *Causal*, to heat, to ripen.

आण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Boiled, dressed ; moist. *f.* Rice gruel.

आह (हः-द्वा-हं) *n.* Funeral ceremony to the manes. *a.* Faithful.

आह,कर (रः) *a.* Making *shrāddha*.

आह,कर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* Funeral rite.

आह,कृत् (त्) *a.* Making *shrāddha*.

आह,द् (दः) *a.* *Idem*.

आह,देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Yama*.

आह,देवता (ता) 1. *f.* Divinity of the *shrāddha*. [*dha*.

आह,भुज् (क्) *a.* Eating at the *shrāddha*.

आह,शिशु (ष्टं) 1. *n.* Food left at the *shrāddha*.

आहिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* The object or receiver of a funeral oblation.

आद्दिन् (द्दि-द्दिनी-द्दि) *a. Idem.*

आन्त(न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) 1. *m.* An ascetic. *a.* Wearied; calm; subdued.

आन्त.संवाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Affording rest or relief to the weary.

आन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* Weariness.

आम् (क) आमयति 10. *a.* To call, summon; counsel, advise.

आम (मः) 1. *m.* A month; temporary shed; time.

आमणेर (रः) 1. *m.* A follower of the principal *Jainas*.

आश (यः-यी-यं) *m.* Refuge, shelter, reliance. *a.* Sacred to *Shri*.

आशस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Produced in or on the best.

आव (वः) 1. *m.* Oozing, flowing.

आवक (कः) 1. *m.* The pupil of a *Jaina*; a crow.

आवण (णः) 1. *m.* A month (July-August); an impostor. *f.* (१) Full moon in the above month. *a.* Produced in it; relating to the ear or hearing.

आवणिक (कः) 1. *m.* The month *Shrāvana*. *a.* Produced in it.

आवणीय (यः-यं) *a.* That must be made to be heard.

आवनी (नी) 3. *f.* A city.

आवयितव्य(व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* See आवणीय.

आवष्टीय (यः-यं) *a.* Produced under the asterism *Shravishtā*.

आवित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Caused to be heard; read.

आव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* See आवणीय.

अि (ञ) अयति 1. *a.* To serve. With आ, to have recourse to, avail one's self of, depend on, be near,

employ; with अप, to quit; with उत and सप्त, to be elevated; with वि and अप, to fall, worship, rely upon; expect.

अित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cherished, protected, served, connected with, covered, possessing.

अितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Served, honoured, resorting to.

अिमन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Haughty, vain.

अिष् (ड) अयति 1. *a.* To burn.

अी (ग) श्रीणाति श्रीणीते 9. *c.* To cook or dress. (कि) अयति, आयति 1. 10. To satisfy.

अी (श्रीः) *f.* The goddess *Lakshmi*; a name of several females; prosperity; fortune; beauty; state; fame, glory; prestige; a prefix to names.

अी.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; a country N. W. of *Dihli*.

अीकण्ड.पद्.भाङ्गन(नः) 1. *m.* *Bhava-bhuti* the poet.

अीकण्ड,सख (खः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*.

अी.कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*. *n.* Red lotus. *a.* Giving prosperity.

अी.करण (णः) 1. *m.* A pen.

अी.क्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

अी.कारी (री) 3. *f.* An antelope.

अी.खण्ड(ण्डः-ण्डं) 1. *m. n.* *Sandal* wood.

अी.गदित (तं) 1. *n.* Minor dramatic piece.

अी.गर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

अी.ग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* A place for watering birds.

अी.घन(नः) 1. *m.* A *Bauddha* saint. *n.* Sour curds.

अी.चक्र(क्रं) 1. *n.* A magical diagram;



- astrological division of the body ; wheel of *Indra's* car ; circle of the earth or globe.
- श्री.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The deity of love.
- श्री.द (दः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*, god of riches.
- श्री.धर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; a *Jaina* of the past period.
- श्री.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*.
- श्री.निकेतन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.
- श्री.निवास (सः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- श्री.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem* ; a king.
- श्री.पथ (थः) 1. *m.* A royal road.
- श्री.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *n.* A lotus ; a tree, *Premna spinosa*. *f.* (१) A shrub, medicinal plant ; cotton tree.
- श्री.पर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* A medicinal shrub, *Kayaphah*.
- श्री.पिष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.
- श्री.पुल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A horse ; *Kāma*.
- श्री.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A fruit tree, *Ægle marmelos*. *f.* Indigo plant ; *Emblie myrobalan*.
- श्री.सद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A fragrant grass.
- श्री.घाढ (ता) 4. *m.* A horse.
- श्री.मत् (सान्-सती-सत्) *m.* A tree, *Tila*, *Tilaka* ; *Vishnu* ; *Kuvera*. *a.* Fortunate, prosperous, famous.
- श्री.मखक (कः) 1. *m.* Garlick.
- श्री.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* The 7th year of the Indian cycle.
- श्री.युक्त (क्त-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Famous, fortunate ; prosperous.
- श्री.युत (नः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.
- श्री.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.
- श्री.राग (गः) 1. *m.* The 3rd *Rāga* or personified musical mode.
- श्री.राम (मः) 1. *m.* *Rāmchandra*.
- श्री.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Fortunate, rich.
- श्री.वत्स (त्सः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* or his mark (said to be a curl of hair peculiarly shaped ; ) hole for stealing.
- श्रीवत्सकिन् (की) 5. *m.* A horse with a curl of hair on his breast.
- श्रीवत्सभृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.
- श्रीवत्सलाञ्छन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- श्रीवत्साङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- श्री.वराह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- श्री.वास (सः) 1. *m.* Turpentine ; a lotus ; *Vishnu* ; *Shiva*.
- श्री.वासस् (सः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.
- श्री.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-tree.
- श्री.वृक्षक (कः) 1. *m.* Curl on the chest of a horse.
- श्री.वेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* Turpentine.
- श्रीश (शः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Rāmchandra*.
- श्री.सञ्ज (जः) 1. *n.* Cloves.
- श्री.सहोदर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.
- श्री.हस्तिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The sun-flower.
- श्रु शृणोति 1. *a.* To hear. श्रवति To flow, to drop. With प्रति or सम, To promise, agree to ; with वि, To be famous.
- श्रुगारु (रुः) 2. *m.* A fruit, *Flacourtia*.
- श्रुङ्गिका (का) 1. *f.* Natron.
- श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Heard, understood. *n.* Sacred science ; what is heard.
- श्रुत.कीर्त्ति (र्त्ति-र्त्तिः) 2. *m.* A divine sage ; benefactor. *f.* A river ; wife of *Bharata*. *a.* Famous, celebrated.
- श्रुत.देवी (वी) 3. *f.* *Sarashwati*.
- श्रुत.धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Recollecting ; having or observing the *Vedas*.

श्रुत.र्षि (र्षिः) 2. *m.* A sage who has heard, but not taught holy writ.

श्रुतवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Hearing, having heard.

श्रुतश्रवो.नुज (जः) 1. *m.* The planet *Shani* or *Saturn*.

श्रुतादान(नं) 1. *n.* Citing the *Vedas*.

श्रुताध्ययन.सम्पन्न. (न्नः-न्ना-न्न) *a.* Well read in sacred science or the *Vedas*.

श्रुतान्वित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Knowing the *Vedas* ; minding them.

श्रुति (तिः) 2. *f.* The *Vedas*, scripture ; hearing ; the ear ; news ; a quarter tone. [snake.

श्रुति.कट (टः) 1. *m.* Penance ; a

श्रुति.कथित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Taught by the *Vedas*.

श्रुति.चोदन (नं) 1. *n.* Doctrine of the *Vedas*. [laws.

श्रुति.जीविका(का) 1. *f.* Law, code of

श्रुति.तत्पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hearing ; studying the *Vedas*.

श्रुतिद्वैध (धं) 1. *n.* Disagreement in the *Vedas*.

श्रुति.घर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* See श्रुतघर.

श्रुतिन् (ती-तिनी-ति) *a.* Hearing, obeying ; observing the *Vedas*.

श्रुति.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The outer ear.

श्रुति.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* Root of the ear ; text of the *Vedas*.

श्रुति.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deaf ; ignorant of the *Vedas*.

श्रुति.विषय (यः) 1. *m.* Doctrine of the *Vedas*. [ear.

श्रुति.सुख (खः-खा-खे) *a.* Delighting the

श्रुति.स्मृति.विहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enjoined by the law and *Vedas*.

श्रुत्यनुप्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Alliteration.

श्रुत्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Enjoined by the *Vedas*. [cial ladle.

श्रुव(वः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice. *n.* Sacrifi-

श्रुश्रुतवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Hearing.

श्रुयमाण(णः-णा-णं) *p.* *Idem*.

श्रुणि (णिः-णी) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A line or row ; a corporation ; a bucket.

श्रुणिक (कः) 1. *m.* The name of one of the kings of *Magadha*. 1. *f.* A tent. [heaped.

श्रुणीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Put in rows ;

श्रुघो (घी) 3. *f.* A set or succession of substances ; arithmetic progression.

श्रुयस्(यान्-यसी-यः) *n.* Virtue ; final bliss ; prosperity. *m.* A *Jaina* pontiff. *f.* ( ी ) A plant like pepper, &c. *a.* Best, excellent.

श्रुयस्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Propitious.

श्रुयस्कास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Desiring final bliss. [ority.

श्रुयस्त्व (स्त्वं) 1. *n.* Felicity ; superi-

श्रुयश (शः) 1. *m.* 11th *Jaina* pontiff of this era. [bliss.

श्रुयो.र्थिन् (र्थी-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* Desiring

श्रुयो.विवर्द्धन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Increasing prosperity.

श्रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Best, oldest. *m.* *Kuvera* ; a king ; a *bráhma*n. *n.* Cow's milk.

श्रुष्ट.काष्ठ (ष्ठं) 1. *n.* The main pillar of a house.

श्रुष्ट.गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Superior, chief

श्रुष्टता (ता) 1. *f.* Excellence.

श्रुष्टाश्रम (सः) 1. *m.* The householder

श्रुष्टिन् (ष्टो-ष्टिनी-ष्टि) *m.* An artist eminent by birth. *a.* Best.

अै (आयति) 1. *a.* To boil ; to melt.

अैद्य (द्य) 1. *n.* Excellence, superiority. [late.

आण (च) आणति 1. *a.* To accumu-

आण (णः) 1. *m.* A cripple. 1. *f.*

The constellation *Shravanā*; rice gruel. *a.* Cooked ; matured.

आणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *f.* The hip and loins ; a road, way.

आणि.फलक (कं) 1. *n.* The hip, hip and loins, hip bone.

आणि.विम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* A string worn round the loins.

आतस् (तः) 1. *n.* The ear ; a current ; organ of sense.

आतय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be heard or listened to. [hear.

आतुकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wishing to

आट (ता-त्री-ट) *a.* Hearing.

आच (चं) 1. *n.* The ear. [ear.

आच.सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Pleasing the

आचादि *ind.* The senses.

आचिच (यः) 1. *m.* A brāhman versed in the *Vedas*. *a.* Modest, docile.

आचिचता (ता) 1. *f.* Conversancy with the *Vedas*.

आचिच.ख (खं) 1. *n.* Property of a brāhman.

आत (तं) 1. *n.* Preservation of the sacred fire ; observance appointed by the *Vedas*. *f.* Comparison indicated by a particle. *a.* Relating to hearing or to the *Vedas*.

आत.स्मार्त्त.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A deed sanctioned by law and religion.

आत.स्मार्त्त.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* A duty so sanctioned.

आच (चं) 1. *n.* Conversancy with the *Vedas* ; the ear.

आषट् *interj.* Exclamation on offering by fire to gods or manes.

आङ्ग (ङं) 1. *n.* The lotus.

खक् (इ, ड) खक्ते 1. *d.* To go.

खक्ष्ण (क्ष्णः-क्ष्ण-क्ष्णं) *a.* Small, fine, minute ; smooth ; gentle, honest.

खग् (इ) खङ्गति 1. *a.* To go.

खय(क)खयति 10. *a.* To be flabby.

खय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Loose, relaxed.

खाख् (च) खाखति 1. *a.* To pervade.

खाघ (च, ड) खाघते 1. *d.* To praise, flatter, boast.

खाघा (घा) 1. *f.* Praise, flattery ; service ; desire. [ed.

खाघित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Praised, boast-

खाय्य(यः-या-यं) *a.* Venerable, praiseworthy.

खिक् (कुः) 2. *m.* A servant ; black-guard ; lecher. *n.* Astronomy, astrology.

खिष् (य) खिष्यति 4. *a.* and (कि)

खिषति 1. *a.* खिषयति 10. *a.* To embrace, cling to, unite. (ड)

खिषति 1. *a.* To burn.

खिषा (षा) 1. *m.* Embracing ; an embrace. [to.

खिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Embraced, clung

खीपद् (दं) 1. *n.* Elephantiasis.

खीपद्.प्रभव (वः) 1. *m.* The mango tree.

खीपद्.पद् (हः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Nageia putranjiva*. [py.

खील(लः-ला-लं) *a.* Prosperous, hap-

खेष (वः) 1. *m.* Union, association, embrace, clinging to ; figure of speech ; a pun.

श्लेष्मक (कः) 1. *m.* Phlegm.

श्लेष्म. घ्ना (घ्ना) 1. *f.* Arabian jasmine.

*f.* (ी) Hog-weed. *a.* Removing phlegm. [phlegm.

श्लेष्म. ज (जः-जा-ज) *a.* Arising from

श्लेष्मण (णः-णा-ण) *a.* Phlegmatic. 1. *f.* *Justicia* plant. [mour.

श्लेष्मन् (ष्मा) *m.* 5. Phlegmatic hu-

श्लेष्मन् (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Phlegmatic. *m.* A plant, *Cordia latifolia*.

श्लेष्म. द (दः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant.

श्लेष्मात (तः) 1. *m.* A small tree, *Cordia latifolia*.

श्लैष्मिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Allaying or exciting phlegm.

श्लोक (लृ, ड) श्लोकते 1. *d.* To put together, to compose verses ; to be composed. [fame.

श्लोक (कः) 1. *m.* A verse, stanza ;

श्लोकल (लं) 1. *n.* Versification.

श्लोण (ण्ट) श्लोणति 1. *a.* To collect together.

श्लःश्रेयस (सं) *adv.* Happy, well. *sub.*

Supreme Being ; happiness. *a.*

Happy, prosperous.

श्वक (इ, ड) श्वकते 1. *d.* To go.

श्व.क्रीडिन् (डी) 5. *m.* A dog-trainer.

श्वग (इ) श्वगति 1. *a.* To go.

श्व.गण (णः) 1. *m.* A pack of dogs.

श्व.गणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter. *m. f.*

(ी) Dog-feeder ; one carried by dogs.

श्व.गणिन् (णी) 5. *m.* A hunter.

श्वच (इ, ड) श्वचते 1. *d.* To go.

श्वज श्वजते and (इ) श्वजते 1. *d.* *Id.*

श्वट् श्वटयति 10. *a.* To finish ; leave unfinished ; go ; speak well or ill. Also with (इ) श्वटयति.

श्व.दंष्ट्रा (घ्रा) 1. *f.* A dog's tooth ; a fruit, *Flacourtia*.

श्व.धूर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A jackal.

श्वन् (श्वा) 5. *m.* A dog ; श्वनी a bitch.

श्व.निश (शं-शा) 1. *n. f.* Night on which dogs bark.

श्व.पच (चः-चा) 1. *m. f.* A dog feeder, low man.

श्व.पद (दं) 1. *n.* A dog's foot ; a brand.

श्व.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* A man of a degraded and outcaste tribe.

श्व.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The lime or citron.

श्व.भीरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A jackal.

श्वभ्र (क) श्वभ्रयति 10. *a.* To live in misery or distress ; to move ; to make a hole.

श्वभ्र (भ्रं) 1. *n.* A hole, gap, chasm.

श्वययु (युः) 2. *m.* Swelling.

श्वयीचि (चिः) 2. *f.* Sickness, disease.

श्वर्त्त (क) श्वर्त्तयति 10. *a.* To live in misery or distress ; to go.

श्वल श्वलति 1. *a.* To run.

श्वल्क (क) श्वल्कयति 10. *a.* To speak.

श्वल्ल श्वल्लति 1. *a.* To run.

श्ववत् *ind.* Like a dog.

श्ववत् (वान्) 5. *m.* Dog-trainer.

श्व.दत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *m.* Service, low servitude. [leopard or *chitā*.

श्व.व्याघ्र (घ्रः) 1. *m.* The hunting

श्वशुर (रुः) 1. *m.* A father-in-law ; a venerable man.

श्वशुर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A brother-in-law, husband's younger brother.

श्वशू (शूः) 3. *f.* A mother-in-law.

श्वशू.श्वशुर (रौ) 5. *du.* Mother and father-in-law.

श्वस (क्व) श्वसति 2. *a.* To breathe ; to

live. With *prep.* आ, to revive, encourage, console ; with उत्, to expand, to console ; with निर to expire, to sigh ; with वि, to trust.

अस् *adv.* To-morrow ; a particle implying auspiciousness.

असन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind ; thorny plant. *n.* Breathing, breath, sighing.

असनासन (नः) 1. *m.* A snake.

असनेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Pentaptera Arjuna*.

असनासुक (कः) 1. *m.* A snake.

असित (तं) 1. *n.* Breathing ; a sigh.

असुत (तः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Conyzalacera*.

अस्तन (नः-नौ-नं) *a.* Future, what will be to-morrow. [ture.

अस्तनविद् (तं) *a.* Knowing the future.

अस्त्य(स्त्यः-स्त्या-स्त्यं) *a.* To-morrow's.

अस्मृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Touched by a dog, defiled.

आगणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter. *m. f.* (ी) A dog-keeper ; one drawn by dogs.

आदन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A dog's tooth.

आन(नः) 1. *m.* A dog. *f.* (ी) Bitch.

आपद(दः-दौ-दं) *m.* A beast of prey in general. *a.* Ferocious, savage.

आविध् (धु त्) 5. *m.* A porcupine.

आश्व (श्वः) 1. *m.* *Bhairava* or *Shiva* in a terrific form.

आस (सः) 1. *m.* Breath, breathing, sighing ; air, wind.

आस.प्रसास.धारण (णं) 1. *n.* Breathing through the nostrils as a religious exercise.

आस.हेति (तिः) 2. *f.* Sleep, sleepiness. [monly *Bamanaiithi*.

आसारि (रिः) 2. *m.* A plant, com-

आसिन् (सी) 5. *m.* Air, wind.

अश्चि (चो ट) अश्चयति 1. *a.* To move ; to increase.

अश्चि(आ,ङ)अश्चते 1. *d.* To be white.

अश्चि (चं) 1. *n.* Leprosy.

अश्चि.झी (झी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Tragia involucrata*.

अश्चिन् (ची-चिणो-चि) *a.* Having a white skin ; leprosy.

अश्चि(इ,ङ) अश्चिन्ते 1. *d.* To be white.

अश्चिणाति 9. *a.* To hurt, to kill.

अश्चत (तः) 1. *m.* White colour ; Venus ; white mountain, island, or cloud ; cummin seed ; conch. 1. *m. f.* A cowrie. 1. *f.* Name of several plants ; crystal ; candied sugar. *n.* Silver. *a.* White.

अश्चतक (कः) 1. *m.* A cowrie. *n.* Silver.

अश्चत.कुञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.

अश्चत.केतु (तः) 2. *m.* A *Bauddha*.

अश्चत.केश (शः) 1. *m.* A variety of *Hyperanthera morunga*. [fish.

अश्चत.कोच (लं) 1. *m.* The *saphara*

अश्चत.खदिर (रः) 1. *m.* White variety of *Mimosa catechu*

अश्चत.गज(जः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.

अश्चत.गरुत् (त्) 5. *m.* A goose.

अश्चत.इद (दः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a kind of basil. [ed borax.

अश्चत.टङ्गण (णं) 1. *n.* White or refin-

अश्चत.दूर्वा (र्वी) 1. *f.* A bent grass with white blossoms.

अश्चत.द्विप(पः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* elephant.

अश्चत.द्वीप (पः) 1. *m.* White island, a minor division of the universe.

श्वेत.घातु (तुः) 1. *m.* Chalk ; the milk-stone, opal.

श्वेत.धामन् (मा) 5. *m.* The moon ; camphor ; cuttle-fish bone.

श्वेत.नील (जः) 1. *m.* A cloud.

श्वेत.पत्र (चः) 1. *m.* A goose.

श्वेत.पत्र.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá.*

श्वेत.पद्म (द्वां) 1. *n.* The white lotus.

श्वेत.पर्णस (सः) 1. *m.* Holy basil.

श्वेत.पाटला (ला) 1. *f.* Trumpet-flower.

श्वेत.पिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A lion.

श्वेत.पिङ्गल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

श्वेत.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Vitex trifolia*. 1. *f.* A ghosha with white flowers. [*odorum.*

श्वेत.पुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Nerium*

श्वेत.प्रखनक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Tapia crataeva*.

श्वेत.भण्डा (ण्डा) 1. *f.* A flower, *Cli-toria ternatea*.

श्वेत.सरिच (चं) 1. *n.* Seed of the *Hyperanthera morunga*.

श्वेत.रक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* Pale red or pink colour. [*Venus.*

श्वेत.रथ (यः) 1. *m.* The planet

श्वेत.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Lead. [*Rasan.*

श्वेत.रास्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* A plant, white

श्वेत.रोचिस् (चिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

श्वेत.रोहित (तः) 1. *m.* *Garuda.*

श्वेत.वचा (चा) 1. *f.* Orris root.

श्वेत.वल्कल (लः) 1. *m.* Glomerous fig-tree.

श्वेत.वाजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* The moon ; prince *Arjuna.*

श्वेत.वासस् (साः) 5. *m.* Religious mendicant in white clothes.

श्वेत.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna.*

श्वेत.वाहन (नं) 1. *m.* The moon ; *Arjuna* ; a marine monster.

श्वेत.वाहिन् (ही) 5. *m.* *Arjuna.*

श्वेत.शुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Barley.

श्वेत.सर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Tapia crataeva* ; a white snake.

श्वेत.सार (रः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Mimosa catechu*.

श्वेत.सुरसा (सा) 1. *f.* A white variety of *Nyctanthes*.

श्वेत.हय (यः) 1. *m.* A white horse ; that of *Indra* ; *Arjuna*.

श्वेत.हस्तिन् (स्ती) 5. *m.* The elephant of *Indra*. [wort.

श्वेत.कैर्कैः (कैः) 1. *m.* Gigantic swallow-

श्वेत.कुवरा (रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*.

श्वेत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Leprosy.

श्वेच (चं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; whiteness.

श्वेवसीयस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Auspicious, fortunate.

## ष

ष *Sh*, the second letter of the sibilant class.

ष (षः) 1. *m.* A learned man ; nipple ; loss ; remainder ; final bliss ; sleep ; end. *n.* Embryo ; patience. *a.* Excellent.

षग (श) सगति 1. *a.* To cover.

षघ (न) सघ्नेति 5. *a.* To hurt or kill.

षच सचते 1. *d.* To wet ; to serve. *a.* सचति To be connected, to understand well.

षञ् सञ्चति 1. *a.* To go.

षञ्ज सञ्जति 1. *a.* To embrace, cling to. With *prep.* अव, to be suspended ; वि and आ, to struggle

together; with आ, to be attached. (इ) सञ्जति, ते 1. c. To go.  
 षट् षटति 1. a. To be a part or portion. [six-fold.  
 षट् (ऋः-ऋ-ऋ) a. Six, having six,  
 ष.ट्ठण (णः) 1. m. A sort of lute.  
 ष.ट्ठमन् (मन्) 5. m. A bráhmaṇ ; an adept in the *Tantras*. n. (मन्) Six duties of bráhmaṇs ; six acts allowed to them ; six arts taught in the *Tantras*.  
 ष.ट्ठोण (णं) 1. n. The thunderbolt of *Indra* ; a hexagon.  
 ष.ट्ठरण (णः) 1. m. A bee.  
 षट्ठ (क) षट्ठयति 10. a. To injure ; give ; to be strong ; to dwell.  
 षट्चिंशत् (त्) 5. f. Thirty-six ; a work on law.  
 ष.ट्ठद (दः) 1. m. A bee. m. f. (ी) A louse. [ferrea.  
 ष.ट्ठद.प्रिय (यः) 1. m. The *Messua*  
 षट्ठदातिथि (थिः) 2. m. The mango tree, the *Champaca*.  
 ष.ट्ठज (जः) 1. m. A catamite ; a sage.  
 षट्छीण (णः) 1. m. A fish.  
 षट्ठ (ङ्ग) 1. n. Six parts of the body collectively, viz. two arms, two legs, head and waist ; the six supplementary parts of the *Vedas*.  
 षट्ठज्जित् (त्) 5. m. *Vishnu*.  
 षट्ठ.पानीय (यं) 1. n. Decoction of six drugs.  
 षट्ठि (ट्ठः) 2. m. A bee.  
 षट्ठिज (जः) 1. m. A *Bauddha*.  
 षट्ठानन (नः) 1. m. *Kártikeya*, the six-faced one.  
 षट्ठुषण (णं) 1. n. Six spices, viz. black

and long pepper, dried ginger, root of long pepper, fruit of plumbago, and *piper chavya*.  
 षट्ठु (तवः) 2. m. pl. The six seasons.  
 षट्ठव (वं) 1. n. A yoke of six oxen.  
 ष.ट्ठण (णः-णा-णं) a. Six-fold. n. Six qualities ; six duties of a king.  
 ष.ट्ठन्य (न्यः) 1. m. A variety of *Cesalpinia bonducella*. 1. f. (ी) *Orris* root.  
 षट्ठन्यिका (का) 1. f. *Zedoary*.  
 षट्ठज (डजः) 1. m. The 4th note of the Hindu gamut.  
 षट्ठा *adv.* In six ways.  
 षट्भाग (गः) 1. m. A sixth part.  
 षट्भाग.भाज् (क्) a. Entitled to a sixth.  
 षट्ठभुजा (जा) 1. f. A water-melon. a. Having six sides.  
 ष.ट्ठेखा (खा) 1. f. *Idem*.  
 ष.ट्ठर्ग (गः) 1. m. Six qualities or defects.  
 ष.ट्ठर्ग.वश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्र्यं) a. Subject to six defects.  
 षट्ठिष (षः-षा-षं) a. Of six kinds.  
 ष.ट्ठिन्दु (न्दुः) 2. m. *Vishnu*.  
 षण् (द,ज,उ) सनोति सनुते 8. c. To give ; to serve or honor.  
 षण्ड (ण्डः) 1. m. A bull at liberty ; a eunuch ; a heap. m. n. A quantity of lotuses.  
 षण्डाली (ली) 3. f. A measure of oil, a *chitak* ; a pond ; a wanton woman.  
 षण्ड (ण्डः) 1. m. A eunuch.  
 ष.ण्मास (सः) 1. m. Six months.  
 षण्मास्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) a. Six months old.

षण्मुख (खः) 1. *m. Kārtikeya.*

षल.णत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* The substitution of ष, ण for स, न.

षट् (श) सौदति 6. *a.* To wither, wane; despond; destroy, go. With *prep.* आ(कि, ड, ल) आसादति, आसादयति, to go; assail, obtain, arrive at; नि to sit, to protect; with प्र, to smile, favour, propitiate, purify. [hurt.

षध् (न) षधोति 5. *a.* To wish; to वन् (द, ज, ड) सनोति सनुते 8. *c.* To give.

षप् सपति 1. *a.* To be connected; to understand well.

षम् समति 1. *a.* To be unconfused or confused. समयति 10. *a.* To perplex.

षम्ब सम्बति 1. *a.* To go. सम्मयति 10. *a.* To assemble, unite.

षर्ज्ज सार्जति 1. *a.* To earn, acquire.

षर्ध सर्धति 1. *a.* To go.

षर्व सर्वति 1. *a.* To go; to injure.

षर्षपो (पौ) 3. *f.* A small bird.

षल् सलति 1. *a.* To go; to shake.

षष् (ट् ड्) *a.* Six.

षष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Sixty.

षष्टिक (कः-का) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* A kind of rice of quick growth. *a.* Bought with sixty.

षष्टिक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Fit for rice of quick growth.

षष्टितम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Sixtieth.

षष्टिघा *adv.* In sixty ways.

षष्ठः (ष्टः-ष्टी-ष्टं) *a.* Sixth. *f.* ( ि) *Durgā*; 6th day of the lunar fortnight.

षष्ठक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

षष्ठान्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Eating only once in three days.

षष्ठान्न.काल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

षष्ठान्न.कालता (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

षष्टिन् (ष्टी-ष्टिनी-ष्टि) *a.* Being or having the sixth.

षष्टिमत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

षष्टि.हायन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

षस् (ल) सस्ति 2. *a.* To sleep.

षस्ज सज्जति 1. *a.* To move.

षस्ति (ल) सस्ति 2. *a.* To sleep.

षद् सहते 1. *d.* Also (य, कि,) सद्भवति, सहति, साहयति. To bear, to suffer; to be content; to be able. With उत्, to make an effort; to be happy; with प्र, to be violent; with वि, to determine.

षाट् *ind.* An interjection of calling.

षाङ्काशिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* In six sheaths.

षाडव (वः) 1. *m.* Sentiment; passion; singing, music.

षाङ्गुण्य (ण्यं) 1. *n.* Six qualities; six duties; six-fold.

षाण्मासुर (रः) 1. *m. Kārtikeya.*

षाण्मासिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Half-yearly.

षाल.णत्विक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Relating to the change of ष, न to स, ण.

षाध् (य) साध्यति 4. *a.* To effect, accomplish, succeed. [sole.

षान्त् (क) सान्त्वयति 10. *a.* To console. षष्ठः (ष्टः-ष्टी-ष्टं) *a.* Sixth.

षि (न ज) सिनोति सिनुते 5. *c.* To tie, bind. Also (ग ज) सिनाति, सिनीते, 9. *c.* [kle.

षिच् (श, ज) सिञ्चति 6. *a.* To sprin-

षिट् सिटति 1. *a.* To disregard, contempt.



पिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A catamite, a libertine.

पिष् सधति 1. *a.* To command, ordain, do an auspicious act; to go. (य) सिध्यति 4. *a.* To succeed; to complete; to be right. With ति or प्रति, to prevent, prohibit.

पिभ् सेभति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill; to speak; to shine.

पिम्भ् सिम्भति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

पिल् (श्) सिलति 6. *a.* To glean.

पिष् (य उ) सीयति 4. *a.* To bear.

पु (ल, ज) सौति 2. *a.* To bear, bring forth; be supreme. (न ज) सुनोति, सुनुते, 5. *c.* To bathe before a sacrifice, distil, churn, to pain. With च्चभि, to sprinkle, bathe; with प्र, to bring forth.

पुट्टे (क) पुट्टयति 10. *a.* To disregard, despise; be small or shallow.

पुभ् सोभति, 1. *a.* and (श्) सुभति 6. *a.* To speak; shine; hurt. [ful.

पुम्भ् सुम्भति 1. 6. *a.* *Idem*; be beauti-

पुर् सुरति 6. *a.* To be supreme; to shine.

पुद् (प) सुद्ध्यति 4. *a.* To bear, be content; be able.

पू (लङ्, यङ्) सूते सूयते 2. 4. *d.* To bear a child; to produce. (श्) सुवति 6. *a.* To throw, direct.

पू (पूः) 3. *f.* Birth, delivery.

पूद् (ङ, कि) सूदिते 1. *d.* सुदयति, 10. *a.* To leak, flow; to deposit; to hurt; promise. *Causal*, to make pure, hallow.

पूर (य, ई, ङ्) सूर्यते 4. *d.* To be stopped; hurt.

पूर्य सूर्यते 1. *d.* To respect; to disrespect.

पूर्य्य सूर्य्यति 1. *a.* To envy; to be intolerant; to condemn.

पूप् सूषति 1. *a.* To bring forth.

पुभ् (उ) सभति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.

पुम्भ् (उ) सुम्भति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

पैक (ऋ ङ) सेकते 1. *d.* To go.

पेल्ल (ऋ) सेल्लति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

पेव् (ज, ऋ) सेवति, ते 1. *c.* To serve, rely on, worship.

पै सायति 1. *a.* To waste, to decline. [perish.

पो (य) स्थति 4. *a.* To destroy; to

पोडन् (न्) 5. *m.* A young ox.

पोडश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Sixteenth.

पोडशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sixteen.

पोडशन् (श्) *a.* *Idem.*

पोडशर्तु-निशा (शा) 1. *f.* Sixteenth night from the beginning of the menses.

पोडशांश (शः) 1. *m.* A sixteenth.

पोडशांशु (शुः) 1. *m.* The planet *Venus*.

पोडशाङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *m.* A crab.

पोडशात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्म) *a.* Complete, having the 16 parts.

पोडशांश्चिम् (चिः) 2. *m.* The planet *Venus*.

पोडशावर्त्त (वर्त्तः) 1. *m.* A conch shell.

पोडा *adv.* In six ways.

एक स्रकति 1. *a.* To resist, oppose.

एग् स्रगति 1. *a.* To cover.

एन् स्रनति 1. *a.* To sound.

एभ् (ङ् ङ) स्रभते 1. *d.* To be or become stiff, motionless, fixed, paralyzed, stupid; to stop or hinder.

दुम् खमति 1. *a.* To be confused ;  
to be clear.

दृध् (न, ड) सिध्नुते 5. *d.* To assail.

दृप् (च ड) सोपते 1. *d.* To ooze ;  
to sprinkle.

दृम् (ष) सिम्यति 4. *a.* To be wet or  
moist, to steam.

द्यौम् (य) सोम्यति 4. *a.* *Idem.*

दु (ल ज) सौति सुते; स्ववीति-ते 2.  
*c.* To praise, to hymn.

दुच् (ड) सोचते 1. *d.* To be clear.

दुप् (क) सोपयति 10. *a.* To heap up.

दुभ् (उ, ड) सोमति 1. *a.* To stop,  
hinder ; to be stupid. [gether.

दुप (क) सूपयति 10. *a.* To heap to-  
दुच्, सुचति 1. *a.* To go. [kill.

दुह् (श, उ) दृहति 6. *a.* To hurt or

दुह् (श, उ) दृहति 6. *a.* *Idem.*

दृप् (च ड) सोपते 1. *d.* To leak,  
flow, sprinkle.

द्वै स्त्रायति 1. *a.* To surround.

दृम (मः) 1. *m.* The moon ; light.

द्वौ स्त्रायति 1. *a.* To sound, to  
swarm ; to envelope.

दृग् (ए) स्थगति 1. *a.* To cover.

दृल् स्थगति 1. *a.* To stand, be firm.

दृश् (य, उ) स्थस्यति 4. *a.* To dwell  
in, to inhabit.

दृ निदृति 1. *a.* To stop, stand, be  
still ; to abide, stay, be. निदृते

1. *d.* To appeal or refer to ano-  
ther. With अधि, *a.* To excel,

preside ; with अन्त, *a.* to comply  
with, adhere to ; with अव, *c.* to

stay, stand, wait upon ; with आ,  
*a.* to ascend, promise ; *d.* to af-

firm, apply ; with उत्त, *a.* to  
stand up ; *d.* to aim at, try to

get ; with उप, *c.* to reach, ar-  
rive, be contiguous, embrace,

propitiate, adore, treat friendly ;  
*d.* to hope to gain ; with नि, *d.*

to be settled or established ;  
with परि + अव, *d.* to be sta-

tionary ; with प्र, *d.* to set out ;  
with प्र + उत्त, *a.* to rise ; with

प्रति, *a.* to be set apart, sacred ;  
with वि, *d.* to stand apart, to be ;

with वि + अव, *d.* to decree ;  
with सम, *d.* to be complete,

well, joined, agreed ; with सम +  
आ, *d.* to be engaged in.

द्वि (उ, य) द्यौवति 1. *a.* and द्यौयति  
4. *a.* To eject from the mouth ;

spit, sputter.

द्यौव (उ) द्यौवति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

द्यौवन (नं) 1. *n.* Spitting ; spittle.

दृप्त (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Spit.

दृप् (य, उ) द्यौयति 4. *a.* To eject  
from the mouth ; spit, sputter.

द्वौ (ल) द्यौति 2. *d.* To bathe, purify  
by ablution.

द्विह् (य) द्यौहति 4. *a.* To bear affec-  
tion to. (क) द्यौहयति, 10. *a.* To be

bland or unctuous.

द्वु (ल) द्यौति 2. *a.* To distil.

द्वुच् (ड) सोचते 1. *d.* To be clear  
or pellucid.

द्वुप् (य, उ) द्युस्यति 4. *a.* To eat ;  
take ; disappear ; spit.

द्वुह् (य) द्युहति 4. *a.* To be sick,  
vomit.

द्वौ स्त्रायति 1. *a.* To surround.

द्वि (डउ) द्यौयते 1. *d.* To smile ; 10th,  
ड to disrespect ; with वि, to sur-

prise, astonish.

व्यक् (ङ) व्यक्ते 1. *d.* To go.

व्यञ्ज (ङ) खजते 1. *d.* To embrace.

व्यदु (ङ, क) खदते 1. *d.* and (क) खादयति 10. *a.* To taste ; be pleasing ; cover.

व्यप (लि जि) खपिति 2. *a.* To sleep.

व्यत्त (क) व्यत्तयति 10. *a.* To go ; to be wretched.

व्यष् (ङ) व्यष्कते 1. *d.* *Idem.*

व्यिदु (ङ, ञा जि) खेदते 1. *d.* खिद्यति 4. *a.* To perspire ; to be unctuous ; be fascinated ; quit, yield.

### स

स s, Third of the sibilant class.

स (सः) 1. *m.* A snake, *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; wind ; he. 1. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; she. *n.* Knowledge ; a fence ; road. *In composition*, With, see the next word.

सं *prep.* With. *In composition* before the unclassified letters ञ, य, र, क, व, श, स, ङ the final of it is written (ँ) ; before a vowel (सम्) ; before a classified letter it is supplied by the nasal of that class which follows ; as, संज्ञा, a name ; समाचार news ; and सञ्चय, a collection. *In common writing* this distinction is much neglected, particularly when compound consonants follow.

संज्ञ (ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Knock-kneed. *n.* Yellow fragrant wood. *f.* A name, a noun ; thought ; gesture ; *Gáyatri* ; wife of the sun ; an affix.

संज्ञक (कः-ज्ञिका-कं) *a.* Named.

संज्ञप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्ते) *p.* Recognized.

सं.ज्ञप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Killing ; informing.

सं.ज्ञापन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

संज्ञावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having a name ; re-animated.

संज्ञा.विषय (यः) 1. *m.* An epithet.

संज्ञित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Denominated.

संज्ञु (ङुः-ङुः-ङु) *a.* Knock-kneed.

सं.य (यः) 1. *m.* A skeleton.

सं.यत् (त्) 5. *m. f.* War.

सं.यत्(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound, checked.

संयत्तम् (त्ता-त्ता-त्ता) *a.* Of subdued mind. [passions.

संयतेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of subdued

सं.यद्वर(रः) 1. *m.* A king, a prince.

सं.यन् (न्ता-न्ती-न्त) *a.* Constraining.

सं.यम (मः) 1. *m.* Restraint ; humanity, kindness.

सं.यमन (नं) 1. *n.* A cluster of four houses ; a vow ; binding, restraining ; forbearance. *f.* (यी) Capital of *Yama*. [strained.

सं.यमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Checked, re-

सं.यमिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *m.* A saint or sage of subdued passions.

सं.यात्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Travelling, voyaging.

सं.यान (नः) 1. *m.* A mould. *n.* Going together. [manity.

सं.याम (मः) 1. *m.* Forbearance ; hu-

संयामवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Forbearing. [cake.

सं.याव (वः) 1. *m.* A sort of roll or

सं.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Joined with, mixed ; endowed with ; possessed of.

संयुग् (गः) 1. *m.* War, battle ; union.

सं.युज् (क्) *a.* Possessed of good qualities ; connected with, joined

संयुत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Connected with, mixed, attached to.

संयुषुषु (पुः-पुः-पु) *a.* Wishing to unite.

संयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Junction ; intimate union or association.

संयोगित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined.

संयोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Copulation, coition ; joining.

संयोजित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined, attached, annexed.

संरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Inflamed.

संरक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Preservation.

संरक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

संरक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Preserved.

संरक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Fit to be preserved.

संरब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* Incensed.

संरब्धमनस् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Agitated.

संरम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Wrath ; pride.

संरम्भ.दृष्ट (क्) *a.* Terrific.

संरम्भ.पक्ष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Harsh, scurrilous.

संरम्भ.रस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Angry.

संरम्भिल (त्वं) 1. *n.* Wrath ; pride.

संरम्भिन् (म्भि-म्भिनी-म्भि) *a.* Angry ; proud.

संराम (गः) 1. *m.* Anger ; affection.

संराधन (नं) 1. *n.* Propitiating.

संराधित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Propitiated.

संराव (वः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

संराविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Roaring, shouting. [checked.]

संरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Kept back ;

संरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Confident, audacious ; blossomed, grown.

संरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Hindering ; bond, fetter ; throwing.

संरोद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* Growth.

सं.लक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Distinguishing.

सं.लक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Distinguished.

सं.लक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Distinguishable by.

सं.लम्भ (म्भः-म्भा-म्भं) *a.* Joined.

सं.लज्जमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Ashamed.

सं.लय (यः) 1. *m.* Sleep, sleepiness.

सं.लाप (पः) 1. *m.* Conversation, discourse. [drama.]

सं.लापक (कं) 1. *n.* A controversial

सं.लापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Discoursed.

सं.लापित् (पी-पिनी-पि) *a.* Discoursing.

सं.वृद्धयत् (न्-न्वी-त्) *p.* Increasing.

सं.वत्सर (रः) 1. *m.* A year.

सं.वत्सरात्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Yearly, annual.

सं.वद् adv. A year.

सं.वदन (नं) 1. *n.* Communication of tidings or intelligence ; sight.

*n. f.* Subduing by charms ; a charm. [charms.]

सं.वनन (नं) 1. *n.* Subduing by

सं.वर (रं) 1. *n.* Water ; concealing ; self-control. *m.* A bridge ; com-

pression ; name of a demon.

सं.वर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Destruction of the universe ; a cloud ; *beleric myrobalan* ; name of a sage.

सं.वर्त्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Baladeva*, or his plough ; submarine fire.

सं.वर्त्तकिन् (की) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

सं.वर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* The new leaf of a waterlily.

सं.वर्त्तिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

सं.वर्द्धक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Augmenting, prospering.

सं.वर्द्धन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; prosperity, increase.

सं.वर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Cherished ; increased. [mail.

सं.वर्ष्मिन्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered with

सं.वल्लित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed ; encompassed ; possessed of.

सं.वसथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.

सं.वाटिका (का) 1. *f.* An aquatic plant.

सं.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Communication of intelligence or news ; agreeing or tallying with.

सं.वार (रः) 1. *n.* Contraction ; compression.

सं.वास(सः) 1. *m.* A dwelling ; company ; open space for diversion.

सं.वाह्(हः) 1. *n.* An attendant who rubs the body ; rubbing the body.

सं.वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सं.वाहन (नं) 1. *n.* Rubbing the person ; carrying.

सं.वाहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Rubbed.

सं.वाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* That should be rubbed or borne.

सं.विग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *p.* Alarmed.

संविग्र.मानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Of distracted mind. [in mind.

संविग्र.हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Agitated

सं.वित्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Understanding ; reconciliation ; recognition.

सं.विदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised ; known.

सं.विदु(त्-दु) 5. *f.* Means of recognition, name, sign, watchword ; war ; promise ; institute ; knowledge, intellect ; pleasing ; hemp.

संविदु.व्यतिक्रम (मः) *s. m.* Breach of agreement.

सं.विधान (नं) 1. *n.* Mode, rite.

सं.विधानक (कं) 1. *n.* Strange event.

सं.विभक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Divided.

सं.विभाग(गः) 1. *m.* Sharing ; share.

सं.विपा (पा) 1. *f.* A plant.

सं.वीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Search, inquiry.

सं.वीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Surrounded.

सं.वृष्टु (र्षुः-र्षुः-र्षु) *a.* Wishing to hide. [tracted.

सं.वृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Covered ; con-

सं.वृत.संवार्य(र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Concealing what ought to be concealed.

सं.वृत्तान् (त्ता-त्ता-त्ता) *a.* Reserved, concealing one's designs.

सं.वृत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* *Varuna.* *a.* Concealed ; possessed of ; become ; past.

सं.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Hiding ; possession ; secret purpose.

सं.वेग (गः) 1. *m.* Hurry, haste.

सं.वेद(दः) 1. *m.* Recognition ; perception ; consciousness.

सं.वेश (शः) 1. *m.* Sleep, dream ; copulation ; a chair or stool.

सं.वेशन (नं) 1. *n.* Copulation.

सं.व्यान(नं) 1. *n.* An upper garment ; cloth ; covering.

सं.व्यूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Mixed, united.

सं.व्यूह (हः) 1. *m.* Combination.

सं.शकला *ind.* Killing.

सं.शम्भक (कः) 1. *m.* A picked man or soldier.

सं.शय(यः) 1. *m.* Doubt, uncertainty.

संशय.क्षुदु (त्) *a.* Dissolving doubts.

संशय.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Doubtful.

संशयान् (त्ता) 5. *m.* A sceptic.

सं.शयान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dubious.  
 सं.शयापन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 सं.शयापन्नमानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Irresolute, dubious. [tical.  
 सं.शयालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Dubious; scept-  
 सं.शयिष्ठ (ता-त्री-ष्ठ) *a.* *Idem.*  
 सं.शरण (णं) 1. *n.* Commencement of a combat.  
 सं.शत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Falling.  
 सं.शित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Certain, ascertained; completed; efficient.  
 सं.शितव्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Faithful to a vow.  
 सं.शिश्रीषु (षुः-षुः-षु) *a.* Wishing to depend on or serve.  
 सं.शुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Pure; acquitted.  
 सं.शुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Cleaning the body.  
 सं.शुष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) *a.* Dry, dried.  
 सं.शोधन (नं) 1. *n.* Cleaning by ablation; refining, paying off.  
 सं.शोध (धः-ध्या-धं) *a.* That should be pure or acquitted.  
 सं.सुत् (त्) 5. *n.* Deceit, illusion.  
 सं.श्यान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Contracted, shrunk.  
 सं.श्रय (यः) 1. *m.* Protection, asylum.  
 सं.श्रव (वः) 1. *m.* Promise, agreement.  
 सं.श्राव (वः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling.  
 सं.श्रित (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A servant, a follower. *a.* Protected.  
 सं.श्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised, agreed.  
 सं.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Embraced, united. [connexion.  
 सं.संश्लेष (षं) 1. *n.* Embrace, union,  
 सं.सुत् (त्) 5. *n.* Fraud, trick  
 सं.सक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Near; possessed of, endowed with.

सं.सक्त.युग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Yoked, harnessed. [intimacy; attachment.  
 सं.सक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Proximity, union,  
 सं.सज्जमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Prepared.  
 सं.सद्व (त्, द्) 5. *f.* An assembly, a meeting.  
 सं.सरण (णं) 1. *n.* The unresisted march of troops; beginning of war; high way; world; birth; going; a resting place.  
 सं.सर्ग (गं) 1. *m.* Union, contact; familiarity; copulation.  
 सं.सर्गभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Logical non-existence : it includes not having existed, having ceased to exist, and being destined to lose existence.  
 सं.सर्गिल (लं) 1. *n.* Fellowship.  
 सं.सर्गिन् (गिं-गिणी-गिं) *a.* Familiar, friendly; connected with.  
 सं.सर्ज्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Quitting.  
 सं.सर्प (र्पः) 1. *m.* Gliding motion.  
 सं.सर्पिन् (र्पिं-र्पिणी-र्पिं) *a.* Gliding.  
 सं.सार (रः) 1. *m.* The world; mundane existence.  
 सं.सार.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Kāma*, or love.  
 सं.सार.सार्ग (गं) 1. *m.* The vulva.  
 सं.सारिन् (री-रिणी-रिं) *m.* An animal or sentient being.  
 सं.सिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Accomplished.  
 सं.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Nature, disposition, quality; perfection; a passionate or drunken woman.  
 सं.सिद्धयिषमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Wishing to ridicule. [unite.  
 सं.सिद्धचु (चुः-चुः-चु) *a.* Wishing to  
 सं.सूचन (नं) 1. *n.* Informing; scolding.

सं.सूचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Told ; scolded. [stream.

सं.सृति (तिः) 2. *f.* The world ;

सं.सृष्ट(ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्ट) *a.* United, re-united ; dressed in clean clothes.

सं.सृष्टत्व(त्वं) 1. *n.* Union ; re-union ; co-partnership.

सं.सृष्ट.रूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Adulterated.

सं.सृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Uniting, collecting ; living together ; accumulation of rhetorical figures.

सं.सृष्टिन् (ष्टी) 5. *m.* A copartner when two of a family unite.

सं.सेवन (नं) 1. *n.* Serving.

सं.सेवित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Served.

सं.स्कर्तृ (तौ-तौ-तृ) *a.* Polishing ; initiating.

सं.स्कार(रः) 1. *m.* Completing ; purification ; ceremony of purifying ; embellishment ; purity ; preparation ; apprehension ; faculty ; memory ; mould.

सं.स्कार.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced by a purifying ceremony.

सं.स्कार.वर्जित (तः) 1. *m.* A bráhma who has not undergone the purifying ceremonies.

सं.स्कार.हीन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*

सं.संस्त(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prepared, made ; excellent ; perfect ; decorated ; cooked ; cleansed ; purified ; consecrated. *m.* A regular derivative ; a *pandit*. *n.* The Sanscrit language.

सं.संस्तताम्न (ताम्) 5. *m.* A sage ; one initiated.

सं.संस्ततेति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Classical language.

सं.संस्तविम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Made, perfected. [ny ; purifying rite.

सं.संस्तिया (या) 1. *f.* Funeral ceremony.

सं.संस्तुर (रः) 1. *m.* A bed ; bed of leaves ; sacrifice.

सं.संस्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *p.* Made stiff ; stopped ; corroborated.

सं.संस्तया (यः) 1. *m.* Making firm ; paralysis ; stop ; establishing.

सं.संस्तयानोय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be made firm or stopped.

सं.संस्तव (वः) 1. *m.* Acquaintance.

सं.संस्तवान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Eloquent.

सं.संस्तव (वः) 1. *m.* Recitation of hymns, prayers &c. by a chorus of bráhmans at a sacrifice ; place of such recitation.

सं.संस्तुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised ; intimate.

सं.संस्तुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Celebration.

सं.संस्त्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Assemblage ; vicinity ; diffusion ; a house.

सं.संस्त्य (स्त्यः) 1. *m.* A neighbour ; countryman, dweller ; spy. 1. *f.* Stable form ; appearance ; likeness ; state, stay ; end, destruction, death ; statute ; royal edict, right conduct ; a kind of sacrifice. *a.* Staying with ; stationary.

सं.संस्त्यान (नः) 1. *m.* Form ; death ; fabrication, mark ; heap ; vicinity ; place where four roads meet ; spot. *a.* Resembling.

सं.संस्त्यापन (ना-नं) 1. *f. n.* Fixing, establishing.

सं.संस्त्यापित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fixed, established ; accumulated ; controlled.

- संस्थित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead ; finished ; fixed ; staying ; heaped ; placed in or on or near ; resembling.
- संस्थिति (तिः) *2. f.* Death ; abode ; well being ; condition, duration ; contiguity ; heap ; restraint.
- संस्पर्द्धा (द्धा) *1. f.* Ambition.
- संस्पर्श(र्शः) *1. m.* Touching ; perception. *1. f.* A fragrant plant, *Chakawat.* [by the touch.
- संस्पर्शज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Produced
- संस्पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Touched.
- संस्फाल (लः) *1. m.* A ram.
- संस्फुट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Blossomed.
- संस्फोट (टः) *1. n.* War, battle.
- संस्फोट (टः) *1. m. Idem.*
- संस्मरण (णं) *1. n.* Remembering, remembrance.
- संस्मृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Remembered.
- संस्मृति (तिः) *2. f.* Remembering, remembrance.
- संस्त्राव (वः) *1. m.* Flowing.
- संहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strongly knit, compact ; joined ; collected ; shut ; struck ; killed. [knead.
- संहतजानुक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Knock-
- संहततल (लः) *1. m.* The two hands open and the palms joined.
- संहतता (ता) *1. f. n.* Contact ; compactness ; combination.
- संहतल (लं) *1. n.* Compactness combination, contact.
- संहतज्ञि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* Having the hands joined.
- संहति(तिः) *2. f.* Assemblage ; combination ; junction ; compactness,
- संहनन (नं) *1. n.* The body ; rubbing the limbs.
- संहननाङ्ग (ङ्गः) *a.* Lusty, strong.
- संहरण (णं) *1. n.* Seizing ; collecting ; checking ; destroying.
- संहर्ष (र्षः) *1. m.* Air, wind ; pleasure, joy ; envy ; rubbing ; horripilation.
- संहर्षयोगिन् (गी-गिणी-गि) *a.* Joyful.
- संहवन (नं) *1. n.* A group of four houses.
- संहात (तः) *1. m.* A hell.
- संहार(रः) *1. m.* Destruction, especially that of the world ; division of hell ; abridgment ; collection ; restraining ; skill.
- संहित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attached ; joined ; collected ; fixed ; provided with. *1. f.* A compilation, a digest ; junction of letters.
- संझति (तिः) *2. f.* Clamour, shout.
- संहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Seized ; scattered ; destroyed ; curbed ; contracted.
- संहति (तिः) *2. f.* Destruction ; contraction, disappearance.
- संज्ञाद (दः) *1. m.* Sound, noise.
- संज्ञादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Noisy.
- संज्ञोण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Modest.
- सक (कः) *1. m.* He, that man.
- सकट (टः-टा-टं) *1. m.* A small tree, *Trophis aspera.* *a.* Bad, vile.
- सकटाङ्ग (ङ्गं) *1. n.* Impure food.
- सकण्डक(कः) *1. m.* An aquatic plant, *Valisneria.* *a.* Thorny.
- सकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Yielding a tax ; having rays. [nate.
- सकषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Compassio-



स.कर्ण(र्णः-र्णी-ण) *a.* Listening.  
 स.कर्म्मक(कः) 1. *m.* Transitive verb.  
 स.कर्म्मन्(र्म्मा-र्म्मा-र्म्मा) *a.* Doing; of the same trade.  
 स.कल(कलः-कला-ल) *a.* All, whole, entire.  
 सकाकौल(कलः) 1. *m.* A hell.  
 स.कारण(णः-णा-ण) *a.* Having a cause.  
 स.काल(ल) *adv.* Early.  
 सकुल(कलः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish. *a.* Having a family, belonging to one.  
 स.कुल्य(कल्यः) 1. *m.* A kinsman, a distant relation.  
 सक्तत्(त्) 5. *m.* Faeces. *adv.* Once; together with; always.  
 सक्तत्.प्रज(जः) 1. *m.* A crow.  
 स.कोप(पः-पा-प) *a.* Angry.  
 सक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्ता) *a.* Attached, in contact with; diligent; intent on.  
 सक्ति(क्तिः) 2. *f.* Contact, cohesion; devotedness.  
 सक्तु(क्तुः) 2. *m.* Rice or corn fried and then ground.  
 सक्तुक(क) 1. *m.* A species of poison.  
 सक्तु.फला(ला) 1. *f.* The *Mimosa summa* tree.  
 सस्थि(स्थिः) 2. *n.* The thigh; part of the frame of a cart.  
 सखि(खा) 2. *m.* A friend, companion. *f.* ( १ ) *Idem*; a confidante.  
 सखिल(ल) 1. *n.* Friendship.  
 सखी.जन(नं) 1. *n.* A female friend.  
 सख्य(ख्यं) 1. *n.* Friendship. *m.* A friend.  
 सग्(र) सगति 1. *a.* To cover.  
 स.गन्ध(न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *m.* A relation, coheir. *a.* Fragrant.

सगर(रः-रा-रं) 1. *m.* *Sagar*, sovereign of *Ayodhya*. *a.* Poisonous.  
 स.गर्भ(र्भः) 1. *m.* A brother by the same father and mother.  
 स.गर्भ्य(र्भ्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 स.गर्व्य(र्व्यः-र्व्या-र्व्यं) *a.* Proud.  
 स.गुण(णः-णा-ण) *a.* Having qualities.  
 स.गोत्र(त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *m.* A kinsman, a distant kinsman. *n.* Family, race. *a.* Related.  
 सगिध(गिधः) 2. *f.* Eating together.  
 सघ्(न) सङ्घाति 5. *a.* To hurt, kill.  
 सङ्कट(टः-टा-टं) *a.* Narrow, contracted; crowded; imperious. *n.* A defile, strait; perplexity, distress.  
 सङ्कटच(चः-चा-चं) *a.* Winking; *m.* A tree, *Grislea tomentosa*.  
 स.ङ्कथा(था) 1. *f.* Conversation.  
 सङ्कर(रः) 1. *m.* Mixing, confounding; medley; dust, sweepings; crackling of a flame; mixed caste.  
 सङ्करौ.करण(ण) 1. *n.* Mixing; confusion; causing loss of caste; killing animals.  
 सङ्करौ.छत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed; outcaste.  
 स.ङ्कर्षण(णं) 1. *n.* Attraction; ploughing. *m.* *Baladeva*. [tion.  
 स.ङ्कल(कलः) 1. *m.* Collection; addition.  
 स.ङ्कलन(नं-ना) 1. *n.* Addition. 1. *n.* *f.* Junction; intermixing; heaping.  
 सङ्कला(ला) *ind.* Slaughter.  
 सङ्कलित(तं) 1. *n.* Addition. *a.* Heaped; blended; added.  
 सङ्कल्प(ल्पः) 1. *m.* Volition; will;

- solemn vow ; determination ; design, object of hope.
- सङ्कल्प.ज(जः-जा-जं) *a.* Arising from hope. *m.* *Kāma.*
- सङ्कल्प.जन्मन (न्मा) 5. *m.* *Kāmadeva*, or love.
- सङ्कल्प.प्रभव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*
- सङ्कल्प.प्रभवोद्द्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Producing love.
- सङ्कल्प.भव (वः) 1. *m.* *Kāma.*
- सङ्कल्प.योनि (निः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*
- सङ्कल्प.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* According to design.
- सङ्कल्प.सम्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Arising from design or hope. *m.* *Kāma.*
- सङ्कल्प.दातृ (कः-का-कं) *a.* Willing.
- सङ्कल्पित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Proposed, designed.
- स.ङ्कसुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Unsteady ; uncertain ; weak ; wicked.
- स.ङ्कार(रः) 1. *m.* Dust, sweepings ; crackling of flame. *f.* (री) A new bride.
- स.ङ्काश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Like ; near.
- स.ङ्किल(लः) 1. *m.* A burning torch, firebrand.
- सङ्कीर्ण(र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Confused ; mixed ; impure ; scattered ; contracted. [dering about.
- सङ्कीर्ण.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Wandering.
- सङ्कीर्ण.योनि (निः-निः-निः) *a.* Of mixed origin.
- स.ङ्कीर्त्तन (नं-ना) 1. *n.* *f.* Celebrating ; glorification.
- सङ्कीर्त्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Celebrated.
- सङ्कु (कुः) 1. *m.* A hole.
- स.ङ्कुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Closed, contracted, unblown.
- सङ्कुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Blocked up, crowded, confused. *n.* Contradictory speech ; war ; a crowd.
- स.ङ्कृति(तिः) 2. *f.* Name of a metre.
- सङ्केत (क) सङ्केतर्यात 10. *a.* To call or invite ; to counsel, advise ; to fix a time.
- सङ्केत(तः) 1. *m.* Engagement ; condition of it ; sign, gesture.
- सङ्केत.स्थान(नं) 1. *n.* Place of rendezvous.
- स.ङ्क्वाच (चः) 1. *n.* Saffron. *m.* Binding ; contracting ; a scate fish.
- स.ङ्क्वाचन (नं) 1. *n.* Contracting.
- स.ङ्क्वन्दन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra.*
- स.ङ्क्वम (सः-सं) 1. *f.* *m.* *n.* Passing a difficult locality ; means of passing it. *m.* Going, traversing ; passage of a planet through the zodiac ; concurrent.
- सङ्क्वमण (णं) 1. *n.* Going from, with or to ; traversing ; concurring.
- सङ्क्वमिष्ट (ता-त्री-ट) *a.* Passing.
- स.ङ्क्वान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Passed from one place to another ; entered ; depicted.
- स.ङ्क्वान्ति (निः) 2. *f.* Passage of the sun, &c. from one sign to another ; passing on ; mental process.
- स.ङ्क्वाम (सः) 1. *m.* Difficult progress or passage ; means of effecting it, as bridge of ropes, &c.
- स.ङ्क्वीडण (णं) 1. *n.* Sporting.
- सङ्क्वीडमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Sporting.
- सङ्कुद (दुः-दुः-दुः) *a.* Enraged.
- संलौद (दः) 1. *m.* The fluid secretion of semen virile ; moisture.

स.ङ्ख्य (यः) 1. *m.* The destruction of the world ; loss.

स.ङ्क्षिप्त (प्रः) *a.* Compressed, compact, abridged ; thrown, sent ; snatched away.

स.ङ्क्षिप्ति (प्रः) 2. *f.* Abridgment ; change of feeling ; ambuscade ; throwing, sending.

स.ङ्क्षीयमाण (एः-णा-ण) *p.* Perishing.

स.ङ्क्षेप (पः) 1. *m.* Compression, abridgment ; throwing, sending, snatching away ; interposing.

स.ङ्क्षेपण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; brevity.

स.ङ्क्षोभ (भः) 1. *m.* Overturning ; shaking ; pride.

सङ्क्षुब्धवान् (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Whetting ; inflaming.

सङ्ख्या (ङ्ख्यं) 1. *n.* War, battle. 1. *f.* Number ; reflection ; intellect.

स.ङ्ख्याता (ता) 1. *f.* Number ; counting.

सङ्ख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Numbered.

स.ङ्ख्यान (नं) 1. *n.* Numbering, numeration.

सङ्ख्यावत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A learned *brāhman*. *a.* Numbered ; intelligent.

सङ्ख्येय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Numerable.

स.ङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Meeting, union, company ; confluence ; cupidity.

स.ङ्गणिका (का) 1. *f.* Incomparable discourse.

स.ङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Met, united, collected ; meet, proper. *n.* Friendship, union.

स.ङ्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Meeting ; mixture ; practicability ; intercourse ; conversancy, knowledge, search after information.

सङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Union, association, confluence ; planetary conjunction.

स.ङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* War ; misfortune ; poison ; promise ; bargain ; knowledge. *n.* Fruit of the *sami* tree.

सङ्ग.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unsociable, void of affection, stoical.

सङ्ग.वर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.

सङ्ग.विच्युति (तिः) 2. *f.* Separation from society ; disunion.

सङ्गिन् (ङ्गी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Uniting with ; intent on ; lustful.

स.ङ्गिरमाण (एः-णा-ण) *p.* Promising.

स.ङ्गीत (तं) 1. *n.* Musical exhibition, performance, or science.

सङ्गीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Conversation ; science of singing, &c.

स.ङ्गीर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णे) *a.* Promised.

स.ङ्गुप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Hidden, 1. *m.* A *Buddha*.

स.ङ्गूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Heaped ; arranged ; united ; contracted.

स.ङ्गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Taken ; as-  
[ment.

स.ङ्गोपन (नं) 1. *n.* Hiding, conceal-

स.ङ्गृह (हः) 1. *m.* Seizure, confining ; energetic effort, velocity ; clenching the fist ; collection, place of storing ; loftiness ; protecting ; pleasing ; compilation ; catalogue, abridgment.

स.ङ्गृहणी (णी) 3. *f.* Diarrhoea, dysentery. *n.* Seizing ; sexual intercourse ; collecting, compiling ; hope. [fight.

सङ्ग्राम (क) सङ्ग्रामयति, ते 10. *c.* To  
सङ्ग्राम (मः) 1. *m.* War, battle.

सङ्ग्राम.पटङ्ग (ङः) 1. *m.* A large military drum.

स.ङ्ग्राह(ङः) 1. *m.* Seizing ; the gripe of a shield ; clenching the fist ; the fist.

सङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Flock, number, heap, multitude.

सङ्ग.चारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A fish in general. [a cooly.

सङ्ग.जीविन् (वो) 5. *m.* Hired porter,

स.ङ्गड (ङः) 1. *m.* See the next.

सङ्गट्टन (नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Collision, meeting ; occurrence ; union ; friction ; embrace.

स.ङ्गुडा (डा) 1. *f.* A large creeper.

सङ्गुडिन् (डो-डिनी-डि) *a.* Associating with. *m.* Companion.

सङ्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* A collecting.

सङ्ग.तिथ (यः-या-थं) *a.* Collected.

स.ङ्गर्ष(र्षः) 1. *m.* Envy, rivalry ; rubbing ; flowing.

सङ्ग.हृत्तिता (ता) 1. *f.* Union.

सङ्गशस *adv.* Collectively.

स.ङ्गाटिका (का) 1. *f.* A bawd ; a couple ; smell ; aquatic plant.

स.ङ्गात (तः) 1. *m.* Collision, combination, assemblage ; division of Tartarus ; killing ; phlegm ; formation of compound words ; mode of walking. [many.

सङ्गातवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Having

सङ्गार्तु (तां-र्त्ती-र्तु) *a.* Collecting.

स.ङ्गुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Resonant, resounding.

सचराचर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Animate and inanimate.

सच्चि (चिः-ची) 2. 3. *f.* The wife of *Indra* ; friendship.

स.चिन्नक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Blear-eyed,

सच्चि.व (वः) 1. *m.* A friend, companion ; counsellor.

स.चेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Conscious, rational.

स.चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* *Idem.*

स.चेल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Clothed.

स.चेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* The mango. *a.* Active, in earnest.

सच.रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Honest.

सचारा (रा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.

स.चिद्श (शः) 1. *m.* Intellect, intellectual part.

स चिदानन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* *Brahma* ; the good, wise, and happy being.

स.च्छूद्र(द्रः) 1. *m.* A virtuous *Shudra*.

स.जम्बाल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Muddy.

स.जल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Watery, wet.

स.जाति (तिः) 2. *m.* Son of parents of the same caste. *a.* Of the same tribe, sort, &c.

स.जातीय(यः-या-थं) *a.* *Idem.*

सजुस् (जूः-जूः-जुः) *a.* Associated with,

सज्ज (ज्जः-ज्जा-ज्जं) *a.* Accoutred, clothed, armed, prepared, decorated. 1. *f.* Armour, decoration.

स.ज्जन (नः-ना-नं) *n.* A guard ; a ferry, a *ghát*. 1. *f.* Caparisoning an elephant ; dress, accoutring. *a.* Of good family, respectable.

सज्जमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Preparing, arming ; hesitating (in speech).

सज्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Armed, prepared, adorned. [ing.

सज्जी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Preparing, arm-

सज्जी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accoutred, dressed, prepared, armed.

सञ्जीभूत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a. Idem.</i>	सञ्चिन्तन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Considering.
सञ्ज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) <i>a.</i> Having a bow-string.	सञ्चिन्तित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Deliberated upon. [der.]
सञ्चकित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Timid.	सञ्चूर्णन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Reducing to powder.
सञ्चत् (त्) 5. <i>m.</i> Cheating, juggling.	सञ्चूर्णित (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Reduced to powder, smashed.
सञ्चय (यः) 1. <i>m.</i> Heap, quantity, number. [ing together.]	सञ्चयेय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> That should be collected together.
सञ्चयन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Collecting, gathering.	सञ्चादित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Ordered.
सञ्चयिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) <i>a.</i> Collecting.	सञ्चक्र (क्रः-क्रा-क्रं) <i>p.</i> Covered.
सञ्चर (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> A difficult passage; defile, road; body; killing.	सञ्चिन्न (क्रः-क्रा-क्रं) <i>p.</i> Cut off; removed.
सञ्चलन (नं-ना) 1. <i>n. f.</i> Trembling.	सञ्च सञ्चति 1. <i>a.</i> To go, move.
सञ्चान (नः) 1. <i>m.</i> A bird.	सञ्च (ञः) 1. <i>m.</i> <i>Brahma, Shiva,</i> (ञः) 1. <i>f.</i> A she-goat.
सञ्चाय्य (य्यः) 1. <i>m.</i> A particular sacrifice at which the juice of the acid Asclepias is drunk.	सञ्चनन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> Producing.
सञ्चार (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> Difficult progress; difficulty; transition; guiding, impelling; contagion; gem in a snake's head.	सञ्चनयत् (यन्-यन्ती-यत्) <i>a.</i> Begetting, producing.
सञ्चारक (कः) 1. <i>m.</i> A leader, instigator, orator.	सञ्चवन (नं) 1. <i>n.</i> A group of four houses.
सञ्चारजीविन् (वी) <i>a.</i> Indigent, distressed. [gating.]	सञ्जात (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Produced.
सञ्चारण (णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Leading, instigating.	सञ्जात.वेपथु (युः) <i>a.</i> Trembling.
सञ्चारिका (का) 1. <i>f.</i> A bawd; a pair; smell.	सञ्जानान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Aware, knowing, watching.
सञ्चारित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Led, instigated; transmitted.	सञ्चिहोषु (षुः-षुः-षुः) <i>a.</i> Wishing to destroy.
सञ्चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) <i>m.</i> Incense; fickle sentiment; wind. <i>a.</i> Moving, fickle; difficult; setting in motion; contagious or hereditary.	सञ्जीवन (नं) <i>n.</i> Animating, bringing to life; a cluster of four houses; a hill, (नः-नी-नं) <i>a.</i> Reviving.
सञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) <i>p.</i> Accumulated.	सञ्जुध्वा (चा) 1. <i>f.</i> Attempt to hide.
सञ्चिना (ना) 1. <i>f.</i> A plant, <i>Salvinia cucullata.</i>	सञ्जुध्नु (नुः-नुः-नुः) <i>a.</i> Wishing to hide or preserve.
	सञ्जुर (रः) 1. <i>m.</i> Heat; fever.
	सञ्जुरातुर (रः-रा-रं) <i>a.</i> Feverish.
	सञ्ज्वारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) <i>a. Idem.</i>
	सञ्च (ञः-ञ्जा-ञ्जं) See सञ्च.

स.ञ्जपन(नं) 1. *n.* Killing, strangling.

स.ञ्जप्ति (प्तिः) See संञ्जप्ति.

सञ्जप्त, See संञ्जप्त.

स.ञ्ज्ञापन (नं) See संञ्ज्ञापन.

सञ्ज्ञावत(वान्-वती-वत्) See संञ्ज्ञावत्.

सञ्ज्ञा.विषय (यः) 1. *m.* An epithet.

सञ्ज्ञित (नः-ता-त) *a.* Called.

सञ्जु (ञ्जुः-ञ्जु) *a.* Knock-kneed.

सट् (क) सटयति 10. *a.* To manifest.

सट (टः-टा-टं) 1. *m. f. n.* An ascetic's clotted hair; a mane; a crest.

सटाङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A lion.

सटि (टिः-टी) 2. 3. *f.* Zedoary.

सटीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* With a commentary. [kill.

सट्ट (क) सट्टयति 10. *a.* To hurt or

सट्टक (कं) 1. *n.* Minor drama in *Prākṛit*.

सठ (क) साठयति 10. *a.* To finish or the contrary; to go.

सण.सूत्र (चं) 1. *n.* Packthread.

सण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A eunuch.

सणीन (नं) 1. *n.* Perching.

सत् (न्-तो-त्) *a.* Existing, being; real; stable; genuine, true; good, excellent; venerable, wise. *f.* (†) A *satī*, who burns herself with her husband; *Durgā*; fragrant earth. *n.* The supreme Being. *In comp.*, good.

सतत (तं) *adv.* Eternally, continually. *a.* Eternal, continual.

स.तत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Inherent property, nature. [*tama*,

स.तामन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* The sage *Gau-*

सति (तिः) 2. *f.* End, destruction; gift, giving.

सतील (त्व) 1. *n.* Virtue of a wife.

सतीन (नः) 1. *m.* Peas or pulse.

सतीनक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

स.तीर्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* A fellow-student.

स.तीर्थ्य (र्थ्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सतील (लः) 1. *m.* A bambu; wind. 1. *m. f.* Peas. [ral.

स.तीलक (कः) 1. *m.* Pulse in gene-

स.ट्टष् (ट्ट) *a.* Thirsty; greedy.

सत्.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मं) 5. *n.* A good work, merit, virtue; hospitality; obsequies; expiation.

स.क्वदम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Nau- clea cordifolia*.

स.क्वञ्चनार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of ebony.

स.क्वण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A hawk; kite.

स.क्वार (रः) 1. *m.* Respect; hospitality.

स.त्वन (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Done rightly; well treated; worshipped, revered; saluted.

स.त्नति (तिः) 2. *f.* Doing good; virtue, morality; proper treatment.

स.त्क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A good work, merit, virtue; funeral or purifying ceremony; proper treatment; worship; welcome.

स.त्तम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Best, very venerable or virtuous.

स.त्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Being; goodness, excellence.

स.त्त (क,ङ) स.त्तयते 1. *d.* To act liberally; extend; be connected.

स.त्त (त्वं) 1. *n.* Sacrifice; liberality; covering; fraud; wood; wealth; house; pond, tank.

सत्त,शाळा (ला) 1. *f.* A place where food and gifts are presented to *Bráhmans*, &c.

सत्ता *prep.* With. [victor.  
सत्ति(त्तिः) 2. *m.* A cloud ; elephant ;  
सत्तिन् (त्ती) 5. *m.* A liberal house-keeper ; ambassador ; priest performing a sacrifice.

सत्त्व (त्त्व) 1. *n.* Existence, reality ; life, breath, mind ; substance, wealth ; natural quality or power ; vigor ; self-possession ; the quality of truth and genuine goodness. *m. n.* Animal being.

सत्त्वगुण (णः) 1. *m.* Quality of goodness.

सत्त्वता (ता) 1. *f.* Purity ; goodness.

सत्त्वभेजय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Frightening animals.

सत्त्ववत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Existent ; natural ; good, pure.

सत्त्वविहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done spontaneously ; good. [ture.

सत्त्वसंशुद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Purity of na-

सत्त्वसम्यग् (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Equable, even-minded, good.

सत्त्वस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Good, pure.

सत्त्वानुरूप (पः-पो-पं) *a.* According to nature. [monious.

सत्त्वैकतानुगति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Har-

सत्त्वोत्साह (हः) 1. *m.* Natural energy. [water-lily.

सत्यत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* The new leaf of a

सत्यथ (यः) 1. *m.* A good road.

सत्यरिग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Acceptance of gifts from the good.

सत्यशु (शुः) 1. *m.* An animal fit for a sacrifice, a victim.

सत्याच (चं) 1. *n.* A worthy person.

सत्याच.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Giving to the worthy.

सत्युत्र (त्र) 1. *m.* Son of a woman in one of the first three tribes ; a virtuous son ; a man who has a son.

सत्युत्तम (यः) 1. *m.* A worthy man.

सत्प्रतिपक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Controversy respecting the reality of existence.

सत्फल (लः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate.

सत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Reality, truth ; oath ; golden age. *m.* *Ráma* ; highest heaven. 1. *f.* *Sitá* ; mother of *Vyása* ; sincerity. *a.* Real, true, sincere. *adv.* Indeed, verily.

सत्यक (कं) 1. *n.* Ratification of a bargain. *a.* True.

सत्यङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सत्यङ्कार.क्षत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Deposited to ratify a bargain.

सत्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Trueness.

सत्यदृष्ट (क्) *a.* Truth-seeing (God.)

सत्यधन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Virtuous.

सत्यभासा (सा) 1. *f.* One of *Krishna's* wives. [poet.

सत्यभारत (तः) 1. *m.* *Vyása*, the

सत्ययुग (गं) 1. *n.* The golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years.

सत्ययौवन (नः) 1. *m.* A demigod so named.

सत्यरत (तः) 1. *m.* *Vyása. a.* Sincere.

सत्यवक्तृ (क्ता-क्त्री-क्तृ) *a.* Speaking the truth.

सत्यवचन (नं) 1. *n.* A true word ; speaking or acknowledging the truth.

सत्य.वचस् (चाः-चाः-चः) *a.* Speaking the truth. *m.* A *Rishi*, or sage.  
*n.* Truth,

सत्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *m.* The name of a king. *f.* (१) Mother of *Vyása*; wife of *Nárada*. *a.* True.

सत्यवती.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* *Vyása*.

सत्य.वद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Truth-speaking. *n.* Truth.

सत्य.वाच् (क्) 5. *m.* A crow, a sage.  
*a.* Speaking the truth, sincere.

सत्यवादिह (त्वं) 1. *n.* Speaking truth.

सत्य.वादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Speaking truth.

सत्य.वृत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* *Idem*.

सत्य.व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* A king, 25th of the solar dynasty. *a.* Adhering to truth, sincere.

सत्य.सङ्कल्प (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्पं) *a.* True, of immutable purpose. [bable.

सत्य.सङ्काश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Likely, pro-

सत्य.सङ्कर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*, god of wealth. *a.* True.

सत्य.सन्ध (न्धः) *m.* *Bharata*, younger brother of *Ráma*. 1. *f.* *Draupadī*. *a.* True, observing truth.

सत्य.साक्षिन् (क्षी) 5. *m.* A true witness. [bargain.

सत्याकृति (तिः) *f.* Ratification of a सत्याग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* *Agastya*.

सत्यात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* True. *m.* An upright man.

सत्यानुरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्ती) *a.* Attached to the truth.

सत्याव्यय (यः) *n.* Commerce, trade.

सत्यावलम्ब्य (म्बः-म्बा-म्बं) *a.* True.

सत्यापन (नं-ना) *n. f.* Ratification of a bargain.

सत्योत्कर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Excellence of truth. [truth.

सत्योद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Speaking the सन्न (न्नं) *n.* Sacrifice.

स.त्रप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Modest. [meat.

स.त्रि.जातक (कं) *n.* A kind of grilled

सत्त्व (त्वं) *n.* The quality of excellence or goodness. See सत्त्व.

सत्त्व.प्रधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Eminently good.

सत्त्व.भावन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Virtuous, productive of virtue.

सत्त्व.रं (रं) *n.* Quickly. *a.* Quick, expeditious.

सत्त्व.रज.संश्लेष (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of truth, passion and darkness.

सत्त्व.रता (ता) 1. *f.* Quickness.

सत्त्व.शूद्र (द्रः) *m.* A *Shudra* who has gone through the ceremonies of the other classes, which is not usual or lawful.

सत्त्व.संसर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Keeping good company.

सत्त्व.सङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सत्त्व.सन्निधान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

सत्त्व.समागम (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सत्त्व.सहाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Having good friends; having a friend.

सत्त्व.सार (रः) *m.* A painter; a poet.

स.शूलार (रं) *n.* Sputtering in speech.

स.दंशक (कः) *m.* A crab.

सद्दंश.वदन (नः) *m.* A heron.

सद् (दः) 1. *m.* Fruit.

सद्दञ्जन (नं) *n.* Calx of brass.

सदन (नं) *n.* A house; water; perishing, exhaustion.

सदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Compassionate.

सदर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Afraid.



सदस् (दाः-दः) 5. *f. n.* An assembly, a meeting.

सद.सत् (न्-तो-त्) *a.* Real and unreal; perceptible and imperceptible; good and bad.

सदसत्.पर (रः-री-र) *a.* Supreme, over all.

सदसदात्मक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Real and unreal; productive of good and evil.

सदसद्भि.वेचक (कः) 1. *m.* Discerning between true and false.

सदस्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* An assistant at a sacrifice; a member of an assembly.

सदा *adv.* Always.

सदा.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* The sun; wind; final bliss; supreme Being.

सदाचार (रः) 1. *m.* Traditionary observances; virtuous conduct.

सदातन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Eternal. *m.* *Vishnu.* [mosa octandra.

सदा.तोया (या) 1. *f.* A plant, *Mi-*

सदात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Virtuous.

सदादान (नः) 1. *m.* The elephant of *Indra*; *Ganesha*; elephant in rut. *n.* Liberality. [py.

सदा.नन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Always hap-

सदा.नै (नैः) 1. *m.* A wagtail.

सदा.नीर.वह्वा (हर) 1. *f.* *Karatoya*, a small river in the north of Bengal.

सदा.नीरा (रा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

सदा.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut. *f.* (१) Gigantic swallow wort.

सदा.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut tree; glomerous fig-tree, the jack, the *bel*.

सदा.भय (भ्यः-भ्या-भ्यं) *a.* Attentive; present. [arborea.

सदा.भद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* A shrub, *Gmelina*

सदा.योगिन् (गी) 5. *m.* *Vishnu.*

सदा.शिव (वः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.*

सदायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ever dependent; acquainted with the good.

सदुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *m.* Kind speech.

सदुत्तर (रं) 1. *n.* A good reply.

सदृच (चः-चा-चं) *a.* Like, similar.

सदृश् (क) *a.* *Idem.* [per.

सदृश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* *Idem*; fit, pro-

सदृशता (ता) 1. *f.* Likeness.

सदृश्.स्यन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Agitation.

सदेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Of the same place; near.

सद्गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Virtue; prosperity. [lent.

सद्गुण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Good, excel-

सद्गुणविद् (त्) *a.* Acquainted with virtue.

सद्देतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Co-existence of cause and effect.

सद्भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Good nature or temper; reality; quality of goodness.

सद्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* True.

सद्भान् (घ्न) 5. *n.* A house; water.

सद्भ.चिति (तिः) *f.* Cluster of houses.

सद्य.कृत (तं) 1. *n.* A name, appellation. *a.* Done promptly.

सद्यःशेया (या) 1. *f.* Cowach.

सद्यस् *adv.* Instantly.

सद्यस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* New, recent.

सद्यवती (तो) 3. *f.* A virtuous maid.

सद्यो.जात (तः) 1. *m.* A calf.

सद्यो.भाविन् (वो) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

सद्गु (द्रः-द्रु-द्रु) *a.* Going; resting.

सङ्ग (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Of good race.  
 सद्सथ (थः) 1. *m.* A village.  
 सद्द्विगर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Detested by the good.  
 स.द्वृत्त(तः-ता-त्तं) 1. *n.* Amiability. *a.* Amiable; well rounded.  
 स.धन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Wealthy.  
 स.धर्मन् (स्त्री-स्त्री-स्त्री) *a.* Like; of the same caste, nature, &c.  
 सधर्म.चारिणी (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A wife married with religious rites.  
 सधर्मिन् (स्त्री-स्त्रीणी-स्त्री) *a.* Observing the same customs. *f.* (१) A wife wedded according to the *Vedas*. [band is living.  
 स.धवा (वा) 1. *f.* A wife whose husband.  
 स.धि (धिः) 2. *m.* A name of *Agni*.  
 सधिस् (धिः) 2. *m.* An ox, or bull.  
 सग्राह्य (ग्राह्य-ग्रीची-ग्राह्य) *a.* Accompanying. *f.* (ग्रीची) A confidante.  
 सन (नः-नी) 2. *m. f.* The flapping of an elephant's ears. *m.* Fragrant plant. *f.* (१) *Gauri*; light.  
 सनक (कः) 1. *m.* One of the companions of *Vishnu*; a son of *Brahmá*; an inspired legislator.  
 सनत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Brahmá*. *adv.* Always, perpetually.  
 सन.कुमार (रः) 1. *m.* One of the four sons of *Brahmá*; one of the twelve emperors of India according to the *Jainas*.  
 सनन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सन.पण्डी (पण्डी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Marsilia quadrifolia*.  
 सनस् (नः) 1. *n.* Excrement.  
 सन.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Pack-thread; a net made of it.

सना *adv.* Always, eternally.  
 सनात् *adv.* *Idem*.  
 सनातन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Eternal, fixed; either god in the Hindu triad; a guest of the *manes*. *f.* (१) *Durgá*; *Lakshmi*, *Saraswati*.  
 स.नाथा (था) 1. *f.* A woman whose husband is living.  
 स.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* A uterine brother.  
 स.नाभि (भिः) 2. *m.* A uterine brother, kinsman. *a.* Resembling, affectionate. [tree.  
 सनामक (कः) 1. *m.* The *morunga*  
 सनि(निः) 2. *m.* Service; donation. *m.* and *f.* (१) Request; quarter, region.  
 सनि.छीव(वं) 1. *n.* Sputtered speech.  
 स.निष्ठेव (वं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 स.नीड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Near.  
 सनत् *ind.* Concealment.  
 सन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* The hands opened and joined.  
 सन्तत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Eternal, continuous; extended; many. *n.* Eternally.  
 सन्तताभ्यास (सः) 1. *m.* Regular study of the *Vedas*.  
 स.न्तति (तिः) 2. *f.* Race, lineage; daughter, offspring; descent; continuous line; extent.  
 स.न्तप्त (प्तः-प्त-प्तं) *a.* Burnt, scorched, inflamed, overcome with heat, passion or distress.  
 स.न्तपमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Distressed.  
 सन्तमस् (सः) 5. *n.* Great or universal darkness.  
 सन्तमस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Darkened.

स.नार्ज्जन (नं) 1. *m.* Reproving.  
 स.नार्ज्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Reproved.  
 स.न्तर्पण (णं) 1. *m.* Satisfying.  
 स.न्तर्पित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Satisfied.  
 सन्तान (नः) 1. *m.* Family, race, offspring; a heavenly tree; expansion.  
 सन्तानक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Spreading.  
 1. *m.* Heavenly tree. *f.* (निक) Cream; cobweb; blade of a knife; froth. [liance or peace.  
 सन्तान.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Family alliance.  
 स.न्ताप (पः) 1. *m.* Scorching heat; affliction; repentance; passion.  
 सन्तापन (नः) 1. *m.* One of the arrows of *Kāma-deva*, *n.* Burning; exciting passion; affliction.  
 सन्ताप.हर (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Cooling; consoling.  
 सन्तापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Scorched; suffering from heat; inflamed.  
 सन्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* End; gift.  
 स.न्तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Delighted.  
 स.न्तोष (पः) 1. *m.* Joy, happiness; thumb and forefinger.  
 स.न्तोषण (णं) 1. *m.* Pleasing.  
 सन्तोषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pleased.  
 सन्तोष्टय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That may or should be gratified, comforted.  
 स.न्यक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Abandoned.  
 स.न्यजन (नं) 1. *m.* A leaving.  
 स.न्तस्त (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *p.* Alarmed.  
 स.न्तास (सः) 1. *m.* Alarm.  
 स.न्दर्श (शः) 1. *m.* A pair of tongs or nippers; a hell.  
 सन्दर्शक (कं) 1. *n.* A pair of tongs.  
 (का) 1. *f.* A pair of nippers; a screw.

स.न्दधान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Having; fixing; appeasing.  
 स.न्दभे (भेः) 1. *m.* Weaving garlands, stringing together.  
 स.न्दर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Looking, shewing; appearance.  
 सन्दर्शित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shewn.  
 सन्दष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Bitten.  
 सन्दष्ट.दर्शन.हृद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Biting the lips with rage.  
 स.न्दान (नं) 1. *n.* A rope, a cord.  
*m.* Elephant's temples.  
 स.न्दानित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound, tied.  
 स.न्दानिनी (नी) *n.* A cow-house.  
 स.न्दामितक (कं) 1. *n.* Poem of three stanzas.  
 स.न्दाव (वः) 1. *m.* Flight, retreat.  
 स.न्दिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Subject to doubts, questionable, kept in suspense.  
 सन्दिग्ध.मति (तिः) 2. *m.* A sceptic.  
 सन्दिग्ध.निश्चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Confident in a doubtful matter.  
 सन्दिग्ध.क्षेत्र (क्षेत्रं) 1. *n.* Doubtful document.  
 सन्दिग्धार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* A disputed debt; doubtful interpretation.  
 स.न्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound.  
 स.न्दिदर्शयिषु (षुः-षुः-षुः) *a.* Wishing to shew.  
 स.न्दिष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* News. *a.* Told, related; promised.  
 सन्दिष्टार्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* A herald, royal messenger. [certain.  
 स.न्दिहान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dubious, unsatisfied.  
 स.न्दिह्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Doubtful; doubted. [couch.  
 सन्दी (न्दी) 3. *f.* A small bed or

सन्धीय (प्रः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Celosia cristata*.

सन्दृश्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Seen, fore-

सन्दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* *Idem.* [seen.

स.न्देश (शः) 1. *m.* News, information.

सन्देश.कृत् (त्) *a.* Obedient.

सन्देश.वाच् (क) 5. *m. f.* Communication of intelligence.

सन्देश.हर (रः) 1. *m.* A messenger, an envoy.

सन्देश.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

स.न्देह (हः) 1. *m.* Doubt, suspense.

स.न्देह (हः) 1. *m.* Assemblage.

स.न्द्राव (वः) 1. *m.* Flight, retreat.

सन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Joined; identified; holding. 1. *f.* (न्धा) Promise; state; intimate union; twilight.

स.न्धातव्य (यः-व्या-यं) *a.* That should be united.

स.न्धान (नं) 1. *n.* Holding together; joining; combining; soldering; peace; alliance; company; countenancing; receiving; a relish, acid drink; spirits; pickle. *n. f.* (ना) Distilling. *f.* A foundry; a brazery.

सन्धान.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Uniting; healing; making peace.

सन्धान.कर्तृ (र्ता-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Uniting.

सन्धानित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bound; strung together.

सन्धानिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A cow-house.

स.न्धारण (णं) 1. *n.* Holding, practising. [by.

सन्धारयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Attended

स.न्धार्य (र्यः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That should be practised.

सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Union, junction; peace; a joint; a division; a hole; pause; vulva.

सन्धिका (क) 1. *f.* Distillation. [er.

सन्धि.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* A house-break-

सन्धि.जीवक (कः) 1. *m.* One who lives dishonestly; a go-between.

सन्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tied; united. *n.* Pickle, &c. [in alliance.

स.न्धितु (तुः-तुः-तुः) *a.* Wishing to be

सन्धिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A cow with calf; one milked unseasonably.

सन्धि.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Kämpferia rotunda*.

सन्धि.बन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* A tendon, nerve, ligament. [a wall.

सन्धि.रन्ध्रका (का) 1. *f.* A breach in

सन्धिला (ला) 1. *f.* A river; spirituous liquor; a breach, a chasm.

सन्धि.विग्रह.धिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Power of peace and war.

सन्धिविग्रह.धिकारिन् (रौ) 5. *m.* Chief minister. [tiator.

सन्धि.विचक्षण (णः) 1. *m.* Able nego-

सन्धि.विद् (न्) 5. *m.* A minister.

सन्धि.वेला (ला) 1. *f.* A particular period, new or full moon.

सन्धि.हारक (कः) 1. *m.* A house-breaker.

स.न्धीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* United to.

स.न्धुक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Kindled.

स.न्धेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be joined or united.

सन्ध्या (न्धा) 1. *f.* Joining; boundary; a division or period of time; twilight; agreement, promise; mental combination, reflection; name of a river and of a flower.

सन्ध्यांशः (शः) 1. *m.* Twilight ; period at the end of each *Yuga*.

सन्ध्यांशः (शः) 2. *m.* Twilight.

सन्ध्याकालः (लः) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

सन्ध्याचलः (लः) 1. *m.* Name of a mountain. [of the day.

सन्ध्यात्रयः (यः) 1. *n.* Three periods

सन्ध्यानाटिन् (टो) 5. *m.* *Shiva*.

सन्ध्याबलः (लः) 1. *m.* An imp, a goblin.

सन्ध्याबलिः (लिः) 2. *m.* Any image of *Nandi*, bull of *Shiva*.

सन्ध्याधः (धः) 1. *n.* Sort of red chalk.

सन्ध्यारागः (गः) 1. *n.* Red lead.

सन्ध्यारासः (सः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*.

सन्ध्यासमयः (यः) 1. *m.* Evening twilight ; limit of a *Yuga*.

सन्नः (नः) 1. *a.* Shrunk, diminished, lost ; still ; dispirited. 1. *n.* A little. [*latifolia*.

सन्नकः (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Buchanania*

सन्नकण्डः (ण्डः) 1. *a.* Choked.

सन्नकद्रुः (द्रुः) 2. *m.* The *piyal* tree, *Buchanania latifolia*.

सन्नजिह्वः (ह्वः) 1. *a.* Silent.

सन्नतः (तः) 1. *p.* Bent.

सन्नतिः (तिः) 2. *f.* Reverence, obeisance ; humility ; sound.

सन्नद्धः (द्धः) 1. *a.* Armed ; arranged ; murderous ; wearing amulets ; near.

सन्नयः (यः) 1. *m.* Multitude, number ; rear.

सन्नवाच् (क्) 1. *a.* Silent.

सन्नहतः (तः) 1. *a.* Armed. *m.* A war elephant, armoury.

सन्नहर्षः (र्षः) 1. *a.* Distressed.

सन्नाहः (हः) 1. *m.* Armour, mail.

सन्नाहः (हः) 1. *m.* A war elephant ; armoury.

सन्निर्कर्षः (र्षः) 1. *m.* Proximity.

सन्निर्कर्षणः (णः) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; approximation. [ximate.

सन्निष्ठः (ष्ठः) 1. *a.* Near, pro-

सन्निष्कारः (रः) 1. *m.* The *piyal* tree.

सन्निचयः (यः) 1. *a.* Collected.

सन्निधः (धः) 1. *n.* Proximity.

सन्निधातः (ता) 1. *a.* Keeping in deposit.

सन्निधानः (नः) 1. *m.* Proximity ; appearance ; depositing ; abiding ; receiving.

सन्निधिः (धिः) 2. *f.* *Idem*.

सन्निपतितः (तः) 1. *a.* Assembled ; blended ; arrived ; alighted.

सन्निपातः (तः) 1. *m.* Collection ; union ; mixture ; arrival ; alighting ; morbid state of the three humours. [ness.

सन्निपातकः (कः) 1. *m.* Dangerous ill-

सन्निबद्धः (द्धः) 1. *a.* Bound firmly.

सन्निबन्धः (न्धः) 1. *m.* Binding ; consequence ; effectiveness.

सन्निबन्धनः (नः) 1. *n.* Binding or tying fast.

सन्निभः (भः) 1. *a.* Like.

सन्निमग्नः (ग्नः) 1. *a.* Immersed in ; asleep.

सन्निमित्तः (त्तः) 1. *n.* Cause of the good.

सन्नियुक्तः (क्तः) 1. *p.* United ; appointed.

सन्नियोगः (गः) 1. *m.* Connexion ; appointment.

सन्निवृद्धः (द्धः) 1. *p.* Stopped.

सन्निरोधः (धः) 1. *m.* Obstruction ; suppression ; strangling.

सन्निविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Entered ; near, present ; collected ; neighbouring.

सन्निवेश (शः) 1. *m.* An open space for exercise ; manufacture ; vicinity ; union ; collection ; introduction.

सन्निवृत्त (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Stopped ; returned ; refraining.

सन्निवृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Restraint ; avoiding ; return.

सन्निषण्ण (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Settled.

सन्निहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Near, proximate ; staying. [ent.

सन्निहितापाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Transitional. [duct.

सन्मार्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Good way or con-

सन्मय.सन (नं) 1. *n.* Giving up.

सन्मयस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Abandoned ; made over.

सन्मयस (सः) 1. *m.* Indian spikenard ; abandonment of the world ; deposit ; sudden death.

सन्मयसिन् (सि) 5. *m.* The *Brāhman* of the fourth order ; a religious mendicant, a devotee.

सपक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A partisan, one on the same side. *a.* Winged.

सपक्षकृत (तः) 1. *m.* A wounded deer or other animal. *a.* Distressed, afflicted. [pain.

सपक्षाकरण (णः) 1. *n.* Excessive

सपक्षाकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Idem* ; agony.

सपक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* An enemy. *f.* (१) Woman whose husband has other wives.

सपक्षारि (रिः) 2. *m.* Sort of bambu.

सपदि *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

सपथ्या (थ्या) 1. *f.* Worship, reverence.

सपिण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A kinsman, who unites in offering the funeral cake to the manes.

सपिण्डोकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Offering food to deceased *sapindas* or kinsmen ; acknowledging one as a kinsman.

सपिण्डोक्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Numbered among kinsmen. [ther.

सपौति (तिः) 2. *f.* Drinking toge-

सप्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Seven, seventh. *f.* (१) Woman's girdle.

सप्त.हृद् (दः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Echites scholaris*.

सप्त.जिह्व (ह्वः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

सप्त.ज्वाला (ला) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सप्त.तन्तु (तुः) 2. *m.* A sacrifice.

सप्तति (तिः) 2. *f.* Seventy.

सप्त.दश (शः-शी-शं) *a.* Seventeenth.

सप्त.दशन् (श) *a.* Seventeen.

सप्त.दोषिनि (तिः) 2. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

सप्त.धा *adv.* In seven ways.

सप्त.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* The seven parts of the body, chyle, flesh, blood, adeps, marrow, bone, semen.

सप्तन् *a.* Seven.

सप्त.पर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Seven-leaved. *m.* A tree, *Echites scholaris*. *n.* A sweetmeat.

सप्त.पक्षाश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* *Idem*.

सप्त.पुत्र.सू (सूः) 3. *f.* A mother of seven children.

सप्त.प्रकृति (तयः) 2. *f. plu.* Prince, minister, city, country, treasure, force, and ally of a state.

सप्तबद्धि (द्भिः-द्भिः-द्भिः) *a.* Having seven ties or humours (the body).  
 सप्तभद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The *śirisha* tree.  
 सप्तम (सः-मी-मं) *a.* Seventh. *f.* (१) Seventh day of the fortnight.  
 सप्तरक्त (क्ताः) 1. *m.* The seven red parts of the body, palms, soles of the feet, corners of the eyes, tongue, palate, lips, and nails.  
 सप्तरात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Seven nights.  
 सप्तर्षि (र्षेयः) 1. *m.* Ursa major, its seven stars having the names of seven sages.  
 सप्तला (ला) 1. *f.* Name of several plants, as double jasmine.  
 सप्तसन्नि (प्तिः) 2. *m.* The sun.  
 सप्तहस्त (स्ताः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Of seven hands or cubits.  
 सप्तशुक्रव (वः) 1. *m.* The planet *Saturn*. [bers.  
 सप्ताङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Of seven mem-  
 सप्तर्षिस् (र्षिः) 2. *m.* *Agni* or fire ; *Saturn*. *a.* Evil-eyed.  
 सप्ताक्ष (श्वः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 सप्ताष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* A heptagon.  
 सप्ताह (हं) 1. *n.* A week.  
 सप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *m.* A horse.  
 सफर (रः-री) 1. *m. f.* A small glis-  
 tening fish, sort of carp.  
 सफल (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* Having fruit,  
 productive, profitable, success-  
 ful, of use. [wife.  
 सवधूक (कः) 1. *m.* A man with his  
 सवलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Evening twi-  
 light. [sive; extortionary.  
 सबाध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Painful, oppres-  
 स.ब्रह्मचर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *n.* Studying  
 under the same teacher.

सत्रह्यचारिन् (री) 5. *m.* A fellow-  
 student observing the same aus-  
 terities.  
 स.भय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fearful.  
 स.भट्टैका (का) 1. *f.* A woman whose  
 husband is alive. [bly.  
 सभा (भा) 1. *f.* A house ; an assem-  
 सभाज (सभाजयति) 10. *a.* To serve,  
 to oblige ; to please ; to see.  
 सभाजन (नं) 1. *n.* Courtesy in re-  
 ceiving or leaving a friend.  
 सभाजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Treated kind-  
 ly ; obliged.  
 सभा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* The president  
 of an assembly ; the keeper of a  
 gaming house.  
 सभा.वश.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Swaying  
 an assembly.  
 सभा.सद् (त्-द्) 5. *m.* One of a  
 company, assistant at a meeting ;  
 an assessor.  
 सभा.स्वार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सभिक (कः) 1. *m.* The keeper of a  
 gaminghouse.  
 सभिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सभेचित (तः) 1. *m.* A pandit.  
 सभ्य (भ्यः) 1. *m.* An assistant at an  
 assembly ; honourable person ;  
 keeper of a gaming house. *a.*  
 Trusted, faithful, relating to or  
 fit for a meeting. [society.  
 सभ्यतम (मः) 1. *m.* An ornament of  
 सभ्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Politeness.  
 सम् *prep.* With. See सं.  
 सम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Whole, all, com-  
 plete ; good ; same, equal, like ;  
 impartial ; mean. 1. *f.* A year. *n.*  
 A figure in rhetoric ; identity.

सम.कन्या (न्या) 1. *f.* A girl fit to be married.  
 सम.काल (लं) 1. *n.* Same time.  
 समकोच (लं) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 समक्र (क्रः-क्रा-क्रं) *m.* Going or moving equally.  
 समक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Before, in presence of, visible.  
 सम.खात (तः) 1. *m.* An oblong excavation ; a parallelopipedon.  
 सम.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Equal or mean pace. [perfume.  
 सम.गन्धक (कः) 1. *m.* Compounded  
 सम.ग्र (ग्रः-ग्रा-ग्रं) *a.* All, whole, entire.  
 सम.ङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Bengal madder ; sort of fern ; sensitive plant.  
 सम.चित्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Indifferent ; equable ; knowing all alike.  
 सम.चित्तल (लं) 1. *n.* Indifference ; equanimity.  
 सम.चेतस् (तः-तः) *a.* See समचित्त.  
 सम.काय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Like.  
 सम.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A multitude of beasts or blockheads. *n.* A forest.  
 सम.ज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Fame, reputation. [fame.  
 सम.ज्या (ज्या) 1. *f.* An assembly ;  
 सम.ज्ञस (सं) 1. *n.* Propriety. *a.* Proper, correct ; virtuous ; experienced.  
 समण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A potherb.  
 समन्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Sameness, equality.  
 सम.तिक्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Transgressing.  
 सम.तिक्रान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Transgressed, surpassed, exceeding.  
 सम.तिरिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Much, abundant. [triangle.  
 सम.त्रिभुज (जः) 1. *m.* Equilateral

सम.तीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Past, gone.  
 सम.त्विष् (ट्) *a.* Equally bright.  
 सम.मत्सर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Envious.  
 सम.दर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Viewing all alike.  
 सम.दर्शिन (शो-शिनो-शि) *a.* Idem.  
 सम.दुःख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Sympathizing.  
 सम.दृश् (क्) *a.* Viewing all alike.  
 सम.धिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Exceeding.  
 समधिगम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Attainable.  
 समधि.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Surpassing.  
 सम.धृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Equivalent.  
 सम.ध्व (ध्वः-ध्वा-ध्वं) *a.* Going the same road.  
 सम.नु.ज्ञात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Assented to.  
 सम.नु.ज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Allowed. *n.* Assent.  
 सम.नु.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to.  
 समन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* Limit, time. *a.* Entire, universal. [ther.  
 समन्ततस् *adv.* All round ; altogether.  
 समन्त.दुग्धा (ग्धा) 1. *f.* The milk-hedge plant. [Buddha.  
 समन्त.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A Jaina or  
 समन्त.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* Agni or fire.  
 समन्तात् *adv.* All around ; on every side. [va.  
 सम.न्यु (न्युः-न्युः-न्युः) *a.* Fierce. *m.* Shi-  
 सम.न्यय (यः) 1. *m.* Natural order or consequence.  
 सम.न्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Possessed of.  
 सम.पाद (दं) 1. *n.* Shooting attitude.  
 सम.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धिः) *a.* Thinking all alike ; indifferent, stoical.  
 सम.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of the same nature. *m.* Sameness, equability.  
 सम.भि.भुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Overwhelmed.



समभि.सरण (णं) 1. *n.* Approaching; seeking.

समभि.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Seizing.

समभि.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Repetition; excess.

सम.भूमि (भिः) 2. *f.* Even ground.

सम.भ्यचैन (नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Worshiping.

समभ्यर्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Worshipped.

समम् *prep.* With; together with.

सम.सति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Viewing all as good.

समसय (यः-यी यं) *a.* Of like origin.

समसात्र (त्रः-त्री-त्रं) *a.* Of the same size or measure.

सम.मिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Mean measure.

समय (यः) 1. *m.* Appportioned time; prescribed mode; the time, season; opportunity, leisure, engagement; agreement; order; observance; oath; limit; end of trouble; declaration.

समय.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Fixing a time.

समय.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Breach of agreement.

समय.व्यभिचार (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*

समया *prep.* Near, within; at such a time, seasonably, duly.

समयाधुषित (तं) *n.* A time when the sun and stars are hid.

समर (रः-रं) 1. *m. n.* War, battle.

सम.रज्जु (ज्जुः) 1. *m.* Mean string or soundings. [tle.

समर.सूद्वेन् (द्वे) 5. *m.* Front of bat-

सम.हृष्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of like origin.

सम.र्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Adoration.

समर्चित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Adored.

समर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Asked; pained.

समर्थ (र्थः-र्था-र्थं) *a.* Strong, powerful, fit, able; connected in sense. *m.* Construction of words.

समर्थक (कं) 1. *n.* Aloe wood.

समर्थता (ता) 1. *f.* Strength, power, ability; meaning.

समर्थन (नं) 1. *n.* Deliberation, decision, perseverance; stopping a dispute; objection. [boon.

सम.द्वैक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Granting a

समर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Making over.

समर्पणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be made over.

समर्पित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made over.

समर्पितवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *p.* Making over.

स.मर्याद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Near; bounded; correct in conduct.

स.मल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Dirty. *n.* Filth, faeces.

समव.तार (रः) 1. *m.* A place of pilgrimage, as a sacred stream.

सम.वनत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bent.

सम.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Of the same colour or caste. *m.* Community of caste.

सम.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति) 5. *m.* Yama.

सम.वर्त्तुल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Perfectly round.

सम.वश्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wasted.

सम.व.सर्ग्य (र्ग्यः-र्ग्या-र्ग्यं) *a.* That should be let go.

समवाकार (रः) 1. *m.* Sort of dramatic entertainment. [on.

समवाहार (रः) 1. *m.* Mixture, uni-

सम.वाप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Obtaining.

समवाय (यः) 1. *m.* Co-ordination; multitude, quantity; a category.

- समवाय.सम्बन्ध** (सम्बः) 1. *m.* Inseparable connexion.
- समवायिन्** (यी-यिनी-यि) *n.* *Idem.* *a.* Connected; numerous.
- समवायि.कारण** (णं) 1. *n.* Inseparable cause. [on.]
- समवासाय** (यः) 1. *m.* Mixture, union.
- सम.वृत्ति** (त्तिः-त्तिः-त्ति) *a.* Moderate.
- समवेत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Mixed, collected, co-ordinate; belonging to the same category.
- सम.वेध** (धः) 1. *m.* Mean depth.
- सम.श्रुवान** (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Spreading over, pervading.
- समष्टि** (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Universality, viewing all things as good. [herb.]
- समष्टिज्ञा** (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* A sort of pot.
- सम.संख्य** (ख्यः-ख्या-खं) *a.* Of the same number; equal. [bination.]
- सम.सन** (नं) 1. *n.* Contracting; combining.
- सम.सन्धि** (न्धिः) 2. *f.* Peace on equal terms.
- सम.सन्धित** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Allied on equal terms; bound equally.
- सम.सुप्ति** (प्तिः) 2. *f.* The end of the *kalpa* and destruction of the universe.
- समस्त** (स्तः-स्ता-स्तं) *a.* All, entire; contracted; compound. *m.* A whole, aggregate.
- समस्त.व्यस्त.चित्त** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thinking of God as in all and without all. [समष्टि.]
- समस्त** (स्तिः-स्ति) *a.* General; see सम.स्य.
- सम.स्य** (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Even; like.
- सम.स्यही** (ही) 3. *f.* The *Doab* country. [filled up.]
- समस्यही.छत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Levelled,
- समस्या** (स्या) 1. *f.* Part of a stanza to be finished as a trial of skill. *a.* That should be collected or completed. [&c.]
- समस्यार्थ** (र्थः) 1. *f.* Part of a stanza,
- समांश** (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Sharing equally; a coheir. *m.* Equal share.
- समांश.हारिन्** (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*
- समांशिन्** (शी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*
- समांसमौना** (ना) 1. *f.* Cow bearing every year.
- समाकर्षिन्** (र्षिः-र्षिणी-र्षि) *a.* Possessing a diffusive fragrance.
- समाकुल** (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Bewildered.
- समाकुलत्व** (त्वं) 1. *n.* Bewilderment.
- समाक्रान्त** (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Pervaded; overcome. [tion.]
- समाख्या** (ख्या) 1. *f.* Fame, reputation.
- समाख्यात** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Famed.
- समागत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Arrived, met, united.
- समागति** (तिः) 2. *f.* Arrival, union, meeting; similar state or progress.
- समागम** (मः) 1. *m.* Arrival; union; intercourse; encounter; the occultation of a star. [killing.]
- समाघात** (तः) 1. *m.* War; striking;
- समाचर** (रः-रो-रं) *a.* Practising.
- समाचरण** (णं) *n.* A practising.
- समाचार** (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Acting alike. *m.* Practice; news; progress.
- समाच्छन्न** (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Covered with; involved in.
- समाज** (जः) 1. *m.* A multitude, an assembly; a club; an elephant.
- समाजुक्पमाण** (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Wishing to provoke or to attack.

समाज्ञा(ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Fame, reputation.

समादान (नं) 1. *n.* Receiving suitable donations ; daily observances of the *Jainas*. [rected.

समादिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Enjoined ; dis-  
समा.देय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Acceptable.

समाधान (नं) 1. *n.* Religious meditation ; abstraction of mind ; promising ; leading incident in a drama.

समाधि (धिः) 2. *f.* Mental combination ; deep meditation, vow, silence, promise, reconciling ; demonstrative conclusion ; obstinate perseverance ; accumulation of corn ; tomb ; the joint of the neck.

समाधिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Contemplative ; promising.

समाधि.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Given to meditation.

समाध्वात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Inflated.

समान (नः-ना-नं) *m.* One of the vital airs, *a.* Same, similar, good.

समान.कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Occurring at the same time.

समान.गोत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Of the same family. [age

समान.जन्मन् (न्मा-न्मा-न्म) *a.* Of equal

समान.जाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of the same tribe.

समान.जातीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* *Idem.*

समानता (ता) 1. *f.* Sameness.

समानयन (नं) 1. *n.* Bringing.

समान.ख.च.निपात (तः) 1. *m.* Perpendicular descent.

समानाधिकरण (णं) 1. *n.* A common property. *m.* Generic character.

समानाधिकार(रः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; like duty, office, &c.

समानित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Brought.

समानेदक (कः) 1. *m.* A distant kinsman who unites in offering water to the manes.

समानेदर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* A brother of whole blood.

समान्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* End of the year.

समाप (पः) 1. *m.* Sacrificing to the gods. [pleting.

समापक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Killing, com-

समापन (नं) 1. *n.* Conclusion ; section ; killing ; deep thought ; gain.

समपन्न(न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Finished, gained, accomplished, killed ; afflicted ; come to pass. [cluded.

समापित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Finished, con-

समाष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Asked.

समाप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Finished.

समाप्ति(प्तिः) 2. *f.* End, conclusion ; stopping disputes.

समाप्तिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Finite, final. *m.* A finisher ; one who has completed his studies.

समाप्तार्था (र्था) 1. *f.* Part of a stanza to be finished as a trial of skill.

समाप्नुत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Drenched.

समान्नाय (यः) 1. *m.* Totality ; destruction.

समाय (यः) 1. *m.* A visit, an arrival.

समायत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Extended.

समायात (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Arrived.

समायुत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Joined, connected with ; adorned.

समायोग (गः) 1. *m.* Union ; multitude ; cause, motive.

समाश्रय(अः-आ-अं) *p.* Commenced.

समाश्रय(अः) 1. *m.* Beginning ; undertaking.

समाश्रय(अः-आ-अं) *p.* Ascended ; agreed to.

समाश्रय(अं) 1. *n.* Placing in or on.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Placed.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Going up ; mounting ; agreeing.

समाश्रयिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Desiring equality ; seeking peace.

समाश्रयन (न) 1. *n.* Resting upon.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Anointing the body with coloured perfumes, as saffron, sandal, &c.

समाश्रयन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

समाश्रयिणी(णी) 3. *f.* Collection of flowers, a nosegay.

समाश्रयन (नं) 1. *n.* Leaving school and returning home.

समाश्रय(अः) 1. *m.* A multitude, conglomeration, association.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Residence.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Residing.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Occupied, entered, engrossed by.

समाश्रय (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Enclosed, surrounded.

समाश्रय (तः) 1. *m.* A pupil who has completed his studies.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* That should be made known.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Entrance ; emotion ; possession by evil spirits.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed, fixed, entered ; introduced.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Apprehensive.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Protection, refuge ; taking refuge.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Protected, cherished.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *p.* Confiding in.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Confidence.

समाश्रय (अः) 5. *m.* A year.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Contraction ; formation of compound words ; reconciling ; collection ; whole.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Joined ; combined ; attained ; affected by.

समाश्रय (अः) 2. *f.* Union, attachment.

समाश्रय (नं) 1. *n.* Joining, union.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Near.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *f.* Total sum of the products.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Contracted, compounded. *m.* The *Tun* tree.

समाश्रय (अं) 1. *n.* Giving up.

समाश्रय (नं) 1. *n.* Effecting.

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done, accomplished, attained.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Attainable.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *m.* Supplying an ellipsis.

समाश्रय (अः) 1. *f.* Part of a stanza to be completed as a trial of skill. *m.* Sense of a compound.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *p.* Seated.

समाश्रय (अः-आ-अं) *p.* Left, given over. [tising.]

समाश्रय (नं) 1. *n.* Serving ; prac-

समाश्रयित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Served.

समाश्रय (अः) 2. *f.* A protracted metaphor.

समाख्या (ख्या) 1. *f.* Interview. [ed.

समाहत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Struck, wound-

समाहरण (णं) 1. *n.* Uniting; collect-  
ing; composition.

समाहार (रः) 1. *m.* Aggregation;  
abridgment; grammatical com-  
bination.

समाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Promised,  
absorbed in thought; demon-  
strated; reconciled; assembled;  
deposited; completed; pure;  
firm.

समाहितमनस् (नाः-ना-नः) *a.* Of  
composed mind.

समाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accepted,  
combined; compiled.

समाहृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Compilation,  
abridgment.

समाक्य (यः) 1. *m.* A match; cock-  
fighting, &c.; war; calling out.

समाका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Gojihwa*;  
calling out. *m.* (ऋः) Challenge.

समाकान (नं) 1. *n.* A challenge.

समिक (कं) 1. *n.* A pike, a dart.

समित् (त्) 5. *f.* War, battle.

समिता (ता) 1. *f.* Wheat flower.

समिति (तिः) 2. *f.* War; assembly;  
association; likeness.

समिथ (थः) 1. *m.* Fire; war.

समिद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *p.* Kindled.

समिध् (द्ध-त्) 5. *f.* Fuel.

समिध (घः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

समिध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Increasing.

समित्यन (नं) 1. *n.* Fuel.

समित्यान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Increasing.

समिर (रः) 1. *m.* Wind, air.

समीक (कं) 1. *n.* War, battle; a  
dart or pike.

समीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Equalizing;  
equation.

समीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Equalized;  
imitated; added.

समीक्रिया (या 1. *f.* Equation.

समीक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* The *Sāṅkhya* phi-  
losophy. 1. *f.* Nature, crude mat-  
ter, intellect; sight; effort;  
search; a treatise on the *Vedas*.

समीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Search, inspec-  
tion. [dered.

समीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seen; consi-

समीक्ष्यकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Act-  
ing deliberately.

समीच (च) 1. *m.* The ocean. *f.* (१)  
A deer; praise.

समीचक (कः) 1. *m.* Copulation.

समीचीन (नं) 1. *n.* Truth. *a.* True,  
correct; fit.

समीडित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Praised.

समीद (दः) 1. *m.* Fine wheat flour.

समीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Yearly; hired  
for a year; after a year.

समीनिका (का) 1. *f.* A cow calving  
every year.

समीप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Near.

समीप.ग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Going near.

समीप.तस् *prep.* Before, near.

समीपता (ता) 1. *f.* Proximity, conti-  
guity.

समीभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Equalized;  
identified.

समीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Of like cause  
or origin. [at.

समीयिवस् (वान-युषी-वः) *p.* Arrived

समीर (रः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

समीरण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a plant,  
*Maruá*; a traveller. *n.* Throwing.

समीरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sent, gone.

समीहित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wished. *n.*

A wish.

समुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Eloquent.

समुचित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fit, right.

समुच्चय (यः) 1. *m.* Assemblage, collection, conjunction. [*ing.*

समुच्चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Traversing, fly-

समुच्छेद (दः) 1. *m.* Destroying, destruction.

समुच्छेय (यः) 1. *m.* Opposition ; elevation.

समुच्छाय (यः) 1. *m.* Height.

समुच्छ्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* High, lofty.

समुच्छ्वसित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sighing. *n.* A sigh.

समुच्छ्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Sighing.

समुच्छ्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Left, quitted.

समुत्कीर्ण (णः-णी-र्णं) *p.* Perforated.

समुत्क्रम (मः) 1. *m.* Rise, ascent.

समुत्क्रोश (शः) 1. *m.* An osprey.

समुत्तेजन (नं) 1. *n.* Inflaming.

समुत्तेजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Inflamed.

समुत्पत्त्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Rising, born, produced, occasioned.

समुत्पत्त्यन (नं) *n.* Performance of work ; industry ; indication of disease ; rising, growth ; healing.

समुत्थित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Raised up ; risen, increased ; arising from.

समुत्थितन (नं) 1. *n.* Ascending ; going ; effort.

समुत्थित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Ascended ; exerted ; vigorous.

समुत्पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Origin, incident. [*ring*

समुत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Born ; occur-

समुत्पाट (टः) 1. *m.* Tearing from.

समुत्पाटित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Torn from.

समुत्पादन (नं) 1. *n.* Producing ; effecting.

समुत्पादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Produced.

समुत्पिञ्ज (ञ्जः-ञ्जा-ञ्जं) *a.* Excessively confused or confounded. *m.* An army in disorder.

समुत्सर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Leaving ; giving ; evacuating.

समुत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* Festivity.

समुत्सुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sorrowful, grieving for the absent.

समुत्सेध (धः) 1. *m.* Elevation.

समुत्तक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Drawn, raised.

समुत्तय (यः) 1. *m.* Ascent ; rise ; accumulation ; war ; effort ; a day.

समुत्तम (मः) 1. *m.* Knowledge.

समुत्तचार (रः) 1. *m.* Intention, purpose, motive.

समुत्तय (यः) 1. *m.* War ; multitude ; ascent ; rear of an army.

समुत्तहारण (णं) 1. *n.* Declaring.

समुत्तहृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Declared.

समुत्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Risen ; produced ; excited ; possessed of.

समुत्तोरण (णं) 1. *n.* Reciting.

समुत्तोरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Recited.

समुत्तङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A casket, a covered box ; a stanza whose parts are alike in sound but not in sense. *a.* Rising up, pervading completely.

समुत्तङ्गक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

समुत्तङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Rising, ascent ; birth.

समुत्तङ्गसक (कं) 1. *n.* Species of aliteration.

समु.द्वीर्ण (र्षी:-र्षी-र्षी) *a.* Brought up, vomited ; raised up ; exclaimed.  
 समु.दिष्ट (ष्ट:-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Shewn ; explained ; detailed.  
 समु.देश (शः) *1. m.* Explaining.  
 समु.द्वत (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Ill-mannered ; raised up, upheld ; proud.  
 समु.द्वरण (णं) *1. n.* Food vomited ; raising ; rooting up.  
 समु.द्वर्त्त (र्त्ता:-र्त्ता-र्त्त) *a.* Raising. *m.* A deliverer. [by the hand.  
 समु.द्वृक्ष (क्ष:-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Wiped off  
 समु.द्वृत (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Ill-behaved ; raised up ; extricated ; seized.  
 समु.द्विभ्र (भ्र:-भ्रा-भ्रं) *a.* Afraid.  
 समु.द्विभ्र.धी (धी:-धी-धि) *a.* *Idem.*  
 समु.द्वव (व:-वा-वं) *a.* Born, produced. *m.* Origin.  
 समु.द्वृत (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Produced.  
 समु.द्यत (त:-ता-तं) *a.* Prepared, ready.  
 समु.द्यम (मः) *1. m.* Effort ; onset.  
 समु.द्युत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Raised.  
 समुद्र (द्रः) *1. m.* A sea, ocean. *a.* Sealed, stamped.  
 समुद्र.कफ (फः) *1. m.* Cuttle-fish bone.  
 समुद्र.कान्ता (न्ता) *1. f.* A river.  
 समुद्र.ग (गः) *1. m.* A trader by sea ; a seaman. *1. f.* A river. *a.* Seafaring.  
 समुद्र.गृह (हं) *1. n.* A pleasure-house in the midst of water.  
 समुद्र.चुलुक (कः) *m.* *Agastya.*  
 समुद्र.तट (टं) *1. n.* Sea shore.  
 समुद्र.तीर (रं) *1. n.* *Idem.*  
 समुद्र.दयिता (ता) *1. f.* A river.  
 समुद्र.नवनीत (नं) *1. n.* The beverage of immortality, nectar ; the moon.

समुद्र.फेन (नः) *1. n.* Cuttle-fish bone.  
 समुद्र.मेखला (ला) *1. f.* The earth.  
 समुद्र.यान (नं) *1. n.* A sea voyage.  
 समुद्र.याधिवन् (यी) *5. m.* A sailor ; a merchant trading by sea.  
 समुद्र.रसना (ना) *1. f.* The earth.  
 समुद्र.लवण (णं) *1. n.* Sea salt.  
 समुद्र.वक्त्रि (क्त्रिः) *2. m.* Submarine fire.  
 समुद्र.विजय (यः) *1. m.* Father of the *Jaina* pontiff of the present age.  
 समुद्र.वेला (ला) *1. f.* Wave, tide.  
 समुद्रान्त (न्तं) *1. n.* The nutmeg ; sea shore. *1. f.* *Hedysarum* ; cotton plant ; gramineous plant.  
 समुद्राम्बरा (रा) *1. f.* The earth.  
 समुद्रारु (रः) *1. m.* A shark, a whale ; *Rāma's* bridge. [time.  
 समुद्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Marine, maritime.  
 समुद्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing up.  
 समुन्दन (नं) *1. n.* Wetness.  
 समुन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Wet.  
 समु.न्नत (त:-ता-तं) *a.* High, exalted ; prominent ; proud.  
 समु.न्नति (तिः) *2. f.* Elevation, loftiness ; dignity ; prosperity.  
 समु.न्नद्व (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *1. a.* Conceited of learning ; proud ; born ; tied above ; superior. [dent.  
 समुन्नय (यः) *1. m.* Gaining ; incising.  
 समुप.गत (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Approached.  
 समुप.गम (तः) *1. m.* Approach.  
 समुप.चित (त:-ता-तं) *p.* Accumulated. [ly.  
 समुप.जोषम् *adv.* Happily, fortunately.  
 समुप.विष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Seated.  
 समुप.वेश (शः) *1. m.* Causing to sit down ; welcoming.

समुपवेशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made to sit; welcomed. [event.  
 समुपस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* Proximity;  
 समुपस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Approximated; got.  
 समुपेक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Neglecting.  
 समुपेक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Beheld.  
 समुपेत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Come together. [proceeding.  
 समुपेयिवस् (वान्-युषी-वः) *a.* Going,  
 समुपोढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Restrained.  
 समुपोषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fasted.  
 समुलसत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Sporting; shining; beautiful; brilliant.  
 समुलसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* *Idem.*  
 समूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Heaped; bent; produced quickly; accompanying; married; tamed; purified.  
 समूर (रः) 1. *m.* A deer.  
 समूरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*  
 समूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having a root.  
 समूलघात (तं) 1. *n.* Eradication.  
 समूह (हः) 1. *m.* Assemblage; number; quantity. [cern.  
 समूहकार्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* A joint con-  
 समूहनी (नी) 3. *f.* A broom.  
 समूह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *m.* Sacrificial fire, or place for it. *a.* That should be collected. *ind.* Having collected.  
 समृद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *n.* Happy; thriving; grown; full; accelerated.  
 समृद्धवेग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Very swift.  
 समृद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Thriving, increase; prosperity; supremacy.  
 समेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Near, approached; agreed; collected; possessed of.

समेधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Increased.  
 समेदक (कं) 1. *n.* Mixture of butter-milk and water.  
 सम्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* Descending. 1. *f.* Lightning. [medicinal root.  
 सम्यन्ति (न्ति) 2. *f.* Prosperity; wealth;  
 सम्यद् (द्) 5. *f.* Prosperity; wealth; perfection; necklace of pearls.  
 सम्यद (दं) 1. *n.* Standing with the feet even.  
 सम्यद्र (रः) 1. *m.* A king, a prince.  
 सम्यन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Accomplished; effected; mature; prosperous; possessed of; perfectly conversant with.  
 सम्यराय (यः) 1. *m.* Calamity; futurity; war; a son.  
 सम्यरायक (कं) 1. *n.* War, battle.  
 सम्यरायिक (कं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सम्यरि.शेषण (षं) 1. *n.* A drying up.  
 सम्यरेत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dead.  
 सम्यरेत्य *adv.* After death.  
 सम्यर्क (र्कः) 1. *m.* Mixture; contact, connection; copulation.  
 सम्यर्किन् (र्किन्-र्किणी-र्किं) *a.* Mixed; connected with, in contact with.  
 सम्यर्कीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Related to.  
 सम्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Cassia fistula*; a logician. *a.* Reasoning; small; low; impudent; lecherous.  
 सम्यट (टः) 1. *m.* A spindle; intersection by a perpendicular line.  
 सम्यात (तः) 1. *m.* Descending, alighting; going; son of *Garuda*.  
 सम्याति (तिः) 2. *m.* The son of *Garuda*; a fabulous bird.



सम्प्राप्तिक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 स.स्यार्द्रक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Fulfilling.  
 स.स्यार्द्रन (नं) 1. *n.* Gaining, attaining ; accomplishing.  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attained, gained ; accomplished.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (टः-टा-टं) *p.* Pounded.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (डः) 1. *m.* Agitating ; sending ; pain.  
 स.स्यार्द्रन (नं) 1. *n.* Squeezing ; agitating ; punishing.  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Pained ; squeezed ; sent ; punished.  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तिः) 2. *f.* Drinking in company.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (टः) 1. *m.* A casket, covered box ; a flower, *Kuruvaka.*  
 स.स्यार्द्रक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*  
 स.स्यार्द्रन (नं) 1. *n.* Treating with respect. [respect.  
 स.स्यार्द्रनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Worthy of  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Respected.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (कः-का-कं) *a.* Full, complete, entire. *m.* A mode of music including the entire gamut.  
*n.* Æther, atmosphere.  
 स.स्यार्द्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Fulness.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (कः-का-कं) *a.* Mixed, inlaid ; united ; close to.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (कः-का-कं) *p.* Possessed of.  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Bellowed.  
 स.स्यार्द्रित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Brought.  
 स.स्यार्द्र (ता-त्रो-ढ) *a.* Leading. *m.*  
 A judge, ruler.  
 स.स्यार्द्रतापन (नं) 1. *n.* Heating ; afflicting ; a hell.  
 स.स्यार्द्र *adv.* Now. (तिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* of the last era.

स.स्यार्द्रपति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Agreed ; consentient *f.* Assent, acknowledgment, agreement, concurrence, presence ; assault ; effecting.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *p.* Arrived ; agreed to ; effected ; attached.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.रोधक (कः) 1. *m.* Durance, actual confinement or restraint.  
 स.स्यार्द्रीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Expecting.  
 स.स्यार्द्रीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Fame, notoriety. [case.  
 स.स्यार्द्रान (नं) 1. *n.* A gift ; dative  
 स.स्यार्द्राय (यः) 1. *m.* Traditional doctrine ; a sect.  
 स.स्यार्द्रान (नं) 1. *n.* Ascertainment.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.धारणा (णा) 1. *f.* Determination of any point, decision.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.पद (दं) 1. *n.* Roaming, peregrination.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.माद (दः) 1. *m.* Inadvertence.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Neglect.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.याण (णं) 1. *n.* Departure.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *p.* Connected or acquainted with.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Connexion ; relation ; arrangement ; union ; copulation ; magic.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.योगिन् (गी) 5. *m.* A libertine ; conjuror ; effector of a union.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.वदन (नं) 1. *n.* Conversation.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.वृत्ति (तिः-त्ता-त्तं) *p.* Passed by ; gone, dead.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.अन् (अः) 1. *m.* Inquiring after.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.साद (दं) 1. *n.* Trusting in.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Effecting.  
 स.स्यार्द्र.सारण (णं) 1. *n.* The changing  
 of इ, उ, ऋ, लृ to य, व, र, ल



स.स्यार्थ्य (स्यः-स्यार्थ्यः) *a.* That should be nourished ; a dependent.

स.स्यवन (ना-नं) *1. f. n.* Fame ; fitness ; adequacy ; honour ; possibility ; doubt ; potential mood.

स.स्यवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Equal or adequate to ; possible ; considered ; occupied with.

स.स्यवितव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be honoured.

स.स्यवित्तादन (त्ता-त्ता) *a.* Noble-minded.

स.स्यवित.सति (तिः-ति) *a.* Proud.

स.स्यव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Suitable to, fit for. [watchword.

स.स्यवषण (णं) *1. n.* Conversation ;

स.स्यवषा (षा) *1. f. Idem* ; contract.

स.स्यवषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Said, addressed.

स.स्यवघ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Shaken ; broken ; combined. [tor.

स.स्यव (स्युः) *2. m.* A parent, progeni-

स.स्यवघ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) *a.* Bent, curved.

स.स्यवत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Born ; equal to ; combined.

स.स्यवत.विजय (यः) *1. m.* Sacred person of the *Jainas*.

स.स्यवति (तिः) *2. f.* Birth, production ; combination ; power.

स.स्यवय.कारिन् (री) *5. m.* A colleague.

स.स्यवय.समुत्थान (नं) *1. n.* Partnership.

स.स्यवत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Collected ; gained ; complete ; nourished ; full.

स.स्यवति (तिः) *2. f.* Nourishment ; plenitude ; preparation.

स.स्यवत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* That should be nourished.

स.स्यवद(दः) *1. m.* The confluence of two rivers or waters ; bursting ; union.

स.स्यवग (गः) *1. m.* Enjoyment ; copulation ; *Jaina* edict ; happy love ; a catamite ; use, employment.

स.स्यवगिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Sensual ; enjoying. *m.* A catamite.

स.स्यवज (जः-जी-जं) *a.* Convivial. *n.* Friendly meal.

स.स्यवम (मः) *1. m.* Haste ; fear ; respect, honor ; error ; whirling.

स.स्यवन्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *p.* Bewildered.

स.स्यवत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Agreed to, willing ; attached to.

स.स्यवति (तिः) *2. f.* Wish ; order ; agreement ; self-knowledge ; regard ; respect ; approbation.

स.स्यवद (दः) *1. m.* Happiness, joy. *a.* Happy, glad.

स.स्यवद (दः) *1. m.* War, battle ; trampling ; rubbing.

स.स्यवदिन् (दिः-दिनी-दिं) *a.* Trampling on ; rubbing.

स.स्यवतुर (रः) *1. m.* The son of a virtuous woman. [cation.

स.स्यवद (दः) *1. m.* Phrensy ; intoxication.

स.स्यवान (नं) *1. n.* Respect ; measure.

स.स्यवानन (नं) *1. n.* Worship, homage.

स.स्यवानित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Respected.

स.स्यवान्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Respectable.

स.स्यवार्जक (कः) *1. m.* A sweeper.

स.स्यवार्जन (नं) *1. n.* Cleaning *f.* (१) A broom.

स.स्यवत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Measured ; of the same dimensions, like.

स.स्मिश्र (शः-श-शं) *a.* Mixed, joined.

स.सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Encountering, facing ; before.

स.सुखिन् (खी) 5. *m.* A mirror.

स.सुखीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Before.

स.सुग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *p.* Fascinated, stupified ; beautiful.

स.सूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Heaped ; produced rapidly ; broken ; foolish.

स.सूढ.चेतस् (ताः-तः-तं) *a.* Infatuated.

स.सूचन (नं) 1. *n.* Uniform expansion ; co-extension ; elevation ; fainting, insensibility.

स.सूचनेद्भव (वः) 1. *m.* A fish or aquatic animal.

स.सूत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Deceased.

स.सूष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Strained, filtered, cleansed ; swept.

स.सोद (दः) 1. *m.* Pleasure, delight.

स.सोद् (दः) 1. *m.* Fascination ; folly, ignorance ; stupefaction.

स.सोद्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Fascinated.

स.स्यक् *adv.* All, wholly ; fitly.

स.स्यक्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Accuracy ; totality.

स.स्यक्.दण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Inflicting the penalty of the law.

स.स्यगुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Of equal authority, (precept.)

स.स्य.खत्तमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Contemporary ; steady. [duty.

स.स्य.गुप्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Steadiness in

स.स्यच् or स.स्यच् (.स्यङ्-सोचौ-स्यक्) *a.* True, right ; accompanying ; pleasant ; same ; correct ; all.

स.सच्च (टु) 5. *m.* A paramount sovereign.

स.सल. (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Vigorous.

स.सोनि (निः) 2. *m.* Indra ; proximity to a wife ; nippers to cut the betel nut.

सर (रः) 1. *m.* Thick part of curds, cream, &c. ; going ; an arrow ; salt ; water. 1. *m. f.* A cascade. *n.* A lake or pool.

सरःकाक (कः) 2. *m.* A gander. *f.* (गी) A goose.

सरक (कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* Spirituous liquor ; drinking spirits ; distribution of liquor ; continuous line of road. *n.* A lake ; sky. *a.* Going, proceeding.

सर.घा (घा) 1. *f.* A bee.

सर.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Fresh butter.

सर.जस् (जाः) 5. *f.* A woman during menstruation.

सरट् (टः) 5. *m.* Air or wind ; a cloud ; a bee ; a lizard.

सरट (टः) 1. *m.* A lizard, chameleon, guana.

सरटिः (टिः) 2. *m.* Air ; a cloud.

सरटु (टुः) 2. *n.* A lizard, &c.

सरण (णः-णा-णं) 1. *n.* Oxidized iron ; proceeding. 1. *f.* (ग्री) A plant, *Pæderia fetida. a.* Going on.

सरणि (णिः-णी) 2. 3. *f.* A road ; a continuous line ; disease of the throat. [ment ; a bird.

सरण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A rogue ; an orna-

सरण्यु (ण्युः) 3. *m.* Air or wind ; a cloud ; water.

सरत् (त्) 5. *m.* Thread. *a.* (न्-न्नी-न्) Going, proceeding. [bit.

सरलि (लिः-लि) 2. *m. f.* A short cu-

सर.पत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* The new leaf of a lotus.

सरभस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Quick ; agitated; delighted. *n.* Quickly, &c.

सरसा (सा) 1. *f.* The wife of *Ravana's* brother ; a bitch.

सरयु (युः) 2. *m.* Air or wind. *f.* यु or यू. The *Sarya* river.

सरल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Straight ; honest, upright. *m.* A sort of pine ; a sort of peacock. 1. *f.* A plant, *Teori*.

सरलद्रव (वः) 1. *m.* A fragrant resin of the above pine.

सरलयायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Going straight ; upright. *f.* A plant.

सरय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* A butt or mark for shooting at.

सरम् (रः-सो) 5. *n.* 3. *f.* A large pond or pool. *n.* Water.

सरस (सं) 1. *n.* A tank, a lake. 1. *f.* *Teori*. *a.* Juicy, tasty ; relating to works of taste. [*phorbia*.

सरसम्प्रत (तं) 1. *n.* A sort of *Eu-*  
सरसिक(कः) 1. *m.* The Indian crane.

सरसिज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

सरसीरुह (रुं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

सरखीर (रं) 1. *n.* Bank of a pond.

सरस्वत् (खान्-स्वती-स्वत्) 1. *m.* The ocean ; a river ; a buffalo. *f.* (ी) The goddess of speech ; speech ; a river ; moon plant. *a.* Juicy ; elegant ; sentimental.

सररग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Coloured ; impassioned.

सराव (वः) 1. *m.* A lid or cover.

सरि (रिः-री) 2. *m.* 3. *f.* A waterfall.

सरिका (का) 1. *f.* A drug, commonly *Hingupatri*.

सरित् (त्) 5. *f.* A river in general ; thread.

सरिताम्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

सरित्यति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

सरित्त्वान् (वान्) 5. *m.* *Idem*. [*Gangá*.

सरित्सुत(तः) 1. *m.* *Bhishma*, son of

सरिद्वरा (रा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

सरिन्नाथ (थः) 1. *m.* The ocean.

सरिन्मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Source of a river.

सरिसन् (सा) 5. *m.* Going.

सरिल (लं) 1. *n.* Water.

सरिषप (पः) 1. *m.* Mustard.

सरीरूप (पः) 1. *m.* A snake ; a crab.

सरु (रुः-रु-रु) *a.* Thin ; fine. *m.* Hilt of a sword. [bling.

सरूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Like, resem-

सरूपता (ता) 1. *f.* Likeness.

सरोग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Sick.

सरोगिता (ता) 1. *f.* Sickness.

सरोज (जं) 1. *n.* A lotus.

सरोजन्मन् (न्म) 5. *n.* *Idem*.

सरोजल (लं) 1. *n.* The water of a pond or lake.

सरोजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* *Brahmá* ; a lotus ; a pond of lotuses ; a multitude of lotuses. [crane.

सरोत्सव (वः) 1. *m.* The Indian

सरोध (धः) 1. *m.* Loss, destruction ; opposition.

सरोरुह (रु) 1. *n.* A lotus.

सरोरुहसन (नः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá* who sprung from a lotus. [pond.

सरोवर (रः) 1. *m.* A lake or large

सरोष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Angry.

सर्ग(र्गः) 1. *m.* Nature ; property of things ; parting with ; certainty ; a section ; creation ; effort ; assent.

सर्ग.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* A great poem ; one having many cantos or sections.

सर्गस्थित्यप्यघेश (शः) 1. *m.* God the creator, preserver and destroyer.

सर्ज (सर्जति) 1. *a.* To gain or get.

सर्ज (र्जः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree or its exudation.

सर्जक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Pentaptera Arjuna* ; *Sál* tree. *f.* र्जिका Natron, borax.

सर्ज.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Rasan*.

सर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Reserve of an army ; quitting, voiding ; creating.

सर्ज.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* Resin, especially that of the *Sál* tree.

सर्ज.रस (सः) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

सर्जि (र्जः) 2. *f.* Natron, alkali.

सर्जिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*. See सर्जक.

सर्जिका.चार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; impure carbonate of soda.

सर्जू (र्जूः) 3. *m.* A trader. *f.* Lighting ; necklace ; going.

सर्प (पः) 1. *m.* A snake ; gliding motion. *f.* (१) *Idem*.

सर्प.कङ्काली (ली) 3. *f.* A plant (serpent's skeleton).

सर्प.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant, perhaps *Ophioxylon*. [सर्पकङ्काली.

सर्प.घातिनी (नी) 3. *f.* Same as

सर्प.वृक्ष (वं) 1. *n.* A mushroom.

सर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Gliding along.

सर्प.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A serpent's tooth ; a plant, *Danti*. 1. *f.* *Tragia involucrata*.

सर्प.फण.ज (जः) 1. *m.* The snake-stone, being a precious stone said to be in the snake's head.

सर्प.सृज (क) 5. *m.* A peacock, crane ; large snake.

सर्प.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The snake-stone.

सर्प.मात्ता (त्ता) 1. *f.* See सर्पकङ्काली.

सर्प.राज (जः) 1. *m.* *Vásuki*, king of the serpents.

सर्प.सन्नि (नी) 5. *m.* A name of the prince *Janamejaya*.

सर्प.सहा (हा) 1. *f.* See सर्पकङ्काली.

सर्प.हन् (हा) 5. *m.* An ichneumon or mungoose.

सर्पाक्ष (क्षं) 1. *n.* The seed of the *Elæocarpus*. *f.* (१) A plant.

सर्पाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Mesua ferrea*.

सर्पाङ्गी (ङ्गी) 3. *f.* See सर्पकङ्काली.

सर्पांरति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Garuda* ; peacock ; mungoose.

सर्पांरि (रिः) 2. *m.* An ichneumon.

सर्पांशन (नः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

सर्पिन् (र्पि-र्पिणी-र्पि) *a.* Going gently or tortuously. *f.* (१) Serpent, medicinal shrub.

सर्पिस् (र्पिः) 5. *n.* *Ghi*. [ghi.

सर्पि.समुद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The sea of

सर्पेष्ट (ष्टं) 1. *n.* *Sandal*.

सर्व्व सर्व्वति 1. *a.* To go or move.

सर्व्व (र्व्वः-र्व्वं-र्व्वं) *a.* All, whole, entire.

सर्व्व.सह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* All-enduring, all-sustaining. *f.* The earth.

सर्वा (र्वाः) 1. *m.* Sky, heaven.

सर्व्व (र्व्वः-र्व्वं-र्व्वं) *a.* All, whole, entire. *m.* *Shiva* ; *Vishnu*.

सर्व्व.सह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* See सर्व्वसह.

सर्व्वक (कः-का-कं) *a.* All, every.

सर्व्व.कर्त्तृ (र्त्तृ) 5. *m.* *Brahmá*.

सर्व्व.कर्मन् (र्मन्) 5. *a.* Every work. *m.* Jack of all trades.

सर्व.कर्मिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Performing or conversant with every business.

सर्व.काम.दुष (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Affording all that is wished or desired.

सर्व.कामिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem.*

सर्व.कारिन् (रो-रिणी-रि) *a.* Making all things.

सर्व.काल (क) 1. *n.* All times.

सर्व.कालीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Of all times.

सर्व.के *adv.* Everywhere, universally. [cer.

सर्व.केशिन् (शी) 5. *m.* An actor, dan-

सर्व.चार (रः) 1. *m.* Any substance of an alkaline or soapy nature.

सर्व.ग (गं) 1. *n.* Water. *m.* *Brahma* ; *Shiva* ; spirit. 1. *f.* *Priyangu*. *a.* All-pervading.

सर्व.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Moving in all, omnipresent.

सर्व.गन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* A class of four aromatics, or *caccol*, cloves, agallochum, and gum benjamin ; any perfume. [long-pepper.

सर्व.ग्रन्थिक (कं) 1. *n.* The root of

सर्व.क्षय (घः-घा-घं) *a.* All-pervading or destroying. *m.* A rogue.

सर्व.चर्मिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Made of every kind of skin or leather.

सर्व.जगत् (त्) 5. *n.* The universe.

सर्व.जनीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Belonging or relating to all men, fit for all.

सर्व.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* The 21st year of the cycle. *a.* All-subduing, all-surpassing.

सर्व.ज्ञ (ज्ञः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a *Jaina*. *a.* Omniscient.

सर्व.ज्ञत्व (ज्ञं) 1. *n.* Omniscience.

सर्व.तःशुभा (भा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Priyangu*.

सर्व.तन्त्र (न्तः) 1. *m.* One who has studied all the *Tantras*.

सर्व.तस् *adv.* Every way, entirely.

सर्व.तापन (नः) 1. *m.* Love or its deity, *Kāma*.

सर्व.तेजस् (जः) 5. *m.* All-splendour.

सर्व.तेजोमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* All-splendid, all-powerful.

सर्व.तो.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m. n.* A square temple or palace ; a celestial grove. *m.* *Nimb* tree ; carriage of *Vishnu* ; bambu ; form of military array ; mystical square ; diagram. *f.* A tree, *Gmelina* ; an actress ; yam. *a.* Everywhere auspicious.

सर्व.तो.मुख (खं) 1. *n.* Water ; sky. *m.* *Shiva* ; *Brahmā* ; spirit ; a *Brāhman* ; *Indra's* heaven.

सर्व.त्र *adv.* Everywhere ; always.

सर्व.त्र.ग (गः) 1. *m.* Air, wind. *a.* All-pervading.

सर्व.त्र.गामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

सर्व.था (था) *adv.* In all ways ; certainly ; mostly.

सर्व.दसन (नः-ना-नं) *m.* *Bharata*, son of *Sakuntalā*. *a.* All-subduing.

सर्व.दर्शिन् (शी-र्शिनो-र्श) *a.* All-seeing. *m.* A *Buddha*.

सर्व.दा *adv.* Always, at all times.

सर्व.दुःख.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Final emancipation.

सर्व.देवसय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Including all the gods.

सर्व.देव.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

सर्व.धन (नं) 1. *n.* All-wealth; the total. [duties of all.

सर्व.धर्म.विदुः (दु-त्) *a.* Knowing the

सर्व.धारी (री) 3. *f.* The 22d year of the cycle.

सर्व.धरा.वह (हः) 1. *m.* An ox fit for any sort of carriage.

सर्व.धुरीण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सर्व.नामता (ता) 1. *f.* State of a pronoun.

सर्व.नामन् (स) 5. *n.* A pronoun.

सर्व.नाश (शः) 1. *m.* Destruction of all; total ruin.

सर्व.व्दस (सः) 1. *m.* *Bharata.*

सर्व.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* Every way.

सर्व.पथीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Going every way.

सर्व.पा (पा) 1. *f.* The wife of *Bāli.*

सर्व.पूर्ण (लं) 1. *n.* Entire completion or fulness; complete preparation.

सर्व.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Generally or universally beloved, loving all.

सर्व.भक्षा (क्षः) 1. *f.* A female goat.

सर्व.भक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Eating any or every thing.

सर्व.भाग.भुज् (क्) *a.* Enjoying the share of all.

सर्व.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* All the heart.

सर्व.भूत (तानि) *n. pl.* All elements or beings.

सर्व.भूत.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Maker of all.

सर्व.भूत.गुहावास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* All-pervading. [all. *m.* God.

सर्व.भूतमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Comprising

सर्व.भूत.सुहृद् (त्) *a.* Kind to all.

सर्व.भूत.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Present in all.

सर्व.भूतानु.रञ्जन (नः-ना.नं) *a.* Kind to all. [ing spirit.

सर्व.भूतात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* All-pervad-

सर्व.भूताद्भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Kind to all.

सर्व.भृत् (त्) *a.* Cherishing all.

सर्व.भोगिन् (गो-गिणी-गि) *a.* Enjoying all. [all.

सर्व.भोगीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Good for

सर्व.सङ्गता (ता) 1. *f.* *Durgā.*

सर्व.सय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* General, comprehending all.

सर्व.सर्ही (ही) 3. *f.* All the earth.

सर्व.सूत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* A cowrie.

सर्व.सूषक (कः) 1. *m.* Time.

सर्व.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Resin; musical instrument; scholar; saltiness.

सर्व.रसेत्तम (सः) 1. *m.* The saline flavour; saltiness, salt.

सर्व.रात्रि (त्रिः) 1. *m.* The whole night.

सर्व.री.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.

सर्व.रूप.परिवर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A year.

सर्व.रुद्रा (रुद्रा) 1. *f.* An iron crow.

सर्व.रुद्रिन् (रुद्रि) 5. *m.* A heretic, an impostor.

सर्व.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* The universe.

सर्व.लोह (हः) 1. *m.* An iron arrow.

सर्व.वर्तिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Gmelina arborea.*

सर्व.वज्रभा (भा) 1. *f.* A disloyal or unchaste woman.

सर्व.विदुः (त्) *a.* Omniscient.

सर्व.वेद (दः) 1. *n.* A *Brāhman* who has read all the *Vedas.*

सर्व.वेदस् (दाः) 5. *m.* A man who gives his all to his priests.

सर्व.वेदिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Omniscient.



सर्व्व.वेशिन्(शी) 5. *m.* An actor, dancer.

सर्व्वशस् *adv.* Universally.

सर्व्व.शान्ति.छत्(त्) 5. *m.* The sovereign of India, *Bharata*.

सर्व्व.शेष (ष:-षा-षं) *a.* What remains of the whole.

सर्व्व.सङ्गत (तः) 1. *m.* A sort of rice of quick growth. [lection.

सर्व्व.संयुक्त (हः) 1. *m.* A general col-

सर्व्व.सन्नद्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Assembling a complete army.

सर्व्व.सन्नाह (हः) 1. *m.* The universal and pervading spirit.

सर्व्व.समता(ता) 1. *f.* Identity of all, equanimity; impartiality.

सर्व्व.सह(हः) 1. *m.* Bdellium. *a.* All-enduring.

सर्व्व.सिद्धार्थ (र्थ:-र्या-र्थं) *a.* Having all objects realized.

सर्व्व.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *m.* A tree, *Ægle marmelos*. *f.* Realization of all objects.

सर्व्व.ख (खं) 1. *n.* Whole substance.

सर्व्व.ख.दण्ड (ण्ड:-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Confiscated. *n.* Confiscation.

सर्व्व.ख.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

सर्व्व.खामिन्(मीं) 5. *m.* Lord of all.

सर्व्व.हार (रः) 1. *m.* Confiscation.

सर्व्व.ङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* The whole body; the whole of the *Vedāngas*.

सर्व्व.ङ्गीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Spreading throughout the body, diffusive; relating to the *Vedāngas*.

सर्व्व.णी(णी) 3. *m.* A name of *Durgā*.

सर्व्व.त्मक (कः-का-कं) *a.* All-pervading.

सर्व्व.त्मन्(त्मा) 5. *m.* Universal spirit.

सर्व्व.आ.भूति(तिः) 2. *f.* All-existence.

सर्व्व.आधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* General con-

troul.

सर्व्व.आधिकारिन् (री) *a.* General superintendent.

सर्व्व.आ.भूति (तिः) 2. *f.* A *Jaina* of the last or of a future era; *Teori*.

सर्व्व.आ.भक्षक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Eating every thing or everywhere.

सर्व्व.आ.भोजिन्(जी-जिनो-जि) *a.* Eating all sorts of food.

सर्व्व.आ.भोजीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem.*

सर्व्व.आ.भिसन्धक (कः) 1. *m.* A railer, cynic.

सर्व्व.आ.भिसन्धिन् (थी) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

सर्व्व.आ.भिसार (रः) 1. *m.* Assembling a complete army.

सर्व्व.आ.र्थ (र्थ:-र्या-र्थं) *a.* Having all.

*pl.* All things. *adv.* For all.

सर्व्व.आ.र्थ.सिद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*.

सर्व्व.आ.वसर (रः) 1. *m.* Midnight.

सर्व्व.आ.शिन् (शी-शिनो-शि) *a.* Eating all things.

सर्व्व.आ.शिमिन् (मी-मिनो-मि) *a.* Common to every order of life.

सर्व्व.आ.शय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sheltering all.

सर्व्व.आ.स्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* One of the goddesses of learning among the *Jainas*.

सर्व्व.आ.ल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* The whole day.

सर्व्व.आ.यि (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating or belonging to all, fit for all.

सर्व्वेश (शः) 1. *m.* A supreme lord; the supreme being.

सर्व्वेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; *Vishnu*; a universal monarch.

सर्व्व.आ.पाय.विद् (द्) *a.* Knowing all expedients.

सञ्चास (घः) 1. *m.* Assembling a complete army ; despatch.

सर्वाषधिगण (णः) 1. *m.* A class of certain principal drugs.

सर्वाषधिरस (सः) 1. *m.* Infusion of the juice of a number of plants, used at a coronation.

सर्षप (पः) 1. *m.* A sort of mustard ; of poison, of weight. *f.* (१) A small bird.

सर्षपतैल (लं) 1. *n.* Mustard oil.

सल (लं) 1. *n.* Water. [modest.

सलज्ज (ज्जः-ज्जा-ज्जं) *a.* Ashamed,

सलिल (लं) 1. *n.* Water.

सलिलकुन्तल (लः) 1. *m.* An aquatic plant, *Valisneria*. [corpse.

सलिलक्रिया (या) 1. *f.* Washing a

सलिलज (जं) 1. *m.* A lotus.

सलिलनिधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The ocean.

सलिलरय (यः) 1. *m.* Current.

सलिलराशि (शिः) 2. *m.* Piece of water. [fire.

सलिलेन्धन (नः) 1. *m.* Submarine

सलोत्तल (लः-ल्ला-लं) *a.* Sportive.

सल्लकी (की) 3. *f.* The gum *Olibanum* tree.

सव (वः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice ; progeny ; sun, moon. *n.* Water ; honey of flowers ; sprinkling the juice of the *Asclepias*.

सवन (नं) 1. *n.* Bathing as a religious exercise ; a sacrifice ; drinking the *Asclepias* juice ; bringing forth young.

सवपुष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Embodied.

सवयस् (याः-याः-यः) *a.* Contemporary. *m.* A friend, a contemporary. *f.* A confidante.

सवर (रः) 1. *m.* Water ; *Shiva*.

सवर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Like, of the same kind or class. 1. *f.* Wife of the sun.

सवह्ना (ह्ना) 1. *f.* A plant, *Teori*.

सवास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having a house ; perfumed.

सवासस् (साः-सः) *a.* Clothed.

सविकल्पक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Admitting an alternative ; doubtful.

सविकाश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Expanded, extensive. [meaning.

सवियह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Embodied ;

सर्विद (ता) 4. *m.* The sun.

सर्विददैवत (तः) 1. *m.* The 13th lunar asterism.

सर्विदल (लः-ल्ला-लं) *a.* Belonging or relating to the sun.

सविच (चं) 1. *n.* Cause or instrument of production.

सविचित्र (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating or belonging to the sun.

सवित्री (त्री) 3. *f.* A mother ; a cow.

सविद्य (द्यः-द्या-यं) *a.* Learned.

सविध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Near, of the same kind.

सविनय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Respectful.

सविलास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Wanton.

सविशेष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Peculiar ; distinguished. [ized.

सविशेषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Character-

सविशेषतस् *adv.* Particularly.

सविस्मय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Astonished, surprised.

सवृद्धिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Bearing interest. [mented.

सवेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Near ; orna-

सवेष (पः-पा-पं) *a.* *Idem*.

सद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Left ; left hand ; southern ; contrary. *m.* *Vishnu.*

स.यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Pained.

स.यभिचार (रः) 1. *m.* An inconsistent argument. *a.* Adulterous.

सद्य.साचिन् (चौ) 5. *m.* A name of *Arjuna.* [dulent.

स.याज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Cunning, fraud.

स.येष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* A charioteer.

स.येष्टु (ष्टा) 4. *m.* *Idem.*

स.व्रीड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Modest. [ful.

स.शङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Afraid, doubtful.

स.शल्क (ल्कः-ल्का-ल्कं) *a.* Scaly.

स.शल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-ल्यं) *a.* Troublesome ; pierced with a thorn or dart.

स.श्रुक (कः) 1. *m.* A believer in the divine existence.

स.शोक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sorrowful.

स.श्रुतु (श्रुः) 2. *f.* A bearded woman.

स.श्रम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Wearied.

स.सु (लु.र) सस्ति 2. *a.* To sleep.

स.संशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Doubtful.

स.सत्वा (त्वा) 1. *f.* A pregnant woman.

स.सन (नं) 1. *n.* Immolation.

स.समृद्ध (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Rich, happy.

स.साध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Alarmed.

स.सौष्ठव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Excellent ; fleet.

स.सर (रः) 1. *m.* A bed of leaves.

स.स्ति (स्तिः-स्तिः-स्ति) *a.* Going.

स.स्युह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Wishing for.

स.स्मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smiling.

स.स्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Fruit, corn, grain ; a weapon ; excellence.

स.स्यक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of precious stone ; a sword.

स.सु.संवर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Sál* tree.

स.स्युह (हु) *a.* Granivorous.

स.स्येष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* An offering when corn is ripe.

स.स्येष्टा (दा) 1. *f.* A virgin deflowered. *a.* Perspiring.

स.ह (हः-हा-हं) *m.* The month *Agrahāyana.* *m. n.* Strength. 1. *f.* The earth ; aloe plant ; name of a number of plants. *a.* Patient, bearing. *Ind.* With.

स.ह.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A fragrant sort of mango.

स.ह.कारिता (ता) 1. *f.* Co-operation.

स.ह.कारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Subservient. *m.* An assistant ; an implement.

स.ह.कृत् (त्) *a.* Assisting.

स.ह.कृत्वन् (त्वा-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem.*

स.ह.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Accompanied.

स.ह.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Going with ; a *Sati's* burning herself.

स.ह.गामिन् (मी-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going with, &c. *f.* A *Sati.*

स.ह.चर (रः-री-रं) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Yellow *Barleria.* *m.* A companion, a surety. *f.* A wife, a confidante. *a.* Accompanying.

स.ह.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attending.

स.ह.चारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* *Idem.*

स.ह.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A brother of whole blood ; natural disposition. *a.* Co-existent, inherent, innate.

स.ह.ज.मित्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A friend by birth, as a sister's son.

स.ह.ज.रि (रिः) 2. *m.* A natural enemy, as a step-brother.

सहजतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Incidental.  
 सहजोदासीन (नः) 1. *m.* A person  
 neither friendly nor hostile.  
 सहत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Enduring; union.  
 सह.देव (वः) 1. *m.* The youngest  
 of the *Pándus*. 1. *f.* A twining  
 shrub. *f.* (१) A sort of *Sida*,  
 a shrub. [ &c.  
 सह.धर्म (धः) 1. *m.* Common duty,  
 सह.धर्मिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A woman  
 married according to the *Vedas*.  
*a.* Having the same laws or  
 properties. [ing.  
 सहन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Patient, endur-  
 सह.नर्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Dancing toge-  
 ther.  
 सहपांशुकिं (लः) 1. *m.* A con-  
 temporary and friend. [ther.  
 सह.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking toge-  
 सह.भाविन् (वी) 5. *m.* A friend, a  
 partisan.  
 सह.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* Eating in com-  
 pany.  
 सह.मरण (णं) 1. *n.* Concremation,  
 burning of a widow.  
 सह.युध्वन् (ध्वा-ध्वा-ध्व) *a.* Fighting  
 with. *m.* A fellow-soldier.  
 सह.युध्वान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 सह.रसा (सा) 1. *f.* A sort of bean.  
 सह.हरि (रिः) 2. *m.* The sun; a bull.  
*adv.* Like *Hari* or *Vishnu*.  
 सह.र्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Envy, emulation;  
 pleasure.  
 सहस् (हः) 5. *m.* The month *Agra-*  
*háyana*, winter. *n.* Strength, light.  
 सहसा *adv.* Quickly, precipitately.  
 सहसा.दृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seen quick-  
 ly. *m.* An adopted son.

सहसान (नः-ना-नं) *m.* A peacock;  
 sacrifice. *a.* Patient, enduring.  
 सहस्र (स्रः) 1. *m.* The month *Pau-*  
*sha*, Dec.-Jan.  
 सहस्र (सं) 1. *n.* A thousand.  
 सहस्र.किरण (णः) 1. *m.* The sun.  
 सहस्र.काल *adv.* A thousand times.  
 सहस्र.जिह्व (ह्रः-ह्रा-ह्रं) *a.* Having a  
 thousand tongues.  
 सहस्र.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Munificent.  
 सहस्र.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* A sort of sheat  
 fish, *Silurus pelorius*.  
 सहस्र.दंष्ट्रिन् (ष्ट्री) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सहस्र.इन्द्र (कु) 5. *m.* *Indra*.  
 सहस्र.दोस् (दोः) 5. *m.* *Kártavirya*.  
 सहस्र.धा *adv.* In a 1000 ways.  
 सहस्र.धार (रः) 1. *m.* The discus of  
*Vishnu*.  
 सहस्र.नयन (नः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.  
 सहस्र.नेत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सहस्र.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Governor of  
 a thousand villages.  
 सहस्र.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A lotus.  
 सहस्र.पादु (तु-दु) 5. *m.* *Brahmd*.  
 सहस्र.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* The sun; *Vish-*  
*nu*; a sort of duck.  
 सहस्र.युग (गः) 1. *m.* A thousand ages.  
 सहस्र.रश्मि (शिः) 2. *m.* The sun;  
*Vishnu*; a sort of duck.  
 सहस्र.रोमन् (नं) 5. *n.* A blanket.  
 सहस्र.वदन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 सहस्र.वीर्या (र्या) 1. *f.* A bent grass.  
 सहस्र.वेधिन (धि) 2. *n.* *Asafoetida*.  
*f.* (१) A sort of cane.  
 सहस्र.शस् *adv.* By thousands.  
 सहस्र.शिखर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Vindhyá*  
 mountain.  
 सहस्र.चर्याश्च (शः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* car.



सांवादिक् (कः) 1. *m.* A logician.  
 सांशयिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Dubious, uncertain; irresolute.  
 सांसर्गिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to a company. *n.* A companion.  
 सांसारिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Worldly.  
 सांसिद्धिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Spontaneous.  
 सांसिद्ध्य (द्ध्यं) 1. *n.* Accomplishment.  
 सांस्थानिक (कः) 1. *m.* A countryman, one of the same place.  
 साकम् *prep.* With, together with.  
 साकल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* The whole, all.  
 साकाङ्क्ष (ङ्क्षः-ङ्क्षा-ङ्क्षं) *a.* Desirous.  
 साकार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Having a form.  
 साङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Significant; wanton.  
 साङ्गत.स्मित (तं) 1. *n.* Wanton glance.  
 साकेत (तं) 1. *n.* *Ayodhya* or *Oude*.  
 सात्तुक (कः) *m.* Barley. *n.* A quantity of fried grain.  
 साचात् *prep.* Before, in sight; as, like; manifestly.  
 साक्षिता (ता) 1. *f.* Evidence.  
 साक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Witnessing, attesting. *m.* A witness.  
 साक्षि.परीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Examination of witnesses.  
 साक्षि.भावित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Testified.  
 साक्षिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Having or requiring evidence.  
 साक्षि.लक्ष्ण (णः-णा-र्णं) *a.* Proved by evidence. [*mony.*]  
 साक्ष्य (क्ष्यं) 1. *n.* Evidence, testimony.  
 साक्ष्य.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Want of witnesses or of evidence.  
 साख्येय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Friendly.  
 साख्य (ख्यं) 1. *n.* Friendship.

सागर (रः) 1. *m.* The ocean; a sort of deer. [*general.*]  
 सागर.गामिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A river in  
 सागर.नेमि (मिः) 2. *f.* The earth.  
 सागर.मेखला (ला) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 सागराम्बरा (रा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 सागरालय (यः) 1. *n.* *Varuna.*  
 सागरोत्थ (त्थं) 1. *n.* Sea salt.  
 साम्निक (कः) 1. *m.* One who keeps a sacred fire. [*ture.*]  
 साङ्गर्थ्य (र्थ्यं) 1. *n.* Concurrence; mixture.  
 साङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Effected by addition, collection, &c.  
 साङ्गुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Budding.  
 साङ्गव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Being without original proof. *adv.* By name.  
 साङ्क्षेपिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Short, contracted, abridged.  
 साङ्ख्य (ङ्ख्यः-ङ्ख्या-ङ्ख्यं) *m.* The *Sāṅkhya* philosophy. *a.* Numerical, logical.  
 साङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Having all the parts; complete.  
 साङ्गतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Social; occasional. *m.* A visitor.  
 साङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Union, meeting.  
 साङ्गामिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Martial, warlike. *m.* A commander. [*tal.*]  
 साङ्घातिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Deadly, false.  
 साचि *adv.* Crookedly, awry.  
 साचि.विलोकिन् (तं) 1. *n.* A side glance.  
 साचिष्य (यं) 1. *n.* Ministry, administration; friendship.  
 साचि.स्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed crookedly.  
 साची.कृत (तं) 1. *n.* Prejudice. *a.* Made or seen crooked; distorted.

साञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A lizard, a chameleon.  
 साटोप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Haughty, proud. *n.* Arrogantly. [rooms.  
 साट्टाळ (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having upper  
 सात् (तः) 5. *m.* *Brahmá*, God.  
 सात (तं) 1. *n.* Pleasure, delight. *a.*  
 Given; destroyed.  
 सातय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Who or what  
 causes pleasure. [*maghás*.  
 सातळा (ला) 1. *f.* A shrub, *Char-*  
 सात.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Sháliváhana*.  
 साति (तिः) 2. *f.* End; destruction;  
 gift; sharp pain.  
 सातिसार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Dysenteric;  
 afflicted with dysentery.  
 सातिलक (कः) 1. *m.* Peas.  
 सातिशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Much.  
 सात्त्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Equality with.  
 सात्त्यता (तः) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 सात्यकि (किः) 2. *m.* The charioteer  
 of *Krishna*.  
 सात्यवत (तः) 1. *m.* *Vyása*.  
 सात्वत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A worshipper,  
 follower; a *Yádava* man.  
 सावत (तः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*; *Baladeva*.  
*plu.* People of midland India. *f.*  
 A part of the drama expressing  
 kindness; mother of *Sisupála*.  
 सालिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*; quali-  
 ty of the mind indicating strong  
 but honourable feelings. *f.* (१)  
*Durgá*. *a.* Spontaneous; sincere;  
 gentle. [perishing.  
 साद(दः) 1. *m.* Purity; weariness;  
 सादन (नं) 1. *n.* A house or dwell-  
 ing; exhaustion; destroying;  
 dispersing.

सादयितव्य(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should  
 be destroyed.  
 सादर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Respectful.  
 सादि (दिः) 2. *m.* A charioteer; a  
 warrior.  
 सादिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Destroyed, ex-  
 hausted, harassed, wasted, bro-  
 ken, dragged.  
 सादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* A rider.  
 सादृश्य (शं) 1. *n.* Resemblance.  
 साद्यस्क (स्कः-स्का-स्कं) *a.* Quick.  
 साध् (य, न) साध्यति 4. *a.* To finish,  
 perfect. Also (न, चै) साध्नेति 5. *a.*  
 साधक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Completing.  
 साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Accomplishing;  
 constituent element; means;  
 process; destroying; cause;  
 wealth; army; enforcement;  
 proof; neutralizing; meritori-  
 ous works; obsequies; drug.  
 साधन.निर्देश (शः) 1. *m.* Productive  
 of proof; establishment of pre-  
 mises.  
 साधनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Perfectible;  
 practicable; demonstrable.  
 साधन्न (न्तः) 1. *m.* A beggar.  
 साधर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Community of  
 duty.  
 साधारण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Like; com-  
 mon; generic. *n.* Common rule;  
 generic character. *f.* (१) Small  
 bolt or bar.  
 साधारण.घर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Common or  
 universal duty, as humanity, &c.  
 साधारण.स्त्री (स्त्री) 1. *f.* A whore.  
 साधारण्य (णं) 1. *n.* State of being  
 common.  
 साधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Addition.

साधिका (का) 1. *f.* Deep or sound sleep.

साधित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Amerced; awarded; accomplished; paid; (debt) recovered; conferred.

साधि.देव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* One with God. [matter.

साधि.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* One with

साधि.यज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* One with God.

साधिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very hard; very fit or proper.

साधीयस्(यान-यसी-यः) *a.* *Idem*; very handsome.

साधु (धुः-धुः-ध्वी-धु) *a.* Right, good, noble, virtuous, pleasing. *m.* A sage; an usurer. *f.* Virtuous woman. [ed tribe.

साधुक (कः) 1. *m.* A low or degrad-

साधु.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Well born.

साधुत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Goodness, correctness.

साधु.धो (धीः) 3. *f.* A wife's or husband's mother.

साधु.पुष्प(प्यं) 1. *n.* A flower, *Hibiscus mutabilis*.

साधु.स्मय (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Thinking one's self good.

साधु.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Acclamation.

साधु.वाहिन (ही) 5. *m.* A well trained horse. [tree.

साधु.वृक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba*

साधु.वृक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* Virtuous man. *n.* Virtue. [of the Hindus.

साधु.वृत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* The institutes

साधु.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Virtuous.

साधु.शीलत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Virtuous disposition.

साधूक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Said by the good.

साष्टत (तं) 1. *n.* A flock of peacocks; a stall; an umbrella.

साध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) A demigod; a deity; 22d astronomical *yoga*. *n.* Accomplishment; perfection; thing to be proved. *a.* That may be accomplished, formed, perfected, inferred or cured.

साध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Provable; accomplishable; sued at law.

साध्यवत् (वान्-वती-वन्) *a.* Having the thing to be proved; who has to prove.

साध्य.साधन (नं) 1. *n.* Effecting what is possible. [pletion.

साध्य.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Proof; com-

साध्यसिद्धि.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* The 4th stage of a law suit, judgment, decision.

साध्यभाव (वः) 1. *m.* Absence of the thing to be proved; incurability.

साध्यनिन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unreproached; irreproachable.

साध्यस (सं) 1. *n.* Fear, terror.

साध्याचार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Virtuous.

सानन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Happy.

सानल (लः) 1. *m.* Resinous gum of the *Sál* tree.

सानसि (सिः) 2. *m.* Gold.

सानिका (का) 1. *f.* A flute, a pipe.

सानु (नुः-नु) 2. *m. n.* Table-land; a wood; a road; a gale; top; pandit; sun; shoot. [ing.

सानु.कम्प (म्पः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Sympathiz-

सानु.क्रोश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Compassionate.



सानुग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Accompanied by a servant.

सानुचर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Idem.*

सानुनय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Civil, kind.

सानुमत् (मान्) *5. m.* A mountain.

सानुराम (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Attached to.

सानेयिका (का) *1. f.* A flute or pipe.

सानेयो (यो) *3. f. Idem.*

सान्त्पन (नं) *1. n.* A sort of penance ; eating cow's dung, &c. during six days and fasting on the seventh.

सान्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* With intervals.

सान्तराज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Distinct.

सान्तानिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Expansive ; desiring children ; referring to children. *m.* A *Brāhman* desirous of children. [pease, comfort.

सान्त (क) सान्त्वयति *10. a.* To ap-

सान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *1. m. f. n.* Conciliation, conciliatory language ; dexterity.

सान्तन (नं) *1. n. Idem. 1. f. n.* Kind or comforting address or speech.

सान्तवाद् (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Speaking in a kind affectionate manner.

सान्दृष्टिक (कं) *1. m.* Immediate consequence.

सान्द्र (न्द्रः-न्द्रा-न्द्रं) *a.* Thick ; stout ; abundant ; dense ; oily ; soft ; pleasing ; compact. *n.* A thicket ; a heap or cluster.

सान्द्रता (ता) *1. f.* Grossness ; viscosity. [balan.

सान्द्रपुष्प (प्यः) *1. m.* Beleric myro-

सान्द्रस्निग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *a.* Thick, unctuous.

सान्धिक (कः) *1. m.* A distiller.

सान्ध्य (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a.* Produced at or relating to the evening.

सान्द्रद्वनिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Calling to arms ; arming.

सान्द्रादिक (कः-का-कं) *a. Idem.*

सान्द्राय्य (य्यं) *1. n.* An intended oblation.

सान्द्रिध (धं) *1. n.* Proximity.

सान्द्रिपातिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Complicated ; miscellaneous.

सान्द्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Relating to, connected with ; successive.

सान्द्रासिक (का) *1. m.* A beggar, a *Brāhman* of the 4th order.

सापत्न्य (न्यः) *1. m.* An enemy. *n.* Plurality of wives, or the state of such wives. [geny.

सापत्न्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Having pro-

सापराध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Offending.

सापिण्य (ण्यं) *1. n.* Consanguinity.

साप्नपदीन (नं) *1. n.* Friendship.

साप्नपौष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Of seven generations. [fruitfulness.

साफल्य (ल्यं) *1. n.* Productiveness,

साब्दी (ब्दी) *3. f.* A sort of grape.

साभ्यभूय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Envious.

साम (क) सामयति *10. a.* To conciliate ; to tranquillize.

सामक (कः-कं) *1. m. n.* The principal of a debt. *m.* A whet-stone.

सामग (गः) *1. m.* A *Brāhman* who recites the *Sāma Vedas. f. (१)* Wife of one.

सामय्य (य्यं-यो) *1. f. n.* Entireness, wholeness ; train, implements, effects.

सामज (जः) *1. m.* An elephant. *a.* From or by the *Sāma Veda.*

**सामश्चस्य** (स्यं) 1. *n.* Fitness.  
**सामन्** (स) 5. *n.* The *Sāma Veda* ;  
 conciliation, speaking kindly. *f.*  
 (१) Rope for tying cattle.  
**सामन्त** (न्तः-न्तो-न्तं) *a.* Limitative ;  
 bordering on. *m.* Chief of a dis-  
 trict ; a captain ; neighbour. *n.*  
 Neighbourhood.  
**सामन्तवासिन्**(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Dwel-  
 ling near.  
**सामन्य** (न्यः) 1. *m.* A *Brāhman* know-  
 ing the *Sāma Vedas*.  
**सामय** (यः-या-यं) *a.* Sick.  
**सामयिक** (कः-की-कं) *a.* Seasonable ;  
 punctual ; exact ; conventional.  
**साम.योनि** (निः) 2. *m.* *Brahmā* ; an  
 elephant. *a.* Of the *Sāma Veda*.  
**सामर्थ्य** (र्थं) 1. *n.* Power, ability, fit-  
 ness ; connexion of words.  
**सामर्ष** (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Enraged.  
**सामवायिक** (कः) 1. *m.* A principal  
 minister ; head of a company.  
**साम.संगायक** (कः) 1. *m.* Chanter of  
 the *Sāma Veda*.  
**सामाजिक** (कः) 1. *m.* An assistant  
 or spectator in an assembly.  
**सामानाधिकरण्य** (णं) 1. *n.* Common  
 office or character.  
**सामान्य** (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Common. *n.*  
 Kind, sort ; generality ; totali-  
 ty ; public business ; figure of  
 speech ; connection of things by  
 common properties.  
**सामान्य.लक्षण** (णं) 1. *n.* Generic  
 character.  
**सामान्य.शासन** (नं) *n.* General edict.  
**सामासिक** (कः-की-कं) *a.* Compound-  
 ed ; collective ; brief.

**सामि** *adv.* Half ; blameably.  
**सामि.छत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Halved.  
**सामि.पीत** (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Half drunk  
 up.  
**सामि.भक्त** (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Half eaten.  
**सामि.धेन्य** (न्यः) 1. *m.* A *mantra* or  
 mystical prayer. *f.* (नी) Prayer  
 on adding fuel to the sacrifice ;  
 fuel.  
**सामीची**(ची) 3. *f.* Praise, panegyric.  
**सामीप्य** (यं) 1. *n.* Proximity.  
**सामद्र** (द्रं) 1. *n.* A spot or mark on  
 the body ; sea salt ; cuttle-fish  
 bone. *a.* Marine.  
**सामुद्रिक** (कः-को-कं) *m.* An inter-  
 preter of the spots, &c., or a  
 work upon them. *a.* Relating to  
 the spots on the body.  
**सामोद** (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Fragrant.  
**साम्नी** (नी) 3. *f.* A sort of metre  
 occurring in the *Vedas*.  
**साम्यरायिक** (कं) 1. *n.* War, battle.  
*a.* Relating to war, or to the  
 future ; calamitous.  
**साम्यराये** *adv.* In future.  
**साम्यतस्** *adv.* Now ; fitly.  
**साम्य** (क) साम्ययति 10. *a.* To join,  
 assemble.  
**साम्यरी**(री) 3. *f.* A female juggler.  
**साम्यवी** (वी) 3. *f.* Red *Lodh*.  
**साम्य** (म्यं) 1. *n.* Sameness, likeness.  
**साम्यता** (ता) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
**साम्यभिगति** (तिः) 2. *f.* Equal or  
 mean pace.  
**साम्राज्य**(ज्यं) 1. *n.* Imperial rule ; em-  
 pire. *m.* Descendant of a prince.  
**साय** (यः) 1. *m.* Evening ; end ; an  
 arrow.

सार्ध.काल (लः) 1. *m.* Evening.

सायक(कः) 1. *m.* An arrow ; sword.

*f.* यिका Standing in order.

सायन(नं) 1. *n.* Longitude of a planet from the first degree of *Aries*.

सायन्नन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Belonging to the evening.

सायम् *adv.* Evening.

साय.सण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Sunset.

सायान्न (नः) 1. *m.* The evening.

सायिन् (यो) 5. *m.* A horseman, a groom.

सायुज्य (जं) 1. *n.* Identification with the deity ; likeness.

साये *adv.* In the evening.

सार (रः) 1. *m.* The pith or sap of a tree ; cream, strength, essence, marrow. *m.* (रः-री) Man at chess. 1. *f.* *Durba* grass. *f.* (१) *Turdus salica*. *n.* Water ; wealth ; fitness ; steel. *a.* Best, excellent.

सार.गन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *m.* *Sandal* wood.

सारघ (घं) 1. *n.* Honey.

सारङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Variegated. 1. *m.* The *chātaka* ; a deer ; elephant ; flamingo ; tree ; cloth, hair ; gold, &c. *f.* (१) A fiddle.

सारङ्गिक (कः) 1. *m.* A bird or deer-catcher.

सार.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Fresh butter.

सारण (णः) 1. *m.* A counsellor of *Ravana* ; dysentery ; hog-plum. *f.* (१) A plant, *Pæderia fetida* ; a canal or small river, a drain.

सारणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Same as सारणी.

सारणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A traveller. *a.* Travelling.

सारणिक.वृ (वृः) 1. *m.* A robber.

सारण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A snake's egg.

सार.तन्त्र (तन्त्रः) 2. *m.* Plantain tree.

सारतस् *adv.* With vigour.

सारता(ता) 1. *f.* Essence ; strength.

सारथि (थिः) 2. *m.* A charioteer.

सारथ्य (थ्यं) 1. *n.* Driving ; conveyance.

सार.दा(दा) 1. *f.* *Saraswatī* ; *Durgā*.

सार.भङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Void of substance. *n.* Destroying vigour.

सार.भाण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *n.* A natural vessel, as a bag or skin of musk.

सारमीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Best, essential. [Bitch.

सारमेय (यः) 1. *m.* A dog. *f.* (१)

सारमेयादन (नं) 1. *n.* A hell.

सार.योग (गः) 1. *m.* Application of essence.

सार.लोह (हं) 1. *n.* Steel.

सारव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of the *Saryu* river. [tial.

सारवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Substan-

सार.वज्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Pithless, sapless.

सारस (सं) 1. *n.* A lotus ; woman's

zone. *m. f.* (सः-सौ) Indian crane.

*m.* Moon. *a.* Of a lake or pond.

सारसन (नं) 1. *n.* A woman's zone ; a military belt.

सार.खन (तः-नी-नं) *m.* Staff of the *Vilva* tree ; part of *Punjab* ; a sage. *a.* Of the goddess of speech ; of the *Saraswatī* river ; eloquent.

साराल (लः) 1. *m.* Sesamum.

सारसार (रः) *m.* Substance and vanity ; vigour and frailty, &c.

सारि (रि:-री) 2. m. 3. f. A man at chess or backgammon.

सारिका (का) 1. f. A kind of bird, *Turdus salica*; the maina.

सारिवा (वा) f. Creeping plant, *Echites*. [likeness.

सारूप्य (यं) 1. n. Identity of form,

सार्थ (र्थः) 1. m. A caravan; multitude of similar animals; multitude. a. Wealthy; significant; of the same meaning.

सार्थवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) a. Meaning; numerous.

सार्थवाह (हः) 1. m. The leader of a caravan; a merchant, trader.

सार्द्र (द्रै:-द्रौ-द्रै) a. Wet, damp.

सार्थिक (कः) 1. m. *Idem*.

सार्द्ध (है:-हौ-है) a. With half; as सार्द्धशतं 100 with 50.

सार्द्धम् adv. With, together with.

सार्पिष (षः-पा-पं) a. With *Ghi*.

सार्पिष्क (ष्कः-ष्का-ष्कं) a. *Idem*.

सार्प्य (प्यै:-प्यौ-प्यं) a. Relating to a snake. f. (१) 9th lunar asterism.

सार्ध (र्धः) 1. m. A *Jaina*. a. Fit for or relating to all.

सार्धकामिक (कः-का-कं) a. Satisfying every wish. [times.

सार्धकालिक (कः-की-कं) a. Of all

सार्धजनिक (कः-का-कं) a. Relating or belonging to all men.

सार्धजनीन (नः-नी-नं) a. *Idem*.

सार्धत्रिक (कः-की-कं) a. Suited to all places.

सार्धदैवत्य (त्यः-ती-त्यं) a. Sacred to all the gods.

सार्धधातुक (कः-की-कं) a. Applying to all verbal roots.

सार्धभौतिक (कः-की-कं) a. Applying to all beings.

सार्धभौस (सः) 1. m. The elephant of *Kuvera* in the north; an emperor. a. Of the whole earth.

सार्धलौकिक (कः-की-कं) a. Universally known. [tribe.

सार्धवर्णिक (कः-की-कं) a. Of every

सार्धविभक्तिक (कः-की-कं) a. Applying to all the cases.

सार्धवेद्य (द्यः) 1. m. A *Brāhman* knowing all the *Vedas*.

सार्धप (पः-पो-पं) 1. m. n. 3. f. Mustard. n. Mustard oil.

सार्धि (ष्टः) 2. f. Glory (of God).

साल (लः) 1. m. A wall surrounding a building; *Sál* tree; a tree; a gilt-head. 1. f. A house, &c.

सालग्राम (मं) 1. n. Ammonite stone viewed as an emblem of *Vishnu*.

सालन (नः) 1. m. The resin of the *Sál* tree.

सालनिर्यास (सः) 1. m. *Idem*.

सालपर्णी (णी) 3. f. A shrub, *Hedysarum gangeticum*.

सालपुष्प (प्यं) 1. n. *Idem*; *Hibiscus mutabilis*. [pet.

सालभञ्जिका (का) 1. f. A doll, a pup-

सालमल्ली (ली) 3. f. A hell.

सालरस (सः) 1. m. The resinous juice of the *Sál* tree.

सालवाहन (नः) 1. m. *Shālivāhana*.

सालवेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. m. Turpentine, resin of the *Sál* tree.

सालखड्ग (ङ्गं) 1. n. The upper part or coping of a wall.

सालाकरी (री) 3. f. A female overcome or won in battle.

- साला.तुरीय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Pāṇini*.
- सालार (रं) 1. *n.* A pin, bracket, or shelf in a wall. [a jackal.]
- सालाहक (कः) 1. *m.* A dog, a wolf,
- सालूर (रः) 1. *m.* A frog.
- सालैय (यः) 1. *m.* A sort of fennel or dill. [ther.]
- सालोक्य (कं) 1. *n.* Dwelling together.
- सालोक्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Habitation.
- साल्व (त्वः) 1. *m.* The name of a demon, enemy of *Vishnu*; name of a place. *a.* Of such a place.
- साल्व.हन् (ह) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.
- साल्विक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of bird.
- सावक (कः-विका-कं) *a.* Generative; parturient. *f.* A midwife.
- सावज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Disdainful.
- सावधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Cautious.
- सावन (नः) 1. *m.* The conclusion of a sacrifice; employer of priests for sacrifices; *Varuna*; month of 30 solar days.
- सावर (रः) 1. *m.* The *Lodh* tree; sin, offence.
- सावर्ण (णः) 1. *m.* The second *Manu*.
- सावर्ण.लक्ष्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Skin.
- सावर्णि (णिः) 1. *m.* Name of the second and of five other *Manus*.
- सावर्ण्य (यं) 1. *n.* Sameness of caste.
- सावशेष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Incomplete; having a remainder.
- सावहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cautious.
- सावहेल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Despising.
- सावित्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A *Bráhmaṇ*; *Shivu*; a demigod; sun; foetus. *f.* *Durgá*; the holy verse of the *Vedas*; a ray. *n.* Sacrificial cord.
- सावित्री.पतित (तः) 1. *m.* One not invested with the sacrificial cord at the proper time.
- सावित्री.परिधृष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- सावित्री.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Sacrificial cord.
- साविष्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Haughty; manifest.
- साशयन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* A lizard.
- साशूक (कः) 1. *m.* A blanket.
- साश्चर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *m.* Surprise.
- साशुधी (धी) 3. *f.* A mother-in-law.
- सासहि (हिः-हिः-हि) *a.* Able to bear much.
- सासु (सुः-सु-सु) *a.* Living, being.
- सास्थि.ताम्राई (ईं) 1. *n.* Bell metal.
- सास्त्रा (स्त्रा) 1. *f.* Dewlap of an ox.
- साख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Weeping; angular.
- साहङ्कार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Proud.
- साहचर्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* Company, association.
- साहन (नं) 1. *n.* Endurance.
- साहय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Causing or enabling to endure.
- साहयक (कं) 1. *m.* Friendship, fellowship.
- साहस (सं) 1. *n.* Daring; violence; hatred; rape; punishment; oblation with fire.
- साहसङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Vikramāditya*.
- साहसिक (कः) 1. *m.* A robber. *a.* Daring; rapacious; flagrant; retributive.
- साहसिन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Violent; bold. [cious.]
- साहसैक.रसिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Fero-
- साहस्र (सं) 1. *n.* Thousands. *m.* An army of 1000. *a.* Of a thou-

- sand ; bought with 1000 ; paid per 1000, as duty, interest, &c.
- साहाय्य (य्यं) 1. *n.* Friendship, alliance ; help, patronage.
- साहित्य (त्यं-ती) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Society, association. *n.* Literature.
- साह्य (ह्यं) 1. *n.* Society ; conjunction.
- साह्यकृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A companion.
- साक्षय (यः) 1. *m.* Fighting animals.
- सिंह (हः) 1. *m.* A lion ; sign *Leo* ; (in *comp.*) pre-eminent. *f.* (१) Egg-plant ; *Justicia*, nightshade ; mother of *Rāhu*.
- सिंह.केलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A *Jaina* or *Bauddha* saint.
- सिंह.केशर(रः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Mimusops elengi* ; lion's mane.
- सिंह.तल्ल(लः) 1. *m.* The open hands joined.
- सिंह.तुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.
- सिंह.द्वार (रं) 1. *n.* A gate, principal entrance.
- सिंह.ध्वनि(निः) 2. *f.* Lion's roar ; war cry.
- सिंह.नर्दिन् (र्दि-र्दिनी-र्दि) *a.* Roaring as a lion.
- सिंह.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* War cry.
- सिंह.नादक (कः) 1. *m.* The roar or yelp of a lion ; war cry. 1. *f.* *Hedysarum elengi*. [cia.
- सिंह.पर्णी (र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Justi-*
- सिंह.पुच्छी (च्छी) 3. *f.* *Hedysarum lagopodioides*.
- सिंह.याना (ना) 1. *f.* *Durgā*.
- सिंह.रथा (था) 1. *f.* *Idem*.
- सिंह.विक्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A horse.
- सिंहल (लं) 1. *n.* Tin, brass ; cassia bark. *n.* and 1. *f.* (ल) Ceylon.
- सिंहला.स्थान (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, sort of palm.
- सिंह.सहजन(नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome and well-shaped.
- सिंहद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Abounding in lions.
- सिंहाण (णं) 1. *n.* Rust, mucus.
- सिंहान (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- सिंहासन(नं) 1. *n.* A throne.
- सिंहास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Justicia*. [Rāhu.
- सिंहिका (का) 1. *f.* The mother of सिंहिका.खनु (नुः) 2. *m.* The personified ascending node.
- सिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Sandy soil ; gravel (complaint.) *plu.* Sand.
- सिकतामय (यं) 1. *n.* A sand-bank ; sandy island. *a.* Sandy.
- सिकतावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Sandy.
- सिकतिल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* *Idem*.
- सिक्त(क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Sprinkled, wetted.
- सिक्थ (क्थः) 1. *m.* A handful or mouthful of boiled rice, boiled rice. *n.* Bees' wax ; indigo.
- सिक्थक (कं) 1. *n.* Bee's wax.
- सिध्य (ध्यं) 1. *n.* Crystal, glass.
- सिङ्गाण(णं) 1. *n.* Mucus of the nose.
- सिङ्गाणक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.
- सिङ्गिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The nose.
- सिच् (क्) 5. *f.* Clothes.
- सिचय (यः) 1. *m.* Cloth, clothes ; ragged raiment. [tangled.
- सिचावद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a.* Bound, en-
- सिच्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sprinkled.
- सिञ्चत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Sprinkling.
- सिञ्चता (ता) 1. *f.* Long-pepper.
- सिञ्जा(ञ्जा) 1. *f.* Sound of metallic ornaments, jingling.

सित (तः) 1. *m.* White colour ; planet *Venus* ; arrow. 1. *f.* Candied sugar ; Arabian jasmine ; moonlight ; spirits ; fine woman. *n.* Silver. *a.* White ; bound ; completed ; known.

सित.कुञ्जर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra* or his elephant.

सित.चिह्न (ऋः) 1. *m.* A sort of fish.

सित.द्वय (चं) 1. *n.* A white umbrella, ensign of royalty. *f.* (१) Sort of fennel.

सित.ह्रद (दः) 1. *m.* A goose. 1. *f.* White *Durba* grass.

सित.दीधिति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

सित.दूर्वा (र्वा) 1. *f.* Bent grass with white blossoms.

सित.द्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A plant, *Moradā*.

सित.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Chalk.

सित.पक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* A goose.

सित.पुष्प (प्यः-प्यं) 1. *m.* A sort of tree and of grass. 1. *f.* Arabian jasmine. *n.* A sort of grass.

सित.सरिच (चं) 1. *n.* White pepper.

सित.साय (यः) 1. *m.* A sort of bean.

सित.रञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* Yellow colour.

सित.रश्मि (श्मिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

सित.शिम्बिक (कः) 1. *m.* Wheat.

सित.शिव (वं) 1. *n.* Rock salt.

सित.शूक (कः) 1. *m.* Barley.

सित.सर्पि (सिः) 2. *m.* *Arjuna*.

सित.सर्षप (पः) 1. *m.* White mustard.

सित.सिन्धु (स्युः) 2. *f.* The Ganges.

सित.सिव (वं) 1. *n.* Rock salt.

सितांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The moon.

सिताखण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Clayed sugar.

सिताय (यः) 1. *m.* A thorn.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A kind of fish.

सितादि (दिः) 2. *m.* Treacle.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *n.* The white lotus.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Camphor.

सिताङ्ग (ङ्गः-धं) 1. *m. n.* *Idem*.

सिताम्बर (रः) 1. *m.* An ascetic dressed in white.

सिताम्बोज (जं) 1. *n.* A white lotus.

सितालता (ता) 1. *f.* *Durba* grass with white blossoms.

सिताश्च (श्चः) 1. *m.* *Arjuna*.

सिताक्षिका (का) 1. *f.* A cockle.

सितासित (तः) 1. *m.* A name of *Baladeva*. *a.* White and black.

सिति (तिः-तिः-तिः) *a.* White ; black. *m.* *Baladeva*.

सितिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Whiteness.

सिति.वासस् (साः) 5. *m.* *Baladeva*.

सितेतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Black.

सितेतर.गति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

सितोदर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kuvera*.

सितोपल (लं) 1. *n.* Chalk. *m.* Crystal. 1. *f.* Candied sugar.

सितोष्ण.वारण (णं) 1. *n.* White umbrella.

सिद्ध (द्धः) 1. *m.* A demigod ; saint ; inspired writer ; an adept ; a magician ; an ascetic. *a.* Accomplished ; perfect ; liberated ; eternal ; celebrated ; settled ; proved ; cooked, prepared. 1. *f.* A medicinal root. *n.* Sea salt.

सिद्ध.गङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges of heaven.

सिद्ध.जल (लं) 1. *n.* Sour rice-gruel.

सिद्ध देव (वः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

सिद्ध.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Quicksilver.

सिद्ध.रस(सः) 1. *m. Idem* ; an alchymist. *a. Mineral, metallic.*

सिद्ध.सङ्घ (ङ्घः) 1. *m. Company of Siddhas.* [prosperous.

सिद्ध.समस्तार्थ (र्थः-र्यार्थ-र्थ) *a. Fully*

सिद्ध.सलिल(लं) 1. *n. Sour rice-gruel.*

सिद्ध.साधन (नः) 1. *m. White mustard. n. Performance of magical*

rites, or things for that purpose.

सिद्ध.साध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a. Effected ;*

proved. *n. Demonstration.*

सिद्ध.सिन्धु (सुः) 2. *f. The Ganges.*

सिद्ध.सेन (नः) 1. *m. Kārtikeya.*

सिद्धान्त (न्तः) 1. *m. Demonstrated conclusion ; established truth.*

सिद्धान्तिन् (न्ती) 5. *m. A follower of the Mīmāṃsā philosophy.*

सिद्धापगा (गा) 1. *f. The Ganges.*

सिद्धायिका (का) 1. *f. One of the tutelary goddesses of the Jaina.*

सिद्धार्थ(र्थः) 1. *m. A Jaina ; Buddha ;*

white mustard. 1. *f. Mother of the 4th Jaina. a. Successful.*

सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f. Fulfilment, completion ; perfection ; final bliss ;*

success ; knowledge ; correctness ; payment ; concealment ;

perfection in magic ; magic shoe ; 16th *yoga.*

सिद्धिणी (ली) 3. *f. A small ant.*

सिद्धा (ध्वां) 1. *n. A blotch, scab.*

सिद्धन् (ध्वा) 5. *n. Idem.*

सिद्धल (लः-ला-लं) *a. Scabby. 1. f. Salt fish ; scab, leprosy.*

सिद्धवत् (वान्-वती-वत) *a. Idem.*

सिद्धि (ध्यः) 1. *m. The asterism Pushya in Cancer.* [man ; a tree.

सिद्ध (ध्रः) 1. *m. A pious or virtuous*

सिद्धका(का) 1. *f. A plant so named.*

सिद्ध.कावण (णं) 1. *n. A garden of the gods.* [mouthful.

सिन (नः-नी-नं) *a. One-eyed. m. A*

सिनी.वाली (ली) 3. *f. The day before the new moon ; Urd.*

सिन्दक (कः) 1. *m. A small tree, Vitex negundo.*

सिन्दुवार (रः) 1. *m. Idem.*

सिन्दूर (रं) 1. *n. Red lead. m. Sort of tree. f. ( १ ) Red clothes ; a*

sort of crinum.

सिन्दूर.कारण (णं) 1. *n. Lead.*

सिन्दूर.तिलक (कः) 1. *m. An elephant. 1. f. A woman marked on*

the forehead with red lead.

सिन्दूरिका (का) 1. *f. Red lead.*

सिन्दूरित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Reddened.*

सिन्धु (सुः) 2. *m. The ocean, the sea ; Indus, Sindh ; elephant or*

juice from his temples ; small tree, musical mode. *f. A river.*

सिन्धुक (कः) 1. *m. A small tree, Vitex negundo. a. Marine ; produced in*

*Sindh.* [bone.

सिन्धुकफ (फः) 1. *m. Cuttle fish*

सिन्धु.खेल (लः) 1. *m. Sindh.*

सिन्धु.ज (जं) 1. *n. Rock salt. 1. f. Lakshmi. a. Marine, of Sindh.*

सिन्धु.जन्मन् (न्मर) 5. *m. The moon. n. Rock salt.*

सिन्धु.नन्दन (नः) 1. *m. The moon.*

सिन्धु.नाथ (थः) 1. *m. The ocean.*

सिन्धु.पुत्र(वः) 1. *m. A sort of ebony ; the moon.*

सिन्धु.पुष्प (पुः) 1. *m. A conch.*

सिन्धु.सन्ध.ज (जं) 1. *n. Rock salt.*

सिन्धुर (रः) 1. *m. An elephant.*



सिन्धुर.द्वैषिन् (वी) 5. *m.* A lion.  
 सिन्धु.क्षवण (णं) 1. *n.* Rock salt.  
 सिन्धु.वार (रः) 1. *m.* A horse of a good breed ; *Vitex negundo*.  
 सिन्धु.वारित(तः) 1. *m.* *Vitex negundo*.  
 सिन्धु.वेषण (णः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Gmelina arborea*.  
 सिन्धु.ग्रयन (नः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 सिन्धु.सङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* The mouth of a river.  
 सिन्धु.झव (वं) 1. *m.* Rock salt.  
 सिन्धु.पल्ल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 सिप्र (प्रः) 1. *m.* Perspiration ; the moon. 1. *f.* River near *Oujein* ; woman's zone ; cow buffalo.  
 सिम (मः) 1. *m.* All, entire.  
 सिम्बा (म्बा) 1. *f.* A legume, a pod. Also सिम्बि or सिम्बो. 2. 3. *f.*  
 सिम्बिका (का) 1. *f.* Grain in pods, as pulse.  
 सिर (रः) 1. *m.* The root of long-pepper. *f.* Any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, &c.; a bucket.  
 सिरा.जाक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Union or plexus of vessels ; enlargement of the vessels of the eye.  
 सिरा.मोक्ष (क्षः) 1. *n.* Venesection.  
 सिरा.व्यध (धः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सिरा.वर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Flow of discoloured tears. [eyes.  
 सिरोत्पात (तः) 1. *m.* Redness of the  
 सिस्त्रकी (की) 3. *f.* The gum olibanum tree. [to war.  
 सिषङ्गामयिषु (षः-षु-षु) *a.* Wishing  
 सिषाधसिषा(षा) 1. *f.* Wish to effect, prove, &c. [effect.  
 सिषाधसिषु (षु-षु-षु) *a.* Wishing to

सिष्टचा (चा) 1. *f.* Wish to create.  
 सिष्टचु (चुः-चु-चु) *a.* Wishing to create. [plant.  
 सिद्धुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The milk hedge  
 सिह्ल (ह्लः) 1. *m.* Incense. [tree.  
 सिह्लकी (की) 3. *f.* The olibanum  
 सिह्ल.भूमिका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem*.  
 सीक् (कि) सीकति, सीकयति, 1. 10. *a.*  
 To touch, to bear. 1. *a.* To sprinkle, shower.  
 सीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Drizzling rain.  
 सीता (ता) 1. *f.* A furrow ; wife of *Ráma* ; branch of the Ganges ; *Lakshmi*, *Durgá* ; Flora ; spirits.  
 सीता.पति (तिः) 2. *f.* *Ráma*.  
 सीतायाः.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सीतीनक (कः) 1. *m.* Pease.  
 सीत्कार (रं) 1. *n.* Inarticulate sound of one fainting or shivering with cold. [above manner.  
 सीत्तत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uttered in the  
 सीत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Ploughed, tilled. *n.* Corn, grain.  
 सीधु(धुः) 2. *m.* Spirits distilled from molasses, rum. [ghi.  
 सीधु.गन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* *Mimusops elen-*  
 सीधु.प(पः-पी-पं) *a.* Drinking spirits.  
 सीध्र (ध्रं) 1. *n.* The anus.  
 सीमन्(सा) 5. *m.* A boundary, limit ; mound ; field ; nape of the neck ; scrotum.  
 सीमन्त (न्तः-न्तो) 1. *m.* 3. *f.* Line parting the hair. *m. n.* The head.  
 सीमन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* An infernal being. *n.* Red lead to mark the partition of the hair.  
 सीमन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* United to ; acting the part of a wife.

सीमन्तिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A woman.  
 सीमन्तोद्घचन (नं) 1. *n.* A ceremony  
 observed in the 4th, 6th, or 8th  
 month of pregnancy.  
 सीमन्त्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Divided.  
 सीमा (मा) 1. *f.* A boundary ; field ;  
 bank ; rectitude ; nape of the  
 neck ; scrotum.  
 सीमा.खिन्न (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Boundary mark.  
 सीमा.विवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Dispute about  
 boundary.  
 सीमा.वृक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* A boundary  
 tree.  
 सीमा.सन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *m.* Junction of  
 boundaries.  
 सीमीक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of tree.  
 सीर (रः) 1. *m.* A plough ; the sun.  
 सीरक (कः) 1. *m.* A porpoise.  
 सीर.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* *Baladeva.*  
 सीरिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Balarāma.*  
 सीवन (नं) 1. *n.* Sewing. 3. *f.* (नी)  
 The frenum of the prepuce.  
 सीस (सं) 1. *n.* Lead.  
 सीसक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 सीस.पत्रक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 सीङ्गण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *n.* *Euphorbia* plant.  
 सु, सवति 1. *a.* To bring forth ;  
 possess ; go.  
 सु *prep.* Good, well, much.  
 सुकण्डका (का) 1. *f.* The aloe plant.  
 सु.कण्डु (ण्डुः) 2. *m.* *Psora*, itch.  
 सु.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* The onion ; yam ;  
 sort of grass ; esculent root.  
 सु.कन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 सुकर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Easy, practica-  
 ble, attainable ; acting well. 1.  
*f.* (रा) Tractable cow. *n.* Bene-  
 volence.

सुकर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Salvia cucullata.*  
 सु.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मां) 5. *m.* The artist of  
 the gods ; astronomical *Yoga.* *a.*  
 Virtuous, active.  
 सुकल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Liberal in giv-  
 ing and using.  
 सु.काण्डिन् (ण्डो) 5. *m.* A bee.  
 सुकालिन् (लो) 5. *m.* The progeni-  
 tor of a class of *Shudras.*  
 सु.कुन्दक (कः) 1. *m.* An onion.  
 सु.कुमार (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Soft, tender,  
 youthful. *m.* A species of sugar-  
 cane, of grain, of *Champac*, of  
 demons. 1. *f.* Double jessamine ;  
 plantain ; name of a river.  
 सु.छत् (त्) *a.* Virtuous ; fortunate.  
 सु.छत् (तं) 1. *a.* Virtue ; fortune ;  
 kindness. *a.* Virtuous ; fortu-  
 nate ; befriended ; done well.  
 सुकृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Virtue, kindness ;  
 practice of austerities.  
 सुकृतिन् (तो-तिनी-ति) *a.* Fortunate ;  
 virtuous ; benevolent ; wise.  
 सुकाली (ली) 3. *f.* A medical root.  
 सु.क्रिया (या) 1. *f.* A good action.  
 सुख (क) सुखयनि 10. *a.* To make  
 happy.  
 सुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Happy, joyful ; pi-  
 ous. 1. *n.* Happiness ; heaven ;  
 water 1. *f.* *Varuna's* capital.  
 सुख.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Giving plea-  
 sure ; doing or done easily.  
 सुख.वृण (णः) 1. *m.* A kind of wea-  
 pon used by *Shiva.*  
 सुख.चार (रः) 1. *m.* An excellent  
 horse.  
 सुख.वेद्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Easily cut.

सुख जात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Happy, easily born or produced.

सुख.द (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Conferring or affording pleasure. 1. *f.* A courtizan in *Indra's* heaven. *n.* Seat of *Vishnu*.

सुख.दुःख.वाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Free from pleasure and pain.

सुख.दुःख.चतुर्मान् (ता-ता-ता) *a.* *Idem*.

सुख.दोह्या (ह्या) 1. *f.* A cow easily milked.

सुख.प्रतीक्ष (क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Expecting bliss.

सुख.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Happiness.

सुख.भागिन् (गी-गिनी-गि) *a.* Happy.

सुख.भेद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Easily broken or parted.

सुखमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Delightful.

सुख.वर्चक (कः) 1. *m.* Natron.

सुख.वासन (नः) 1. *m.* Perfume for the mouth. [of bliss.

सुख.वेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Consciousness

सुख.सन्दुह्या (ह्या) 1. *f.* A tractable cow, one easily milked.

सुख.सन्धोह्या (ह्या) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

सुख.साध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* Easily done, or cured, or overcome.

सुख.स्यार्श (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Gratifying to the feelings.

सुखाधार (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* heaven, the paradise of the Hindus.

सुखानुभव (वः) 1. *m.* Anticipation or feeling of bliss.

सुखान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Wishing well; bliss-destroying.

सुखायत (तः) 1. *m.* A good and well trained horse.

सुखायन (नः) 1. *m.* A good horse.

सुखार्थ (र्थः) *adv.* For the sake of happiness. [bliss.

सुखार्थिन् (थी-थिनी-थि) *a.* Desiring

सुखावतीश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A deified teacher of the *Jainas*.

सुखावह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Conferring pleasure, pleasing.

सुखाश (शः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*; a cucumber; feeding with pleasure or on dainties. [cucumber.

सुखाशक (कः) 1. *m.* The common

सुखासीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sitting at ease.

सुखासाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Well-flavoured; delightful. *m.* Flavour; relish.

सुखाहर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Agreeable.

सुखिन् (खी-खिनी-खि) *a.* Happy, contented. [temper.

सुखि.सभाव (वः) 1. *m.* A cheerful

सुखेच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* Desire of bliss.

सुखैषिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Wishing well to.

सुखेत्वव (वः) 1. *m.* A husband.

सुखोदय (यः) 1. *m.* Realization of bliss. [bliss.

सुखोदक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Leading to

सुखोद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Easily uttered.

सुखोपविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Seated at ease. [cess.

सुखोपसर्ग्य (र्ग्यः-र्ग्या-र्ग्यं) *a.* Easy of ac-

सुख्यात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Celebrated.

सुख्याति (तिः) 2. *f.* Celebrity.

सुग (गं) 1. *n.* Faeces. *a.* Moving gracefully; easily accessible; plain; well got rid of.

सुगण (ण) *a.* Counting well, easily counted. [calculated.

सुगणित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Easily or well

- सु.गुत (तः) 1. *m.* A *Buddha*. *a.* Passed; well bestowed.
- सु.गन्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्ध) *a.* Fragrant. 1. *n.* Small cumin seed; fragrant grass; blue lotus; *Sandal*. *m.* Sulphur; odour; a trader. 1. *f.* Plants of several kinds.
- सु.गन्धक (कः) 1. *m.* Sulphur; the orange; kind of gourd.
- सु.गन्धि (न्धिः-न्धि-न्धि) *a.* Fragrant; pious. *m.* A perfume, fragrance; sort of mango. *f.* Name of several fragrant plants. *n.* A drug and perfume; root of long-pepper; fragrant grass.
- सु.गन्धिक (कः) 1. *m.* A large sort of rice; incense; sulphur. *n.* White lotus.
- सुगन्धि.कुसुम (सः) 1. *m.* *Nerium* with yellow flowers. 1. *f.* A plant, *Trigonella corniculata*.
- सुगन्धिता (ता) 1. *f.* Fragrance.
- सुगन्धि.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* Root of the *Andropogon muricatum*. 1. *f.* *Ichneumon* plant.
- सुगन्धि.मूषिका (का) 1. *f.* The musk rat or shrew.
- सु.गम (सः-मार्गं) *a.* Accessible; easy, practicable; plain.
- सु.गहन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Thick, impervious. *f.* Enclosure round the place of sacrifice.
- सु.गुप्त (प्रः-प्रा-प्रं) *a.* Secret.
- सुगुप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Secrecy.
- सु.गृह (हः) 1. *m.* The tailor bird.
- सु.गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Held fast or firmly; applied auspiciously.
- सुगृहीत.नामन् (सा) 5. *m.* An epithet of *Yudhishthira* and others whose names it is auspicious to repeat in the morning.
- सुग्राह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्य) *a.* Easy to be laid hold of.
- सु.ग्रीव (वः-वा-वं) *m.* Horse of *Krishna's* car; a monkey king and ally of *Rāma*; *Shiva*; *Indra*; name of a number of objects having a handsome neck. *a.* Handsome-necked.
- सुग्रीवेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Rāma*.
- सु.ह्र (ह्रः-ह्रा-ह्रं) *a.* Very weary.
- सु.वटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well arranged or united.
- सु.घोर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Hideous.
- सु.वाष (षः) 1. *m.* Pleasant sound.
- सु.चक्षुस् (क्षुः) 5. *m.* The glomerous fig tree; a wise man.
- सु.चरित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well done or behaved. *n.* Good conduct.
- सुचरित्रा (त्रा) 1. *f.* A virtuous wife. *n.* Virtuous conduct.
- सु.चार (रः-रः-र्यै-र) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing.
- सु.चार.स्वन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Melodious.
- सु.चित्रक (कः) 1. *m.* A kingfisher.
- सु.चिन्तन (नं) 1. *n.* Deliberate thought.
- सु.चिन्ता (न्ता) 1. *f.* *Idem.* [over.
- सु.चिन्तित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well thought
- सु.चिरम् *adv.* A very long time.
- सु.चिरायुस् (युः) 5. *m.* A god.
- सु.चुटी (टी) 3. *f.* A pair of nippers or tongs. [cloth.
- सु.चेलक (कः) 1. *m.* Cloth or fine
- सु.च्छत्रो (त्रो) 3. *f.* The *Satlej* river.
- सु.जन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Virtuous, benevolent. *m.* *Indra's* charioteer.

सुजनता (ता) 1. *f.* Benevolence ; a number of good persons.  
 सुजनल (लं) 1. *n.* Benevolence.  
 सु.जन्मन् (न्मा-न्मा-न्म) *a.* Well born.  
 सु.जल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Having good water. [tribe.  
 सु.जाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Of a good  
 सु.जीर्ण (र्णः-र्ण-र्ण) *a.* Well digested ; decayed.  
 सु.जीवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Living well. *n.* Good life.  
 सु.ज्ञात (त-ता-तं) *a.* Well known.  
 सुड (क) सुडयति 10. *a.* To disregard, despise ; to be low or shallow.  
 सुत (तः) 1. *m.* A son ; a prince. 1. *f.* Daughter ; *Hedysarum* plant.  
 सुत.ङ्गम (मः) 1. *m.* Father of a boy.  
 सु.तनु (नुः) 2. *f.* 3. *f.* (त्वी) A woman. *a.* Thin, delicate. [sun.  
 सु.तपस् (पः) 5. *m.* A hermit ; the  
 सु.तप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Very hot.  
 सुतराम् *adv.* Better ; consequently.  
 सु.तर्दन (नः) 1. *m.* The Indian cuckoo.  
 सु.तल (लः) 1. *m.* The 6th division of hell ; foundation. [son.  
 सुतवत् (वान्-वतो-वत्) *a.* Having a  
 सुत.वस्त्ररा (रा) 1. *f.* The mother of seven children. [cucullata.  
 सुत.येणी (णी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Salvinia*  
 सुत.स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* Parental affection. [child.  
 सुत.पुत्र.ज(जः-जा) 1. *m. f.* A grand-  
 सुतारका (का) 1. *f.* Tutelar goddess of the *Jainas*. [a son.  
 सुत.यिन् (र्थि-र्थिनी-र्थि) *a.* Desiring  
 सु.तिक्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A kind of gentian ; the coral tree.

सुतिन्(ती) 5. *m.* A father. (तिनी) *f.* A mother.  
 सु.तीक्ष्ण (क्ष्णः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga*. *a.* Very sharp, pungent, painful.  
 सु.तुङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut tree. *a.* Very tall or lofty.  
 सु.तेजस् (जाः) 5. *m.* A *Jina* of the last age. *a.* Very bright.  
 सुतोत्पत्ति (त्तिः) 2. *f.* Birth of a son.  
 सुत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Religious bathing.  
 सुत्रामन् (मा) 5. *m.* *Indra*.  
 सुलन् (ला) 5. *m.* A student who has performed his ablutions.  
 सु.दक्षिण (णः) 1. *m.* A sovereign of *Vidarbha*. 1. *f.* Wife of *Dillpa*.  
 सु.दन् (न-तो-त्) *a.* Having handsome teeth.  
 सु.दत्त (तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Well given.  
 सु.दन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* An actor, dancer. *f.* (ी) Elephant in one of the quarters.  
 सु.दम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Easily subdued.  
 सु.दर्शन (नः) 1. *m.* The discus of *Krishna* ; *Meru* ; rose apple ; a vulture. *n.* and *f.* (ी) *Indra's* city. 1. *f.* A drug ; command ; plant, *Menispermum*. *a.* Handsome ; good looking.  
 सु.दान्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* A follower of *Sākya*, teacher of the *Bauddhas*.  
 सु.दामन्(मा) 5. *m.* A cloud, a mountain ; *Indra's* elephant ; name of a cowherd ; sea ; a poor *Brāhman* exalted by *Krishna*.  
 सु.दाय (यः) 1. *m.* A special gift on a particular occasion.

सुदाह (सः) 1. *m.* Part of the *Vindhya* range of mountains.

सुदि *ind.* The light half of the lunar month.

सु.दिन (नं) 1. *n.* A fine day.

सुदिनाह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

सु.दिव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Daily happy.

सु.दीर्घ (घैः-घा-घै) *a.* Very long.

सु.दीर्घ.धर्मा (मा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Marsilia quadrifolia*. [tressed.

सु.दुःखित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Very distressed. [ble.

सु.दुराह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Inaccessible.

सुदुःखि (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Great reproach.

सु.दुर्जय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Hard to be conquered.

सु.दुर्दृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Hard to be looked at.

सु.दुर्मनस् (नाः) *a.* Very sad.

सु.दु.र्लभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Difficult to be attained, impracticable.

सु.दुःखर (रः-रो-रं) *a.* Very arduous or painful; difficult to be done or attained. [done.

सु.दुष्कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Hard to be

सु.दुष्टोष्ठ.पुट (ठः-ठा-ठं) *a.* Biting the lips with rage.

सु.दु.खर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Impassable, very difficult to be passed.

सु.दुःसह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Hard to be borne.

सु.दुःख्यज्य (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* Hard to be relinquished.

सु.दूर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Very distant.

सु.दृढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Very hard or firm. [eyes.

सु.दृश् (क्) *a.* Having handsome

सुदिज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Having fine teeth.

सु.धन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* An archer; artist of the gods; prince so named.

सु.धर्म (र्म) 1. *m.* Last *Jina* of the present age. *f.* (१) Council of the gods.

सु.धर्मन् (र्म-र्म) 5. *m. f.* A council of the gods. *m.* Man attentive to his family.

सुधा (धा) 1. *f.* Juice, water; nectar, ambrosia; nectar of flowers; plaster, brick; the Ganges; myrobalan; name of several plants.

सु.धांशु (शुः) 2. *m.* The moon.

सुधांशु.तैल (लं) 1. *n.* Camphorated oil.

सुधांशु.रत्न (त्नं) 1. *n.* A pearl.

सुधाकर (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.

सुधाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सुधा.जीविन (वी) 5. *m.* A bricklayer.

सुधा.धवलित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* White-washed, stuccoed.

सुधाधार (रः) 1. *m.* The moon.

सुधा.निधि (धिः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

सुधा.पाणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The divine physician *Dhanwantari*.

सुधा.भवन (नं) 1. *n.* A stuccoed house; fifth hour after noon.

सुधा.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A deity.

सुधा.भृति (तिः) 2. *m.* Sacrifice; the moon.

सुधामय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Consisting of nectar; plastered. *m.* A palace, a mansion.

सुधा.वर्ष (षः) 1. *m.* Shower of ambrosia. [*Brahmā*.

सुधा.वर्धिन् (र्वी) 5. *m.* A *Buddha*;

सुधा.वृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Shower of ambrosia. [soft palate.  
 सुधा.श्रवा (वा) 1. *f.* The uvula or  
 सुधा.स्रुति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon ;  
 sacrifice ; a lotus.  
 सुधा.स्यन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Shedding  
 ambrosia.  
 सुधा.हर (रः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa*.  
 सुधा.हृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सु.धिति (तिः-तिः) 2. *m.f.* An axe.  
 सु.धी(वीः) 3. *m.* A pandit, wise man,  
 a teacher.  
 सुधे.द्भव(वः) 1. *m.* *Dhanwantari*, the  
 physician of heaven. 1. *f.* *Che-  
 bulic myrobalan*.  
 सुन(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Aimed at, offered.  
 सुनन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *n.* The club of  
*Balarāma*. 1. *f.* *Durgā* ; sort of  
 pigment ; a plant, *Aristolochia*.  
*a.* Pleasing.  
 सु.नय (यः) 1. *m.* Policy ; morality.  
 सु.नयन (नः) 1. *m.* A deer. 1. *f.* A  
 woman.  
 सुनाकुत (तः) 1. *m.* Zedoary.  
 सु.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* A mountain ; son  
 of *Himālaya*. *a.* Having a fine  
 navel.  
 सु.नार (रः) 1. *m.* The udder of a  
 bitch ; snake's egg ; a sparrow.  
 सु.नालक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Sesbana  
 grandiflora*. [nose.  
 सु.नास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Having a fine  
 सु.नासीर (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra*. Also  
 शुनासीर. [trained.  
 सु.निषह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Easily res-  
 सु.निद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Sound sleep.  
 सु.निष्ठत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Solitary.  
 सु.निष्ठतम् *adv.* Privately.

सु.निर्हपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well seen  
 or appointed.  
 सु.निर्वृतेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Ravished  
 in the senses.  
 सु.निश्चित (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A *Jaina* deifi-  
 ed sage. *a.* Ascertained ; com-  
 mended.  
 सु.निषण्क (कं) 1. *n.* A potherb.  
 सु.निष्टप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्ते) *a.* Burnished.  
 सु.नीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well-behaved ;  
 politic. *n.* Policy, morality.  
 सु.नीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Propriety of be-  
 haviour, good manners or mor-  
 als ; mother of *Dhruva*.  
 सु.नीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Virtuous, mo-  
 ral, good.  
 सु.नील (लः) 1. *m.* The pomegra-  
 nate tree. *n.* Root of the *Andro-  
 pogon muricatum*. *a.* Very black  
 or blue or dark.  
 सु.नीलक (कः) 1. *m.* The blue shrike ;  
 emerald or sapphire.  
 सु.न्दर (रः-रा-री-रं) *a.* Handsome,  
 beautiful. *m.* *Kāma*. *f.* (१) A  
 beauty ; timber tree ; turmeric.  
 सु.न्वत् (न्-ती-त्) *a.* Sacrificing.  
 सु.पक्व (क्वः-क्वा-क्वं) *m.* A sort of man-  
 go. *a.* Ripe, mature. [*cassia*.  
 सु.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Leaf of the *Laurus*  
 सु.पथ (यः) 1. *m.* A good way.  
 सु.पथिन् (थिः) 5. *m.* *Idem* ; a coun-  
 try having good roads.  
 सु.पद्मा (द्मा) 1. *f.* *Orris* root.  
 सु.परीक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Close examin-  
 ation. [mined.  
 सु.परीक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well exa-  
 सु.पर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa* ; a super-  
 human bird ; *Cassia fistula* ; a

cock. *f.* ( १ ) Mother of *Garuda* ; number of lotuses, or a pond of them.

सुपर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* *Cassia fistula*, *Echites scholaris* ; a superhuman bird.

सुपर्णकेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

सुपर्णाख्य (ख्यः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Mesua ferrea*.

सुपर्णीतनय (यः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*.

सुपर्जन्य (ज्यो) 5. *m.* A god ; an arrow ; a bambu ; a lunar day for ceremonies, the 8th or 14th of each fortnight ; smoke.

सुपथ्याप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Extensive, well laid out. [Rout.

सुपलायित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fled. *n.*

सुपात्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An able or clever man ; an earthen vessel.

सुपादु (त-दु) *a.* Having a fine foot.

सुपान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Drinking well, easily or deeply.

सुपार्थे (र्थः) 1. *m.* The 7th *Jina* of the present era.

सुपार्थक (कः) 1. *m.* The 3d *Jina* of a future era ; veined-leaf fig.

सुपीडन (नं) 1. *n.* Rubbing and kneading the hands and feet.

सुपुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A good son.

सुपुष्य (प्यः) 1. *m.* A coral tree ; *Mimosa sirisha*. *f.* ( १ ) The plantain ; fennel. *n.* Cloves.

सुपूर (रः) 1. *m.* Sort of lime.

सुपूरक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Sesbana grandiflora*.

सुपेशस् (शः-श-शः) *a.* Soft.

सुप्र (प्रं) 1. *n.* Sleep, deep sleep. *a.* Sleeping, benumbed.

सुप्र.घातक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mischievous, murderous.

सुप्र.जन (नः) 1. *m.* Midnight.

सुप्र.ज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Dreaming, a dream.

सुप्र.त्वच् (क्) *a.* Benumbed.

सुप्र.विज्ञान (नं) 1. *n.* Dreaming, a dream.

सुप्र.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Inert.

सुप्ति (प्तिः) 2. *f.* Sleep ; numbness ; paralysis ; drowsiness ; confidence. [public.

सु.प्रकाश (शः-शा.शं) *a.* Manifest,

सु.प्रजस्त्व (स्त्वं) 1. *n.* Having good children or subjects.

सु.प्रतिभा (भा) 1. *f.* Spiritous liquor.

सु.प्रतिष्ठा (ष्ठा) 1. *m.* A form of metre ; fame ; consecration.

सु.प्रतिष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Consecrated ; celebrated. [ed.

सु.प्रतिष्ठात (तः-ना-तं) *a.* Ascertain-

सु.प्रतीक (कः) 1. *m.* Elephant of the north-east quarter ; *Kāma* ; *Shiva*. *a.* Handsome.

सु.प्रतीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well known.

सु.प्रभ (भः) 1. *m.* *Balarāma* of the *Jainas*. *a.* Splendid, glorious.

सु.प्रभात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Enlightened.

सु.प्रयुक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Joined, attached ; well handled. [tact.

सु.प्रयोग (गः) 1. *m.* Dexterity ; con-

सु.प्रयोग.विशिख (खः) 1. *m.* A good archer.

सु.प्रलम्ब (म्भः-म्भा-म्भं) *a.* Easy of attainment.

सु.प्रज्ञाप (पः) 1. *m.* Eloquence, eloquent discourse.

सु.प्रसन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *m.* *Kuvera*. *a.* Well pleased, favourable.



सु.प्रसाद(दः) 1. *m.* *Shiva.* *a.* Favourable. [ing.]

सु.प्रात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Of a fine morn-

सु.प्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Much loved. *m.* A pyrrhic.

सु.फल (लः) 1. *m.* The wood-apple; pomegranate; jujube; sort of bean. 1. *f.* Colocynth; pumpkin; gourd; plantain; brown grape. *a.* Bearing good fruit.

सु.फेन (नं) 1. *m.* Cuttle-fish bone.

सु.बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Sesamum. *a.* Well bound or secured.

सुबुद्धि.वित् (त्-द्) *a.* Knowing many things well.

सु.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Intelligent.

सु.बोध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* *Idem.* *n.* Knowledge; waking.

सु.ब्रह्मण्य (ण्यः) 1. *m.* *Kārtikeya.*

सु.भग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Pleasing to the eye, beloved; fortunate. *m.* Borax; *Ashoka*; *Champac.* 1. *f.* Jasmine; holy basil; turmeric; a favourite wife. [pleasant.]

सुभग.भावुक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Become

सुभगा.सुत (तः) 1. *m.* Son of a fortunate mother.

सु.भङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *m.* The cocoanut tree. *a.* Easily dividing.

सु.भट (टः) 1. *m.* A champion.

सु.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu.* 1. *f.* Sister of *Jagannāth*; a creeper. *a.* Auspicious.

सु.भद्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A car of the gods. *m.* *Ægle marmelos.*

सुभद्राणी(णी) 3. *f.* A plant and drug.

सुभद्रेश (शः) 1. *m.* A name of *Arjuna.*

सु.भर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Heavily burdened. [anthera morunga.]

सुभाञ्जन. (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyper-*

सुभाषित (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A *Jaina* deified sage. *n.* Eloquence. *a.* Speaking well; spoken well.

सु.भिच्चा (च्चा) 1. *f.* A tree, *Grislea tomentosa.* [frondosa.]

सु.भीरक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Butea*

सुभूम (मः) 1. *m.* *Kārtavīrya.*

सु.भूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Cherished.

सु.भृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Much, excessive. [joyed.]

सु.भोगीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fit to be en-

सुभैरव (नः-वी-वं) *a.* Terrific.

सु.भ्रु (भ्रुः-भ्रूः) 2. 3. *f.* A woman. *a.* Fine-browed.

सु.म (मं) 1. *n.* A flower.

सु.मङ्गल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Very fortunate or auspicious. 1. *f.* A plant, *Ghritamandā.*

सु.मत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Friendly, well disposed.

सु.मति (तिः) 2. *m.* The 5th *Jina* of this age, one of the past age; friendship; kindness.

सु.मद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Drunk; impassioned.

सुमदात्मजा (जा) 1. *f.* A celestial courtesan.

सु.मधुर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pleasant, sweet.

सु.मध्यमा (मा) 1. *f.* Woman with a fine waist.

सु.सन (नः-ना-नं) *m.* Wheat; thorn-apple. 1. *f.* Great-flowered jasmine. *a.* Beautiful.

सुसनः.फल (लः) 1. *m.* Elephant or wood-apple.

- सु मनस् (नाः) 5. *m.* A god ; *pandit* ; wheat ; *nimb* tree. *m. n.* and *fem. plu.* A flower.
- सुमनो.भर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Adorned with flowers. [a flower.
- सुमनो.रजस् (जः) 1. *n.* The pollen of सुमनो.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Very delightful.
- सुमन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* A saint and legislator so named.
- सु.मन्त्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well advised.
- सु.महत् (हत्-हती-हत्) *a.* Very great.
- सुमहा.प्राण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Breathing hard, threatening.
- सु.मित्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Father of the 20th *Jina* of this era ; wife of *Dasharatha* and mother of *Lakshmana*.
- सुमित्र.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Sagara* ; 20th *Jina* of this era.
- सुमित्रा.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Lakshmana*.
- सु.मुख (खः) 1. *n.* The son of *Garuda* ; a serpent of *Pátála* ; a potherb ; a *pandit* ; *Ganesha*. *n.* Mark of the nails. *f.* (रि) A mirror. *a.* Pleasing, handsome, lovely.
- सुमुख.सू (सूः) 3. *m.* *Garuda*.
- सुसू (सूः-सू-सू) *a.* Binding well.
- सु.संघस् (धाः-धा-धः) *a.* Sensible, intelligent. *f.* Heart pea.
- सु.मेरु (रुः) 2. *m.* The sacred mountain *Meru* ; *Shiva*. *a.* Best, excellent.
- सुमन्त्र (युः) 1. *m.* Chanter of hymns.
- सुमन्त्रुण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Zedoary.
- सुभा (भाः) 1. *m.* Name of a country.
- सु.यन्त्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well restrained, governed ; attentive, ready.
- सु.यामुन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Vishnu*, and of a king ; a palace ; a mountain.
- सु.युद्ध (द्धः) 1. *n.* Well fought battle.
- सु.योधन (नः) 1. *m.* A name of *Duryodhana*, chief of the *Kurus*.
- सुर (श) सुरति 6. *a.* To possess supreme power ; to shine.
- सुर (रः) 1. *m.* A god ; the sun ; a sage. *f.* (रि) Spirits ; a drinking vessel ; a snake.
- सुरक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Deeply dyed ; crimson ; impassioned.
- सुरक्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A variety of red chalk ; red mango tree.
- सुरक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Protecting well.
- सुरक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well protected, kept, or preserved.
- सुर.गण (णः) 1. *m.* A class of deities.
- सुर.गुरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Vrihashpati*, teacher of the gods.
- सुर.ग्रामणी (णीः) 3. *f. n.* *Indra*.
- सुरङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The orange ; a bright or fast colour. *m.* Vermilion ; red sanders. 1. *f.* Hole in a wall for robbing ; a fragrant grass ; crystal.
- सुरङ्ग.द (दं) 1. *n.* Red sanders.
- सुरङ्ग.धातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Red chalk.
- सुरङ्ग.युज् (क्) 5. *m.* A house-breaker. [tree.
- सुरजः.फल (लः) 1. *m.* A jack fruit
- सुरजनी (नी) 3. *f.* Night.
- सुर.ज्योष्ठ (ष्ठः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*. [tree.
- सुर.ज्जन (नः) 1. *m.* The betel-nut
- सुर.रत (तं) 1. *n.* Copulation. 1. *f.* Divinity. *a.* Tender, kind.
- सुर.तरु (रुः) 2. *m.* A sort of pine, *Pinus devadaru*.

सुरत.ताली (ली) 3. *f.* A female messenger, a go-between; a chaplet.

सुर.तरु (रु) 1. *m.* See सुरदार.

सुर.तोषक (कः) 1. *m.* The jewel worn by *Krishna* on his breast.

सुर.दारु (रु) 2. *n.* The *devādaru* pine. [of heaven.

सुर.दीर्घिका (का) 1. *f.* The Ganges

सुर.द्विप (पः) 1. *m.* An elephant of the gods.

सुर.द्विष् (ट) 5. *m.* An *Asur*.

सुर.द्रुम(सः) 1. *m.* The *devadāru* pine.

सुर.धनुस् (नुः) 2. *m.* The rainbow.

सुर.धूप(पः) 1. *m.* Resin, turpentine.

सुर.नदी (दी) 3. *f.* The Ganges of heaven.

सुर.निक्कगा (गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

सुरन्दला(ला) 1. *f.* Name of a river.

सुरन्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Destroyed.

सुर.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra*.

सुर.पथ (थं) 1. *n.* Sky, heaven.

सुर.पर्ण (र्ण) 1. *n.* A drug.

सुर.पर्णिका (का) 1. *f.* A tree, *Rottleria tinctoria*. [*Indra*.

सुर.पुरी (री) 3. *f.* The capital of

सुर.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Indra*; *Vrihashpati*; the *Eleocarpus*.

सुरभि(भिः) 2. *m.* A fragrance, a perfume, *Michelia Champaca*; nutmeg; resin; spring; month *Chaitra*. *f.* (ि-ी) Gum olibanum tree; a drug; spirituous liquor; earth; jasmine, &c., cow; cow *Kāmadhenu*. *n.* Gold; sulphur. *a.* Fragrant; friendly; wise; good; famous; handsome. [grant.

सुरभि.गन्धि (न्धिः-न्धिः-न्धिः) *a.* Fra-

सुरभिन्त (नः-ता-तं) *a.* Perfumed.

सुरभि.लव् (क्) 5. *n.* Large cardamoms.

सुरभि.वल्कल (लं) 1. *n.* The *Laurus Cassia* or its bark.

सुरभि.वाण (णः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*.

सुरभी.पत्रा(त्रा) 1. *f.* The rose-apple.

सुरभी.रसा (सा) 1. *f.* The gum olibanum tree.

सुरभी.खवा (वा) 1. *f.* *Idem*.

सुरभूय(यं) 1. *n.* Deification. [gods.

सुर.युधप (पः) 1. *m.* Chief of the

सुरयुधपांरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

सुरवि (र्विः) 2. *m.* A *Rishi* or sage of a divine order.

सुरला (ला) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

सुर.लिङ्गिन् (ङ्गि-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Having the form of a god.

सुर.लोक(कः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* heaven.

सुर.वर्धन् (र्धं) 5. *n.* Heaven, sky.

सुर.विद्विष् (ट) 5. *m.* An *Asur*.

सुर.वेरिन् (री) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

सुर.शत्रु (त्रुः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

सुरस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Sweet, juicy. *m.*

A plant, *Vitex trifolia*. *f. n.* Holy

basil. *f.* Fennel; *Durgā*; moon-

plant. *n.* Gum myrrh; *Cassia*

bark; fragrant grass.

सुर.सङ्घ(ङ्घः) 1. *n.* A number of gods.

सुर.सङ्घन् (ङ्घ) 5. *n.* *Indra's* heaven.

सुरसन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A celestial grove.

सुर.समिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Assembly of gods.

सुर.सरित् (त्) 5. *f.* The Ganges.

सुरसाष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A class of eight plants.

सुर.सिन्धु (सुः) 2. *f.* The Ganges.

सुर.सुन्दरी (रो) *f.* A courtesan of heaven; *Durgā*.

सुरस्यार्ह (है:-है-है) *a.* Desired by the gods, [tree.

सुरा.कर (रः) 1. *m.* The cocoanut

सुराङ्गना (ना) 1. *f.* A courtesan of heaven, a nymph.

सुराचार्य (र्यः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

सुराजक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Eclipta prostrata*.

सुराजा (जा) 1. *m.* A divinity.

सुराजीव (वः) 1. *m.* A distiller.

सुराजीविन् (वी) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

सुरात्रि (त्रिः) 2. *f.* A fine night.

सुराधिप (पः) 1. *m.* *Indra*.

सुराध्वज (जं) 1. *n.* A tavern flag.

सुरा.प(पः-पी-पं) *a.* Drinking spirits.  
*a.* Wise; pleasant; preserving spirits.

सुरापगा (गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

सुरापाण (णाः) 1. *m. plu.* The inhabitants of eastern India.

सुरा.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking liquor; eating any thing to promote drinking. [liquor.

सुरापिन् (पी-पिणी-पि) *a.* Drinking

सुरापित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.

सुरा.भाग (गः) 1. *m.* Yeast, barm.

सुरा.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* A liquor cup.

सुरा.मण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* Yeast, barm.

सुरारि(रिः) 2. *m.* An *Asur*, a sprite; chirp of a cricket.

सुरार्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Worshipping.

सुरार्ह (हैः) 2. *n.* Gold.

सुराक्षय(यः) 1. *m.* The sacred mountain *Meru*; paradise; a tavern.

सुराद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* A country near modern *Surat*.

सुराद्र.ज (जं-जा) 1. *n. f.* A fragrant earth. *m.* A sort of bean, or of poison. [liquor.

सुरासव (वं) 1. *n.* Rapidly distilled

सुराङ्ग(कं) 1. *n.* A kind of pine tree.

सुरङ्ग(ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga*. 1. *f.* A breach; a mine; hole under ground.

सुरङ्गाहि(हिः) 2. *m.* A house-breaker.

सुरश्च (क्) *a.* Shining.

सुर.रज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Sick.

सुरूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Prominent.

सुरूप(पः-पा-पं) *a.* Handsome; wise.

सुरूढक (कः) 1. *m.* A horse of the colour of an ass.

सुरेज्य (ज्यः) 1. *m.* *Vrihashpati*.

सुरेन्द्र (न्द्रः) 1. *m.* A name of *Indra*.

सुरेन्द्र.गोप (पः) 1. *m.* A ladybird.

सुरेन्द्र.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Garuda*.

सुरेन्द्र.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* *Indra's* heaven.

सुरेभ (भं) 1. *n.* Tin.

सुरेवठ (ठः) 1. *m.* A sort of betel nut or *Areca* tree.

सुरे.श्वर(रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva. f.* ( १ ) Ganges of heaven; *Durgā*.

सुरेष्ट (ष्टः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Sesbana grandiflora*; *Sál* tree. 1. *f.* Moon plant.

सुरै (राः) *a.* An opulent person.

सुरोत्तम (मः) 1. *m.* The sun.

सुरोत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* *Sandal* wood.

सुरोद् (द्ः) 1. *m.* The sea of spirituous liquor.

सु.सञ्चल (लं) 1. *f.* A companion of *Durgā. a.* Ascertaining.

सु.सञ्चित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well ascertained.

- सु.लभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Easy, feasible, attainable.
- सु.लङ्घित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sporting gracefully; pleased. *adv.* Elegantly; easily.
- सु.लोचन (नः) 1. *m.* A deer; *Dur-yodhana*. 1. *f.* Fine woman.
- सु.लोहक (कं) 1. *n.* Brass.
- सु.लोहित (तः-ता-णी-तं) *a.* Very red. 1. *f.* One of the seven tongues of *Agni* or fire.
- सु.वचन (नं) 1. *n.* Eloquence.
- सु.वचस् (चाः-चाः-चः) *a.* Speaking much and eloquently.
- सु.वन(नः) 1. *m.* The sun; the moon; fire. [alkali.]
- सु.वर्चक (का-र्चिका) 1. *n. f.* Natron,
- सु.वर्चला(ला) 1. *f.* A wife of the sun; linseed. *m.* A country so named.
- सु.वर्ण(र्ण) 1. *n.* Gold; *Sandal* wood; red chalk; wealth; a flower, *Messua*. 1. *m. n.* A weight of gold, 175 grains Troy. *m. Cas-sia fistula*; a sacrifice. 1. *f.* Aloe wood; turmeric; bitter gourd. *a.* Bright; of a good tribe or colour.
- सुवर्णक (कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Cassia fistula*. *n.* Lead.
- सुवर्णकदली (ली) 3. *f.* A sort of plantain tree.
- सुवर्णकर्त (क्त) 4. *m.* A goldsmith.
- सुवर्णकार (रः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.
- सुवर्णकन (न) 5. *m.* *Idem*.
- सुवर्णगणित (तं) 1. *n.* Allegation medial. [red chalk.]
- सुवर्णगैरिक (कं) 1. *n.* A variety of
- सुवर्णचौर (रः) 1. *m.* Stealer of gold.
- सुवर्णयूथी (थी) 3. *f.* Yellow jasmin.
- सुवर्णवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Golden; fine. *adv.* Like gold.
- सुवर्णवर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.
- सुवर्णविन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.
- सुवर्णस्तेय (यं) 1. *n.* Stealing gold.
- सुवर्णपुष्प (पुष्पः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Messua ferrea*.
- सु.वह्नि (ह्निः-ह्नी) 2. 3. *f.* A shrub, *Serratula anthelmintica*.
- सुवस् (वः) *a.* Clothing well.
- सु.वसन्त(न्तः) 1. *m.* Day of full moon in *Chaitra*, kept in honor of *Kāma*.
- सुवसन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; a large creeper, *Gærtnera*.
- सु.वह् (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Bearing well, easily borne, patient. 1. *f.* A flower, *Nyctanthes*; *Mimosa* shrub, olibanum tree; a lute.
- सु.वास (सः) 1. *m.* A pleasant or reputable dwelling; a fine perfume.
- सुवासस् (साः सः) *a.* Well clothed.
- सु.वासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A woman residing at her father's. *a.* Dwelling comfortably.
- सु.विक्रम (सः) 1. *m.* Prowess.
- सु.विक्रान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A hero. *n.* Heroism. [ver.]
- सु.विचक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Very clever.
- सु.विचार (रः) 1. *n.* Due consideration. [sidered.]
- सु.विचारित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Duly considered.
- सु.विदु (दुः) 5. *m.* A pandit. *f.* A clever woman.
- सुविद (दः) 1. *m.* An attendant on the women's apartment.
- सुविदन् (दः) 5. *m.* A king.
- सु.विद्वत् (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Related, of kin.

सुविद्वज्ज (जं) 1. *m.* A haram. 1. *f.* A woman.  
 सुविदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well known.  
 सुविध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Of a good or easy kind. *n.* Easily.  
 सुविधि (धिः) 2. *m.* The 9th *Jaina* teacher of this age.  
 सुविनीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well trained. 1. *f.* A tractable cow.  
 सुविलय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Easily fusible.  
 सुविश्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Confidential.  
 सुविस्तर (रं) *adv.* At length.  
 सुविस्तीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Well spread, very broad.  
 सुवीरक (कं) 1. *n.* A collyrium.  
 सुवोरुच्च (चं) 1. *n.* Sour rice-gruel.  
 सुवीर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Great vigor; the fruit of the jujube. 1. *f.* Wild cotton.  
 सुवृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Virtuous; neatly rounded.  
 सुवेल (लः-ला-लं) *m.* A mountain, also called *Trihuta*. *a.* Bent; tame, quiet.  
 सुवेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Well dressed.  
 सुवेषिन् (षी-षिणो-षि) *a.* Well dressed, ornamented. [dently.  
 सुव्यक्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Plain. *adv.* Evidently.  
 सुव्यस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Dispersed.  
 सुव्रत (तः) 1. *m.* The 20th *Jina* of this age; one of a future age; a religious student. 1. *f.* Mother of the 15th *Jina*; good wife; cow easily milked. *a.* Vow-ob-serving, virtuous, strict.  
 सुशक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Easily done.  
 सुशर्मान् (र्मा-र्मा-र्मा) *m.* The name of a prince. *a.* Exquisitely happy.

सुशवी (वी) 3. *f.* A kind of gourd; sort of spice. [ed.  
 सुशासित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well govern-  
 सुशिख (खः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.  
 सुशिरस (राः-रा-रः) *a.* Having a fine head.  
 सुशीत (तं) 1. *n.* Yellow fragrant *Sandal* wood. *a.* Very cold.  
 सुशीतल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Very cold or cooling. *n.* Fragrant grass.  
 सुशीम (मः) 1. *m.* Coldness. *a.* Cold.  
 सुशील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Well-disposed. 1. *f.* Wife of *Yama*.  
 सुशीलता (ता) 1. *f.* Natural amiability, excellence of disposition.  
 सुशीविका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of yam.  
 सुश्र्म (श्र्मं) 1. *n.* A rope.  
 सुश्रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well heard, skilled in the *Vedas*.  
 सुस्निष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Closely united.  
 सुस्नेष (षः) 1. *m.* Close union, embrace.  
 सुषम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Beautiful, pleasing; same, even; all. 1. *f.* Exquisite beauty; a period of time peculiar to the *Jainas*.  
 सुषवी (वी) 3. *f.* A sort of gourd; cumin seed.  
 सुषामन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Kindly said or done [ing.  
 सुषि (षिः) 2. *f.* A hole; tube; dry-  
 सुषिर (रं) 1. *n.* A hole; wind instrument. *m.* Fire. 1. *f.* A perfume, *Nali*. *a.* Perforated, pierced.  
 सुषीय (सः) 1. *m.* Cold; sort of snake; moon gem. *a.* Cold; agreeable.  
 सुषुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Fast asleep.

सुषुप्ति (प्रिः) 2. *f.* Deep sleep.  
 सुषुप्त (सुः-सुः-सु) *a.* Sleepy.  
 सुषुम्ना (म्ना) 1. *f.* Part of the body supposed to remain as a seed from which another springs.  
 सुषेण (णः) 1. *m.* A fruit, *Carissa Carondas*; *Vishnu*; physician of *Sugriva*; a cane. *f.* ( १ ) Plant, *Teori*.  
 सुषेणिका (का) 1. *f.* Black *Teori*.  
 सुष्ठु *adv.* Very much; excellently.  
 सुष्ठुलकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well decked out, adorned or dressed.  
 सुसंस्त्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dressed, seasoned; completely perfected.  
 सुसंस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Well placed, done, or defined. [ed.  
 सुसंहत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Well compact-  
 सुसङ्गृहीत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Well kept, collected, or abridged.  
 सुसवी (वी) 3. *f.* A pungent seed.  
 सुसमाहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Very attentive.  
 सुसम्पन्न (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *a.* Rich.  
 सुसम्पद् (दु-त्) 5. *f.* Fortune, prosperity.  
 सुसह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Easily borne or suffered; bearing well.  
 सुसार (रः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Mimosa*.  
 ससारवत् (त्) 5. *n.* Crystal.  
 सुसीमा (मा) 1. *f.* Mother of the 6th *Jaina* teacher.  
 सुसेवित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Well served; addicted to. [happy.  
 सुस्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Well, healthy,  
 सुस्थता (ता) 1. *f.* Health, happiness.  
 सुस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Being well; living well.

सुस्थिति (तिः) 2. *f.* Welfare, health.  
 सुस्थिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Firm, steady.  
 सुस्मरमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Wishing to recollect.  
 सुस्वप्न (मं) 1. *n.* A good dream.  
 सुस्नात (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A student who has performed his ablutions. *a.* Well-bathed.  
 सुस्मित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Smiling. 1. *f.* A woman with a pleasing or smiling countenance.  
 सुदृगानन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Looking cheerful.  
 सुदक्षि (क्षि) 2. *m.* One of the ten persons called *Purbadharas* by the *Jainas*.  
 सुदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Satiated; fit, kind. 1. *f.* Tongue of fire.  
 सुहृत्तम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Friendly.  
 सुहृत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Friendship.  
 सुहृद् (दु-त्) 5. *m.* A friend, an ally.  
 सुहृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Good-hearted.  
 सुहृद्वल (लं) 1. *m.* Army of an ally.  
 सुहृदात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मं) *a.* Friendly.  
 सुहृद्भेद (दः) 1. *m.* Separation from a friend. [friendship.  
 सुहृत्त्रिंश (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Pretending  
 सुह (हः) 3. *f.* Sending; parturition.  
 सुहक (कः) 1. *m.* Air, wind; arrow; lotus.  
 सुहकर (रः) 1. *m.* A hog; a potter; the hogdeer. *f.* ( १ ) Sort of moss.  
 सुहृत्तवाक् (क्) 1. *m.* A reader of the *Rig Veda*.  
 सुहृत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* The *Shári* or *Mai-na*. *n.* Hymn in the *Rig Veda*.  
 सुहृत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Well said.  
 सुदृगण (णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect.

सूक्ष्म(क्षः-क्षा-क्षं) *a.* Little, small, minute, fine, subtle. *m.* An atom; clearing-nut plant. *n.* Supreme spirit; fine thread; fraud; subtlety. 1. *f.* A jasmine; small cardamoms; perfume.

सूक्ष्म.तण्डुला(क्षा) 1. *f.* Long-pepper; sort of grass.

सूक्ष्मत्व(क्षं) 1. *n.* Fineness, subtility.

सूक्ष्मदर्शिन(शी-र्शनी-र्श) *a.* Acute, quick, or sharp-sighted.

सूक्ष्म.दारु(रः) 2. *m.* A thin plank.

सूक्ष्म.पत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* Coriander seed; sort of cumin, of mustard, and of sugar-cane; gum arabic tree.

सूक्ष्म.पर्णो(र्णी) 3. *f.* A plant, *Rámaduti*. [tia.

सूक्ष्म.फल(ता) 1. *f.* A fruit, *Flacour*.

सूक्ष्म.बुद्धि(द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Shrewd, acute. 2. *f.* Mental acumen.

सूक्ष्म.मच्छिका(का) 1. *f.* A musquito, a gnat.

सूक्ष्म.वस्त्र(स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Fine cloth.

सूक्ष्म.शरीर(रं) 1. *n.* The subtle body, the tissue covered or filled up by the visible body.

सूक्ष्म.शालि(लिः) 2. *m.* A small and fine kind of rice.

सूक्ष्म.षट्पद(पः) 1. *m.* A sort of tick or louse found at the roots of the eye lashes. [made thin.

सूक्ष्मो.कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Subtilized,

सूक्ष्मो.भूत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.

सूक्ष्म(क) सूचयति 10. *a.* To inform; to spy.

सूच(चः) 1. *m.* The shoot of the *Kusa* grass. *f.* (१) A needle. (२) Gesticulation; sight; piercing.

सूचक(कः) 1. *m.* A spy; a teacher, a needle; dog; crow; cat; villain; demon; chief actor; a *Buddha*, a *Siddha*.

सूचन(नं-ना) 1. *n. f.* Information; instructing. 1. *f.* Piercing; wickedness; gesture; sight.

सूचि(चिः-ची) 2. 3. *f.* Needle; pyramid; index; gesture; mode of dancing; piercing.

सूचिक(कः) 1. *m.* A tailor. 1. *f.* Elephant's trunk; a needle.

सूचिका.धर(रः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

सूचि.खात(तः) 1. *m.* Pyramidical excavation. [conch.

सूचिका.शुख(खं) 1. *n.* A shell, a

सूचित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Communicated, made known.

सूचिता(ता) 1. *f.* Needle-work.

सूचिन्(ची-चिनी-चि) *a.* Spying, informing, piercing. *f.* (१) Needle; night. [danus.

सूचि.पुष्प(ष्पः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Pan-*

सूचि.रोमन्(मा) 5. *m.* A hog.

सूचिवन्(वान्) 5. *m.* *Garuda*.

सूचि.वदन(नः) 1. *m.* The mungoose; a musquito.

सूची.पुष्प(ष्पः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

सूची.मेघ(घः-घा-घं) *a.* Pierceable, tangible. [hell.

सूची.शुख(खं) 1. *n.* A diamond; a

सूची.रोमन्(मा) 5. *m.* A hog.

सूच्य(च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* Communicable.

सूच्य.य(यं) 1. *n.* Point of a needle.

सूच्य.सूक्ष्मक(कः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.

सूचास्य(स्थः) 1. *m.* A rat.



सूत (तः) 1. *m.* A charioteer ; a carpenter ; man of a mixed race ; a bard ; the sun. *m. n.* Quicksilver. 1. *f.* Lying-in woman. *a.* Born ; sent ; drank ; gone.

सूतक (कं) 1. *m. n.* Quicksilver. *n.* Birth ; impurity from child-birth. *f.* (का-तिका) A woman recently delivered.

सूत.पुत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* Karna.

सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Birth ; offspring ; sewing.

सूतिका.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A part of the house for lying-in women.

सूतिका.भवन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

सूति.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

सूति.मारुत (तः) 1. *m.* Pains of child-birth.

सूति.वात (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

सूती.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* The lying-in chamber.

सूती.मास (सः) 1. *n.* The last month of pregnancy.

सू.त्कार (रं) 1. *n.* Snorting, roaring.

सूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well-given.

सूतर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Superior ; northern.

सू.त्यान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Dexterous.

सू.त्यर (रं) 1. *n.* Distilling spirits.

सू.त्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Religious bathing ; drinking the Asclepias juice at a sacrifice.

सू.त्या.शैव (चं) 1. *m.* Impurity from child-birth or miscarriage.

सूत्र (कन्) सूत्रयति 10. *a.* To thread, string.

सूत्र (चं) 1. *n.* A thread, a *Brāhmanical* thread ; a line ; verse, text ; rule ; decree of law.

सूत्र.कण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A *Brāhman* ; wagtail, dove.

सूत्र.कोण (णः) 1. *m.* A small hour-glass-shaped drum, struck by a button fastened to a string.

सूत्र गाण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* A stick used in spinning thread.

सूत्र.ग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Holding a thread.

सूत्र.ग्राह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Taking a thread. [ing.

सूत्रण (णं) 1. *n.* Stringing, arrang-

सूत्र.तन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* A thread.

सूत्र.तकुंडी (टी) 3. *f.* A distaff, a spindle.

सूत्र.धार (रः) 1. *m.* *Indra* ; a carpenter ; chief actor ; author of rules.

सूत्र.पुष्प (प्यः) 1. *m.* The cotton plant.

सूत्र.भिद्रु (द्रु त्) 5. *m.* A tailor.

सूत्र.मध्य.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* Incense. [tle.

सूत्र.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A loom ; a shut-

सूत्र.ला (ला) 1. *f.* A spindle or distaff.

सूत्र.वीणा (णी) 1. *f.* A sort of lute.

सूत्र.वेष्टन (नं) 1. *n.* Weaver's shuttle.

सूत्रासन (सा) 5. *m.* *Indra*.

सूत्रांखी (खी) 3. *f.* A necklace or chain round the neck.

सूत्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Strung, arranged, settled by rules.

सूत्रिन् (त्री-त्रिणी-त्रि) *a.* Having threads or rules. *m.* A crow.

सूद (दः) 1. *m.* A cook ; sauce ; any thing seasoned ; split pease ; mud.

सूदन (नं) 1. *n.* Destroying. *a.* Destructive ; beloved.

सूद.शाला (ला) 3. *f.* A kitchen.

सूदाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Superintendent of the kitchen.

सूदित (तः-त-त) *p.* Destroyed.  
 सूदित (ता-नी-त) *a.* Destroying.  
 सून(नं) 1. *n.* Bringing forth; a flower. 1. *f.* A daughter; uvula; slaughtering place; zone; ray; river; hurting; mumps. *a.* Budded; vacant; born.  
 सूनवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Bearing; budding. [ter.  
 सूनिन(नी) 5. *m.* A butcher; a hunter.  
 सून(नुः) 2. *m.* A son; younger brother; the sun. *f.* A daughter.  
 सूचत (तं) 1. *n.* Agreeable and true discourse or speech. *a.* True; auspicious; agreeable; dear to.  
 सून्मद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Mad, crazy.  
 सून्माद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 सूप(पः) 1. *m.* Soup; sauce; a cook; a vessel; an arrow.  
 सूप.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A cook.  
 सूपत् *adv.* Excellently, well.  
 सूप.घूपन (नं) 1. *n.* Asafoetida.  
 सूप.पणी (णी) 3. *f.* A sort of bean.  
 सूप.ङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Asafoetida.  
 सूस(सः-सं) 1. *m. n.* Sky; milk; water.  
 सूर (घ,ङ,ई, ) सूर्यते 4. *a.* To hurt or kill; to be stupid.  
 सूर (रः) 1. *m.* The sun; father of the 17th *Jina*; a pandit. *f.* (१) Black mustard.  
 सूरण (णः) 1. *m.* An esculent root.  
 सूरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Compassionate, tender, tranquil.  
 सूरसूत(तः) 1. *m.* *Aruna*, the dawn.  
 सूरि (रिः) 2. *m.* The sun, a pandit; *Jaina* teacher; *Krishna*.  
 सूरिन् (री-रि-णी-रि) *a.* Wise, learned. *m.* A pandit.

सूर्यण(णं) 1. *n.* Disrespect, contempt.  
 सूर्य्य सूर्य्यति 1. *a.* To envy, to be intolerant.  
 सूर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* Kind of bean.  
 सूर्य्य (प्यः-प्ये) 1. *m. n.* A winnowing basket.  
 सूर्य्य.नखा(खा) 1. *f.* Sister of *Ravana*.  
 सूक्ष्मि (स्मिः-स्मी) 2. 3. *f.* An image of metal or iron; pillar of a house.  
 सूर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* The sun; gigantic swallow wort; son of *Bali*. 1. *f.* Sun's wife; new bride; bitter gourd.  
 सूर्य्य.कान्न (न्तः) 1. *m.* A gem; *Hibiscus phanicius*.  
 सूर्य्य.कान्ति (न्तिः) 2. *f.* The flower of the sesamum; sunshine.  
 सूर्य्य.काञ्च (चः) 1. *m.* Day.  
 सूर्य्य.ग्रह(हः) 1. *m.* The sun; a solar eclipse; *Ketu* and *Rahu*; bottom of a water-jar.  
 सूर्य्य.ज (जः) 1. *m.* *Karna*; *Sugriva*. 1. *f.* *Yamuná* river.  
 सूर्य्य.तनय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सूर्य्य.तेजस् (जः) 5. *m.* Splendor or heat of the sun.  
 सूर्य्य.पुत्र(त्रः) 1. *m.* *Varuna*; *Saturn*; *Yama*. *f.* (१) Lightning; *Jumná*.  
 सूर्य्य.भक्त (क्तः) 1. *m.* A flower, *Pen-tapetes phanicea*. *a.* Devoted to the sun.  
 सूर्य्य.भक्तक (क्तः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; worshipper of the sun.  
 सूर्य्य.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* A tree, *Hibiscus phanicius*; sun gem.  
 सूर्य्य.मण्डल(लं) 1. *n.* Disk of the sun.  
 सूर्य्य.खता (ता) 1. *f.* A plant, *Cleome viscosa*.

सूर्य्यवर्चस् (चैः-चैसी-र्चः) *a.* Bright as the sun. [*pentaphylla*.]

सूर्य्यवल्ली (क्लो) *3. f.* A plant, *Cleome*

सूर्य्यसङ्क्रम (मः) *1. m.* Passage of the sun to another sign.

सूर्य्यसङ्क्रान्ति (न्तिः) *2. f.* Sun's entrance into a sign.

सूर्य्यसज्ज (जो) *1. n.* Saffron.

सूर्य्यसारथि (थिः) *2. m.* The charioteer of the sun, *Aruna*.

सूर्य्यलोक (कः) *1. m.* Sunshine.

सूर्य्यावन्त (र्चैः) *1. m.* A plant, *Cleome viscosa* ; sun-flower. [*sun*.]

सूर्य्यावेक्षण (ण) *1. n.* Looking at the

सूर्य्याग्मन् (ग्मा) *5. m.* The sun gem.

सूर्य्याश्च (श्चः) *1. m.* The sun's horse.

सूर्यास्त (स्तं) *1. n.* Sunset.

सूर्याङ्ग (ङ्गं) *1. n.* Copper ; gigantic swallow wort. [*moon*.]

सूर्य्येन्दुसङ्क्रम (मः) *1. m.* Day of new

सूर्य्याढ (ढः) *1. m.* An evening guest.

सूर्य्यादय (यः) *1. m.* Sunrise. [*bear*.]

सुष सूषति *1. a.* To bring forth, to

रु सरति *1. a.* (स्ति) ससर्ति *3. a.* To go, move ; run. With अनु to follow ; conform ; with अप to withdraw ; with अभि to over-

run, spread, attend ; with उप to draw near ; with निर to go out ; with प्र to advance, project, extend ; with वि to reach ; with-

draw. [*arrow*.]

रुक् (कः) *1. m.* A lotus ; wind ; an

रु.कण्डु (ण्डुः) *2. f.* Itch.

रु.काल (कः) *1. m.* A jackal.

रुक्कन् (क) *1. n.* The corner of the mouth. This root has a number of other terminations.

रुग् (गा) *1. m.* A short arrow.

रुगाल (लः) *1. m.* A jackal ; a demon.

रुज् (य) रुज्यते *4. d.* (श्) रुजति *6. a.*

To leave ; to create ; be left.

With उत् to give up ; with सम्

to unite, join ; with नि to give

up, dismiss.

रुज् (क्, ग, ट, ड) *5. m.* Creator.

रुजिका.चार (रः) *1. m.* Natron.

रुज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Created.

रुणि (णिः) *2. m.* An enemy. *f.* (र्णि)

Hook to drive an elephant.

रुणिका (का) *1. f.* Saliva.

रुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone.

रुति (तिः) *2. f.* A road ; going ; hurting.

रुवर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Going.

रुदर (रः) *1. m.* A snake.

रुदाकु (कुः) *2. m.* Fire ; wind ; *In-*

*dra's* thunderbolt ; disk of the

sun. *f.* A river.

रुप् सपेति *1. a.* To go ; glide. With

अप to go away, depart.

रुपाट (टः-टी) *1. m. f.* A measure.

रुपाटिका (का) *1. f.* The beak of a bird.

रुप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *p.* Gone.

रुप्र (प्रः) *1. m.* The moon.

रुमर (रः) *1. m.* A kind of animal ; young deer. *a.* Agile.

रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Created, made ; left ; ascertained ; adorned ; joined ; much, many.

रुष्टवन् (वान्-वती-वन्) *p.* Creating.

रुष्टि (ष्टिः) *2. f.* Creation ; nature.

रुष्टयकर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Creating and destroying.

रु (गि)रुणानि *9. a.* To hurt.

सेक (क्व, क्क) सेकते 1. *d.* To go.

सेक(कः) 1. *m.* Sprinkling, injection.

सेक.पात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A bucket.

सेकिस (सं) 1. *n.* A radish.

सेक्तृ (क्ता-क्ती-क्तु) *a.* Sprinkling, *m.* A husband.

सेक्ता (क्तां) 1. *n.* A bucket.

सेचक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Sprinkling, *m.* A cloud.

सेचन(नं) 1. *n.* Sprinkling ; dripping.  
*f.* (नी) and *n.* A bucket.

सेटु (टुः) 2. *m.* The water-melon ; kind of cucumber.

सेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* A mound, a bank ; high causeway in fields ; bridge, a pass, a defile ; *Tapia crataeva*.

सेतुक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सेतु.बन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* A ridge of rocks near Ceylon, *Ráma's* bridge ; a dike. [ti.]

सेतु.भेदिन् (दो) 5. *m.* A plant, *Dan-*

सेतु.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Tapia*.

सेत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* A ligament or fetter.

सेध्रा (ध्रा) 1. *f.* A porcupine.

सेना (ना) 1. *f.* An army ; *Kártikeya's* wife ; mother of the 3d *Jaina* pontiff.

सेनाङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Any component part of an army.

सेना.चर (रः-री-रं) *a.* A soldier ; camp-follower.

सेनानी (नीः) 3. *m.* A general ; *Kártikeya*, the Hindu Mars.

सेना.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

सेनापतित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Generalship.

सेना.मुख (खं) 1. *n.* A division of an army or battalion ; a mound or covered way before a city gate.

सेना.रक्ष(क्षः) 1. *m.* A guard, a sentinel.

सेफ (फः) 1. *m.* The penis.

सेराह(हः) 1. *m.* A horse of a milk-white colour.

सेख (खः-खः-खः) *a.* Binding, tying.

सेख (खः) सेखति 1. *a.* To go.

सेलु(लुः) 2. *m.* A tree, *Cordia myxa*.

सेव (वः, डः) सेवते 1. *d.* To serve.

सेवक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Servile, dependant. *m.* A servant ; a sack.

सेवकाक्षु (क्षुः) 2. *m.* A plant, *Dug-dhapeya*.

सेवधि (धिः) 2. *m.* A divine treasure owned by *Kuvera*.

सेवन(नं) 1. *n.* Sewing ; a sack ; service ; practising. *f.* (री) A needle ; the union of parts in anatomy.

सेवनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be served or practised.

सेवमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Serving, doing.

सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Service, worship.

सेवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Served, protected ; practised.

सेविट (तः-ची-टः) *a.* Serving.

सेवित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Serving, devotion.

सेविन् (वी-विनी-वि) *a.* Serving.

सेख (खं) 1. *n.* Root of the *Andropogon muricatum*. *m.* A plant, *Barringtonia*. 1. *f.* A parasite plant. *a.* To be served or attended to.

सेखता (ता) 1. *f.* Rank, eminence.

सेखमान(नः-ना-नं) *p.* Served ; done.

सेथ्य *adv.* With envy.

सै सायति 1. *a.* To waste or decline.

सैह (हः-ही-हं) *a.* Lion-like.

सैहिक (कः) *a.* *Idem*. *m.* *Ráhu*.

सैहिकेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Ráhu*.

सैकत (तं) 1. *n.* A sand-bank. *a.* Sandy.  
 सैकतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A religious mendicant. *n.* Thread worn as a charm. *a.* Living in doubt or error. [river.  
 सैतवाहिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The *Báhuḍa*  
 सैद्धान्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of a demonstrated truth; one who knows the truth.  
 सेनापत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* The command of an army.  
 सैनिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Of an army; drawn up as one. *m.* A guard, sentinel.  
 सैन्धव (वः) 1. *m.* A horse. *m. n.* Rock salt. *f.* (१) A *Rágini*. *a.* Marine, produced in *Sindh*.  
 सैन्धवघन (नः) 1. *m.* Lump of salt.  
 सैन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* An army. *m.* A soldier, a sentinel.  
 सैन्याधिपति (तिः) 2. *m.* A general.  
 सैन्याध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सैमन्तिक (कं) 1. *n.* Red lead.  
 सैरन्ध्री (न्ध्री) 3. *f.* A female artist; *Draupadi*.  
 सैरिक (कः-की-कं) *m. f.* A ploughman, an ox. *a.* Of the plough.  
 सैरिन्ध्र (न्ध्रः) 1. *m.* A workman, menial servant. 3. *f.* (न्ध्री) A female artist or servant; *Draupadi*.  
 सैरिभ (भः) 1. *m.* A buffalo; *Indra's* heaven. [crístata.  
 सैरीय (यः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Barleria*  
 सैरीयक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सैरेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सैसक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Leaden.  
 सो (सोः) 4. *f.* *Párvatí*.

सोढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Borne, endured, patient.  
 सोढू (ढा-ढ्री-ढृ) *a.* Patient, enduring, able, powerful. [grieving.  
 सोत्कण्ड (ण्डः-ण्डा-ण्डं) *a.* Regretting,  
 सोत्प्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Irony, sneering. *a.* Excessive, violent.  
 सोत्साह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Vigorous.  
 सोद्क (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having water.  
 सोद्ध्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Accumulated; increased by profit. [blood.  
 सोदर (रः) 1. *m.* A brother of whole  
 सोदर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सोद्यम (मः-सा-सं) *a.* Energetic.  
 सोद्योग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* *Idem*.  
 सोनह (हः) 1. *m.* Garlick.  
 सोन्माद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Mad, insane.  
 सोपकार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Equipped, stocked; provided for; befriended. [in eclipse.  
 सोपस्रव (वः) 1. *m.* The sun or moon  
 सोपवास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Fasting.  
 सोपाक (कः) 1. *m.* A man of a degraded caste. [special.  
 सोपाधिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Limited,  
 सोपान (नं) 1. *n.* Stairs, steps.  
 सोभाञ्जन (नः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga*.  
 सोम (सः) 1. *m.* The moon; *Kuvera*; monkey chief; wind; *Yama*; demigod; moon-plant, *Asclepias*; its juice; water; nectar; camphor; mountain. *n.* Rice gruel; sky.  
 सोमगर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.  
 सोमज (जं) 1. *n.* Milk.  
 सोमतीर्थ (र्थः) 1. *m.* Place of pilgrimage in the west of India.

सोम.दैवत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* Governed by the moon.

सोम.धारा (रा) 1. *f.* Sky.

सोमन् (मा) 5. *m.* The moon.

सोम.प (पः) 1. *m.* The performer of a sacrifice, or one that drinks the juice of the moon-plant.

सोम.पत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A sort of grass.

सोम.पा (पाः) 1. *m.* See सोमप.

सोम.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Drinking the juice of the moon-plant.

सोम.पीतिन् (तो) 5. *m.* See सोमप.

सोम वञ्चु (ञ्चुः) 2. *m.* The white esculent water-lily.

सोम.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* One of the *Vasudevas* of the *Jainas*; *Buddha*.

सोम.याग (गः) 1. *m.* Moon-plant of-fering.

सोम.याजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* See सोमप.

सोम.योन (निः) 2. *m.* Yellow fragrant sandal.

सोम.राजिन् (जी) 5. *m.* A medicinal plant, *Serratula*.

सोमराजी (जी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

सोम.खता (ता) 1. *f.* The moon-plant or acid *Asclepias*; the *Godāvari* river.

सोम.वंश (शः) 1. *m.* The lunar dynasty; *Yudhishthir*.

सोमवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Lunar; having the *Asclepias* juice.

सोमवत् *adv.* Like the moon.

सोम.वल्क (ल्कः) 1. *m.* A white kind of *Mimosa catechu*; also a medicinal plant. [plant.

सोम.वल्कि (रिः) 2. *f.* The moon-

सोमवल्ली (ल्लो) 3. *f.* *Idem*; a twining plant; also a medicinal one.

सोम.वार (रः) 1. *m.* Monday.

सोम.विक्रयिन् (यो) 5. *m.* A vender of the juice of the *Asclepias*.

सोम.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* A medicinal plant; a shrub, *Serratula*.

सोम.सञ्ज (ज्ञं) 1. *n.* Camphor.

सोम.सद् (ट्) 1. *m.* A *pitri*, especially of the *Sādhyas*.

सोम.सिद्धान्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* One of the *Buddhas*; a system followed by some *Shaivas*.

सोम सिद्धान्तिन् (न्ती) 5. *m.* A follower of a branch of the *Shaivas*.

सोम.सिञ्चु (ञ्चुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu*.

सोमसुत् (त्) 5. *m.* A sacrificer or priest who sprinkles *Asclepias* juice.

सोम.सुता (ता) 1. *f.* The *Nerbudda*.

सोम.सुखत् (वान्-खती-खत्) *a.* Having drinkers of the *Soma* juice.

सोम.ल (लः) 1. *n.* The red lotus.

सोम.ल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Soft, bland.

सोम.लद्धवा (वा) 1. *f.* The *Nerbudda*.

सोम.लक्षिक (कः) 1. *m.* A poison.

सोम.लुप (लुः) 1. *m.* Irony, ridicule.

सोम.लुप (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*, apparent praise and covert censure.

सोम.कर (रः-रो-रं) *a.* Hogish, swinish, belonging to a hog.

सोम.करिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter.

सोम.कर्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* Readiness; easy and extempore preparation of food or medicine; swinishness.

सोम.कुमार्य (र्यः) 1. *n.* Youthfulness; delicacy. [tility.

सोम.क्य (क्यः) 1. *n.* Minuteness, sub-

सोम.क्युक्तिक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard, a minstrel who wakes the prince in the morning.

सौख्य(ख्यं) 1. *n.* Pleasure, happiness.

सौगत (तः) 1. *m.* A *Saugata*, a heretic, a *Buddhist*.

सौगतिक (कः) 1. *m.* A *Buddhu* mendicant; a mendicant *Brāhman*, an atheist; doubt, scepticism.

सौगन्ध(न्धः) 1. *n.* A fragrant grass; fragrance.

सौगन्धिक(कं) 1. *n.* The white water-lily; fragrant grass; a ruby. *m.* Sulphur; dealer in perfumes. *a.* Fragrant.

सौगन्ध (न्धं) 1. *n.* Fragrance.

सौचि (चिः) 2. *m.* A tailor.

सौचिक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

सौजन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Goodness, kindness, friendship.

सौण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* Long-pepper.

सौत्य(त्यं) 1. *n.* Work of a charioteer.

सौत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* A *Brāhman*; a radical, but not a verbal root. *a.* According to rule or precept.

सौदासनी (नी) 3. *f.* Lightning; a celestial courtesan; part of the *Suddāman* mountain.

सौदामिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem*; a city so named.

सौदाम्नी (म्नी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.

सौदायिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Received by a woman at her marriage.

सौध(धं) 1. *n.* A mansion, a palace; silver; opal.

सौधार (रः) 1. *m.* One of the parts of a drama.

सौधाण(लं) 1. *n.* A temple of *Shiva*.

सौन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Of a slaughter-house. *n.* Butcher's meat.

सौनन्द (न्दं) 1. *n.* *Balarāma's* club.

सौनन्दिन् (न्दी) 5. *m.* *Balarāma*, the brother of *Krishna*.

सौनिक (कः) 1. *m.* A vender of the flesh of beasts or birds.

सौन्दर्य(र्यं) 1. *n.* Beauty, loveliness.

सौपर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Dry ginger; the emerald.

सौपर्णेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Garuḍa*.

सौप्रिक (कं) 1. *n.* Nocturnal combat. *a.* Somniferous, somnolent.

सौभ (भं) 1. *n.* City of *Harishchandra* suspended in the air.

सौभग (गं) 1. *n.* Good fortune.

सौभद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* The son of *Subhadra*; or a war occasioned by carrying her off.

सौभद्रेय(यः) 1. *m.* *Beleric myrobalan*; son of *Subhadra*.

सौभागिनेय (यः) 1. *m.* The son of an auspicious mother.

सौभाग्य (ग्यं) 1. *n.* Auspiciousness, good fortune; 4th astronomical *yoga*; red lead.

सौभाग्यवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Auspicious, fortunate.

सौभाग्यवत्ता(त्ता) 1. *f.* Auspiciousness.

सौभाञ्जन (जः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga*.

सौभिक (कः) 1. *m.* A juggler.

सौभ्रात्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Fraternity.

सौसनस(सः-सी-सं) *a.* Flowery; pleasing. [Pleasing.

सौसनस्य (स्यं) 1. *n.* Satisfaction. *a.*

सौसनस्यायनी (नी) 3. *f.* The blossom of the great-flowered jasmine.

सौमिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Referring to the moon; or to the asclepias

juice. (की) 3. *f.* A sacrifice on the day of the full moon.  
 सौमित्र(चः) 1. *m.* *Lakshmana*, younger brother of *Rāma*.  
 सौमेचक (कं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 सौमेधक (कः) 1. *m.* A sage, a seer.  
 सौमेष्टक (कं) 1. *n.* Gold.  
 सौम्य(म्यः) 1. *m.* *Buddha*; one of the nine divisions of the known continent. *pl.* Five stars in Orion's head. 1. *f.* *Hedysarum*, heart pea, moon-plant; jasmine, &c. *a.* Handsome, pleasing, mild; sacred to the moon.  
 सौम्य षष्ठ (च्छः) 1. *n.* A religious penance, living low five days and fasting the sixth.  
 सौम्यत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Beauty; placidity.  
 सौम्यघातु (तुः) 2. *m.* Phlegm.  
 सौर (रः) 1. *m.* The planet *Saturn*; a solar day or month. *f.* (ी) Wife of the sun. *a.* Solar, celestial, spirituous.  
 सौरभ (भं) 1. *n.* Saffron; fragrance.  
 सौरभेय (यः) 1. *m.* An ox. *f.* (ी) A cow.  
 सौरभ्य(भ्यं) 1. *n.* Pleasingness, beauty; fragrance; fame. *m.* *Kuvera*.  
 सौर.रथ(यः) 1. *m.* Sun's charioteer.  
 सौरसेय (यः) 1. *m.* A name of *Skanda*.  
 सौर.सैन्धव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Gangetic.  
 सौराष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः) 1. *m.* *Surat*. *f.* (ी) Fragrant earth. *n.* Bell-metal.  
 सौराष्ट्रक (कं) 1. *n.* A sort of white or bell-metal.  
 सौराष्ट्रिक(कं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison.  
 सौरि (रिः) 2. *m.* *Saturn*,

सौरिक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven; vender of spirituous liquor. *a.* Celestial, spirituous.  
 सौल्लिक (कः) 1. *m.* A copper-smith.  
 सौव (वं) 1. *n.* An edict.  
 सौवर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Produced or existing in or relating to a note of music. [tron, alkali.  
 सौवर्चल (लं) 1. *n.* *Sochal* salt; ना-  
 सौवर्ण(र्णः-णी-र्णं) *a.* Golden; weighing a *Suvarna*. [Priyānga.  
 सौवर्ण.भेदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A plant,  
 सौवर्णिक(कः) 1. *m.* A family *Brāhmaṇ* or priest. *a.* Benedictory.  
 सौवासव (वः-वौ-वं) *a.* Pleasantly situated.  
 सौविद (दः) 1. *m.* A guard or attendant of the women's apartment.  
 सौविदल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
 सौवीर (रं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the jujube; antimony; sour gruel. *m.* A district near the Indus occupied by the *Suviras*. [lity.  
 सौशील्य(ल्यं) 1. *n.* Excellence of qua-  
 सौष्ठव्य (व्यं) 1. *n.* Sweet tone, melody.  
 सौष्ठव (वं) 1. *n.* Excess, excellence; part of a drama; lightness; fleetness. [of a friend.  
 सौहार्द (र्दं) 1. *n.* Friendship. *m.* Son  
 सौहार्द (र्दं) 1. *n.* Friendship.  
 सौहित्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Satiety, satisfaction, fulness.  
 सौहृद (र्दं) 1. *n.* Friendship.  
 सौहृय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.  
 खद (द, ड) खन्दते 1. *d.* To leap, jump, raise; to spill, inundate; to be dry.



खन्द् खन्दति 1. *a.* To go ; to be dry ; to emit ; with अघ्न, to assail ; with आ, to enter.

खन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* *Skanda* or *Kārtikeya*, the Hindu Mars ; a king ; the body ; bank of a river ; learned man ; name of a *Purāna*.

खन्दन (नं) 1. *n.* Purging ; effusion ; going.

खन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Gone ; effused.

खन्ध(न्धः) 1. *m.* The shoulder ; body ; trunk of a tree ; prince ; mass ; army ; war ; branch (or division) ; way ; agreement ; a learned man.  
1. *f.* A branch ; a creeper.

खन्ध.चाप (पः) 1. *m.* Sort of yoke for carrying burdens.

खन्ध.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A tree which grows from a principal stem.

खन्ध.तण्ड (ण्डः) 2. *m.* The cocoa-nut tree.

खन्ध.देश (शः) 1. *m.* The withers of an elephant, where the rider sits ; the shoulder.

खन्ध.फल्गु (लः) 1. *m.* The cocoa-nut tree ; the *Bel* tree ; the glomerous fig. [fennel.

खन्ध.बन्धना (ना) 1. *f.* A sort of

खन्ध.मल्लक (कः) 1. *m.* A heron.

खन्ध.रुद्र (दः) 1. *m.* The Indian fig tree. [then.

खन्ध.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* An ox of bur-

खन्ध.वाहक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

खन्ध.शाखा (ख) 1. *f.* The principal branch of a tree.

खन्ध.शृङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A buffalo.

खन्धस् (न्धः) 5. *n.* The shoulder ; trunk of a tree.

खन्धाम्नि (मिः) 2. *m.* Stem of a tree on fire.

खन्धानल (लः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

खन्धावार (रः) 1. *m.* An army, or division of it attached to the king ; royal capital ; camp.

खन्धिक (कः) 1. *m.* An ox of burden.

खन्धिन् (न्धि) 5. *m.* A tree.

खन्धोपनेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* To be carried on the shoulders. *m.* A conciliatory offering. [ed.

खन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Fallen down, ooze-  
खम् (ङ, न, ग) खम्भते 1. *d.* To stop or hinder ; to be dull. Also खम्भेति 5. *a.* and खम्भाति 9. *a.*

खु (ग, न, ज) खुनाति-ते 9. *c.* To go by leaps ; to cover ; to lift. Also खुनाति-ते 5. *c.* [to raise up.

खुद् (ङ, ङ) खुन्दते 1. *d.* To jump ; खुम्भ (ङ, न, ग) खुम्भेति 5. *a.* and खुम्भाति 9. *a.* To stop or hinder ; to be dull or insensible.

खुद् (ङ) खदते 1. *d.* To defeat ; fatigue ; cut ; destroy ; make firm. [killing.

खदन (नं) 1. *n.* Defeating ; injury ;

खल् खलति 1. *a.* To limp ; stumble ; pick up.

खल.द्वाक्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Blundering in speech.

खलन (नं) 1. *n.* Stumbling, slipping ; clashing ; rubbing together. [ing in mind.

खलन्मति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Blunder-

खलित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Slipped, gone, unsteady. *n.* Circumvention ; falling ; shaken, shaking.

स्वन (कि) स्वनति स्वनयति 1. *a.* To thunder. [or breast.  
 स्वन (नः) 1. *m.* The female bosom  
 स्वन.कुञ्जल (लं) 1. *n.* Breast, nipple.  
 स्वनन (नं) 1. *n.* Sound ; noise of clouds ; groaning.  
 स्वनन्यय (यः-या) 1. *m. f.* An infant.  
 स्वन,पा (पाः) 1. *m. f.* An infant at the breast.  
 स्वन.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Sucking.  
 स्वन.पायिन् (यी-यिनी-यि) *a.* Infant.  
 स्वन.भर (रः) 1. *m.* A man with a breast like a woman.  
 स्वन.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* Roundness of the breast ; the breast.  
 स्वन.मुख (खः) 1. *m.* A nipple.  
 स्वनयितु (तुः) 2. *m.* A cloud ; thunder ; lightning ; sickness ; death.  
 स्वन.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m.* A nipple.  
 स्वन.शिखा (खा) 1. *f.* *Idem.*  
 स्वनाय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 स्वनान्तर (रं) 1. *n.* The heart or its site ; a mark on the breast indicating future widowhood.  
 स्वनभोग (गः) 1. *m.* A man with a large bosom.  
 स्वनित (तं) 1. *n.* The rattling of thunder ; noise of clapping hands.  
 स्वन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Milk.  
 स्वन्य.पान (नं) 1. *n.* Sucking.  
 स्त्व (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Stopped ; stiff ; stupid. [erect.  
 स्त्व.कर्ण (र्णः-र्णी-र्णं) *a.* With ears  
 स्त्व.मति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Stupid.  
 स्त्व.रोमन् (सा) 5. *m.* A hog.  
 स्त्वो.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Stiffening.  
 स्त्वोक्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stiffened ; paralysed.

स्वभ (भः) 1. *m.* A goat, a ram.  
 स्त्व (व्यः) 1. *m.* A shrub ; clump of grass ; elephant's post ; a mountain. *n.* A post ; stupidity.  
 स्त्व.करि (रिः) 2. *m.* Corn or rice.  
 स्त्व.कार (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Making or forming a heap or cluster.  
 स्त्व.घन (नः) 1. *m.* Small hoe for weeding ; a sickle ; a basket for the heads of wild rice, &c when cut.  
 स्त्व.झ (झः) 1. *m.* A hoe or sickle.  
 स्त्व.पुर् (पूः) 5. *f.* A city so named.  
 स्त्व.हनन (नं-नी) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* A hoe or sickle.  
 स्त्वै.रस (सः) 1. *m.* An elephant.  
 स्व (न,उ,ग) स्वोति 5. *a.* To stop, hinder ; to be stupid or insensible.  
 स्व (भः) *m.* A pillar, post ; stem ; stupidity ; coldness ; obstruction.  
 स्व.कर (रः) 1. *m.* A fence, a railing.  
 स्वकिन् (की) 5. *f.* A musical instrument covered with leather.  
 स्वन्न (नः) 1. *m.* One of the arrows of Kámadeva, *n.* Stopping, hindering ; suppressing the use of the faculties by magic.  
 स्वन्नित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Stupefied, paralysed. [layer ; a bed.  
 स्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Spreading. *m.* A  
 स्वरिन् (सा) 5. *m.* A bed, a couch.  
 स्वरौ (रौ) 3. *f.* Smoke.  
 स्व (वः) 1. *m.* Praise, eulogium.  
 स्वक (कः) 1. *m.* A cluster of blossoms ; multitude ; praise ; a panyrist.

स्रवकः (चितः-ता-तं) *a.* In blossom.  
 स्रवरक (कः) 1. *m.* A fence.  
 स्रवेय्य (यः) 1. *m.* *Indra.*  
 स्रावक (कः) 1. *m.* A panegyrist.  
 स्निमित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Wet, moist ;  
 steady ; shaking, wavering.  
 स्निभि (भिः) 2. *m.* The ocean ; an  
 obstacle. [the *Yajur Veda.*  
 स्त्रीर्वि (र्विः) 2. *m.* A priest versed in  
 सुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Praised.  
 सुति (तिः) 2. *f.* Praise, eulogy.  
 सुति.पाठक (कः) 1. *m.* A bard in the  
 employ of a great man, &c.  
 सुति व्रत (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 सुत्य (त्यः-त्या-त्यं) *a.* That should be  
 praised or lauded.  
 सुनक (कः) 1. *m.* A goat.  
 सुभ (भः) 1. *m.* A he-goat.  
 सुम्भ (न उ.ग.) सुम्भेति 5. *a.* and सुम्भानि  
 9. *a.* To stop, to be stupid as a  
 post. [ence.  
 सुषेय्य (यं) 1. *n.* Excellence, prefer-  
 रूप (य) रूप्यति 4. *a.* and (क) रूपयति  
 10. *a.* To heap up.  
 सूप (पः) 1. *m.* A heap, a pile of earth.  
 सुयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Praised.  
 सुहृ (श) सुहृति 6. *a.* To hurt.  
 सु (न,ज) सुणोति सुणुते 5. *c.* To co-  
 ver, to clothe. With *prep.* चि, to  
 extend, be diffused, prolix.  
 सुच सुचति 1. *a.* To go.  
 सुहृ (श) सुहृति 6. *a.* To hurt or kill.  
 सु (ग,ज) सुणोति सुणोते 9. *c.* To  
 clothe, to cover. [kill.  
 सुहृ (श,ज) सुहृति 6. *a.* To hurt, to  
 सन (क) सनयति 10. *a.* To steal, to  
 rob.  
 सेन (नः) 1. *m.* A thief ; thieving.

सेप (क) सेपयति 10. *a.* To throw.  
 सेम (मः) 1. *m.* Wetness, moisture.  
 सेय (यं) 1. *n.* Theft, robbery.  
 सेयिन् (यी) 5. *m.* A goldsmith ; a  
 thief.  
 सेन (नं) 1. *n.* Theft, robbing.  
 सेन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 सेक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Little, small. *m.*  
 The *Chátaka* ; a drop of water.  
 सेकक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Chátaka.*  
 सेक.काय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Dwarfish.  
 सेतय्य (यः-या-यं) *a.* Worthy of  
 praise. [gyrist.  
 सेहृ (ता-ची-हृ) *a.* Praising ; a pane-  
 सेन (नं) 1. *n.* Praise.  
 सेभ (भः) 1. *m.* Stopping ; disrespect ;  
 division of the *Sáma Veda.*  
 सेम् (क) सेमयति 10. *a.* To praise ;  
 to flatter ; to boast.  
 सेम (मः) 1. *m.* A heap, a number ; a  
 sacrifice, praise. *n.* The head ;  
 wealth ; grain ; stick bound with  
 iron. *a.* Crooked.  
 सेपिक (कं) 1. *n.* A small broom, car-  
 ried by the *Jaina* ascetic.  
 सेयान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bland, unctu-  
 ous, smooth, thick. *n.* Thickness ;  
 idleness ; echo.  
 सेयेन (नः) 1. *m.* A thief ; nectar.  
 सेयै सेयायति 1. *a.* To sound ; collect.  
 स्त्री (स्त्री) 3. *f.* A woman.  
 स्त्री.कार्य (यः) 1. *n.* Business of or  
 for woman.  
 स्त्री.चीर (रं) 1. *n.* Mother's milk.  
 स्त्री.गवी (वी) 3. *f.* A milch-cow.  
 स्त्री.घोष (षः) 1. *m.* Dawn.  
 स्त्री.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m.* Murderer of a wo-  
 man.

स्त्री.चिच.हारिन् (रो-रिणो-रि) *a.* Pleasing to the female sex, *m.* A tree, *Hyperanthera morunga.*

स्त्री.चिह्न (हं) 1. *n.* The vulva.

स्त्री.चौर (रः) 1. *m.* A libertine.

स्त्री.जननी (नी) 3. *f.* Mother of a daughter. [husband.

स्त्री.जित (तः) 1. *m.* A hen-pecked

स्त्रीता (ता) 1. *f.* Womanhood, feminineness.

स्त्री.धन (नं) 1. *n.* Wife's property.

स्त्री.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* The menstrual excretion.

स्त्री.धर्म.योग (गं) 1. *n.* Law relating to women.

स्त्री.धर्मिणी (णी) 3. *f.* A woman during menstruation.

स्त्री.धव (वः) 1. *m.* A man, a husband.

स्त्री.निवन्धन (नं) 1. *n.* Housewifery.

स्त्री.पर (रः) 1. *m.* A libertine, a lover.

स्त्री.पु.धर्म (र्मः) 1. *m.* Reciprocal duty of man and wife.

स्त्री.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The mango tree. *a.* Loved by women.

स्त्रीमत् (मान्) 5. *m.* A wedded man.

स्त्री.रञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* *Pán* eaten with the betel-nut.

स्त्री.रत्न (लं) 1. *n.* A fine woman.

स्त्री.राज्य (ज्यं) 1. *n.* Kingdom of women, near *Bhot.*

स्त्री.लिङ्ग (ङ्गं) 1. *n.* Feminine gender.

स्त्री.वश (शं) 1. *n.* Subjection to women.

स्त्री.विधेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Uxorious.

स्त्री.विवाह (हः) 1. *m.* Marrying.

स्त्री.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Attended by women.

स्त्री.संग्रहण (णं) 1. *n.* Adultery.

स्त्री.सभ (भं) 1. *n.* An assembly of women. [nexion by it.

स्त्री.सम्बन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Marriage; con-

स्त्री.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Libertinism.

स्त्री.खभाव (वः) 1. *m.* A eunuch, attendant on women. [man.

स्त्री.हत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Murder of a wo-

स्त्री.हन्तृ (न्तृ) 4. *m.* Murderer of a woman.

स्त्री.हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Ravishment.

स्त्री.हारिन् (रो) 5. *m.* A ravisher.

स्त्री.लैण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Female, feminine. *n.* Womanhood.

स्त्री.जीव (वः) 1. *m.* Support from a woman or wife. [course.

स्त्री.भिगमन (नं) 1. *n.* Sexual inter-

स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a.* Staying.

स्थग् (ए) स्थगति 1. *a.* To cover.

स्थग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Fraudulent; shameless. *f.* (१) Betel box.

स्थगन (नं) 1. *n.* Covering, concealment. [den.

स्थगित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Covered, hid-

स्थग (गः) 2. *m.* A hump on the back.

स्थण्डिल (लं) 1. *n.* A square place made for sacrifice; a boundary.

स्थण्डिल.शायिन् (यो) 5. *m.* A devotee who sleeps on the above.

स्थण्डिल.सितक (कं) 1. *n.* An altar.

स्थण्डिल.शय (यः) 1. *m.* A devotee as above.

स्थपति (तिः) 2. *m.* Performer of the *Vrihashpati* sacrifice; guard of the women's apartments; a king or chief; architect; carpenter; charioteer; *Kuvera.* *a.* Chief, principal. [with pain.

स्थपुट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Distressed, bent

स्थल स्थलति 1. *a.* To stand, be firm.  
 स्थल (लं-ली) 1. *n.* 3. *f.* Place, site, soil, dry ground. *n.* and 1. *f.* A spot drained and raised. *n.* A tent; a mound; a topic.  
 स्थल.चर(रः-री-रं) *a.* Going by land; *terrenē*.  
 स्थल.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Terrestrial.  
 स्थल.पद्म (पं) 1. *n.* A shrub, *Hibiscus mutabilis*.  
 स्थल.पद्मिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem*.  
 स्थल.मञ्जरी(री) 3. *f.* A plant, *Achyranthes aspera*. [plain.  
 स्थल.विग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Battle on a  
 स्थल.गृह्णाट (टः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Tribulus lanuginosus*.  
 स्थल.सीमन् (मा) 5. *m.* A boundary, land-mark.  
 स्थली.देवता (ता) 1. *f.* A terrestrial demigod; as a faun, dryad, &c.  
 स्थलीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of dry ground.  
 स्थले.शय (यः) 1. *m.* An amphibious animal.  
 स्थवि (विः) 2. *m.* A weaver.  
 स्थविर (रः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā*; an old man. *a.* Old, firm.  
 स्थविष्ठ(ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very fat or corpulent. Also स्थवीयश्च.  
 स्थाणु (णुः) 2. *m.* *Shiva*; a stake; a spear; nest of white ants. *m.* and *n.* Trunk with branches lopped off. *a.* Fine, steady.  
 स्थाणु.ह्रैद (दः) 1. *m.* Wood-cutter.  
 स्थाण्डिल(लः) 1. *m.* A devotee sleeping on sacrificial ground; a mendicant.  
 स्थातव्य(यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be placed, fixed or appointed.

स्थाढ (ता-ची-ढ) *a.* Standing.  
 स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* Place, situation; stay; a house; a town; a section; interval; likeness; stationary condition or attitude.  
 स्थानक (कं) 1. *n.* Bason of water at the root of a tree; a town; a bubble on spirits of wine.  
 स्थान.चङ्गला (ला) 1. *f.* A plant, *Ocimum pilosum*.  
 स्थान.पात्र (लः) 1. *m.* A guard.  
 स्थान.धृष्ट (धृः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Displaced.  
 स्थान.योग(गः) 1. *m.* A proper place; fixing on one.  
 स्थानाध्यक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Governor of a place or post.  
 स्थानासन.विहार.वत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Standing, sitting, and walking.  
 स्थानासेध(धः) 1. *m.* Imprisonment.  
 स्थानिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Local. *m.* The governor of a place or post.  
 स्थानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Having a place or situation; permanent.  
 स्थानीय (यं) 1. *n.* A city. *a.* Relating to a place. [truly.  
 स्थाने *adv.* Properly; because; like;  
 स्थापक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Placing, fixing, regulating. *m.* A stage manager, founder of a temple, &c.  
 स्थापत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* A guard of the women's apartment.  
 स्थापन (नं) 1. *n.* Fixing the mind, abstraction; ceremony in the month of utero-gestation; adwelling; placing; directing. *f.* (१) Stage management; (२) a plant, *Cissampelos*.

स्थापित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Certain ; ascertained ; fixed ; deposited ; founded ; firm ; directed.

स्थापितवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *p.* Placing.

स्थामन् (स) *5. n.* Strength, power.

स्थायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Steady, firm, unchangeable ; staying, &c.

स्थायि.भाव (वः) *1. m.* Fixed condition ; a property or effect of love, as joy, sorrow, fear, &c.

स्थायुक (कः) *1. m.* The overseer of a village. *a.* Steady, stationary.

स्थाल (लं) *1. n.* A caldron. *f.* (१) An earthen pot ; trumpet flower.

स्थाली.पक्व(कः-क्वा-कं) *a.* Boiled in a pot.

स्थाली विष्णु (लः) *1. n.* The interior or hollow of a boiler.

स्थालीविलीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit to be boiled or dressed.

स्थावर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Fixed, immovable, regular. *m.* A mountain. *n.* A bow-string ; real estate ; an heirloom.

स्थाविर (रं) *1. n.* Old age ; above 50 years for women, 70 for men.

स्थासक (कः) *1. m.* Perfuming the person ; ornamental mark ; a bubble.

स्थासु (सु) *2. n.* Bodily strength or capability. [eternal.

स्थानु (क्षु-क्षु-क्षु) *a.* Firm, stable,

स्थानुता (ता) *1. f.* Firmness.

स्थिक (कः) *1. m.* A buttock.

स्थित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Placed ; agreed ; risen ; stayed ; determined ; steady, firm ; upright. [mind.

स्थित.धो(धोः-धीः-धि) *a.* Of collected

स्थित.प्रज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Fixed, content.

स्थित.प्रेमन्(सा) *5. m.* A faithful friend.

स्थितवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Stationary ; waiting.

स्थिति (तिः) *2. f.* Stay, continuance in duty ; limit ; stop, decree ; dignity ; duration of an eclipse.

स्थितिसत् (मान्-मती-सत्) *a.* Firm, steady ; upright.

स्थिति.स्थापक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Placing. *n.* Elasticity.

स्थिर(रः) *1. m.* A deity ; *Kārtikeya* ; a mountain ; a tree ; final bliss ; *Saturn* ; a bull. *1. f.* The earth ; a shrub ; silk-cotton tree. *a.* Firm, solid, durable ; cool ; constant.

स्थिर.गन्ध (न्धः) *1. m.* *Michelia Champaca*. *1. f.* *Pandanus odoratissimus* ; trumpet flower. [saint.

स्थिर.चक्र (कः) *1. m.* A *Bauddha*

स्थिर.चेतस्(ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Firm, resolute, constant.

स्थिर.च्छद (दः) *1. m.* Birch tree of *Himālaya*.

स्थिर.च्छाय (यः) *1. m.* A tree affording shelter to passengers.

स्थिर.जिह्व (ह्वः) *1. m.* A fish.

स्थिर.जीविता (ता) *1. f.* The silk-cotton tree.

स्थिर.तर (रः-रा-रं) *1. a.* Firm, permanent, eternal. [tude.

स्थिरता (ता) *1. f.* Stability, forti-

स्थिर.दंष्ट्र (द्वः) *1. m.* A snake ; *Vishnu* in the boar incarnation.

स्थिर.पत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* The marshy date tree.

स्थिर.पुष्प(ष्पः) 1. *m.* The *Champaca* ; the *Bakul* tree.

स्थिर.प्रज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Of fixed mind, steady, unmoved.

स्थिर.मति (तिः) *a.* Of steady purpose.

स्थिर.धोनि (निः) 2. *m.* A large tree that gives shelter.

स्थिर.धौवन (नः) 1. *m.* A peculiar kind of demigod.

स्थिर.रङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* Indigo ; a sort of *Curcuma*. [date tree.

स्थिरांद्भिप (पः) 1. *m.* The marshy

स्थिरात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Stable ; resolute. [tree.

स्थिरायु (युः) 2. *m.* The silk-cotton

स्युड स्युडति 1. *a.* To clothe, cover.

स्युरिन्(री) 5. *m.* A pack-horse.

स्युणा (णा) 1. *f.* An iron image ; pillar of a house ; an anvil ; a disease.

स्यूर (रः) 1. *m.* A man.

स्यूरिन्(री) 5. *m.* A pack-horse.

स्यूल स्यूलयते 1. *d.* To increase, fatten, become big or bulky.

स्यूल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Bulky ; fat ; stupid ; large ; clumsy, coarse. *m.* Jack tree. 1. *f.* Pepper ; a pumpkin. *n.* A heap, quantity ; a tent.

स्यूलक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Large, bulky.

स्यूल.कङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* A wild sort of kidney bean.

स्यूल.कण्टिका(का) 1. *f.* The silk-cotton tree. [root.

स्यूल.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* An esculent

स्यूल.काय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Corpulent.

स्यूल.काष्ठ.षट् (क्) 5. *m.* Trunk of a tree or a timber on fire.

स्यूल.काष्ठान्नि (निः) 2. *m.* *Idem.*

स्यूल.व्हेड (डः) 1. *m.* An arrow.

स्यूल.चाप (पः) 1. *m.* A bow used in cleaning cotton. [dica.

स्यूल.जीरक (कः) 1. *m.* *Nigella In-*

स्यूलता(ता) 1. *f.* Thickness, coarseness ; stupidity.

स्यूल.दण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A sort of reed.

स्यूल.दर्भ(र्भः) 1. *m.* A kind of grass.

स्यूल.दला (ला) 1. *f.* The aloe plant.

स्यूल.धौ (धौः-धौः-धि) *a.* Stupid.

स्यूल.नाल (लः) 1. *m.* A large kind of reed.

स्यूल.नास (सः) 1. *m.* A hog.

स्यूल.नासिक(कः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a boar.

स्यूल.पट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* Cotton.

स्यूल.पट्टाक (कः) 1. *m.* Coarse cloth.

स्यूल.पाद (दः) 1. *m.* An elephant.

स्यूल.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Eschynomene grandiflora*. 1. *f.* A flower, a kind of mountain *Clitoria*.

स्यूल.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Stupid.

स्यूल.भद्र (द्रः) 1. *m.* One of the sacred personages of the *Jainas*.

स्यूल.मरिच (चं) 1. *n.* A fragrant medicinal berry, *Kákol*.

स्यूल.लक्ष (लक्षः-लक्ष-लक्षं) *a.* Munificent ; learned, retentive.

स्यूल.लक्ष्य (लक्ष्यः-लक्ष्य-लक्ष्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

स्यूल.लक्ष्यल (लं) 1. *n.* Liberality ; recollection of treatment received ; careless aim.

स्यूल.वर्त्म.कन्त (न्त) 5. *m.* A plant, *Syphonanthes Indica*.

स्यूल.वल्कल (लः) 1. *m.* Red *Lodh*, whose bark is used in tanning.

स्यूल.शरीर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Corpulent. *n.* Material body.

स्थूल.शाटक (कः-का) 1. *m. f.* Thick or coarse cloth.  
 स्थूल.शाटि (टिः) 2. *m.* Coarse cloth.  
 स्थूल.शिरस् (रः) 1. *n.* A large head or summit. *a.* Large-headed.  
 स्थूल.शीर्षिका(का) 1. *f.* A large headed ant. [trunk.  
 स्थूल.हस्त (स्तं) 1. *n.* An elephant's  
 स्थूलास्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* A snake.  
 स्थूलिन् (ली) 5. *m.* A camel.  
 स्थूली.भूत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Thick; stupid.  
 स्थूलीचय(यः) 1. *m.* Incompleteness, defect; middle pace of an elephant; hollow at the root of his tusks; pimples on the face; hill at the foot of a mountain.  
 स्थैर्यम् (स) 5. *m.* Firmness.  
 स्थेय(यः) 1. *m.* A judge; an arbitrator; a domestic priest. *a.* That should be placed, or determined.  
 स्थेयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Firm; permanent.  
 स्थिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* *Idem.*  
 स्थैर्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Firmness.  
 स्थौरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A pack-horse.  
 स्थौण्य (यं) 1. *n.* A sort of perfume.  
 स्थौर (रं) 1. *n.* Strength, power; load for an ass or horse.  
 स्थौरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A pack-horse; a strong horse.  
 स्थौल.शिर्ष(र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Large-headed; having a large summit.  
 स्थौल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Bulk; coarseness.  
 स्थूम (सः) 1. *m.* Light, lustre; the moon. [sprinkling.  
 स्नपन (नं) 1. *n.* Bathing, washing,  
 स्नपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sprinkled, bathed, washed.

स्नव (वः) 1. *m.* Oozing, trickling.  
 स्नसा (सा) 1. *f.* A tendon, muscle.  
 स्नात(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bathed, washed, purified. *m.* An initiated householder. [house-holder.  
 स्नातक (कः) 1. *m.* An initiated  
 स्नान (नं) 1. *n.* Bathing, ablution; any thing used in it, as perfumed powder, &c.  
 स्नान.टण (णं) 1. *n.* *Kusa* grass.  
 स्नान.वस्त्र(स्त्रं) 1. *n.* Bathing clothes.  
 स्नान.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Bathing.  
 स्नानीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Ablutionary, fit to be used in bathing.  
 स्नापक (कः) 1. *m.* One who supplies or applies bathing water.  
 स्नायिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) 1. *m. f.* A bather.  
 स्नायु(युः) 2. *f.* A tendon or muscle.  
 स्नाव (वः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 स्निष्ट (कः) स्नेष्टयति 10. *a.* To be greasy or unctuous, to melt.  
 स्निग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) 1. *a.* Smooth, unctuous; amiable; emollient; coarse. *m.* A kind of pine tree. 1. *f.* Marrow. *n.* Bees' wax; light; coarseness.  
 स्निग्ध.तण्डुल(लः) 1. *m.* Rice of quick growth. [ness.  
 स्निग्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Affection; oiliness.  
 स्निग्ध.दार (रः) 2. *n.* A pine tree.  
 स्निग्ध.पत्र(त्रः-त्रा) 1. *m. f.* A jujube.  
 सु (सुः-सु) 2. *m. n.* Table-land.  
 सुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Flowing, oozing.  
 सुषा (षा) 1. *f.* A daughter-in-law; the milk-hedge plant, *Euphorbia*.  
 सुह (क्) 5. *f.* The milk-hedge plant.  
 सुहि(हिः-ही) 2. 3. *f.* *Idem.*



स्नेह (हः) 1. *m.* Affection, kindness ; oil, grease ; oiliness.

स्नेह-वेद (दः) 1. *m.* Loss of regard.

स्नेहन् (हः) 5. *m.* A friend ; the moon ; a disease.

स्नेहन (नः) 1. *n.* Unctuousness ; anointing ; a liniment. [oil.

स्नेह-पक्व (कः-का-कं) *a.* Cooked with

स्नेह-प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A lamp.

स्नेह-भू (भूः) 3. *m.* The phlegmatic humour.

स्नेह-भूमि (मिः) 2. *m.* What yields oil ; object of affection.

स्नेह-रज्ज (जः) 1. *m.* Sesamum.

स्नेह-विद्ध (हः) 1. *m.* A sort of pine.

स्नेहान्न (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Lubricated, oiled. [tercourse.

स्नेहानुवृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Friendly in-

स्नेहान्न (शः) *m.* A lamp.

स्नेहित (तः-ता-तं) *m.* A friend. *a.* Kind, affectionate, beloved.

स्नेहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *m.* A friend ; a painter. *a.* Friendly ; oily.

स्नेह-ह्रस्व (ह्रः) 2. *m.* Sickness ; the moon.

स्नेह-गन्ध (गन्धः) 1. *n.* Oiliness ; affection.

स्यद् (दः) स्यन्दते 1. *d.* To quake, to throb, to move.

स्यन्दन (नः) 1. *n.* Throbbing, quivering ; quickening ; going. [going.

स्यन्दमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Throbbing ;

स्यन्दित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Throbbled ; gone. *n.* Pulsation.

स्यरिह (ता) 4. *m.* Cause of trouble ; as an enemy, a disease, &c.

स्यर्द्ध स्यर्द्धते 1. *d.* To vie, to envy.

स्यर्द्ध (र्द्धः-र्द्धा-र्द्धं) *a.* Envious.

स्यर्द्धता (ता) 1. *f.* Emulation.

स्यर्द्धमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Envious.

स्यर्द्धा (र्द्धा) 1. *f.* Envy, emulation ; equality ; successive elevation.

स्यर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Vied with ; defied.

स्यर्द्धिन् (र्द्धि-र्द्धिणी-र्द्धि) *a.* Emulous, proud ; ground. [or join.

स्यर्द्ध स्यर्द्धयति 10. *a.* To take, to unite

स्यर्द्ध (र्द्धः) 1. *m.* Touch, the thing touching ; air ; gift ; sickness ; cause of trouble. 1. *f.* A wanton woman. [toucher.

स्यर्द्धक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Touching, a

स्यर्द्धन (नः) 1. *n.* Touch ; gift. *m.* Air.

स्यर्द्धनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Tangible.

स्यर्द्ध-मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The philosopher's stone ; matrix of gold.

स्यर्द्धमणि-प्रभव (वः) 1. *n.* Gold.

स्यर्द्ध-सज्जा (ज्जा) 1. *f.* The sensitive plant. [plant.

स्यर्द्ध-शुद्धा (द्वा) 1. *f.* The asparagus

स्यर्द्ध-स्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* A frog.

स्यर्द्धानन्दा (न्दा) 1. *f.* One of the celestial courtezans. [of pain.

स्यर्द्ध-हृत् (हृत्) 4. *m.* Morbid heat ; cause

स्यर्द्ध स्यर्द्धति, ते 1. *c.* To exhibit ; obstruct ; string together ; inform ; to touch. (क) स्यर्द्धयते 10. *d.* To take ; to unite.

स्यर्द्ध (शः) 1. *m.* A spy ; war ; fighting with a tiger, &c.

स्यर्द्ध (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Evident, clear.

स्यर्द्धार्थ (र्थः-र्थी-र्थं) *a.* Perspicuous.

स्यर्द्धीकरण (णं) 1. *n.* Making clear.

स्यर्द्धीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Explained, made clear.

स्यर्द्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Stopped.

स्यर्द्ध स्यर्द्धयति 5. *a.* To please ; to cherish ; to breathe or live.

स्पृक्षा (क्वा) 1. *f.* A gramineous plant.

स्पृश् स्पृशति 6. *a.* To touch. With  
उप to tread upon, to bathe.

स्पृश् (क) *a.* Touching.

स्पृशा (शा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Kankālī*.

स्पृशी (शी) 3. *f.* A prickly nightshade.

स्पृश्य (श्यः-श्या-श्य) *a.* Tangible.

स्पृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Touched, felt.

स्पृष्टमाद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Infatuated.

स्पृष्टव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Tangible.

स्पृष्ट (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Touch, feeling.

स्पृह (क) स्पृहयति 10. *a.* To wish, to  
long for.

स्पृहनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Desirable.

स्पृहयमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Desiring.

स्पृहयालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Wishing, de-  
siring.

स्पृहा (ह्य) 1. *f.* Wish, desire.

स्पृहामति (तिः) 2. *f.* Intent, desire  
of the mind.

स्पृष्ट (ष्ट्यः-ष्ट्या-ष्ट्यं) *a.* Desirable. *m.* A  
large kind of lime.

स्पृष्ट (ष्टा-ष्ट्री-ष्टृ) *m.* Morbid heat;  
cause of pain. *a.* Touching.

स्फट स्फटति 1. *a.* To burst, to open,  
to unfold, to break.

स्फट (टः-टी) 1. *m. f.* Snake's ex-  
panded hood. *f.* ( ) Alum.

स्फटिक (कः) 1. *m.* Crystal.

स्फटिकप्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Clear as  
crystal.

स्फटिकमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Made of  
crystal. [*lāsa*.

स्फटिकचल (लः) 1. *m.* Mount *Kai*-

स्फटिकाद्रिभिद् (दः) 1. *m.* Camphor.

स्फटिकाश्मन् (श्मा) 5. *m.* Crystal.

स्फुड (कि) स्फुडति स्फुडयति 1. 10. *a.*  
To jest, joke with; laugh at.

स्फर् स्फरति 6. *a.* To shake; to  
move; to be apparent.

स्फरण (णं) 1. *n.* Throbbing.

स्फल (श) स्फलति 6. *a.* To throb, to  
shake; to be manifest.

स्फाटक (कः) 1. *m.* A drop of water.

स्फाटिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Of crystal. *n.*  
Crystal.

स्फाटिकोपल (लं) 1. *n.* Crystal.

स्फाटीक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

स्फात (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Swollen.

स्फाति (तिः) 2. *f.* Increase, growth.

स्फाय (ड) स्फायते 1. *d.* To grow, be-  
come bulky.

स्फार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Large, loud. *m.*  
Throbbing, quivering; flaw in  
gold. [*ing*.

स्फारण (णं) 1. *n.* Throbbing, shak-

स्फाल (लः) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

स्फालन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; rubbing.

स्फिक्षातनक (कः) 1. *m.* A medici-  
nal plant, commonly *Kāyaphal*.

स्फिच् (चौ) 1. *f.* The buttocks.

स्फिड (क) स्फेडयति 10. *a.* To hurt or  
kill; to cover.

स्फिड (क) स्फिडयति 10. *a.* *Idem*; to  
dwell; give; be strong.

स्फिर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Much, many.

स्फीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*; swollen;  
prosperous.

स्फीति (तिः) 2. *f.* Increase, pros-  
perity.

स्फुट (ड, श) स्फोटते 1. *d.* and स्फुटति.

6. *a.* To blossom. (इ) स्फुण्डति,

(इर) स्फोटति 1. *a.* and (क with

च) चास्फोटयति 10. *a.* To tear,

pierce, divide, kill. स्फुण्डयति 10.

*a.* To jest, joke.

- स्फुट(टः-टा-टं) *a.* Blown; apparent; spread; white; broken. 1. *f.* Expanded hood of a snake.
- स्फुटता (ता) 1. *f.* Manifestation; evidence; blossoming.
- स्फुटन(नं) 1. *n.* Tearing; expanding.
- स्फुटफल (लं) 1. *n.* Exact area.
- स्फुटवल्कली (ली) 3. *f.* Heart-pea.
- स्फुटार्थ (थः-था-थं) *a.* Clear, obvious.
- स्फुटि (टिः-टी) 2. 3. *f.* Kibe, chilblain; sort of melon.
- स्फुटित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Budded; broken, burst. [*spect.*]
- स्फुड् (क) स्फुडयति 10. *a.* To disre-
- स्फुड् (श) स्फुडति 6. *a.* To clothe; (कि,इ) स्फुडति 1. *a.* स्फुडयति 10. *a.* To joke. [*ing.*]
- स्फुत्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Crackling, burn-
- स्फुर (श) स्फुरति 6. *a.* To throb, move, swell. [*swelling.*]
- स्फुर(रः) 1. *m.* A shield; throbbing;
- स्फुरण (णं-णा) 1. *n. f.* Trembling, quivering; expansion.
- स्फुरन्(न्-न्ती-न्) *a.* Quivering, shaking; swelling; moving, darting.
- स्फुरित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Throbbing; shaken; swelled. *n.* Throbbing of the eyelids.
- स्फुरिताम्बरेष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Having trembling lips.
- स्फुर्च्छस्फुर्च्छति 1. *a.* To spread, swell; to forget.
- स्फुर्जस्फुर्जति 1. *a.* To thunder.
- स्फुर्जक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of ebony.
- स्फुर्ज्यु(युः) 1. *m.* A clap of thunder.
- स्फुल स्फुलति 1. *a.* To shake; to go; to heap up; to be manifest.
- स्फुल (लं) 1. *n.* A tent.
- स्फुल्लण (णं) 1. *n.* Throbbing; trembling. [*f. n.*]
- स्फुलिङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* A spark. Also
- स्फुलिङ्गिनी (नी) 3. *f.* One of the seven tongues of fire.
- स्फूर्ज (चो,चा) स्फूर्जति 1. *a.* To thunder.
- स्फूर्ज (ज्जः) 1. *m.* Indra's thunderbolt.
- स्फूर्जक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of ebony.
- स्फूर्ज्यु(युः) 2. *m.* A clap of thunder.
- स्फूर्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Thundering.
- स्फूर्जावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Thundering. [*tating.*]
- स्फूर्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *f.* Throbbing, palpi-
- स्फूर्तिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Kindhearted; tremulous. [*many.*]
- स्फेयस् (यान्-यसी-यः) *a.* Very much or
- स्फेष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* *Idem.*
- स्फोट (टः) *m.* A boil or tumour; bursting. 1. *f.* Hood of a snake.
- स्फोटक (कः) 1. *m. f.* (*टिका*) A sort of bird.
- स्फोटन (नं) 1. *n.* Tearing, fidgeting. *f.* (*पी*) Gimblet, auger.
- स्फोटायन(नः) 1. *m.* Name of a sage.
- स्फोटित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Torn, burst.
- स्फय (स्फयः) 1. *m.* Sacrificial stick for stirring rice. [*or kill.*]
- स्फ (ग) स्फणति स्फणते 9. *c.* To hurt
- स्फ *adv.* An expletive which being affixed to verbs converts the present tense into the past.
- स्मय (यः) 1. *m.* Pride; surprise.
- स्मयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Surprised.
- स्मर (रः) 1. *m.* *Kāma*; recollection.
- स्मरकर्मन् (र्म) 5. *n.* Wanton pleasure. [*dum muliebre.*]
- स्मरङ्गूपक (कः-पिका) 1. *m. f.* Pud-

स्मर.गुह (रुः) 2. *m. Vishnu.*

स्मर.गृह (हं) 1. *n. The vulva.*

स्मर.च्छत्र (चं) 1. *n. The clitoris.*

स्मरण(णं) 1. *n. Recollecting, memory ; regretting. [tortoise.*

स्मरणापत्य.तर्पक (कः) 1. *m. A turtle,*

स्मरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a. That should be remembered.*

स्मर.ध्वज (जः) 1. *m. Emblem of Kāma ; a musical instrument ; the penis ; a fabulous fish. 1. f. Fine moon-light night. n. The vulva.*

स्मर.प्रिया (या) 1. *f. Rati, the wife of Kāma. [muliebre.*

स्मर.मन्दिर (रं) 1. *n. Pudendum*

स्मर.माद्य (हः) 1. *m. Passion of love.*

स्मर.माहित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Infatuated by love. [Mainā.*

स्मर.लेखनी (नी) 3. *f. The Sālika or*

स्मर.वल्गुभ (भः) 1. *m. Aniruddha.*

स्मर.वीथिका (का) 1. *f. A harlot.*

स्मर.सख (खः) 1. *m. The moon.*

स्मर.सन्ध (धः) 1. *m. The penis.*

स्मर.स्यर्ध (र्यः) 1. *m. An ass.*

स्मर.हर (रः) 1. *m. Shiva.*

स्मर.कुल (लः-ला-लं) *a. Lovesick.*

स्मर.गार (रं) 1. *m. The vulva.*

स्मर.ङ्कुश (शः) 1. *m. The finger nail ; a lover ; a lecher.*

स्मर.तुर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Lovesick.*

स्मर.न्ध (न्धः-न्धा-न्धं) *a. Blinded by love. [love.*

स्मर.र्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a. Afflicted by*

स्मर.सव (वः) 1. *m. Saliva.*

स्मर.त्युक्त (कः-का-कं) *a. Devoted to love. [remembered,*

स्मर.य (यः-या-यं) *a. That should be*

स्मर्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p. Remembered.*

स्मारण (णं) 1. *n. Reminding.*

स्मारित (तः-ता-तं) *p. Reminded.*

स्मारितेश्वर (रः-रा-रं) *a. Thinking of God.*

स्मार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a. Legal ; according to Hindu law ; memorial ; within memory. [memory.*

स्मार्त्त.काल (लः) 1. *m. Time within*

स्मि (क.ड) स्माद्यते 10. *d. To slight.*

स्माद्यते 1. *d. To smile.*

स्मिद स्मेद्यति 10. *a. To slight.*

स्मित (तं) 1. *n. A smile. a. Blown, blossomed ; smiling.*

स्मित.दृश् (क्) 5. *f. Woman with smiling eyes. [ing.*

स्मित.शालिन् (ली-लिनो-लि) *a. Smil-*

स्मितानुगुणित (तः-ता-तं) *a. Smiling ; adorned with a smile.*

स्मील स्मीलति 10. *a. To wink.*

स्मृ स्मरति 1. *a. To remember ; regret. (न) स्मृणति 5. a. To please ; cherish ; breathe or live. With prep. वि to forget.*

स्मृत (तः-ता-तं) *a. Recollected.*

स्मृति (तिः) 2. *f. Recollection ; the law, body of laws ; wish ; understanding. [bering.*

स्मृतिमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a. Remem-*

स्मृति.विनाशिन (शी-शिनो-शि) *a. Destroying the recollection. [just.*

स्मृति.विरुद्ध (द्धः-द्धा-द्धं) *a. Illegal, un-*

स्मृति.विरोध (धः) 1. *m. Opposition to or of law.*

स्मृति.शास्त्र (स्त्रं) 1. *n. A body of law.*

स्मृति.हेतु (तुः) 2. *m. Cause of remembering, as association, recollection.*

सृप्युपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Illegal; forgotten. [law.

सृप्युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Enjoined by

स्फुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Blown, blossomed, evident; smiling. *m.* Manifestation. [ing face.

स्फुर.मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Having a smile.

स्फुर.विष्कार (रः) 1. *m.* A peacock.

स्यद् (दः) 1. *m.* Speed, velocity.

स्यन स्यनयते 10. *d.* To think, reflect.

स्यन्द (उ.ङ) स्यन्दते 1. *d.* To sprinkle; to distil; to go. [car.

स्यन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Oozing; going; a

स्यन्दन (नः-ना-नं) *m.* A war chariot; a tree, *Dalbergia*; a *Jina* of the past era; wind. *n.* Dropping; water; going quick. *f.* Saliva. *a.* Quick, expeditious.

स्यन्दन.द्रुम (सः) 1. *m.* A timber tree, *Dalbergia*. [a car.

स्यन्दनारूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Riding in

स्यन्दनारोह (हः) 1. *m.* A warrior who fights in a car.

स्यन्दनि (निः) 2. *m.* A tree, *Dalbergia*.

स्यन्दिन् (न्दि-न्दिनी-न्दि) *a.* Oozing; going. *f.* ( १ ) Saliva.

स्यन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Flowing, trickling.

स्यम् (श्) स्यमति 1. *d.* To sound. (क)

स्यामयति, ते 10. *d.* To consider.

स्यमन्तक (कः) 1. *m.* The gem worn by *Krishna*.

स्यनोक्क (कः) 1. *m.* An ant-hill; tree; time; cloud. 1. *f.* Indigo.

स्यान्न (न्नः) 1. *m.* A wife's brother.

सुम्न (म्नं) 1. *n.* Happiness, delight.

सून (तः) 1. *m.* A sack. *a.* Sewn.

सूति (तिः) 2. *f.* Sewing, needle-work; offspring; a sack.

सून (नः) 1. *m.* The sun; a sack.

सून (मः) 1. *m.* A ray of light.

स्योत (तः) 1. *m.* A sack.

स्यान (नः) 1. *m.* The sun; a ray; a sack. *n.* Happiness.

संसु (ङ) संसते 1. *d.* To fall down.

संसमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Dropping; fainting.

संसन् (सी-सिनी-सि) *m.* A tree, commonly *Pilu*. *a.* Falling down; pendulous. [mosa sirisha.

संसिनी.फल (न्नः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Mi-*

खक् (ङ, ङ) संकते 1. *d.* To go.

ख.ग्धर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem*.

खगलङ्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Wearing a

garland.

खग्विन् (खी-ग्विनी-ग्वि) *a.* *Idem*.

खज्ज (क्-ग्) 5. *f.* A garland, a wreath of flowers. [garlands.

खडू (डूः) 3. *f.* A fart.

खश्म (उ, ङ) खश्मते 1. *d.* To trust.

खव (वः) 1. *m.* Oozing, flowing; a fountain. 1. *f.* A plant, *Sanse-*

*viera*. [oozing.

खवण (णं) 1. *n.* Urine; perspiration;

खवत् (न्-न्नी-त्) *a.* Oozing. *f.* A river; region of the spleen; a drug. [ing much.

खव.स्वेद.जल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Perspir-

खव.द्रुम (द्रुमः) 1. *f.* A cow or woman miscarrying by accident.

खव.द्रुम (द्रुमः) 1. *m.* A fair, a market.

खटु (ष्ट) 4. *m.* Creator; *Brahmā*, *Shiva*.

खस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Fallen down; separated from; loosened. [of.

खस.हस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Leaving hold

खस्राङ्ग (ङः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Swooning.  
 खाक् *adv.* Quickly, instantly.  
 खाव (वः) 1. *m.* Oozing, dripping.  
 खावक (कं) 1. *n.* Black pepper.  
 खिभ् खेभति 1. *a.* To hurt or kill.  
 खिम् खिम्भति 1. *d.* *Idem.*  
 खिव (य,उ) खियति 4. *a.* To go ; to dry. [ooze.  
 खु खवति 1. *a.* To go ; to flow, to  
 खुग्दाख (रः) 2. *m.* A plant, *Flacour-  
 tia sapida.*  
 खुग्नी (घी) 3. *f.* Natron, alkali.  
 खुच् (क्-ग्) 5. *f.* A wooden ladle to  
 pour *ghi* on a sacrificial fire.  
 खुत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Flowing, drop-  
 ping. 1. *f.* A drug, *Hingupatri.*  
 खुव (वः-वा) 1. *m. f.* A wooden ladle.  
 खुव 1. *f.* Name of a shrub or tree.  
 खुवा.वृक्ष (चः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Fla-  
 courtia.* [cascade.  
 ख (खू) 3. *f.* A sacrificial ladle ; a  
 खैक (कट,उ) खेकते 1. *d.* To go.  
 खै खाद्यति 1. *a.* To boil, melt, ripen.  
 खात (तं) 1. *n.* A natural or rapid  
 stream.  
 खात.देश (शः) 1. *m.* The ocean.  
 खातस् (तः) 5. *m.* A current, river,  
 spring, water ; organ of sense.  
 खातस्य (स्यः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; a thief.  
 खातखती (ती) 3. *f.* A river.  
 खातखिनी (नी) 3. *f.* *Idem.*  
 खातोञ्जन (नं) 1. *n.* Antimony.  
 खातोवहा (हा) 1. *f.* A river. *a.* Hav-  
 ing a current.  
 ख(खः) 1. *m.* A kinsman ; soul ; self.  
*a.* Own. *n.* Wealth, property.  
 खक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Own.  
 ख.कम्पन (नः) 1. *m.* Air, wind.

ख.कर्म.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A workman  
 who has a business of his own.  
 ख.कर्मन् (र्मा) 5. *m.* Own act or  
 business.  
 ख.कर्म.वश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Reaping  
 the fruit of one's own doings.  
 ख.कर्म.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Minding  
 one's own work. [ness.  
 ख.कार्य्य (र्य्यं) 1. *n.* One's own busi-  
 खकीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of one's own fa-  
 mily, own.  
 ख.कुटुम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n.* Own family.  
 ख.कुल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 ख.कुल.क्षय (यः) 1. *m.* A fish.  
 ख.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done by one's  
 self. [eyed ; keen.  
 ख.च (चः-चा-ची-चं) *a.* Handsome-  
 खग (ङ्) खंगति 1. *a.* To go, to move.  
 ख.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Kept to one's  
 self ; apart, aside.  
 ख.गृह (हः) 1. *m.* A small bird, *Lo-  
 xia.* [Cowach.  
 ख.गुप्त (प्रः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Self-concealed. *f.*  
 खङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गी-ङ्गं) *a.* Handsome.  
 खच्छ (च्छः-च्छा-च्छं) *a.* Healthy ;  
 white ; pure ; pellucid.  
 खच्छता (ता) 1. *f.* Transparency.  
 खच्छन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Unrestrain-  
 ed, self-willed, spontaneous.  
 खच्छन्द.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्ति) *a.* Of un-  
 controlled power.  
 खच्छन्दात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Independent.  
 खच्छ.पत्र (त्रं) 1. *n.* Talc.  
 ख.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A son ; perspira-  
 tion. 1. *f.* Daughter. *n.* Blood.  
*a.* Self born or produced.  
 ख.जन (नः) 1. *m.* A kinsman.  
 ख.जाति (तिः) 2. *f.* One's own tribe.

ख.जातीय(यः-या-यं) *a.* Of one's own tribe. [man.]

ख.ज्ञाति(तिः) *2. f.* Kindred. *m.* Kins-

खट (क) खटयति *10. a.* To finish, or the opposite.

ख.तन्त्र (न्त्रः-न्त्रा-न्त्रं) *a.* Being one's own master ; of age ; uncontrolled, independent, free.

खतन्त्रता (ता) *1. f.* Independence, wilfulness.

खतस् *adv.* Of itself or one's self.

खत्र (त्रः) *1. m.* A blind man. *a.* Self-preserving.

ख.त्व(त्वं) *1. n.* Self-existence ; independence ; own property.

खल.निवृत्ति (तिः) *2. f.* Loss of title to property. [ship.]

खल.बोधन (नं) *1. f.* Proof of owner-

खल.व्यभिचारिल (त्वं) *1. n.* Uncertainty of ownership.

खल.हानि (निः) *2. f.* Loss of title to property.

खल.क्षतु (तुः) *2. m.* Ground of title.

खलाभाव (वः) *1. m.* Absence of proprietary right.

खलावगम (मः) *1. m.* Ascertainment of ownership.

खलास्यद (दं) *1. n.* Ground of proprietary right.

खलोत्पत्ति (तिः) *2. f.* Origin of title.

खद(ङ)खदते *1. d.* To taste ; be sweet.

खदन (नं) *1. n.* Eating.

ख.दार.निरत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Uxorious.

खदित(तः-ता-तं) *p.* Eaten. *n.* Question put to the manes, whether they are satisfied.

ख.दृश् (क्) *a.* Viewing self (as another) ; seeing for one's self.

ख.देश (शः) *1. m.* Own country.

खदेश.परिधि (धिः) *2. f.* Circumference of a meridian.

खदेश.मध्य.परिधि(धिः) *2. f.* Circumference of the equator.

ख.धर्म (र्मः) *1. n.* One's own duty ; what is proper for each caste.

खधर्मो.च्युत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Neglecting one's duty.

खधर्म.त्याग (गः) *1. n.* Idem ; apostasy. [to duty.]

खधर्म.स्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Attending

खधर्म.स्वत्वान (नं) *1. n.* Neglecting one's duty.

खधा *adv.* Exclamation when offering to the manes ; the food offered. *1. f.* Personification of *Máyá* ; *Durgá* ; illusion ; a nymph.

खधा.कार (रः) *1. m.* Pronouncing *Swadhá*.

खधा.प्रिय(यः) *1. m.* Black sesamum ; *Agni*, fire. [a deity.]

खधा.भुज् (क्) *5. m.* Deified ancestor,

ख.धिति(तिः-ती) *2. m.* *3. f.* An axe.

खधिति.हैनिक (कः) *1. m.* A soldier armed with an axe.

खधीत (तः-ती-तं) *p.* Read, versed in.

खन् खनति *1. a.* To sound. (क) खनयति *10. a.* To adorn. With *prep.*

अव or वि to make a noise whilst eating.

खन (नः) *1. m.* Sound in general.

ख.नगर (रं) *1. n.* Own town.

खनवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Sounding.

ख.नाश (शः) *1. m.* Self-destruction.

खनासाय.निरीक्षण(णः-णा-णं) *a.* Looking at the tip of one's nose.

खनि (निः) *2. m.* Sound, noise.

खनित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sounded. *n.*  
Noise of thunder.

खनुष्ठित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well done.

खपन (नं) 1. *n.* Sleep, sleeping.

खप्न (मः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; dreaming; a dream. [pothorb.

खप्न.कृत् (त्) *a.* Narcotic. 5. *n.* A

खप्न.गृह (हं) 1. *n.* A bed-chamber.

खप्नज् (क) *a.* Asleep. [tion.

खप्न.दोष (घं) 1. *n.* Nocturnal pollu-

खप्न निकेतन (नं) 1. *n.* Bed-chamber.

खप्न.विचार (रः) 1. *m.* Interpretation of dreams.

खप्न.विचारिन् (री) 5. *m.* An interpreter of dreams.

खप्न.शील (खः-खा-जं) *a.* Sleepy.

खप्नावस्था (स्था) 1. *f.* State of dreaming; life viewed as such.

ख.भाजन (नं) 1. *n.* Civility, welcome or adieu.

ख.भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Nature; natural state or disposition; intention.

खभाव.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Natural.

खभाव.तम् *adv.* Naturally.

खभाव.दौर्जन्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Natural wickedness.

खभाव.द्वेष (घः) 1. *m.* Natural enmity.

खभावोक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Uttered spontaneously.

खभावोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Free declaration; delineation of character.

ख.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Vishnu*; *Brahmá*.

ख.भूमि (मिः) 2. *f.* Own land.

खयंवर (रं) 1. *n.* Free choice of a husband. 1. *f.* A girl choosing her own husband.

खयं.शीर्षं (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Withered of itself.

खय.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-performed, natural.

खय.कुम्भा (त्रा) 1. *f.* Cowach.

खयन्दत्त (त्तः) 1. *m.* A child who has given himself to adoptive parents.

खयम् *adv.* Self; of or by one's self, spontaneously, naturally.

खय.सुक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Free declaration; deposition. [ture era.

खय.स्यम्भ (भः) 1. *m.* A *Jina* of the fu-

खय भू (भूः) 2. *m.* *Brahmá*.

खय.भुव (वः) 1. *m.* *Id.*; first *Menu*.

खय.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Brahmá*; a *Jina*; a universal emperor; time; love; *Vishnu*; *Shiva*.

ख.योनि (निः-निः-नि) *a.* Of kin. *f.* A sister. [sound.

खर् (क) खरयति 10. *a.* To blame; to

खर् *ind.* Heaven, sky; splendour; division of the universe.

खर् (रः) 1. *m.* Sound; accent; vowel; musical note; snoring.

खर्.पचन (नं) 1. *n.* The *Sáma Veda*.

खर्.भङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Fluttering of the voice through agitation, &c.

खर्.भङ्गिन् (ङ्गी) 5. *m.* A kind of bird.

खर्.मण्डलिका (का) 1. *f.* A kind of stringed musical instrument.

खर्.लासिका (का) 1. *f.* A pipe.

खर्.शून्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Unmusical.

खर्.रस (सः) 1. *m.* Peculiar juice; extracted juice, oil, &c. of peculiar flavour; peculiar taste or elegance. [tone.

खर्.राश (शः) 1. *m.* A half or quarter

खर्.राज् (ट्) 5. *m.* *Brahmá*; a metre peculiar to the *Vedas*.

खर्.पगा (गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.



खर्गुरुड (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Ascended to heaven.

ख.राष्ट्र (ङ्) 1. *n.* Own country.

खरित (तः) 1. *m.* The circumflex accent. *a.* Accented; articulated; pitched as a note.

खरु (रुः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt; an arrow; a sacrifice; shavings of the sacrificial post; sunshine; a scorpion. [willed.

ख.रुचि (चिः-चिः-चि) *a.* Wilful, self-

खरुम् (रुः) 2. *m.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.

ख.रूप (पं) 1. *n.* Natural state or condition; nature; natural conclusion; kind, sort. *a.* Similar in character; beautiful; wise.

खरूप.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having the same form or object.

खरूपता (ता) 1. *f.* Identity, likeness; beauty; natural state.

खरेणु (णुः) 2. *f.* One of the wives of the sun. [dise.

खर्ग (र्गः) 1. *m.* Heaven, *Indra's* paradise. खर्ग.गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone to heaven.

खर्ग.गमन (नं) 1. *n.* Going to heaven.

खर्ग.गामिन् (मि-मिनी-मि) *a.* Going to heaven. [heaven.

ख.र्गङ्गा (ङ्गा) 1. *f.* The Ganges of

खर्ग.जित् (त्) *a.* Obtaining paradise.

ख.र्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Gone to heaven; dead. [death.

ख.र्गति (तिः) *f.* 2. Going to heaven;

खर्ग.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Indra.*

खर्ग.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Desirous of heaven.

खर्ग.भर्तृ (र्ता) 4. *m.* *Indra.*

खर्ग.लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Paradise.

खर्ग.लोकेश (शः) 1. *m.* The body; the enjoyer of *Indra's* heaven.

खर्ग.वधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A celestial courtesan. [ven.

खर्ग.सद् (द्) 5. *m.* Inhabitant of hea-

खर्ग.पमा (मा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

खर्ग.पवर्ग.काम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Desirous of heavenly bliss.

खर्ग.रोहण (णं) 1. *n.* Ascending to heaven. [heaven.

खर्गुरुड (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Ascended to

खर्गि.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* Mount *Sumeru.*

खर्गिन् (र्गिं) 5. *m.* A god, a celestial being; a deceased man.

ख.र्गिरि (रिः) 2. *m.* Mount *Sumeru.*

खर्गि.वध (धूः) 3. *f.* A nymph of paradise.

खर्गीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Heavenly.

खर्ग.कम् (काः) 5. *m.* A god, a deity.

खर्ग्य (र्ग्यः-र्ग्या-र्ग्यं) *a.* Heavenly; conferring heaven.

खर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Gold.

खर्णक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Golden.

खर्ण.काय (यः) 1. *m.* *Garuda.*

खर्ण.कार (रः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.

खर्ण.छत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*

खर्ण.चीरो (री) 3. *f.* A medicinal kind of moon-plant.

खर्ण.गैरिक (कं) 1. *n.* Golden ochre.

खर्ण.चूड (डः) 1. *m.* The blue jay; a cock.

खर्ण.ज (जं) 1. *n.* Tin. [ven.

ख.र्णदी (दी) 3. *f.* The Ganges of hea-

खर्ण.दीधिति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Agni* or fire.

खर्ण.द्र (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A tree with yellow blossoms.

खर्ण.पक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*, *Vishnu's* bird.

- खर्ण.पद्मा (द्वा) 1. *f.* The Ganges of heaven.
- खर्ण.पुष्प (ष्प:-ष्पी) 1. *m. f.* The *Cassia fistula*. *m.* The *Champaca*. 1. *f.* Gum arabic tree. *f.* ( ) Medicinal moon-plant.
- खर्ण.रेखा (खा) 1. *f.* Streak of gold.
- खर्ण.वर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.
- खर्ण.यूथी (थी) 3. *f.* Yellow jasmine.
- खर्ण.वल्कल (ल्कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Bigonia Indica*. [of gold.
- खर्ण.विन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu* ; speck
- खर्ण.सेफालिका (का) 1. *f.* A tree, *Cassia fistula*.
- खर्णारि (रिः) 2. *n.* Sulphur.
- खर्त्त (क) खर्त्तयन्ति 10. *a.* To be miserable or distressed.
- खर्द्द (ड) खर्द्दते 1. *d.* To taste ; to be pleasing. [ven.
- खर्न्दो(द्दी) 3. *f.* The Ganges of heaven.
- खर्भानु(नुः) 2. *m.* *Ráhu*.
- खर्धन(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead, deceased.
- खर्लोक (कः) 1. *m.* Heaven.
- खर्बधू (धूः) 3. *f.* A celestial nymph.
- खर्वापी (पी) 3. *f.* The Ganges.
- खर्वशा(शर) 1. *f.* A celestial nymph.
- खर्वद्य (द्यः) 1. *m.* A physician of heaven, *i. e.* either of the sons of the sun by *Aswini*.
- खलक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Having curls.
- खलक्षित.गति(तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Incomprehensible, (God.) [very few.
- खल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Very small,
- खल्पक (कः-का-कं) *a.* *Idem*. [flag
- खल्प.कोशिन(शी) 5. *m.* Root of sweet
- खल्प.पत्रक(कः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Bassia*.
- खल्प.वल्ल (लः-ल्ला-ल्लं) *a.* Feeble.
- खल्प.विषय (यः) 1. *m.* Small matter.
- खल्प.व्यय (यः) *Niggardliness*.
- खल्प.ब्रीड (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Impudent.
- खव खवति 1. *a.* To revile.
- ख वश(शः-शा-शं) *a.* Self-subdued.
- ख.वहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Alert ; auto-matous.
- ख वासिनी(नी) 3. *f.* A woman at her father's.
- ख.वीज (जः) 1. *m.* The soul.
- ख.वृत्ति (तिः) 2. *f.* Own business or means of living.
- ख.शरीर (रं) 1. *n.* Own body.
- खशरीरवत् *adv.* Like one's self.
- ख.संघत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-defended.
- खहृ (सर) 4. *f.* A sister.
- खहृ (ड) खहृते 1. *d.* To go.
- खसि *interj.* (Be it well,) a particle of benediction, approbation, or auspiciousness.
- खसिक(कः-कं) 1. *m. n.* A temple with a portico in front. *n.* Lucky object ; meeting of four roads ; a palace with a portico on three sides ; a mystical mark ; a cake ; a libertine. [ous.
- खसिमत् (मान्-सती-मत्) *a.* Auspicious
- खसि.सुख(खः) 1. *m.* A letter, a note ; a *Bráhma*n ; a panegyrist.
- खसि.वाचन (नं) 1. *n.* A preparatory rite ; scattering rice and invoking the gods to be propitious.
- खस्ययन (न-नी-मं) *a.* Auspicious. *n.* Deprecation of evil ; benediction.
- खस्य(स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Confident, independent ; in health.
- ख.खीय (यः) 1. *m.* A sister's son. 1. *f.* Sister's daughter.
- ख.हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Good for self.

ख.हितैषिन् (षो-षिणी-षि) *a.* Seeking one's own good.

खाकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Having one's own form. Also खाकति, खाकन्.

खागत(तं) 1. *n.* Welcome, salutation. *f.* A kind of metre.

खाच्छन्द्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Wilfulness ; independence.

खातन्त्र्य (न्त्र्यं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

खानि (तिः-नी) 2. 3. *f.* One of the wives of the sun ; *Arcturus* ; a sword.

खात्न.व्रति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Deriving pleasure from self (God).

खात्मार्षण (र्षं) 1. *n.* Self-dedication.

खाद (ङ) खादते 1. *d.* To taste. (किं)

खादति, खादयति 1. 10. *a.* To be pleasing. 10. *a.* To cover.

खाद (दः) 1. *m.* Taste ; tasting.

खादन (नं) 1. *n.* Tasting.

खादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Tasted.

खाडु (दुः-दुः-दी-दु) *a.* Sweet, agreeable ; handsome. *m.* Sweetness ; treacle ; medicinal root. *f.* (दी or दु) A grape.

खाडु.कण्टक(कः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Flacourtia sapida* ; a creeper.

खाडु.कार (रः-री-रं) *a.* Dainty.

खाडु.खण्ड(ण्डः) 1. *m.* Molasses, raw sugar.

खाडु.गन्ध(गन्धः) 1. *f.* A creeper, *Convolvulus paniculatus*.

खाडु.धन्वन् (न्वा) 5. *m.* *Kāma*.

खाडु.फल (लं) 1. *n.* The fruit of the jujube. 1. *f.* The tree.

खाडु.मञ्जन् (ज्जा) 5. *m.* A sort of tree.

खाडु.मूल (लं) 1. *n.* A carrot.

खाडु.रसा(सा) 1. *f.* A medicinal root,

*Kākoli* ; the hog plum ; vinous liquor ; a grape.

खाडु.शीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sweet and cool. [salt.

खाडु.शुद्ध (द्धं) 1. *n.* Rock or river

खाडु.वन्न (न्नं) 1. *n.* Choice food.

खाडु.ख (खः) 1. *m.* The pomegranate tree. [station.

खाधिकार (रः) 1. *m.* Own office or

खाधिपत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Sovereignty.

खाधीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Independent.

खाधीनता (ता) 1. *f.* Independence.

खाधीन.पतिका (का) 1. *f.* An independent woman.

खाधीन.भर्तृका (का) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

खाध्याय (यः) 1. *m.* Muttering of , prayers ; *Vedas* ; study of them.

खाध्यायवत् (वान्) 5. *m.* A student of the *Vedas*.

खाध्यायिन् (यो) 5. *m.* *Idem* ; a tradesman.

खान (नः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

खानुरूप (पः-पी-पं) *a.* Natural, innate.

खान् (नं) 1. *n.* The mind ; a cavern. *a.* Sounded.

खाप (पः) 1. *m.* Sleep, sleeping ; sloth ; palsy ; ignorance ; dream ; sleep of a limb.

खापतेय (यं) 1. *n.* Wealth, property.

खापद (दः) 1. *m.* A wild beast.

खामाविक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Natural, peculiar, inherent. [ness.

खामि.कार्य (र्यं) 1. *n.* Master's busi-

खामिजङ्घिन् (ङ्घी) 5. *m.* *Parashurāma*.

खामित्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Ownership.

खामिन् (मी) 5. *m.* A master, a husband ; a proprietor, king ; a god ;

*Kārtikeya* ; *Shiva*.

खामि.मल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Depending on the master.

खामि.सद्भाव (वः) 1. *m.* Existence or kindness of a master.

खामि.सेवा (वा) 1. *f.* Attention to a master.

खाम्य (म्यं) 1. *n.* Mastership ; rule.

खाम्य.पकारक (कः) 1. *m.* A horse.

खायम्भुव (वः-वी-वं) *a.* Of the self-born. *m.* Swayambhu's son.

खाराज् (ट्) 5. *m.* Indra.

खाराज्य (जं) 1. *n.* Final bliss ; *Indra's* heaven.

खारोचिष (षः) 1. *m.* Second *Manu*.

खार्थ (थं) 1. *n.* Property ; object ; a pleonasm. *a.* Pleonastic.

खार्थ.कुशल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Knowing one's own design or interest.

खार्थ.गति (तिः) 2. *f.* Own welfare.

खार्थ.पर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Selfish.

खार्थ.परायण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem*.

खार्थ.लिप्सु (सुः-सु-सु) *a.* Self-seeking.

खार्थ.सिद्धि (द्धिः) 2. *f.* Attainment of one's end ; success.

खार्थिक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Having its own meaning or object.

खाल्प (ल्पः-ल्पो-ल्पं) *a.* Little, few. *n.* Littleness, paucity.

खाशित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Well fed.

खाखीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Well spread.

खास्थ (स्थं) 1. *n.* Health ; contentment ; fortitude.

खाद्या *adv.* Exclamation on offering to the gods. *f.* Wife of fire, goddess of the *Buddhists*.

खाद्या.कार (रः) 1. *m.* Pronouncing *swāhā*.

खाद्या.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* Agni or fire.

खाद्या.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

खाद्या.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* A deity.

खित *adv.* A particle of questioning or surprise, hey ? what ? An expletive. [ed, perspiring.

खिदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sweated, melt-

खिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Perspiring.

खी.करण (णं) 1. *n.* Agreeing, promising. [be agreed to.

खीकरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should

खीकार (रः) 1. *m.* Assent, promise.

खीकार.रहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Refusing, not assenting ; not agreed to.

खीकारान्त (न्तः-न्ता-न्तं) *a.* Consequent on agreeing. [mised.

खी.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Agreed, pro-

खीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Own. 1. *f.* A virtuous or faithful wife.

खृ खरति 1. *a.* To sound ; to be diseased, to pain. With सं it is deponent.

खृड् (डः-डा-डं) *a.* Very rich.

खृ खृणति खृणति 9. *c.* To hurt, kill.

खेच्छा (च्छा) 1. *f.* Wilfulness.

खेच्छा.शत्रु (तुः) 2. *m.* *Bhishma*.

खेच्छाहार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Eating any thing.

खेद (दः) 1. *m.* Warmth, perspiration ; steam. *a.* Warm, perspiring. [ing breeze.

खेद.चूषक (कः) 1. *m.* Pleasant cool-

खेद.हिट् (त्) *a.* Cooling.

खेद.ज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Engendered by heat and damp, as insects, &c.

खेद.जल (लं) 1. *n.* Perspiration.

खेदन (नं) 1. *n.* *Idem* ; a sudorific.

खेदनिका (का) 1. *f.* Iron plate used for cooking or frying.

खेदनी (नी) 3. *f. Idem.*

खेद.मलोक्ति.देह(हः) 1. *m.* A holy or sainted teacher of the *Jainas*.

खेद.विन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *f.* Drop of perspiration.

खेद.विप्रुष (ट) 5. *f. Idem.*

खेदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Perspiring.

खेदोदक (कं) 1. *n.* Perspiration.

खैर (रः-रौ-रं) *a.* Self-willed; lazy. *n.* Wilfulness.

खैरता (ता) 1. *f.* Wilfulness, independence. [pleases.

खैर.वृत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Living as one

खैरिता (ता) 1. *f.* Wilfulness, independence.

खैरिन् (रौ-रिणी-रि) *a.* Uncontrolled. *f.* (१) An adulteress. [ed.

खोषार्जित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-acquir-

खोरस (सः) 1. *m.* Sediment of oil, &c. ground with a stone and muller.

ह

ह The letter *h*.

ह (हः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; water; meditation; auspiciousness; heaven; dying; blood; battle; horse; pride; a physician; fear; horripilation; *Vishnu*; cause. 1. *f.* Leaving; coition; a lute. *n.* God; joy; calling; a weapon; a gem; sound of a lute. *a.* Laughing; mad; drunk. *adv.* Ho! hola! expletive or particle of abuse.

हंस (सः) 1. *m.* A gander, a swan; any thing or person that is prominent or eminent; *Brahmá*;

*Vishnu*; sun; liberal prince; (in comp.) best. *f.* (१) A goose.

हंसक (कः) 1. *m.* An ornament for the feet; a flamingo.

हंस.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* Hump on the Indian ox.

हंस.गङ्गदा(दा) 1. *f.* A woman speaking sweetly or pleasantly.

हंस.गामिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A graceful woman.

हंस.दाहन (नं) 1. *n.* *Agallochum*.

हंस.नाद (दः) 1. *m.* Cackling, noise of a goose. [woman.

हंस.नादिनी (नी) 3. *f.* An elegant

हंस.पदी (दी) 3. *f.* A scandent shrub or a plant. [million.

हंस.पाद (दं) 1. *f.* (१) *Idem.* *n.* Ver-

हंस.माछा (छा) 1. *f.* A duck, flock of wild geese.

हंस.यन्त्र (न्त्रं) 1. *n.* A hinge.

हंस.रथ (थः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*.

हंस.सोमश (शं) 1. *n.* Sulphate of iron. [pedata.

हंसवती(ती) 3. *f.* A creeper, *Cissus*

हंस.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá*.

हंस.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

हंसार्क्वि (क्विः) 2. *m.* Vermilion.

हंसमिच्छ (च्छं) 1. *n.* Silver.

हंसिका (का) 1. *f.* A goose.

हंहे *interj.* Ho! hola! a particle of contempt.

हह(हः) 1. *m.* The call of elephants.

हकार (रः) 1. *m.* Calling to.

हङ्गा *interj.* A particle used in calling a female slave.

हङ्गि (ङ्गिः) 2. *m.* Sneezing,

हङ्गे *interj.* See हङ्गा.

हट हटति 1. *a.* To shine.

हट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* A market, a fair.  
 हट्टचौरक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief.  
 हट्टविद्यासिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A sort of drug and perfume; a whore.  
 हट्ट हटति 1. *a.* To leap or jump; be wicked; oppress; tie to a post.  
 हट्ट (ट्टः) 1. *m.* Violence, rapine.  
*m. f.* (१) An aquatic plant.  
 हट्टपर्णी (णी) 3. *f.* An aquatic plant.  
 हट्टालु (लुः) 2 *m.* *Idem.* [fettters.  
 हडि (डिः) 2. *m.* Stocks or wooden  
 हडिक (कः) 1. *m.* A sweeper.  
 हड्ड (डुं) 1. *n.* A bone.  
 हड्डक (कः) 1. *m.* A sweeper.  
 हड्डज (जं) 1. *n.* Marrow.  
 हण्डा *interj.* Used to a low female.  
 हण्डिका (का) 1. *f.* An earthen pot or boiler. [earthen pot.  
 हण्डिका.सुन (तः) 1. *m.* A small  
 हण्डे *interj.* See हण्डा.  
 हत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Killed, destroyed; disappointed; multiplied. *n.* Killing; multiplication; peacock's cry.  
 हतक (कः) 1. *m.* A coward. [sense.  
 हतचित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Bereft of  
 हतजीवित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Despairing of life. *n.* Despair.  
 हतताप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Cooled.  
 हतत्रप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Devoid of shame.  
 हतलिङ्ग (ङ्) *a.* Humbled, degraded.  
 हतप्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Devoid of splendor or glory; confounded.  
 हतसम्पद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Reduced to poverty. [fear.  
 हतसाध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Free from  
 हतस्मृति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Void of recollection.

हताहस् (हः) *a.* Free from sin.  
 हताधिमन्य (न्यः) 1. *m.* Loss of sight.  
 हतार्थ (र्थः-रथा-र्थं) *a.* Disappointed.  
 हतावशिष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Surviving the slain.  
 हताश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Cruel; desponding; vile; weak; barren.  
 हताश्व (श्वः-श्वा-श्वं) *a.* Having a horse killed. [frustrated.  
 हतोद्यम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Disappointed,  
 हतौजस् (जः-जा-जः) *a.* Debilitated.  
*m.* A fever. [weapon.  
 हलु (लुः) 2. *m.* Sickness, disease; a  
 हत्या (त्या) 1. *f.* Killing, murder.  
 हय (यः) 1. *m.* A man in low spirits.  
 हृद हृदते 1. *d.* To evacuate as fæces.  
 हन् (लु) हन्ति 2. *a.* To hurt, strike, kill; to go. *With prepositions* :  
 अभि to sound or play; आ to smite; नि or परि to destroy entirely; वि to strike, place upon; प्रति to refute; नि-आ to obstruct, hinder; सप्त to slaughter.  
 हन (नः) 1. *m.* A killer.  
 हनन (नं) 1. *n.* Killing, injuring; multiplication.  
 हननीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be struck or killed.  
 हनु (नुः-नुः) 2. *m. f.* The jaw. *f.* A drug and perfume; weapon; sickness; death.  
 हनुग्रह (हः) 1. *m.* Lock-jaw.  
 हनुमत् (मान्) 5. *m.* The monkey chief *Hanumān*, *Rāma's* friend.  
 हनुस्तम्भ (म्भः) 1. *m.* Lock-jaw.  
 हनूष (षः) 1. *m.* A goblin or demon.  
 हन्ते *interj.* Of grief, (alas!) pity; pleasure; haste.

हन्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* That should be killed.

हन्ता.कार(रः) 1. *m.* Rice to be given to a guest. [bull.

हन्तु (न्तुः) 2. *m.* Killing ; death ; a

हन्तु (न्ता) 4. *m.* A murderer ; four times four double handfuls of food. [compassion.

हन्तोक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Tenderness,

हन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Passed as ordure.

हन्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Struck, killed.

हम् *interj.* Expressive of warmth, or respect.

ह.न्ना (न्ना) 1. *f.* Bellowing.

हन्ना.रव.विराविन् (वी-विषी-वि) *a.* Bellowing.

हन्तु हन्सति 1. *a.* To go.

हय हयति 1. *a.* To move ; worship ; sound ; be weary.

हय (यः) 1. *m.* A horse ; number seven ; *Indra* ; man of a particular tribe. *f.* (री) A mare.

हय.गन्धा (न्धा) 1. *f.* A plant, *Physalis flexuosa*.

हय.ग्रीव (वः) 1. *m.* A *Daitya* prince who stole the *Vedas* and was killed by *Vishnu* in his fish incarnation.

हय.ग्रीव.हन् (हन्) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.

हय.ङ्गव (वः) 1. *m.* A charioteer ; *Indra's* charioteer.

हय.ज (जः) 1. *m.* A horse jockey.

हय.जता (ता) 1. *f.* Jockeyship.

हय.द्विषत् (न्) 5. *m.* A buffalo.

हयन (नं) 1. *n.* A covered carriage. *m.* A year.

हय.पुच्छ (च्छः) 1. *m.* A horse's tail.

(च्छी) 3. *f.* A leguminous plant.

हय.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* Barley.

हय.मारक (कः) 1. *m.* A shrub, *Nerium odorum*. [tree.

हय.मारण (णः) 1. *m.* The holy fig-

हय.मेध (धः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice of a horse.

हय.वाहन(नः) 1. *m.* The son of the Sun ; *Kuvera*.

हयवाहन.सङ्कर(रः) 1. *m.* Red mountain ebony. [*Vishnu*.

हय.शीर्षन् (र्षा) 5. *m.* A form of

हयानन्द (न्दः) 1. *m.* Kidney bean.

हयारि(रिः) 2. *m.* A shrub, *Nerium*.

हयारुढ (ढः) 1. *m.* A rider.

हयारोह (हः) 1. *m.* Riding.

हयारुशना (ना) 1. *m.* The gum olibanum tree. [horse.

हयोत्तम (सः) 1. *m.* An excellent

हर (रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva* ; *Agni* ; an ass ; (in arith.) division. *a.* One who takes or seizes.

हरक (कः) 1. *m.* A rogue ; *Shiva* ; a reflecting person ; a taker or seizer ; division.

हर.चूडा.मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

हरण (णं) 1. *n.* Taking ; a special gift ; arm ; gold ; semen virile ; boiling water. *m.* The hand.

हरणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Seizable ; acceptable.

हर.वीज (जं) 1. *n.* Quicksilver.

हर.मेखरा (रा) 1. *f.* The Ganges.

हर.हारा (रा) 1. *f.* A grape.

हराद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Mount *Kailāsa*.

हरि (रिः-रिः-रिः) *a.* Green ; tawny ; yellow. *m.* *Vishnu* ; *Krishna* ; name of a number of yellow, green or tawny objects ; as, fire,

- moon, sun ; parrot, peacock, snake, lion, &c.
- हरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A horse of a yellowish blue tint ; a thief ; a gambler.
- हरिकेशीय (यः) 1. *m.* Bengal.
- हरिकेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.
- हरिगृह (हं) 1. *n.* *Sambhapur*.
- हरिचन्दन (नं) 1. *m. n.* Yellow fragrant *sandal* wood ; tree of paradise. *n.* Saffron ; moon-light ; farina of the lotus ; a mistress.
- हरिण (णः-णी-णं) *a.* Cream-coloured ; green. *m.* A deer ; *Vishnu* ; *Shiva* ; the sun ; a goose. (१) A doe ; kind of woman ; a metre ; yellow jasmine.
- हरिणकलङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The moon.
- हरिणनयन (नः-नी-नं) *a.* Deer-eyed.
- हरिणनर्तक (कः) 1. *m.* A chorister of *Indra's* heaven. [metre.
- हरिणसुता (ता) 1. *f.* Name of a
- हरिणमणि (णिः) 2. *f.* Sapphire.
- हरिणहृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fearful, timid.
- हरिणीक्षी (क्षी) 3. *f.* A woman with fine eyes ; a perfume.
- हरिणङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* The moon.
- हरिन् (नं) 5. *m.* Green colour ; horse of the sun ; kidney bean ; a lion ; the sun ; *Vishnu*. *m. n.* Grass. *f.* Point of the compass ; turmeric. *a.* Green.
- हरित (तः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; a lion. 1. *f.* Bent grass ; turmeric ; brown grape. *a.* Green, verdant.
- हरितक (कं) 1. *n.* A potherb. [ed.
- हरितवृद्ध (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Green-leav-
- हरितायत् (न्-नी-न्) *p.* Becoming green.
- हरिताल (लं) 1. *n.* Yellow orpiment. *f.* (१) Bent grass ; streak in the sky (milky way) ; a creeper.
- हरितालक (कः) 1. *m.* The green pigeon. *n.* Theatrical decoration of the person.
- हरितालिका (का) 1. *f.* A sort of grass ; 4th lunar day in *Bhādra*.
- हरिताम्बु (म्बु) 5. *n.* Blue vitriol ; a turquoise ; an emerald.
- हरितौक्षत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made green.
- हरित्यर्ण (र्णः) 1. *n.* A radish.
- हरिदः (यः) 1. *m.* The sun.
- हरिदेव (वः) 1. *m.* The asterism *Shrāvana*.
- हरिद्रव (वः) 1. *m.* The powder of the *Messua ferrea* blossoms.
- हरिद्रा (द्रा) 1. *f.* Turmeric.
- हरिद्राक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Stained with turmeric.
- हरिद्राङ्क (ङ्कः) 1. *m.* A yellow bird.
- हरिद्राभ (भः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Pentaptera* ; zedoary. *a.* Yellow.
- हरिद्राराम (मः-गा-गं) *a.* Fickle, capricious. [Curcuma.
- हरिद्रु (द्रुः) 2. *m.* A tree, a plant,
- हरिद्वार (रं) 1. *n.* A town, *Hardvár*.
- हरिनासन् (सन्) 1. *m.* A kidney bean.
- हरिनेत्र (त्रः) 1. *m.* An owl. *n.* White lotus.
- हरिन्मणि (णिः) 2. *m.* An emerald.
- हरिपर्ण (र्णः) 1. *n.* A radish.
- हरिप्रस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* *Delhi*.
- हरिप्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* A tree, *Nauclea Cadamba* ; *Shiva* ; a fool ; mail. 1. *f.* *Lakshmi* ; basil ; 12th day



- of a lunar fortnight ; earth, *n*.  
Dark *sandal* wood.
- हरि.वालुक (कं) 1. *n*. A perfume and drug, *Elabáluka*.
- हरि.भद्र (द्रं) 1. *n*. *Idem*.
- हरि.भुज् (क) 5. *m*. A snake.
- हरि.मणि (णिः) 1. *f*. Sapphire.
- हरिमन् (सा) 5. *m*. Time.
- हरिमन्थ (न्यः) 1. *m*. A tree, *Premna longifolia* ; chick-pea.
- हरि.मन्थक (कः) *m*. Chick-pea.
- हरिमन्थ.ज (जः) 1. *n*. *Idem* ; sort of kidney bean.
- हरिय (यः) 1. *m*. A horse of a yellow colour. [male slave.
- हरिले *interj*. Used in calling a fellow.
- हरि.लोचन (नः) 1. *m*. A crab.
- हरिवत् (वान्) 5. *m*. *Indra*.
- हरि.वर्ष (र्षं) 1. *n*. A division of the old or known continent.
- हरि.वाहन (नः) 1. *m*. *Garuda*.
- हरि.बीज (जं) 1. *n*. Yellow orpiment.
- हरि.ष्टप (षं) 1. *n*. A division of the continent.
- हरि.शर (रः) 1. *m*. *Shiva*.
- हरि.सन्ध (न्द्रः) 1. *m*. A liberal sovereign, the 28th of the solar dynasty in the 2d age, who is supposed with his city to be fixed in mid air.
- हरिसन्ध.पुर (रं) 1. *n*. The city of *Harischandra*.
- हरि.षेण (णः) 1. *m*. The 10th of the twelve *Jaina* emperors.
- हरि.सुत (तः) 1. *m*. *Idem*.
- हरि.हय (यः) 1. *m*. *Indra* ; the sun ; *Skanda* ; *Ganesha*. [*Daksha*.
- हरि.हरात्मक (कः) 1. *m*. *Garuda* ;
- हरीतकी (की) 3. *f*. Yellow or chebulic myrobalan.
- हरेणु (णुः) 2. *f*. A drug and perfume ; reputable woman ; pulse, peas ; deer of copper colour, *m*. Ceylon ; a creeper.
- हर्तव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a*. Fit to be taken.
- हर्तुं (र्त्ता-र्त्तु-र्त्तुं) *a*. Taking, seizing.
- हर्षान् (र्षी) 5. *n*. Gaping, yawning.
- हर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Thrown ; burnt.
- हर्षुट (टः) 1. *m*. The sun ; a tortoise.
- हर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n*. A palace, a mansion.
- हर्ष्य हर्ष्यति 1. *a*. To go ; to desire ; to be weary.
- हर्ष्यच (चः) 1. *m*. A lion ; *Kuvera*.
- हर्ष्यत (तः) 1. *m*. A horse ; one fit for sacrifice.
- हर्ष्यश्च (श्चः) 1. *m*. *Indra*.
- हर्ष (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a*. Happy, delighted. *m*. Joy, delight.
- हर्षक (कः-का-कं) *a*. Delighting, pleasing. *m*. Name of a mountain.
- हर्ष.कर (रः-रो-रं) *a*. Delighting.
- हर्षण (णः-णा-णी-णं) *a*. Pleasing, pleasing. *m*. A cause of pleasure ; 14th *yoga* ; morbid affection of the eyes ; a *shraddha* or its deity. *n*. Rejoicing.
- हर्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *a*. Joyful.
- हर्षयिषु (लुः) 2. *m*. A son, a child. *n*. Gold. *a*. Delighting. [ed.
- हर्ष.विक्रम (लः-ला-लं) *a*. Overjoy.
- हर्ष.शोक.युत (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Both pleased and sad.
- हर्ष.समन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a*. Joyful.
- हर्ष.खन (नः) 1. *m*. A cry expressive of joy or pleasure.
- हर्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p*. Rejoiced.

हृषिक (लः) 1. *m.* A deer ; a lover.  
 हृषीकर्ष (र्षः) 1. *m.* Great joy.  
 हृषीदय (यः) 1. *m.* The rising of joy.  
 हल् हलति 1. *a.* To plough.  
 हल (लं) 1. *n.* A plough. 1. *f.* Vinous liquor ; the earth ; water.  
 हल.धर (रः-रा-रो-रं) *a.* Holding a plough. *m.* *Balarāma.*  
 हल.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हल.भृति (तिः) 2. *m.* Agriculture ; a sage so named.  
 हल.हति (तिः) 2. *f.* Ploughing.  
 हलहला.शब्द (ब्दः) 1. *m.* Tumult.  
 हला *interj.* Used to a female friend.  
 हलायुध (धः) 1. *m.* A name of *Balarāma.* [colour.  
 हलाह (हः) 1. *m.* A horse of mixed  
 हलाहल (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* A sort of poison. *m.* Kind of snake ; a *Jaina* or *Buddhist* ; sort of lizard.  
 हलि (लिः) 2. *m.* A furrow ; agriculture.  
 हलिन् (ञो) 5. *m.* *Baladeva* ; a ploughman or farmer. *f.* ( ी ) A plant, *Lāngaliya.*  
 हलि.प्रिय (यः) 1. *m.* The *Kadamba.*  
 हलीन (नः) 1. *m.* The teak tree.  
 हलीमक (कं) 1. *n.* Jaundice.  
 हल्य (ल्यः-ल्या-लं) *a.* Ploughed, tilled. *m.* Ploughing. *f.* Many ploughs.  
 हल्लक (कं) 1. *n.* A red lotus.  
 हल्लन (नं) 1. *n.* Rolling or tossing as in sleep.  
 हञ्जीष (षं) 1. *n.* A dance performed by women in a circle ; or by one man and 8 or 10 women.  
 हञ्जीषक (कं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 हञ्जीस (सं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*

हव (वः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice ; calling ; command ; defying.  
 हवङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Eating rice and curds from a bell-metal cup.  
 हवन (नः) 1. *m.* Sacrifice. *f.* ( ी ) Hole for sacrificial fire.  
 हवनायुस् (युः) 2. *m.* Fire.  
 हवनीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fit for oblation with fire. *n.* *Ghi.*  
 हवा *adv.* Certainly.  
 हविः.शेष (षः) 1. *m.* Remnant of an oblation.  
 हवित्री (त्री) 3. *f.* Hole for sacrificial fire.  
 हविर.शन (नः) 1. *m.* Fire.  
 हवि.र्गह (हं) 1. *n.* A room or place in which a burnt-offering is made.  
 हविर्दानी (नी) 3. *f.* The cow at churn.  
 हवि.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* Fire ; a god.  
 हवि.र्याजिन् (जौ) 5. *m.* A priest.  
 हविष्य (यं) 1. *n.* Clarified butter ; rice mixed with *ghi.*  
 हविष्य.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* Fire.  
 हविस् (विः) 5. *n.* *Ghi* ; an intended oblation of it ; water.  
 हव्य (यं) 1. *n.* An offering to the gods. *a.* Fit for an offering.  
 हव्य.पाक (कः) 1. *m.* An oblation dressed for the gods ; or the vessel it is prepared in.  
 हव्य.वाह् (ट्) 5. *m.* Fire.  
 हव्य.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हव्य.वाहन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हव्यांश (शः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हव्याशन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हस् हसति 1. *a.* To laugh, to laugh at.  
 हस (सः) 1. *m.* Laughter, laughing.

हसत(न्-न्ती-त्) *a. Laughing. f. (नी)*  
Fire-pan; Arabian jasmine; an  
attendant on *Durgá*.

हसन (नं) 1. *n. Idem. f. (ी)* Porta-  
ble fire-place or pan.

हसनी.मणि (णिः) 2. *m. Agni* or fire.

हसन्तिका (का) 1. *f. A portable fur-*  
nace or fire-pan.

हसिका (का) 1. *f. Laughter.*

हसित(तः-ता-तं) *a. Blown, budded;*  
smiling. *n. Laughter, smiling;*  
bow of *Kāma*.

हस (सः-सा-सं) *m. The hand;*  
elephant's trunk; 13 lunar as-  
terism; much hair; a cubit. *n.*  
Bellows. [hand.

हस.हेदन (नं) 1. *n. Cutting off the*  
हस.तल(लं) 1. *n. Palm of the hand;*  
tip of an elephant's trunk; hand.

हस.घारण (णं) 1. *n. Warding off a*  
blow. [hand.

हस.परिमर्श(र्शं) 1. *m. Feeling of the*  
हस.पुच्छ(च्छं) 1. *n. The hand below*  
the wrist. [held, &c.

हस.वर्त्तिन्(र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a. In hand,*  
हस.वारण (णं) 1. *n. Resisting an*  
assault. [person.

हस.विम्ब (म्बं) 1. *n. Perfuming the*  
हस.सूत्र (त्रं) 1. *n. A bracelet for the*  
wrist. [grasped.

हस.स्थ (स्थः-स्था-स्थं) *a. In hand;*

हस.स्थित (तः ता-तं) *a. Idem.*

हसि.कव्य(व्यः) 1. *m. A lion, a tiger.*

हसि.कन्द (न्दः) 1. *m. A tree.*

हसि.कर्ण (र्णः) 1. *m. The castor-oil*  
tree; *Butea frondosa*; a demigod.

हसि.कर्णक (कः) 1. *m. Butea fron-*  
dosa.

हसिकर्ण.दल (लः) 1. *m. A sort of*  
*Kinsuka* or *Butea*. [jujube.

हसि.कोसि (सिः) 2. *m. A sort of*  
हसि.गिरि (रिः) 2. *m. The city Kán-*  
*chi* or *Conjeveram*, a place of pil-  
grimage in the Peninsula.

हसि.घोषा (षा) 1. *f. A kind of*  
creeper.

हसि.घ्न (घ्नः) 1. *m. A man.*

हसि.चारिन् (री) 5. *m. Elephant-*  
driver.

हसि.दन्त (न्तः) 1. *m. The radish; a*  
bracket. *n. Ivory.*

हसि.द्वयस (सः-सी-सं) *a. As big as*  
an elephant; gigantic.

हसिन् (सो) 5. *m. An elephant. f.*  
(नी) *Idem*; kind of woman; a  
drug and perfume.

हसि.नख (खं) 1. *n. A sort of cover-*  
ed way, cover; the access to the  
gate of a city or fort.

हसिना.पुर (रं) 1. *n. Ancient Dehli.*

हसि.प (पः) 1. *m. An elephant rider*  
or driver or keeper.

हसिपक (कः) 1. *m. Idem.*

हसि.पणो (र्णी) 3. *f. A plant, Mo-*  
*rotá*; sort of gourd.

हसि.मद (दः) 1. *m. Juice from the*  
elephant in rut.

हसि.मल्ल(लः) 1. *m. Ganesha*; a chief  
of the *Nāgas*; *Indra's* elephant;  
heap of ashes, shower of dust;  
frost.

हसि.वाह (हः) 1. *m. A goad.*

हसि.शाला (ला) 1. *f. An elephant*  
stall or stable.

हसि.शुण्डा(ण्डा) 1. *f. A flower, He-*  
*liotropium*; elephant's trunk.

हसो.करण (ण) 1. *n.* Marriage.

हस्त्य (स्थः-स्थ्या-स्थं) *a.* Given or done with the hand, manual.

हस्त्यारोह (हः) 1. *m.* An elephant rider or driver.

हस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Stupid, ignorant.

हहल (लं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison.

हहा (हा) 1. *m.* A *Gandharba* or chorister of heaven.

हा (लि जा) जहाति 3. *a.* To quit, to wander from. जिहते 3. *d.* To go.

हा *interj.* Expressive of weariness, sorrow, pleasure, reproach.

हाङ्गर (रः) 1. *m.* A shark.

हाटक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Of gold. *n.* Gold.

हाटक.मय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Golden.

हात.लज्ज(जः-ज्या-जं) *a.* Shameless.

हातय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be abandoned.

हाव (वं) 1. *n.* Wages, hire.

हान(नं) 1. *n.* Abandoning; prowess.

हानि (निः) 2. *f.* Loss, privation ; leaving. [killing.

हानुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Mischievous ;

हान्द्र (न्द्रं) 1. *n.* Death, dying.

हापुत्रिका (का) 1. *f.* A wagtail.

हापुत्री (त्री) 3. *f.* *Idem.*

हाफिका(का) 1. *f.* Gaping, yawning.

हायन (नः-नं) 1. *m. n.* A year. *m.* A flame or ray ; a sort of rice.

हार (रः) 1. *m.* A string or garland of pearls; war ; a porter; taking ; a divisor. *a.* Taking.

हारक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief ; prose ; science ; a gambler ; *Trophis aspera* ; in *arith.* a divisor.

हार.यष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* A necklace.

हारहर (रं) 1. *n.* Wine. 1. *f.* Grape.

हारि(रिः) 2. *f.* Defeat ; a traveller's family. *f.* (री) A pearl. *a.* Handsome, captivating.

हारि.कण्ठ (ण्डः) 1. *m.* The cuckoo. *a.* Wearing a necklace.

हारिण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Of a deer.

हारिणिक (कः) 1. *m.* A hunter or deer-killer. *f.* A kind of metre.

हारिन (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Lost, relinquished. *m.* The green or wood pigeon: green colour.

हारितक (कं) 1. *m.* A potherb.

हारिद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Yellow. *m.* The *Kadamba* tree. [sant.

हारिन्(रो-रिणी-रि) *a.* Taking ; plea-  
हारीन (तः) 1. *m.* The green or wood pigeon ; a sage ; fraud.

हार्द (ई) 1. *n.* Affection, kindness.

हार्थ्य (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* That should be taken. *m.* *Beleric myrobalan.*

हाल(लः) 1. *m.* *Balarāma* ; name of *Shālivāhana* ; a plough. 1. *f.* Wine. *f.* (री) Wife's younger sister.

हालक (कः) 1. *m.* A horse of a yellowish-red or tawny colour.

हाल.हल(लं) 1. *m.* A sort of poison.

हाल.हाल (लं) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

हालाह(हः) 1. *m.* A piebald horse.

हालाहल (लं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison. 1. *f.* Small mouse. *f.* (री) Wine. *m.* A kind of insect.

हालाहल.घर (रः) 1. *m.* Small black and poisonous snake.

हालिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Belonging to a plough, as a ploughman, &c.

हालिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A sort of lizard.

हालु (लुः) 2. *m.* A tooth.

हाव(वः) 1. *m.* Coquetry, dalliance ; calling.

हास(सः) 1. *m.* Laughing, laughter.

हासक(कः) 1. *m.* A buffoon.

हासकर(रः-रा-रं) *a.* Laughing at, merry, ridiculous.

हासस्(साः) 5. *m.* The moon.

हासिका(का) 1. *f.* Laughter, mirth.

हासिन्(सी-सिनी-सि) *a.* Laughing.

हासिक(कं) 1. *n.* A herd of elephants. *m.* Rider of one.

हासिन(नं) 1. *n.* Ancient *Dehli*.

हासिन.पुर(रं) 1. *n.* *Idem*.

हास्य(स्यं) 1. *n.* Laughter, mirth. *a.* Laughable.

हाहल(लं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison.

हाहस्(हाः) 1. *m.* A *Gandharba* or celestial chorister.

हाहा(हा) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *interj.* Expressive of surprise, or pain.

हाहा.कार(रः) 1. *m.* Noise of battle ; lamentation.

हाहल(लं) 1. *n.* A sort of poison.

हि(न) हिनाति 5. *a.* To go ; send ; grow ; be in pain.

हि *expletive*, Certainly, indeed. *interj.* Expressive of grief, hurry, or contempt.

हिंसक(कः-का-के) *a.* Mischievous, injurious. *m.* A beast of prey ; an enemy ; a *Bráhma*n who has studied the *Atharvan Veda*.

हिंसन(नं) 1. *n.* Injuring.

हिंसा(सा) 1. *f.* Injury, mischief ; killing. [destroy.

हिंसा.कर्मन्(र्मं) 5. *n.* Incantation to

हिंसात्मक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Injurious.

हिंसा.र(रः) 2. *m.* A tiger.

हिंसालु(लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Mischievous.

हिंसालुक(कः) 1. *m.* A mischievous or savage dog. *a.* Hurtful.

हिंसोर(रः) 1. *m.* A tiger ; a villain.

हिंस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Mischievous, murderous, formidable, fierce. *m.*

*Bhima ; Shiva ;* a wild beast. 1.

*f.* A shrub ; spikenard ; sort of grain ; vein, nerve.

हिंसक(कः) 1. *m.* A beast of prey.

हिंस.पशु(शुः) 2. *m.* *Idem*.

हिक् हिक्कति,ते 1. *c.* To sound inarticulately ; to hiccough. (कं)

हिक्कयते 10. *d.* To hurt, injure.

हिक्का(क्का) 1. *f.* Hiccough.

हिक्कार(रः) 1. *m.* A tiger.

हिङ्गु(ङुः-ङु) 2. *m. n.* *Asafoetida*.

हिङ्गु.निर्यास(सः) 1. *m.* *Idem* ; the *Nimb* tree.

हिङ्गु.पत्री(त्री) 3. *f.* A leaf and drug.

हिङ्गु.पत्री(त्री) 3. *f.* A plant, *Báns-patrí*.

हिङ्गुल(लः) 1. *m.* Vermilion. *f.* (ी) The egg-plant.

हिङ्गुलि(लिः) 2. *m.* Vermilion.

हिङ्गुलिका(का) 1. *f.* A prickly nightshade.

हिङ्गुलु(लुः-लु) 2. *m. n.* Vermilion.

हिङ्गु.शिराटिका(का) 1. *f.* A plant, commonly *Báns-patrí*.

हिङ्गूल(लं) 1. *n.* An esculent root, sort of yam.

हिज्ज(जः) 1. *m.* A plant, *Barringtonia acutangula*.

हिज्जल(लः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

हिङ्गोर(रः) 1. *m.* A rope or chain for an elephant's feet. [respect.

हिड(डः) हिडते 1. *d.* To go ; dis-

हिडिम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* A *Rākshasa* prince slain by *Bhima*. 1. *f.* His daughter. Also spelt हिडम्ब.

हिडिम्ब.जित् (त्) 5. *m.* *Bhima*.

हिडिम्ब.भिद् (द्-त्) 5. *m.* *Idem*.

हिडिम्बा.पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Idem* ; *Hanuman*.

हिडिम्बा.रसण (णः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.

हिण्डन (नं) 1. *n.* Wandering ; copulation ; writing.

हिण्डिक (कः) 1. *m.* An astrologer.

हिण्डिर (रः) 1. *m.* Cuttle-fish bone.

हिण्डी (ण्डी) 3. *f.* A name of *Durgā*.

हिण्डी.प्रियतम (मः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

हिण्डीर (रः) 1. *m.* Cuttle-fish bone ; a male ; egg-plant ; a tonic.

हित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Suitable, proper ; gone ; held ; placed ; friendly, kind. *m.* Benefit. *f.* A dike.

हित.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Kind, beneficent. [to.

हित.काम(मः-मा.मं) *a.* Wishing well

हित.काम्या(म्या) 1. *f.* Well wishing.

हित.कृत् (त्) *a.* Kind. *m.* A friend.

हित.प्रणी (णीः) 3. *m.* A spy.

हित.प्रेषु (पुः-पुः-पुः) *a.* Benevolent.

हित.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धिः) *a.* Well-disposed.

हितवत् (वान्-वनी-वत्) *a.* Kind to.

हित.वादिन् (दी) 5. *m.* An adviser. *a.* Giving good counsel.

हितानुकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Kind.

हितान्वेषिन् (षी-पिषी-पि) *a.* Benevolent. [and evil.

हितहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Both good

हितैषिन् (षी-पिषी-पि) *a.* Benevolent.

हितैक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Compassion, tenderness.

हितोपदेश (शः) 1. *m.* Good advice.

हिन्ताल (लः) 1. *m.* The marshy date tree. [the *Rāgas*.

हिन्दोल (लः) 1. *m.* A swing ; one of

हिन्दोलक (कः) 1. *m.* A swing.

हिम (मं) 1. *n.* Frost, cold ; *sandal* ; fresh butter ; tin ; a pearl ; a lotus. *m.* *Sandal* tree ; moon ; camphor ; *Himālaya*. 1. *f.* Small cardamoms ; a perfume ; a fragrant grass. *a.* Cold, frigid.

हिम.चतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Winter.

हिम.कर (रः) 1. *m.* Camphor ; the moon. *a.* Cooling ; cold.

हिम.कूट (टः) 1. *m.* Winter.

हिम.ज (जः-जा-जं) *m.* The mountain *Maināka*. 1. *f.* *Pārvatī* ; zedoary. *a.* Produced by cold.

हिम.ऋटि (टिः) 2. *f.* Mist, dew, fog.

हिम.तप.षाट् (टः) *a.* Bearing heat and cold.

हिम.दुर्दिन (नं) 1. *n.* Winter.

हिम.स्युति (तिः) 2. *m.* The moon.

हिम.प्रस्थ (स्थः) 1. *m.* The *Himālaya* mountain.

हिम.बालुका (का) 1. *f.* Camphor.

हिमवत् (वान्-वनी-वत्) *a.* Cold. *m.* The *Himālaya* range.

हिमवत्.शुत (तः) 1. *m.* The mountain *Maināka*. 1. *f.* Ganges ; *Pārvatī*. [ing.

हिम.शीतल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Cold, freeze-

हिम.शैल.जा (जा) 1. *f.* *Durgā*.

हिम.अथ (थः) 1. *m.* The moon.

हिम.संहति (तिः) 2. *f.* Ice and snow.

हिम.हान.कृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Fire.

हिम.हासक (कः) 1. *m.* The marshy date tree.

- हिमांशु (शुः) 1. *m.* The moon; camphor.
- हिमांशु.भिष्य (ष्यः) 1. *n.* Silver.
- हिमागम (मः) 1. *m.* The cold season, winter.
- हिमाद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* Snowy range of mountains, Imaus or *Himálaya*.
- हिमानिल (नः) 1. *m.* Cold wind.
- हिमानी (नी) 3. *f.* Ice and snow.
- हिमाभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Frost-like.
- हिमाग्राति (तिः) 2. *m.* Fire; sun.
- हिमार्त्त (र्त्तः-र्त्ता-र्त्तं) *a.* Suffering from cold.
- हिमाच्छय (यः) 1. *m.* *Himálaya* range personified as the husband of *Menaká* and father of the *Ganges*. [plant.
- हिमावती(ती) 3. *f.* A sort of moon-
- हिमाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Camphor.
- हिमाङ्गय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.* *n.* A lotus.
- हिमिका (का) 1. *f.* Hoar frost.
- हिमेलु (लुः-लुः-लुः) *a.* Suffering from cold, frozen. [cold.
- हिम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Frozen, snowy,
- हिरङ्गु (ङ्गुः) 2. *m.* *Ráhu*. [cowry.
- हिरण (णं) 1. *n.* Gold; semen; a
- हिरण्यय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Golden. *m.* *Brahmá.* *n.* Division of the continent.
- हिरण्य (णं) 1. *n.* Gold; silver; wealth; semen virile; a cowry; thing, substance; imperishable matter.
- हिरण्यकशिपु (पुः) 2. *m.* A *Daitya* whom *Krishna* destroyed in his fourth or human incarnation.
- हिरण्यकशिपु.चन् (चा) 5. *m.* *Vishnu*.
- हिरण्य.कोश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Having golden tresses.
- हिरण्यगर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* *Brahmá.*
- हिरण्यगर्भाङ्ग.भू (भूः) 3. *m.* *Nárada*.
- हिरण्य.द (दः) 1. *m.* The ocean. 1. *f.* The earth. [*Maináka*.
- हिरण्य.नाभ (भः) 1. *m.* The mountain
- हिरण्य.वाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 2. *m.* The river *Sone*; *Shiva*. [*Shiva*.
- हिरण्य.रेतस (तः) *m.* Fire; sun;
- हिरण्यव (वः) 1. *m.* A divine treasure.
- हिरण्य.वर्णा (र्णा) 1. *f.* A river in general. [*Sone*.
- हिरण्य.वाह (हः) 1. *m.* The river
- हिरण्य.वृक्ष (क्षः) 1. *m.* Demon killed by *Vishnu*.
- हिरक् *prep.* Without, except; amongst, near.
- हिल् (श्)हिल्वाति 6. *a.* To wanton, dally, to sport amorously.
- हिल.मोवि (चिः-ची-चिका) 2. *f.* A potherb. [*ginignus*.
- हिल्ल (ल्लः) 1. *m.* A bird, *Turdus gin-*
- हिल् (इ) हिल्वति 1. *a.* To be satisfied; to satisfy.
- हिस् (कि, इ, इ)हिंसति हिंसयति 1. 10. *a.* To hurt, to injure. [ment.
- हिहि *interj.* Of surprise or merriness
- ही *interj.* Of surprise, fatigue, or sorrow; therefore, so.
- हीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Forsaken, bereft; abandoned, vile; deserted; wasted; defective. [duty.
- हीन.कर्म्मन् (र्म्मा-र्म्मा-र्म्मा) *a.* Neglecting
- हीन.जाति (तिः-तिः-तिः) *a.* Outcaste, degraded.
- हीन.वर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *a.* Of low caste.
- हीन.वाद (दः) 1. *m.* Prevarication.
- हीन.वादिन् (दी-दिनो-दि) *a.* Dumb; prevaricating; contradictory.

हीन.सख्य (ख्य) 1. *m.* Keeping low company. [ance.  
हीन.सन्धि (न्धि:-न्धि:-न्धि) *a.* At vari-  
हीन.सेवा(वा) 1. *f.* Serving the low.  
हीनाङ्ग (ङ्ग:-ङ्गी-ङ्ग) *a.* Crippled, maim-  
ed. *f.* (गी) An ant.  
हीनाल (लः) 1. *m.* The marshy date  
tree.  
हीर(रः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*; *Indra's* thun-  
derbolt; a snake; necklace; lion.  
1. *f.* *Lakshmi*; cockroach; ant.  
*n.* Diamond.  
हीरक (कः) 1. *m.* The diamond.  
हीराङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* The thunder-  
bolt of *Indra*.  
हील (लः) 1. *n.* Semen virile.  
हीलुक (कः) 1. *n.* Rum.  
हीही *interj.* Of surprise or laugh-  
ter; as ah, ha; hee, hee.  
ऊ (हृ) जुहोति 3. *a.* To sacrifice; to  
eat; to take; to please; to throw.  
ऊङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Bellowing, roar-  
ing; menacing.  
ऊङ्कृत (तः) *a.* Pronounced as an in-  
cantation. 1. *n.* An incantation;  
roar of a wild boar.  
ऊड (श हृ) ऊडति 6. *a.* To heap to-  
gether. होडति 1. *a.* To go. (हृ.ड)  
ऊडते 1. *d.* To heap together;  
accept, agree to; to take.  
ऊडु (डुः) 2. *m.* A ram.  
ऊडुक (कः) 1. *m.* A gallinule; drun-  
ken man; a drum-shaped hour-  
glass; a staff; bar of a door.  
ऊण्ड (ण्डः) 1. *m.* A tiger; village  
hog; ram; blockhead; a goblin.  
ऊत (तः-ता-तः) *a.* Offered with fire;  
invoked. *n.* Oblation.

ऊतभुक्प्रिया (या) 1. *f.* The wife of  
*Agni* or fire.  
ऊत.भुज् (क्) 5. *m.* *Agni* or fire.  
ऊत.वह (हः) 1. *m.* *Idem*.  
ऊत.हाम (मः) 1. *m.* Offerer. *n.* Ob-  
lation.  
ऊताग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Sacrificial fire.  
ऊताग् (शः) 1. *m.* *Agni* or fire.  
ऊताशन (नः) 1. *m.* *Idem*; *Shiva*.  
ऊति (तिः) 2. *f.* Capture.  
ऊम् *interj.* Ah! ha! away! hey!  
yes; doubt. Also used in in-  
cantations.  
ऊयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Offered up.  
ऊर्च ऊर्चति 1. *a.* To be crooked or  
fraudulent; to retreat.  
ऊल् होलति 1. *a.* To go; to kill; to  
cover.  
ऊलऊली (ली) 3. *f.* Inarticulate  
sounds of pleasure, made by wo-  
men especially.  
ऊऊ (ऊः) 1. *m.* A celestial chorister.  
ऊह (हः) 3. *m.* *Idem*.  
ह *interj.* Of calling, contempt,  
pride or grief. [cing *hum*.  
ह.ङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Roaring; pronoun-  
हङ् हङति 1. *a.* To go.  
हण (णः) 1. *m.* A barbarian.  
हत (तः-ता-तः) *a.* Called, invited.  
हति (तिः) 2. *f.* Calling, challenge.  
हम् *interj.* Ha! hey! indeed! yes;  
well. Also expressive of anger,  
fear, reproach, dislike; used also  
in incantations.  
हयमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Offered up.  
हरव (वः) 1. *m.* A jackal.  
हर्चन (नं) 1. *n.* Crookedness; craft.  
हज (ऊः) 2. *m.* A celestial chorister.



हृत् (हृत्) 3. *m.* A celestial chorister.

हृ (भ) हरति 1. *a.* To take; to convey; to steal; to annul. हजर्त्ति 3. *a.* To take by force. With अन्, to imitate; with अप, to remove; leave; with अभि, to assault; with अव, to steal off, regain, punish; with आ, to convey to one's self, eat, hide; with उत्, to lift up or out, expel; with उप, to bring, offer, give; with नी, to freeze; with निर, to show disrespect; with परि, to abandon, resist, abuse; extract; with प्र, to strike; with प्रती, to keep watch; with वि, to sport, roam about; with सप्त, to kill. Some of these compounds again take prepositions; thus आ with अभि or वि prefixed, to say, utter, converse; with निर, to fast; with सप्त or उत्, to relate. So also सप्त, with उप prefixed, to withhold; with प्रति, to disregard, withdraw. अव with वि prefixed, to litigate, transact business, treat, &c.

हृ. च्छय (यः) 1. *m.* Kāmadeva.

हृ. च्छयादित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* In love.

हृषिया (या) 1. *f.* Shame, modesty; censure.

हृणीया (या) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

हृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Seized, accepted, carried off.

हृत.मान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Mortified.

हृत.सर्व्वेख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Stripped of all.

हृत.ख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Defrauded of property.

हृताधिकार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Neglecting duty; deprived of office or right.

हृतासु (सुः-सु) *a.* Lifeless.

हृतैश्वर्य्य (र्य्यः-र्य्या-र्य्यं) *a.* Stripped of honour and wealth, degraded.

हृतोत्तर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Without reply.

हृतौकस् (काः-का-कः) *a.* Deprived of a home.

हृ. त्रिण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* The heart.

हृ. त्र्य्य (स्यः-स्य्या-स्य्यं) *a.* In the heart.

हृद् (त् द्) 5. *n.* The heart, the mind.

हृदय (यं) 1. *n.* *Idem*; knowledge.

हृदय.ग्रहिन् (ह्री-ह्रीणी-हि) *a.* Captivating.

हृदय.ङ्गम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Apposite and fit; affecting, touching; clear.

हृदयवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Good-hearted, kind. [chest.

हृदय.स्थान (नं) 1. *n.* The breast, the

हृदयात्मन् (त्मा) 5. *m.* A heron.

हृदयभिजात (तः) 1. *m.* A son.

हृदयालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Good-hearted.

हृदयाविध् (त् द्) *a.* Heart-piercing.

हृदयिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Good-hearted.

हृदयिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* *Idem.*

हृदयेश् (शः) 1. *m.* A husband; a wife. [ing.

हृदयेद्दङ्क (ङ्कः-ङ्का-ङ्कं) *a.* Heart-heav-

हृदवर्त्त (र्त्तः) 1. *m.* A curl of hair on a horse's neck or breast.

हृदि.स्यृश् (क) *a.* Dear, beloved.

हृ.ङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Understood, designed.

हृ.ङ्गोल (लः) 1. *m.* Name of a mountainous district.

हृङ्गोलीय (याः) 1. *m.* The military inhabitants of the above place.

हृद्देश (शः) 1. *m.* Place of the heart.  
 हृद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Dear, beloved, grateful, kind. *m.* A *mantra* to fascinate. 1. *f.* Medicinal root. *n.* Cassia bark.  
 हृद्यगन्ध (न्यः) 1. *m.* The *Bel* tree. 1. *f.* Great-flowered jasmine. *n.* Small cardamoms.  
 हृद्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Agreeableness.  
 हृद्भङ्ग (क) *a.* Heart-breaking. *n.* Disease of the heart.  
 हृद्भोग (गः) 1. *m.* Heartburn; any disease of the heart.  
 हृद्भोगवैरिन् (री) 5. *m.* A tree, *Pen-taptera Arjuna*.  
 हृद्वण्डक (कः) 1. *m.* The stomach.  
 हृत्क्वास (सः) 1. *m.* Hiccough.  
 हृत्क्षेख (खः) 1. *m.* Regret, sorrowing for the absent. *n.* Knowledge.  
 हृत्क्षेखित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Written on the heart.  
 हृष (य, ड) हृष्यति 4. *a.* To rejoice, exult. (उ) हर्षति 1. *a.* To tell a lie.  
 हृषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Astonished; delighted; deceived; disappointed; bent; armed.  
 हृषीक (कं) 1. *m.* Any organ of sense.  
 हृषीकेश (शः) 1. *m.* *Krishna*.  
 हृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Pleased, smiling; surprised, disappointed.  
 हृष्टपुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Well fed and happy; fattened.  
 हृष्टमानस (सः-सी-सं) *a.* Happy, glad.  
 हृष्टरोमन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Having the hair erect through joy. [ry.  
 हृष्टहृदय (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Happy, mer-  
 हृष्टि (ष्टिः) 2. *f.* Delight, pleasure; pride, arrogance.

हे *interj.* Of calling to.

हेक्का (का) 1. *f.* Hiccough.

हेच्चा (चा) 1. *f.* Reflection, judging.

हेठ हेठते 1. *d.* To resist, to vex.

हेठ (ञ) हेठति हेठते 1. *c.* *Idem*; to be wicked.

हेठ (ठः) 1. *m.* Obstruction; injury.

हेड् हेडति 1. *a.* To surround. (ऋ)

हेडते 1. *d.* To disregard.

हेडज (जः) 1. *m.* Passion, anger.

हेडावक्क (क्कः) 1. *m.* A horse-dealer.

हेढ हृद्भाति 9. *a.* To be past birth; to produce young; to purify.

हेति (तिः) 2. *f.* A weapon; a ray; a flame. [tive.

हेतु (तुः) 2. *m.* Cause, origin; mo-

हेतुक (कः) 1. *m.* An active cause.

*a.* Causal, instrumental.

हेतुता (ता) 1. *f.* Causation, cause.

हेतुमन् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Having a cause.

हेतुवाद (दः) 1. *m.* Disputation.

हेतौ *adv.* By reason or cause.

हेत्वाभास (सः) 1. *m.* Fallacious proof.

हेम (मः) 1. *m.* A horse of a dark colour. 1. *f.* A celestial courtesan; fine woman. *n.* Gold.

हेमकन्दल (लः) 1. *m.* Coral.

हेमकार (रः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith.

हेमकूट (टः) 1. *m.* Range of mountains north of *Himalaya*.

हेमकेलि (लिः) 2. *m.* Fire.

हेमकेश (शः) 1. *n.* *Shiva*.

हेमचोरी (री) 3. *f.* A medicinal sort of moon-plant.

हेमगन्धिनो (नो) 3. *f.* A perfume.

हेमज्वाला (लः) 1. *m.* Fire.

हेमतरु (रुः) 2. *m.* Thorn-apple tree.

- हेम.तार (रं) 1. *n.* Blue vitriol.  
 हेम.दुग्ध (ग्धः) 1. *m.* The glomerous fig-tree. *f.* (१) Sort of moon-plant.  
 हेम.दुग्धक (कः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*  
 हेमन् (म) 5. *n.* Gold. 1. *f.* Planet *Mercury*; winter.  
 हेमन्त (न्तः-न्तं) 1. *m. n.* The cold season, winter (Nov.-Dec.)  
 हेमन्त.नाथ (यः) 1. *m.* Elephant or wood apple. [tain *Meru.*  
 हेमन्त.पथ्यत (तः) 1. *m.* The moun-  
 हेम.पुष्प (ष्पः) 1. *n.* The *Asoca* tree; China rose. *m.* *Champaca*; *Lodh* tree. *f.* (१) Bengal madder.  
 हेमपुष्पक (कः) 1. *m.* The *Champaca*. *f.* प्यिका Yellow jasmine.  
 हेम.भ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Like gold.  
 हेम.माला (ला) 1. *f.* *Yama's* wife.  
 हेम.रत्नमय (यः-यो-यं) *a.* Full of gold and gems.  
 हेम.रागिणी (णी) 3. *f.* Turmeric.  
 हेमल (लः) 1. *m.* A goldsmith; a lizard; a touch-stone.  
 हेम.वल (लं) 1. *n.* A pearl.  
 हेम.शङ्ख (ङ्खः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu.*  
 हेम.शिखा (खा) 1. *f.* A medicinal sort of moon-plant.  
 हेम.सूचक (कं) 1. *n.* A necklace.  
 हेमङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* *Garuda*; a lion; *Sumeru*; *Brahmā*; *Champaca*.  
 हेमद्रि (द्रिः) 2. *m.* The mountain *Meru*.  
 हेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* That should be left.  
 हेर (रं) 1. *n.* A sort of tiara; illusion of a demon; turmeric.  
 हेरम्ब (म्बः) 1. *m.* *Ganesha*; a buffalo; a proud hero; a *Buddhist*.  
 हेरम्ब.जननी (नी) 3. *f.* *Durgā*.  
 हेरम्ब.दृष्ट (दृष्टः) 1. *m.* A country in the *Dekhin*.  
 हेरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A spy.  
 हेरक (कः) 1. *m.* An attendant on *Shiva*; a *Buddhist*.  
 हेल्ही (ही) 3. *f.* A potherb.  
 हेल्हन (नं) 1. *n.* Disrespect, disregard; dalliance.  
 हेल्हा (ल्हा) 3. *f.* Wanton dalliance; contempt; moon light.  
 हेल्हा.वक्क (क्कः) 1. *m.* A horse-dealer.  
 हेल्हि (हिः) 2. *m.* The sun. *f.* Dalliance. [horse.  
 हेष् (ष्ट उ) हेष्ते 1. *a.* To neigh as a  
 हेष्ठा (ष्ठा) 1. *f.* Neighing.  
 हेष्तिन् (षी) 5. *m.* A horse.  
 हेहे *interj.* Of calling to.  
 हेहे *interj.* Of calling.  
 हेतुक (कः) 1. *m.* A follower of the *Mimāṃsā* philosophy; a sceptic. *a.* Causal.  
 हेम (मं) *n.* Hoar frost. *f.* (१) Yellow jasmine. *a.* Golden; cold.  
 हेमन्त (नः) 1. *m.* Name of a month. *n.* Winter. *a.* Wintry.  
 हेमन्त (न्तं) 1. *n.* *Idem.*  
 हेमन्तिक (कः-कौ-कं) *a.* Wintry.  
 हेमन्त (लः-लं) 1. *m. n.* Winter.  
 हेमवत (तं) 1. *n.* India. *f.* (१) *Pārvatī*; yellow myrobalan; a moon-plant; orris root; Ganges.  
 हेयङ्गवीन (नं) 1. *n.* *Ghī* prepared a day before it is used; fresh butter.  
 हेरिक (कः) 1. *m.* A thief.  
 हेहय (यः) 1. *m.* *Kārtavīrya*.  
 हेहेय (यः) 1. *m.* *Idem.*

हो *interj.* Of calling to.

होड होडति 1. *a.* To go, depart.

होडने 1. *d.* To disregard.

होड (डः) 1. *m.* A raft, a boat.

होडु(डा) 1. *m.* A robber, a footpad.

होड (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Stolen, *n.* Stolen goods. [*Veda* order.

होड (ता) 4. *m.* A priest of the *Rig*

होच (चं) 1. *n.* Burnt-offering; *ghṛ.*

होचक (कः) 1. *m.* Same as होड.

होचोय (यं) 1. *n.* A place where oblations are offered, *m.* The priest that offers them.

होम (मः) 1. *m.* Burnt-offering.

होम.कुण्ड (ण्डं) 1. *n.* A hole in the ground for sacrifices, an altar.

होम.धूम (मः) 1. *m.* The smoke of a burnt-offering.

होम.भस्मन् (स्म) 5. *m.* Ashes of a burnt-offering.

होमवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Offering.

होमाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* Sacrificial fire.

होमि (मिः) 2. *m.* Clarified butter; fire; water. [*oblation.*

होमिन् (मी) 5. *m.* The offerer of an

होरा (रा) 1. *f.* The rising of a sign of the zodiac; a mark or line; a work on astrology.

होलाका (का) 1. *f.* Throwing *Holi.*

होहौ *interj.* Expressive of calling to or challenging.

हो *interj.* *Idem.* [*priest.*

होडक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Relating to a

होम्य (म्यः) 1. *n.* Clarified butter.

होम्य.धान्य (न्यं) 1. *n.* Sesamum.

हु (क) हुते 2. *a.* To take away; secrete. With अप or नि, to hide, deny.

हल हलति 1. *a.* To move or shake.

हस् *adv.* Yesterday.

हस्मान (नः-नी नं) *a.* Of yesterday.

हस्य (स्यः स्या-स्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

हग हगति 1. *a.* To cover.

हणिषा (षा) 1. *f.* Censure; shame.

हद (दः) 1. *m.* A deep lake; ray of light. [*crocodile.*

हद.घद (हः) 1. *m.* An alligator or

हदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* A river in general; lightning.

हप हपयति 10. *a.* To speak.

हस हसति 1. *a.* To sound; be small.

हसित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sounded; diminished. [*shortness.*

हसिमन् (मा) 5. *m.* Smallness,

हसिष्ठ (ष्ठः-ष्ठा-ष्ठं) *a.* Very short or small. [*dwarf.*

हस (सः-खा-खं) *a.* Short. *m.* A

हस.गवेधुका (का) 1. *f.* A plant, *Hedysarum lagopodioides.*

हस.दर्भ (र्भः) 1. *m.* A short kind of *kusa* grass. [*sia.*

हस.पचक (कः) 1. *m.* A sort of *Bas-*

हसाग्नि (ग्निः) 2. *m.* The gigantic *Asclepias.*

हसाङ्ग (ङ्गः) 1. *m.* Medicinal root, *Jivakā*; a dwarf.

ह्राद ह्रादते 1. *d.* To sound.

ह्राद (दः) *m.* Noise, sound.

ह्रादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Sounding.

*f.* (१) Lightning; *Indra's* thunderbolt; a river; olibanum tree.

ह्रास (सः) 1. *m.* Sound, noise.

ह्रिणीषा(षा) 1. *f.* Censure; shame.

ह्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Ashamed, modest; portioned; taken. *n.* A share or portion.

ह्रिति(तिः) 2. *f.* Taking, conveying.  
 ह्रियमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Taken, at-  
 tracted.

ह्रिवेर (रं) 1. *n.* A perfume.

ह्री जिह्रति 3. *a.* To be bashful.

ह्री (ह्रीः) 3. *f.* Shame, bashfulness.

ह्रीका (का) 1. *f.* Modesty, shame ;  
 fear, terror.

ह्रीकु (कुः-कुः-कु) *a.* Ashamed, mo-  
 dest. *m.* Lac ; tin.

ह्रीच्छ ह्रीच्छति 1. *a.* To be modest  
 or ashamed. [ed.

ह्रीजित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Modest, ashamed.

ह्रीण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* *Idem.*

ह्रीत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem.*

ह्रीनिरास(सः) 1. *m.* Shamelessness.

ह्रीमत् (मान्-मती-मत्) *a.* Ashamed.

ह्रीवेर (रं) 1. *n.* A drug and per-  
 fume, *Bála.*

ह्रीवेल (लं) 1. *n.* *Idem.* [go.

ह्रुड(वृ) ह्रुडति 1. *a.* To collect ; to

ह्रुड(वृ) ह्रुडति 1. *a.* *Idem.*

ह्रपण (णं) 1. *n.* Putting to shame ;  
 excelling. [passed.

ह्रपित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Shamed ; sur-

ह्रेष(ड,वृ) ह्रेषते 1. *d.* To sound in-  
 articulately ; to neigh ; to go.

ह्रेषा (षा) 1. *f.* Neighing.

ह्रौड(वृ) ह्रौडति 1. *a.* To move.

ह्रुग् ह्रुगति 1. *a.* To cover.

ह्रुप (क) ह्रुपयति 10. *a.* To speak.

ह्रुस् ह्रुसति 1. *a.* To sound.

ह्रुड (ड) ह्रुडते 1. *a.* To be or  
 make glad ; to sound musically.

ह्रुड (दः) 1. *m.* Pleasure, joy.

ह्रुदन (नं) 1. *n.* Delight.

ह्रुदित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Delighted.

ह्रुदिनी (नी) 3. *f.* The olibanum  
 tree.

ह्रीका (का) 1. *f.* Shame, modesty.

ह्रीकु (कुः-कुः-कु) *a.* Ashamed, mod-  
 est. *m.* Lac ; tin.

ह्रीषा (षा) 1. *f.* Neighing ; braying

ह्रल ह्रलति 1. *a.* To move or shake.

ह्रु करति 1. *a.* To bend.

ह्रु कयति 1. *a.* To emulate ; to call ;  
 to challenge. With अ्रा, when  
 rivalry is meant, and with उप्,  
 नि, वि, and सं, the verb is depo-  
 nent.



# ADDENDA.

## A LIST OF WORDS

Which occurred to the author in the course of classical reading, after the pages were printed to which they properly belong.\*

अंशंशसम्भव (वः-वा-वं) <i>a.</i> Born of one who was born of God.	अक्षर-जुर् (जूः) 5. <i>m.</i> A sage, one knowing and enjoying God.
अ.कर्तु (र्त्ता) 4. <i>m.</i> An inferior agent.	अखण्डितोत्सव (वः-वा-वं) <i>a.</i> Ever festive or happy (heaven).
अकर्त्तव्य (त्वं) 1. <i>n.</i> Condition of an inferior agent.	अखर (रं) <i>a.</i> Soft, smooth,
अकर्म्म.कृत् (त्) <i>a.</i> Inactive.	अखिलात्मन् (त्मा) 5. <i>m.</i> The universal spirit ; supreme being.
अ.कल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) <i>a.</i> Unable, weak, impotent.	अखिल.धी.गुण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Possessing all the intellectual qualities.
अ.काम (मः-मा-मं) <i>a.</i> Chaste. [ested.	*अ.ग (गः-गा-गं) <i>a.</i> Unapproachable, unattainable.
अकामात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्म) <i>a.</i> Disinterested.	अगाध.धिषण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Unfathomably wise.
*अकिञ्चन (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Disinterested, indifferent.	अगाध.बोध (धः-धा-धं) <i>a.</i> <i>Idem.</i>
अकुण्ड.मेघस (सः-सा-सं) <i>a.</i> Of fixed mind. [heaven.	*अगुण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Without qualities (God).
अकुण्ड.धिष्ण्य (ष्णं) 1. <i>n.</i> Happy place,	अग्नि.होत्र (वः-वी-वं) <i>a.</i> Intended for or connected with the maintenance of the perpetual fire.
अकृत.निष्कृति (तिः-ति) <i>a.</i> Unsaved, unblest.	अघ.घ्न (घ्नः-घ्ना-घ्नं) <i>a.</i> Sin-destroying.
अकृतज्ञाह (हः-हा-हं) <i>a.</i> Unmarried.	अ.घटमान (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Incoherent.
अकृष्ट.पच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) <i>a.</i> Growing without cultivation.	अध.निष्कृत (तः-ता-तं) <i>a.</i> Purified from sin.
अकूतन (नः-ना-नं) <i>a.</i> Houseless, having abandoned all.	अघ.महापह (हः-हा-हं) <i>a.</i> Cleansing the filth of sin. [ing.
अ.क्रोविद् (दः-दा-दं) <i>a.</i> Inexperienced, foolish. [hearted	अघ.मर्षण (णः-णा-णं) <i>a.</i> Sin-destroy-
अक्लिन्न.हृदय (यः-या-यं) <i>a.</i> Hard-	अघ.शंस (सः-सा-सं) <i>a.</i> <i>Idem.</i>

\* Most of these words are taken from the *Bhāgavat Purāna*. Those to which an asterisk is prefixed, will be found in their proper places, but without the meanings here supplied.

अघोन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sinning. *m.* A sinner. [ing all sin.

अघोघ.सर्षण (णः-णा-र्ण) *a.* Destroy-

अङ्गि.पान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Sucking the toes (a child).

अ.च्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Inseparable, firmly attached. [water.

अच्छाद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Having clear

अच्युत.रुष् (ट्-ड्) *5. f.* Interminable hatred.

\*अज्ज अजति *1. a.* With अभि and वि, To be contained in, be implied or understood.

अजड.धी (धीः-धी-धि) *a.* Bold.

अ.जन (नः) *1. m.* An inferior or insignificant person.

अजन.येनि.ज (जः) *1. m.* Daksha.

\*अजया (या) *1. f.* Illusion.

अजितात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Of uncontrolled spirit, wild.

अज्ञान.बन्धन (नं) *1. n.* Bond of ignorance. [God.

अ.तज्ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Ignorant of अतत्त्व.विद् (त्) *a.* Idem.

अ.तदह (हं) *adv.* Improperly, unworthily.

अ.तन्द्रित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Awake, alert.

अ.तर्क्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Incomprehensible.

अतर्क्य.सहस्र.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Of incomprehensible powers.

अति.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Transgressing unavoidably ; allowed to be irregular. [tive.

अति.वैशस(सः-सा-सं) *a.* Very destruc-

अलप्स (प्सः-प्सा-प्सं) *a.* Eager, not satisfied. [at.

अलप्स.दृश् (क्) *a.* Looking eagerly

अत्यमर्षिन् (षी-षिणी-षि) *a.* Very angry.

अ.दयालु (लुः-लुः-लु) *a.* Cruel.

\*अदृशेन (नं) *1. n.* Disregard, neglect ; invisible state.

अ.दीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Rich, happy.

अदूषित.धी (धीः-धी-धि) *a.* Of uncorrupted mind.

अदृष्ट.रूप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Invisible.

अदृष्टाश्रुत.पूर्वत (त्वं) *1. n.* Having never been seen or heard before.

अ.दूरान् *adv.* Near, soon.

अद्भुत.कर्मन् (र्मा-र्मा-र्म) *a.* Wonderful in working. [matter.

अ.द्वैत (तं) *1. n.* Spirit opposed to

अधर्म.वर्त्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Righteous.

अधिदार्ढ्य (र्दः-र्दी-र्दं) *a.* Wooden.

अधिक्षिपदल्लनेत्र (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having fine eyes excelling the lotus.

अधिदण्ड.नेत (ता) *4. m.* Yama, the appointed punisher.

अधि.दैविक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Spiritual.

अधि.भौतिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Natural.

अधिरुद्ध.समाधि.योग(गः-गा-गं) *a.* Meditating profoundly. [universe.

अधि.लोकनाथ(यः) *1. m.* Lord of the

अधि.वेत्तव्या (व्या) *1. f.* A wife that ought to be exchanged for another.

अधि.वेद्या (द्या) *1. f.* Idem.

अध्यवसाय.युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Persevering, determined.

अ.प्रव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Unstable.

अध्यात्म.विन् (त्) *5. m.* A sage.

\*अनञ्जन (नं) *1. n.* Vishnu.

अनधिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Boundless ;  
ne plus ultra.



अनधिगत.मनोरथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Disappointed.

अन.धोनता (ता) *1. f.* Non-subjection ; independence.

अननुभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unknown, not experienced. [unfit.

अननुमत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disagreeable,

\*अनन्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Endless.

अनन्त.गुण (एः-ए-ए) *a.* Of endless excellencies.

अनन्त.पार (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Boundless.

अनन्त.साधिन् (यो-यिनी-यि) *a.* Very deceitful. [tent.

अनन्त.शक्ति (क्तिः-क्तिः-क्ति) *a.* Omnip-

अन.न्यचोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Self-moved. [fixed on God.

अनन्य.भाव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Of one mind ;

अनन्य.विषयात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Intent on.

\*अनन्वित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irregular.

अनपत्रप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Shameless.

अनपसर (रः) *1. m.* A proprietor without title or claim.

अनपाश्रय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Independent of any one.

अनपेक्षं *adv.* Accidentally.

अनुभिप्रेत (तं) *1. n.* The contrary of what was intended.

अनसीव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Sinless. [able.

अनवगाह्य (ह्यः-ह्या-ह्यं) *a.* Unfathom-

अनवम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Equal, not inferior. [ed.

अनव.बुध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Derang-

अनवस्थान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fickle.

अनवस्थित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Idem.

अनवस्थातात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Unsteady, bad. [ous.

अनख्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Not envi-

अनख्य (युः-युः-यु) *a.* Not envious.

अनात्म्य (त्यं) *1. n.* Cruelty to one's own family. [ent.

अनादेश.कर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Disobedi-

\*अनाप्त (प्तः) *1. m.* A stranger.

अ.नायक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having no leader, confused.

अनाविद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Unmoved by.

अनिकामतः *adv.* Involuntarily.

अनार्थता (ता) *1. f.* Unworthiness.

अनिच्छतः *adv.* Unintentionally, involuntarily.

अनिश्चय (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Unspeakable.

अ.निष्कृतैन्स (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Guilty, one whose sins have not been expiated. [ed.

अ.निर्वर्त्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Unfinish-

अ.निर्दय (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unhappy, miserable.

अ.निर्वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Miserable.

अनिवर्त्तन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Fixed, right, not to be abandoned.

\*अनीश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unable.

अनु (नुः-न्वी-न्वत्) *a.* Minute.

अनु.कम्पिन् (म्पिः-म्पिनी-म्पि) *a.* Kind.

अनुकम्पितात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Compassionate.

अनुकाल (कालः-काला-कालं) *a.* Occasional. *adv.* At different times.

अनुकीर्त्तन (नं) *1. n.* Praising.

अनुशीयमाण (एः-ए-ए) *a.* Wasting or wasted away.

अनुग्रह.कातर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Anxious to please or favour.

\*अनु.चिन्ता (न्ता) *1. f.* Anxiety.

अनुधावत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Running after.

अनु.ध्यान (नं) *1. n.* Solicitude.

अनुनिर्जहान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Proceeded out of.

अनुपथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Following.  
*m.* A way.

अनुपदवी (वी) 3. *f.* A way.

अनुपलब्धवर्तन् (त्वा-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* Whose ways are unsearchable.

अनुपस्कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unblameable.

अनुपूर्वशः *adv.* From the beginning.

अनुपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unconnected with.

अनुमन्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Minding.

अनुमरिष्यत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* About to follow in death.

अनुमृग्यदाशुस् (शुः) 5. *m.* Granting all that is sought; prayer-answering. [his subjects.

अनुरक्तप्रज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Beloved by

अनुराद्ध (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *p.* Effected.

अनुस्मिन्नाङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* Anointed.

अनुवक्तृ (क्ता-क्ती-क्तु) *a.* Replying.

\*अनुवत्सरं *adv.* Yearly.

अनुवर्तन् (त्वा) *a.* Following.

अनुवश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Subject to.

\*अनुव्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Following, imitating. *m.* An attendant.

अनुशासनपर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Obedient.

अनुक्ता (क्ता-क्ता-क्तां) *a.* Denominated.

अनूय (यं) *ind.* Having said.

अनूह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Unconcerned; thoughtless, careless.

अव्यतव्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Devoted to falsehood.

अनेकरम्भ (म्भः-म्भा-म्भं) *a.* Having many holes or troubles.

अनेतत् (न्-न्ती-त्) *a.* Immoveable.

अनौपम्य (म्यः-म्या-म्यं) *a.* Unparalleled.

अन्तःपुरवर्तिन् (तीं) 5. *m.* A chamberlain. [row; disease.

अन्तःशर (रः) 1. *m.* An internal ar-

अन्तर्मेनसीक्षित (तं) 1. *n.* Internal desire.

अन्धकूप (पः) 1. *m.* A hell. [blind.

अन्धधी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Mentally

अन्धीकृतात्मान् (त्वा-त्वा-त्वं) *a.* *Idem.*

अन्धबुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* *Idem.*

अन्धधी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Alienated (from God).

अन्यचोदित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Moved by another; not moving itself.

अन्वियमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Followed, pursued.

अपकृषण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Cruel.

अपकृष्टचेतन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Mentally debased.

अपण्डित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Foolish, inexperienced. [offspring.

अपत्यकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Desirous of

अपत्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Childhood.

अपरिमितगुणगण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Of unbounded excellence.

अपविद्ध (द्वः-द्वा-द्वं) *p.* Pierced.

अपविद्धलोक (कः-क्ता-कं) *a.* Dismissed; dead.

अपवेध (धः) 1. *m.* Piercing and spoiling (a gem).

अपशम (मः) 1. *m.* Cessation.

अपस्मृति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Forgetful.

अपहृतविज्ञान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Bereft of sense, confounded.

अपारणीय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Out of reach, beyond reach.

अपास्त्यु (त्युः) 2. *m.* Sudden death.

अपीव्य (यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Most excellent.

अपुण्य (ण्यः-ण्या-ण्यं) *a.* Wicked.

अपुनरन्वय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Fixed, not returning, dead.

अपूर्व्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Incomplete.

अष्टयकृष्णः शैल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Of the same religion.

अष्टयकृष्णी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Regarding God as in all things.

अपेय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Gone, removed.

अपौष्कल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* Immaturity.

अप्रतर्क्य (क्यः-क्या-क्यं) *a.* Undefinable.

अप्रतिद्वन्द्व (द्वः-द्व्वा-द्वं) *a.* Irresistible. [*lity.*]

अप्रतिद्वन्द्वता (ता) 1. *f.* Irresistibility.

अप्रतिद्रुह (क्) *a.* Inoffensive.

अप्रतिक्षयकाम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Unsatiated. [*indestructible.*]

अप्रतिहत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Irresistible,

अप्रदोषाग्नि (ग्निः-ग्निः-ग्नि) *a.* Dyspeptic. [*tive.*]

अप्रसन्न (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sober, atten-

अप्रमाणविदु (त्) *a.* Incapable of weighing evidence, ignorant.

अप्रायत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Impurity; ungo-vernableness. [*swim.*]

अश्वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Unable to

अ. वन्धु (भ्यः-भ्युः-भ्यु) *a.* Friendless.

अबान्धव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Friendless.

अज. भव (वः) 1. *m.* A *Brāhman.*

अज्मच (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Living on water.

अज्मच्य (च्यः-च्या-च्यं) *a.* *Idem.*

अव्विन्दु (न्दुः) 2. *m.* A tear.

अ. भक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Unfit to be eaten.

अ. भक्ष्य. भक्षिन् (क्षी-क्षिणी-क्षि) *a.* Eating what is unfit.

अ. भद्र (द्रः-द्रा-द्रं) *a.* Not good, wicked. *n.* Sin, evil.

अभिकामिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Voluntary.

अ. भिम्बित. पाणि (णिः-णिः-णि) *a.* Having the hands joined.

अभि. जुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Surrounded by, possessed of.

\*अभिजित् (त्) *a.* Conquering. *m.* *Vishnu.* *f.* Mid-day.

अभि. ज्ञापक (कः-पिका-कं) *a.* Making known, showing.

अभि. दापन (नं) *n.* Being trampled upon by elephants as a punishment.

अभि. द्रग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *p.* Oppressed.

अभि. द्रुह्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* *Idem.*

अभि. ध्यायमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Meditated on. [*into.*]

अभि. निवेशित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Plunged

अभि. द्वात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Firm, undaunted. [*ed.*]

अभि. भाष्यमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Address-

अभि. मन्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Regarding. [*tive.*]

\*अभि. मर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Destruc-

अभिमान. शून्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* Humble.

\*अभि. रक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Obtained.

अभि. लक्ष्मण (नः-ना-नं) *n.* Transition, change. [*fraid.*]

अभि. विशङ्कित (ङ्की-ङ्कनी-ङ्क) *a.* A-

अभि. व्यति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Manifesting.

अभि. व्यज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Manifested. [*of, showing.*]

अभि. यज्ञक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Indicative

अभि. याहृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Spoken, pronounced. [*united.*]

अभि. सं. हत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Joined,

अभि. हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Removing, destroying.

अभीष्ट (ज्यः-ज्या-ज्यं) *a.* That should be worshipped. 1. *m.* A god.

अभूत.शत्रु (भूः-त्रुः-त्रु) *a.* Having no enemy; on good terms with all.

अभ्यर्हित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Distressed.

अभ्यर्हणीयता (ता) 1. *f.* Respect, honour.

अमनस्विन् (स्त्री-स्विनी-स्वि) *a.* Inhuman, *m.* A *Rākshasa*.

अमलात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Of undefiled mind, holy.

अ.माया (या) 1. *f.* Sincerity.

अमित.तेजस् (जाः-जाः-जः) *a.* Very glorious. [tar.

अमृतमय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Full of nectar. अमृत.भू (भूः-भूः-भू) *a.* Free from birth and death.

अमेध.कुणपाग्निन् (शी शिनी-शि) *a.* Feeding on carrion.

अमोघ.दृष्टि (ष्टिः-ष्टिः-ष्टि) *a.* Of unerring view, mind, or decision.

अमोघ.वाञ्छित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Never disappointed.

अयःपान (नं) 1. *n.* A hell. [ed.

अयथा.पूर्व (र्वः-र्वः-र्वः) *a.* Unprecedented.

अ.रतिञ्ज (जः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Spiritless.

अरण (णं) 1. *n.* A refuge.

अ.रिक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Not empty.

अरुणेक्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Having red eyes. [ble.

\*अरूप (पः पा-पं) *a.* Unseen, invisible.

अरूपिन् (पी-पिणी-पि) *a.* Shapeless.

अर्थाविडम्बन (नं) 1. *n.* False worship.

अर्थ.कृत् (त्) *a.* Favourable.

अर्थत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Design. [ful.

\*अर्थ.द (दः दा-दं) *a.* Profitable, useful.

अर्थ.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Selfish.

अर्थहृत् (हृत्) 1. *f.* Search of wealth.

अर्ह्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Distressed.

\*अलक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Unperceived, masked, incognito.

अलक्षितान्तक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Suddenly dead. [invisibly.

अलक्ष्य.गति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Moving

अलक्ष्य.लिङ्ग (ङ्गः-ङ्गा-ङ्गं) *a.* In disguise, incognito. [power.

अलन्तस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Able, having

अलक्ष्य.नाथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Friendless.

अलक्ष्य.भीषित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Disappointed in one's desire.

अलस्यट (टः-टा-टं) *a.* Not libidinous; chaste. [minished glory.

अलुप्त.महिमन् (मा-मा-म) *a.* Of undiminished

अल्प.चेष्टित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Inert. [ed.

अल्प.मध्यम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Thin-waisted.

अल्पिष्ठ.कीर्त्ति (र्त्तिः-र्त्तिः-र्त्ति) *a.* Of little note.

अवट.विरोधन (नः) 1. *n.* A hell.

अवतार.भेद (दः) 1. *m.* A variety or number of incarnations.

अव.तोषणं (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Free from debt or obligation.

अवधीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Placed in.

अवधूत.वेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Naked.

अवनत.शीर्षन् (र्षः-र्षा-र्षं) *a.* Bowing the head.

अवनिङ्गत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prostrate.

अवनि.चर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Roving, vagabond.

अव.निज्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Loved.

अवनि.मण्डल (लं) 1. *n.* The globe.

अव.भर्जित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Consumed.

अवरुद्ध.देह (हः-ही-हं) *a.* Enclosed in a body, incarnate, incarcerated.

अवबधमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Surround-  
ed by.

अव.रुत्समान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Desirous  
of obtaining or alighting. [son.

अव.लेखा(खा) 1. *f.* Adorning the per-  
अवसित.मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Disap-  
pointed. [missed.

अव.रुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *p.* Removed, dis-  
अवस्तु.दृश् (क्) *a.* Regarding as no-  
thing. [mind.

अवस्थित.मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Of fixed

अव.हित.करण.कलाप (पः-पा-पं) *a.*  
Having all the senses at rest ;  
imperturbable.

अवहित.जुलि (लिः-लिः-लि) *a.* With  
hands joined.

अवाकर (रः) 1. *m.* A mint.

\*अवाक.शिरस् (राः-रः) *a.* Headlong.

\*अविकल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Unchange-  
able.

अविकार (रं) 1. *n.* Immutability.

अविक्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Unchange-  
able. [bable.

अविखण्डित.मनस् (नाः) *a.* Impertur-  
अविघात.गति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Unim-  
peded. [ed, constant.

अविच्छिन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Uninterrupt-

अवितथाभिसन्धि (न्धिः-न्धिः-न्धि) *a.* Of  
unalterable attachment.

अविद्वेग.काम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Unsatisfi-  
ed. [nial, perpetual.

अविदासिन् (सी-सिनो-सि) *a.* Peren-

अविद्ध (द्धः-द्वा-द्धं) *a.* Unpierced ; un-  
equalled.

अविद्ध.दृश् (क्) *a.* All-seeing.

अविद्ध.वचैस् (चैः-चैः) *a.* Of unequal-  
led glory. [perienced.

अविपक्व.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Inex-

अविपद्यतात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Unhurt,  
though exhausted. [jocular.

अविप्रलब्ध (ब्धः-ब्धा-ब्धं) *a.* True, not  
अविलक्षित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Concealed,  
veiled.

अविविक्त.दृश् (क्) *a.* Viewing all as  
one with God.

अविवेक.कृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Done  
thoughtlessly.

अष्टहित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Few.

अवेक्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Seeing.

अवेक्षणेष्टुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Desirous  
of seeing. [water.

अवभक्ष्य (क्ष्यः-क्ष्या-क्ष्यं) *a.* Living on  
अव्यक्त.गति (तिः-ता-तं) *a.* Going slyly  
or imperceptibly.

अव्यक्त.पद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Inarticulate.

अव्यक्त.वर्त्मन् (र्त्मा-र्त्मा-र्त्मा) *a.* Mystery-  
ous in his ways.

अव्यक्त.मार्ग.विदु (त्) *a.* Penetrating ;  
knowing what is not evident.

अ.अभिचारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Stea-  
dy, steadfast.

अव्यवधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Not conceal-  
ed, open ; immediate.

अव्युत्पन्न (न्नः-न्ना-न्नं) *a.* Inexperienced.

अशुद्ध.धी (धीः-धीः-धी) *a.* Sincere, up-  
right.

अशनादिक (कं) 1. *n.* Fasting, &c.

अशान्ति.कर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Disastrous.

\*अशुभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Inauspicious.

अशृण्व (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Untameable,  
unbridled.

अशु.कला (ला) 1. *f.* A tear.

अशु.लोचन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Weeping.

अश्व.सुच (क्) 5. *m.* A horse-stealer.

अ.अस्मिन्.विदु (त्) *a.* Ignorant of  
the future.

असं.हृति (तिः) 2. *f.* Absorption ; non-returning to life.

असङ्गिन् (ङी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Alone, not attached to the world.

अप्रज्जितात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Free from ties or attachments.

असदाय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Capricious.

असदृदृश् (क्) *a.* Unlike ; evil-eyed.

असन्निधान (नं) 1. *n.* Distance ; destruction.

अ.समवेतरूप (पं) *adv.* Incoherently ; unseasonably. [duty.

असम्प्रमाद (दः) 1. *m.* Attention to असाम्यातिशय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Incomparable.

असु.दृप् (प्) *a.* Blood-thirsty.

असुप्त दृश् (क्) *a.* Never closing the eyes in sleep, all-seeing.

असु.भृत् (त्) 5. *m.* A creature.

असृग्दोह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Shedding blood ; bleeding. [blood.

अहङ्गिन् (अः-आ-अं) *a.* Covered with

अहृणि (णिः-णि) *a.* Unrestrained.

अखन्धित.व्रत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* True to one's vow, faithful.

अख.धी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Foolish.

असन्द (न्दः-न्दा-न्दं) *a.* Fixed, unchangeable. [fectly pure.

असृष्ट.रजसमख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Per-

असृष्ट.वक्त्रि (ङ्गिः-ङ्गिः-ङ्गि) *a.* Not burned, unburied.

अशुकलाम्बु (म्बु) 2. *n.* A flood of tears. [ten.

अङ्घ्रि.विदृष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Snake-bit-

अहृद्य.कृत् (त्) *a.* Disgusting.

अहैतुक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Disinterested ; causeless.

आकुलेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Confused.

आकृष्ट.मानस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Distracted.

आक्रान्त.मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Overpowered (mentally).

आखिल्य (ल्यं) 1. *n.* The whole.

आगत.साध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Afraid.

आचीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Covered with.

\*आजीव्य (व्यः-व्या-व्यं) *a.* Fruitful.

आव्यमानिन् (नी-निनी-नि) *a.* Very proud. [tressed.

आतप्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Heated ; dis-

आतुर.चित्त (त्तं) *a.* Distressed.

आत्तेषु.कार्मुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having bow and arrows.

आत्तेषु.शरासन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Idem.

\*आत्म.केतु (तुः) 2. *m.* One's own occupation.

आत्म.तत्त्वावबोध (धः) 1. *m.* Knowledge of spirit.

आत्म.तन्त्र (न्त्रः) *a.* Unconfined, at liberty, independent.

\*आत्मता (ता) 1. *f.* Oneness with God ; life. Also आत्मत्वं and आत्म्यं.

आत्मद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Giving one's self.

आत्म.द्रुह (ध्रुक) *a.* Suicidal. [tion.

आत्म.निवेदन (नं) 1. *n.* Self-dedica-

आत्म.पात (तः) 1. *m.* Origin or author of spirits, from whom they emanate. [of spirit.

आत्म.प्रज्ञप्ति (प्तिः) 3. *f.* Knowledge

आत्म.प्रदीप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Enlightening the mind.

आत्म.प्रसादिन् (दी-दिनी-दि) *a.* Satisfying the spirit.

आत्म.सूक्ष्म (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Arising from one's self ; self-existent, underived.

\*आत्मवत्(वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Knowing the spirit. [the wise.

आत्मवताग्रूर (रः) 1. *m. a.* Chief of आत्मवत्ता (ता) 1. *f.* Knowing one's self to be a part of the deity.

आत्मबुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Regarding what one has as one's own; selfish. [trouble.

आत्मवैशस (सं) 1. *n.* Self-torment, आत्मसमर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Self-dedication. [ced.

\*आत्मसम्भव(वः-वा-वं) *a.* Self-produ-

\*आत्मसात्कृत(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Absorbed in. [God.

आत्मस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Absorbed in आत्माभास (सः) 1. *m.* Likeness of one's self.

आत्माराम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Delighting in spirit or in God; (God) delighting in himself.

आत्मावस्य (स्यः-स्या-स्यं) *a.* Containing all in himself (God). [self.

आत्माश्रित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Relating to आत्मेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* God.

आत्मैकशरण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Devoted exclusively to God. [mind.

आत्मैकाग्र्य (ग्र्यं) 1. *n.* Intentness of आत्महेतु (तुः-तु-तु) *a.* Arising from one's self; self-existent, underived.

आत्यन्तिकता (ता) 1. *f.* Excess.

आदर्शतलोपम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Mirror-like.

आदिग्ध (ग्धः-ग्धा-ग्धं) *p.* Besmeared.

आदिभव (वः) 1. *m.* *Brahmā.*

आदृतात्मान् (त्मा) *a.* Respectful, respected, zealous. [dient.

आदेशकारिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Obe-

आद्यन्तान्तरवर्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Containing the beginning, the end, and the middle; being all in all.

आधिभौतिक(कः-की-कं) *a.* Material. आधिस्वान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Withered with pain.

आननूज (जः-जा-जं) *a.* Lotus-faced; handsome.

आनन्दजलाकुलेक्षण (णं) *a.* Weeping for joy. [lessness.

आनपत्य(त्यं) 1. *n.* Barrenness; child-आनुश्रविक (कः) *a.* According to the hearing.

\*आनुषङ्गिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Implied; necessarily following as a consequence; inevitable.

आपवग्य (ग्यः-ग्या-ग्यं) *a.* Conferring final bliss.

आष्टतार्त्तकरण (णः) *a.* Having the senses pained and confused.

आप्तकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Satisfied; having obtained one's wishes.

आप्यायनशील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Satisfying. [of satisfying.

आप्यायनशीलत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Quality आप्रतिनिवृत्त(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Prevented.

आभ.लव्(क्) *a.* Tender-skinned.

आसुष्मिक(कः-का-कं) *a.* Of this state.

आयतान्त्र (त्रः-त्री-त्रं) *a.* Long-eyed.

आयामित(तः-ता-तं) *a.* Lengthened.

आयुर्वेद.दृष्ट (क्) 5. *m.* A physician.

आयुष्य(यः-प्या-यं) *a.* Conferring long life.

\*आर (रा) 1. *f.* A spoke.

आरषास्त्र(त्वं) 1. *n.* *Vishnu's* weapon.

आरिराधयिषु (षुः-पुः-पु) *a.* Greatly desirous of worshipping.

आ. वरुचमाण (ण-णा-णं) *p.* Wishing to ascend.

आरुह.साधियोग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Entered on profound meditation.

आर्तचाप (पः) 1. *m.* An archer.

आर्त.बन्धु (भ्युः) 2. *m.* Friend of the distressed.

आर्त्तिहन् (ह-ह) *a.* Destroying pain.

आर्त्ति.हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* *Idem.*

आर्य.हृद्य (द्यः-द्या-द्यं) *a.* Beloved by the good.

आलक्ष्य (णं) 1. *n.* Misfortune, crime. [senting.

आलभन (नं) 1. *n.* Bringing, pre-  
आश्चर्य.कर्म्मन् (र्म्म-र्म्मा-र्म्मा) *a.* Won-  
drous in his works.

आसिद्धसु (सुः-सु-सु) *a.* Wishing to move or go. [to an *Asur.*

आसुरिन् (री-रिणी-रि) *a.* Belonging

\*आस्थित (ता-ता-तं) *p.* Devoted to.

आहव.काम्या (म्या) 1. *f.* Desire of war. [delight.

आह्लाद.दुष (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Conferring

दङ्गित.कोविद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Knowing signs, understanding a hint.

दच्छापिधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Meeting every wish. [sacrifice.

द्व्यभाज् (क) *a.* Partaking of a

द्वडम्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* A king.

द्वडम्पति (तिः) 2. *m.* *Vishnu.*

द्वह.मन्यु (न्युः-न्यु-न्यु) *a.* Inflamed, angry.

द्वदत्तर (रः) 1. *m.* A year. [ful.

\*द्वन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Glorious, power-

द्वन्द्रिय.तर्षण (णं) 1. *n.* Thirst or influence of the senses and passions.

द्वम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Attaining, going to.

\*द्वरावत् (वती) 3. *f.* *Durgá.*

\*द्वला (ला) 1. *f.* *Idem.*

द्वषित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Sought.

द्विज्ञा (ज्ञा) 1. *f.* Divine knowledge.

द्विश्वर.भावन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Devout.

द्विश्वर.सूक्ति (क्तैः-क्ति-क्ति) *a.* Having the form of God.

द्विश्वर.रथ.चरण (णं) 1. *n.* Foot of God's chariot; time.

द्विश्वरेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* God of gods.

द्विषत्स्मित.शोभितानन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having a bright smiling face.

\*उक्थ (थं) 1. *n.* Life.

उग्र.जाति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Base-born.

उग्र.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः-ष्ट्रा-ष्ट्रं) *a.* Having terrific teeth.

उग्र.रेतस् (ताः) 5. *m.* *Shiva.*

उच्चरित (तं) 1. *n.* Dung.

उडुराज् (ट्) 5. *m.* The moon.

उत्कीर्ण (र्णः-र्णा-र्णं) *p.* Perforated; scattered.

उत्तार.लोचन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having the eyes turned up as in death.

उत्पुलक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Joyful.

उत्प्रसव (वः) 1. *m.* Abortion.

उत्सर्पण (णं) 1. *n.* Jumping.

उत्सव.गात्र.वेपथु (थुः-थु-थु) *a.* Trembling for joy.

उत्सिद्ध्यु (द्युः-द्यु-द्यु) *a.* Wishing to create.

उदङ्मुख (खः-खा-खं) *a.* Facing the north.

उदारवीर्य (र्यः-र्या-र्य) *a.* Powerful.

उदीर्ण.दोषिति (तिः-ति-ति) *a.* Very bright.



उद्गम्य (न्यिः-न्यिः-न्यि) *a.* Having cut the tie (of love to the world).  
 उद्धृताग्नि (रिः-रिः-रि) *a.* Raising up or taking away an enemy.  
 उद्बल (लः-लः-ल) *a.* Overflowing its bounds (sea).  
 उद्यत.कार्मुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having the bow ready for shooting.  
 उद्यत.शूल (लः-लः-ल) *a.* Having the spear raised. [exercising].  
 उद्बलत् (न न्नी-तं) *p.* Performing.  
 उद्बल.चित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Sorrowful.  
 उद्बलमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Afraid.  
 उद्बल (णं) 1. *n.* Increase.  
 उद्बलकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Desirous of marriage.  
 उद्बल.चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Proud.  
 \*उद्बल (हः) 1. *m.* Height.  
 उद्बल.किङ्किन् (ङी-ङ्गिनी-ङ्गि) *a.* Feigning madness.  
 उद्बलक (कः) 1. *m.* A madman.  
 उद्बल (लः-लः-ल) *a.* Rooted up.  
 उप.कूजित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Made to resound, vocal. [ed].  
 उप.गीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Celebrated.  
 उप.गुप्त (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Concealed.  
 उपगुप्त.वित्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Of concealed resources.  
 \*उपगूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *p.* Embraced.  
 उप.वीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Collected, filled. [quinting].  
 उप.जोषण (णं) 1. *n.* Enjoying, free.  
 उपतप्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Distressed.  
 उपतापन (नं) 1. *n.* Heating; distressing.  
 उप.धावन (नः) 1. *m.* A follower.  
 उप.धार्य *ind.* Taking up.  
 उप.नीयमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Initiated.

उप.न्यस्य *ind.* Delivering up.  
 उप.भुताच्च (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Weeping.  
 उप.रत.कर्म्म (र्मः-र्मा-र्मं) *a.* Ceasing from works or from relying on them.  
 उपरत.विषयाभिज्ञाष (षः-षा-षं) *a.* Ceasing from all desire after worldly things. [play].  
 उपरत.रास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Ceasing to  
 उपरताग्नि (रिः-रिः-रि) *a.* Having no foe; being at peace with all.  
 उप.रुध्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Besieged.  
 उप.लभ्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Attained, known.  
 उपलभ्यमानत्व (लं) *n.* Being known.  
 उप.लभक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Reminding.  
 उप.लभन (नं) 1. *n.* Apprehension.  
 उप.वर्णित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Described.  
 उपशम.शील (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Calm, placid.  
 उप.शान्तात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Placid.  
 उप.शिक्षमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Teaching.  
 उप.सं.यम (मः) 1. *m.* End of the world.  
 \*उप.संहृत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Dead.  
 उप.सञ्चर (रः) 1. *m.* Manoeuvre; flat-tery.  
 उप.सादित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Approach-  
 ed, come near to.  
 उप.स्पर्शिन (शी-शिनौ-शि) *a.* Touch-  
 ing, using as water. [ed].  
 उप.हत.धी (धोः-धोः-धि) *a.* Infatuat-  
 ed.  
 उप.हास्यता (ता) 1. *f.* Ridiculousness.  
 उपाय.तुरीय (यः) 1. *m.* Punishment,  
 a fourth means.  
 उपायिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Conducive to.  
 उपार्थ (र्थः-र्था-र्थं) *a.* Of little worth.  
 \*उपाहत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Come, ar-  
 rived; fit, proper.

उपासा (सा) 1. *f.* Service, worship.

उपसान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Sown.

उभयात्मकः (कः-का-कं) *a.* Belonging to both.

उरणक (कः) 1. *m.* A ram ; a cloud.

उरु.क्रम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Of high rank, (*Vishnu*). [liant.

उरु.विक्रम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Mighty, va-

उरु.खन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Stentorian.

उर्वरित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Left, remaining.

उर्वीश (शः) 1. *m.* A king. [tized.

उल्लंघित.सत्यथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Aposta-

\*उशत् (न्-ती-त्) *a.* Auspicious, pleasant.

उज्जितचणुशासन(नं) *a.* Very severe.

ऊढवयस् (याः) 5. *m.* A young man.

ऊर्द्ध.सखिन् (खी) *m.* A sage of perfect chastity.

उद्धिवान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Experienced, found.

ऊढकथादान (नः) 1. *m.* An inheritor.

ऊढतध्वज (जः) 1. *m.* *Shiva*.

ऊढतध्वर (रः) 1. *m.* *Vishnu*.

एक.सनस् (नाः-नः) *a.* Attentive.

एकग्र.सनस् (नः) 5. *n.* Intentness.

एकान्त.सति (तिः-ति) *a.* Devoted to one object. [clusive.

एकान्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Final, con-

एकान्तिकत्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Being devoted to one object. [to one object.

एकान्तिन् (नी-निनी-न्ति) *a.* Devoted

एजक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Shaking.

एजत् (न्-की-त्) *a.* Moving (part of creation).

एतावत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Such extent.

एकपत्य (त्यं) 1. *n.* Supreme authority. [prosperity.

ऐश्वर्य्य.सत्त (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Giddy with

ओत (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Woven.

ओत्कष्य (ष्यं) 1. *n.* Regret, distress, penance.

ओत्पत्तिक (कः-की-कं) *a.* Innate, natural, produced at the same time.

ओत्पत्तिक.सनीष (षः-षी-ष) *a.* Naturally wise, wise from the birth.

ओपधर्म्य (र्म्यं) 1. *n.* Inferior virtue.

कटाक्ष.सुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Caught by a glance.

कटादक (कं) 1. *n.* A funeral rite.

कदन.प्रिय(यः या-यं) *a.* Loving mischief. [gold.

कनक.प्रभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Bright as

कन्दुक.कीला (ला) 1. *f.* Game at ball, fives. [neck.

कम्बुधौव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Having a fine

करास.दंष्ट्र (ष्ट्रः-ष्ट्रा-ष्ट्रं) *a.* Having terrific teeth.

करास.खोचन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Terrific.

करास.नन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* *Idem*.

करुणात्मन् (त्मा-त्म) *a.* Kind.

करुणाद्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* *Idem*.

कर्म.निबन्ध (न्धः) 1. *m.* Necessary consequence of works.

कर्म.निर्हार (रः) 1. *m.* Removal of (bad) deeds or their effects.

कर्ममय (यः-यी-यं) *a.* Full of works.

कर्म.बीज(जं) 1. *n.* The seed of works.

कलभाषण(र्ण) 1. *n.* Prattle of childhood.

कलस्वन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Having a charming voice (a bird).

कल्कन (नं) 1. *n.* Quarrelling.

कशालचेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Mentally debased. [particle.

काकिणिका (का) 1. *f.* An atom, a

काच्छप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Of a tortoise,

कात्तत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dishonoured.

\*कामदुघ (घः-घा-घं) *a.* Yielding whatever is wished.

कामपूर (रः-री-रं) *a.* Fulfilling the desire. [lust.

कामसूढ (ढः-ढा-ढं) *a.* Infatuated by

कामयान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Desiring.

कामाभिकाम (मः-मा-मं) *a.* Lustful.

कारकवत् (वान्-वती-वत्) *a.* Instrumental, causal.

कारणभूत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Caused.

कालचोदितकर्मन् (र्मा-र्मा-र्म) *a.* Acting under the influence of fate.

कालमूर्त्ति (र्त्तिः) 2. *m.* Time personified. [time; death.

कालविक्रम (मः) 1. *n.* Power of

कालमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Tossed.

काशिशु (शुः-शुः-शु) *a.* Shining.

कीर्त्तन्य (न्यः-न्या-न्यं) *a.* That should be celebrated.

कुणक (कः) 1. *m.* A young animal.

कुतःपुनः *adv.* How much more.

कु.घो(घोः-घोः-घि) *a.* Stupid, wicked.

कु.नायक(कः-यिका-कं) *a.* Unprotected.

कुपित.त्वच्(क्) *a.* Angry, bristling.

कु.मेघस् (घाः-घः) *a.* Malicious.

कु.येगिन् (गी) 5. *m.* An impostor, hypocrite.

कुलकज्जल (जः) 1. *m.* Disgrace of the family.

कुलभेद.कर (रः) 1. *m.* One who causes discord in a family.

कुलङ्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Disgrace of a family. [Ganges.

कुशवर्त्त(र्त्तः) 1. *m.* Entrance of the

कृत.कौतुक (कः-को-कं) *a.* Playful.

कच्छाप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Gained with difficulty.

कच्छेपनत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Idem.

कृत.क्षण (णः-णा-णं) *a.* Made for a little time.

\*कृत.निश्चय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Intent on.

कृत.भूत.मैत्र (त्रः-त्रो-त्रं) *a.* Friendly to all.

कृत.मैत्र (त्रः-त्रा-त्रं) *a.* Friendly.

कृत.भक्ष (भः-भ्रा-भं) *a.* Eating.

कृत.भय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Saved from fear. [suffering.

कृत.यास (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Labouring,

\*कृत.ालय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Residing in.

कृत.वश्यक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having done all necessary.

कृत.सन.परिग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Seated.

कृपण.धी(धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Little-minded. [the poor.

कृपण.वत्सल (लः-ला-लं) *a.* Kind to

कृपण.बुद्धि (द्धिः-द्धिः-द्धि) *a.* Little-minded. [of worms).

कृमि.भोजन (नं) 1. *n.* A hell (feeding

कृशेन्द्र (रः-री-रं) *a.* Thin-waisted.

केवलिन (लौ) 5. *m.* A sage.

कैङ्कर्य्य (र्य्यः) 1. *n.* Servitude.

कौटुम्बिक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Having relations.

क्रिया.द्वैत (तं) 1. *n.* Efficient cause; as resigning all to God.

क्रियाशक्ति (क्तिः) 2. *f.* Capability to act.

क्रीडनक (कं) 1. *n.* A plaything.

क्रीडाःमृग (गः) 1. *m.* A toy deer.

क्लिन्नहृत् (त्) *a.* Tender-hearted.

क्लिश्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Distressed.

क्लेशद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Distressing.

क्लेशनाशन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Destroying or palliating trouble.

क्लेशभाज् (क्) *a.* Having trouble.

क्लेशभागिन् (गो-गिनो-गि) *a. Idem.*

क्षतपुण्य-क्लेश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Having the stock of merit exhausted.

क्षपोत्यय (यः) 1. *m.* End of night.

क्षयिष्यु (युः-य्युः-य्यु) *a.* Perishable.

क्षारकदंस (सः) 1. *m.* A hell. [tient.

क्षितिष्टित्सिम् (मान-सतो-सत्) *a.* Pa-

क्षीणधन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor.

क्षीणसुखत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Having one's stock of merit exhausted.

क्षुतक्षाम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Reduced by hunger. [and thirsty.

क्षुत्तृट्परीत (ता-ता-तं) *a.* Hungry

क्षुत्तृडुद्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Beginning to feel hungry and thirsty.

क्षुधार्दित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Starving.

क्षुरधाराभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Sharp as a razor.

क्षौणितल (लं) 1. *n.* The face of the earth. [hard.

क्षारपय्य (य्यः-य्या-य्यं) *a.* Very sharp ;

खेलिका (का) 1. *f.* Play, motion.

खेलित (तं) 1. *n.* Play, trick.

खेल्या (ल्या) 1. *f.* Play, motion.

खणखणायमाण (णः-णा-णं) *p.* Tinkling.

खार्कार (रः) 1. *m.* Braying.

गगणपरिधान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Naked.

गतक्लम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Refreshed.

गतव्रप (पः-पा-पं) *a.* Bold.

गतभी (भी-भी-भि) *a.* Without fear.

गतवैर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* At peace with all.

गतसाध्वस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Afraid.

गतसौहृद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Unkind, unfeeling, indifferent.

गताधि (धिः-धि-धि) *a.* Free from anxiety, happy.

गतालीक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Real, true.

गतोद्वेग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Comforted.

गधाभृत् (त्) 5. *m.* Vishnu.

गन्धग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Taking scents, smelling ; redolent. [dering.

गम्भीरपुरुषखन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Thun-

गम्भीरवेध (धः-धा-धं) *a.* Very penetrating. [cooking.

गर्भरन्धि (न्धिः) 2. *f.* A complete

गात्रकर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Emaciating.

गिरिच (चः) 1. *m.* Shiva.

गुणगृध्र (ध्रुः-ध्रु-ध्रु) *a.* Desiring or possessing good qualities.

गुणत्रयभास (सः) 1. *m.* Life.

गुणोपेत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Rich (food).

गुणवेचिच्य (च्यं) 1. *n.* Variety of qualities.

गुणभुज् (क्) *a.* Having qualities.

गुणहीन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Poor (food).

गुणात्मन् (त्मा-त्मा) *a.* Having qualities.

गुणेश (शः-शा-शं) *a. Idem. m.* Name of a mountain.

गुरुतम (सः) 1. *m.* The best teacher.

गुर्वर्थ (र्थः-र्या-र्यं) *a.* Important.

गुर्वर्थगङ्गर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Deep in meaning. [deep.

गुहाशय (यः) 1. *m.* (God) dwelling

गूढार्चि (चिः-चिः-चि) *a.* Of concealed glory.

गृह-सूदधी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Bewildered with domestic cares.

गृह-मेधीयस् (यान्) 5. *m.* The pillar of a house. [the house.

गृहानुबद्ध (द्विः-द्वा-द्वं) *a.* Confined to गृहारूढ-चेतस् (ताः-तः) *a.* Devoted to home.

गृहीत-देह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Incarnate.

ग्रहल (लं) 1. *n.* State of a planet.

ग्राम-सिंह (हः) 1. *m.* A dog.

ग्राम्य-बुद्धि (द्विः-द्वि) *a.* Clownish ; ignorant. [works of the flesh.

ग्राम्येहोपरम(सः) *m.* Ceasing from the

घन-च्छद (दः-दा-दं) *a.* Involved in clouds.

घन-रुक् (क्) *a.* Cloud-like, black.

घर्घरित (तं) 1. *n.* Loud grunt, roar.

घर्म-तप्त (प्तः-प्ता-प्तं) *a.* Perspiring.

चकित-हृदय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Faint-hearted. [eyes, seeing ; visible.

\*चक्षुषात् (आन्-यातो-यात्) *a.* Having

चतुर्बाहु (हुः-हु) *a.* Having four arms. [moon.

चन्द्र-पाण्डुर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* White as the

चर्वित-चर्वण (णं) *a.* Chewing the chewed ; seeking happiness where others have sought it in vain.

चारु-दर्शन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Handsome.

चित्त-ज्ञ (ज्ञः-ज्ञा-ज्ञं) *a.* Heart-searching. [mind.

चित्तीकृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Fixed in

चित्त-प्रियकथ (यः-या-यं) *a.* Speaking very kindly.

चिद-चिच्छक्ति-युक्त (क्तः-क्ता-क्तं) *a.* Having power over matter and spirit.

चिदात्मक (कं) 1. *n.* Consciousness, perception.

चिर-सुप्तबुद्धि (द्विः-द्वि-द्वि) *a.* Long senseless or careless.

\*चीर्ण (र्णं) 1. *n.* Manner.

\*चैत्य (त्यः) 1. *m.* Spirit. [ed.

चावित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Driven, expell-

छन्दानुवर्तिन् (र्त्ति-र्त्तिनी-र्त्ति) *a.* Obedient. [Vedas.

छन्दोमय (यः-यी-यं) *n.* Full of the छिद्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Cut in pieces.

जड-धी (धीः-धीः-धि) *a.* Stunned, stupid.

जडोद्धत-मति (तिः-ति) *a.* Paralysed.

जन-मोहिन् (ही-हिनी-हि) *a.* Infatuating.

जय-कांचिन् (ची-चिणी-चि) *a.* Desirous of victory.

जल-कलष (षः) 1. *m.* Poison at the churning of the ocean.

जलधि-सम्भव (वः-वा-वं) *a.* Marine.

जलापस्पर्शन (नं) 1. *n.* Use of water.

जात-कौतुक (कः-का-कं) *a.* Delighted.

जात-क्षोभ (भः-भा-भं) *a.* Agitated.

जात-वेपथु (युः-युः-यु) *a.* Trembling.

जात-साव्यस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Afraid.

जात-स्नेह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Affectionate.

जालकमालिन् (ली-लिनी-लि) *a.* Veiled. [alive.

जीवन्मृत (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Dead and

जैह्री (ह्रीं) 1. *n.* Pleasure of taste.

ज्ञान-तत्त्व (त्तः-त्ता-त्तं) *a.* Knowing God. [weak.

ज्ञान-दुर्व्यस (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Ignorant,

प्रत्युपलब्ध (अः-न्धा-अं) *p.* Regained.  
 प्रत्युपलब्ध-चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Recovering the senses.

प्रपन्नपाल (लः) 1. *m.* Protector of refugees. [refugees.

प्रपन्नार्त्ति-हर (रः-रा-रं) *a.* Relieving

प्रभञ्जमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* Broken.

प्रसुदितेन्द्रिय (यः-या-यं) *a.* Infatuated.

प्रलोभित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Allured.

प्रलोभ्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *p.* *Idem.*

प्रशान्तकाश (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Content.

प्रशंसोद्धित (तः-ता-तं) *p.* Praised.

प्राणपरीक्षा (क्षा) 1. *f.* Desire of escaping or saving one's life.

प्राणरोध (धः) 1. *m.* A hell.

प्राधानिक (कं) 1. *n.* Heroism ; power to destroy. [death.

प्रायोपविष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Fasting to

फलग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Receiving the fruit.

फलभुज (क) *a.* Enjoying fruit.

वणिक्-पथ (यः) 1. *m.* A merchant.

वज्रकाम (सः-सा-सं) *a.* Of restrained desire.

वज्रज्ञता (ता) 1. *f.* Great knowledge.

वह्नमान्यमान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Regarding much.

बाधकता (ता) 1. *f.* A hindrance.

बाध्य (ध्यः-ध्या-ध्यं) *a.* That may or should be hindered.

बालिश-मति (तिः-तिः-ति) *a.* Foolish.

ब्रह्मपुत्रता (ता) 1. *f.* Divine sonship.

भगवत्त्व (त्वं) 1. *n.* Divinity.

मग्न-संकल्प (ल्पः-ल्पा-ल्पं) *a.* Frustrated

मग्न-मनस् (नाः-नाः-नः) *a.* Disappointed.

मग्न-वाज्र (जः-जः-ज) *a.* Broken-armed.

मयावह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Terrifying.

मवाद्दृश (शः-शा-शं) *a.* Like you.

भावगम्भीरं *adv.* Gravely.

भावाद्भूत (तं) 1. *n.* Natural cause ; material ; as thread of cloth.

भिक्षुनौ (नौ) *a.* Wicked.

भूतद्रुह (ध्रुक्) *a.* Injurious.

भूतेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* Lord of all, *Vishnu.*

भूरिकाय (यः) 1. *m.* The whole body.

भूरिभाग (गः-गा-गं) *a.* Having much ; prosperous.

भृत्य-काश, कृत् (त्) *a.* Kind to servants.

धुङ्गुटी-कुटिलानन (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Frowning.

मनोग्रयान (नः-ना-नं) *a.* Guiding the mind (God).

मय-बन्धित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Made by *Maya*, the chief artist of the demons.

मयाविद् (वी) 5. *m.* A cheat.

मयाविनेश्वर (रः) 1. *m.* A great cheat.

मर्ष-ताडन (नः-ना-नं) Pained to the quick.

सुष्टित-चेतस् (ताः-ताः-तः) *a.* Bereft of sense.

यदच्छा-लाभ-तुष्ट (ष्टः-ष्टा-ष्टं) *a.* Satisfied with little.

यावन्तर्ध-प्रतिग्रह (हः-हा-हं) *a.* Receiving just enough.

रोषप्रदीपित (तः-ता-तं) *a.* Glowing with anger.